

STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

**AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON
HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE**

N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY D.H. HILL LIBRARY

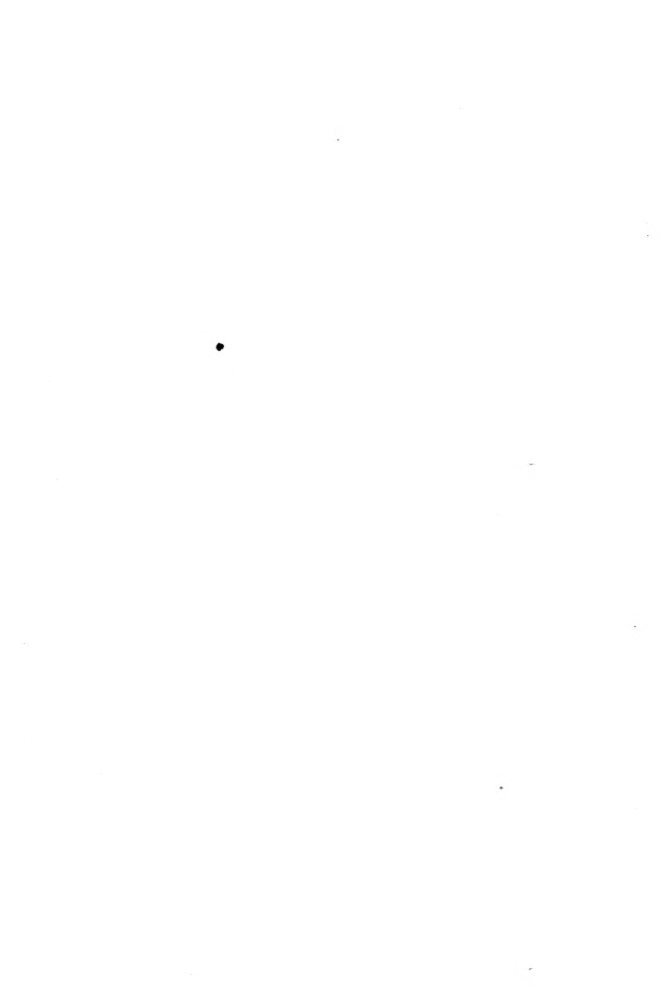


S00264303 I





STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES



STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

A CATALOGUE OF APPROVED
SCIENTIFIC AND COMMON NAMES OF PLANTS
IN AMERICAN COMMERCE



Prepared by

FREDERICK LAW OL MSTED

FREDERICK V. COVILLE

HARLAN P. KELSEY

Sub-Committee

1923
AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE
ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE
SALEM, MASS.

COPYRIGHT, 1923, BY
AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE
ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE

J. HORACE McFARLAND, *Chairman*
HARLAN P. KELSEY, Salem, Mass., *Secretary*

Organization of the American Joint Committee:

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN
ORNAMENTAL GROWERS' ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PARK EXECUTIVES
SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FLORISTS AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURISTS

And in Coöperation with

AMERICAN DAHLIA SOCIETY	AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
AMERICAN GLADIOLUS SOCIETY	AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY
AMERICAN IRIS SOCIETY	AMERICAN SEED TRADE ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN PEONY SOCIETY	AMERICAN SWEET PEA SOCIETY

Mount Pleasant Press
J. Horace McFarland Company
Harrisburg, Pa.

PREFACE

THE American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature was formed in 1915 by committees of the American Association of Nurserymen and of the Ornamental Growers' Association. Gradually enlarging in scope and representative character, its present make-up is as indicated on page xv.

Purposes. As first constituted, the stated purpose of the Committee was to "make buying easy" by bringing about, so far as practicable, the consistent use of a single standardized "scientific" name, and a single standardized "common" name for every tree, shrub, and plant in American commerce.

Related subjects which the Committee has had under consideration are a standard list of plant name abbreviations, and, of far greater importance, a well-organized mechanism for the registration and identification of horticultural varieties and the adoption of standard rules of nomenclature for the guidance of those naming new horticultural-varieties.

Statement of the Problem. Included in its first publication in 1917 was the following statement by the Committee:

Practical Importance of Stability in Nomenclature. The confusion of names in the horticultural plant world is at present so great as to clog popular plant knowledge and actually to limit to no small degree the use of certain trees, shrubs, and flowers in our American plantings. The consequent loss to the tradesman and planter is obvious. For example, take the common Virginia creeper: We find this catalogued in 1916 under no less than six Latin binomials—*Ampelopsis quinquefolia*, *A. virginica*, *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, *P. virginica*, *Vitis hederacea*, and *Psedera quinquefolia*, while as common names we have Woodbine, American Woodbine, Virginia Creeper, American Ivy, Common Virginia Creeper, Virginian Creeper, Wild Woodvine, and Five-fingered Ivy. Today both American and foreign nursery catalogues are filled largely with confused and contradictory lists of plant names, while popular books on gardening and horticulture and the horticultural press themselves are at sea, and little if any better off than the tradesman. It is thus often impossible for the buyer to know whether he will get what he has in mind when placing an order, or something entirely different.

Further, owing to the differing names under which both new and old plants are often catalogued, described, and disseminated, the plantsman and buyer become perplexed and discouraged, and proper interest is not awakened. This often results in the over-use of the commoner and less worthy trees and plants to the exclusion of many beautiful things.

Causes of Confusion. Even when there is complete and well-established agreement among botanists as to the classification and naming of any given plant, mistakes by nurserymen or dealers in identification and labeling are liable to occur, giving rise to much confusion. When a dealer, either through

ignorance or accident, sends out a comparatively unknown plant labeled with the name of some other little-known plant, the misapplied name is likely to follow the first plant and become established in trade.

A striking case of this sort is that of the tree so widely disseminated for street planting under the common name "Carolina Poplar." Experts on the poplar state that this is probably *Populus eugenei*, a hybrid originated in Europe, and that the native Carolina Poplar practically never passes in the trade under that name. In this extreme case the transferred name is so universally accepted by the trade that an attempt to correct the original mistake would be inadvisable at present.

When, however, a plant has been widely distributed under the name of some other plant, through a mere mistake in identification, and the plant whose name was mistakenly applied to the other is also in cultivation, there is serious confusion, which can usually best be settled by correcting the original mistake even if it has become widely accepted.

Botanists Disagree. Other causes than mistaken identification of plants have contributed to the existing confusion. These involve differences of opinion and of practice among botanists in regard to plant names when there is no question at all about the identity of the plants. For one thing, in doubtful cases they are not yet wholly agreed upon the rules or "code" which shall apply, to decide which of two or more names shall stand; but these differences are comparatively few. Much more important are differences of personal judgment among botanists as to what constitutes in any given case a sufficient difference between two groups of related plants to place them in different genera; for example, whether the known difference between apples and pears is enough to separate them into two genera, *Malus* and *Pyrus*, or is so slight that they should be consolidated into a single genus. The same sort of difference in judgment arises as to what constitutes a sufficient difference to call for separation into distinct species, and as to what are of varietal rank. These differences are inevitable and are independent of rules or other arbitrary decisions.

For example, *Azalea* is now classed under *Rhododendron* by some botanists, yet for trade reasons it seems inexpedient to catalogue the *Azaleas* as *Rhododendrons*.

Why Botanical Names Change. Probably the most important cause of changes in botanical nomenclature in recent years is the constant collection of new evidence as to the facts. This evidence is of two sorts: evidence found in botanical literature as to the first proper description and naming of each kind of plant, and evidence as to the structure and habits of the plants themselves. When any group of plants is studied more carefully and thoroughly than before, new facts are sure to be discovered which may alter the classification and nomenclature based on previous incomplete knowledge.

Absolute and permanent fixity of botanical nomenclature, therefore, cannot be insured by any arbitrary agreement.

General Basis of the Committee's Work. In the face of the above facts the representatives of the organizations constituting this Committee have decided that the only practicable remedy is, for purposes of practical convenience in the horticultural trades, to agree arbitrarily upon some one name for each plant, by

which name it can be designated for a definite term of years, with provision for revising and correcting the list at probably five- or ten-year intervals, after due notice to all concerned.

In this catalogue it should be noted that this necessary arbitrary agreement upon a name does not imply criticism of any botanical authority. The Committee has been at the greatest pains to inform itself concerning the usage of the best authorities, and it has in most cases followed the usage of such authorities. In a few cases, and for reasons deemed adequate, deliberate departure from such usage has occurred. It should be noted that two codes of botanical nomenclature are in use among botanists—the American Code and the International, or Vienna, Code.

Official Code of 1917. In the winter of 1915–1916 the Committee took advantage of an opportunity afforded by the publication of the sixth volume of the Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, in which Dr. L. H. Bailey, its editor, included a Finding List of Latin or Latinized binomials commonly used in North American literature and commerce, with their equivalents in the Cyclopedia. The Committee was permitted, through the courtesy of Dr. Bailey, to insert in this list “stars” to indicate the names recommended by the Committee as the standard names for use in the horticultural trades for a considerable number of plants, mainly trees and shrubs. A reprint of the list as it appeared in the Cyclopedia was distributed as the 1917 OFFICIAL CODE OF STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES, and has been extensively adopted and used. It is now superseded by this work, which records in the slight changes that may be observed the orderly progress of name revision above referred to.

Subsequent Work. The matter rested during the war, but in 1919 the Committee took up its work seriously, and after much labor and many delays due to the constant enlargements in scope and the ramifications of the subject, it has brought this work to the point of the present publication, which contains not only a vastly increased list of scientific names, including herbaceous as well as woody species, but also their approved common names, and the approved names of great numbers of horticultural varieties.

Horticultural Necessity and Convenience Paramount. What the Committee seeks to do is not to hamper the progressive correction and improvement of botanical nomenclature, and least of all the freedom of research, publication, and discussion among taxonomic botanists; but rather to provide a convenient and prac-

licable means for bringing the matured results of such scientific research into use in the horticultural trades without damage and by agreement at definite periods.

The Basis Adopted. For many reasons, not the least of which was convenience in attaching each name to a generally accessible description, the Committee adopted as a general basis the scientific names given in Bailey's Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture, and whenever the approved scientific name in this work differs from the Cyclopaedia name, the latter is given in parentheses followed by the abbreviation "Cy." Similarly, whenever a name in this work differs from the name applied to the same plant by the Economic Herbarium of the United States Department of Agriculture, the latter is given in parentheses followed by the abbreviation "Ag." In certain genera, notably Azalea and Rhododendron, the names used at the Arnold Arboretum, where they differ from our usage, are similarly indicated by the Abbreviation "Ar."

*Disuse of Capital Initials.** In regard to two matters of typography and spelling, the Committee has broken with the prevailing practice among botanists, by a large majority vote but not without a vigorous and well-presented opposition by a minority. One of these decisions was to use no capitals in scientific names except for invariably beginning a genus name with a capital. This is a practice which some botanists and some horticulturists have long followed and which is universally followed by American zoölogists. The rule as to capitalizing species names as followed, for example, in Bailey's Cyclopaedia and by many botanical authorities seems unnecessarily complicated in its application. The simple rule adopted by the American Joint Committee standardizes horticultural name typography and is unmistakable in meaning and use.

*Double "i" Ending of Species Names Changed to Single "i."**

*It should be noted in regard to such matters as the capitalizing or the decapitalizing of species names, the retention or omission of the second "i" in second declension genitives (as *Thunbergii* for *thunbergi*), and the insertion or omission of hyphens in compound names (as Horsechestnut, Horsechestnut), that no serious confusion of meaning is likely to be caused by diversity of usage or lack of standardization in these matters. While the Joint Committee believes the standards adopted in this publication in these matters are convenient, economical, and desirable as trade usages, the one essential purpose of the publication, namely, the *standardization of the names themselves*, will not be affected if some users of the publication choose to adhere to other standards in regard to these less essential details of typography.

On the other hand, in the case of compound names in which a name properly belonging to one genus is applied in compound to a different genus, like HORSECHESTNUT or MAY-APPLE, failure to write or print them as compound words, either with a hyphen or "solid," is in many cases likely to cause serious confusion and should be consistently avoided. The committee prefers and prints MAYAPPLE. It makes no serious objection to MAY-APPLE. It objects very positively to MAY APPLE, which is apt to mean, for any one not familiar with the plant, that it is a species or variety of the genus *Malus*.

The other of these decisions was to end all species names having the form of a second declension genitive with a single "i" instead of with "ii." This practice also has been followed for some time by zoölogists and by some horticulturists. There is just as good classic Latin authority for the "i" form as there is for the "ii" form, and it seems absurd to burden ourselves with trying to follow with precision the choice of each particular original author of a Latin plant name as to whether he would spell his genitive in "ii" or in the equally proper "i."

One Standard Common Name for Each Plant. The confusion in common names has been, of course, even worse than in scientific names. A single plant is sometimes known by twenty or more different names, some very closely localized, some very widespread. For example, Van Wijk's Dictionary of Plant Names credits the European White Waterlily, *Nymphaea alba*, with 15 English, 44 French, 105 German, and 81 Dutch common names, or a total of 245 vernacular appellations—a ridiculous state of affairs. Many other examples similarly absurd could be cited. More confusing still, the same common name is often applied in different parts of the country to wholly different plants. Some of these contradictory and confusing names are so firmly entrenched in local popular usage that it may be quite impossible to eradicate them. The Committee, in proposing one of a plant's common names as a national standard common name for that plant, does not imply that some of the other common names in use for it are not just as good, or even in some respects better. But if we are ever going to reduce the confusion some *one* name must be selected more or less arbitrarily.

Common Name Suggestions Desired. It will be noticed that in this work many plants are listed only by their Latin names. In such cases the Committee will welcome the suggestion of suitable common names for insertion in future editions.

Committee's Procedure in Adopting Common Names. In general, the procedure of the Committee in regard to common names has been as follows: First, the collation of all the common names given for the plant in various publications. Among those most resorted to were Bailey's Cyclopaedia, over 200 leading nursery catalogues, the leading American and English botanical and horticultural works and publications, the Century Dictionary, Sudworth's Trees of the United States, and Van Wijk's Dictionary of Plant Names, a monumental work on the common names of

plants in five languages, with frequent reference for comparison to many other works and sources.

Eliminating Synonyms. Second, we have undertaken the elimination of a name for any genus, species, or variety, of names clearly belonging more properly, according to accepted usage, to some other genus, species, or variety. The recklessness with which people, on moving into a new locality, have applied familiar old plant names to totally different plants of the new locality has been responsible for a great deal of existing confusion. For example, first settlers in a new country are likely to fix the name "Laurel" to almost anything that has handsome evergreen leaves, and any evergreen conifer is likely to be called "Cedar" or "Pine." Some of these misnomers have become so firmly and so widely established in popular usage, even where the plant is now growing along with the plants which have the first right to the name, that they cannot be changed. But in such cases the Committee has adopted this rule: *Whenever a common name properly belonging to one genus is used as a name for a plant of some other genus (unless rarely where very closely related) it is to be used only as part of a compound name, written either with a hyphen or solid.* Thus Apple (*Malus*), Pineapple (*Ananas*), Pond-apple (*Annona*), and Star-apple (*Chrysophyllum*); *not* Pine Apple, Pond Apple, or Star Apple.

Confusion of Common Name Synonyms Illustrated. In this book the Committee has to deal with no less than thirty-one genera in which the common name "Lily," usually with a qualifying adjective, has been heretofore applied—genera other than the true Lily genus, *Lilium*. In these cases the name "Lily" has obviously been used on account of the resemblance of the subjects to the true Lily. Many of these Lily combinations are too well fixed in common usage to change. To overcome this difficulty the Committee has therefore *applied its rule of consolidating these compounds* where a different suitable common name could not be supplied. Examples: Amazonlily (*Eucharis*), *not* Amazon Lily; Daylily (*Hemerocallis*), *not* Day Lily; Glorylily (*Gloriosa*); Rainlily (*Cooperia*); Plantainlily (*Hosta*); Troutlily (*Erythronium*); Waterlily (*Nymphaea*); Zephyrlily (*Zephyranthes*). No other satisfactory solution of this major difficulty was discovered, and this procedure is believed to be sound.

Horticultural Variety Synonyms in Chaos. In plant groups with a large and rapidly increasing number of purely horticultural

varieties the chaos of name duplication is especially prevalent. Lack of authoritative registration mechanism and other coöperative action among horticulturists, and the disappearance of thousands of horticultural varieties as they were superseded, has fostered the duplication of names.

This situation is well known to all horticulturists, and no group of plants is free from this name confusion; it is only too well illustrated in cultivated fruits, Rose, Peony, Iris, Gladiolus, Carnation, and other plant groups, including vegetables, grains, and annual flowering plants. For example, consider potato varieties. In Great Britain, out of 242 varieties of potatoes tested at Ormskirk in 1920 by the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, the Potato Synonym Committee found that 72 per cent were synonyms. Conditions cannot be said to be much better in America.*

Common Names for Horticultural Hybrids. For many reasons the Committee prefers the practice of calling horticultural hybrids and other horticultural varieties by distinctive non-Latinized names—like the American Beauty Rose or the Baldwin Apple—in preference to the use of Latinized names (in imitation of those applied by botanists to natural species and subspecies) which attempt to set forth the genealogy of the variety, such as *Prunus cerasus rhexi* Cy, Rhex Cherry; *Chamaecyparis pisifera plumosa argentea* Cy, Silvertip Retinospora; *Nephrolepis exaltata bostoniensis elegantissima compacta cristata*, Cockatoo Boston Fern.

These pseudo-scientific Latinized names of horticultural varieties tend to become cumbersome, and there has been the utmost inconsistency and lack of science in devising them. A hybrid is sometimes given the name of one of its parents with a varietal addition which makes its name a trinomial or a polynomial of the *n*th degree; sometimes it is given a brand-new binomial that looks like the name of a newly discovered natural species.

Use of Hyphen in Compound Names.† Some difficulty has been experienced in establishing a standard practice in the use or omission of hyphens in compound words. The trend of usage in English is undoubtedly toward the closer consolidation of the parts of a compound as the combination becomes familiar.

*As an example of the confusion in the names of vegetables the following quotation is made from an authoritative British publication: "In the case of vegetables it is probable that the 'orgy of synonyms' is more marked than in any other group of plants. Of the thousands of names of peas at present on the market there are probably less than 100 varieties, and these in turn include probably less than 20 types. Cabbages, turnips, and beans also suffer from a multitude of unnecessary names."

†See footnote on page viii referring to the use of hyphens.

Therefore, for simplicity and convenience, hyphens are avoided where they are not clearly desirable; but a hyphen must be used where the meaning is made clearer, or where the pronunciation of the compound would be seriously difficult to recognize when printed as a single word.

Examples: Vi-apple, *not* Viapple, for *Spondias cytherea*; but Pineapple, *not* Pine-apple *nor* Pine Apple, for *Ananas sativus*, because this compound has become sufficiently familiar. Bellflower, *not* Bell Flower *nor* Bell-flower; Pelicanflower, *not* Pelican Flower; Longleaf, *not* Long-leaf *nor* Long Leaf; Longspur, *not* Long-spur.

Sign of the Possessive (') Omitted. In possessive adjectival names the possessive sign has been dropped, and the accompanying letter "s" except where required for euphony or clearness. Examples: Schwedler Maple, *not* Schwedler's Maple; Wier Maple, *not* Wier's Maple; Josephs-coat (a horticultural variety of *Amaranthus*), *not* Joseph's-coat; Rivers Beech, *not* Rivers' Beech; Browns Lily, *not* Brown's Lily or Brown Lily, etc. This rule has already been adopted by the American Pomological Society, and we believe is sound practice.

Standardization of Nomenclature Unfinished. The following three large plant groups have yet to be considered and standard names adopted; viz., 1. VEGETABLES, such as Cabbage, Potato, Celery, Radish, Bean, Pea, etc. 2. FLOWERING ANNUALS, such as Petunia, Zinnia, Nasturtium, Cosmos, etc. 3. BULBOUS PLANTS, such as Narcissus, Jonquil, Hyacinth, Crocus, Ranunculus, Scilla, etc. (The genus *Tulipa* has been adequately considered.)

The first two groups, Vegetables and Flowering Annuals, are now being considered by a committee of the American Seed Trade Association, and it is expected that the result will be available for future editions of Standardized Plant Names. The "name-chaos" existing is easily seen by an even casual comparison of current seed catalogues. In Bulbous Plants, the Tulip group discloses another form of "name-chaos" in the use of identical names for varieties in different groups of the same genus.

Continuance of Joint Committee, and Revision. Obviously while the work of standardizing plant names is well begun it must be continuous. Files must be kept that will list all new names and show all name changes that experience and use make advisable, and it is certain that revision will be desirable in five-year or possibly longer periods.

The Joint Committee welcomes constructive criticism and

suggestions both as to the subject matter of this work and as to ways, means, and mechanism for establishing authoritative plant-name identification and registration.

Horticultural Variety Names Should be Registered. It is the hope of the Committee that ultimately *all* horticultural hybrids and other horticultural varieties may be known by individual non-Latinized names, *registered in connection with type specimens, illustrations, and descriptions of each variety*, and, so far as possible, free from duplication of varietal names within the same genus, or even within closely related genera. This seems a remote ideal today, but its influence on the present publication is shown in many genera where horticultural varieties known both by Latinized polynomials and by vernacular names have been listed in suitable groups under the latter, with the Latinized names given only as synonyms.

Mechanism Needed for Name Registration and Identification. The American Joint Committee urges as a first step that there be established in suitable locations in the different geographical regions and climatic zones of the United States, Government botanical gardens, arboreta, and test-gardens, with herbaria attached, where all varieties of horticultural and agricultural plant material may, so far as possible, be grown and accurately labeled in the field, and be accompanied by corresponding herbarium specimens of flower, fruit, and plant, and with accurate descriptions and photographs.

Nomenclature Code. The adoption by the American Joint Committee of a Code for use in the future naming of new horticultural varieties according to standardized rules and procedure, obviously is of the greatest importance in relation to simplified and definite horticultural terminology. Such a Code should be based on the principles adopted and practiced by the American Joint Committee in preparing Standardized Plant Names. The American Joint Committee may prepare and issue such a Nomenclature Code.

Names as Published in Standardized Plant Names are Declared Standard for Not Less Than a Five-Year Period. The American Joint Committee hereby adopts as standard, by authority of its constituent organizations, the scientific and common names as published in this 1923 edition of Standardized Plant Names for a period of not less than five years.

Reprints may be made as necessary, but the only permissible

changes are typographic or other errors, and the addition of new approved names or lists of names.

Every horticultural organization in America is invited and urged to endorse and adopt Standardized Plant Names to the common end that all plant names in horticultural use in America may become standardized.

Acknowledgment to Collaborators. The American Joint Committee wishes to acknowledge with gratitude the invaluable assistance rendered by many organizations and individuals in the preparation of Standardized Plant Names, and particularly in certain genera and groups, as follows:

COLLABORATORS

- Agave, Bean Trees, Dahlia, Peony, Rosewoods, various tropical plants and fruits, particularly Annona: DR. WILLIAM E. SAFFORD, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Annuals: F. L. MULFORD, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; ALFRED PUTZ, W. Atlee Burpee Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Azalea, Japanese: BOBBINK & ATKINS, Rutherford, N. J.
- Begonia: PETER ARNOTT, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; L. A. BOBBINK, Rutherford, N. J.; J. A. PETERSON, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Cactus: DR. J. N. ROSE, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
- Camellia and Indian Azalea: JAS. G. BAILIE, Augusta, Ga.
- Canna: ROBERT PYLE, West Grove, Pa.
- Carnation: PROF. E. A. WHITE, N. Y. State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
- China Aster: W. H. DILDINE, James Vick's Sons, Rochester, N. Y.
- Citrus: A. D. SHAMEL, DR. W. T. SWINGLE, and T. R. ROBINSON, of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Dahlia: PROF. J. B. S. NORTON, Hyattsville, Md.; WM. J. RATHGEBER, 198 Norton St., New Haven, Conn.
- Ferns: DR. W. R. MAXON, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.; R. C. BENEDICT, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Fruits: DR. L. H. BAILEY, Ithaca, N. Y.; DR. W. H. CHANDLER, New York State College of Agriculture, Ithaca, N. Y.; LEONARD COATES, Lakeport, Calif.; R. B. CRUICKSHANK, University of Ohio, Columbus, Ohio; ORLANDO HARRISON, Berlin, Md.; PROF. U. P. HEDRICK, N. Y. State Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y.; H. HAROLD HUME, Glen St. Mary, Fla.; PROF. E. R. LAKE, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.; GEORGE C. ROEDING, Niles, Calif.; ROBERT A. SIMPSON, Vincennes, Ind.; PAUL STARK, Louisiana, Mo.
- Fiber Plants: L. H. DEWEY, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Gladiolus: PROF. A. C. BEAL, Ithaca, N. Y.
- Grasses: DR. A. S. HITCHCOCK, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Indexing, Tulip, and many minor genera: O. M. FREEMAN, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Iris: JOHN C. WISTER, Wister St. and Clarkson Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.; R. S. STURTEVANT, Wellesley Farms, Mass.

- Japanese Flowering Cherry: HOMER C. SKEELS, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.; DR. T. TANAKA, Kanagawa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ofuna, near Yokohama, Japan.
- Lilac (*Syringa*) and Willow (*Salix*) and special proofreading: DR. ALFRED REHDER, Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
- Nuts: WILLARD G. BIXBY, Baldwin, N. Y.
- Oaks (*Quercus*): W. W. ASHE, Washington, D. C.
- Orchids: OAKES AMES and F. TRACY HUBBARD, Ames Botanical Laboratory, North Easton, Mass.
- Peony: DR. A. P. SAUNDERS, Clinton, N. Y.
- Palms: DR. O. F. COOK, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Phlox: J. D. EISELE, Henry A. Dreer, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.; PROF. C. L. THAYER, Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass.
- Prunus: JOHN DUNBAR, 208 Municipal Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
- Rose: J. HORACE McFARLAND, Harrisburg, Pa.; ROBERT PYLE, West Grove, Pa.
- Rocky Mountain Plants: S. R. DE BOER, Denver, Colo.
- Sweet Pea: GEORGE W. KERR, Doylestown, Pa.; S. C. VICK, 205 Elwood Ave., Newark, N. J.
- Waterlily: PETER BISSET, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Common names and abbreviations: WARREN H. MANNING, North Billerica, Mass.
- Research work on common names: E. S. STEELE, 1522 Q St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Research work on Latin names: DR. SIDNEY F. BLAKE, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Acknowledgment is also made to numerous correspondents rendering special service in proofreading and suggesting common name changes: GORDON D. COOPER, 4614 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; L. P. JENSEN, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.; B. W. POND, 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.; PROF. C. S. SARGENT, Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.; NORMAN TAYLOR, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N. Y.; ROBERT WHEELWRIGHT, 56 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE

Sub-Committee: ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE

FREDERICK LAW OLMSTED
 FREDERICK V. COVILLE
 HARLAN P. KELSEY

J. HORACE McFARLAND, *Chairman*
 HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary*

Participating Organizations:

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN
 ORNAMENTAL GROWERS' ASSOCIATION
 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PARK EXECUTIVES
 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FLORISTS AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURISTS

Coöperating Organizations:

AMERICAN DAHLIA SOCIETY	AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
AMERICAN GLADIOLUS SOCIETY	AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY
AMERICAN IRIS SOCIETY	AMERICAN SEED TRADE ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN PEONY SOCIETY	AMERICAN SWEET PEA SOCIETY

The membership of the participating committees is given on page 547.

HOW TO USE STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

This Catalogue includes both the scientific and the common names, approved and synonymous, of plants in American commerce, very fully cross-indexed and arranged in one continuous main alphabetic sequence.

Throughout, the approved scientific names are in **bold-face**, whether in **CAPITALS** or in **small letters**. Synonyms and unapproved names are invariably in *italic*, either *small letters* or *CAPITALS*. Approved common names are always in **SMALL CAPITALS**.

These typographic distinctions make the use of the catalogue easy. The cross-indexing will facilitate finding approved names, directly or through synonyms.

The words constituting the main alphabetic sequence are at the left-hand margin of the columns. They are mainly the genus names, common and scientific, such as **ABIES** and **FIR**, cross-referenced to each other.

Following a scientific genus name is the alphabetic list of species of that genus, each accompanied by its common name, and by an italicized synonym when a synonym is in well-established and authoritative use, as, under **ABIES**, "**A. pectinata** (*A. picca* Cy; *A. alba* Ag-Ar) . . . SILVER FIR." Cross references are given from such synonyms in their proper alphabetic order.

Following a scientific species name and further indented to the right are listed alphabetically the names of natural varieties of that species recognized by botanists and found in American commerce, as, "**A. homolepis umbilicata** (*umbellata*) . . . DIMPLECONE FIR." The horticultural varieties of a genus are placed together in a special list, following the list of species of that genus, and arranged in the alphabetic order of their common names. There is usually a reference to this special horticultural variety list under each species of which there are varieties to be found in the list. Thus, under **A. pectinata** is the note "See also hort. var. list on page 2," and under the heading "Hort. var. of *Abies*" is found "SENTINEL SILVER FIR (*A. pectinata pyramidalis*† Cy)." In very short species lists, such as **Allamanda**, and in genera in which most of the species have horticultural varieties, such as **Azalea** and **Rosa**, the references to the horticultural variety list are omitted.

A plant having a recognized Latin name and a recognized common name is entered under each of its names; for example **SUGAR MAPLE**, **Acer saccharum**, is entered under A, M, and S. In the case, however, of the very large number of horticultural varieties that have no recognized Latin name, no entry is made under the adjective; for example, **FIREFLY AZALEA** is entered under A but not under F.

Following the common name of a genus in the main alphabetical list is an alphabetical list of common names of species and varieties of that genus (except when the great length of such a list, as in case of **ROSE** makes it reasonable to refer to the full list under the scientific name of the genus) and also of compounds of that genus name applied to plants belonging to other genera; as under the heading **APPLE** (*Malus*), is found *Custard-apple*, although, of course, **CUSTARD-APPLE** also appears in the main alphabetical list under C.

STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

BOLD-face, whether capitals or small letters, indicates approved scientific names, *ITALIC*, whether capitals or *small letters*, indicates synonyms or unapproved names.

SMALL CAPITALS indicate approved common names.

Abbreviations: Ag=Economic Herbarium of the United States Department of Agriculture; Ar=Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University; Cy=Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture.

A dagger (†) indicates a horticultural variety for which the Joint Committee recommends the use of the common name alone, although recognizing that the scientific name in italics, followed by the dagger, has good botanical standing according to the authority cited.

AARONSBEARD CACTUS

Opuntia leucotricha

- ABELIA** *ABELIA*
chinensis (rupestris) CHINESE A.
engleriana ENGLER A.
floribunda MEXICAN A.
grandiflora GLOSSY A.

ABELMOSCHUS *HIBISCUS*

ABERIA *DOVYALIS*

ABIES *FIR*

alba Ag-Ar *A. pectinata*

The name *A. alba* is often misapplied to *Picea canadensis*.

alcockiana *Picea alcockiana*

The name *A. alcockiana* has often been misapplied to *Picea jezoensis hondoensis*.

amabilis *CASCADE FIR*

The name *A. amabilis* is sometimes misapplied to *A. grandis*.

apollinis *A. cephalonica apollinis*

arizonica (Abies lasiocarpa arizonica Cy) *CORK FIR*

baborensts Cy *A. numidica*

balsamea *BALSAM FIR*

—hudsonia(hudsonica). *HUDSON F.*

brachyphylla *A. homolepis*

bracteata *A. venusta*

canadensis *Tsuga canadensis*

cephalonica *GREEK FIR*

—apollinis *APOLLO F.*

cilicica *CILICIAN F.*

concolor *WHITE F.*

—lowiana *PACIFIC WHITE F.*

See also hort. var. list on page 2.

douglasi *Pseudotsuga douglasi*

excelsa *Picea excelsa*

firma (momi) *MOMI FIR*

fraseri *FRASER F.*

grandis *GREAT SILVER F.*

ABIES, continued

holophylla *NEEDLE FIR*

homolepis (brachyphylla) *NIKKO F.*

—umbilicata (umbellata)

DIMPLECONE F.

hudsonica *A. balsamea hudsonica*

lasiocarpa (subalpina) *ALPINE FIR*

—arizonica Cy *A. arizonica*

lowiana *A. concolor lowiana*

magnifica *RED FIR*

—shastensis *SHASTA F.*

See also hort. var. list on page 2.

mariesi *MARIES F.*

menziesi *Picea sitchensis*

momi *A. firma*

nobilis *NOBLE FIR*

See also hort. var. list on page 2.

nordmanniana *NORDMANN F.*

numidica (A. baborensts Cy)

ALGERIAN F.

orientalis *Picea orientalis*

pectinata (A. picea Cy; A. alba

Ag-Ar) *SILVER FIR*

See also hort. var. list on page 2.

picea Cy *A. pectinata*

pinrow *PINDROW FIR*

pinsapo *SPANISH F.*

See also hort. var. list on page 2.

pungens *Picea pungens*

sachalinensis *SAKHALIN FIR*

sibirica *SIBERIAN F.*

spectabilis (A. webbiana Cy)

HIMALAYAN F.

subalpina *A. lasiocarpa*

umbellata *A. homolepis umbilicata*

venusta (bracteata).

BRISTLECONE FIR

veitchi *VEITCH F.*

webbiana Cy *A. spectabilis*

(1)

Hort. var. of *Abies*:

- AZURE FIR (*A. magnificaglauca*† Cy)
 BLUE SPANISH F. (*Abies pinsapo glauca*† Cy)
 BLUELEAF NOBLE F. (*A. nobilis glauca*† Cy)
 PURPLECONE WHITE F. (*Abies concolor violacea*† Cy)
 SENTINEL SILVER F. (*A. pectinata pyramidalis*† Cy)
 WEEPING SILVER F. (*A. pectinata pendula*† Cy)

ABOBRA CRANBERRY-GOURD
tenuifolia (viridiflora)

ABRONIA SANDVERBENA
latifolia (arenaria) YELLOW S.
umbellata PINK S.
villosa WOOLLY S.

ABRUS
preparatorius ROSARY-PEA
Absinth COMMON WORM-
 WOOD: *Artemisia absinthium*

ABUMON Ag AGAPANTHUS

ABUTILON ABUTILON
hybridum

A gardener's name loosely and erroneously used for various hybrids. See hort. var. list below.

megapotamicum (*vexillarium*)
 BRAZILIAN ABUTILON
pictum PAINTED A.
striatum REDVEIN A.
 A. striatum often miscalled A. pictum.

Hort. var. of *Abutilon*:

- BOULE DE NEIGE (*Snowball*)
 CAPRICE
 FIREBALL
 GOLDBALL
 GOLDENFLEECE
 SAVITZ (*savitzi*)
 SOUVENIR DE BONN
 THOMPSON (*thomsoni*; *A. striatum thompsoni*† Cy)

ABYSSINIAN BANANA *Musa ensete*

ACACIA ACACIA
armata KANGAROO THORN
baileyana COOTAMUNDRA WATTLE
cavenia CAVENIA

ACACIA, continued

cornigera BULLHORN ACACIA
 cultriformis KNIFE A.
 cyanophylla BLUELEAF A.
 cyclops CYCLOPS A.
dealbata A. *decurrens dealbata*
decurrens GREEN WATTLE
 —*dealbata* SILVER W.
 —*mollis (mollissima)* BLACK W.
 drummondi DRUMMOND ACACIA
 farnesiana SWEET A.
floribunda A. *longifolia floribunda*
julibrissin Albizzia *julibrissin*
juniperina PRICKLY WATTLE
latifolia BROADLEAF ACACIA
longifolia SYDNEY WATTLE
 —*floribunda* GOSSAMER W.
lophantha Albizzia *lophantha*
melanoxylon BLACKWOOD ACACIA
mollissima A. *decurrens mollis*
nemu Albizzia *julibrissin*
neriifolia BALD ACACIA
podalyriaefolia PEARL A.
pravissima SCREWPOD A.
pubescens HAIRY WATTLE
pycnantha GOLDEN W.
riceana RICE ACACIA
saligna WILLOW A.
verticillata STAR A.

ACACIA Acacia
 BALD A. A. *neriifolia*
 BLACK WATTLE A. A. *decurrens mollis*
 BLACKWOOD A. A. *melanoxylon*
 BLUELEAF A. A. *cyanophylla*
 BROADLEAF A. A. *latifolia*
 BULLHORN A. A. *cornigera*
 CAVENIA A. *cavenia*
 COOTAMUNDRA WATTLE

A. *baileyana*
 CYCLOPS A. A. *cyclops*
 DRUMMOND A. A. *drummondi*
 GOLDEN WATTLE A. *pycnantha*
 GOSSAMER W.

A. *longifolia floribunda*
 GREEN W. A. *decurrens*
 HAIRY W. A. *pubescens*
 KANGAROO THORN A. *armata*
 KNIFE A. A. *cultriformis*
 PEARL A. A. *podalyriaefolia*
 PRICKLY WATTLE A. *juniperina*

ACACIA, continued

- RICE A. *Acacia riceana*
 ROSE-ACACIA *Robinia hispida*
 SCREWPOD A. *A. pravissima*
 SILVER WATTLE
 A. decurrens dealbata
 STAR A. *A. verticillata*
 SWEET A. *A. farnesiana*
 SYDNEY WATTLE *A. longifolia*
 WILLOW A. *A. saligna*

- ACAENA** ACAENA
argentea SILVER A.
microphylla NEW ZEALAND BUR

- ACALYPHA** COPPERLEAF
hispida (sanderi) CHENILLE C.
marginata CRIMSONEDGE C.
 Hort. var. of *A. wilkesiana*. The true
A. marginata of botanists is not in the
 trade.

wilkesiana PAINTED COPPERLEAF

Hort. var. of *Acalypha*:

- BANANA COPPERLEAF (*A. wilkesiana musaica*† Cy; *mosaica*)
 CRIMSONEDGE C. (*A. wilkesiana marginata*† Cy)
 MACAFEE C. (*A. w. macafeana*† Cy)
 MILTON C. (*miltoniana*)
 TRIUMPH C. (*A. wilkesiana triumphans*† Cy)

ACANTHOCEREUS

pentagonus (Cereus baxaniensis)

- ACANTHOLIMON** PRICKLY-THRIFT
glumaceum COMB P.

ACANTHOPANAX

- pentaphyllum (Aralia pentaphylla)*
ricinifolium (Kalopanax ricinifolium Ag) CASTOR-ARALIA
 —*maximowiczii (Kalopanax ricinifolium maximowiczii Ag; Aralia maximowiczii)*
sessiliflorum (Panax sessiliflorum)

ACANTHOPHOENIX

rubra (Areca rubra) RED SPINE-DATE

ACANTHORHIZA

aculeata ROOTSPINE PALM

ACANTHUS ACANTHUS

- mollis* SOFT A.
 —*latifolius* BROADLEAF A.

ACANTHUS, continued

spinus SPINY ACANTHUS

ACER MAPLE

- buergerianum (trifidum)* TRIDENT M.
campestre HEDGE M.
 See also hort. var. list on page 4.

capillipes

cappadocicum (colchicum; laetum)

COLISEUM MAPLE

circinatum VINE M.

colchicum **A. cappadocicum**

dasycarpum (A. saccharinum Cy-Ag) SILVER MAPLE

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

diabolicum DEVIL M.

—*purpurascens* RED-DEVIL M.

ginnala AMUR M.

glabrum ROCKY MOUNTAIN M.

grandidentatum BIGTOOTH M.

griseum

heldreichi BALKAN M.

henryi HENRY M.

insigne PERSIAN M.

—*velutinum* VELVET M.

japonicum FULLMOON M.

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

laetum **A. cappadocicum**

leucoderme CHALK MAPLE

longipes (longifolium)

macrophyllum OREGON M.

mandschuricum MANCHURIAN M.

monspessulanum MONTPELIER M.

negundo (Negundo aceroides; N.

fraxinifolium) BOXELDER

—*californicum* CALIFORNIA B.

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

nigrum BLACK MAPLE

palmatum (polymorphum)

JAPANESE M.

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

pennsylvanicum (striatum)

STRIPED M.

pictum PAINTED M.

platanoides NORWAY M.

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

polymorphum **A. palmatum**

pseudoplatanus SYCAMORE MAPLE

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

rubrum RED M.

—*globosum* DWARF RED M.

ACER, continued

rufinerve
saccharinum Cy-Ag

Acer dasycarpum
Much of the stock listed as *A. saccharinum* is Sugar Maple, *A. saccharum*.

saccharum SUGAR MAPLE
This species was formerly known as *A. saccharinum*, but that name is now applied by botanists to Silver Maple. See also hort. var. list below.

sanguineum

SCARLET JAPANESE MAPLE

Hort. var. of *A. palmatum*.

schwedleri SCHWEDLER M.
Hort. var. of *A. platanoides*.

spicatum MOUNTAIN M.
striatum **A. pennsylvanicum**

tataricum TATARIAN MAPLE

trautvetteri REDBUD M.
trifidum **A. buergerianum**

truncatum

velutinum VELVET MAPLE
Hort. var. of *A. insigne*. The name *A. velutinum* is sometimes used erroneously for *A. trautvetteri*.

Hort. var. of **Acer**:

BENTLEAF NORWAY MAPLE (*A. platanoides laciniatum*† Cy)

BIGMOON M. (*A. japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)

BLOODLEAF JAPANESE M. (*A. palmatum atropurpureum*† Cy)

BLOODLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides rubrum*† Cy; *reitenbachi*)

BLOODVEIN M. (*A. palmatum atrolinere*† Cy)

COLUMN M. (*A. platanoides columbare*† Cy)

CRESTED M. (*Acer palmatum crispum*† Cy)

CRIMPED NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides cucullatum*† Cy)

CUTLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides dissectum*† Cy)

DUSTY M. (*A. campestre pulverulentum*† Cy)

FERNLEAF M. (*A. japonicum parsonsii*† Cy; *filicifolium*)

GENEVA M. Hort. var. of *A. platanoides*.

GLOBE M. (*A. p. globosum*† Cy)

GOLDEN BOXELDER (*A. negundo auratum*† Cy)

ACER, continued

GOLDENMOON MAPLE (*Acer japonicum aureum*† Cy)

GREEN-NET M. (*A. palmatum reticulatum*† Cy)

LEOPOLD M. (*A. pseudoplatanus leopoldi*† Cy)

PINKEDGE M. (*A. palmatum roseomarginatum*† Cy)

PURPLE SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudoplatanus purpurascens*† Cy)

PYRAMIDAL SILVER M. (*dasycarpum pyramidale*)

RED JAPANESE M. (*A. palmatum rubrum*† Cy)

SCARLET JAPANESE M. (*A. p. sanguineum*† Cy)

SCHWEDLER M. (*A. platanoides schwedleri*† Cy)

SENTRY M. (*A. saccharum monumentale*† Cy)

SEVENLOBE M. (*A. palmatum septemlobum*† Cy)

SPIDERLEAF M. (*A. palmatum ornatum*† Cy)

STOLL M. (*A. platanoides stollii*† Cy)

SUNRISE M. (*Acer palmatum aureum*† Cy)

THREADLEAF M. (*A. palmatum dissectum*† Cy)

VEINY SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudoplatanus nervosum*† Cy)

WIER M. (*A. saccharinum wieri* Cy; *laciniatum*)

YELLOW SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudoplatanus worcei*† Cy)

ACERANTHUS MAPLEWORT
diphyllum (*Epimedium diphyllum*)
MAPLEWORT

ACHANIA MALVAVISCUS

ACHILLEA YARROW
aegyptiaca Ag **A. tourneforti**
ageratum SWEET YARROW
filipendulina (*eupatorium*)

FERNLEAF Y.

millefolium COMMON Y.
See also hort. var. list on page 5.

mongolica **A. sibirica**
ptarmica SNEEZEWORT
See also hort. var. list on page 5.

ACHILLEA, continued

- sibirica* (*mongolica*)
SIBERIAN YARROW
tomentosa WOOLLY Y.
tourneforti (*A. aegyptiaca* Ag)
GREEK Y.

Hort. var. of *Achillea*:

The first four in the list below are horticultural varieties of Sneezewort, *A. ptarmica*.

- BOULE DE NEIGE
GLOBE (*florepleno*)
PEARL
PERRY WHITE
PINK YARROW (*A. millefolium rosea*† Cy)
RED Y. (*A. m. rubra*† Cy)

- ACHIMENES ACHIMENES
longiflora (*haageana*) TRUMPET A.
patens VIOLET A.

ACHRAS

- sapota* (*A. zapota* Ag) . . . SAPODILLA

ACHYRANTHES IRESINE

The species of true *Achyranthes* of botanists are not in the trade.

ACHYRODES

- aureum* (*Lamarckia aurea* Cy;
Chrysurus aureus; *C. cynosuroides*) GOLDENTOP GRASS

- ACID MULBERRY *Morus acidosa*

ACIDANTHERA

- bicolor*

- ACONITE *Aconitum napellus*

- BICOLOR A. (*A. napellus bicolor*† Cy)

- SPARKS A. Hort. var. of *A. napellus*

- WHITE A. (*A. n. album*† Cy)

- WINTER-ACONITE

Eranthis; *E. hyemalis*

ACONITE BUTTERCUP

Ranunculus aconitifolius

ACONITUM MONKSHOOD

- anthora* (*pyrenaicum*)

PYRENEES M.

- autumnale* AUTUMN M.

bicolor

This name is sometimes used by gardeners erroneously for Bicolor Aconite, hort. var. of *A. napellus*, and for Azure Monkshood, *A. fischeri*.

- chinense* CHINESE MONKSHOOD

- fischeri* AZURE M.

- wilsoni* VIOLET M.

ACONITUM, continued

- lycoctonum* WOLFBANE

- napellus* (*pyramidatum*) ACONITE

See also hort. var. list below.

- pyramidatum* *Aconitum napellus*

- pyrenaicum* *A. anthora*

- uncinatum*

CLAMBERING MONKSHOOD

- variegatum* MANCHURIAN M.

- wilsoni* *A. fischeri wilsoni*

Hort. var. of *Aconitum*:

- ARBOR MONKSHOOD (*voluble latisectum*) Hort. var. of *A. variegatum*

- BICOLOR ACONITE (*A. napellus bicolor*† Cy)

- SPARKS A. Hort. var. of *A. napellus*

- WHITE A. (*A. n. album*† Cy)

ACORUS SWEETFLAG

- calamus* SWEETFLAG

- gramineus* (*japonicus*) JAPANESE S.

Hort. var. of *Acorus*:

- WHITESTRIPE SWEETFLAG (*A. gramineus variegatus*† Cy)

- YELLOWSTRIPE S. (*A. calamus variegatus*† Cy)

ACROCLINIUM . HELIPTERUM

ACTAEA BANEERRY

- alba* WHITE B.

- japonica* *Cimicifuga japonica*

- rubra* (*spicata rubra*)

RED BANEERRY

- spicata* BLACK B.

ACTINIDIA ACTINIDIA

- arguta* (*Tara Vine*) BOWER A.

- chinensis* (*Chinese A.*) YANGTAO

- kolomikta* KOLOMIKTA

- polygama* SILVERVINE

ACTINOLEPIS SUNBURST

- coronaria* (*Shortia californica*)

CORONET S.

ACUAN Ag DESMANTHUS

ADAM LABURNUM (*L. adamii*† Cy)

Adams Needle

- COMMON YUCCA: *Yucca filamentosa*

ADDERSTONGUE *Ophioglossum*

- COMMON A. *O. vulgatum*

ADELIA FORESTIERA

ADELIA Forestiera

ADELIA, continued

- PRIVET A. *Forestiera ligustrina*
TEXAS A. *F. acuminata*
- ADENANTHERA BEADTREE
pavonina REDBEAD
- ADENOPHORA LADYBELL
communis (*A. liliifolia* Ag)
COMMON L.
potanini BUSH L.
- ADENOSTOMA CHAMISO
fasciculatum CHAMISO
- ADIANTUM . . . MAIDENHAIR FERN
acmulum *A. cuneatum*
bausei BAUSÉ MAIDENHAIR
Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.
bellum BERMUDA M.
capillus-veneris (*fergusoni*)
SOUTHERN M.
caudatum TRAILING M.
crowcanum CROWE M.
Hort. var. of *A. cuneatum*.
cuneatum (*acmulum*; *hybridum*;
mundulum) DELTA MAIDENHAIR
See also hort. var. list below.
farleyense Cy BARBADOS M.
Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.
fergusoni *A. capillus-veneris*
formosum AUSTRALIAN M.
gracillimum MIST M.
hybridum *A. cuneatum*
lunulatum WALKING MAIDENHAIR
mundulum *A. cuneatum*
pedatum AMERICAN MAIDENHAIR
rhodophyllum ROSY M.
Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.
sanctae-catharinae
ST. CATHARINE M.
Hort. var. of *A. trapeziforme*.
tenerum (*scutum*) FAN M.
See also hort. var. list below.
trapeziforme DIAMOND M.
See also hort. var. list below.
wagneri (*weigandi*) PERUVIAN M.
- Hort. var. of *Adiantum*:
BARBADOS MAIDENHAIR (*A. farley-*
cense Cy). Hort. var. of *A.*
tenerum.
BAUSÉ M. (*bausei*) Hort. var. of
A. tenerum.

ADIANTUM (Hort. var.), continued

- CROWE MAIDENHAIR (*Adiantum*
cuneatum crowcanum† Cy)
ROSY M. (*rhodophyllum*) Hort. var.
of *A. tenerum*.
ST. CATHARINE M. (*sanctae-cathar-*
inae) Hort. var. of *Adiantum*
trapeziforme.
TASSEL M. (*Adiantum cuneatum*
grandiceps† Cy)
- ADLUMIA . . . CLIMBING FUMITORY
fungosa (cirrhosa) . . . CLIMBING F.
- ADONIS ADONIS
aestivalis SUMMER A.
amurensis AMUR A.
autumnalis PHEASANTEYE
pyrenaica PYRENEES ADONIS
vernalis SPRING A.
- ADZUKI BEAN . . . *Phaseolus angularis*
- AEGOPODIUM GOUTWEED
podograria GOUTWEED
Hort. var. of *Aegopodium*:
SILVEREDGE GOUTWEED (*A. podo-*
graria variegatum† Cy)
- AESCULUS HORSECHESTNUT
arguta TEXAS BUCKEYE
austrina *A. discolor mollis*
brioti RUBY HORSECHESTNUT
Hort. var. of *A. carnea*.
bushi ARKANSAS BUCKEYE
californica CALIFORNIA B.
carnea† Cy RED HORSECHESTNUT
See hort. var. list on page 7.
discolor WOOLLY BUCKEYE
—*mollis (austrina)* SCARLET B.
flava *A. octandra*
georgiana GEORGIA BUCKEYE
glabra OHIO B.
—*buckleyi* SEVENLEAF B.
—*leucodermis* WHITEBARK B.
harbisoni HARBISON B.
hippocastanum HORSECHESTNUT
See also hort. var. list on page 7.
humilis GROUND BUCKEYE
Hort. var. of *A. pavia*.
hybrida† Cy HYBRID B.
See hort. var. list on page 7.
macrostachya *A. parviflora*
michauxi MICHAUX BUCKEYE

AESCULUS, continued

- octandra** (*flava*; *Pavia flava*)
YELLOW BUCKEYE
- parviflora** (*macrostachya*; *Pavia macrostachya*) . . . BOTTLEBRUSH B.
- pavia** (*rubra*; *Pavia rubra*) RED B.
See also hort. var. list below.
- plantierensis*
DAMASK HORSECHESTNUT
Hort. var. of *A. carnea*.
- rubicunda* RED H.
See hort. var. list below.
- rubra* **A. pavia**
- turbinata**
JAPANESE HORSECHESTNUT
- versicolor* HYBRID BUCKEYE
See hort. var. list below.
- woertitzensis ellwangeri*† Cy
ELLWANGER B.
See hort. var. list below.
- Hort. var. of **Aesculus**:
- BAUMANN HORSECHESTNUT (*A. hippocastanum baumannii*† Cy; *alba*; *florepleno*)
- CUTLEAF H. (*A. h. laciniata*† Cy)
- DAMASK H. (*A. carnea plantierensis*† Cy)
- DARK RED BUCKEYE (*A. pavia atrosanguinea*† Cy)
- ELLWANGER B. (*A. woertitzensis ellwangeri*† Cy)
- GROUND B. (*A. pavia humilis*† Cy; *Pavia nana*)
- HYBRID B. (*A. hybrida*† Cy; *octandra* × *pavia*; *versicolor*)
- PYRAMID HORSECHESTNUT (*A. hippocastanum pyramidalis*† Cy)
- RED H. (*A. carnea*† Cy; *hippocastanum* × *pavia*; *A. hippocastanum rubicunda*)
- RUBY H. (*A. carnea brioti*† Cy)
- SAWTOOTH H. (*A. hippocastanum incisa*† Cy)
- UMBRELLA H. (*A. hippocastanum umbraculifera*† Cy)
- YELLOWSPOT H. (*A. hippocastanum variegata*† Cy)

AETHEOPAPPUS. CENTAUREA

AETHIONEMA STONECRESS

AETHIONEMA, continued

- coridifolium** (*jucundum*; *Iberis jucunda*) . . . LEBANON STONECRESS
- grandiflorum** PERSIAN S.
- AETNA BROOM . . . **Genista aetnensis**
- AFGHAN BLISTERCRESS
Erysimum perofskianum
- AFRICAN MILLET, AFRICAN TAMARIX, etc. See MILLET, TAMARIX, etc.
- AFRICAN-VIOLET **Saintpaulia ionantha**
- AGAPANTHUS** AGAPANTHUS
The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Abumon*.
- umbellatus** AGAPANTHUS
Hort. var. of **Agapanthus**:
MOORES AGAPANTHUS (*A. umbellatus mooreanus*† Cy)
- SNOWFLAKE A. (*A. u. albidus*† Cy)
- AGATHAEA** Ag **FELICIA**
- AGATHIS** DAMMAR-PINE
- alba** (*Dammara alba* Ag). WHITE D.
- australis** (*Dammara australis* Ag)
KAURI-PINE
- robusta** (*Dammara robusta* Ag)
AUSTRALIAN DAMMAR-PINE
- AGATHOSMA** AGATHOSMA
- ventenatiana** (*Hartogia ventenatiana* Ag)
- villosa** (*H. villosa* Ag; *Diosma purpurea*)
- AGAVE** AGAVE
- americana** CENTURYPLANT
- atrovirens** PULQUE AGAVE
- caerulescens**
ferox
- fourcroydes** HENEQUEN
- lecheguilla** LECHUGUILLA
- lophantha** CRESTED AGAVE
- potatorum**
- sisalana** SISAL
- stricta** HEDGEHOG AGAVE
See also hort. var. list below.
- tequilana** TEQUILA A.
- Hort. var. of **Agave**:
BLUE HEDGEHOG A. (*Agave stricta glauca*† Cy)
- AGERATUM** AGERATUM
The plants known to gardeners as *Ageratum* are in a state of great confusion botanically. They apparently

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

AGERATUM, continued

include species of the genera *Ageratum*, *Alomia*, and *Eupatorium*. A botanical study of these plants is in progress.

album

Probably *Eupatorium micranthum*.

conspicuum

Eupatorium glechonophyllum
houstonianum (*mexicanum*)

MEXICAN AGERATUM

—*mutescens* BLUE PERFECTION A.

lasseauxi . . . *Eupatorium lasseauxi*
latifolium

LITTLE BLUESTAR AGERATUM

nanum

A dwarf form of *A. houstonianum*.

roseum . . . *Eupatorium lasseauxi*

AGERATUM See *Ageratum*

CHILE-AGERATUM

Eupatorium glechonophyllum

AGLAONEMA

costatum

AGONIS Ag . LEPTOSPERMUM

AGROSTEMMA

coeli *Lychnis coelirosa*

coelirosa *L. coelirosa*

coronaria *L. coronaria*

flosjovis *L. flosjovis*

AGROSTIS BENTGRASS

capillaris (*vulgaris*; *tenuis*)

RHODE ISLAND BENT

Rhode Island Bent is sometimes misidentified as *Agrostis canina*, a species not in the trade.

nebulosa CLOUDGRASS

palustris (*A. alba* Cy) REDTOP

stolonifera

(*Creeping Bent*) CARPET BENT

AILANTHUS AILANTHUS

glandulosa (*A. altissima* Cy-Ag)

(*Tree-of-heaven*) AILANTHUS

AIRA

caerulea *Molinia caerulea*

AIRPOTATO . . . *Dioscorea bulbifera*

AIZOON SAXIFRAGE, AIZOON STONECROP, etc. See SAXIFRAGE, STONECROP, etc.

AJUGA BUGLE

genevensis GENEVA B.

reptans CARPET B.

Hort. var. of *Ajuga*:

CURLY BUGLE (*Ajuga metallica*
crispata† Cy)

PURPLELEAF B. (*Ajuga reptans*
rubra† Cy)

AKEBIA AKEBIA

lobata THREELEAF A.

—*australis*

quinata FIVELEAF A.

AKEE *Blighia sapida*

AKITA COLUMBINE *Aquilegia akitensis*

ALABAMA FOTHERGILLA, ALABAMA

SUPPLEJACK, etc. See FOTHERGILLA, SUPPLEJACK, etc.

ALASKA FLEABANE

Erigeron salsuginosus

ALBANIAN FORSYTHIA . *F. europaea*

ALBERT HONEYSUCKLE

Lonicera spinosa alberti

ALBERTA SPRUCE

Picea canadensis albertiana

ALBINO ELDER, ALBINO GOATS RUE, etc. See ELDER, GOATS RUE, etc.

ALBIZZIA ALBIZZIA

julibrissin (*Acacia julibrissin*; *Acacia nemu*) SILKTREE

lebbeck LEBBEK

lophantha (*Acacia lophantha*)

PLUME ALBIZZIA

procera

ALCICORNIUM . STAGHORN FERN

bifurcatum (*Platycereum alcicorne*
Cy) . COMMON STAGHORN FERN

stemaria (*P. aethiopicum* Cy; *P. stenmaria*)

TRIANGLE STAGHORN FERN

willincki (*P. willincki* Cy)

JAVA STAGHORN F.

ALCOCK SPRUCE . *Picea alcockiana*

ALDER *Alnus*

AMERICAN GREEN A. *A. mitchelliana*

Black A. COMMON

WINTERBERRY: *Ilex verticillata*

CUTLEAF A. (*Alnus glutinosa laciniata*† Cy)

EUROPEAN A. *A. glutinosa*

EUROPEAN GREEN A. *A. viridis*

FEATHERLEAF A. (*A. incana pinatifida*† Cy)

HAZEL A. *A. rugosa*

ITALIAN A. *A. cordata*

ALDER, continued

- MANCHURIAN A. . . . *Alnus hirsuta*
 MOUNTAIN A. . . . *A. tenuifolia*
 REDVEIN A. (*A. glutinosa rubri-*
nervia† Cy)
 ROYAL A. (*A. g. imperialis*† Cy)
 SPECKLED A. *A. incana*
- ALDER BUCKTHORN
Rhamnus alnifolia
- ALECTRYON TITOKI
excelsum TITOKI
- ALEPPO IRIS, ALEPPO PINE, etc. See
 IRIS, PINE, etc.
- ALETRIS STARGRASS
farinosa STARGRASS
- ALEURITES
fordi TUNG-OIL TREE
moluccana
 (*Lumbang* Pom) CANDLENUT-TREE
- ALEXANDER MAGNOLIA (*M. sou-*
langeana alexandrina† Cy)
- ALFALFA *Medicago sativa*
 TREE A. *M. arborea*
- ALFILERIA *Erodium cicutarium*
- ALGERIAN FIR, ALGERIAN IVY, etc.
 See FIR, IVY, etc.
- ALISMA WATERPLANTAIN
plantago-aquatica
- ALLAMANDA WATERPLANTAIN
cathartica COMMON A.
 —*hendersoni* HENDERSON A
nerifolia OLEANDER A
- Hort. var. of *Allamanda*:
 WILLIAMS A. (*A. cathartica wil-*
liamsi† Cy)
- ALLEGHENY BLACKBERRY, ALLE-
 GHENY NAILWORT, etc. See
 BLACKBERRY, NAILWORT, etc.
- ALLIGATOR JUNIPER
Juniperus pachyphloea
- ALLIONI SPEEDWELL *Veronica allioni*
- ALLIUM ONION
ascalonicum SHALLOT
canadense MEADOW GARLIC
cepa ONION
cernuum NODDING O.
fistulosum WELSH O.
moly LILY LEEK
porrum LEEK
sativum GARLIC

ALLIUM, continued

- schoenoprasum* CHIVE
triccocum WOOD LEEK
- ALLSPICE *Pimenta officinalis*
Carolina A. COMMON SWEET-
 SHRUB; *Calycanthus floridus*
- ALMOND . *Amygdalus*; *A. communis*
 For hort. var. of Almond grown for
 their nuts, see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in
 Appendix
- DOUBLE PINKFLOWERING A. Hort.
 var. of *Prunus glandulosa*.
- DOUBLE WHITEFLOWERING A. Hort.
 var. of *P. glandulosa*
- FLOWERING A.
 This name applies to double-flowered
 varieties of *Prunus glandulosa*.
- INDIA-ALMOND *Terminalia catappa*
 RUSSIAN A. *Amygdalus nana*
- ALMOND EUCALYPTUS, ALMOND PEAR,
 etc. See EUCALYPTUS, PEAR, etc.
- ALNUS ALDER
alnobetula
 See note under *A. viridis*.
- cordata* ITALIAN A.
crispa Ag-Ar *A. mitchelliana*
glutinosa EUROPEAN ALDER
 See also hort. var. list below.
- hirsuta* MANCHURIAN A.
incana SPECKLED A.
 See also hort. var. list below.
- laciniata* CUTLEAF A.
 Hort. var. of *A. glutinosa*. The name
A. laciniata is often misapplied also to
 Featherleaf Alder, hort. var. of *A.*
incana.
- mitchelliana* (*A. crispa* Ag-Ar)
 AMERICAN GREEN ALDER
- rugosa* HAZEL A.
tenuifolia MOUNTAIN A.
viridis EUROPEAN GREEN A.
 Often confused with American Green
 Alder. The name *Alnus alnobetula* has
 sometimes been used in nurseries for
 both the European and the American
 Green Alder.
- Hort. var. of *Alnus*:
 CUTLEAF ALDER (*A. glutinosa la-*
ciniata† Cy)
 FEATHERLEAF A. (*A. incana pin-*
natifida† Cy)
 REDVEIN A. (*A. glutinosa rubri-*
nervia† Cy)
 ROYAL A. (*A. g. imperialis*† Cy)

ALOCASIA **ALOCASIA**
indica GIANT TARO
macrorrhiza HAWAIIAN GIANT T.
 Hort. var. of *A. macrorrhiza*:
 MOTTLED TARO (*variegata*)
ALONSOA MASKFLOWER
acutifolia LANCELEAF M.
linifolia FLAXLEAF M.
warszewiczii (*grandiflora*)
 HEARTLEAF M.
 Hort. var. of *Alonsoa*:
 WHITE MASKFLOWER (*A. acutifolia*
candida† Cy; *albiflora*)
ALOPECURUS
pratensis MEADOW FOXTAIL
ALOYSIA **LIPPIA**
 ALPENCRESS **Hutchinsia alpina**
 ALPINE BUCKTHORN, ALPINE FIR, etc.
 See BUCKTHORN, FIR, etc.
 ALPINE-AZALEA
Loiseleuria procumbens
ALPINIA **ALPINIA**
nutans SHELLFLOWER
sanderae BANDED ALPINIA
 ALPOT HEATHER (*Calluna vulgaris*
alporti† Cy)
 ALSATIAN PEAR **Pyrus auricularis**
 ALSIKE CLOVER **Trifolium hybridum**
ALSINE Ag **STELLARIA**
ALSOPHILA TREEFERN
australis AUSTRALIAN T.
glauca (*dealbata*)
ALSTROEMERIA **ALSTROEMERIA**
aurantiaca (*aurea*) YELLOW A.
brasiliensis BRAZILIAN A.
chilensis CHILIAN A.
pulchella (*psittacina*) PARROT A.
versicolor SPOTTED A.
 ALTAI COLUMBINE, ALTAI ROSE, etc.
 See COLUMBINE, ROSE, etc.
ALTERNANTHERA Ag
TELANTHERA
 ALTERNANTHERA **Telanthera**
 COPPER A. **T. versicolor**
 GARDEN A. **T. bettzickiana**
 PINK A. Hort. var. of *T. amoena*
ALTHAEA
ficifolia FIGLEAF HOLLYHOCK

ALTHAEA, continued
frutex **Hibiscus syriacus**
officinalis MARSHMALLOW
rosea HOLLYHOCK
 Hort. var. of *A. rosea*:
 ALLEGHENY HOLLYHOCK
 NEWPORT PINK H.
Althea
 SHRUB-ALTHEA: **Hibiscus syriacus**
ALTMANN HONEYSUCKLE
Lonicera altmanni
ALUMROOT **Heuchera**
 AMERICAN A. **H. americana**
 CORALBELLS **H. sanguinea**
 Hairy A. **H. villosa**
 MARBLED A. **H. pubescens**
 PINKBELLS **H. brizoides**
ALYSSUM **ALYSSUM**
argenteum SILVER A.
maritimum (*Lobularia maritima*
 Ag) SWEET ALYSSUM
 See also hort. var. list below.
rostratum YELLOWHEAD A.
saxatile GOLDENTUFT
 See also hort. var. list below.
 Hort. var. of ALYSSUM, all of **A.**
maritimum except the first:
 DWARF GOLDENTUFT (*A. saxatile*
compactum† Cy)
 LILAC QUEEN
 LITTLE GEM
 ROCKMAT (*procumbens*)
 TOM THUMB (*benthami*)
 WHITEFLEECE
AMABILIS DRACENA (*Cordylina amabilis*† Cy)
AMARANTH **Amaranthus**
 BLOOD A. (*Amaranthus paniculatus*
cruentus† Cy)
 BLOODRED PRINCESFEATHER (*A.*
hypochondriacus sanguineus† Cy)
 CHAMELEON A. **A. salicifolius**
 GANGES A. **A. gangeticus**
 GLOBE-AMARANTH **Gomphrena**
 JOSEPHS-COAT (*A. gangeticus melan-*
cholicus† Cy)
 LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING **A. caudatus**
 PRINCESFEATHER
A. hypochondriacus

Hort. var. of *Ammobium*:

BIG WINGED EVERLASTING (*Ammobium alatum grandiflorum*† Cy)

AMMOPHILA BEACHGRASS
arenaria BEACHGRASS

AMOENA AZALEA, AMOENA PHLOX, etc.
See AZALEA, PHLOX, etc.

AMORPHA FALSE-INDIGO
canescens LEADPLANT
fruticosa (*fragrans*) INDIGOBUSH
glabra (*montana*) MOUNTAIN-INDIGO
microphylla (*nana*) DWARF-INDIGO
tennesseensis TENNESSEE-INDIGO

AMORPHOPHALLUS

rivieri DEVILSTONGUE

AMPELOPSIS

Consult also the allied genera *Cissus* and *Vitis*.

aconitifolia (*Vitis aconitifolia*)
MONKSHOOD-VINE

—palmiloba
arborea PEPPERVINE

brevipedunculata Ag-Ar
A. heterophylla amurensis

cordata (*Vitis cordata*)
HEARTLEAF AMPELOPSIS

dumetorum A. vitacea
engelmanni

A. quinquefolia engelmanni
henryana (*Parthenocissus henryana*

Cy-Ag; *Vitis henryana*)
SILVERVEIN CREEPER

heterophylla (*A. brevipedunculata*
maximowiczii Ag-Ar; *Vitis hetero-*

phylla) PORCELAIN AMPELOPSIS

—amurensis (*A. brevipedunculata*
Ag-Ar; *V. brevipedunculata*)

AMUR AMPELOPSIS
See also hort. var. list below.

humulifolia (*Vitis humulifolia*)
HOP A.

hypoglauca (*Vitis hypoglauca*)
The creeper sold by nurserymen under

the name *Ampelopsis hypoglauca* is
probably the plant known to botanists

as *Cissus hypoglauca*.

lecooides A. watsoniana
The true *A. lecooides* of botanists is not

in the trade.
lowi GERANIUM CREEPER
Hort. var. of *A. tricuspidata*.

megalophylla (*Vitis megalophylla*)
SPIKENARD AMPELOPSIS

AMPELOPSIS, continued

mutabilis . A. quinquefolia murorum
quinquefolia (*Parthenocissus quin-*
quefolia Cy-Ag)

VIRGINIA CREEPER
—engelmanni (*P. q. engelmanni*

Cy-Ag) . ENGELMANN CREEPER

—hirsuta (*P. quinquefolia hirsuta*
Cy-Ag) HAIRY CREEPER

—murorum (*P. q. murorum* Cy-Ag;
A. mutabilis) WALL CREEPER

—saintpauli (*P. q. saintpauli* Cy-
Ag) ST. PAUL CREEPER

stricta
Probably an erroneous name for *Cissus*
striata.

thomsoni (*Parthenocissus thomsoni*
Cy-Ag; *Vitis thomsoni*)

THOMSON CREEPER
tricolor BASKET AMPELOPSIS

Hort. var. of *A. heterophylla*.

tricuspidata (*Parthenocissus tricusp-*
idata Cy-Ag; *veitchi*) (*Japanese*
Ivy, *Boston Ivy*)

JAPANESE CREEPER
See also hort. var. list below.

veitchi A. tricuspidata
vitacea (*Parthenocissus vitacea* Cy-
Ag; *A. dumetorum*)

THICKET CREEPER

watsoniana (*A. lecooides* of nurser-
ies) ASHLEAF AMPELOPSIS

Hort. var. of *Ampelopsis*:

BASKET A. (*A. heterophylla elegans*†
Cy; *tricolor*)

GERANIUM CREEPER (*A. tricusp-*
idata lowi; *Parthenocissus tricusp-*
idata lowi Cy)

PURPLE C. (*A. t. purpurea*; *P. tri-*
cuspidata purpurea Cy)

AMPELOPSIS

AMUR A. Ampe-
lopsis heterophylla amurensis

ASHLEAF A. A. watsoniana

BASKET A. (*Ampelopsis heterophylla*
elegans† Cy; *tricolor*)

HEARTLEAF A. A. cordata

HOP A. A. humulifolia

PORCELAIN A. A. heterophylla

SPIKENARD A. A. megalophylla

AMSONIA AMSONIA

AMSONIA, continued

- angustifolia** (*Amsonia ciliata* Ag)
FEATHER AMSONIA
tabernaemontana (*salicifolia*; *amsonia*) WILLOW AMSONIA

AMULETPLANT

- INDIA A. **Putranjiva roxburghi**
AMUR DAYLILY, AMUR MAPLE, etc.
See DAYLILY, MAPLE, etc.

AMYGDALUS . . . PEACH, ALMOND

For cultivated fruits see ALMOND, NECTARINE, and PEACH, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts in Appendix.

For ornamental horticultural varieties see list at the end of the species list below.

chinensis

This name is often misapplied to *Prunus japonica* and *P. glandulosa*.

- communis** (*Prunus communis* Cy;
P. amygdalus) ALMOND
 davidiana (*P. davidiana* Cy)
CHINESE WILD PEACH

- nana** (*Prunus nana* Cy)
RUSSIAN ALMOND

- persica** (*P. persica* Cy; *Persica vulgaris*) PEACH

- nectarina** (*Prunus persica nucipersica* Cy; *P. nucipersica*)
NECTARINE

- platycarpa** (*P. persica platycarpa* Cy; *P. platycarpa*; *P. persica compressa* Ar) FLAT PEACH

- persicoides** ALMOND P.
See hort. var. list below.

- sibirica** **Prunus armeniaca sibirica triloba** **P. triloba**

This species was printed by accident as "Amygdalus triloba, Flowering Almond," in the 1917 Official Code of the American Joint Committee. It has never passed among nurserymen, however, as an Amygdalus. Its horticultural variety, the Double-flowering Plum, is in the trade under the proper species name, *Prunus triloba*. The common Flowering Almonds are horticultural varieties of *P. glandulosa*.

Ornamental hort. var. of *A. persica*:

- ALMOND PEACH (*Prunus persicoides* Cy; *P. amygdalo-persica* Ar; *Amygdalus persica* × *communis*)

- BLOODLEAF P. (*atropurpurea*)

- CHRYSANTHEMUM P. (*chrysanthema*; *Persica chrysanthemum*)

AMYGDALUS, continued

- DOUBLE RED PEACH (*rubroplena*)
DOUBLE WHITE P. (*alboplana*)
PURPLELEAF P. (*purpurea*)
REDFLOWERING P. (*rubra*; *Persica rubra*)
WHITEFLOWERING P. (*alba*; *P. alba*)

ANACARDIUM

- occidentale CASHEW

ANACHARIS ELODEA

- ANAGALLIS PIMPERNEL
linifolia (*grandiflora*) FLAXLEAF P.

ANANAS

- sativus** PINEAPPLE
For horticultural varieties see PINEAPPLE in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

ANAPHALIS

- margaritacea** (*Antennaria margaritacea*) PEARL EVERLASTING

ANATOLIAN BELLFLOWER

Campanula macrostyla

- ANATTO-TREE **Bixa orellana**

ANCHISTEA WOODWARDIA

ANCHORPLANT Colletia cruciata

ANCHUSA BUGLOSS

- barrelieri** EARLY B.

- capensis** CAPE B.

- italica** ITALIAN B.

See also hort. var. list below.

- myosotidiflora** SIBERIAN B.

- officinalis** COMMON B.

- sempervirens** EVERGREEN B.

Hort. var. of *Anchusa italica*:

- DROPMORE BUGLOSS

- OPAL B.

ANDELY RETINOSPORA (*Chamaecyparis thyoides andelyensis*† Cy)

ANDERSON SPEEDWELL

Veronica andersoni

ANDIRA ANGELIN

The name of this genus under the American Rules is Vouacapoua.

- inermis** (*jamaicensis*)
CABBAGE ANGELIN

ANDROMEDA BOG-ROSEMARY

- arborea** **Oxydendron arboreum**

- calyculata**
Chamaedaphne calyculata

- catesbaei** **Leucothoe catesbaei**

ANDROMEDA, continued

coriacea **Pieris lucida**
floribunda **P. floribunda**
glaucophylla

DOWNY BOG-ROSEMARY

japonica **Pieris japonica**
mariana **P. mariana**
nitida **P. lucida**
polifolia BOG-ROSEMARY
racemosa **Leucothoe racemosa**
speciosa **Zenobia pulverulenta**

ANDROMEDA

JAPANESE A. **Pieris japonica**
MOUNTAIN A. **P. floribunda**

ANDROPOGON BEARDGRASS

halepensis **Holcus halepensis**
saccharoides (A. *argenteus* Cy)

SILVER BEARDGRASS

sorghum **Holcus sorghum**

ANEMONE ANEMONE

apennina APENNINE A.
canadensis (*pennsylvanica*)

MEADOW A.

coronaria POPPY A.
cylindrica CANDLE A.
fulgens FLAME A.
hortensis GARDEN A.
hupehensis
japonica JAPANESE A.

See also hort. var. list below.

memorosa EUROPEAN WOOD A.
See also hort. var. list below.

nutalliana **A. patens nutalliana**

patens SPREADING ANEMONE
—*nutalliana*

AMERICAN PASQUEFLOWER

pennsylvanica **A. canadensis**
pulsatilla

EUROPEAN PASQUEFLOWER

See also hort. var. list below.

quinquefolia

AMERICAN WOOD ANEMONE

robinsoniana ROBINSON A.
Hort. var. of *A. nemorosa*.

sylvestris SNOWDROP A.
vitifolia GRAPELEAF A.

Hort. var. of **Anemone**:

LADY ARDILAUN A. Hort. var. of
A. *japonica*.

ANEMONE (Hort. var.), continued

PRINCE HEINRICH ANEMONE. Hort.
var. of *A. japonica*.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE A. Hort. var.
of *A. japonica*.

RED PASQUEFLOWER (*A. pulsatilla*
rubra† Cy)

ROBINSON A. (*A. nemorosa robin-*
soniana† Cy)

ROSE A. (*A. japonica hybrida*† Cy)

WHIRLWIND A. (*A. j. alba*† Cy)

WHITE PASQUEFLOWER (*A. pulsa-*
tilla alba)

ANEMONE **Anemone**

AMERICAN PASQUEFLOWER

A. patens nutalliana

AMERICAN WOOD A. **A. quinquefolia**

APENNINE A. **A. apennina**

CANDLE A. **A. cylindrica**

EUROPEAN PASQUEFLOWER

A. pulsatilla

EUROPEAN WOOD A. **A. nemorosa**

FLAME A. **A. fulgens**

GARDEN A. **A. hortensis**

GRAPELEAF A. **A. vitifolia**

JAPANESE A. **A. japonica**

LADY ARDILAUN A. Hort. var. of
A. *japonica*.

MEADOW A. **A. canadensis**

POPPY A. **A. coronaria**

PRINCE HEINRICH A. Hort. var.
of *A. japonica*.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE A. Hort. var.
of *A. japonica*.

ROBINSON A. (*A. nemorosa robin-*
soniana† Cy)

ROSE A. (*A. japonica hybrida*† Cy)

Rue A. ANEMO-
NELLA: **Anemonella thalictroides**

SNOWDROP A. **A. sylvestris**

SPREADING A. **A. patens**

WHIRLWIND A. (*Anemone japonica*
alba† Cy)

ANEMONE CLEMATIS

Clematis montana

ANEMONELLA ANEMONELLA

thalictroides (*Syndesmon thalic-*
troides Ag; *Thalictrum anemo-*
noides) ANEMONELLA

ANEMONOPSIS
 macrophylla
ANEMOPAEGMA Ag **BIGNONIA**
ANETHUM
 graveolens DILL
ANGELICA ANGELICA
 atropurpurea . . . PURPLESTEM A.
 curtisi FILMY A.
 villosa (*Archangelica hirsuta*)
 Hairy A.
ANGELIN Andira
 CABBAGE A. A. inermis
ANGELONIA ANGELONIA
 grandiflora
ANGEL-TRUMPET *Datura suaveolens*
ANGIOPTERIS
 evecta
ANGOPHORA GUM-MYRTLE
 intermedia KINO G.
 lanceolata (*A. costata* Ag) RUSTY G.
ANHALONIUM **ARIOCARPUS**
 lewini . . . Lophophora williamsi
 williamsi L. williamsi
ANIMATED OATS . . . Avena sterilis
ANISE . . . Pimpinella; P. anisum
ANISE MAGNOLIA
 Magnolia salicifolia
ANISETREE Illicium
 JAPANESE A. I. anisatum
ANISOSTICHUS Ag **BIGNONIA**
ANNONA
 cherimola CHERIMOYA
 For horticultural varieties of Cherimoya see American Pomological Society's Lst of Fruits, in Appendix.
 diversifolia ILAMA
 glabra POND-APPLE
 muricata SOURSOP
 reticulata CUSTARD-APPLE
 scleroderma
 HARDSHELL CUSTARD-APPLE
 squamosa SUGAR-APPLE
ANNUAL CHRYSANTHEMUM, **ANNUAL STOCK**, etc. See **CHRYSANTHEMUM**, **STOCK**, etc.
ANOMATHECA **LAPEYROUSIA**
ANONA ANNONA
ANOPTERIS
 hexagona (*Pteris heterophylla* Cy)

Hort. var. of **Anopteris**:
 MOORES BRAKE (*Pteris heterophylla internata* Cy). Hort. var. of A hexagona.
ANTELOPE-BRUSH
 Purshia; P. tridentata
ANTENNARIA PUSSYTOES
 dioica COMMON P.
 margaritacea
 Anaphalis margaritacea
ANTHEMIS CAMOMILE
 arabicus . . . Cladanthus arabicus
 kelwayi KELWAY CAMOMILE
 Hort. var. of A. tinctoria.
 nobilis COMMON C.
 tinctoria YELLOW C.
 Hort. var. of **Anthemis**:
 BIG CAMOMILE (*A. nobilis grandiflora*† Cy)
 KELWAY C. (*tinctoria kelwayi*)
 PALE C. (*tinctoria pallida*)
 WHITE-RIM C. (*tinctoria alba*)
ANTHERICUM
 comosum . Chlorophytum comosum
 liliago ST. BERNARD LILY
 liliastrum . . . Paradisea liliastrum
 vittatum . . . Chlorophytum elatum
ANTHRISCUS
 cerefolium CHERVIL
ANTHURIUM ANTHURIUM
 andraeanum . . . FLAMINGOFLOWER
 crystallinum. CRYSTAL ANTHURIUM
 regale ROYAL A.
 scherzerianum COMMON A.
 Hort. var. of **A. scherzerianum**:
 BLOODRED ANTHURIUM (*A. s. sanguineum*† Cy)
 FLESH A. (*carneum*)
 ROSEGAY A. (*A. scherzerianum roseum*† Cy)
 WHITECUP A. (*A. s. album*† Cy)
ANTIGONON
 leptopus ROSA-DE-MONTANA
ANTIRRHINUM . . . SNAPDRAGON
 The Joint Committee has been unable to prepare an authentic list of the many horticultural varieties of Antirrhinum.
 coulterianum
 CHAPARRAL SNAPDRAGON

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

ANTIRRHINUM, continued
 majus . . . COMMON SNAPDRAGON
 maurandioides (*A. antirrhiniflora*
 Ag; *Maurandia antirrhiniflora*)

APENNINE ANEMONE
 Anemone apennina

APIOUS
 tuberosa (*Glycine apios* Ag)
 POTATOEAN

APIUM
 graveolens (*Celeri graveolens* Ag)
 CELERY
 Hort. var. of *Apium*:
 CELERIAC (*Apium graveolens rapa-*
ceum† Cy)

APLECTRUM PUTTYROOT
 hyemale PUTTYROOT

APOCYNUM DOGBANE
 androsaemifolium . . . SPREADING D.
 cannabinum HEMP D.

APOLLO FIR
Abies cephalonica apollinis

APONOGETON
 The name of this genus under the Amer-
 ican Rules is Ouvirandra.
 distachyus . . . CAPE-PONDWEED
 fenestralis (*Ouvirandra fenestralis*
 Ag) LATTICELEAF

APOROCACTUS
 conzatti
 flagelliformis (*Cereus flagelliformis*)
 RATTAIL CACTUS
 martianus (*C. martianus* Cy)

APPLE *Malus*; *M. sylvestris*
 See also CRAB. For cultivated varieties
 of Apple see American Pomological Soci-
 ety's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

BALSAMAPPLE
Momordica; *M. balsamina*

BLADEAPPLE . . . *Pereskia aculeata*

CHINESE A. *Malus prunifolia rinki*

CUSTARD-APPLE . . . *Annona* species

KEI-APPLE *Dovyalis caffra*

MAYAPPLE *Podophyllum*

PINEAPPLE *Ananas sativus*

POND-APPLE *Annona glabra*
Rose-apple
 MALABAR-PLUM: *Eugenia jambos*

STAR-APPLE
Chrysophyllum; *C. cainito*

SUGAR-APPLE . . . *Annona squamosa*

VI-APPLE *Spondias cytherea*

APPLE GUM, APPLE MINT, etc. See
 GUM, MINT, etc.

APPLE-OF-PERU
Nicandra; *N. physalodes*

APRICOT *Prunus*; *P. armeniaca*
 For cultivated varieties of Apricot see
 American Pomological Society's List of
 Fruits, in Appendix.

JAPANESE A. *P. mume*
 PURPLE A. *P. dasycarpa*
 SIBERIAN A. *P. armeniaca sibirica*

APRICOT PALM, APRICOT PLUM, etc.
 See PALM, PLUM, etc.

APRIL SPIREA . . . *Spiraea nudiflora*

AQUILEGIA COLUMBINE
 akitensis AKITA C.
 alpina ALPINE C.
 See also hort. var. list below.

caerulea COLORADO C.
 The state flower of Colorado.
 See also hort. var. list below.

californica . . . *A. formosa truncata*

canadensis AMERICAN COLUMBINE

chrysantha GOLDEN C.
 See also hort. var. list below.

flabellata FAN C.
 See also hort. var. list below.

formosa SITKA C.
 —truncata (*californica*)
 CALIFORNIA C.

glandulosa ALTAI C.

haylodgensis . . . HAYLODGE C.

helenae HELEN C.
 Hort. var. of *A. caerulea*.

jaeschkani REDSPUR C.
 Hort. var. of *A. chrysantha*.

nivea MUNSTEAD WHITE C.
 Hort. var. of *A. vulgaris*.

olympica . . . *A. vulgaris olympica*

oxysepala EARLY COLUMBINE

sibirica SIBERIAN C.

skinneri MEXICAN C.

stuarti STUART C.

truncata . . . *A. formosa truncata*

vervaeneana VERVAENE COLUMBINE
 Hort. var. of *A. vulgaris*.

vulgaris EUROPEAN C.
 —olympica OLYMPIC C.
 See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Aquilegia*:
 DOUBLE EUROPEAN COLUMBINE
 (*vulgaris florepleno*)

AQUILEGIA (Hort. var.), continued

- DOUBLE GOLDEN COLUMBINE (*Aquilegia chrysantha alba* plenat† Cy)
 HELEN C. (*A. caerulea helenae*† Cy)
 HYBRID COLORADO C. (*A. caerulea hybrida*† Cy)
 MUNSTEAD WHITE C. (*A. vulgaris nivea*† Cy)
 REDSPUR C. (*A. chrysantha jaeschkani*† Cy)
 VERVAENE C. (*A. vulgaris vervaeneana*† Cy)
 WHITE ALPINE C. (*Aquilegia alpina alba*† Cy)
 WHITE COLORADO C. (*A. caerulea alba*† Cy)
 WHITE FAN C. (*A. flabellata nana-alba*† Cy)
 ARABIAN COFFEE, ARABIAN JASMINE, etc. See COFFEE, JASMINE, etc.

ARABIS ROCKCRESS
albida WALLCRESS
 See also hort. var. list below.

alpina ALPINE ROCKCRESS
 See also hort. var. list below.

mollis DOWNY R.
 muralis (*A. rosea* Ag) ITALIAN R.

Hort. var. of **Arabis**:

- DOUBLE ALPINE ROCKCRESS (*A. alpina florepleno* Cy)
 DOUBLE WALLCRESS (*A. albida florepleno* Cy)
 DWARF ALPINE ROCKCRESS (*A. alpina nana compacta* Cy)

ARAB-PRIMROSE . . . **Arnebia cornuta**

ARABCHIS PEANUT
hypogaea PEANUT

ARACHNIS
 See ORCHID GENERA.

ARALIA ARALIA
 The common name *Aralia* applies also to the allied genus *Dizygotheca*.

balfouriana **Polyscias balfouriana**
cachemirica (*cashmeriana*)

CASHMERE ARALIA
chabrieri **Elaeodendron orientale**
chinensis CHINESE ARALIA
 —*glabrescens* SMOOTH CHINESE A.
 —*mandshurica* (*Dimorphanthus mandshuricus*)

cordata UDO

ARALIA, continued

- elegantissima*
Dizygotheca elegantissima
filicifolia **Polyscias filicifolia**
guilfoylei **P. guilfoylei**
hispidia BRISTLY ARALIA
japonica **Fatsia japonica**
kerchovana

Dizygotheca kerchovana
mandshurica

A. chinensis *mandshurica*
maximowiczii **Acanthopanax ricinifolium maximowiczii**
nudicaulis WILD-SARSAPARILLA
papyrifera **Tetrapanax papyrifera**
pentaphylla

Acanthopanax pentaphyllum
quinquefolia . **Panax quinquefolium**
racemosa AMERICAN SPIKENARD
sieboldi **Fatsia japonica**
spinosa DEVILS-WALKINGSTICK
veitchi **Dizygotheca veitchi**

ARALIA ARALIA
 AMERICAN SPIKENARD **A. racemosa**
 BRISTLY A. **A. hispida**
 CASHMERE A. **A. cachemirica**
 CASTOR-ARALIA

Acanthopanax ricinifolium
 CHINESE A. **A. chinensis**
 DEVILS-WALKINGSTICK

Aralia spinosa
 FALSE A. **Dizygotheca**
 KERCHOVE A. **D. kerchovana**
 LINELEAF A. Hort. var. of **D. veitchi**
 SMOOTH CHINESE A.

A. chinensis *glat rescens*
 THREADLEAF A.

Dizygotheca elegantissima
 UDO **Aralia cordata**
 VEITCH A. **Dizygotheca veitchi**
 WILD SARSAPARILLA

Aralia nudicaulis
 ARALIA POLYSCIAS (*Polyscias guilfoylei monstrosa*† Cy)

ARAR-TREE . . . **Callitris quadrivalvis**

ARAUCARIA ARAUCA
araucana Ag **A. imbricata**
bidwilli BUNYA-BUNYA
brasiliansa (*brasiliensis*)

BRAZILIAN ARAUCA

ARAUCARIA, continued

excelsa . . . NORFOLK-ISLAND-PINE
In the wild state this is a large timber-
tree known as Norfolk-island-pine. In
horticultural use it is grown in pots as a
house plant. See hort. var. list below.

imbricata (*A. araucana* Ag-Ar)
MONKEYPUZZLE

Hort. var. of *Araucaria*:

BLUE ARAUCARIA (*A. excelsa*
glauca† Cy)

EMERALD A. (*A. robusta*† Cy)

SILVERSTAR A. (*Araucaria excelsa*
albospica Ar)

ARBORVITAE **Thuja**

AMERICAN A. . . . **T. occidentalis**

AMERICAN GLOBE A. (*T. occiden-*
talis globosa† Cy)

AMERICAN GREEN A. Hort. var. of
T. occidentalis.

AMERICAN PYRAMIDAL A. Hort.
var. of *T. occidentalis*.

AMERICAN WEEPING A. (*T. oc.*
pendula† Cy)

BERCKMANS GOLDEN A. Hort. var.
of *T. orientalis*.

COLUMBIA A. (*T. occidentalis col-*
umbia† Cy)

CRESTED A. (*T. oc. cristata*† Cy)

DIANA A. (*T. orientalis gracilis*† Cy)

DOUGLAS PYRAMIDAL A. Hort. var.
of *T. occidentalis*.

DUTCH GLOBE A. Hort. var. of *T.*
occidentalis.

EVERGOLDEN A. (*T. orientalis sem-*
peraurescens† Cy)

FALSE-ARBORVITAE

Thujopsis dolabrata

FERNLEAF A. Hort. var. of *Thuja*
occidentalis.

GEORGE PEABODY A. (*T. occiden-*
talis lutea† Cy)

GIANT A. **Thuja plicata**

GOLDEN ORIENTAL A. (*T. orientalis*
aurea† Cy)

GOLDSPIRE A. Hort. var. of *T.*
orientalis.

GOLDSPOT A. (*T. occidentalis aureo-*
variegata† Cy)

GOLDTWIG A. (*T. orientalis aureo-*
variegata† Cy)

ARBORVITAE, continued

GREEN GLOBE A. (*Thuja occiden-*
talis pumila† Cy)

HALFHIGH A. (*T. oc. intermedia*† Cy)

HOVEY A. (*T. oc. hoveyi*† Cy)

KOREAN A. . . . **Thuja koraiensis**

LITTLE GEM A. Hort. var. of *T.*
occidentalis.

LITTLE GLOBE A. (*T. oc. nana*† Cy)

MOSS A. (*T. oc. plicata*† Cy)

ORIENTAL A. . . . **Thuja orientalis**

ORIENTAL PYRAMIDAL A. (*T. or-*
ientalis pyramidalis† Cy)

PARSONS A. (*Thuja occidentalis*
compacta† Cy)

POMPADOUR A. Hort. var. of *T.*
orientalis.

PYGMY A. (*T. occidentalis pyg-*
maea† Cy)

QUEEN VICTORIA A. (*T. oc. alba*† Cy)

REID A. (*T. oc. reidi*† Cy)

RIVERS A. Hort. var. of *Thuja*
occidentalis.

ROSENTHAL A. Hort. var. of *T.*
occidentalis.

SIEBOLD A. (*Thuja orientalis sie-*
boldi† Cy)

SILVER ORIENTAL A. Hort. var. of
T. orientalis.

SPAETH A. (*Thuja occidentalis*
spaethi† Cy)

STANDISH A. . . . **Thuja standishi**

THREADLEAF A. (*T. occidentalis*
filiformis† Cy)

TOM THUMB A. (*T. oc. ellwangeri-*
ana† Cy)

VARIEGATED ORIENTAL A. Hort.
var. of *T. orientalis*.

VERVAENE A. (*T. occidentalis ver-*
vaeneana† Cy)

WARE A. (*T. oc. wareana*† Cy)

WEEPING ORIENTAL A. (*T. orien-*
talis pendula† Cy)

WOODWARD A. (*T. occidentalis wood-*
wardi† Cy)

YELLOW COLUMN A. (*T. orientalis*
elegantissima† Cy)

ARBUTUS

menziesi MADRONE

unedo STRAWBERRY-TREE

ARBUTUS

TRAILING-ARBUTUS

Epigaea; *E. repens*

ARCH SPIREA (*Spiraea schinabecki*†Cy)

ARCHANGELICA . . . ANGELICA

ARCHONTOPHOENIX

The palms cultivated in California under this name are *Loroma amethystina*. The true *Archontophoenix* is not known to be in cultivation in the United States. See note under *Loroma amethystina* in the consolidated list of the genera and species of Palms under the heading PALM GENERA.

ARCTIC CAMPION, ARCTIC CHRYSANTHEMUM, etc. See CAMPION, CHRYSANTHEMUM, etc.

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS

glauca . . . GREAT MANZANITA

tomentosa . . . WOOLLY M.

uva-ursi . . . BEARBERRY

ARCTOTIS ARCTOTIS

breviscapa STEMLESS A.

grandis (*A. stoechadifolia* Ag)

BUSHY A.

ARDISIA ARDISIA

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Icacorea*.

crenulata CORAL ARDISIA

pickeringia (*Icacorea paniculata* Ag)

MARLBERRY

Hort. var. of *Ardisia*:

VARIEGATED A. (*A. crenulata variegata*† Cy)

ARECA ARECA

baueri *Rhopalostylis baueri*

catechu (*A. catechu* Ag) BETEL PALM

lutescens

Chrysalidocarpus lutescens

rubra *Acanthophoenix rubra*

sapida *Rhopalostylis sapida*

verschaffelti *Hyophorbe verschaffelti*

ARENARIA SANDWORT

balearica CORSICAN S.

caespitosa MOSS S.

Hort. var. of *A. verna*.

grandiflora SHOWY S.

groenlandica GREENLAND S.

montana MOUNTAIN S.

verna TUFTED S.

Hort. var. of *Arenaria*:

MOSS SANDWORT (*A. verna caespitosa*† Cy)

ARENDS PHLOX . . . *Phlox arendsi*

ARENDA

saccharifera SUGAR PALM

ARETHUSA ARETHUSA

bulbosa ARETHUSA

ARGEMONE PRICKLEPOPPY

grandiflora SHOWY P.

platyceras CRESTED P.

—*hispidata* HEDGEHOG P.

ARGENTINA . . . POTENTILLA

ARGENTINE JUJUBE, ARGENTINE

MONKEYCOMB etc. See JUJUBE,

MONKEYCOMB, etc.

ARGYREIA

splendens SILVER MORNING-GLORY

ARIOCARPUS LIVING-ROCK

fissuratus (*Anhalonium fissuratum*;

An. engelmanni) . LIVING-ROCK

kotschoubeyanus (*An. kotschoubey-*

anum; *An. sulcatum*)

lloydii

prismaticum (*An. prismaticum*)

SEVENSTARS

retusum (*An. retusum*)

COBBLERSTHUMB

ARISAEMA

dracontium DRAGONROOT

fimbriatum PLUME CALLA

triphillum (*In-*

dian-turnip) JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT

ARISTOLOCHIA

brasiliensis macrophylla

durior Ag-Ar. A. *sipho*

elegans CALICOFLOWER

grandiflora PELICANFLOWER

—*sturtevanti* GREAT P.

serpentaria VIRGINIA SNAKEROOT

sipho (*A. macrophylla* Cy; *A.*

durior Ag-Ar) . DUTCHMANS-PIPE

sturtevanti

A. grandiflora sturtevanti

ARIZONA CYPRESS, ARIZONA PINE, etc.

See CYPRESS, PINE, etc.

ARKANSAS BUCKEYE, ARKANSAS OAK,

etc. See BUCKEYE, OAK, etc.

ARMAND CLEMATIS, ARMAND PINE, etc. See CLEMATIS, PINE, etc.

ARMENIAN BELLFLOWER, ARMENIAN CRANESBILL, etc. See BELLFLOWER, CRANESBILL, etc.

ARMERIA STATICE

ARMORACIA Ag RADICULA

ARNEBIA

cornuta ARAB-PRIMROSE

ARNICA ARNICA

montana MOUNTAIN A.

ARNOLD CRAB, ARNOLD HAWTHORN, etc. See CRAB, HAWTHORN, etc.

ARONIA CHOKEBERRY

arbutifolia (*erythrocarpa*; *Pyrus*

arbutifolia) RED CHOKEBERRY

atropurpurea (*A. floribunda* Ag)

PURPLE CHOKEBERRY

erythrocarpa A. *arbutifolia*

floribunda Ag A. *atropurpurea*

melanocarpa (*nigra*; *Pyrus nigra*)

BLACK CHOKEBERRY

—*elata* GLOSSY C.

—*grandifolia* GREAT BLACK C.

nigra A. *melanocarpa*

ARPOPHYLLUM

giganteum

ARRHENATHERUM OATGRASS

bulbosum (*Arrhenatherum elatius*

tuberosum Cy) TUBER OATGRASS

elatius (*Avena elatior*) TALL O.

Hort. var. of *Arrhenatherum*:

VARIEGATED OATGRASS (*bulbosum*

variegatum)

ARROW ASTER, ARROW BAMBOO, etc.

See ASTER, BAMBOO, etc.

ARROW-ARUM *Peltandra*

VIRGINIA A. P. *undulata*

ARROWHEAD *Sagittaria*

AWL-LEAF A. S. *subulata*

BEACH A. S. *natans*

COMMON A. S. *latifolia*

DOUBLE OLD-WORLD A. Hort. var.

of *Sagittaria sagittifolia*.

GIANT A. S. *montevidensis*

LONGBARB A. S. *longiloba*

OLD-WORLD A. S. *sagittifolia*

SHORTBEAK A. S. *brevirostra*

STIFF A. S. *rigida*

ARROWHEAD NORWAY SPRUCE (*Picea*

excelsa conica† Cy)

ARROWLEAF VIOLET *Viola sagittata*

ARROWROOT *Maranta*

BERMUDA A. M. *arundinacea*

ARROWWOOD *Viburnum dentatum*

ARTABOTRYS TAILGRAPE

odoratissima FRAGRANT T.

ARTEMISIA WORMWOOD

abrotanum SOUTHERNWOOD

absinthium COMMON WORMWOOD

annua SWEET W.

arbuscula LOW SAGEBRUSH

dracunculus TARRAGON

frigida FRINGED WORMWOOD

gracilis A. *scoparia*

lactiflora WHITE MUGWORT

Hort. var. of *A. vulgaris*.

montana (*A. pedemontana* Ag)

PIEDMONT WORMWOOD

pontica ROMAN W.

purshiana CUDWEED W.

sacrorum RUSSIAN W.

scoparia (*gracilis*) ORIENTAL W.

serrata SAWTOOTH W.

stelleriana BEACH W.

tridentata SAGEBRUSH

vulgaris MUGWORT

Hort. var. of *Artemisia*:

SUMMER-FIR (*Artemisia sacrorum*

viridis† Cy)

WHITE MUGWORT (*lactiflora*). Hort.

var. of *A. vulgaris*.

ARTICHOKE *Cynara scolymus*

JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKE (*Girasole* *Artichoke*) *Helianthus tuberosus*

ARTOCARPUS BREADFRUIT

incisa BREADFRUIT

integrifolia (*A. integra* Ag)

JACKFRUIT

ARUM ARUM

crinitum *Helicodicerus muscivorus*

dracunculus *Dracunculus vulgaris*

italicum ITALIAN ARUM

maculatum LORDS-AND-LADIES

palaestinum BLACK CALLA

ARUM Arum

ARROW-ARUM *Peltandra*

BLACK CALLA *Arum palaestinum*

ITALIAN A. A. *italicum*

IVY-ARUM *Scindapsus pictus*

ARUM, continued

LORDS-AND-LADIES

Arum maculatum

TWIST-ARUM

Helicodiceros muscivorus

ARUM WILDGINGER Asarum arifolium

ARUNCUS GOATSBEARD

astilboides JAPANESE G.

sylvester (aruncus; Spiraea aruncus; S. humboldti)

COMMON GOATSBEARD

Hort. var. of A. sylvester:

CUTLEAF GOATSBEARD (A. s. kneiffii†
Cy; Spiraea kneiffii)

ARUNDINARIA

auricoma (Bambusa auricoma)

chrysantha (B. chrysantha)

debilis

falcata (B. falcata)

NINGALA BAMBOO

falconeri FALCONER B.

fastuosa (narihira; Bambusa fastuosa Cy) NARIHIRA BAMBOO

fortunei (B. fortunei)

—viridis A. humilis

hindsii (B. erecta) RAMROD BAMBOO

hookeriana HOOKER B.

humilis (fortunei viridis)

japonica (B. metake) ARROW B.

macrosperma SOUTHERN CANE

marmorea (B. marmorea)

narihira A. fastuosa

nitida

nobilis

pumila (B. pumila)

simoni (B. simoni)

See also hort. var. list below.

tecta SMALL CANE

veitchii (B. veitchii)

Hort. var. of Arundinaria simoni:

SILVERSTRIPE BAMBOO (viridistriata)

ARUNDO

donax GIANT REED

Hort. var. of Arundo:

STRIPED GIANT REED (A. donax
variegata† Cy)

ASARUM WILDGINGER

arifolium ARUM W.

canadense CANADA W.

reflexum CURLY W.

ASARUM, continued

shuttleworthii (macranthum)

MOTTLED WILDGINGER

virginicum (Hexastylis virginica)

HEARTLEAF W.

ASCLEPIAS MILKWEED

curassavica BLOODFLOWER

hali

incarnata SWAMP MILKWEED

—rosea PINK SWAMP M.

pulchra HAIRY M.

rubra RED M.

sullivanti SMOOTH M.

syriaca COMMON M.

tuberosa BUTTERFLYWEED

verticillata HORSETAIL MILKWEED

ASH Fraxinus

BILTMORE A. F. biltmoreana

BLACK A. F. nigra

BLUE A. F. quadrangulata

CALIFORNIA SHRUB A. F. dipetala

CHINESE A. F. chinensis

EUROPEAN A. F. excelsior

FLOWERING A. F. ornata

FRAGRANT A. F. cuspidata

GOLDEN EUROPEAN A. (F. excelsior
aurea† Cy)GOLDEN WEEPING A. (F. e. aurea-
pendula† Cy)

GREEN A. F. lanceolata

GREGG A. F. greggi

MANCHURIAN A. F. manschurica

MOUNTAIN-ASH Sorbus

OREGON A. F. oregona

PAX A. F. paxiana

PRICKLY-ASH Zanthoxylum

RED A. F. pennsylvanica

ROUNDLEAF A. F. rotundifolia

SINGLELEAF A. F. anomala

SYRIAN A. F. syriaca

TEXAS A. F. texensis

TURKESTAN A. F. potamophila

WEEPING EUROPEAN A. (F. excelsior
pendula† Cy)WEEPING ROUNDLEAF A. (F. ro-
tundifolia pendula† Cy)

WHITE A. F. americana

ASHLEAF AMPELOPSIS, ASHLEAF POLY-
PODY, etc. See AMPELOPSIS,
POLYPODY, etc.

ASHY HYDRANGEA, ASHY SUNFLOWER,
etc. See HYDRANGEA, SUN-
FLOWER, etc.

ASIATIC LABURNUM, ASIATIC MOON-
SEED, etc. See Laburnum,
MOONSEED, etc.

ASIMINA PAPAW
triloba PAPAW

ASPARAGUS ASPARAGUS
asparagoides (*medeoloides*; *Myrsi-
phyllum asparagoides*)
 SMILAX ASPARAGUS
blampiedi LARGE FERN A.
Hort. var. of *A. plumosus*.
cooperi COOPER A.
crispus (*decumbens*) DROOPING A.
hatcheri LARGE FERN A.
Hort. var. of *A. plumosus*.
madagascariensis MADAGASCAR A.
medeoloides A. asparagoides
nanus DWARF FERN ASPARAGUS
Hort. var. of *A. plumosus*.
officinalis GARDEN A.
plumosus FERN A.
See also hort. var. list below.
scandens BASKET A.
sprengeri SPRENGER A.
tenuissimus WIRESTEM FERN A.
Hort. var. of *A. plumosus*.

Hort. var. of ornamental **Asparagus**:
DWARF FERN ASPARAGUS (*A. plu-
mosus nanus*† Cy)
LARGE FERN A. (*A. p. robustus*†
Cy; *blampiedi*; *hatcheri*)
WIRESTEM FERN A. (*A. plumosus
tenuissimus*† Cy)

ASPARAGUS Asparagus
BASKET A. A. scandens
COOPER A. A. cooperi
DROOPING A. A. crispus
FERN A. A. plumosus
GARDEN A. A. officinalis
MADAGASCAR A.
 A. madagascariensis
SMILAX A. A. asparagoides
SPRENGER A. A. sprengeri

ASPARAGUS-BEAN *Vigna sesquipedalis*
Asparagus-fern FERN AS-
PARAGUS: *Asparagus plumosus*

ASPASIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

ASPEN

CHINESE A. *Populus adenopoda*
EUROPEAN A. *P. tremula*
LARGETOOTH A. *P. grandidentata*
QUAKING A. *P. tremuloides*
WEEPING A. (*Populus tremula
pendula*† Cy)

ASPERULA WOODRUFF
hexaphylla MISTY W.
odorata SWEET W.
orientalis (*azurea*) ORIENTAL W.

ASPHODEL ASPHODELUS
BRANCHING A. A. albus

ASPHODELINE JACOBS-ROD
lutea COMMON J.

ASPHODELUS ASPHODEL
albus BRANCHING A.
luteus *Asphodeline lutea*

ASPIDISTRA ASPIDISTRA
lurida COMMON A.
Hort. var. of **Aspidistra**:
STRIPED ASPIDISTRA (*A. lurida
variegata*† Cy)

ASPIDIUM
acrostichoides
 Polystichum acrostichoides
aculeatum *P. aculeatum*
boottii *Dryopteris boottii*
braunii *Polystichum braunii*
cristatum *Dryopteris cristata*
filixmas *D. filixmas*
goldianum *D. goldiana*
marginale *D. marginalis*
munitum *Polystichum munitum*
noveboracense
 Dryopteris noveboracensis
spinulosum *D. spinulosa*
thelypteris *D. thelypteris*
tsussimense
 Polystichum tsussimense

ASPLENIUM SPLEENWORT
acrostichoides Cy
 Athyrium pycnocarpon
angustifolium Cy *Ath. thelypteroides*
bulbiferum MOTHER SPLEENWORT
ebeneum *Asplenium platyneuron*
filixfemina Cy *Athyrium filixfemina*
goringianum Cy . *Ath. goringianum*
longissimum

ASPLENIUM, continued

nidus (*nidus-avis*) BIRDSNEST FERN
platyneuron (*ebeneum*)
 EBONY SPLEENWORT
pyncocarpon **Athyrium pyncocarpon**
thelypteroides . **Ath. thelypteroides**
trichomanes

MAIDENHAIR SPLEENWORT

viviparum

ASSONIA Ag **DOMBEYA**

ASTER **ASTER**

acris

—**nanus**

albus **A. amellus**

alpinus **ROCK ASTER**

See also hort. var. list opposite.

amellus (*albus*) **ITALIAN A.**

—**bessarabicus** . **BESSARABIAN A.**

amethystinus **AMETHYST A.**

azureus **AZURE A.**

bessarabicus

A. amellus bessarabicus

bigelovi (*townshendi*)

BIGELOW ASTER

chapmani **SAVANNAH A.**

cordifolius **BLUE WOOD A.**

corymbosus (*A. divaricatus* Ag)

WHITE WOOD A.

curtisi **CURTIS A.**

decorus **A. laevis**

divaricatus Ag **A. corymbosus**

ericoides **HEATH ASTER**

formosissimus

grandiflorus **GREAT A.**

himalaicus (*himalayensis*)

HIMALAYAN A.

incisus Ag **Calimeris incisa**

laevis (*decorus*) . . **SMOOTH ASTER**

lilacinus **LILAC A.**

linosyris Ag **Linosyris vulgaris**

longifolius **LONGLEAF ASTER**

maacki **HAKONE A.**

macrophyllus (*polyphyllus*)

BIGLEAF A.

multiflorus **WREATH A.**

novae-angliae . **NEW ENGLAND A.**

—**roseus** **ROSY NEW ENGLAND A.**

novibelgi **NEW YORK A.**

patens **SKY-DROP A.**

polyphyllus **A. macrophyllus**

ASTER, continued

ptarmicoides **WHITE UPLAND ASTER**

puniceus **SWAMP A.**

sagittifolius **ARROW A.**

shorti **GEORGIA A.**

speciosus **BIG ROCK A.**

Hort. var. of *A. alpinus*. The true *A.*

speciosus of botanists is not in the trade.

spectabilis **SEASIDE ASTER**

subcaeruleus **INDIA A.**

tataricus **TATARIAN A.**

thomsoni **THOMSON A.**

townshendi **A. bigelovi**

tradescanti . **MICHAELMAS DAISY**

trinervius

turbiniellus **PRAIRIE ASTER**

umbellatus **FLAT-TOP A.**

undulatus **WAVE A.**

versicolor

Hort. var. of hardy Aster:

For hort. var. of China-aster, see **Calistephus**.

BIG ROCK (*Aster alpinus speciosus*† Cy)

CLEOPATRA

CLIMAX

CLOUDY BLUE

COLLARETTE

EDITH GOODWIN

FELTHAM BLUE

GLORY OF COLWALL

LIL FARDELL

MAUVE CUSHION

PEGGY BALLARD

ROBERT PARKER

SNOWFLAKE

ST. EGWIN

THE QUEEN

TOP SAWYER

WHITE CLIMAX

WHITE NEW ENGLAND. Hort. var. of *A. novae-angliae*.

ASTER **Aster**

See also hort. var. list above.

For hort. var. of China-aster, see **Calistephus**.

AMETHYST A. **A. amethystinus**

ARROW A. **A. sagittifolius**

AZURE A. **A. azureus**

BESSARABIAN A.

A. amellus bessarabicus

ASTER, continued

- BIGELOW A. *Aster bigelovi*
 BIGLEAF A. *A. macrophyllus*
 BLUE WOOD A. *A. cordifolius*
 CHINA-ASTER
Callistephus chinensis
 CURTIS A. *A. curtisi*
 FLAT-TOP A. *A. umbellatus*
 GEORGIA A. *A. shortii*
 GOLDEN-ASTER *Chrysopsis*
 GREAT A. *A. grandiflorus*
 HAKONE A. *A. maackii*
 HEATH A. *A. ericoides*
 HIMALAYAN A. *A. himalaicus*
 INDIA A. *A. subcaeruleus*
 ITALIAN A. *A. amellus*
 LILAC A. *A. lilacinus*
 LONGLEAF A. *A. longifolius*
 MICHAELMAS DAISY *A. tradescanti*
 NEW ENGLAND A. *A. novae-angliae*
 NEW YORK A. *A. novibelgii*
 PRAIRIE A. *A. turbinellus*
 ROCK A. *A. alpinus*
 ROSY NEW ENGLAND A.
A. novae-angliae roseus
 SAVANNAH A. *A. chapmani*
 SEASIDE A. *A. spectabilis*
 SKYDROP A. *A. patens*
 SMOOTH A. *A. laevis*
 SWAMP A. *A. puniceus*
 TATARIAN A. *A. tataricus*
 THOMSON A. *A. thomsonii*
 WAVE A. *A. undulatus*
 WHITE UPLAND A. *A. ptarmicoides*
 WHITE WOOD A. *A. corymbosus*
 WREATH A. *A. multiflorus*
 ASTILBE ASTILBE
arvensis
 A name applied to a group of hybrids of
A. davidi with other species.
astilboides (*Spiraea astilboides*)
 GOATSBEARD ASTILBE
chinensis CHINESE A.
compacta DWARF JAPANESE A.
 Hort. var. of *A. japonica*.
davidi (*Spiraea davidi*) DAVID A.
grandis GREAT A.
hybrida *A. rosea*
japonica JAPANESE ASTILBE
 See also hort. var. list following.
rosea (*hybrida*) ROSE A.
simplicifolia STAR A.

Hort. var. of *Astilbe*:

- CERES
 DWARF JAPANESE (*A. japonica compacta*† Cy)
 GRUNO
 JUNO
 MOERHEIM
 PEACH BLOSSOM
 PINK PEARL
 PRINCESS JULIANA
 QUEEN ALEXANDRA
 ROSE PEARL
 SALLAND
 SALMON QUEEN
 SNOWCLOUD (*Astilbe japonica multiflora*† Cy)
 VENUS
 VESTA
 WASHINGTON
 W. E. GLADSTONE
 ASTILBE *Astilbe*
 See also hort. var. list above.
 CHINESE A. *A. chinensis*
 DAVID A. *A. davidi*
 GOATSBEARD A. *A. astilboides*
 GREAT A. *A. grandis*
 JAPANESE A. *A. japonica*
 ROSE A. *A. rosea*
 STAR A. *A. simplicifolia*
 ASTRAGALUS MILKVETCH
alopecuroides FOXTAIL M.
 ASTRANTIA MASTERWORT
 major GREAT M.
 ASTROPHYTUM STAR CACTUS
capricornis (*Echinocactus capricornis* Cy)
myriostigma (*Echinocactus myriostigma* Cy) BISHOPSHOOD
ornatum (*E. ornatum* Cy)
 ATALANTIA
trimera (*Triphasia monophylla*)
 LIMEBERRY
 ATAMASCO-LILY
Zephyranthes atamasco
 ATAMOSCO ZEPHYRANTHES
 ATHYRIUM
filixfemina (*Asplenium filixfemina* Cy) LADY FERN
goringianum (*Asplenium goringianum* Cy) GORING SPLEENWORT

ATHYRIUM, continued

- pyncocarpon** (*Asplenium angustifolium* Cy; *As. pyncocarpon*)
 NARROWLEAF SPLEENWORT
- thelypteroides** (*Asplenium acrostichoides* Cy; *As. thelypteroides*)
 SILVERY SPLEENWORT
- ATLAS CEDAR . . . **Cedrus atlantica**
- ATRIPLEX** SALT BUSH
- hortensis** GARDEN ORACH
- ATROPA** BELLADONNA
- belladonna** BELLADONNA
- AUBRIETIA** AUBRIETIA
- deltoidea** COMMON A.
- Hort. var. of **A. deltoidea**:
 BOUGAINVILLE AUBRIETIA (*A. d. bougainvillei*† Cy)
 CAMPBELL A. (*A. d. campbelli*† Cy)
 GREEK A. (*A. d. graeca*† Cy)
 HENDERSON A. (*A. deltoidea hendersoni*† Cy)
 LEICHTLIN A. (*A. d. leichtlini*† Cy)
 MOERHEIM A. (*A. d. moerheimi*† Cy)
 OLYMPIC A. (*A. d. olympica*† Cy)
 PURPLE-LADY A. (*A. deltoidea purpurea*† Cy)
 TRUMPET A. (*A. d. eyrei*† Cy)
- AUCUBA** AUCUBA
- himalaica** HIMALAYAN A.
- japonica** JAPANESE A.
- Hort. var. of **Aucuba**:
 GOLDDUST A. (*Aucuba japonica variegata*† Cy)
- AUDIBERTIA**
- grandiflora** (*Ramona grandiflora* Ag)
 BEE-SAGE
- polystachya** (*R. polystachya* Ag)
 WHITE B.
- AURICULA** **Primula auricula**
- ALPINE A. Hort. var. of **P. auricula**
- AUSTRALIAN BRAKE, AUSTRALIAN LOBELIA, etc. See **BRAKE**, **LOBELIA**, etc.
- AUSTRALIAN-PEA . **Dolichos lignosus**
- WHITE A. Hort. var. of **D. lignosus**
- AUSTRIAN FLAX, AUSTRIAN PINE, etc. See **FLAX**, **PINE**, etc.
- AUTUMN LABURNUM, AUTUMN MONKSHOOD, etc. See **Laburnum**, **MONKSHOOD**, etc.

- AUTUMN-CROCUS **Colchicum**
- COMMON A. **C. autumnale**
- AVENA** OATS
- elatior** **Arrhenatherum elatius**
- sativa** OATS
- sterilis** ANIMATED O.
- AVENS** **Geum**
- BULGARIAN A. **G. bulgaricum**
- CHILOE A. **G. chilense**
- DOUBLE CRIMSON. Hort. var. of **G. chilense**.
- JAPANESE A. **G. japonicum**
- MOUNTAIN A. **G. montanum**
- MRS. BRADSHAW. Hort. var. of **G. coccineum**.
- ORANGE. Hort. var. of **G. montanum**.
- VERMILION. Hort. var. of **G. chilense**.
- AVERRHOA**
- carambola** **CARAMBOLA**
- AVOCADO** **Persea americana**
- TRAPP A. **P. leiogyne**
 For horticultural varieties of Avocado see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
- AWL-LEAF ARROWHEAD
Sagittaria subulata
- AXONOPUS compressus**
 CARPET GRASS
- AZALEA** **AZALEA**
- Azalea is retained as a genus name in accordance with the universal horticultural distinction between Azaleas and Rhododendrons, although leading botanical authorities regard the distinction as of subgeneric rank and apply the name Rhododendron to both groups, as is done in Bailey's Cyclopaedia and in the Arnold Arboretum "Monograph of Azaleas," April 15, 1921. The latter is the most authoritative work on the identification and classification of Azaleas, and for purposes of identification reference is made to it and the names used therein are given in parentheses in the list below with the mark "Ar" added. No citation of Department of Agriculture preferred names is given in this genus.
- amoena** (*Rhododendron obtusum amoenum* Cy-Ar)
 AMOENA AZALEA
 Although treated in Standardized Plant Names as a distinct species, in agreement with the Official Code of 1917, the Amoena Azalea is without doubt a horti-

AZALEA, continued

cultural variety belonging to the Kurume group of cultivated Azaleas. See note under *A. obtusa kiusiana*.

arborescens (*R. arborescens* Cy-Ar)

SWEET AZALEA

atlantica (*R. atlanticum* Ar) COAST A.

balsaminaeflora **A. indica rosaeiflora**

calendulacea (*A. lutea* Ag; *R.*

calendulaceum Cy-Ar)

FLAME AZALEA

canadensis . . . **Rhodora canadensis**

canescens (*R. canescens* Ar; *R.*

canescens Cy, in part)

PIEDMONT AZALEA

The northern plant heretofore included under *A. canescens* of the South proves to be a distinct species named *A. rosea*.

gandavensis (*R. gandavense* Ar)

GHEENT AZALEA

In horticultural usage these names have been loosely applied to hybrid Azaleas of a very ill-defined group. In the Arnold Arboretum Monograph the group, under the name *Rhododendron gandavense*, has apparently been restricted to forms which have been derived from the hybridization of *A. pontica* (*R. luteum*) with the different species of American Azaleas exclusive of *A. occidentalis* (*R. occidentale*) and "which cannot be traced to any of the binary hybrids but are apparently of more mixed and uncertain parentage." At times the Ghent Azaleas have passed under the Latin species name *mortieri*, *mortieriana*, or *morteri*.

hinodegiri (*hinodigiri*)

HINODEGIRI AZALEA

Following the Official Code of 1917 this book treats this plant as a distinct species although it undoubtedly is a horticultural variety belonging to the Kurume group of cultivated Azaleas. See note under *A. obtusa kiusiana*.

indica (*R. indicum* Cy-Ar)

INDICA AZALEA

The large-flowered greenhouse plants known as Indian Azaleas are apparently not derived from *A. indica*, but chiefly from *A. simsii*, which is a Chinese species. *A. indica* is a Japanese species.

—**alba** **A. ledifolia**

—**rosea** SEKIDERA AZALEA

See common-name list of Azalea on p. 27.

—**rosaeiflora** (*A. balsaminaeflora*;

R. indicum rosiflorum Cy; *R.*

indicum balsaminaeflorum Ar)

BALSAM AZALEA

AZALEA, continued

japonica (*Rhododendron japonicum*

Cy-Ar) JAPANESE AZALEA

—**alba** AMETHYST A.

See common-name list of Azalea on p. 27.

—**grandiflora superba** SEKIDERA A.

See common-name list of Azalea on p. 27.

kaempferi (*R. kaempferi* Cy; *R.*

obtusum kaempferi Ar)

TORCH AZALEA

ledifolia (*R. ledifolium* Cy; *R. mu-*

cronatum Ar; *A. indica alba*; *A.*

alba; *A. rosmarinifolia*; *A. ledi-*

folia alba) SNOW AZALEA

—**alba** **A. ledifolia**

—**rosea** SEKIDERA AZALEA

See common-name list of Azalea on p. 27.

linearifolia (*R. linearifolium* Cy-

Ar) SPIDER AZALEA

lutea Ag. **A. calendulacea**

mollis (*R. sinense* Cy; *R. molle* Ar;

A. sinensis) CHINESE AZALEA

This species, the true *A. mollis* of botanists, is rarely, if at all, in the trade.

Varieties of it and of *A. japonica*, and

hybrids between the two species, constitute the *A. mollis* of the trade.

mortieri, mortieriana

See note under *A. gandavensis*.

nudiflora (*R. nudiflorum* Cy-Ar)

PINXTERBLOOM

obtusata (*R. obtusum* Cy-Ar)

HIRYU AZALEA

—**kiusiana** (*R. obtusum japonicum*

Ar) KYUSHU AZALEA

This is the wild azalea, native in the

mountains of the Japanese Island of

Kyushu, from which have been derived,

through long cultivation by the Japane-

se, especially at the town of Kurume,

the many horticultural varieties now

becoming known as Kurume Azaleas.

To be classed in this group are the

well-known magenta-colored *Amoena*,

the crimson *Hinodegiri*, the scarlet

Kirishima, and another scarlet variety

called *Hiryu*. On this last-named vari-

ety was based the original description

of *Azalea obtusa*.

occidentalis (*R. occidentale* Cy-Ar)

WESTERN AZALEA

pentaphylla (*R. pentaphyllum* Ar)

FIVELEAF A.

phoenicea (*R. phoeniceum* Ar)

PURPLE A.

AZALEA, continued

pontica (*Rhododendron luteum* Cy-Ar)

PONTIC AZALEA

poukhanensis (*R. poukhanense* Cy;

R. yedoense poukhanense Ar; *R.*

coreanum . . . KOREAN AZALEA

quinquefolia (*R. quinquefolium* Cy-

Ar) CORK AZALEA

rhombica (*R. rhombicum* Cy; *R.*

reticulatum Ar) . ROSE AZALEA

rosea (*R. roseum* Ar; *R. canescens*

Cy, in part)

DOWNY PINXTERBLOOM

This is the more northern type of Azalea heretofore erroneously included under *A. canescens*, which is a southern species.

rosmarinifolia **A. ledifolia**

sanderi (*R. sanderi* Ar)

SANDER AZALEA

A name applied to a group of hybrids between forms of *A. simsii* and *A. obtusa*. The Latin name *sanderi* is herein dropped and replaced by Sander.

schlippenbachi (*R. schlippenbachi*

Cy-Ar) ROYAL AZALEA

serpyllifolia (*R. serpyllifolium* Ar)

WILDTHYME AZALEA

simsii INDIAN A.

See note under *A. indica*.

sinensis **A. mollis**

speciosa (*R. speciosum* Ar)

sublanceolata (*R. sublanceolatum*

Cy; *R. scabrum* Ar)

LUCHU AZALEA

vaseyi (*R. vaseyi* Cy-Ar)

PINKSHELL A.

viscosa (*R. viscosum* Cy-Ar)

SWAMP A.

—**glauca** (*R. viscosum glaucum*

Cy-Ar; *A. viscosa floribunda*)

BLUELEAF AZALEA

yodogawa (*R. poukhanense yodo-*

gawa Cy; *R. yedoense* Ar)

YODOGAWA AZALEA

Hort var. of Azalea:

Because of the very large number of horticultural varieties in Azalea the common-name list and the hort. var. list have been combined in the special list opposite.

AZALEA Azalea

Abbreviations indicating the name of the group to which a horticultural variety is reported to belong are as follows:

Alb. Albicans (occidentalis x mollis and other species).

Gh. Ghent (hybrids of pontica, calendulacea, and other species).

Ind. Indian Azalea of commerce, apparently not derived from *A. indica*, but mostly from *A. simsii*.

Kur. Kurume. See note under *A. obtusa kiusiana* in the Latin-name list. Led. Ledifolia.

Mix. A group of double-flowered Azaleas, hybrids between Ghent Azaleas and *A. mollis* and *A. japonica*, known in the trade as *A. rustica flore pleno* and designated in the Arnold Arboretum Monograph as *R. mixtum*.

Mol. Mollis. This group, as usually and loosely classified in the trade and as classified here, consists of derivatives of *A. mollis*, *A. japonica*, and hybrids of these species. *R. kosterianum*, given in the Arnold Arboretum Monograph as the accepted name for the Azalea mollis of the trade, consists only of hybrids of *A. mollis*—the Chinese species—and *A. japonica*, and does not include any of the non-hybrid varieties of these two species.

Pho. Phoenicea.

San. Sander (forms of simsii x obtusa)

ADMIRABLE. Mol.

ADMIRAL DE RUYTER. Gh.

AGEMAKI. Kur.

AIDA. Mix.

AIOL. Kur.

AKADAI. Kur.

ALBERT. Ind.

ALICE. Ind.

ALICE SARGENT. San.

ALPHONSE LAVALLEE. Mol.

ALTACLARE. Mollis x viscosa. *Altaclarensis*.

America. MATTAPAN.

AMETHYST. Led. *A. japonica alba*; *R. mucronatum amethystinum* Ar.

AMOENA A. Kur. **A. amoena**.

ANTHONY KOSTER. Mol.

ANTIGONE. Ind.

APOLLO. Ind.

APPELES. Mix.

ARETHUSA. Gh.

ARIADNE. Mix.

ASAGASUMI. Kur.

ASAHI. Kur.

AZALEA, continued

ASUKAGAWA. Kur.
 AUGUSTE MECHELYNCK. Gh.
 AURORE DE ROYGHEN. Gh.
 AYA KAMMURI. Kur.
 AYAGROMO. Kur.
 AZUMA KAGAMI. Kur.
 AZUMA SHIBORI. Kur.
 BALSAM A. *A. indica rosaeiflora*.
 BARON CONSTANT REBECQUE. Mol.
 BARON EDMOND DE ROTHSCHILD
 Mol.
 BARON N. DE ROTHSCHILD. Ind.
 BARON PYCKE. Mol.
 BARTHOLOMAZZI. Gh.
 BARTHOLI LAZZARI. Gh.
 BEAUTÉ CELESTE. Gh.
 BENIFUDE. Kur.
 BENIGIRI. Kur.
 BERNARD ANDRÉ. Ind.
Bernard André alba. WHITE BER-
 NARD ANDRÉ.
 BETSY DE BRUIN. Mol.
 BIJNSCI. Kur.
 BIJOU DE GENDBRUGGE. Gh.
 BIJOU DES AMATEURS. Gh.
 BLONDINE. Gh.
 BLUELEAF A. *A. viscosa glauca*.
 BLUSH BEAUTY. Alb. *Graciosa*
 BLUSHING BRIDE. Ind.
 BORSIG. Ind.
 BOUQUET DE FLORE. Gh.
 BOUQUET D'ORANGE. Mol.
 BRONZE UNIQUE. Gh.
 BROOKLINE. San.
 BYRON. Mix.
 CARDINAL. Gh.
 CARDON. Gh. *Cardoniana*.
 CHARLEMAGNE. Gh.
 CHARLES BAUMANN. Gh. *Dirac-*
teur Charles Baumann.
 CHARLES DICKENS. Mol.?
 CHARLES ENCKE. A form of the
 true *A. indica*.
 CHARLES KEKULE. Mol.
 CHARLES ROGIER. Gh.?
 CHARMER. Ind.
 CHEVALIER DE REALI. Mol.
 CHICAGO. Ind.
 CHINESE A. *A. mollis*.
 CHIYONO-AKEBONO. Kur.
 CHROMATELLA. Gh.
 C. MAARSCHALK. Mol.

AZALEA, continued

COAST A. *A. atlantica*.
Coccinea speciosa. RUDDY GHENT
 COMTE DE FLANDRES. Gh.
 COMTE DE GOMER. Mol.
 COMTE DE QUINCEY. Mol.
 COMTE DE PAPADOPOLI. Mol.
 COMTESSE DE BEAUFORT. Ind.
 COMTESSE EUGENIE DE KERCHOVE.
 Ind.
 CONSUL CERESOLE. Mol.
 CONSUL PECHER. Mol.
 CORK A. *A. quinquefolia*.
 CRITERION. Ind.
 CYMODOCÉE. Gh.
 CZARINE. Mol. *Tsarine*.
 DAFFODIL. Gh. *Narcissiflora*.
 DAVIES. Mollis × *viscosa*. *Davies*.
 DAYBREAK. Ind.
 DECUS HORTORUM. Gh.
 DE SCHRYVER. Ind. *De Schry-*
veriana.
 DEUTSCHE PERLE. Ind.
 DIAMOND. Ind.
Directeur Charles Baumann.
 CHARLES BAUMANN.
 DOMINIQUE VERVAENE. Ind.
 DOMINICO SCASSI. Gh.
 DOUBLE VANHOUTTE. Gh. *Van-*
houttei florepleno.
 DOWNY PINXTERBLOOM *A. rosea*
 DR. LEON VIGNES. Mol.
 DR. MOORE. Ind.
 DR. REITENBACH. Mol.
 DR. REVAL. Mol.
 DUC DE NASSAU. A form of *A*
simsi.
 DUC DE PROVENCE. Gh.
 DUCHESS OF PORTLAND. Mol.
 DULCINÉE. Gh?
 EASTER GREETINGS. Ind.
 EBENEZER PYCKE. Mol.
 ECLATANTE. Ind.
 EDISON. Gh.
 EGGBRECHT. Ind. *Eggebrechti*.
 ELISABETH. Mol.
 ELLEN CUTHBERT. Mol.
 EMIL LIEBIG. Ind.
 EMPEREUR DU BRESIL. Ind.
 EMPRESS OF INDIA. Ind.
 ERNEST BACH. Mol.
 ERNEST ECKHAUTE. Ind.

AZALEA, continued

ERNEST THIERS. Ind.
 ESMERALDA. Gh.?
 EXQUISITE. Alb.
 FAMA. Gh.
 FANNY. Gh.
 FANNY IVERY. Ind.
 FIELDER WHITE. Ind.
 FIREFLAME. Gh. *Ignaea nova*.
 FIREFLY. San. *Hexe*.
 FIVELEAF A. *A. pentaphylla*.
 F. J. SEIDEL. Mol.
 FLAMBEAU. Ind.
 FLAME A. *A. calendulacea*.
 FLORADORA. Mol.?
 FOSTER. Ind. *Fosteriana*
Fragrans. SWEET GHENT.
 FRANÇOIS DE VOS. Ind.
 FRANZ VAN DER BOM. Mol.
 FRAU HERMANN SEIDEL. Ind.
 FRED DE MERODE. Gh.?
 FRÈRE ORBAN. Gh.?
 FREYA. Mix.
 FRISIA. Mol.
 FRITZ QUINOU. Gh.
 FUESUTHEYAMA. Kur.
 FUERST CAMILLE VON ROHAN. Gh.
 FUERSTIN BARO TRYSKY. Ind.
 FUJIMOYO. Led.
 FUTA-EKUBŌ. Kur.
 FUTAE-TSURU. Indica.
 GEANT DES BATAILLES. Gh.
 GENERAL BRIALMONT. Gh.
 GENERAL COFFINET. Gh.
 GENERAL TRAUFF. Gh.
 GENERAL VETTER. Mol.
 GEORGE CUTHBERT. Mol.
 GHENT A. *A. gandavensis*.
 GLORIA MUNDI. Gh.
 GLORY OF BOSKOOP. Mol.
 GOSHO ZAKURA. Kur.
Graciosa. BLUSH BEAUTY.
 GRAF ALFRED VON NIEPPERG. Gh.
 GRAF VON MERAN. Gh.
 GRANDEUR TRIOMPHANTE. Gh.
 GRAND MONARQUE. Gh.
 GUELDER ROSE. Gh.
 HACHI KATSUGI. Kur.
 HAEREN LORRAINE. Ind.
 HAERENS. Ind. *Haerensiina*.
 HAGOROMO. Kur.
 HAKATA SHIRO. Ind.

AZALEA, continued

HANA ASOBI. Kur.
 HANA KADA. Kur.
 HATSUGIRI. Kur.
 HATSUHNODE. Kur.
 HAVEMEYER. San.
 HEBE. San.
 HELENA. San.
 HELENE THELEMANN. Ind.
 HENRI CONSCIENCE. Gh.?
 HERMIONE. San.
 HEUREUSE SURPRISE. Gh.
Hexe. FIREFLY.
 HILDA
 HILDA HEDLUND. San.
 HINAMOYŌ. Kur.
 HINODEGIRI A. Kur. *A. hinodegiri*.
 HINODENOTAKA. Kur.
 HINOTSUKASA. Kur.
 HIRYU A. Kur. *A. obtusa*.
 HOLLAND BEAUTY. Mol. *Mollis*
hollandia.
 HOLM LEA. San.
 HŌWŌ. Kur.
 HŌWŌDEN. Kur.
 HORA. Mix.
 HORTULANUS WITTE. Mol.
 HUGO HARDYZE. Mix.
 HUGO KOSTER. Mol.
Ignaea nova. FIREFLAME.
 IL TASSO. Mix.
 IMA SHŌJŌ. Kur.
 IMPERATRICE. Gh.
 IMPERATRICE DES INDES. Ind.
 INDIAN A. *A. simsi*.
 INDICA A. *A. indica*.
Indica rosea. SEKIDERA.
 IRENE KOSTER. Alb.
 IROHAYAMA. Kur.
 IRUSAYAMA. Kur.
 ISABELLA VANHOUTTE. Mol.
 IWATOKAGAMI. Kur.
 JAPANESE A. *A. japonica*.
Japonica alba. AMETHYST.
Japonica grandiflora superba. SEKI-
 DERA.
 J. C. VAN TOL. Mol.
 JEAN PEETERS. Ind.
 JEAN VERVAENE. Ind.
 JEANNE A. KOSTER. Mol.
 JEANNETTE K. SIEMENE. Mol.
 J. J. DE VINK. Mol.

AZALEA, continued

JOHANNA GOTTSCHALK. Ind.
 JOHN GOULD VEITCH. Ind.
 JOHN LEWELYN. Ind.
 JOHN PETERS. Ind.
 JOSEPHINE KLINGER. Gh.
J. T. Lovell. INDICA A.
 JULDA SCHIPP. Gh.
 JULIA SECOND. Gh. *Juliana nova.*
 JULIUS CAESAR. Gh.
 JULIUS ROEHRS. Ind.
 JUNO. Alb. *Magnifica.*
 JUPITER. San.
 KASANE KAGARIBI. Kur.
 KASUMIGASEKI. Kur.
 KATSURANO HANA. Kur.
 KIMIGAYO. Kur.
 KINKUJAKU. Kur.
 KIRIN. Kur.
 KIRISHIMA. Kur.
 KIRITSUBO. Kur.
 KUMONO-UYE. Kur.
 KOCHONO-MAL. Kur.
 KONISHIKI. Kur.
 KOREAN A. A. **poukhanensis**
 KUMONOHIMO. Kur.
 KUMONOHOMARE. Kur.
 KURAINOHIMO. Kur.
 KURENOSAKE. Kur.
 KURENOYUKI. Kur.
 KYUSHU A. A. **obtusa kiusiana.**
 LADY ROOSEVELT. Ind.
 LAVENDER. Ind.? *Malvatica.*
 LA VICTOIRE. Ind.
Ledifolia rosea. SEKIDERA.
 LE TITIEN. Mix.
 LOUIS AIMÉ VANHOUTTE. Gh.
 LOUIS HELLEBUYCK. Gh.
 LOUISA HUNNEWELL. Mol. *Miss*
Louisa Hunnewell.
 LOUISE COUVELIER. Ind.
 LOUISE PYN AERT. Ind.
 LOUISE VON BADEN. Ind.
 LUCHU A. A. **sublanceolata.**
Macrantha. RED SALMON.
 MME. ANTHONY KOSTER. Mol
 MME. ARTHUR DE WARELLES.
 Mol.
 MME. CAMILLE VAN LANGENHOVE.
 Ind.

AZALEA, continued

MME. CAROLINE LERGELLE
 D'HANIS. Mol.
 MME. CHARLES VAN EECKHAUTE.
 Ind.
 MME. GUSTAVE GUILLEMOT. Gh
 MME. HERMAN SEIDEL. Ind.
 MME. IRIS LEFEBRE. Ind.
 MME. JOHN HAERENS. Ind.
 MME. JOS. VERVAENE. Ind.
 MME. L. VANHOUTTE. Ind.
 MME. MARIE LOUISE. Kur.?
 MME. MORREUX. Ind.
 MME. PETRICK. Ind.
 MME. RORN. DE SMET. Ind.
 MME. VAN DER CRUYSSSEN. Ind.
 MADELEINE. Ind.
Magnifica. JUNO.
Malvatica. LAVENDER.
 MARCONI. Mol.
 MARGO KOSTER. Mol.
 MARIE LOUISE. Ind.
 MARIE VERSCHAFFELT. Gh.
 MARQUIS OF LORNE. Ind.
 MARS. San.
 MARY KOSTER. Mol.
 MATHILDE. Gh.
 MATTAPAN. Led. *America.*
 MAXWELL. Pho.
 MECENE. Mix.
 MELANIE. Gh.
 MEMOIRE DE LOUIS VANHOUTTE.
 Ind.
 METEORE. Gh.
 MILTON. Mix.
 MINA VANHOUTTE. Gh.
 MINERVA. Gh.
 MINISTER THORBECKE. Ind.
 MISS E. JARRETT. Ind.
Miss Louisa Hunnewell. LOUISA
 HUNNEWELL.
 MIYAGINO. Kur.
 MIYAKOJISHI. Kur.
Mollis hollandia. HOLLAND BEAUTY.
 MONS. THIBAUT. Ind.
 MR. DESBOIS. Gh.?
 MR. L. J. ENDTZ. Mol.
 MRS. A. E. ENDTZ. Mol
 MRS. TURNER. Ind.
 MURIEL. San.

AZALEA, continued

MURILLO. Mix.
 NANCY WATERER. Gh.
 NANIWAGATA. Kur.
Narcissiflora. DAFFODIL.
 NARUMI SHIBORI. Kur.
 NATALIE. San.
 NERO. Gh.
 NICOLAAS BEETS. Mol.
 NIOBE. Ind.
 NISHIKIGASANE. Kur.
 NISHIKINOMORI. Kur.
 NORMA. Mix.
 OIMATSU. Kur.
 OINOMESAME. Kur.
 OMOINE. Kur.
 ŌMURASAKI. Pho.
 OPHERIE. Gh.
 OPTIMA. Gh.
 ŌRYUKYU SHIBORI. Kur.
 OSARAKU. Kur.
 OSARAKU SEEDLING. Kur.
 OTOME. Kur.
 PALLAS. Gh.
 PAUL WEBER. Ind.
 PERFECTION. Gh. *Perfecta*.
 PERLE DE LA BELGIQUE. Ind.
 PHARAILDE MATHILDE. Ind.
 PHIDIAS. Mix.
 PHOEBE. Mix.
 PIEDMONT A. **A. canescens**.
 PINK PEARL. Ind.
 PINKSHELL A. **A. vaseyi**.
 PINXTERBLOOM. **A. nudiflora**.
 PONTIC A. **A. pontica**.
 PRAXITELES. Mix.
 PRESIDENT GHELLINCK DE WALLE.
 Ind.
 PRESIDENT OSWALD DE KERCHOVE.
 Ind.
 PRESIDENT VICTOR DEN HECKE.
 Ind.
 PRINCE BAUDOIN. Gh.
 PRINCE HENRIDES PAYS-BAS. Gh.
 PRINCESSE ADRIENNE. Gh.
 PRINCESS ALICE. Ind.
 PRINCESSE CLEMENTINE. Ind.
 PRINCESSE D'ORANGE
 PROFESSOR WALTERS. Ind.
 PROF. W. KOSTER. Mol.

AZALEA, continued

PUCELLA. Gh.
 PURPLE A. **A. phoenicea**.
 QUEEN SOPHIA. Mol.
 QUEEN VICTORIA. Gh.
 RACINE. Mix.
 RAPHAEL. Ind.
 RAPHAEL DE SMET. Gh.
 RASHŌMON. Kur.
 REDLIGHT. *Sanguinea*.
 RED SALMON. *Macrantha*.
 The name *Azalea macrantha* of botanists is a synonym of the true *A. indica*, but the name *Macrantha* has been applied in the trade to a particular variety of that species, now known as Red Salmon.
 REINE DES PAYS-BAS. Ind.
 REMARQUABLE. Gh.
 REMBRANDT. Gh.
 RIBEIRA. Mix.
 ROI DE HOLLANDE. Ind.
 ROI DES BELGES. Gh.
 ROI DES FEUX. Gh.
Rosaeflora. BALSAM.
 ROSE A. **A. rhombica**.
 ROSE CHERRY. Gh.
 ROSE MARIE. Gh.
 ROSE QUEEN. San.
Rosea. SEKIDERA.
 For the true *Azalea rosea* of botanists, which is a different plant, see the Latin-name list on page 27.
 ROSETTE. Gh.
Rosiflora. BALSAM.
 ROYAL A. **A. schlippenbachi**.
 RUBY. San.
 RUDDY GHENT. Gh. *Coccinea speciosa*.
 RUDYARD KIPLING. Mol.
 SAKON. Kur.
 SAKUNTULA. Ind.
 SAKURA TSUKASA. Kur.
 SAKURAGASANE. Kur.
 SANDER
 See note under *Azalea sanderi* in the Latin-name list on page 27.
 SANG DE GANDBRUGGE. Gh.
Sanguinea. REDLIGHT.
 SAOTOME. Kur.
 SEBASTOPOL. Mol.
 SEIKAI. Kur.

AZALEA, continued

SEKIDERA. Led. *A. indica rosea*;
A. ledifolia rosea; *A. japonica*
grandiflora superba; *R. micro-*
datum skidera Ar.
SHEBA. Alb. *Superba*.
SHIN SEIKAI. Kur.
SHIN TOBINOHAGASANE. Kur.
SHIN UTENA. Kur.
SHIRATAKI. Kur.
SHIRO BOTAN. Kur.
SIGISMUND RUCKER. Ind.
SIMON MARDNER. Ind.
SNOW A. *A. ledifolia*.
SOLEIL D'ORANGE. Gh.
SOUV. DE LOUIS VANHOUTTE. Gh.?
SOUV. DU PRINCE ALBERT. Ind.
SPIDER A. *A. linearifolia*.
STELLA. Ind.
SUETSUMU. Kur.
SUGANO-ITO. Kur.
SUI YŌHI. Kur.
Superba. SHEBA.
SURUGA MANYO. Kur.
SUZUKI. San.
SWAMP A. *A. viscosa*.
SWEET A. *A. arborescens*.
SWEET GHENT. Gh. *Fragrans*.
TAGONO-URA. Kur.
TAKASAGO. Kur.
TAMAFUYŌ. Kur.
TAMANOTAKA. Kur.
TAMANO-UTENA. Kur.
TANCHŌ. Kur.
TEBOTAN. Kur.
TEMPERANCE. Ind.
TERUKIMI. Kur.
THE BRIDE. Sims \times *indica*.
THEODORE REIMERS. Ind.
TOBINOHAGASANE. Kur.
TORCH A. *A. kaempferi*.
TRICOLOR VAN AKEN. Gh.
Tsarine. CZARINE.
TSUTA MOMIJI. Kur.
TUBANTIA. Mol.
UCHIWAGASANE. Kur.
UKAMUSE. Kur.
UMMU. Kur.
UNCAS. San.
UNIQUE. Gh.
VAN DYCK. Mix.

AZALEA, continued

Vanhouttei florep pleno. DOUBLE
VANHOUTTE.
VELASQUEZ. Mix.
VENUS. San.
VERVAENE. Ind. *Vervaeana*.
Vervaeana alba. WHITE VER-
VAENE.
VICTORIA. Mol.
VIRGILE. Mix.
Viscosa floribunda. BLUELEAF.
VIVID. San.
VULCAN. San.
VUYLSTEKE. San. *Vuykstekeana*.
WAKA KAYEDE. Kur.
W. E. GLADSTONE. Mol.
W. E. GUMBLETON. Mol.
WESTERN A. *A. occidentalis*.
WHITE BERNARD ANDRÉ. Ind.
WHITE VERVAENE. Ind. *Vervae-*
ana alba.
WILDTHYME A. *A. serpyllifolia*.
WILLIAM III. Gh.
WILSON SAUNDERS. Ind.
YACHIYO. Kur.
YAMATO BOTAN. Kur.
YAYEGIRI. Kur.
YAYEHIME. Kur.
YAYEHIRYU. Kur.
YEZONISHIKI. Kur.
YODOGAWA A. *A. yodogawa*.
YOROZUYO. Kur.
ZEELANDIA. Mol.

AZARA AZARA
gilliesi GOLDEN A.
microphylla BOXLEAF A

AZOLLA
caroliniana

AZORES BELLFLOWER, AZORES JAS-
MINE, etc. See BELLFLOWER,
JASMINE, etc.

AZTEC DAHLIA, AZTEC MARIGOLD, etc.
See DAHLIA, MARIGOLD, etc.

AZURE ASTER, AZURE FIR, etc. See
ASTER, FIR, etc.

BABY HAWTHORN, BABY PRIMROSE,
etc. See HAWTHORN, PRIMROSE,
etc.

BABY-BLUE-EYES
Nemophila menziesi insignis

BABYLON WEeping WILLOW
Salix babylonica

BABYSBREATH *Gypsophila paniculata*
 DOUBLE B. Hort. var. of *G. paniculata*.

BACCHARIS
genistelloides
halimifolia . . . GROUNDSELBUSH
pilularis KIDNEYWORT

Bachelor Button
 CORNFLOWER: *Centaurea cyanus*

BACTRIS SPINY CLUB PALM
major Cy . . . *Pyrenoglyphis major*
minor

BAERIA GOLDFIELDS
gracilis SLENDER G.

BAIKAL SKULLCAP
Scutellaria baicalensis

BAILEY DOGWOOD . *Cornus baileyi*

BAIRNSDALE GRAYBOX
Eucalyptus bosistoana

BAKER IRIS *Iris bakeriana*

BALD ACACIA *Acacia neriifolia*

BALDCYPRESS *Taxodium*
 COMMON B. *T. distichum*
 MONTEZUMA B. *T. mucronatum*

PONDCEYPRESS *T. ascendens*

WEeping P. Hort. var. of *T. ascendens*.

BALD-HIP ROSE . . . *Rosa gymnocarpa*

BALDWIN IRONWEED
Vernonia baldwini

BALFOUR POLYSCIAS
Polyscias balfouriana

BALKAN DAPHNE, BALKAN MAPLE, etc. See DAPHNE, MAPLE, etc.

BALLFERN *Davallia bullata*

BALLOONFLOWER
Platycodon grandiflorum

JAPANESE B. (*P. g. japonicum*† Cy)

MARIES B. (*P. g. mariesi*† Cy)

WHITE B. (*P. g. album*† Cy)

BALLOONYVINE
Cardiospermum halicacabum

BALM *Melissa*

BEEBALM *Monarda*

CANARYBALM *Cedronella triphylla*

COMMON B. *Melissa officinalis*

HORSEBALM *Collinsonia canadensis*

MOLUCCA-BALM
Moluccella; *M. laevis*

BALM-OF-GILEAD POPLAR
Populus candicans

BALSAM
 GARDEN B. *Impatiens balsamina*
 LIVER-BALSAM *Erinus*

BALSAM AZALEA, BALSAM FIR, etc.
 See AZALEA, FIR, etc.

BALSAMAPPLE
 Momordica; *M. balsamina*

BALSAM-OF-PERU *Toluifera pereirae*

BALSAM-PEAR *Momordica charantia*

BALTZ FLOWERING QUINCE. Hort.
 var. of *Cydonia japonica*.

BAMBOO
 For consolidated list of the genera, species, and varieties of Bamboo and Cane, see BAMBOO GENERA on p. 34.

ALPHONSE KARR B. Hort. var. of
Bambusa nana.

ARROW B. . . *Arundinaria japonica*

BEAUTY B. . . *Bambusa tessellata*

BLACK B. Hort. var. of *Phyllostachys nigra*.

BLACKJOINT B. *Phyllostachys nigra*

BLACKSPOT B. (*P. n. punctata*† Cy)

CANE
 DWARF C.
Phyllostachys ruscifolia
 SMALL C. . . . *Arundinaria tecta*
 SOUTHERN C. . . *A. macrosperma*

CARPET B. . . *Bambusa pygmaea*

CASTILLO B. (*Phyllostachys bambusoides castillonis*†)

FALCONER B. *Arundinaria falconeri*

FEATHER B. . . *Bambusa vulgaris*

FERN B. *B. disticha*

GIANT B. *Dendrocalamus*

GOLDEN B. (*Bambusa vulgaris aureovariegata*† Cy)

GOLDEN JAPANESE B. (*Phyllostachys bambusoides aurea*†)

HAMILTON B.
Dendrocalamus hamiltoni

HEDGE B. *Bambusa nana*

HEMP B. *Dendrocalamus latiflorus*

HOOKER B. *Arundinaria hookeriana*

JAPANESE TIMBER B.
Phyllostachys bambusoides

MALE B. *Dendrocalamus strictus*

MOSO B. . . . *Phyllostachys mitis*

NARIHIRA B. *Arundinaria fastuosa*

NINGALA B. *A. falcata*

BAMBOO, continued

RAMROD B. . . . *Arundinaria hindsii*
 SILVER B. . . . *Bambusa argentea*
 SILVER-STRIPE B. Hort. var. of
Arundinaria simoni.

SQUARE B. *Bambusa quadrangularis*
 VIOLET B. *Phyllostachys violascens*
 WRINKLED B. (*P. bambusoides mar-*
liacea†)

For consolidated list of the genera,
 species, and varieties of Bamboo and
 Cane, see **BAMBOO GENERA** below.

BAMBOO FERN *Coniogramme japonica***BAMBOO GENERA**

For convenience of reference the genera,
 species, and varieties of Bamboo and
 Cane are here brought together in one
 consolidated list.

ARUNDINARIA

auricoma (*Bambusa auricoma*)
chrysantha (*B. chrysantha*)
debilis
falcata (*B. falcata*)

NINGALA BAMBOO

falconeri FALCONER B.
fastuosa (*narihira*; *Bambusa fastu-*
osa Cy; *B. narihira*)

NARIHIRA BAMBOO

fortunei (*B. fortunei*)
 —*viridis* **A. humilis**
hindsii (*B. erecta*) RAMROD BAMBOO
hookeriana HOOKER B.
humilis (*fortunei viridis*)
japonica (*B. metake*) ARROW B.
macrosperma SOUTHERN CANE
marmorea (*B. marmorea*)
narihira **A. fastuosa**

nitida
nobilis
pumila (*B. pumila*)
simoni (*B. simoni*)

See also hort. var. list below.

tecta SMALL CANE
veitchii (*B. veitchii*)

Hort. var. of *Arundinaria simoni*:
 SILVER-STRIPE BAMBOO (*viridistriata*;
Bambusa viridistriata)

BAMBUSA

alphonsei ALPHONSE KARR BAMBOO
 Hort. var. of *B. nana*.
angustifolia (*vilmorini*)

BAMBOO GENERA (*BAMBUSA*), cont.

argentea SILVER BAMBOO
arundinacea

aurca GOLDEN JAPANESE B.
 Hort. var. of *Phyllostachys bambu-*
soides.

auricoma *Arundinaria auricoma*
castillonis CASTILLO BAMBOO
 Hort. var. of *Phyllostachys bambu-*
soides.

chrysantha *Arundinaria chrysantha*
disticha FERN BAMBOO

erecta *Arundinaria hindsii*
falcata **A. falcata**

fastuosa Cy. *Arundinaria fastuosa*
fortunei **A. fortunei**

henonis *Phyllostachys nigra*
marmorea *Arundinaria marmorea*

mazeli GOLDEN JAPANESE BAMBOO
 Hort. var. of *Phyllostachys bambu-*
soides.

metake *Arundinaria japonica*
mitis *Phyllostachys mitis*

nana HEDGE BAMBOO
 The name *B. nana* is often misapplied to
B. disticha.

See also hort. var. list below.

narihira *Arundinaria fastuosa*
nigra *Phyllostachys nigra*

palmata
pumila *Arundinaria pumila*

pygmaea CARPET BAMBOO
quadrangularis SQUARE B.

quilioi *Phyllostachys bambusoides*
ragamowski *Bambusa tessellata*

simoni *Arundinaria simoni*
tessellata (*ragamowski*)

BEAUTY BAMBOO

veitchii *Arundinaria veitchii*
vilmorini *Bambusa angustifolia*

viminialis *Phyllostachys ruscifolia*
violascens **P. violascens**

viridi-glaucescens
P. viridi-glaucescens

viridistriata SILVERSTRIPE BAMBOO
 Hort. var. of *Arundinaria simoni*.

vulgaris FEATHER B.
 See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Bambusa*:
 ALPHONSE KARR BAMBOO. Hort.
 var. of *B. nana*.

BAMBOO GEN. (BAMBUSA, Hort. var.),
continued

GOLDEN BAMBOO (*Bambusa vulgaris aureovariegata* † Cy)

CEPHALOSTACHYUM
pergracile

DENDROCALAMUS

GIANT BAMBOO

hamiltoni HAMILTON B.

latiflorus HEMP B.

membranaceus

strictus MALE B.

PHYLLOSTACHYS

aurea Cy GOLDEN JAPANESE BAMBOO
Hort. var. of *P. bambusoides*.

bambusoides (*quilioi*; *Bambusa quilioi*) JAPANESE TIMBER BAMBOO
See also hort. var. list below.

castillonis Cy CASTILLO B.
Hort. var. of *P. bambusoides*.

edulis *P. mitis*

henonis Cy *P. nigra*

marliacea Cy . WRINKLED BAMBOO
Hort. var. of *P. bambusoides*.

mitis (*pubescens*; *edulis*; *Bambusa mitis*) MOSO BAMBOO

nigra (*P. henonis* Cy; *puberula*; *Bambusa henonis*; *B. nigra*)

BLACKJOINT BAMBOO

The name *Phyllostachys nigra* is often applied, erroneously, to Black Bamboo, hort. var. of Blackjoint Bamboo. See hort. var. list below.

puberula *P. nigra*

pubescens *P. mitis*

quilioi *P. bambusoides*

ruscifolia (*Bambusa viminalis*)

DWARF CANE

violascens (*B. violascens*)

VIOLET BAMBOO

viridi-glaucescens (*B. viridi-glaucescens*)

Hort. var. of *Phyllostachys*:

BLACK BAMBOO (*P. nigra* Cy).

Hort. var. of *P. nigra*.

BLACKSPOT B. (*P. n. punctata* † Cy)

CASTILLO B. (*P. bambusoides castillonis* †; *P. castillonis* Cy; *Bambusa castillonis*)

BAMBOO GEN. (PHYLLOSTACHYS, Hort. var.), continued

GOLDEN JAPANESE BAMBOO (*P. bambusoides aurea* †; *P. aurea* Cy; *Bambusa aurea*; *B. mazeli*)

WRINKLED B. (*P. bambusoides marliacea* †; *P. marliacea* Cy)

BAMBUA

See under **BAMBOO GENERA** above.

BANANA *Musa*

ABYSSINIAN B. *M. ensete*

CAVENDISH B. *M. cavendishi*

COMMON B. *M. sapientum*

For horticultural varieties see BANANA in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

BANANA COPPERLEAF, BANANA YUCCA, etc. See COPPERLEAF, YUCCA, etc.

BANANA-SHRUB *Michelia fuscata*

BANAT CHAMPION *Silene asterias*

BANDED ALPINIA, BANDED KALMIA, etc. See ALPINIA, KALMIA, etc.

BANBERRY *Actaea*

BLACK B. *A. spicata*

RED B. *A. rubra*

WHITE B. *A. alba*

BANGALAY *Eucalyptus botryoides*

BANK RASPBERRY *Rubus palmatus*

BANKSIA Ag *PIMELEA*

ferruginea Ag *P. ferruginea*

BANKSIAN ROSE *Rosa banksiae*

BAPHIA

racemosa CAMWOOD

BAPTISIA WILD-INDIGO

australis BLUE W.

bracteata CREAM W.

leucantha WHITE W.

tinctoria YELLOW W.

BARBADOS MAIDENHAIR. Hort. var. of *Adiantum tenerum*.

BARBAREA WINTERCRESS

praecox (*Campe verna* Ag)

EARLY W.

vulgaris (*C. barbarea* Ag) BITTER W.

BARBARY MATRIMONY-VINE

Lycium barbarum

BARBERRY *Berberis*

ALEGHENY B. *B. canadensis*

AMUR B. *B. amurensis*

BLACK B. *B. gagnepaini*

BARBERRY, continued

- BOX B. (*Berberis thunbergi minor*†
Cy)
BROADLEAF B. (*Berberis neuberti
latifolia*† Cy)
CHALKLEAF B. *Berberis dictyophylla*
CHILIAN B. *B. hakeoides*
CHINESE B. *B. sinensis*
COLORADO B. *B. fendleri*
CORAL B. *B. thunbergi maximowiczii*
CROW B. *B. empetrifolia*
CURRANT B. (*B. vulgaris dulcis*† Cy)
DARWIN B. *B. darwini*
EUROPEAN B. *B. vulgaris*
HAKODATE B. *B. amurensis japonica*
HIMALAYAN B. *B. asiatica*
HOLLY B. *B. ilicifolia*
JAPANESE B. *B. thunbergi*
KANSU B. *B. diaphana*
KOREAN B. *B. koreana*
MAGELLAN B. *B. buxifolia*
NEUBERT B. (*B. neuberti*† Cy)
POIRET B. *B. poireti*
PRATT B. *B. aggregata pratti*
PURPLE B. (*B. vulgaris atropur-
purea*† Cy)
ROSEMARY B. *B. stenophylla*
SALMON B. *B. aggregata*
SARGENT B. *B. sargentiana*
SHORTCLUSTER B. *B. brevpaniculata*
SIEBOLD B. *B. sieboldii*
THREESPINE B. *B. triacanthophora*
TURKESTAN B. *B. heteropoda*
VERNA B. *B. vernae*
WARTY B. *B. verruculosa*
WILSON B. *B. wilsonae*
WINTERGREEN B. *B. julianae*

BARCLAY MAURANDIA

Maurandia barclaiana

BARKERIA EPIDENDRUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

- BARLEY *Hordeum vulgare*
BARLOW LARKSPUR (*Delphinium hy-
bridum barlowii*† Cy)
BARNUM IRIS *Iris barnumae*
Barrel Cactus ARIZONA WA-
TER CACTUS: *Ferocactus wislizeni*
BARREN-STRAWBERRY
Waldsteinia fragarioides
BARRY HAWTHORN, BARRY SPRUCE,
etc. See HAWTHORN, SPRUCE, etc.

BARTONIA

- aurea* *Mentzelia aurea*
BARTRAM SHADBLOW
Amelanchier bartramiana
BASIL *Ocimum*
SWEET B. *O. basilicum*
BASKET AMPELOPSIS, BASKET ASPAR-
AGUS, etc. See AMPELOPSIS, AS-
PARAGUS, etc.
BASKETFLOWER *Centaurea americana*
Basswood AMERI-
CAN LINDEN: *Tilia americana*
BASTARD SPEEDWELL *Veronica spuria*
BASTARDBOX . *Eucalyptus goniocalyx*
BASUTO CRIMSON-FLAG
Schizostylis coccinea
BATEMANN LILY *Lilium batemanni*
BATEMANNIA
burtii *Zygopetalum burtii*
BAUER PALM . *Rhopalostylis baueri*
BAUHINIA BAUHINIA
acuminata SNOWY B.
forficata BELL B.
monandra (*B. kappleri* Cy; *B.
krugi*) . BUTTERFLY BAUHINIA
picta MOTTLED B.
purpurea PURPLE B.
racemosa
tomentosa ST. THOMAS TREE
vahlii MALU-CREEPER
variegata BUDDHIST BAUHINIA
Hort. var. of *Bauhinia*:
GREENVEIN BAUHINIA (*B. variegata
candida*† Cy)
BAUMANN HORSECHESTNUT (*Aesculus
hippocastanum baumannii*† Cy)
BAY
LOBLOLLY-BAY *Gordonia lasianthus*
MADEIRA-BAY *Persea indica*
REDBAY *P. borbonica*
SWEETBAY *Magnolia glauca*
BAY FORGET-ME-NOT . *Myosotis laxa*
BAYBERRY *Myrica*
NORTHERN B. *M. carolinensis*
SOUTHERN WAXMYRTLE *M. cerifera*
SWEETGALE *M. gale*
WAXMYRTLE *Myrica*
BAYONET
SPANISH-BAYONET *Yucca treculeana*
BEACH ARROWHEAD, BEACH PLUM,
etc. See ARROWHEAD, PLUM, etc.

BEACHGRASS *Ammophila*; *A. arenaria*

BEADLE MOCKORANGE

Philadelphus floridus

BEADPLANT . . . *Nertera depressa*

BEADTREE *Adenantha*

REDBEAD *A. pavonina*

BEAK WILLOW *Salix rostrata*

BEAKED HAZLENUIT . *Corylus rostrata*

BEAMTREE

WHITE B. *Sorbus aria*

YELLOW B. (*S. a. lutescens*† Cy)

BEAN *Phaseolus*

ADZUKI B. *P. angularis*

ASPARAGUS-BEAN

Vigna sesquipedalis

Aztec Bean WHITE RUNNER

Hort. var. of *Phaseolus coccineus*.

BOGBEAN *Menyanthes*

BROADBEAN *Vicia faba*

BUTTERFLY RUNNER. Hort. var. of

Phaseolus coccineus.

CASTOR-BEAN *Ricinus*

CIVET B. *Phaseolus lunatus*

COMMON B. *P. vulgaris*

CORALBEAN . . . *Erythrina arborea*

HARICOT B. *Phaseolus vulgaris*

HYACINTH-BEAN . . *Dolichos lablab*

KIDNEY B. *Phaseolus vulgaris*

KUDZU-BEAN

Pueraria thunbergiana

LIMA B.

Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus

MESCALBEAN *Sophora secundiflora*

METCALFE B. . . *Phaseolus retusus*

MOTH B. *P. aconitifolius*

MUNG B. *P. aureus*

POTATOBAN . . . *Apios tuberosa*

RICE B. *Phaseolus calcaratus*

ROSARYBEAN

Rhynchosia; *R. phaseoloides*

SCARLET RUNNER

Phaseolus coccineus

SNAIL B. *P. caracalla*

SOYBEAN *Soja max*

VELVETBEAN . . . *Stizolobium*

WHITE RUNNER. Hort. var. of

Phaseolus coccineus.

BEAN THERMOPSIS

Thermopsis fabacea

BEARBERRY . *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*

BEARBERRY HONEYSUCKLE, BEARBERRY WILLOW, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, WILLOW, etc.

BEARDED BELLEFLOWER

Campanula barbata

BEARDGRASS *Andropogon*

SILVER B. *A. argenteus*

BEARGRASS . . . *Xerophyllum tenax*

BEARSTAIL

CRETAN B. *Celsia arcturus*

BEAUTY BAMBOO *Bambusa tessellata*

BEAUTYBERRY *Callicarpa*

AMERICAN B. *C. americana*

CHINESE B. *C. purpurea*

JAPANESE B. *C. japonica*

WHITE B. (*C. americana alba*† Cy)

BEAVERTAIL CACTUS

Opuntia basilaris

BEDDING CALCEOLARIA, BEDDING

DAHLIA, etc. See CALCEOLARIA,

DAHLIA, etc.

BEDSTRAW *Galium*

NORTHERN B. *G. boreale*

WHITE B. *G. mollugo*

YELLOW B. *G. verum*

BEDSTRAW ST. JOHNSWORT

Hypericum galioides

BEE LARKSPUR . *Delphinium elatum*

BEEBALM *Monarda*

AMARANTH B. Hort. var. of *M.*

didyma.

BLAZING B. Hort. var. of *M.*

didyma.

OSWEGO B. *M. didyma*

ROSE B. (*M. didyma rosea*† Cy)

RUSSELL B. *M. russelliana*

SALMON B. (*Monarda didyma sal-*

monea† Cy)

SPOTTED B. *M. punctata*

WHITE B. (*didyma alba*)

WILDBERGAMOT . . . *M. fistulosa*

BEECH *Fagus*

AMERICAN B. *F. americana*

Blue B. AMERICAN

HORNBEAM: *Carpinus caroliniana*

CUTLEAF BEECH (*Fagus sylvatica*

incisa† Cy)

EUROPEAN B. *F. sylvatica*

FERNLEAF B. (*F. sylvatica hetero-*

phylla† Cy)

JAPANESE B. *F. sieboldi*

BEECH, continued

- MILTON B. Hort. var. of *Fagus sylvatica*.
 PURPLE B. (*F. s. purpurea*† Cy)
 RIVERS B. (*F. s. riversi*† Cy)
 ROSEPINK B. Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.
 SAWTOOTH B. Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.
 TRICOLOR B. Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.
Water B. AMERICAN
 HORNBEAM: *Carpinus caroliniana*
 WEEPING B. (*Fagus sylvatica pendula*† Cy)
 WEEPING PURPLE B. Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.
 BEECH VIBURNUM *Viburnum erosum*
 BEECHFERN
 NARROW B. *Dryopteris phegopteris*
 BEEFWOOD *Casuarina*
 CUNNINGHAM B. *C. cunninghamiana*
 BEEHIVE CACTUS

- Echinocactus johnsoni*
 BEE-SAGE *Audibertia grandiflora*
 WHITE B. *A. polystachya*
 BEET *Beta*
 COMMON B. *B. vulgaris*
 BETREE LINDEN . *Tilia heterophylla*

- BEGONIA** **BEGONIA**
albopicta SILVERSPOT B.
argentea **B. maculata**
baumanni
cathayana (*bowringiana*)
coccinea (*rubra*) SCARLET BEGONIA
conchaefolia (*B. warscewiczii* Ag)
corallina SHELL B.
 Hort. var. of *B. maculata*.
credneri CORAL B.
 See hort. var. list opposite.
crispa CURLY B.
 Hort. var. of *B. manicata*.
davisi DAVIS B.
dichroa
dregei (*parvifolia*)
froebeli
fuchsioides
geranioides
gracilis SLENDER B.

BEGONIA, continued

- haageana* HANGING BEGONIA
ingrami† Cy INGRAM B.
 See hort. var. list below.
maculata (*argentea*) SPOTTED B.
 See also hort. var. list below.
manicata
 See also hort. var. list below.
metallica STEEL B.
parvifolia **B. dregei**
pearcei PEARCE BEGONIA
rex REX B.
rubra **B. coccinea**
scharffiana
semperflorens PERPETUAL BEGONIA
socotrana SOCOTRA B.
thurstoni† Cy THURSTON B.
 See hort. var. list below.
tubehybrida† Cy (*tuberosa*)
 TUBER B.
 See hort. var. list below.
warscewiczii Ag **B. conchaefolia**
 Hort. var. of **Begonia**:
 The hort. var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list below. Varieties marked Soc. were derived from *B. socotrana*.
- BEGONIA** **Begonia**
 ALTRINCHAM PINK. Soc.
 BEAUTY OF HALE. Soc.
 BOWDEN BEAUTY. Soc.
 CLIBRAN CRIMSON. Soc.
 CLIBRAN PINK. Soc.
 CLIBRAN RED. Soc.
 CORAL (*corallina*). Hort. var. of *B. maculata*.
 CORBEILLE DE FEU
 CREDNER (*credneri*; *scharffiana* × *metallica*)
 CURLY (*B. manicata crispa*† Cy)
 DAVIS B. **B. davisi**.
 DAZZLER
 DEWDROP (*B. carrierei*† Cy)
 DIGSWELL (*B. digswelliana*† Cy)
 ECLIPSE
Elatior. LINCOLN.
 EMILY CLIBRAN. Soc.
 ERFORD (*B. erfordi*† Cy)
 EXQUISITE
 FIREFLAME
 FLAMBEAU

BEGONIA, continued

- GLOIRE DE LORRAINE. Soc.
 GLOIRE DE SCEAUX
 GLORY OF CINCINNATI. Soc.
 GREEN IMPERIAL (*B. imperialis smagdarina*† Cy)
 HANGING B. **B. haageana.**
 INGRAM (*B. ingrami*† Cy; *nitida* × *fuchsioides*)
 LINCOLN. *Elatior.*
 LUCY CLIBRAN. Soc.
 MME. DE LESSEPS
 MELIOR
 MISS CLIBRAN. Soc.
 MOONBEAM. Soc.
 MOONLIGHT
 MRS. HEAL
 MRS. J. A. PETERSON. Soc.
 OPTIMA. Soc.
 ORANGE KING. Soc.
 PEARCE B. **B. pearcei.**
 PEERLESS. Soc.
 PERPETUAL B. **B. semperflorens.**
 PINK PERFECTION. Soc.
 PRESIDENT
 PRESIDENT CARNOT
 REX B. **B. rex.**
 ROSALIND
 SCARLET B. **B. coccinea.**
 SHELL B. **B. conchaefolia.**
 SILVERSPOT B. **B. albopicta.**
 SLENDER B. **B. gracilis.**
 SNOWFLAKE (*Begonia argenteo-guttata*† Cy)
 SOCOTRA B. **B. socotrana.**
 SPOTTED B. **B. maculata.**
 STEEL B. **B. metallica.**
 SUNRISE
 THURSTON (*B. thurstoni*† Cy; *metallica* × *sanguinea*)
 TRIOMPHE DE LEMOINE
 TUBER (*B. tubehybrida*† Cy)
 TURNFORD HALL. Soc.
 VERNON (*semperflorens atropurpurea compacta*)
 WINTER CHEER. Soc.
 BEGONIA TREEBINE. **Cissus discolor**
BELAMCANDA. BLACKBERRY-LILY

BELAMCANDA, continued

- chinensis** (*Gemmingia chinensis*; *Pardanthus chinensis*; *P. sinensis*) BLACKBERRY-LILY
 BELGIAN ELM, BELGIAN WOODBINE, etc. See ELM, WOODBINE, etc.
BELIS Ag . . . **CUNNINGHAMIA**
 BELL BAUHINIA . **Bauhinia forficata**
 BELLADONNA . **Atropa**; **A. belladonna**
 BELLADONNA-LILY
 Amaryllis belladonna
 BELLE HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera bella*† Cy)
 BELLFLOWER **Campanula**
 ANATOLIAN B. **C. macrostyla**
 ARMENIAN B. **C. phytidocalyx**
 AZORES B. **C. vidali**
 BEARDED B. **C. barbata**
 BLUESTAR B. **C. ramosissima**
 CANTERBURY-BELLS . . . **C. medium**
 CARPATHIAN B. **C. carpatica**
 CHIMNEY B. **C. pyramidalis**
 COVENTRY-BELLS . . . **C. trachelium**
 CUP-AND-SAUCER CANTERBURY-BELLS (*Campanula medium calycanthema*† Cy)
 DAHURIAN B. **C. glomerata dahurica**
 DANESBLOOD **C. glomerata**
 DALMATIAN B. **C. portenschlagiana**
 DIAMOND B. **C. rhomboidalis**
 FAIRY B. Hort. var. of **C. persicifolia.**
 GREAT B. **C. latifolia**
 GREEK B. **C. drabifolia**
 GROSSEK B. **C. grosseki**
 HAREBELL **C. rotundifolia**
 ITALIAN B. **C. isophylla**
 LOW CLUSTER B. (*C. glomerata acaulis*† Cy)
 MILKY B. **C. lactiflora**
 MOERHEIM B. (*C. persicifolia moerheimi*† Cy)
 OLYMPIC B. **C. latiloba**
 PEACHLEAF B. **C. persicifolia**
 PETTICOAT B. Hort. var. of **C. persicifolia.**
 PORTUGUESE B. **C. primulaefolia**
 RAMPION **C. rapunculus**
 ROYAL B. **C. latifolia macrantha**

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

BELLFLOWER, continued

- SHOWY CLUSTER B. (*Campanula glomerata superba*† Cy)
 SPOTTED B. *C. punctata*
 SPURRED B. *C. alliariaefolia*
 TALL B. *C. americana*
 TOP B. (*C. carpatica turbinata*† Cy)
 VANHOUTTE B. (*C. vanhouttei*† Cy)
 WAND B. (*C. persicifolia macrantha*† Cy)
 WHITE CARPATHIAN B. (*C. carpatica alba*† Cy)
 WHITE CHIMNEY B. (*C. pyramidalis alba*† Cy)
 WONDER B. *C. mirabilis*
 BELLFLOWER DEUTZIA (*Deutzia rosea campanulata*† Cy)

BELLIS

- perennis ENGLISH DAISY
 BELLVINE
 PURPLE B. *Rhodochiton volubile*
 BELMORE PALM *Howea belmoreana*
 BELVEDERE *Kochia scoparia*
 BENGAL CLOCKVINE

Thunbergia grandiflora

- BENINCASA Waxgourd
 hispida (*cerifera*) Waxgourd
 BENJAMIN FIG *Ficus benjamina*
 BENT

CARPET B. (*Creeping B.*)*Agrostis stolonifera*

- RHODE ISLAND B. *A. capillaris*
 BENTGRASS *Agrostis*
 CARPET BENT *A. stolonifera*
 CLOUDGRASS *A. nebulosa*
 REDTOP *A. palustris*
 RHODE ISLAND BENT *A. capillaris*
 BENTHAM CYPRESS

Cupressus benthami

- BENTLEAF NORWAY MAPLE (*Acer platanoides laciniatum*† Cy)

BENZOIN

- SPICEBUSH
 aestivale (*odoriferum*; *Laurus benzoin*; *Lindera benzoin*) SPICEBUSH
 obtusilobum JAPANESE S.

BERBERIS

- BARBERRY
 aggregata SALMON B.
 —pratti (*B. pratti* Cy) PRATT B.
 amurensis AMUR B.
 —japonica (*regeliana*) HAKODATE B.
 aquifolium Ag *Mahonia aquifolium*

BERBERIS, continued

- asiatica HIMALAYAN BARBERRY
 atropurpurea PURPLE B.
 Hort. var. of *B. vulgaris*.

- bealei Ag *Mahonia bealei*
 brevipaniculata

SHORTCLUSTER BARBERRY

- buxifolia MAGELLAN B.
 canadensis ALLEGHENY B.
 congestiflora *B. hakeoides*
 darwini DARWIN BARBERRY
 diaphana KANSU B.
 dictyophylla CHALKLEAF B.
 dulcis *B. buxifolia*

The name *B. dulcis* is sometimes misapplied also to the Currant Barberrry, hort. var. of *B. vulgaris*.

- empetrifolia CROW BARBERRY
 fascicularis *Mahonia pinnata*
 fendleri COLORADO BARBERRY
 gagnepaini BLACK B.
 hakeoides (*congestiflora*) CHILIAN B.
 heteropoda TURKESTAN B.
 ilicifolia HOLLY B.
 japonica

See *Mahonia bealei*.

- julianae WINTERGREEN B.
 koreana KOREAN B.
 nervosa Ag *Mahonia nervosa*
 neuberti† Cy NEUBERT BARBERRY
 See hort. var. list on page 41.

- nevini Ag *Mahonia nevini*
 pinnata Ag *Mahonia pinnata*
 poireti POIRET BARBERRY
 pratti *B. aggregata pratti*
 purpurea PURPLE BARBERRY
 Hort. var. of *B. vulgaris*.

- regeliana *B. amurensis japonica*
 repens Ag *Mahonia repens*
 sanguinolenta *B. sinensis*
 sargentiana SARGENT BARBERRY
 sieboldi SEBOLD B.
 sinensis (*sanguinolenta*) CHINESE B.
 stenophylla ROSEMARY B.
 See hort. var. list on page 41.

- thunbergi JAPANESE B.
 —maximowiczii CORAL B.
 See also hort. var. list on page 41

- tricanthophora THREESPINE B.
 verruculosa VERNAL B.
 verruculosa WARTY B.
 vulgaris EUROPEAN B.
 See also hort. var. list on page 41.

BERBERIS, continued

wallichiana

A name sometimes misapplied to *B. julianae* and *B. sargentiana*. The true *B. wallichiana* of botanists is not in the trade.

wilsonae . . . WILSON BARBERRY

—*stapfiana*

Hort. var. of **Berberis**:

BOX BARBERRY (*Berberis thunbergii minor*† Cy)

BROADLEAF B. (*B. neuberti latifolia*† Cy)

CURRENT B. (*Berberis vulgaris dulcis*† Cy)

NEUBERT B. (*B. neuberti*† Cy; *B. vulgaris* × *Mahonia aquifolium*)

PURPLE B. (*B. vulgaris atropurpurea*† Cy; *purpurea*)

ROSEMARY B. (*B. stenophylla*† Cy; *darwinii* × *empetrifolia*)

BERCHEMIA . . . SUPPLEJACK

racemosa . . . JAPANESE S.

scandens . . . ALABAMA S.

BERGAMOT

WILDBERGAMOT *Monarda fistulosa*

BERGAMOT MINT . *Mentha citrata*

BERGEROCACTUS

emoryi (*Cereus emoryi*)

VELVET CACTUS

BERMUDA ARROWROOT, **BERMUDA**

MAIDENHAIR, etc. See **ARROWROOT**, **MAIDENHAIR**, etc.

BERRY

BANEERRY *Actaea*

BARBERRY *Berberis*

BAYBERRY *Myrica*

BEARBERRY

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi

BEAUTYBERRY *Callicarpa*

BLACKBERRY *Rubus*

BLUEBERRY *Vaccinium*

BUCKBERRY . *Gaylussacia ursina*

BUFFALOBERRY . . . *Shepherdia*

BUNCHBERRY . *Cornus canadensis*

CHINABERRY . *Melia azedarach*

CHOKEBERRY *Aronia*

CHRISTMASBERRY

Photinia arbutifolia

CORALBERRY

Symphoricarpos vulgaris

COWBERRY . *Vaccinium vitisidaea*

BERRY, continued

CROWBERRY . *Empetrum*; *E. nigrum*

DANGLEBERRY

Gaylussacia frondosa

DEERBERRY *Vaccinium stamineum*

DEWBERRY *Rubus*

DINGLEBERRY

Vaccinium erythrocarpum

GOOSEBERRY *Ribes*

HACKBERRY *Celtis*

HIMALAYA-BERRY

Rubus thyranthus

HUCKLEBERRY *Gaylussacia*

INKBERRY *Ilex glabra*

Juneberry . SHADBLOW: *Amelanchier*

LIMEBERRY *Atalantia trimera*

MARLBERRY . *Ardisia pickeringia*

MULBERRY *Morus*

NANNYBERRY . *Viburnum lentago*

PAPER-MULBERRY

Broussonetia; *B. papyrifera*

PARTRIDGEBERRY . *Mitchella repens*

POKEBERRY *Phytolacca*

RASPBERRY *Rubus*

Serviceberry

SHADBLOW: *Amelanchier*

SILVERBERRY *Elaeagnus argentea*

SNOWBERRY *Symphoricarpos*

SOAPBERRY *Sapindus*

SOLANBERRY

Solanum nigrum guineense

STAR-GOOSEBERRY

Phyllanthus acidus

STRAWBERRY *Fragaria*

SUGARBERRY

Celtis mississippiensis

WINEBERRY *Rubus* species

WINTERBERRY *Ilex* species

Wonderberry *SOLANBERRY*

BERRY BLADDERFERN

Cystopteris bulbifera

BERTINI CHERRY-LAUREL (*Laurocerasus officinalis bertini*†)

BESSARABIAN ASTER

Aster amellus bessarabicus

BESSERA **CORALDROPS**
elegans (*Pharium elegans* Ag)

CORALDROPS

BESSEY CHERRY . . . *Prunus besseyi*

BESSON LOCUST (*Robinia pseudo-acaciæ bessoniana*† Cy)

BETA BEET
vulgaris COMMON B.
BETEL PALM *Areca catechu*
BETHLEHEM LUNGWORT

Pulmonaria saccharata

BETONICA **STACHYS**

BETONY *Stachys*

BIG B. *S. grandiflora*

CHOROGI *S. sieboldi*

COMMON B. *S. officinalis*

MAUVE B. (*Stachys grandiflora*
superba† Cy)

WOODBETONY *Pedicularis*

WOOLLY B. *Stachys lanata*

BETULA BIRCH

alba (*B. pubescens* Cy)

EUROPEAN WHITE B.

—*pendula*. EUROPEAN WEEPING B.

See also hort. var. list below.

fastigiata. PYRAMIDAL WHITE B.

Hort. var. of *B. alba*.

fontinalis WATER B.

gracilis CUTLEAF WEEPING B.

Hort. var. of *B. alba*.

laciniata CUTLEAF WEEPING B.

Hort. var. of *B. alba*.

lenta SWEET B.

lutea YELLOW B.

maximowiczii MONARCH B.

nigra RIVER B.

papyrifera (*papyracea*) CANOE B.

pendula Cy-Ag *B. alba pendula*

populifolia GRAY BIRCH

pubescens Cy *B. alba*

purpurea

PURPLELEAF WHITE BIRCH

Hort. var. of *B. alba*.

youngii YOUNGS WEEPING B.

Hort. var. of *B. alba*.

Hort. var. of **Betula**:

CUTLEAF WEEPING BIRCH (*B. pen-*

dula gracilis Cy; *gracilis*; *alba*

gracilis; *alba laciniata*)

DALECARLIA B. (*B. pendula dale-*

carlica Cy)

PURPLELEAF WHITE B. (*B. pendula*

purpurea Cy; *alba purpurea*)

PYRAMIDAL WHITE B. (*B. pendula*

fastigiata Cy; *alba fastigiata*; *fasti-*

giata; *alba pyramidalis*)

BETULA (Hort. var.), continued

YOUNGS WEEPING BIRCH (*B. pen-*
dula youngii Cy; *alba pendula*
youngii)

BHUTAN CYPRESS *Cupressus torulosa*

BICOLOR ACONITE, BICOLOR MANET-

TIA, etc. See ACONITE, MANET-

TIA, etc.

BICUCULLA **DICENTRA**

BIDENS

atrosanguinea *Cosmos diversifolius*

dahlroides *C. diversifolius*

trichosperma DITCH-SUNFLOWER

BIFRENARIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

BIG BETONY, BIG CAMOMILE, etc. See

BETONY, CAMOMILE, etc.

BIGBERRY PRIVET (*Ligustrum acu-*

minatum† Cy)

BIGCONE-SPRUCE

Pseudotsuga macrocarpa

BIGELOW ASTER, BIGELOW SNEEZE-

WEED, etc. See ASTER, SNEEZE-

WEED, etc.

BIGFLOWER BROOM, BIGFLOWER GILIA,

etc. See BROOM, GILIA, etc.

BIGLEAF ASTER, BIGLEAF MAGNOLIA,

etc. See ASTER, MAGNOLIA, etc.

BIGMOON MAPLE (*Acer japonicum*

macrophyllum† Cy)

BIGNONIA TRUMPETCREEPER

argyreoviolascens

SILVERPURPLE TRUMPET

buccinatoria (*Phacdranthus buccin-*

atorius Cy-Ag; *B. cherere*)

BLOODRED TRUMPET

capreolata (*Antisostichus capreolatus*

Ag; *Tecoma capreolata*)

CROSSVINE

chamberlaynei (*Anemopaegma*

chamberlaynei Ag)

GOLDEN TRUMPET

cherere *B. buccinatoria*

chinensis Ag-Ar *B. grandiflora*

grandiflora (*Campsis chinensis* Cy;

B. chinensis Ag; *Tecoma grandiflora*)

CHINESE TRUMPETCREEPER

hybrida† Cy HYBRID T.

See hort. var. list on page 43.

BIGNONIA, continued

radicans (*Campsis radicans* Cy; *Tecoma radicans*) TRUMPETCREEPER
smithii **Tecoma smithii**
speciosa (*Clytostoma callistegioides*
 Cy-Ag) PAINTED TRUMPET
stans **Tecoma stans**
unguis-cati (*Weediana*; *Doxantha*
unguis-cati Ar)

CATCLAW TRUMPET

venusta (*Pyrostegia venusta* Cy-Ag)

FLAMING TRUMPET

Hort. var. of **Bignonia**:

HYBRID TRUMPETCREEPER (*B. hybridata*† Cy; *radicans* × *chinensis*)

BIGTOOTH MAPLE

Acer grandidentatum

BIHAI **HELICONIA**

BIKUKULLA Ag **DICENTRA**

BILLIARD SPIREA (*Spiraea billiardii*†
 Cy)

Billion-dollar Grass . JAPANESE MIL-
 LET: **Echinochloa crusgalli edulis**

BILTMORE ASH **Fraxinus biltmoreana**

BINDWEED

HEDGE B. . . . **Convolvulus sepium**

BIOTA **THUJA**

BIRCH **Betula**

CANOE B. **B. papyrifera**

CUTLEAF WEEPING B. Hort. var. of
 B. alba.

DALECARLIA B. Hort. var. of B.
 alba.

EUROPEAN WEEPING B.

B. alba **pendula**

EUROPEAN WHITE B. B. alba

GRAY B. **B. populifolia**

MONARCH B. **B. maximowiczii**

PURPLELEAF WHITE B. Hort. var.
 of B. alba.

PYRAMIDAL WHITE B. Hort. var. of
 B. alba.

RIVER B. **B. nigra**

SWEET B. **B. lenta**

WATER B. **B. fontinalis**

YELLOW B. **B. lutea**

YOUNGS WEEPING B. Hort. var. of
 B. alba.

BIRCHLEAF PEAR **Pyrus betulaefolia**

BIRD-OF-PARADISE-FLOWER

Strelitzia; **S. reginae**

LANCE B. **S. parvifolia**

BIRDSEYE GILIA, BIRDSEYE PRIMROSE,
 etc. See GILIA, PRIMROSE, etc.

BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL, BIRDSFOOT VIO-
 LET, etc. See TREFOIL, VIOLET, etc.

BIRDSNEST FERN . **Asplenium nidus**

BISCAY HEATH . **Erica mediterranea**

BISCHOFFIA

trifoliata (*javanica*)

BISHOP PINE **Pinus muricata**

BISHOPSCAP **Mitella**

Common B. **M. diphylla**

BISHOPSHOOD

Astrophytum myriostigma

BISSELL HAWTHORN

Crataegus appposita bissellii

BITTER NIGHTSHADE, BITTER WIN-
 TERCRESS, etc. See NIGHTSHADE,
 WINTERCRESS, etc.

BITTERCRESS **Cardamine**

BULB B. **C. bulbosa**

CUCKOOFLOWER **C. pratensis**

NORTHERN B. **C. douglassii**

BITTERNUT **Hicoria cordiformis**

BITTERROOT **Lewisia rediviva**

BITTERSWEET **Celastrus**

AMERICAN B. **C. scandens**

CHRISTMAS B.

C. orbiculatus punctatus

KOREAN B. **C. flagellaris**

ORIENTAL B. **C. orbiculatus**

BITTERTVETCH

SPRING B. . . . **Lathyrus vernus**

BITTERWEED **Helenium tenuifolium**

BITTERWOOD

WHITE B. . . . **Trichilia spondioides**

BIXA ANATTO-TREE

orellana ANATTO-TREE

Black Alder COMMON

WINTERBERRY: **Ilex verticillata**

BLACK ASH, BLACK CHERRY, etc. See
 ASH, CHERRY, etc.

BLACKBEAD

Pithecollobium unguis-cati

BLACKBEAD ELDER

Sambucus melanocarpa

- BLACKBERRY** *Rubus*
See also **DEWBERRY** and **RASPBERRY**.
For horticultural varieties see **BLACKBERRY** in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
- ALLEGHENY B.** *R. allegheniensis*
CUTLEAF B. *R. laciniatus*
ELMLEAF B. *R. ulmifolius*
HIGHBUSH B. *R. argutus*
HIMALAYA-BERRY *R. thyrsanthus*
LINK B. *R. linkianus*
SAND B. *R. cuneifolius*
THORNLESS B. *R. canadensis*
- BLACKBERRY-LILY**
Belamcanda chinensis
- BLACKBOX** *Eucalyptus bicolor*
- BLACKBUD INULA** *Inula royleana*
- BLACKBURN PALMETTO**
Sabal blackburniana
- BLACKBUTT** *Eucalyptus pilularis*
- BLACKCAP**
COMMON B. *Rubus occidentalis*
- BLACK-EYED CLOCKVINE, BLACK-EYED HEATH, etc.** See **CLOCKVINE, HEATH, etc.**
- BLACK-EYED-SUSAN** *Rudbeckia hirta*
- BLACKHAW** *Viburnum prunifolium*
SOUTHERN B. *V. rufidulum*
- BLACKJACK OAK** *Quercus marilandica*
- BLACKJOINT BAMBOO**
Phyllostachys nigra
- BLACKPURPLE IRIS** *Iris atropurpurea*
- BLACKSPOT BAMBOO** (*Phyllostachys nigra punctata*† Cy)
- BLACK-SALSIFY** *Scorzonera hispanica*
- BLACKTHORN** *Prunus spinosa*
- BLACKWOOD ACACIA**
Acacia melanoxylon
- BLADDERFERN** *Cystopteris*
BERRY B. *C. bulbifera*
BRITTLE FERN *C. fragilis*
- BLADDERNUT** *Staphylea*
AMERICAN B. *S. trifolia*
BOLANDER B. *S. bolanderi*
BUMALDA B. *S. bumalda*
CHINESE B. *S. holocarpa*
COLCHIS B. *S. colchica*
EUROPEAN B. *S. pinnata*
FRENCH B. *S. pinnata coulombieri*
HIMALAYAN B. *S. emodi*
- BLADDER-SENNA** *Colutea*
CILICIAN B. *C. cilicica*
- BLADDER-SENNA, continued**
COMMON B. *Colutea arborescens*
ORIENTAL B. *C. orientalis*
- BLADDERWORT** *Utricularia*
COMMON B. *U. vulgaris*
- BLADEAPPLE** *Pereskia aculeata*
- BLANDFORD ELM** (*Ulmus hollandica superba*† Cy)
- BLAZING-STAR** *Mentzelia*
Blazing Star **GAYFEATHER: *Liatris***
- BLECHNUM** **BLECHNUM**
brasiliense **BRAZILIAN B.**
moorei (*Lomaria ciliata*)
occidentale
serrulatum **SAWFERN**
spicant (*Lomaria spicant*)
- BLAZING-STAR** **DEERFERN**
- BLEEDINGHEART** *Dicentra spectabilis*
FRINGED B. *D. eximia*
WESTERN B. *D. formosa*
- BLEPHARIGLOTTIS HABENARIA**
See **ORCHID GENERA.**
- BLESSED THISTLE** *Cnicus benedictus*
- BLETIA**
hyacinthina *Bletilla hyacinthina*
- BLETILLA** **BLETILLA**
See **ORCHID GENERA.**
- BLIGHIA**
sapida **AKEE**
- BLISTERCRESS** *Erysimum*
AFGHAN B. *E. perofskianum*
ARKANSAS B.
E. asperum arkansanum
ASIATIC B. *E. rupestre*
COAST B. *E. capitatum*
ROCKERY B. *E. pulchellum*
ROUGH B. *E. asperum*
TURF B. *E. ochroleucum*
- BLOOD AMARANTH, BLOOD LOBELIA, etc.** See **AMARANTH, LOBELIA, etc.**
- BLOODFLOWER** *Asclepias curassavica*
- BLOODLEAF** *Iresine*
LINDEN B. *I. lindeni*
- BLOODLEAF JAPANESE MAPLE, BLOODLEAF NORWAY MAPLE, etc.** See **MAPLE, etc.**
- BLOODLILY** *Haemanthus*
SALMON B. *H. puniceus*
SCARLET B. *H. coccineus*
WHITE B. *H. albigifolius*

- BLOODRED ANTHURIUM, BLOODRED CRANESBILL, etc. See ANTHURIUM, CRANESBILL, etc.
- BLOODROOT . *Sanguinaria canadensis*
- BLOODTWIG DOGWOOD
Cornus sanguinea
- BLOODVEIN MAPLE (*Acer palmatum atrolinae*† Cy)
- BLOOMERIA**
aurea GOLDEN STARS
- BLOOMING SALLY
Epilobium angustifolium
- BLUE ASH, BLUE COHOSH, etc. See ASH, COHOSH, etc.
- BLUEBEAD *Clintonia borealis*
- BLUEBEARD *Caryopteris*
 COMMON B. *C. incana*
 WHITE B. (*C. incana candida*† Cy)
- Bluebell
 HAREBELL: *Campanula rotundifolia*
- BLUEBELL PHACELIA
Phacelia whitlavia
- BLUEBELL-CREEPER *Sollya*
 AUSTRALIAN B. *S. heterophylla*
- BLUEBELLS *Mertensia*
 MOUNTAIN B. *M. ciliata*
 VIRGINIA B. *M. virginica*
- BLUEBERRY *Vaccinium*
 For horticultural varieties see BLUEBERRY in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
- BLUERIDGE B. *V. pallidum*
 CANADA B. *V. canadense*
- DINGLEBERRY . *V. erythrocarpum*
- DRYLAND B. *V. vacillans*
- HIGHBUSH B. *V. corymbosum*
- LOWBUSH B. *V. pennsylvanicum*
- RABBITEYE B. *V. virgatum*
- BLUEBERRY ELDER
Sambucus caerulea
- BLUEBLOSSOM *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*
- BLUECROWN PASSIONFLOWER
Passiflora caerulea
- BLUECURLS
Trichostema; *T. dichotomum*
 ROMERO *T. lanatum*
- BLUE-EYED CAPE-MARIGOLD
Dimorphotheca sinuata
- BLUE-EYED-GRASS *Sisyrinchium*
 COMMON B. *S. angustifolium*
 WESTERN B. *S. bellum*
- BLUE-EYED-MARY *Collinsia verna*
- BLUEFLAG IRIS *Iris versicolor*
- BLUEGRASS *Poa*
 CANADA B. *P. compressa*
 KENTUCKY B. *P. pratensis*
 ROUGH B. *P. trivialis*
 WOOD B. *P. nemoralis*
- BLUELEAF ACACIA, BLUELEAF AZALEA, etc. See ACACIA, AZALEA, etc.
- BLUELIPS *Collinsia grandiflora*
- BLUERIDGE BLUEBERRY
Vaccinium pallidum
- BLUESTAR BELLFLOWER
Campanula ramosissima
- BLUESTEM PALMETTO, BLUESTEM WILLOW, etc. See PALMETTO, WILLOW, etc.
- BLUET
 MOUNTAIN-BLUET
Centaurea montana
- BLUET RHODODENDRON
Rhododendron intricatum
- BLUETOP ERYNGO *Eryngium alpinum*
- BLUETS *Houstonia caerulea*
 CREEPING B. *H. serpyllifolia*
 LONGLEAF B. *H. longifolia*
- BLUMENBACHIA** STINGLILY
 The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Saloa*.
- lateritia* (*Loasa aurantiaca*)
 ORANGE STINGLILY
- BLUSH HONEYSUCKLE, BLUSH STONECROP, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, STONECROP, etc.
- BO TREE
 SACRED BO TREE *Ficus religiosa*
- BOCCONIA** PLUMEPOPPY
cordata (*japonica*) PINK P.
microcarpa BRONZE P.
- BOG KALMIA, BOG SAGE, etc. See KALMIA, SAGE, etc.
- BOGBean *Menyanthes*
 COMMON B. *M. trifoliata*
- BOG-ORCHID
 WHITE B. *Habenaria dilatata*
- BOG-ROSEMARY . *Andromeda polifolia*
 DOWNY B. *A. glaucophylla*
- BOHEA TEA *Thea sinensis bohea*
- BOKHARA IRIS *Iris bucharica*
- BOLANDER BLADDERNUT
Staphylea bolanderi

BOLLEA **ZYGOPETALUM**
See **ORCHID** GENERA.

BOLLEANA POPLAR . **Populus bolleana**

BOLTONIA **BOLTONIA**
asteroides **WHITE B.**

laevigata. Probably **B. asteroides**.
latisquama **VIOLET B.**

Hort. var. of **Boltonia**:

DWARF PINKRAY B. (*B. latisquama*
nana† Cy)

BOMBAX **BOMBAX**
malabaricum **MALABAR B.**

BONESET . **Eupatorium perfoliatum**

BONFIRE TORCHLILY (*Kniphofia wa-*
ria grandis† Cy)

BONNET PALM **Cocos bonneti**

BONYTIP FLEABANE

Erigeron mucronatus

BOOTT GOLDENROD, **BOOTT WOODFERN**,
etc. See **GOLDENROD**, **WOODFERN**,
etc.

BORAGO **BORAGE**
officinalis **COMMON BORAGE**

BORDER FORSYTHIA (*Forsythia inter-*
media† Cy)

BORDERED PINK **Dianthus marginatus**
Borecole

KALE: **Brassica oleracea acephala**

BOSTON FERN **Ne-**
phrolepis exaltata bostoniensis

Boston Ivy **JAPANESE**

CREEPER: **Ampelopsis tricuspidata**

BOTRYCHIUM **GRAPEFERN**
dissectum **CUTLEAF G.**

matricariae **BROADLEAF G.**

obliquum

ternatum **B. obliquum**

The true **B. ternatum** of botanists is not
in the trade.

virginianum (*virginicum*)

RATTLESNAKE FERN

BOTTLE PALM **Hyophorbe amaricaulis**

BOTTLEBRUSH **Callistemon**

CUNNINGHAM B. . **C. cunninghami**

GREEN B. . **C. salignus viridiflorus**

HYBRID B. **C. hybridus**

LEMON B. **C. lanceolatus**

SCARLET B. **C. coccineus**

SHOWY B. **C. speciosus**

STOUT B. **C. robustus**

BOTTLEBRUSH BUCKEYE

Aesculus parviflora

BOTTLETREE **Sterculia**

BLACK KURRAJONG . **S. diversifolia**

CHINESE PARASOLTREE

S. platanifolia

HAZEL B. **S. foetida**

MOTTLED PARASOLTREE (*S. plat-*
anifolia variegata† Cy)

VICTORIAN B. **S. acerifolia**

BOUGAINVILLE AUBRIETIA (*A. del-*
toidea bougainvillei† Cy)

BOUGAINVILLEA . **BOUGAINVILLEA**

The name of this genus was originally
spelled **Buginvillea**.

brasiliensis **B. spectabilis**

glabra . **LESSER BOUGAINVILLEA**

refulgens **SHINY B.**

spectabilis (*brasiliensis*) **GREAT B.**

Hort. var. of **Bougainvillea**:

BRICKRED B. (*B. spectabilis late-*
ritia† Cy)

CRIMSON LAKE B. Hort. var. of **B.**
spectabilis.

SANDER B. (*Bougainvillea glabra*
sanderiana† Cy)

VARIEGATED B. (*B. g. variegata*† Cy)

BOULDER RASPBERRY

Rubus deliciosus

BOUNCING-BET . **Saponaria officinalis**

DOUBLE B. (*S. officinalis flore-*
pleno Cy)

ROSY B. (*S. o. caucasica*† Cy)

BOURGEAU ROSE

Rosa acicularis bourgeauiana

BOURQUIN GRAPE

Vitis aestivalis bourquiniana

BOUSSINGAULTIA

baselloides **MADEIRA-VINE**

BOUVARDIA **BOUVARDIA**

humboldtii **SWEET B.**

triphylla (*jacquini*) **SCARLET B.**

BOWER ACTINIDIA . **Actinidia arguta**

BOWIE OXALIS **Oxalis bowiei**

BOWMANSROOT **Gillenia trifoliata**

BOWSTRING-HEMP

Sansevieria zeylanica

BOX **Buxus**

BASTARDBOX **Eucalyptus gonioalalyx**

BLACKBOX **E. bicolor**

Box, continued

BRISBANE-BOX . *Tristania conferta*
 COMMON B. . *Buxus sempervirens*
Dwarf B. TRUEDWARF B.
 GOLDEDGE B. (*B. s. marginata*† Cy)
 GOLDEN B. (*B. s. aurea*† Cy)
 GRAYBOX . . . *Eucalyptus* species
 HANDSWORTH B. (*B. sempervirens*
handsworthi†)
 JAPANESE B. . . *Buxus japonica*
 MYRTLELEAF B. (*B. sempervirens*
myrtifolia† Cy)
 REDBOX *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*
 ROSEMARY B. (*B. sempervirens*
rosmarinifolia† Cy)
 ROUNDEAF B. (*B. sempervirens ro-*
tundifolia† Cy)
 SEEDBOX *Ludwigia*
 SILVER B. (*B. s. argentea*† Cy)
 SPANISH B. . . . *Buxus balearica*
 TRUEDWARF B. (*B. sempervirens*
suffruticosa† Cy)
 TRUETREE B. (*B. sempervirens*
arborescens† Cy)
 VARIEGATED OLIVE B. (*B. semper-*
virens elegans† Cy)
 WILLOW B. (*B. s. angustifolia*† Cy)
 BOX HUCKLEBERRY, BOX SANDMYR-
 TLE, etc. See HUCKLEBERRY,
 SANDMYRTLE, etc.
 BOXELDER *Acer negundo*
 CALIFORNIA B. . *A. n. californicum*
 GOLDEN B. (*A. n. auratum*† Cy)
 BOXLEAF AZARA, BOXLEAF BURNING-
 BUSH, etc. See AZARA, BURNING-
 BUSH, etc.
 BOYNTON HAWTHORN
 Crataegus boyntoni
 BRACHYCHITON Ag STERCULIA
 BRACHYCOME
 iberidifolia . . . SWAN-RIVER-DAISY
 BRACKEN . *Pteridium*; *P. aquilinum*
 BRACTED IRIS, BRACTED SPIDERWORT,
 etc. See IRIS, SPIDERWORT, etc.
 BRADBURYA Ag CENTROSEMA
 BRAHEA
 dulcis PALMA DULCE
 filifera *Washingtonia filifera*

BRAKE *Pteris*
 AUSTRALIAN B. *P. tremula*
 CHILDS B. Hort. var. of *P. cretica*
 CLIFFBRAKE *Pellaea*
 CRESTED SPIDER B. Hort. var. of
 Pteris multifida.
 CRETAN B. *Pteris cretica*
 MAYS B. (*P. cretica mayi*† Cy)
 MOORES B. Hort. var. of *Anopteris*
 hexagona.
 OUVRAUD B. Hort. var. of *Pteris*
 multifida.
 RIBBON B. (*Pteris cretica abolin-*
eata† Cy)
 RIVERTON B. Hort. var. of *P.*
 cretica.
 ROCKBRAKE *Cryptogramma*
 SIEBOLD B. Hort. var. of *Pteris*
 ensiformis.
 SILVER B. (*P. quadriaurita argy-*
rea† Cy)
 SPIDER B. *Pteris multifida*
 STRIPED B. (*P. quadriaurita argy-*
raea† Cy)
 SWORD B. *P. ensiformis*
 TALL CRETAN B. Hort. var. of *P.*
 cretica.
 VICTORIA B. (*P. ensiformis vic-*
toriae† Cy)
 WILSON B. (*P. cretica wilsoni*† Cy)
 WIMSETT B. Hort. var. of *P.*
 cretica.
 BRANCHING ASPHODEL, BRANCHING
 FRANCOA, etc. See ASPHODEL,
 FRANCOA, etc.
 BRANDEGEE PALM *Erythea brandegei*
 BRASENIA WATERSHIELD
 schreberi (pellata) . WATERSHIELD
 BRASSAVOLA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 BRASSIA SPIDER-ORCHID
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 BRASSICA
 acephala . . . *B. oleracea acephala*
 alba WHITE MUSTARD
 arvensis (Sinapis arvensis)
 CHARLOCK
 botrytis *B. oleracea botrytis*
 campestris RUTABAGA
 capitata *B. oleracea capitata*

BRASSICA, continued

- chinensis PAKCHOI CABBAGE
 japonica POTHERB MUSTARD
 napus RAPE
 oleracea WILD CABBAGE
 —acephala
 (*Borecole*, *Collards*) KALE
 —botrytis CAULIFLOWER, BROCCOLI
 —capitata CABBAGE
 —caulo-rapa KOHLRABI
 —gemmifera BRUSSELS SPROUTS
 pekinensis (*B. pe-tsai* Cy)
 PETSAL CABBAGE
 rapa TURNIP

BRASSOCATTLAELIA
See ORCHID GENERA.BRASSOCATTLEYA
See ORCHID GENERA.BRASSO-CATTLEYA-LAELIA
See ORCHID GENERA.BRASSOLAELIA
See ORCHID GENERA.BRAUN HOLLYFERN
Polystichum brauni

BRAUNERIA . . . ECHINACEA

BRAVOA
geminiflora MEXICAN TWINBLOOM
BRAZILIAN ABUTILON, BRAZILIAN
ARAUCARIA, etc. See ABUTILON,
ARAUCARIA, etc.BREADFRUIT . Artocarpus; A. incisa
JACKFRUIT A. integrifoliaBREADROOT
INDIAN B. Psoralea esculenta

BREATH-OF-HEAVEN Diosma ericoides

BRETSCHNEIDER PEAR
Pyrus bretschneideriBRICK GLOBEMALLOW
Sphaeralcea cisplatinataBRICKRED BOUGAINVILLEA (*B. spectabilis lateritia*† Cy)BRIDAL CANYON-POPPY
Romneya trichocalyxBRIDAL-VEIL BROOM
Genista monospermaBRIDALWREATH . Spiraea prunifolia
DOUBLE B. (*S. prunifolia plena*† Cy)BRIDE HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera tatarica grandiflora*† Cy)BRIDESMAID PEA (*Lathyrus latifolius grandiflorus*† Cy)

BRIER

DOGBRIER Rosa canina

GREENBRIER Smilax

SWEETBRIER Rosa rubiginosa

BRIER GRAPE Vitis davidi

BRILLIANT CAMPION Lychnis fulgens

BRISBANE-BOX Tristania conferta

BRISTLEcone FIR, BRISTLEcone PINE,
etc. See FIR, PINE, etc.BRISTLELEAF MAME CHERRY
Prunus incisa serrata

BRISTLETOOTH OAK Quercus serrata

BRISTLY BUTTERCUP, BRISTLY GREEN-
BRIER, etc. See BUTTERCUP,
GREENBRIER, etc.

BRITISH INULA Inula britannica

BRITTLE FERN, BRITTLE WILLOW,
etc. See FERN, WILLOW, etc.BRIZA QUAKING GRASS
geniculata Eragrostis obtusa
maxima BIG QUAKING GRASS
minor (*gracilis*) LITTLE QUAKING G.BRIZOPYRUM
siculum Desmazeria siculaBROAD BLUELEAF HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera korolkowi floribunda*† Cy)

BROADBEAN Vicia faba

BROADLEAF ACACIA, BROADLEAF
ACANTHUS, etc. See ACACIA,
ACANTHUS, etc.BROCCOLI Brassica oleracea botrytis
BROMEGRASS See Bromus, below

BROMUS BROMEGRASS

brizaeformis QUAKING B.

erectus MEADOW B.

inermis COMMON B.

macrostachys

madritensis MADRID B.

unioloides RESCUE GRASS

BRONZE ELAEAGNUS, BRONZE ECHE-
VERIA, etc. See ELAEAGNUS,
Echeveria, etc.

BRONZELEAF Rodgersia podophylla

BRONZY HAWTHORN Crataegus cuprea

BROOK EUONYMUS, BROOK PARNAS-
SIA, etc. See EUONYMUS, PAR-
nassia, etc.

BROOM Cytisus; Genista

AETNA B. Genista aetnensis

BIGFLOWER B. Cytisus supinus

BROOM, continued

BRIDAL-VEIL B.
Genista monosperma

BULGARIAN B.
Cytisus leucanthus schipkaensis
BUTCHERSBROOM

Ruscus; *R. aculeatus*
CANARY B. . . . *Cytisus canariensis*
Dyers B.

WOADWAXEN: *Genista tinctoria*
EASTER B. . . . *Cytisus racemosus*
GERMAN B. . . . *Genista germanica*
GREEK B. *Cytisus triflorus*
LEAFY MADEIRA B.

C. maderensis magnifoliosus
MADEIRA B. *C. maderensis*
PALE B. *C. leucanthus*
PALE SCOTCH B. (*C. scoparius*
albus† *Cy*)

PARADISE B. (*C. s. andreanus*† *Cy*)

PROVENCE B. *C. purgans*

SCOTCH B. *C. scoparius*

SESSILE B. *C. sessilifolius*

SILKLEAF B. *Genista pilosa*

SPANISH B. *G. hispanica*

SPIKE B. *Cytisus nigricans*

SWEET B. *C. fragrans*

TALL WOADWAXEN

Genista tinctoria virgata

WARMINSTER B. . . . *Cytisus praecox*

WEAVERS-BROOM *Spartium junceum*

WHITE SPANISH B.

Cytisus multiflorus

WOADWAXEN . . . *Genista tinctoria*

BROOM LUPINE, BROOM YEW, etc.

See LUPINE, YEW, etc.

BROOMCORN. Hort. var. of *Holcus sorghum*.

BROOMCORN MILLET

Panicum miliaceum

BROOM-CROWBERRY . *Corema conradi*

BROUGHTONIA

sanguinea

BROUSSONETIA PAPER-MULBERRY

papyrifera (*Papyrus papyrifera*

Ag) PAPER-MULBERRY

secundiflora Ag

Sophora secundiflora

BROWALLIA

demissa (*B. americana* Ag; *elata*)

grandiflora (*roezli*)

BROWALLIA, continued

jamesoni . . . *Streptosolen jamesoni*
speciosa
viscosa

BROWN GUM . . . *Eucalyptus robusta*

BROWN-EYED NEMOPHILA, BROWN-EYED ROCKROSE, etc. See *Nemophila*, ROCKROSE, etc.

BROWN-EYED-SUSAN

Rudbeckia triloba

BROWNIE LADYSLIPPER

Cypripedium fasciculatum

BROWNS LILY, BROWNS ROSE, etc.

See LILY, ROSE, etc.

BROWNSTEM EASTER LILY (*Lilium longiflorum giganteum*† *Cy*)

BRUCKENTHALIA . SPIKEHEATH

spiculifolia SPIKEHEATH

BRUNELLA PRUNELLA

BRUNFELSIA

americana

FRANCISCAN-NIGHTSHADE

macrophylla

BRUNNICHIA

cirrrosa BUCKWHEAT-VINE

BRUSH DEWBERRY, BRUSH HEATHER, etc. See DEWBERRY, HEATHER, etc.

BRUSH-CHERRY

AUSTRALIAN B. *Eugenia myrtifolia*

BRUSHTIP SOTOL

Dasyliiron acrotriche

BRUSSELS SPROUTS

Brassica oleracea gemmifera

BRYONIA

laciniosa . . . *Bryonopsis laciniosa*

BRYONOPSIS BRYONOPSIS

laciniosa (*Bryonia laciniosa*)

BRYONOPSIS

BRYOPHYLLUM

crenatum

pinnatum

Buck Bean . BOGBEAN: *Menyanthes*

BUCKBERRY . . . *Gaylussacia ursina*

BUCKEYE

See also HORSECHESTNUT.

ARKANSAS} B. . . . *Aesculus bushi*

BOTTLEBRUSH B. . . . *A. parviflora*

CALIFORNIA B. *A. californica*

BUCKEYE, continued

- DARK RED B. (*Aesculus pavia atrosanguinea*† Cy)
 ELLWANGER B. (*A. woerlitzensis ellwangeri*† Cy)
 GEORGIA B. *Aesculus georgiana*
 GROUND B. (*A. pavia humilis*† Cy)
 HARBISON B. *A. harbisoni*
 HYBRID B. (*A. hybrida*† Cy)
 MICHAUX B. *A. michauxi*
 OHIO B. *A. glabra*
 RED B. *A. pavia*
 SCARLET B. *A. discolor mollis*
 SEVENLEAF B. *A. glabra buckleyi*
 TEXAS B. *A. arguta*
 WHITEBARK B.

A. glabra leucodermis

- WOOLLY B. *A. discolor*
 YELLOW B. *A. octandra*

BUCKLEY HAWTHORN

Crataegus buckleyi

- BUCKLEYA** SAPSUCK-BUSH
distichophylla SAPSUCK-BUSH
 BUCKTHORN *Rhamnus*
 ALDER B. *R. alnifolia*
 ALPINE B. *R. alpina*
 CALIFORNIA B. *R. californica*
 CAROLINA B. *R. caroliniana*
 CASCARA B. *R. purshiana*
 CAUCASIAN B. *R. imeretina*
 COMMON B. *R. cathartica*
 DAHURIAN B. *R. dahurica*
 GLOSSY B. *R. frangula*
 ITALIAN B. *R. alaternus*
 JAPANESE B. *R. crenata*
 SEA-BUCKTHORN *Hippophae*
 VEINY B. *R. fallax*
 WHITELEAF B.

R. californica tomentella

- BUCKTHORN BUMELIA, BUCKTHORN
 HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See **Bumelia**,
 HONEYSUCKLE, etc.

- BUCKWHEAT *Fagopyrum*
 COMMON B. *F. esculentum*
 KANGRA B. *F. tataricum*

- BUCKWHEAT-VINE *Brunnichia cirrhosa*

BUDDHIST BAUHINIA

Bauhinia variegata

- BUDDLEIA** BUTTERFLYBUSH
asiatica WHITE B.

BUDDLEIA, continued

davidi (variabilis)

ORANGE-EYE BUTTERFLYBUSH

See also hort. var. list below.

- globosa* GLOBE B.
insignis Ag B. *intermedia insignis*
intermedia

WISTERIA BUTTERFLYBUSH

—*insignis (B. insignis Ag)*

- japonica* JAPANESE B.
lindleyana LINDLEY B.
magnifica OXEYE B.
 Hort. var. of *B. davidi*.

- officinalis* PALE B.
variabilis *B. davidi*
veitchi VEITCH BUTTERFLYBUSH

Hort. var. of *B. davidi*.Hort. var. of **Buddleia**:

- JUNO BUTTERFLYBUSH (*B. davidi*
superba† Cy)

- OXEYE B. (*B. d. magnifica*† Cy)

- VEITCH B. (*B. d. veitchiana*† Cy)

- WILSON B. (*B. d. wilsoni*† Cy)

BUFFALO GOURD

Cucurbita foetidissima

- BUFFALO BERRY *Shepherdia*
 RUSSET B. *S. canadensis*
 SILVER B. *S. argentea*
 YELLOW B. Hort. var. of *Shepherdia*
canadensis.

BUGBANE *Cimicifuga*

- AMERICAN B. *C. americana*

- COHOSH B. *C. racemosa*

- DAHURIAN B. *C. dahurica*

- JAPANESE B. *C. japonica*

- KAMCHATKA B. *C. foetida simplex*

BUGLE *Ajuga*

- CARPET B. *A. reptans*

- CURLY B. (*A. metallica crispa*† Cy)

- GENEVA B. *A. genevensis*

- PURPLELEAF B. (*Ajuga reptans*
rubra† Cy)

BUGLELILY *Watsonia*

- IRISLEAF B. *W. iridifolia*

- WHITE B. (*W. iridifolia obrienii*† Cy)

BUGLER

SCARLET-BUGLER

*Pentstemon centranthifolius*BUGLEWEED *Lycopus*

- AMERICAN B. *L. americanus*

- EUROPEAN B. *L. europaeus*

- BUGLOSS *Anchusa*
 CAPE B. *A. capensis*
 COMMON B. *A. officinalis*
 DROPMORE B. Hort. var. of *A. italica*.
 EARLY B. *A. barrelieri*
 EVERGREEN B. *A. sempervirens*
 ITALIAN B. *A. italica*
 OPAL B. Hort. var. of *A. italica*.
 SIBERIAN B. *A. myosotidifolia*
 VIPERS-BUGLOSS *Echium*
 BULB BITTERCRESS, BULB BUTTERCUP, etc. See BITTERCRESS, BUTTERCUP, etc.
- BULBOPHYLLUM**
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- BULGARIAN AVENS, BULGARIAN BROOM, etc. See AVENS, BROOM, etc.
- BULLHORN ACACIA *Acacia cornigera*
 BULRUSH *Scirpus*
 GREAT B. *S. lacustris*
 GREEN B. *S. atrovirens*
 WEEPING B. *S. cernuus*
 ZEBRA B. (*Scirpus lacustris zebri-nus*† Cy)
- BUMALDA BLADDERNUT, BUMALDA SPIREA, etc. See BLADDERNUT, SPIREA, etc.
- BUMELIA** *Bumelia lycioides* BUCKTHORN B.
- BUNCH HAWTHORN *Crataegus delosi*
 BUNCHBERRY *Cornus canadensis*
 BUNCHBERRY HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera minutiflora*† Cy)
- BUNCHFLOWER *Melanthium*
 BUNCHLEAF ENGLISH IVY (*Hedera helix conglomerata*† Cy)
- BUNNY SPIREA (*Spiraea blandiflora*† Cy)
 BUNYA-BUNYA *Araucaria bidwilli*
 BUNYARD GROUNDCHERRY
Physalis bunyardi
- BUPHTHALMUM** OXEYE
salicifolium WILLOWLEAF O.
speciosum (*cordifolium*; *Telekia cordifolia*) HEARTLEAF OXEYE
- BUR
 BUTTERBUR *Petasites*
 NEW ZEALAND BUR
Acaena microphylla
- BUR IRONWEED *Vernonia crinita*
- BURLINGTONIA**
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- BURMA CONEHEAD, BURMA VALLARIS, etc. See CONEHEAD, VALLARIS, etc.
- BURNET *Poterium*; *Sanguisorba*
 AMERICAN B. *S. canadensis*
 JAPANESE B. *Poterium obtusum*
 SMALL B. *Sanguisorba minor*
- BURNINGBUSH
 BOXLEAF B. (*Euonymus japonicus microphyllus*†)
 BROADLEAF B. *Euonymus latifolius*
 DUC D'ANJOU B. (*E. japonicus viridivariegatus*†)
 DWARF B. *E. nanus*
 EUROPEAN B. *E. europaeus*
 EVERGREEN B. *E. japonicus*
 GILTEDGE B. (*E. japonicus aureo-marginatus*†)
 GOLDLEAF B. (*E. j. aureus*†)
 GOLDSPOUT B. (*E. j. aureovariegatus*†)
 MOSSY-GREEN B. Hort. var. of *E. japonicus*.
 PEARLEDGE B. (*E. japonicus albo-marginatus*†)
 SILVERSPOT B. Hort. var. of *E. japonicus*.
 WAHOO (*Wahoo*) . *E. atropurpureus*
 YELLOWEYE B. (*E. japonicus mediopictus*†)
- BURSER SAXIFRAGE
Saxifraga burseriana
- BURSTWORT *Herniaria*; *H. glabra*
 BUSH
 BURNINGBUSH . *Euonymus* species
 BUTTERFLYBUSH *Buddleia*
 BUTTONBUSH *Cephalanthus*
 CORALBUSH . *Templetonia* species
 CRANBERRYBUSH *Viburnum* species
 FETTERBUSH *Pieris lucida*
 GLORYBUSH *Tibouchina*
 GROUNDSELBUSH
Baccharis halimifolia
 HOBBLEBUSH *Viburnum alnifolium*
 HOPBUSH *Dodonaea*
 INDIGOBUSH . *Amorpha fruticosa*
 PEARLBUSH *Exochorda*
 RIBBONBUSH
Muehlenbeckia platyclada

BUSH, continued

- SALTBUSH *Atriplex*
 SAPSUCK-BUSH
 Buckleya; *B. distichophylla*
 SCARLETBUSH *Hamelia patens*
Shadbush SHADBLOW: *Amelanchier*
 SNOWBUSH *Phyllanthus* species
 SPICEBUSH **Benzoin**; *B. aestivale*
 STAGGERBUSH *Pieris mariana*
Strawberrybush BROOK EU-
 ONYMUS: *Euonymus americanus*
 VIOLETBUSH *Iochroma*
- BUSH ELM, BUSH REDPEPPER, etc.
 See ELM, REDPEPPER, etc.
- BUSHCLOVER *Lespedeza*
 JAPANESE B. *L. formosa albiflora*
 PURPLE B. *L. formosa*
 ROUNDHEAD B. *L. capitata*
 SHRUB B. *L. bicolor*
- BUSH-HONEYSUCKLE *Diervilla*
 DWARF B. *D. trifida*
 GEORGIA B. *D. rivularis*
 SOUTHERN B. *D. sessilifolia*
- BUSHY ARCTOTIS, BUSHY PENTSTEMON,
 etc. See *Arctotis*, *PENTSTEMON*, etc.
- BUTCHERSBROOM
 Ruscus; *R. aculeatus*
- BUTNERIA** **CALYCANTHUS**
- BUTOMUS**
 umbellatus FLOWERING-RUSH
Butter-and-eggs
 COMMON TOADFLAX: *Linaria vulgaris*
- BUTTERBUR *Petasites*
 GIANT B. (*Petasites japonica gigantea*† Cy)
 JAPANESE B. *P. japonica*
 SWEET B. *P. fragrans*
- BUTTERCUP *Ranunculus*
 ACONITE B. *R. aconitifolius*
 BRISTLY B. *R. hispidus*
 BULB B. *R. bulbosus*
 CREEPING B. *R. repens*
 GRASSY B. *R. gramineus*
 PERSIAN B. *R. asiaticus*
 SWAMP B. *R. septentrionalis*
 TALL B. *R. acris*
 TUFTED B. *R. fascicularis*
 WATER B. *R. delphinifolius*
 YELLOWEYE B. *R. amplexicaulis*

- BUTTERCUP OXALIS, BUTTERCUP WINTERHAZEL, etc. See *OXALIS*, *WINTERHAZEL*, etc.
- BUTTERFLY BAUHINIA, BUTTERFLY VIOLET, etc. See *Bauhinia*, *VIOLET*, etc.
- BUTTERFLYBUSH *Buddleia*
 GLOBE B. *B. globosa*
 JAPANESE B. *B. japonica*
 JUNO B. (*B. davidi superba*† Cy)
 LINDLEY B. *B. lindleyana*
 ORANGE-EYE B. *B. davidi*
 OXEYE B. (*B. d. magnifica*† Cy)
 PALE B. *B. officinalis*
 VEITCH B. (*B. davidi veitchi*† Cy)
 WHITE B. *B. asiatica*
 WILSON B. (*B. davidi wilsoni*† Cy)
 WISTERIA B. *B. intermedia*
- BUTTERFLYFLOWER *Schizanthus*
 GRAHAM B. *S. grahami*
 MARBLE B. (*S. pinnatus papilionaceus*† Cy)
 ORANGE-ROSE B. *S. retusus*
 WINGLEAF B. *S. pinnatus*
 WISETON B. *S. wisetonensis*
- BUTTERFLY-PEA
 Centrosema; *Clitoria*
 PIEDMONT B.
 Centrosema virginianum
 PORCELAIN B. *Clitoria mariana*
- BUTTERFLYWEED *Asclepias tuberosa*
- BUTTERNUT *Juglans cinerea*
 For horticultural varieties of *Butternut* see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
- BUTTON CACTUS
 Mammillaria micromeris
- BUTTONBUSH *Cephalanthus*
 COMMON B. *C. occidentalis*
- BUTTON-SNAKEROOT
 Eryngium aquaticum
- BUXUS** BOX
balearica SPANISH B.
japonica (*B. fortunei*; *B. microphylla japonica*) JAPANESE BOX
sempervirens COMMON B.
- Hort. var. of *Buxus*:
 GOLDEDGE BOX (*B. sempervirens marginata*† Cy)
 GOLDEN B. (*B. s. aurea*† Cy)
 HANDSWORTH B. (*B. s. handsworthi*†; *B. s. handsworthi* Cy)

BUXUS (Hort. var.), continued
MYRTLEAF BOX (*Buxus sempervirens myrtifolia*† Cy)
ROSEMARY B. (*B. sempervirens rosmarinifolia*† Cy)
ROUNDLEAF B. (*B. sempervirens rotundifolia*† Cy)
SILVER B. (*B. s. argentea*† Cy)
TRUEDWARF B. (*B. sempervirens suffruticosa*† Cy)
TRUETREE B. (*B. sempervirens arborescens*† Cy)
VARIEGATED OLIVE B. (*B. s. elegans*† Cy)
WILLOW B. (*B. s. angustifolia*† Cy)

CABBAGE . *Brassica oleracea capitata*
KOHLRABI *B. o. caulorapa*
PAKCHOI C. *B. chinensis*
PETSAI C. *B. pekinensis*
SKUNKCABBAGE

Symplocarpus foetidus
WILD C. *Brassica oleracea*
CABBAGE ANGELIN, CABBAGE GUM,
 etc. See ANGELIN, GUM, etc.

CABOMBA **FANWORT**
caroliniana (*viridifolia*) **FANWORT**
—pulcherrima **PURPLE F.**
 Hort. var. of **Cabomba**:
ROSE FANWORT (*C. caroliniana rosaefolia*† Cy)

CACALIA
coccinea *Emilia flammea*
CACAO *Theobroma cacao*

CACTUS **TURKSCAP**
melocactus (*Melocactus communis*)
 COMMON **TURKSCAP**

CACTUS
AARONSBEARD C.
Opuntia leucotricha
BEAVERTAIL C. *O. basilaris*
BEEHIVE C. *Ferocactus johnsoni*
BISHOPSHOOD
Astrophytum myriostigma
BLADEAPPLE *Pereskia aculeata*
BROADLEAF C.
Epiphyllum oxypetalum
BUTTON C.
Mammillaria micromeris
CHAIN C. *Rhipsalis paradoxa*
CHRISTMAS C.
Zygocactus truncatus

CACTUS, continued
COBBLERSTHUMB
Ariocarpus retusus
COCHINEAL C.
Nopalea cochenillifera
CORAL C. *Hatiora salicornioides*
CRAB C. *Zygocactus*
CREEPINGDEVIL C.
Machaerocereus eruca
DEERHORN C. *Peniocereus greggii*
DEVILS-PINCUSHION
Homalocephala texensis
EASTER C.
Schlumbergera gaertneri
FISHHOOK C. *Ferocactus uncinatus*
GARAMBULLO
Myrtillocactus geometrizans
GIANT C. *Carnegiea gigantea*
GOLDEN C. *Echinocactus grusoni*
GOLDENSTAR C.
Mammillaria stella-aurata
HAIRBRUSH C.
Pachycereus pectenaboriginum
HATCHET C.
Pelecyphora aselliformis
KING C. *Heliocereus speciosus*
LIVING-ROCK
Ariocarpus; *A. fissuratus*
MANDACARU *Cereus jamacaru*
MISTLETOE C. *Rhipsalis cassutha*
NIGGERHEAD C.
Echinocactus horizonthalonius
NIGHTBLOOMING CEREUS
Hylocereus
OLDMAN CACTUS
Cephalocereus senilis
ORGANPIPE C.
Pachycereus marginatus
PERESKIA *Pereskia*
BUSH P. *P. grandifolia*
PEYOTE *Lophophora williamsi*
PRICKLYPEAR *Opuntia*
COMMON P. *O. compressa*
QUEEN-OF-THE-NIGHT
Selenicereus grandiflorus
RAINBOW C.
Echinocereus rigidissimus
RATTAIL C.
Aporocactus flagelliformis
SAND C. *Opuntia arenaria*
SERPENT C.
Nyctocereus serpentinus

CACTUS, continued

SEVENSTARS *Ariocarpus prismaticus*
 SNOWBALL C. *Pediocactus simpsoni*
 STAR C. *Astrophytum*
 TURKSCAP *Cactus*
 COMMON T. *C. melocactus*
 VELVET C. *Bergerocactus emoryi*
 WALKINGSTICK C. *Opuntia imbricata*

WATER C.

ARIZONA WATER C.

*Ferocactus wislizeni*SONORA WATER C. *F. covillei*CACTUS DAHLIA *Dahlia juarezi*

CACTUS GENERA

For convenience of reference the genera and species of Cactus are here brought together in one consolidated list.

ACANTHOCEREUS

pentagonus (*Cereus bazaniensis*)

ANHALONIUM ARIOCARPUS

lewini *Lophophora williamsi*williamsi *L. williamsi*

APOROCACTUS

conzatti

flagelliformis (*Cereus flagelliformis*)

RATTAIL CACTUS

martianus (*Cereus martianus* Cy)

ARIOCARPUS . . . LIVING-ROCK

fissuratus (*Anhalonium fissuratum*;*An. engelmanni*) . . . LIVING-ROCKkotschoubeyanus (*An. kotschoubeyanus*;*An. sulcatum*)

lloydi

prismaticus (*Anhalonium prismaticum*) SEVENSTARSretusus (*An. retusum*)

COBBLERSTHUMB

ASTROPHYTUM STAR CACTUS

capricornis (*Echinocactus capricornis* Cy)myriostigma (*Echinocactus myriostigma* Cy) BISHOPSHOODornatum (*E. ornatus* Cy)

BERGEROCACTUS

emoryi (*Cereus emoryi*)

VELVET CACTUS

CACTUS TURKSCAP

melocactus (*Melocactus communis*)

COMMON TURKSCAP

CACTUS GENERA, continued

CARNEGIEA . . . GIANT CACTUS
 gigantea (*Cereus giganteus*)

GIANT C.

CEPHALOCEREUS

chrysomallus

Pachycereus chrysomallus
 euphorbioides (*Cereus euphorbioides* Cy; *C. olfersi*)polylophus (*C. nickelsi*)senilis (*Pilocereus senilis*)

OLDMAN CACTUS

CEREUS

aethiops (*coerulescens*; *C. caerulelescens* Cy)

alacriportanus

alamosensis *Rathbunia alamosensis*

amecamensis

Heliocereus amecamensis
atropurpureus . . . *Harrisia tortuosa*

azureus

baumanni *Cleistocactus baumanni*
*bazaniensis*Acanthocereus pentagonus
bonplandi Cy . . . *Harrisia bonplandi**caerulelescens* Cy . . . *Cereus aethiops**calcaratus* . . . *Hylocereus calcaratus*
candicans Cy*Trichocereus candicans*The name *C. candicans* is often misapplied to *Echinocereus rigidissimus*.*chiotilla* *Escontria chiotilla**coccineus* . . . *Heliocereus speciosus**coerulescens* . . . *Cereus aethiops**colubrinus* . . . *Monvillea cavendishi*
*costaricensis**Hylocereus costaricensis**donkelaari* *Selenicereus donkelaari*
*dumortieri**Lemaireocereus dumortieri**eburneus* *L. eburneus**emoryi* *Bergerocactus emoryi**eriophorus* *Harrisia eriophora**eruca* *Machaocereus eruca*
euphorbioides Cy*Cephalocereus euphorbioides*
*flagelliformis**Aporocactus flagelliformis*
forbesi *Cereus validus**gemmatulus**Myrtillocactus geometrizans*

CACTUS GENERA (CEREUS), continued

geometrizarans

Myrtillocactus *geometrizarans giganteus* . . . **Carnegiea** *gigantea gracilis* **Harrisia** *gracilis grandiflorus*

Selenicereus *grandiflorus greggi* **Peniocereus** *greggi gummosus*

Machaerocereus *gummosus hamatus* . . . **Selenicereus** *hamatus hankeanus* Cy . . . **Cereus** *validus hildmannianus*

irradians **Selenicereus** *boeckmanni jamacaru* MANDACARU *lamprochlorus* Cy

Trichocereus *lamprochlorus lemairi* **Hylocereus** *lemairi macdonaldiae*

Selenicereus *macdonaldiae macrogonus* Cy

Trichocereus *macrogonus mammillatus*

Echinocereus *mammillatus marginatus*

Pachycereus *marginatus martianus* Cy

Aporocactus *martianus martini* Cy **Harrisia** *martini nickelsi*

Cephalocereus *polylophus nycticallus* **Selenicereus** *pteranthus obtusangulus*

Epiphyllanthus *obtusangulus ocamponis* . . . **Hylocereus** *ocamponis olfersi*

Cephalocereus *euphorbioides pecten-aboriginum*

Pachycereus *pectenaboriginum pentagonus*

Acanthocereus *pentagonus peruvianus*

pringlei . . . **Pachycereus** *pringlei repandus*

The plant in cultivation under this name is *Harrisia gracilis*. The true *Cereus repandus* of botanists is not in the trade.

rostratus . . . **Selenicereus** *hamatus serpentinus*

Nyctocereus *serpentinus setaceus* . . . **Mediocactus** *coccineus*

CACTUS GENERA (CEREUS), continued

spachianus Cy

Trichocereus *spachianus speciosus* . . . **Heliocereus** *speciosus*

spinulosus **Selenicereus** *spinulosus stellatus* . . . **Trichocereus** *stellatus*

stenopterus **Hylocereus** *stenopterus thelegonus* **Trichocereus** *thelegonus*

thurberi . . . **Lemaireocereus** *thurberi tortuosus* **Harrisia** *tortuosa*

triangularis **Hylocereus** *triangularis tuberosus* **Wilcoxia** *poselgeri*

validus (*forbesi*; *C. hankeanus* Cy) *weberi* . . . **Lemaireocereus** *weberi*

CLEISTOCACTUS

baumanni (*Cereus baumannii*)

DISOCACTUS

biformis (*Phyllocactus biformis*)

ECHINOCACTUS

albatu **anfractu** *osuos*

beguini **Neolloydia** *beguini bicolor* Cy . . . **Thelocactus** *bicolor*

capricornis Cy **Astrophytum** *capricornis*

coptonogonus **Ferocactus** *latispinus crispatus*

cylindraceus Cy . . . **F. acanthodes denudatus**

Gymnocalycium *denudatum electracanthus* Cy

Ferocactus *melocactiformis emoryi* Cy . . . **Ferocactus** *covillei*

gibbosus **Gymnocalycium** *gibbosum grusoni* GOLDEN CACTUS

helophorus heterochromus

Thelocactus *heterochromus hexaedrophorus* Cy

T. hexaedrophorus **horizonthalonium**

NIGGERHEAD CACTUS

humilis

ingens *intertextus* Cy

Echinomastus *intertextus johnsoni* Cy . . . **Ferocactus** *johnsoni krausei*

CACTUS GENERA (ECHINOCACTUS), cont.
lecontei Cy . . . **Ferocactus lecontei**
leninghausei

Malacocarpus leninghausei
leucacanthus Cy

Thelocactus leucacanthus
longihamatus Cy

Ferocactus longihamatus
lophothele . **Thelocactus lophothele**
macdowellii

Echinomastus macdowellii
mammulosus

Malacocarpus mammulosus
minusculus . . . **Rebutia minuscula**

mosti . . . **Gymnocalycium mosti**
multicostatus

multiflorus **G. multiflorum**
myriostigma Cy

Astrophytum myriostigma
ornatum Cy **A. ornatum**

ottonis Cy . . **Malacocarpus ottonis**
peninsulae . **Ferocactus peninsulae**

pfeifferi Cy **F. glaucescens**
pilosus Cy **F. pilosus**

polycephalus
recurvus Cy **F. nobilis**

robustus Cy **F. robustus**
scheeri **F. scheeri**

schickendantzi
Gymnocalycium schickendantzi
schilinzkyanus

Frailea schilinzkyanus
setispinus **Hamatocactus setispinus**

simpsoni . **Pediocactus simpsoni**
submammulosus

Malacocarpus submammulosus
tabularis **M. tabularis**

tetraxiphus
texensis . **Homalocephala texensis**
turbiniformis

Strombocactus turbiniformis
uncinatus Cy **Ferocactus uncinatus**

unguispinus
Echinomastus unguispinus

whipplei Cy . **Ferocactus whipplei**
wislizeni Cy **F. wislizeni**

ECHINOCEREUS

acifer
baileyi
berlandieri
caespitosus

CACTUS GENERA (ECHINOCEREUS), cont.

candicans **E. rigidissimus**

chloranthus
cinerascens

coccineus
conglomeratus

ctenoides
dasyacanthus
dubius

engelmanni
enneacanthus
fendleri

knippelianus
mammillatus (*Cereus mammillatus*)

merkeri
mojavensis
paucispinus

pectinatus
phoeniceus
polyacanthus

procumbens
rigidissimus (*candicans*)

RAINBOW CACTUS

roemerii
stramineus
viridiflorus

ECHINOMASTUS

intertextus (*Echinocactus intertextus* Cy)

macdowellii (*E. macdowellii*)
unguispinus (*E. unguispinus*)

ECHINOPSIS

eyriesii
gemmata

muelleri
multiplex
nigricans

oxygona
pentlandii
tubiflora

EPIPHYLLANTHUS

obtusangulus (*Cereus obtusangulus*)

EPIPHYLLUM

ackermanni (*Phyllocactus ackermanni*)

anguliger (*P. anguliger*)
crenatum (*P. crenatum*)

gaertneri **Schlumbergera gaertneri**
hookeri (*Phyllocactus hookeri*)

oxypetalum (*latifrons*; *P. latifrons*)
 BROADLEAF CACTUS

CACTUS GENERA (EPIPHYLLUM), cont.

phyllanthoides (*Phyllocactus phyllanthoides*)
russellianum

Schlumbergera russelliana

—*gaertneri* **S. gaertneri**

stenopetalum (*Phyllocactus stenopetalus*)

strictum (*P. strictus*)

truncatum **Zygocactus truncatus**

ESCONTRIA

chiotilla (*Cereus chiotilla*)

FEROCACTUS

acanthodes (*Echinocactus cylindraceus* Cy)

covillei (*E. emoryi* Cy)

SONORA WATER CACTUS

glaucescens (*E. pfeifferi* Cy)

johnsoni (*E. johnsoni* Cy)

BEEHIVE C.

latispinus (*E. cornigerus* Cy)

lecontei (*E. lecontei* Cy)

longihamatus (*E. longihamatus* Cy)

melocactiformis (*Echinocactus electracanthus* Cy)

nobilis (*E. recurvus* Cy)

peninsulæ (*E. peninsulæ*)

pilosus (*E. pilosus* Cy)

robustus (*E. robustus* Cy)

scheeri (*E. scheeri*)

uncinatus (*E. uncinatus* Cy)

whipplei (*E. whipplei* Cy)

wislizeni (*E. wislizeni* Cy)

ARIZONA WATER CACTUS

GYMNOCALYCIUM

denudatum (*Echinocactus denudatus*)

gibbosum (*E. gibbosus*)

mosti (*E. mosti*)

multiflorum (*E. multiflorus*)

schickendantzi (*E. schickendantzi*)

HAMATOCACTUS

setispinus (*E. setispinus*)

HARIOTA HATIORA

HARRISIA

bonplandi (*Cereus bonplandi* Cy)

eriphora (*C. eriophorus*)

gracilis

martini (*C. martini* Cy)

tortuosa (*C. atropurpureus*; *C. tortuosus* Cy)

CACTUS GENERA, continued

HATIORA

salicornioides (*Hariota salicornioides*; *Rhipsalis salicornioides*)

CORAL CACTUS

HELIOCEREUS

amecamensis (*Cereus amecamensis*; *H. amecaensis* Cy)

elegantissimus

speciosus (*Cereus speciosus*; *C. coccineus*) **KING CACTUS**

HOMALOCEPHALA

texensis (*Echinocactus texensis* Cy)

HYLOCEREUS

NIGHTBLOOMING CEREUS

calcaratus (*Cereus calcaratus*)

costaricensis (*C. costaricensis*)

lemairei (*C. lemairei*)

ocamponis (*C. ocamponis*)

stenopterus (*C. stenopterus*)

triangularis (*C. triangularis*)

undatus

LEMAIREOCEREUS

dumortieri (*Cereus dumortieri*)

eburneus (*C. eburneus*)

eruca **Machaerocereus eruca**

stellatus (*C. stellatus*)

thurberi (*C. thurberi*)

weberi (*C. weberi*)

LOPHOPHORA PEYOTE

williamsi (*lewinii*; *Anhalonium lewini*; *A. williamsi*) **PEYOTE**

MACHAEROCEREUS

eruca (*Cereus eruca*; *Lemaireocereus eruca* Cy)

CREEPINGDEVIL CACTUS

gummosus (*C. gummosus*; *L. gummosus* Cy)

MALACOCARPUS

leninghausei (*Echinocactus leninghausei*)

mammulosus (*E. mammulosus*)

ottonis (*E. ottonis* Cy)

submammulosus (*E. submammulosus*)

tabularis (*E. tabularis*)

MAMMILLARIA

angularis

applanata

arizonica

CACTUS GENERA (MAMMILLARIA), cont.

bicolor
 bocasana
 candida
 caputmedusae
 carnea
 carreti
 celsiana
 centricirra
 —macrantha
 cirrhifera
 clava
 conoidea
 cornifera
 decipiens
 dioica
 dolichocentra
 echinus
 elegans
 elephantidens
 elongata
 erecta
 eriacantha
 formosa
 gigantea
 gracilis
 grahami
 gummifera
 halei
 heeseana
 heyderi
 lasiacantha
 leona
 lesaunieri
 longimamma
 macromeris
 meiacantha
 melanocentra
 micromeris BUTON CACTUS
 microthele
 minima
 missouriensis
 mutabilis
 nickelsi
 nivea
 nuttalli
 parkinsoni
 pectinata
 perbella
 phellosperma

CACTUS GENERA (MAMMILLARIA), cont.

plumosa
 polyedra
 potosina
 pusilla
 radians
 radiosa
 raphidacantha
 recurvata
 rhodantha
 robustispina
 roseana
 scheeri
 schelhasei
 seitziana
 sempervivi
 senilis
 setispina
 sphaerica
 spinosissima
 stella-aurata GOLDENSTAR CACTUS
 strobiliformis
 tuberculata
 uncinata
 vivipara
 wildi
 wrighti
 zephyranthoides
 MEDIOCACTUS
 coccineus (*Cereus setaceus*)
 MONVILLEA
 cavendishi (*Cereus cavendishi*)
 MYRTILLOCACTUS
 geometrizzans (*Cereus geometrizzans*)
 GARAMBULLO
 NEOLLOYDIA
 beguini (*Echinocactus beguini*)
 NOPALEA
 auberi
 cochenillifera COCHINEAL CACTUS
 dejecta
 NYCTOCEREUS
 serpentinus (*Cereus serpentinus*)
 SERPENT C.
 OPUNTIA PRICKLYPEAR
arborescens *O. imbricata*
 arenaria SAND CACTUS
 basilaris BEAVERTAIL C.

CACTUS GENERA (OPUNTIA), continued

bigelovi
 brasiliensis
 compressa . COMMON PRICKLYPEAR
 emoryi
 engelmanni
 ficus-indica
 fragilis
 imbricata (*arborescens*)

WALKINGSTICK CACTUS

leptocaulis
 leucotricha . . . AARONSBEARD C.
 mesacantha
 microdasys
 monacantha O. vulgaris
 phaeacantha
 polyacantha
 robusta
 subulata (*Pereskia subulata*)
 tomentosa
 tuna
 vulgaris (*monacantha*)

PACHYCEREUS

chrysomallus (*Cephalocereus chrysomallus*)
 marginatus (*Cereus marginatus*)

ORGANPIPE CACTUS

pectenaboriginum (*C. pecten-aboriginum*) . . HAIRBRUSH CACTUS
 pringlei (*C. pringlei*)

PEDIOCACTUS

simpsoni (*Echinocactus simpsoni*)
 SNOWBALL CACTUS

PELECYPHORA

aselliformis HATCHET C.
 pectinata

PENIOCEREUS

greggi (*Cereus greggi*) DEERHORN C.

PERESKIA PERESKIA

aculeata BLADEAPPLE
 grandifolia (*bleo*) BUSH PERESKIA
 nicoyana
 subulata *Opuntia subulata*

PHYLLOCACTUS

EPIPHYLLUM

biformis *Disocactus biformis*

PILOCEREUS

CEPHALOCEREUS

CACTUS GENERA, continued

RATHBUNIA

alamosensis (*Cereus alamosensis*)

REBUTIA

minuscula (*Echinocactus minusculus*)

RHIPHALIS

cassutha (*R. cassutha* Cy)

MISTLETOE CACTUS

paradoxa CHAIN C.
 salicornioides

Hatiora salicornioides

SCHLUMBERGERA

gaertneri (*Epiphyllum gaertneri*)

EASTER CACTUS

russelliana (*E. russelliana*)

SELENICEREUS

boeckmanni (*Cereus irradians*)

donkelaari (*C. donkelaari*)

grandiflorus (*C. grandiflorus*)

QUEEN-OF-THE-NIGHT

hamatus (*C. hamatus*; *C. rostratus*)

macdonaldiae (*C. macdonaldiae*)

pteranthus (*C. nycctalus*)

spinulosus (*C. spinulosus*)

STROMBOCACTUS

turbiniformis (*Echinocactus turbiniformis* Cy)

THELOCACTUS

bicolor (*Echinocactus bicolor* Cy)

heterochromus (*E. heterochromus*)

hexaedrophorus (*Echinocactus hexaedrophorus* Cy)

leucacanthus (*E. leucacanthus* Cy)

lophothele (*E. lophothele*; *E. lophothele* Cy)

TRICHOCEREUS

candicans (*Cereus candicans* Cy)

lamprochlorus (*Cereus lamprochlorus* Cy)

macrogonus (*C. macrogonus* Cy)

spachianus (*C. spachianus* Cy)

thelegonus (*C. thelegonus*)

WILCOXIA

poselgeri (*Cereus tuberosus*)

ZYGOCACTUS . CRAB CACTUS

truncatus (*Epiphyllum truncatum*)

CHRISTMAS CACTUS

CAESALPINIA

- coriaria DIVI-DIVI
 crista NICKERNUT
 echinata BRAZILWOOD
 gilliesii
 nuga WOOD-GOSSIP
 pulcherrima (*Poinciana pulcher-*
rima Ag) FLOWERFENCE
 regia Poinciana regia
 sappan SAPPAN
 sepiaria MYSORE THORN

Caimito Pom
 APPLE: *Chrysophyllum cainito*

CAJEPUT-TREE

Melaleuca leucadendron

CALABASH

SWEET-CALABASH

Passiflora multiformis

CALABASH GOURD

Lagenaria leucantha

CALABASH-TREE

Crescentia; *C. cujete*

CALABA-TREE

Calophyllum calaba

CALABRIAN SOAPWORT

Saponaria calabrica

CALACINUM Ag

MUEHLENBECKIA

CALADIUM

esculentum *Colocasia esculenta*

CALADIUM

BLACK C. Hort. var. of *Colocasia*

SPOTTED C.

Colocasia neoguineensis

CALAMINTHA

alpina *Satureia alpina*

CALAMONDIN *Citrus mitis*

CALAMPELIS

ECCREMOCARPUS

Calamus-root

SWEETFLAG: *Acorus calamus*

CALANDRINIA

ROCKPURSLANE

grandiflora COMMON R.

menziesi (*spectiosa*) REDMAIDS

umbellata PERUVIAN ROCKPURSLANE

CALANTHE

See ORCHID GENERA.

CALATHEA

illustris (*Maranta illustris*)

insignis (*M. insignis*)

makoyana (*M. makoyana*)

CALATHEA, continued

roseopicta

sanderiana (*Maranta sanderiana*)

vandenheckei (*C. picturata* Ag; *M. vandenheckei*)

vittata (*M. vittata*)

CALCEOLARIA CALCEOLARIA

Under the American Rules, the name of this genus is *Fagelia*.

herbcohybrida† Cy

VOSS CALCEOLARIA

See hort. var. list below.

integrifolia (*rugosa*) BUSH C.

pinnata FEATHER C.

profusa† Cy CLIBRAN C.

scabiosaefolia BEDDING C.

veitchi† Cy VEITCH C.

See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Calceolaria*:

CLIBRAN CALCEOLARIA (*Calceolaria*

profusa† Cy)

VEITCH C. (*C. veitchi*† Cy)

VOSS C. (*C. herbcohybrida*† Cy; *hybrida*)

CALENDULA CALENDULA

officinalis

(*Pot-marigold*) CALENDULA

pluvialis *Dimorphotheca annua*

pongei DOUBLE CAPE-MARIGOLD

Hort. var. of *Dimorphotheca annua*.

Calico Bush. KALMIA: *Kalmia latifolia*

CALICO COLLINSIA (*Collinsia bicolor*

multicolor† Cy)

CALICOFLOWER. *Aristolochia elegans*

CALIFORNIA BUCKEYE, CALIFORNIA

BUCKTHORN, etc. See BUCKEYE,

BUCKTHORN, etc.

CALIFORNIA-LAUREL

Umbellularia californica

CALIFORNIA-NUTMEG

Torreya californica

CALIFORNIA-POPPY *Eschscholtzia*

COMMON C. *E. californica*

DOUGLAS C. *E. c. douglasi*

ORANGE C. *E. c. crocea*

THREADLEAF C. *E. tenuifolia*

CALIMERIS

incisa (*Aster incisus* Ag)

CALLA

aethiopica *Zantedeschia aethiopica*

elliottiana *Z. elliottiana*

CALLA, continued

- palustris* WILD CALLA
richardia
 Probably *Zantedeschia aethiopica*
 CALLA *Zantedeschia*
 BLACK C. *Arum palaestinum*
 COMMON C. *Zantedeschia aethiopica*
 GOLDEN C. *Zantedeschia elliottiana*
 PLUME C. *Arisaema fimbriatum*
 SPOTTED C. *Z. albomaculata*
 WILD C. *Calla palustris*
 CALLERY PEAR *Pyrus calleryana*
 CALLICARPA BEAUTYBERRY
americana AMERICAN B.
japonica JAPANESE B.
purpurea (*C. dichotoma* Cy-Ag-Ar)
 CHINESE BEAUTYBERRY

Hort. var. of *Callicarpa*:

WHITE BEAUTYBERRY (*C. americana* alba† Cy)

- CALLIOPSIS COREOPSIS
 CALLIOPSIS *Coreopsis tinctoria*
 CALLIRHOE POPPY-MALLOW
involutrata (*verticillata*) LOW P.
pedata TALL P.

CALLISTEMMA Ag

CALLISTEPHUS

- CALLISTEMON BOTTLEBRUSH
citrinus Ag *C. lanceolatus*
coccineus SCARLET BOTTLEBRUSH
cunninghami CUNNINGHAM B.
floribundus *C. lanceolatus*
hybridus HYBRID BOTTLEBRUSH
lanceolatus (*C. citrinus* Ag; *C. floribundus*; *Metrosideros floribunda*; *M. semperflorens*)
 LEMON BOTTLEBRUSH
robustus STOUT B.
salignus viridiflorus GREEN B.
speciosus SHOWY B.
splendens

- CALLISTEPHUS CHINA-ASTER
chinensis (*Callistemma chinense* Ag) CHINA-ASTER

Hort. var. of *C. chinensis*:

The American Joint Committee acknowledges its indebtedness to W. H. Dildine, President of James Vick's Sons, Rochester, N. Y., who has compiled the following list of China-aster names. Among the names of originators that of James Vick's Sons is shortened to Vick.

CALLISTEPHUS (Hort. var.), continued

- AMERICA. (Vick & Hill Co.)
 AMERICAN BEAUTY. (Bodger.)
American Branching. VICK
 BRANCHING.
 AMERICAN COMET
Astermums. TRIUMPH COMET.
 AUTUMN GLORY. (Vick.)
 BEAUTY. *American Beauty*
 BETTRIDGE QUILLED
 BOLTZE DWARF BOUQUET
 BRANCHING COMET. *Hohenzollern*.
 CARDINAL. (Vick.)
Carlson Branching. VICK
 BRANCHING.
Chrysanthemum.

This name is used indiscriminately for Giant Comet, American Comet, and Ostrich Plume.

- Crego*. MIKADO.
 CREGO PINK
 DAYBREAK IMPERIAL. (Vick.)
 EARLY WONDER
 EMPRESS
Express Comet. GIANT COMET.
 GIANT COMET. *Express Comet*.
 GIANT IMPERIAL
Hohenzollern. BRANCHING COMET.
 HEART OF FRANCE. (Vick.)
 HEART OF ROCHESTER. (Vick.)
 IMPERIAL PURITY. *Purity*.
Invincible. VICK BRANCHING.
 KING. (Vick.)
Lady Roosevelt. VICK ROSE BRANCHING.
 ING.
Late Branching. VICK BRANCHING.
 ING.
 LATE UPRIGHT. (Vick.)
 LAVENDER GEM. (Vick.)
 LAVENDER PINK. (Vick.)
Mary Semple. SEMPLE PINK.
 MIKADO. (Vick.) *Crego*.
 MORETON PINK. (Harris.)
 OSTRICH PLUME
Pacific Beauty. AMERICAN BEAUTY.
 PEERLESS PINK. (Dreer.)
 PEERLESS YELLOW. (Vick.)
 PINK BEAUTY. (Burpee.)
 PINK ENCHANTRESS. (Vick.)
Purity. IMPERIAL PURITY.
 QUEEN OF MARKET. *Queen of the Earlies*.

CALLISTEPHUS (Hort. var.), continued

- Queen of the Earlies. QUEEN OF MARKET.
 ROCHESTER. (Vick.)
 ROSY RED. (Vick.)
 ROYAL. (Vick.)
 ROYAL STRIPE. (Storts & Harrison.)
 SEMPLE BRANCHING
 SEMPLE PINK. *Mary Semple*.
 SENSATION
 SILVERY PINK. (Vick.)
 SILVERY ROSE. (Vick.)
 SNOWDRIFT. (Vick.)
 TRIUMPH COMET. (Vick.) *Aster-mums*.
 TRUFFAUT PEONY-FLOWERED
 VICK BRANCHING. *American Branching*, *Carlson Branching*, *Invincible*, *Late Branching*.
 VICK ROSE BRANCHING. *Lady Roosevelt*.
 VICTORIA
 WHITE FLEECE. (Dreer.)

CALLITRIS

- quadrivalvis ARAR-TREE
 rhomboidea (*australis*)
 DROOPING CYPRESS-PINE
 robusta CYPRESS-PINE
 CALLUNA HEATHER
 vulgaris (*Erica vulgaris*)
 (*Scotch Heather*) HEATHER

Hort. var. of *C. vulgaris*:

- ALPORT HEATHER (*C. vulgaris alporti*† Cy)
 BRUSH H. (*rigida*)
 DWARF WHITE H. (*alba minor*)
 FLESH H. (*C. vulgaris carnea*† Cy)
 MOSS H. (*C. v. nana*† Cy; *pygmaea*)
 RED H. (*C. v. rubra*† Cy)
 SEARLE H. (*C. v. searlei*† Cy)
 SLENDER H. (*tenella*)
 WHITE H. (*C. v. alba*† Cy)
 WOOLLY H. (*C. v. hirsuta*† Cy; *tomentosa*)

CALOCARPUM Ag LUCUMA

CALOCHORTUS MARIPOSA

- albus WHITE GLOBE-TULIP
 —rubellus (*amoenus*; *A. albus amoenus* Cy). PINK GLOBE-TULIP
 See also hort. var. list opposite.

CALOCHORTUS, continued

amabilis Cy

- Calochortus pulchellus *amabilis amoenus* C. albus rubellus
benthami Cy C. monophyllus
caeruleus SIERRA PUSSY-EARS
 —*maweanus* C. maweanus
catalinae CATALINA MARIPOSA
clavatus GOLDENBOWL M.
gunnisoni GUNNISON M.
howelli HOWELL M.
leichtlini SMOKY M.
lilacinus C. uniflorus
luteus YELLOW MARIPOSA
 —*citrinus* (*venustus citrinus*)
 LEMON M.
 —*oculatus* BROWN-EYED M.
 —*vestae* VESTA M.
macrocarpus SAGEBRUSH M.
maweanus (*caeruleus maweanus*)
 COAST PUSSY-EARS
 —*major* BIG P.
 See also hort. var. list below.

monophyllus (*C. benthami* Cy)

- nitidus PURPLE-EYE MARIPOSA
nuttalli SEGO-LILY
plummerae (*Calochortus weedi purpurascens* Cy). SANTA MARIPOSA
pulchellus CANARY GLOBE-TULIP
 —*amabilis* (*A. amabilis* Cy)
 GOLDEN G.
purdyi PURDY PUSSY-EARS
splendens LILAC MARIPOSA
uniflorus (*lilacinus*) FAIRY M.
venustus WHITE M.
 —*citrinus* C. luteus citrinus
 See also hort. var. list below.

- weedi* SAN DIEGO MARIPOSA
 —*purpurascens* Cy C. *plummerae*

Hort. var. of *Calochortus*:

- EL DORADO MARIPOSA. Hort. var. of *C. venustus*.
 PEARL GLOBE-TULIP. Hort. var. of *C. albus*.
 PINK PUSSY-EARS (*C. maweanus roseus*† Cy)

CALONYCTION MOONFLOWER

- aculeatum (*Ipomoea bona-nox*; *I. noctiflora*) MOONFLOWER

CALOPHYLLUM

calaba CALABA-TREE

CALOPOGON

pulchellus (*Limodorum tuberosum* Ag; *L. pulchellum*)

GRASS-PINK ORCHID

CALTHA MARSHMARIKOLD

leptosepala

palustris MARSHMARIKOLD

polypetala GREAT M.

Hort. var. of MARSHMARIKOLD, C.

palustris:

DOUBLE (*monstrosa-pleno*)

SEMI-DOUBLE (*semiplena*)

CALYCANTHUS (BUTNERIA)

SWEETSHRUB

fertilis (*C. fertilis ferax* Ag-Ar)

SMOOTH S.

—**glaucus** (*C. fertilis* Ag-Ar) PALE S.

floridus COMMON S.

—**ovatus** BROADLEAF S.

occidentalis (*macrophyllum*)

CALIFORNIA S.

praecox Meratia praecox

CALYPSO CALYPSO

bulbosa (*Cytherea bulbosa* Ag;

Calypso borealis) CALYPSO

CALYSTEGIA . CONVULVULUS

CAMAROTIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

CAMAS See **Camassia**, below

CAMASSIA CAMAS

cusicki (*Quamasia cusicki* Ag)

CUSICK C.

leichtlini (*Q. leichtlini* Ag)

LEICHTLIN C.

quamash (*Q. quamash* Ag; *C. esculenta*) COMMON CAMAS

CAMELLIA CAMELLIA

japonica COMMON C.

sasanqua SASANQUA TEA

thea Thea sinensis

CAMOMILE Anthemis

BIG C. (*A. nobilis grandiflora*† Cy)

COMMON C. **A. nobilis**

FALSE-CAMOMILE **Matricaria**

FEVERFEW-CAMOMILE

M. parthenoides

CAMOMILE, continued

KELWAY C. Hort. var. of **Anthemis tinctoria**.

PALE C. . **Anthemis tinctoria pallida**

WHITE-RIM C. Hort. var. of **A. tinctoria**.

YELLOW C. **A. tinctoria**

CAMPANULA BELLFLOWER

alliariaefolia SPURRED B.

amabilis **C. phytidocalyx**

americana TALL BELLFLOWER

attica **C. drabifolia**

barbata BEARDED BELLFLOWER

calycanthema CUP-AND-SAUCER B.

Hort. var. of **C. medium**.

carpatica CARPATHIAN B.

See also hort. var. list on page 64.

dahurica . **C. glomerata dahurica**

drabifolia (attica)

GREEK BELLFLOWER

glomerata DANESBLOOD

—**dahurica** DAHURIAN BELLFLOWER

See also hort. var. list on page 64.

grandiflora

Platycodon grandiflorum

grandis **C. latiloba**

grosseki . GROSSEK BELLFLOWER

isophylla ITALIAN B.

lactiflora MILKY B.

latifolia GREAT B.

—**macrantha** ROYAL B.

latiloba (grandis) OLYMPIC B.

longestyla

lorei (loreyi) **C. ramosissima**

macrantha

A name sometimes misapplied to **C. latifolia macrantha** and to **Wand Bellflower**, hort. var. of **C. persicifolia**.

macrostylia

ANATOLIAN BELLFLOWER

medium CANTERBURY-BELLS

See also hort. var. list on page 64.

mirabilis . WONDER BELLFLOWER

nobilis **C. punctata**

persicifolia

PEACHLEAF BELLFLOWER

See also hort. var. list on page 64.

phytidocalyx (amabilis)

ARMENIAN B.

portenschlagiana . DALMATIAN B.

primulaefolia . PORTUGUESE B.

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

CAMPANULA, continued
punctata (*nobilis*) SPOTTED BELLFLOWER
pyramidalis CHIMNEY B.
 See also hort. var. list below.
ramosissima (*lorei*; *loreyi*) BLUESTAR B.
rapunculoides FALSE RAMPION
rapunculus RAMPION
rhomboidalis DIAMOND BELLFLOWER
rotundifolia HAREBELL
speculum *Specularia speculum*
trachelium COVENTRY-BELLS
turbinata TOP BELLFLOWER
 Hort. var. of *C. carpatica*.
vanhouttei† Cy VANHOUTTE B.
 See hort. var. list below.
vidali AZORES B.
 Hort. var. of *Campanula*:
 CUP-AND-SAUCER BELLFLOWER (*C. medium calycanthes*† Cy)
 FAIRY B. Hort. var. of *C. persicifolia*.
 LOW CLUSTER B. (*C. glomerata acaulis*† Cy)
 MOERHEIM B. (*C. persicifolia moerheimi*† Cy)
 PETTICOAT B. (*C. persicifolia alba grandiflora*)
 SHOWY CLUSTER B. (*C. glomerata superba*† Cy)
 TOP B. (*C. carpatica turbinata*† Cy)
 VANHOUTTE B. (*C. vanhouttei*† Cy)
 WAND B. (*C. persicifolia macrantha*† Cy)
 WHITE CARPATHIAN B. (*C. carpatica alba*† Cy)
 WHITE CHIMNEY B. (*C. pyramidalis alba*† Cy)
 CAMPBELL AUBRIETIA (*A. deltoidea campbelli*† Cy)
 CAMPE Ag BARBAREA
 CAMPERDOWN ELM (*Ulmus glabra camperdowni*† Cy)
 CAMPHORA CINNAMOMUM
 CAMPHOR-TREE *Cinnamomum camphora*
 CAMPION *Lychnis*; *Silene*
 See also CATCHFLY.
 ARCTIC C. *Lychnis alpina*

CAMPION, continued
 BANAT C. *Silene asterias*
 BRILLIANT C. *Lychnis fulgens*
 CLAMMY C. *L. viscaria*
 CRIMSON GLOBE C.
Silene asterias grandiflora
 CROWN C. *Lychnis coronata*
 DOUBLE RAGGED-ROBIN (*L. flosculi plenissima*† Cy)
 DOUBLE RED ARCTIC C. Hort. var. of *L. alpina*.
 DOUBLE ROSEPINK C. Hort. var. of *L. viscaria*.
 EVENING C. *L. alba*
 FLAG CAMPION (*Lychnis viscaria elegans*† Cy)
 FLOWER-OF-JOVE *L. flosjovis*
 HAAGE C. (*Lychnis haageana*† Cy)
 MALTESE CROSS *L. chalcidonica*
 MEXICAN CAMPION *Silene laciniata*
 MOSS C.
 PURPLE-EYE ROSE-OF-HEAVEN (*Lychnis coelirosa oculata*† Cy)
 RAGGED-ROBIN *Lychnis flosculi*
 RED C. *L. dioica*
 ROSE C. *L. coronaria*
 ROSE-OF-HEAVEN *L. coelirosa*
 ROSEPINK C. (*Lychnis viscaria splendens*† Cy)
 SEA C. *Silene maritima*
 SIEBOLD C. (*Lychnis coronata sieboldi*† Cy)
 SNOWY C. *Silene nivea*
 STARRY C. *S. stellata*
 WHITE ARCTIC C. Hort. var. of *Lychnis alpina*.
 WHITE MALTESE CROSS. Hort. var. of *L. chalcidonica*.
 CAMPSIS Cy BIGNONIA
 CAMPTOSORUS WALKING FERN
rhizophyllus WALKING FERN
 CAMWOOD *Baphia racemosa*
 CANADA BARBERRY, CANADA BLUEBERRY, etc. See BARBERRY, BLUEBERRY, etc.
 CANAIGRE *Rumex hymenosepalus*
 CANANGIUM YLANG-YLANG
odoratum YLANG-YLANG
 CANARY BROOM, CANARY PINE, etc. See BROOM, PINE, etc.
 CANARYBALM *Cedronella triphylla*

- CANBY PACHISTIMA, CANBY VIBURNUM, etc. See *Pachistima*, *Viburnum*, etc.
- CANDELABRA DAHLIA, CANDELABRA DEUTZIA, etc. See *DAHLIA*, *DEUTZIA*, etc.
- CANDLE
 DESERTCANDLE . . . *Eremurus*
 SWAMPCANDLE
 Lysimachia terrestris
- CANDLE ANEMONE
 Anemone cylindrica
- CANDLENUT-TREE
 Aleurites moluccana
- CANDLESTICK LILY . *Lilium dauricum*
- CANDLETREE . *Parmentiera cerifera*
- CANDYTUFT *Iberis*
 COMBLEAF C. *I. pectinata*
 COMMON WHITE C. *I. amara*
 EVERGREEN C. *I. sempervirens*
 GIBRALTAR C. *I. gibraltarica*
 PURPLE C. *I. umbellata*
 ROCK C. *I. saxatilis*
 ROCKET C. (*I. amara coronaria*† Cy)
 SWEET C. *I. odorata*
 TENORE C. *I. tenoreana*
- CANE
 DWARF C. *Phyllostachys ruscifolia*
 SMALL C. *Arundinaria tecta*
 SOUTHERN C. *A. macrosperma*
 SUGARCANE *Saccharum officinarum*
 See also **BAMBOO**. For consolidated list of the genera, species, and varieties of Bamboo and Cane, see **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 34.
- CANISTEL *Lucuma nervosa*
- CANNA** **CANNA**
indica **CANNA**
- Hort. var. of **Canna**:
 This list compiled by Robert Pyle, Pres.
 Conard & Jones Co., West Grove, Pa.
- ABRAHAM LINCOLN
 ADMIRAL AVELLAN
 ADMIRAL SCHLEY
 A. EISENBARTH
 AFRICA
 ALBA ROSEA GRANDIFLORA. *Peach-blow*.
 ALBERTA
 ALBINO
 ALLEMANIA
 ALPHONSE BOUVIER
 ALSACE
- CANNA** (Hort. var.), continued
 AMERICA
 AMERICAN BEAUTY
 AMERICAN FLAG
 AMI PICHON
 ANNIE LAURIE
 ANTOINE CROZY
 APHRODITE
 APRICOT
 AUGUSTA
Augusta. CUBA.
 AURORA
 AUSTRIA
 BALTIMORE
 BEACON
 BEAUTÉ DES MARCHES
 BEAUTÉ POITEVINE
 BETSY ROSS
 BISZTRA
 BLACK BEAUTY
 BLACK PRINCE
 BLACK WARRIOR
 BLANCHE WINTZER
 BLAZING TORCH
 BRACIA HOSER
 BRANDYWINE
 BRILLIANT
Bronze Olympic. POCAHONTAS
 BURBANK
 BUTTERCUP
 CALIFORNIA. *Klondike*.
 CANDELABRA
 CARMINE BEAUTY
 CHAMELEON
 CHAMPION
 CHARLES HENDERSON
 CHAUTAUQUA
 CHEERFULNESS
 CHEROKEE
 CHICAGO
 CINNABAR
 CITY OF PORTLAND
 CLARA BARTON
 CLEOPATRA
 CLOTH OF GOLD
 COLUMBIA
 COMTE DE BOUCHAUD
 COMTE DE SACHS
 COMTE HORACE CHOISEL
 CONARD JUNIOR
 CONOWINGO
 CONQUEROR

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

CORONET
 CORONET IMPROVED
 COUNT RAOUL CHANDON
 CUBA. *Augusta*.
 CZERNA
 DAVID HARUM
 DAYBREAK
 DAZZLER
 DEFENDER
 DÉPUTÉ RAVARIN
 DIRECTEUR POTIER
 DIRECTOR HOLTZE
 DISCOLOR
 DISTINCTION
 DR. BALZ. *Prof. Dr. Balz*.
 DR. CAVET
 DR. DOCK
 DR. E. ACKERNECHT
 DR. MENE
 DR. NANSEN
 DR. VIDAL
 DRAGON
 DRUID HILL
 DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH
 DUCHESS OF YORK
 DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH
 DUKE OF YORK
 EASTERN BEAUTY
 EDOUARD ANDRÉ
 EGANDALE
 E. G. HILL
 ELDERADO
 ELIZABETH HOSS
 EMMA
 EMPRESS OF INDIA
 ENCHANTRESS
 EUREKA
 EVOLUTION
 EXPLORATEUR CRAMPBEL
 EXPRESS
 FAIR PERSIAN
 FAIRY QUEEN
 FANAL
 FAVORITE
 FEUERMEER
 F. F. HUNT
 FIERY CROSS
 FIREBIRD
 FLAG OF TRUCE

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

FLAMINGO
 FLASHLIGHT
 FLORENCE VAUGHAN
 FLORIDA
 F. NEUVESSEL
 FRANÇOIS REUF
 FRANZ BUCHNER
 FRAU C. SIEBERT
 FRAU DAISY HULTSCH
 FRAU WENDHAUSEN
 F. R. PIERSON
 FÜRST BISMARCK
 GAIETY
 GARAM
 GARTEN INSPECTOR JUNGE
 GEORGE WASHINGTON
 GIANT CRIMSON
 GLADIATOR
 GLADIIFLORA
 GLORIOSA
 GOLDBIRD
 GOLDEN CITY
 GOLDEN EAGLE
 GOLDEN GATE
 GOLDEN GEM
 GOLDEN PEARL
 GOLDEN SCEPTRE
 GOLDEN STAR
 G. O. QUINTUS
 GOVERNOR ROOSEVELT
 GOVERNOR VON ZIMMER
 GRAF OSWALD DE KERCHOVE
 GRAND DUKE ERNST LUDWIG
 GUSTAV GUMBER
 HALLEY COMET
 HANS WERTHMULLER
 HARMONY
 HARRY LAING
 HIAWATHA
 HUGO DE VRIES. *Prof. Hugo de Vries*.
 HUNGARIA
 H. WEHRENPENNIG
 H. WENDLAND
 HYDE PARK
 IMPROVED RAINBOW
 IMPROVED STELLA KANST
 INDIANA
 INSPECTOR EHMAN

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

ITALIA
 JACKSON. *Jacksoni*.
 JACKSONVILLE FIRE
 JAMES H. VEITCH
 JAMES WOOD
 JANE ADDAMS
 JANUS
 J. AYMARD
 J. B. DELEUIL
 J. C. VAUGHAN
 J. D. CABOS
 J. D. EISELE
 JEAN TISSOT
 JENNIE WALLS FANNLINE
 JOHN B. DUTCHER
 JOHN LAING
 JOHN WHITE
 JUANITA
 JUPITER
 KATE F. DEEMER
 KING HUMBERT
Klondike. CALIFORNIA.
 KOROS
 KRONUS
 LA FRANCE
 LAFAYETTE
 LAHNECK
 LEON PEPIN LEHALLEUR
 LEON VASSILLIERE
 LEONARD VAUGHAN
 LEOPARD
 LITTLE GEM
 LORRAINE
 LORRAINE IMPROVED
 LOUIS COLOMB
 LOUIS REVERCHON
 LOUISE
 LOUISIANA
 LOVELINESS
 L. PATRY
 LUCIENNE GUILLAUD
 LUDWIG TESDORF
 LURAY
 MAID OF ORLEANS
 MAIDEN BLUSH
 MANDARIN
 MARANTA
 MARECHAL VAILLANTE
 MARS

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

MARTHA WASHINGTON
 MARVEL
 MAURICE MUSSEY
 MENELEK
 MEPHISTO
 METEOR. *Wintzer*.
 MINE D'OR
 MINNEHAHA
 MIRIFIQUE
 MISS SARAH HILL
 Mlle. BERAT
 Mlle. BERTHINE BRUNNER
 Mlle. FREY
 Mlle. MERIENE LOMBARD
 MME. ALFRED BLANC
 MME. CELESTIN DUBOST
 MME. CROZY
 MME. FERDINAND CAYEUX
 MME. J. AYNARD
 MME. LEON LECLERC
 MME. LOUIS DRUZ
 MME. MESMER
 MME. MONTEFIORE
 MME. SALLIER
 MOHAWK
 MONS. JARRY DESLOGES
 MONT BLANC
Mont Blanc Improved. SNOWTOP
 MONTANA
 MORNING GLOW
 MORNING STAR
 MOUNT ETNA
 MRS. A. F. CONARD
 MRS. ANTOINE WINTZER
 MRS. CARL KELSEY
 MRS. C. W. WARD
 MRS. FAIRMAN ROGERS
 MRS. GEORGE A. STROHLEIN
 MRS. KATE GRAY
 MRS. PIERRE DU PONT
 MRS. WILLIAM F. DREER
 MRS. WILLIAM STONE
 MRS. WOODROW WILSON
 MUSAEFOLIA
 NERA
 NEW YORK
 NIAGARA
 NIGRICANS
 NOKOMIS

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

OCEANUS
 OLIFANT
 OLYMPIA
 ORANGE BEDDER
 ORANGE QUEEN
 OTHELLO
 OTTAWA
 OTTAWA IMPROVED
 PANAMA
 PANDORA
 PAOLA RADAELLI
 PAPA CANNA
 PAPA NARDY
 PARTHENOPE
 PATRIE
 PAUL BRUANT
 PAUL GROTZ
 PAUL MARQUANT
Peach-blow. ALBA ROSEA GRANDI-
 FLORA.
 PENNSYLVANIA
 PHILADELPHIA
 PIERSON PREMIER
 PILLAR OF FIRE
 PINK EHMANN. *Pink Ehmani.*
 P. J. BERCKMANS
 PLUTO
 POCAHONTAS. *Bronze Olympic.*
 PONCE DE LEON
 POPPY
 PREMIER
President. THE PRESIDENT.
 PRESIDENT CLEVELAND
 PRESIDENT FAURE
 PRESIDENT MCKINLEY
 PRESIDENT MEYER
 PRIMROSE
 PRINCE OF INDIA
 PRINCETON
Prof. Dr. Balz. DR. BALZ.
Prof. Hugo de Vries. HUGO DE
 VRIES.
 QUEEN CHARLOTTE
 QUEEN ELEANOR
 QUEEN HELEN
 QUEEN OF HOLLAND
 RED CROSS
 RED INDIAN
 RICHARD WALLACE
 ROBERT CHRISTIE
 ROBUSTA

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

ROI DES ROUGES
 ROSALBA
 ROSE OF MAY
 ROSE UNIQUE
 ROSEA GIGANTEA
 ROSEMAWR
 ROSLINDALE
 RUBIN
 SALMON QUEEN
 SAM TRELEASE
 SAM TRELEASE IMPROVED
 SAN DIEGO
 SATURNUS
 SECRETAIRE CHABANNE
 SEMAPHORE
 SENSATION
 SHENANDOAH
 SIR TREVOR LAWRENCE
 SNOW QUEEN
 SNOWTOP. *Mont Blanc Improved.*
 SOPHIE BUCHNER
 SOUVENIR D'ANTOINE CROZY
 SOUVENIR DE CHARGUERAUD
 SOUVENIR DE FRANÇOIS PORCHER
 SOUVENIR DE J. H. KRELAGE
 SOUVENIR DE LEONIE VINNOT
 SOUVENIR DE MME. HARDY
 SOUVENIR DU PRESIDENT CARNOT
 SPLENDOR
 ST. JOHNS
 ST. LOUIS
 STARLIGHT
 STATUE OF LIBERTY
 STRIPED BEAUTY
 S. T. WRIGHT
 SUNBEAMS
 SUNNY JIM
 SUNRAY
 SUNSET GLOW
 SUSQUEHANNA
 SZAVA
 TARRYTOWN
 TEMES
 TENNYSON
 THE GEM
 THE PRESIDENT. *President.*
 TRIUMPH
 UNCLE SAM
 VAN DEN BERG, JR.
 VAROUNA
 VENUS

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

- VERMILION
- VICE-PRESIDENT LUIZET
- VICTORY
- VIRGINIA
- WABASH
- WAWA
- WEST GROVE
- WEST VIRGINIA
- W. G. EISELE
- WILHELM BECK
- WILHELM BOFFINGER
- WILLIAM GRIESINGER
- WILLIAM SAUNDERS
- WILMER ATKINSON
- WINDMAR
- WINONA
- Wintzer. METEOR.
- WINTZER COLOSSAL
- WONDERFUL
- WYOMING
- YELLOW BIRD
- YELLOW CROZY
- ZENITH
- ZEPHYR
- CANNABIS** HEMP
- sativa* COMMON H.
- Hort. var. of **Cannabis**:
- GIANT HEMP (*gigantea*; *sativa gigantea*)
- CANNART REDCEDAR (*Juniperus virginiana cannarti*† Cy)
- CANOE BIRCH . . . *Betula papyrifera*
- CANTALOUPE *Cucumis melo*
- CANTERBURY PALM
- Hedyscepe canterburyana*
- CANTERBURY-BELLS
- Campanula medium*
- CUP-AND-SAUCER C. (*C. m. calycanthes*† Cy)
- CANYON GRAPE . . . *Vitis arizonica*
- CANYON-POPPY *Romneya*
- BRIDAL C. *R. trichocalyx*
- COULTER C. *R. coulteri*
- CAPE BUGLOSS, CAPE OXALIS, etc.
- See BUGLOSS, OXALIS, etc.
- CAPE COD WATERLILY
- Nymphaea odorata rosea*
- CAPE-COWSLIP *Lachenalia*
- FOURCOLOR C. . . . *L. quadricolor*
- LEMON C. *L. luteola*

CAPE-COWSLIP, continued

- NELSON C. . . . *Lachenalia nelsoni*
- NODDING C. *L. pendula*
- THREECOLOR C. *L. tricolor*
- CAPE-GOOSEBERRY . . *Physalis edulis*
- CAPE-HONEYSUCKLE
- Tecomaria capensis*
- CAPE-JASMINE . . . *Gardenia florida*
- DWARF C. *G. radicans*
- FORTUNE C. *G. fortunei*
- VEITCH C. *G. veitchi*
- CAPE-MARIGOLD
- Dimorphotheca*; *D. annua*
- BLUE-EYED C. *D. sinuata*
- DOUBLE C. (*D. annua ligulosa*† Cy)
- WINTER C. *D. aurantiaca*
- CAPE-PONDWEED
- Aponogeton distachyus*
- CAPE-WEDDINGFLOWER
- Dombeya natalensis*
- CAPER *Capparis spinosa*
- CAPNOIDES** Ag . . . **CORYDALIS**
- CAPPARIS**
- spinosa* CAPER
- CAPRIOLA**
- dactylon* (*Cynodon dactylon* Cy)
- BERMUDA GRASS
- CAPSICUM** REDPEPPER
- annuum* COMMON R.
- frutescens* BUSH R.
- CARAGANA** PEA-SHRUB
- arborescens* SIBERIAN PEA-TREE
- See also hort. var. list below.
- chamlagu* MONGOLIAN PEA-SHRUB
- frutex* (*frutescens*) RUSSIAN P.
- maximowicziana*
- microphylla* LITTLELEAF P
- pygmaea* DWARF P.
- Hort. var. of **Caragana**:
- WEeping PEA-TREE (*C. arborescens pendula*† Cy)
- CARAWAY *Carum carvi*
- CARDAMINE** BITTERCRESS
- bulbosa* BULB B.
- douglassi* NORTHERN B.
- pratensis* CUCKOOFLOWER
- CARDINAL GESNERIA, CARDINAL LARK-SPUR, etc. See *Gesneria*, LARK-SPUR, etc.
- CARDINALFLOWER . *Lobelia cardinalis*

- CARDIOSPERMUM** . HEARTSEED
halicacabum BALLOONVINE
- CARDON** *Cynara cardunculus*
- CARDUUS**
benedictus *Cnicus benedictus*
- CAREX**
fraseri FRASER SEDGE
morrowi MORROW S.
plantaginea PLANTAINLEAF S.
- CARIB HELICONIA** *Heliconia bihai*
- CARIBBEAN SPIDERLILY**
Hymenocallis calathina
- CARICA** PAPAYA
papaya PAPAYA
- CARISSA** CARISSA
acuminata
bispinosa AMATUNGULA
caranda KARANDA
grandiflora CARISSA
- CARMINE CRAB, CARMINE DEUTZIA,**
 etc. See CRAB, DEUTZIA, etc.
- CARNATION**
Dianthus; *D. caryophyllus*
 See also PINK.
 For horticultural varieties of Carnation
 see *Dianthus*.
- CARNEGIEA** GIANT CACTUS
gigantea (*Cereus giganteus*)
 GIANT C.
- CAROB** *Ceratonia siliqua*
 For varieties of Carob cultivated for
 their fruit see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
- Carolina Allspice* COMMON SWEET-
 SHRUB; *Calycanthus floridus*
- CAROLINA BUCKTHORN, CAROLINA**
HEMLOCK, etc. See BUCKTHORN,
 HEMLOCK, etc.
- CAROLINA-JESSAMINE**
Gelsemium sempervirens
 DOUBLE C. Hort. var. of *G. sem-*
pervirens.
- CAROLINA-VANILLA**
Trilisa odoratissima
Carosella (*Foeniculum vulgare piperi-*
tum† Cy) ITALIAN FENNEL
- CARPATHIAN BELLFLOWER**
Campanula carpatica
- CARPENTERIA** CARPENTERIA
californica CARPENTERIA
- CARPET BAMBOO, CARPET BENT, etc.**
 See BAMBOO, BENT, etc.
- CARPINUS** HORNBEAM
betulus EUROPEAN H.
 See also hort. var. list below.
caroliniana (*americana*)
 AMERICAN H.
- Hort. var. of **Carpinus**:
 PURPLE HORNBEAM (*C. betulus pur-*
purea† Cy)
 PYRAMID H. (*C. betulus pyrami-*
dalis† Cy)
 WEEPING H. (*betulus pendula*)
- CARRIERE HAWTHORN**
Crataegus carrieri
- CARROT** *Daucus*
 COMMON C. *D. carota*
- CARTHAGE CRAPE-JASMINE**
Tabernaemontana grandiflora
- CARTHAMUS**
tinctorius SAFFLOWER
- CARTHUSIAN PINK**
Dianthus carthusianorum
- CARUM**
carvi CARAWAY
- CARYA** **HICORIA**
- CARYOPHYLLUS** Ag . **EUGENIA**
- CARYOPTERIS** BLUEBEARD
incana (*mastacanthus*) COMMON B.
- Hort. var. of **Caryopteris**:
 WHITE BLUEBEARD (*C. incana can-*
didata† Cy)
- CARYOTA** CARYOTA
mitis (*sobolifera*)
urens TODDY PALM
- CASABANANA** *Sicana odorifera*
- CASCADE FIR, CASCADE TOOTHWORT,**
 etc. See FIR, TOOTHWORT, etc.
- CASCARA BUCKTHORN**
Rhamnus purshiana
- CASHEW** *Anacardium occidentale*
- CASHMERE ARALIA, CASHMERE LARK-**
SPUR, etc. See ARALIA, LARK-
 SPUR, etc.
- CASIMIROA**
edulis WHITE-SAPOTE
 For cultivated varieties see WHITE-
 SAPOTE, in American Pomological So-
 ciety's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

- CASSANDRA . CHAMAEDAPHNE**
CASSAVA **Manihot esculenta**
CASSIA
alata RINGWORM CASSIA
artemisioides WORMWOOD SENNA
corymbosa (floribunda) FLOWERY S.
fistula GOLDEN-SHOWER
grandis PINK-SHOWER
laevigata SMOOTH SENNA
marilandica WILD S.
polyantha
siamea (florida) SIAMESE S.
tomentosa WOOLLY S.
CASSIABARK-TREE
Cinnamomum cassia
CASSIAFLOWER-TREE
Cinnamomum loureiri
CASTALIA Ag **NYMPHAEA**
CASTANEA CHESTNUT
 For horticultural varieties of Chestnut grown for their nuts see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
dentata (americana)
 AMERICAN CHESTNUT
japonica (C. crenata Cy-Ag-Ar)
 JAPANESE C.
mollissima HAIRY C.
pumila CHINQUAPIN
sativa (vesca) SPANISH CHESTNUT
 Ornamental hort. var. of **Castanea**:
 SILVERLEAF CHESTNUT (*sativa argenteo-variegata*)
CASTANOPSIS
chrysophylla GIANT CHINQUAPIN
cuspidata (Quercus cuspidata)
 JAPANESE C.
sempervirens CALIFORNIA C.
CASTANOSPERMUM
australe MORETON-BAY-CHESTNUT
CASTILLA MEXICAN RUBBERTREE
elastica (Castilloa elastica Cy)
CASTILLEJA PAINTED-CUP
coccinea INDIAN PAINTBRUSH
foliolosa WOOLLY PAINTED-CUP
indivisa TEXAS P.
martini
CASTILLO BAMBOO (*Phyllostachys bambusoides castillonis†*)
- CASTILLOA** Cy **CASTILLA**
CASTOR-ARALIA
Acanthopanax ricinifolium
CASTOR-BEAN **Ricinus communis**
 For horticultural varieties of Castor-bean see **Ricinus**.
CASUARINA BEEFWOOD
cunninghamiana CUNNINGHAM B.
equisetifolia HORSETAIL-TREE
stricta (quadrivalvis)
CAT GRAPE **Vitis rubra**
CATALINA CHERRY, CATALINA NIGHTSHADE, etc. See **CHERRY, NIGHTSHADE, etc.**
CATALPA **CATALPA**
bignonioides (syringaeifolia)
 COMMON C.
 See also hort. var. list below.
bunnei MANCHURIAN C.
 The name *Catalpa bunnei* is commonly misapplied to the Umbrella *Catalpa*, a horticultural variety of *C. bignonioides*, given in the hort. var. list below. The true *C. bunnei*, the Manchurian *Catalpa*, a different and distinct species, is now coming into cultivation.
duclouxi
fargesii
hybrida† Cy TEAS CATALPA
 See hort. var. list below.
kaempferi (C. ovata Cy-Ag)
 JAPANESE C.
speciosa WESTERN C.
syringaeifolia C. **bignonioides**
 Hort. var. of **Catalpa**:
 GOLDEN CATALPA (*C. bignonioides aurea† Cy*)
 PURPLELEAF C. (*C. hybrida purpurea† Cy*)
 TEAS C. (*C. hybrida† Cy; bignonioides × ovata*)
 UMBRELLA C. (*Catalpa bignonioides nana† Cy-Ar.*; incorrectly *C. bunnei*)
CATANANCHE CUPIDS-DART
caerulea BLUE C.
 Hort. var. of **Catananche**:
 BICOLOR CUPIDS-DART (*C. caerulea bicolor† Cy*)
 WHITE C. (*C. e. alba† Cy*)
CATASETUM
 See **ORCHID GENERA**.

CATAWBA RHODODENDRON
Rhododendron catawbiense

CATCHFLY *Silene*
 See also CAMPHOR.

ALPINE C. *S. alpestris*
 DROOPING C. *S. pendula*
 FIREPINK *S. virginica*
 ORIENTAL C. *S. orientalis*
 PEATPINK *S. pennsylvanica*
 SAXIFRAGE C. *S. saxifraga*
 SCHAFTA C. *S. schafta*
 SWEET-WILLIAM C. *S. armeria*

CATCHFLY-GENTIAN
Eustoma silenifolium

CATCLAW TRUMPET
Bignonia unguis-cati

CATESBAEA LILYTHORN
spinosa HEDGE L.

CATESBY PITCHERPLANT
Sarracenia catesbaei

CATHA
edulis KAT

CATHAY ROSE
Rosa multiflora cathayensis

CATJANG-PEA *Vigna catjang*

CATNIP *Nepeta cataria*

CATS-EAR . *Hypochaeris*; *H. uniflora*

CATTAIL *Typha*
 COMMON C. *T. latifolia*
 NARROWLEAF C. *T. angustifolia*

CATTAIL GAYFEATHER
Liatris pycnostachya

CATTLEYA
 See ORCHID GENERA.

CAUCASIAN BUCKTHORN, CAUCASIAN
 DAPHNE, etc. See BUCKTHORN,
 DAPHNE, etc.

CAULIFLOWER
Brassica oleracea botrytis

CAULOPHYLLUM
thalictroides BLUE COHOSH

CAVENDISH BANANA *Musa cavendishi*

CAVENIA *Acacia cavenia*

CEANOTHUS CEANOTHUS
americanus JERSEY-TEA
azureus (*C. caeruleus* Ag.-Ar)
 AZURE CEANOTHUS
divaricatus TALL MOUNTAIN-LILAC
fendleri FENDLER CEANOTHUS

CEANOTHUS, continued

hybridus

A name loosely applied to *Ceanothus* hybrids of diverse parentage. See hort. var. list below.

ovatus INLAND JERSEY-TEA
 prostratus MAHALA-MATS
 thyrsoiflorus BLUEBLOSSOM

Hort. var. of *Ceanothus*:

ARNOULD (*arnouldi*)
 CIEL DE PROVENCE
 DOUBLE WHITE (*albo-plenus*)
 GLOIRE DE PLANTIERES
 GLOIRE DE VERSAILLES
 MARIE SIMON
 ROSE (*roseus*)

CEBATHA COCCULUS

CEDAR (the true Cedar) *Cedrus*

The common name Cedar is widely misapplied, especially to species and varieties of *Juniperus* (*Red Cedar*), *Chamaecyparis* (*White Cedar*), *Libocedrus* (*Incense Cedar*), *Thuja* (*White Cedar*, *Red Cedar*), *Cupressus* (*White Cedar*), and *Cryptomeria* (*Japanese Cedar*). This illustrates the importance of the principle adopted by the Joint Committee, that a common name properly belonging to one genus should not be used for a plant of another genus, except as part of a compound word; thus for *Chamaecyparis thyoides*, Whitecedar is advised, not White Cedar.

ATLAS C. *Cedrus atlantica*
 CEDAR OF LEBANON *C. libani*
 CIGARBOX-CEDAR . *Cedrela odorata*
 DEODAR *Cedrus deodara*
 GOLDEN ATLAS C. Hort. var. of *C. atlantica*.
 GOLDEN DEODAR (*Cedrus deodara aurea*† Cy)
 GREEN D. (*C. d. viridis*† Cy)
 GROUND CEDAR
Lycopodium complanatum
 HARDY DEODAR (*Cedrus deodara verticillata*† Cy)
 INCENSE-CEDAR *Libocedrus*
 LONGLEAF DEODAR (*Cedrus deodara robusta*† Cy)
 RED CEDAR . *Juniperus virginiana*
 SENTINEL C. (*Cedrus atlantica fastigiata*† Cy)
 SILVER ATLAS C. (*C. a. glauca*† Cy)
 WHITECEDAR
Chamaecyparis thyoides

CEDAR RETINOSPORA (*Chamaecyparis thyoides ericoides*† Cy)

CEDRELA CEDRELA
odorata CIGARBOX-CEDAR
sinensis (*Toona sinensis* Ag)
CHINESE CEDRELA

CEDRONELLA CEDRONELLA
cana HOARY C.
mexicana MEXICAN C.
triphylla CANARYBALM

CEDRUS CEDAR
This is the true Cedar. See note under CEDAR.

atlantica ATLAS CEDAR
deodara DEODAR
libani CEDAR OF LEBANON

Hort. var. of *Cedrus*:

BLUE ATLAS CEDAR (*C. atlantica glauca*† Cy)

GOLDEN ATLAS C. (*atlantica aurea*)

GOLDEN DEODAR (*Cedrus deodara aurea*† Cy)

GREEN D. (*C. d. viridis*† Cy)

HARDY D. (*C. d. verticillata*† Cy)

LONGLEAF D. (*C. d. robusta*† Cy)

SENTINEL CEDAR (*C. atlantica fastigiata*† Cy)

SILVER ATLAS C. (*C. atlantica argentea*† Ar)

CEIBA CEIBA
pentandra (*casearia* Cy; *Eriodendron anfractuosum*) CEIBA

CELANDINE-POPPY

Stylophorum diphyllum

CELASTRUS BITTERSWEET
flagellaris KOREAN B.
orbiculatus (*articulatus*)

ORIENTAL B.

—punctatus CHRISTMAS B.

scandens (*Wax-work*) AMERICAN B.

CELERI Ag APIUM

CELERIAC (*Apium graveolens rapaceum*† Cy)

CELERY *Apium graveolens*

WILDCELERY *Vallisneria spiralis*

CELOSIA COCKSCOMB

argentea (*plumosa*) FEATHER C.

cristata (*coccinea*) COMMON C.

huttoni HUTTON C.

CELSIA

arcturus CRETAN BEARSTAIL

cretica CRETAN-MULLEIN

CELTIS HACKBERRY

australis EUROPEAN H.

mississippiensis (*C. laevigata* Ag)

SUGARBERRY

occidentalis HACKBERRY

—crassifolia BIGLEAF H.

reticulata PALOBLANCO

sinensis CHINESE HACKBERRY

tourneforti (*orientalis*) ORIENTAL H.

CENTAUREA CENTAUREA

americana BASKETFLOWER

babylonica SYRIAN CENTAUREA

benedicta *Cnicus benedictus*

cineraria (*candidissima*)

DUSTY-MILLER

clementei SPANISH CENTAUREA

cyanus CORNFLOWER

dealbata PERSIAN CENTAUREA

gymnocarpa VELVET C.

imperialis ROYAL SWEET-SULTAN

macrocephala GLOBE CENTAUREA

montana MOUNTAIN-BLUET

See also hort. var. list below.

moschata (*odorata*; *suaveolens*)

SWEET-SULTAN

nigra KNAPWEED

See also hort. var. list below.

odorata *Centaurea moschata*

orientalis CAUCASIAN CENTAUREA

pulcherrima (*Aetheopappus pulcher-*

rimus) ROSE CENTAUREA

ruthenica RUTHENIAN C.

suaveolens *Centaurea moschata*

Hort. var. of *Centaurea*:

CREAM KNAPWEED (*C. nigra variegata*† Cy)

MAJOR MOUNTAIN-BLUET (*montana grandiflora*)

PINK M. (*montana carnea*)

PURPLE M. (*montana purpurea*)

ROSE M. (*C. montana rosea*† Cy)

WHITE M. (*C. m. alba*† Cy)

CENTAURIDIUM . XANTHISMA

CENTAURIUM

venustum (*Erythraea venusta* Cy)

PINK CENTAURIUM

CENTRANTHUS

albus

A name sometimes applied erroneously to the white hort. var. of *C. macrosiphon* and of *C. ruber*.

macrosiphon . . . SPUR-VALERIAN
ruber (*Valeriana coccinea*; *V. rubra*)

JUPITERSBEARD

Hort. var. of **Centranthus**:WHITE JUPITERSBEARD (*ruber albus*)WHITE SPUR-VALERIAN (*macrosiphon albus*)

CENTROSEMA . . . BUTTERFLY-PEA
virginianum (*grandiflora*; *Bradburya virginiana* Ag)

PIEDMONT BUTTERFLY-PEA

CENTURYPLANT . . . **Agave americana**

CEPHALANTHUS . . . BUTONBUSH
occidentalis . . . COMMON B.

CEPHALARIA . . . CEPHALARIA
alpina . . . YELLOW C.
tatarica . . . TATARIAN C.

CEPHALOCEREUS

*chrysomallus***Pachycereus chrysomallus**

euphorbioides (*Cereus euphorbioides* Cy; *C. olfersi*)

polylophus (*Cereus nickelsi*)**senilis** (*Pilocereus senilis*)

OLDMAN CACTUS

CEPHALOSTACHYUM

pergracile

CEPHALOTAXUS . . . PLUM-YEW
drupacea . . . JAPANESE P.

fortunei . . . CHINESE P.**harringtonia** (*pedunculata*)

HARRINGTON P.

Hort. var. of **Cephalotaxus**:

SPIRAL PLUM-YEW (*koraiensis*; *C. harringtonia fastigiata* † Cy)

CERASTIUM . . . CERASTIUM
arvense . . . STARRY C.

See also hort. var. list below.

biebersteini . . . TAURUS C.**boissieri** . . . SPANISH C.**tomentosum** . . . SNOW-IN-SUMMERHort. var. of **Cerastium**:

WHITEMAT C. (*C. arvense compactum* † Cy)

CERASUS . . . PRUNUS*avium* . . . P. **avium***caproniana* . . . P. **cerasus***caroliniana***Laurocerasus caroliniana***chinensis*

This name is often misapplied to *Prunus glandulosa* and *P. japonica*.

ilicifolia . . . **Prunus ilicifolia***integrifolia* . . . P. **lyoni***japonica* . . . SHIDARE-HIGANHort. var. of *Prunus subhirtella*.*mahaleb* . . . P. **mahaleb***padus* . . . P. **padus***pennsylvanica* . . . P. **pennsylvanica***rhexi* . . . RHEX CHERRYHort. var. of *Prunus cerasus*.*serotina* . . . P. **serotina***sieboldi* . . . P. **sieboldi****CERATONIA** . . . CAROB*siliqua* . . . CAROB

For varieties of Carob cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

CERATOPTERIS . . . WATERFERN
pteridoides

CERATOSTIGMA

plumbaginoides (*Plumbago larpen-tae*) . . . LARPEITE PLUMBAGO

CERBERA

thvetia Ag . . . **Thevetia neriifolia**

CERCIDIPHYLLUM

japonicum . . . KATSURA-TREE—*sinense* . . . CHINESE K.**CERCIS** . . . REDBUD*canadensis* . . . AMERICAN R.

See also hort. var. list below.

chinensis (japonica) . . . CHINESE R.*occidentalis* . . . CALIFORNIA R.*reniformis* . . . TEXAS R.*siliquastrum* . . . JUDAS-TREEHort. var. of **Cercis**:

WHITE JUDAS-TREE (*C. siliquastrum alba* † Cy)

WHITEBUD (*C. canadensis alba* † Cy)

CERCOCARPUS

ledifolius . . . MOUNTAIN-MAHOGANY*parvifolius (C. montanus* Ag)

VALLEY-MAHOGANY

CEREUS

aethiops (*coerulescens*; *C. caerulescens* Cy)

alacriportanus

alamosensis Rathbunia *alamosensis*
amecamensis

Heliocereus amecamensis

atropurpureus . **Harrisia tortuosa**
azureus

baumanni . **Cleistocactus baumanni**
bazaniensis

Acanthocereus pentagonus

bonplandi Cy . **Harrisia bonplandi**
caerulescens Cy . **Cereus aethiops**
calcaratus . **Hylocereus calcaratus**
candicans Cy

Trichocereus candicans

The name *C. candicans* is often misapplied to *Echinocereus rigidissimus*.

chiotilla **Escontria chiotilla**
coccineus . **Heliocereus speciosus**
coerulescens . . . **Cereus aethiops**
colubrinus . **Monvillea cavendishi**
costaricensis

Hylocereus costaricensis

donkelaari **Selenicereus donkelaari**
dumortieri

Lemaireocereus dumortieri

eburneus **L. eburneus**
emoryi . . . **Bergerocactus emoryi**
eriophorus . . **Harrisia eriophora**
eruca . . . **Machaerocereus eruca**
euphorbioides

Cephalocereus euphorbioides

flagelliformis

Aporocactus flagelliformis

forbesi **Cereus validus**
gemmatus

Myrtillocactus geometrizans

geometrizans . . **M. geometrizans**
giganteus . . . **Carnegiea gigantea**
gracilis **Harrisia gracilis**
grandiflorus

Selenicereus grandiflorus

greggi **Peniocereus greggi**
gummosus

Machaerocereus gummosus

hamatus . . . **Selenicereus hamatus**
hankeanus Cy . . . **Cereus validus**
hildmannianus

irradians **Selenicereus boeckmanni**

CEREUS, continued

jamacaru **MANDACARU**
lamprochlorus Cy

Trichocereus lamprochlorus

lemairei . . . **Hylocereus lemairei**
macdonaldiae

Selenicereus macdonaldiae

macrogonus Cy

Trichocereus macrogonus

mammillatus

Echinocereus mammillatus

marginatus

Pachycereus marginatus

martianus Cy

Aporocactus martianus

martini Cy . . . **Harrisia martini**
nickelsi **Cephalocereus polylophus**
nycticalis **Selenicereus pteranthus**

obtusangulus

Epiphyllanthus obtusangulus

ocamponis . **Hylocereus ocamponis**
olfersi **Cephalocereus euphorbioides**
pecten-aboriginum

Pachycereus pectenaboriginum
pentagonus

Acanthocereus pentagonus

peruvianus

pringlei . . . **Pachycereus pringlei**
repandus

The plant in cultivation under this name is *Harrisia gracilis*. The true *Cereus repandus* of botanists is not in the trade.

rostratus . **Selenicereus hamatus**
serpentinus

Nyctocereus serpentinus

setaceus . **Mediocactus coccineus**
spachianus Cy

Trichocereus spachianus

speciosus . **Heliocereus speciosus**
spinulosus **Selenicereus spinulosus**
stellatus . . . **Trichocereus stellatus**

stenopterus **Hylocereus stenopterus**
thelegonus **Trichocereus thelegonus**
thurberi . **Lemaireocereus thurberi**
tortuosus . . . **Harrisia tortuosa**

triangularis **Hylocereus triangularis**
tuberosus . . . **Wilcoxia poselgeri**
validus (*forbesi*; *C. hankeanus* Cy)

weberi . **Lemaireocereus weberi**

CEREUS

NIGHTBLOOMING C. . . **Hylocereus**

CERIMAN *Monstera deliciosa*
 CERINTHE HONEYWORT
 retorta GREEK H.
 CEROPTERIS Cy
 PITYROGRAMMA
 CERRO HAWTHORN *Crataegus cerronis*
 CERVICINA Ag WAHLENBERGIA
 CESTRUM CESTRUM
 aurantiacum ORANGE C.
 diurnum DAY C.
 elegans (*Habrothammus elegans*)
 PURPLE C.
 fasciculatum (*H. fasciculatus*)
 EARLY C.
 nocturnum NIGHTBLOOMING C.
 parqui CHILIAN C.
 CEYLON DATE PALM
 Phoenix zeylanica
 CHAENOMELES Cy-Ag CYDONIA
 CHAEROPHYLLUM
 bulbosum TURNIP-CHEVIL
 CHAETOCHELOA
 italica (*Setaria italica* Cy) MILLET
 palmifolia (*Panicum palmifolium*
 Cy) PALMGRASS
 poiiretiana (*P. sulcatum* Cy)
 CHAIN CACTUS *Rhipsalis paradoxa*
 CHAINFERN Woodwardia; *W. areolata*
 EUROPEAN C. *W. radicans*
 GIANT C. *W. chamissoi*
 VIRGINIA C. *W. virginica*
 CHALCAS
 exotica ORANGE-JASMINE
 CHALCEDONIAN LILY
 Lilium chalcedonicum
 CHALICE-VINE *Solandra*; *S. guttata*
 CHALK MAPLE *Acer leucoderme*
 CHALKLEAF BARBERRY
 Berberis dictyophylla
 CHAMAECERASUS . LONICERA
 CHAMAECISTUS LOISELEURIA
 CHAMAEDRYS GERMANDER
 Teucrium chamaedrys
 CHAMAECYPARIS
 lawsoniana (*Cupressus lawsoniana*)
 LAWSON CYPRESS
 nootkatensis (*C. nutkaensis*; *Thu-*
jopsis borealis) NOOTKA CYPRESS
 obtusa HINOKI C.

CHAMAECYPARIS, continued
 pisifera SAWARA RETINOSPORA
 thyoides (*sphaeroides*) WHITECEDAR
 Hort. var. of **Chamaecyparis**:
 ANDELY RETINOSPORA (*C. thyoides*
andelyensis† Cy; *Retinospora lep-*
toclada)
 BLUE COLUMN CYPRESS (*C. lawson-*
iana erecta glauca Cy)
 BLUE NOOTKA C. (*C. nootkatensis*
glauca† Cy)
 BLUE WHITECEDAR (*C. thyoides*
glauca† Cy)
 CEDAR RETINOSPORA (*C. thyoides*
ericoides† Cy)
 CLUBMOSS R. (*C. obtusa lycopo-*
dioides† Cy)
 CREAM CYPRESS (*C. lawsoniana*
albospica† Cy)
 DWARF HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis*
obtusa nana† Cy)
 DWARF LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana*
nana† Cy)
 FERNSPRAY RETINOSPORA (*C. ob-*
tusa filicoides† Cy)
 FOOTBALL CYPRESS (*C. obtusa com-*
pecta† Cy)
 FOUNTAIN LAWSON C. (*C. lawson-*
iana gracilis† Cy)
 GOLDEN HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis*
obtusa aurea† Cy)
 GOLDEN LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana*
lutea† Cy)
 GOLDEN SAWARA RETINOSPORA (*C.*
pisifera aurea† Cy)
 GOLDENPLUME R. (*C. pisifera plu-*
mosa aurea Cy; *Retinospora plu-*
mosa aurea)
 GREEN COLUMN CYPRESS (*C. law-*
soniana erecta viridis Cy)
 MOSS RETINOSPORA (*C. pisifera*
squarrosa† Cy; *Retinospora*
veitchii)
 PLUME R. (*C. pisifera plumosa*†
 Cy; *Retinospora plumosa*)
 PYGMY HINOKI CYPRESS (*C. obtusa*
pygmaea† Cy)
 SANDER RETINOSPORA (*C. o. eri-*
coides† Cy; *Retinospora sanderi*;
Juniiperus sanderi)
 SCARAB CYPRESS (*C. lawsoniana*
alumi† Cy)

CHAMAECYPARIS (Hort. var.), continued

- SENTRY CYPRESS (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana pyramidalis*† Cy)
 SILVER LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana argentea*† Cy)
 SILVERTIP HINOKI C. (*C. obtusa albospicata*† Cy)
 SILVERTIP RETINOSPORA (*C. pisifera plumosa argentea* Cy)
 SLENDER HINOKI CYPRESS (*obtusa gracilis*)
 STEEL C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana glauca*† Cy)
 THREAD RETINOSPORA (*C. pisifera filifera*† Cy; *obtusa filifera*; *Retinospora filifera*)
 TRIOMPHE DE BOSKOOP CYPRESS. Hort. var. of *C. lawsoniana*.
 VARIEGATED WHITECEDAR (*C. thyoides variegata*† Cy)
 VEITCH CYPRESS (*lawsoniana glauca veitchi*)
 WEEPING HINOKI C. (*obtusa pendula*)
 WEEPING LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana pendula*† Cy)
 WESTERMANN C. (*lawsoniana westermanni*)
 WHITE SENTRY C. (*C. lawsoniana pyramidalis alba* Cy)
 WISSEL C. (*lawsoniana wisseli*)
 YELLOWTIP HINOKI C. (*C. obtusa gracilis aurea* Cy)
 YOUNGS C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana youngi*† Cy)
- CHAMAEDAPHNE . LEATHERLEAF
calyculata (*Andromeda calyculata*; *Cassandra calyculata*)
 LEATHERLEAF
- CHAMAELIRIUM
luteum FAIRYWAND
- CHAMAENERION . EPILOBIUM
- CHAMAEPERICLYMENUM
 CORNUS
- CHAMAEPPEUCE CIRSIUM
- CHAMAEROPS HAIR PALM
excelsa *Trachycarpus excelsa fortunei* *T. fortunei humilis* HAIR PALM
nepalensis *Trachycarpus martiana*

Hort. var. of *Chamaerops humilis*:

- CANARY HAIR PALM (*C. canariensis*)
 LADY P. (*C. elegans*)
 CHAMBERLAYN REDCEDAR (*Juniperus virginiana chamberlayni*† Cy)
 CHAMELEON AMARANTH
Amaranthus salicifolius
- CHAMISO
 Adenostoma; *A. fasciculatum*
- CHAMISSO LUPINE
Lupinus chamissonis
- Chamomile Camomile
- CHAMPIN GRAPE *Vitis champini*
- CHAPARRAL LILY, CHAPARRAL SNAP-DRAGON, etc. See LILY, SNAP-DRAGON, etc.
- CHARIEIS
heterophylla (*Kaulfussia ameloides*)
- CHARLOCK *Brassica arvensis*
- CHASTE-TREE *Vitex*
- CUTLEAF C. *Vitex negundo incisa*
- LILAC C. *V. agnus-castus*
- NEGUNDO C. *V. negundo*
- WHITE CHASTE-TREE (*Vitex agnus-castus alba*† Cy)
- CHAYOTA CHAYOTE
edulis (*Sechium edule* Cy) CHAYOTE
- CHAYOTE *Chayota edulis*
- CHECKERBLOOM *Sidalcea malvaeflora*
- PURPLE C. (*S. m. atropurpurea*† Cy)
- SATIN C. (*S. m. listeri*† Cy)
- CHECKERED FRITILLARY, CHECKERED RATTLESNAKE - PLANTAIN, etc. See FRITILLARY, RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN, etc.
- CHEDDAR PINK *Dianthus caesius*
- CHEILANTHES LIPPERN
covillei COVILLE L.
fendleri FENDLER L.
siliquosa (*Pellaea densa* Cy)
 PODPERN
tomentosa WOOLLY LIPPERN
- CHEIRANTHUS WALLFLOWER
 Some authors maintain that under the American Code the proper name of this genus is *Cheiri*.
 allioni
 cheiri COMMON WALLFLOWER
semperflorens MOROCCO W.

CHEIRINIA ERYSIMUM

CHELONE TURTLEHEAD

barbata *Pentstemon barbatus**glabra (alba)* WHITE TURTLEHEAD*lyoni* PINK T.*obliqua* ROSE T.CHENGTU LILAC *Syringa sweginzowi*

CHENILLE COPPERLEAF

Acalypha hispida

CHENOPODIUM GOOSEFOOT

bonus-henricus GOOD-KING-HENRY*botrys (Ambrosia mexicana)*

JERUSALEM-OAK

quinoa QUINOACHERIMOYA *Annona cherimola*For cultivated varieties of Cherimoya
see American Pomological Society's List
of Fruits, in Appendix.CHEROKEE ROSE *Rosa laevigata*CHERRY *Prunus*

See also APRICOT and PLUM.

For varieties of Cherry cultivated for
their fruit, see American Pomological
Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.For ornamental horticultural varieties
of Cherry, including the Japanese Flower-
ing Cherries, see *Prunus*.AMUR C. *Prunus maackii*BESSEY C. *P. besseyi*BLACK C. *P. serotina*

BRISTLELEAF MAME C.

*P. incisa serrata*BRUSH-CHERRY *Eugenia species*BUSH C. *Prunus fruticosa*CATALINA C. *P. lyoni*CHINESE BUSH C. *P. japonica*CHOKECHERRY *Prunus species*CONRADINA CHERRY *P. conradinae*CORNELIAN-CHERRY *Cornus mas*DOUBLEFLOWERING CHERRY (*P.**avium plena*† Cy)EUROPEAN BIRD C. *Prunus padus*EVERBLOOMING C. (*Prunus cerasus**semperflorens*† Cy)GROUNDCHERRY *Physalis*HARBINGER C. (*Prunus padus com-**mutata*† Cy)HIGAN C. *Prunus subhirtella*HITOYE C. *P. lannesiana*HOLLYLEAF C. *P. ilicifolia*

CHERRY, continued

JERUSALEM-CHERRY

*Solanum pseudocapsicum*MADDEN-CHERRY *Maddenia*MAHALEB C. *Prunus mahaleb*MAME C. *P. incisa*MAZZARD *P. avium*MIYAMA C. *P. maximowiczii*NANKING C. *P. tomentosa*ORIENTAL C. *P. serrulata*PIN C. *P. pennsylvanica*RHEX C. (*P. cerasus rhexi*† Cy)SAND C. *P. pumila*

SARGENT C.

*P. serrulata sachalinensis*SIEBOLD C. *P. sieboldii*SOUR C. *P. cerasus*SURINAM-CHERRY *Eugenia uniflora*TAIWAN C. *Prunus campanulata*TAKANE C. *P. nipponica*WEEPING BUSH C. (*P. fruticosa**pendula*† Cy)

WILD ORIENTAL C.

*P. serrulata spontanea*YOSHINO C. *P. yedoensis*

CHERRY CRAB, CHERRY ELAEAGNUS,

etc. See CRAB, ELAEAGNUS, etc.

CHERRYBLOSSOM DEUTZIA (*D. myri-**antha*† Cy)CHERRY-LAUREL *Laurocerasus*BERTINI C. (*L. officinalis bertini*†)CAROLINA C. *L. caroliniana*CAUCASIAN C. (*L. officinalis cau-**casica*†)COLCHIS C. (*L. o. colchica*†)ENGLISH C. *L. officinalis*PORTUGAL-LAUREL *L. lusitanica*SHIPKA C. (*L. officinalis schip-**kaensis*†)SHORTLEAF C. (*L. o. rotundifolia*†)VERSAILLES C. (*L. officinalis ver-**sailensis*†)

CHERRY-ORANGE

AFRICAN C. *Citropsis schweinfurthii*

CHERRYSTONE JUNIPER

*Juniperus monosperma*CHERVIL *Anthriscus cerefolium*

TURNIP-CHERVIL

Chaerophyllum bulbosum

- CHESTNUT *Castanea*
For hort. var. of Chestnut grown for their nuts, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
- AMERICAN C. *Castanea dentata*
CHINQUAPIN *C. pumila*
GUIANA-CHESTNUT *Pachira aquatica*
HAIRY C. *Castanea mollissima*
HORSECHESTNUT
 Aesculus; *A. hippocastanum*
JAPANESE C. *Castanea japonica*
MORETON-BAY-CHESTNUT
 Castanospermum australe
SILVERLEAF C. Hort. var. of
 Castanea sativa.
SPANISH C. *C. sativa*
WATERCHESTNUT *Trapa*; *T. natans*
CHESTNUT OAK *Quercus prinus*
CHICKASAW PLUM *Prunus angustifolia*
CHICKPEA *Cicer*; *C. arietinum*
CHICORY *Cichorium intybus*
 WHITE C. Hort. var. of *C. intybus*
CHILDS GLADIOLUS *Gladiolus childsi*
CHILE-AGERATUM
 Eupatorium glechonophyllum
CHILE-BELLS *Lapageria*
RED C. *L. rosea*
 WHITE C. (*L. r. albiflora*† Cy)
CHILE-GUAVA *Myrtus ugni*
CHILE-JASMINE
 Mandevilla suaveolens
CHILE-NETTLE *Loasa*
TRICOLOR C. *L. tricolor*
CHILIAN BARBERRY, CHILIAN CESTRUM, etc. See BARBERRY, *Cestrum*, etc.
CHILOE AVENS, CHILOE STRAWBERRY, etc. See AVENS, STRAWBERRY, etc.
CHILOPSIS DESERTWILLOW
 linearis (saligna). DESERTWILLOW
Hort. var. of *Chilopsis*:
 WHITE DESERTWILLOW (*linearis alba*)
CHIMAPHILA PIPSISSEWA
 maculata STRIPED P.
 umbellata COMMON P.
CHIMNEY BELLFLOWER
 Campanula pyramidalis
- CHIMONANTHUS MERATIA
CHINA FLEECEVINE
 Polygonum auberti
CHINA-ASTER *Callistephus chinensis*
CHINABERRY *Melia azedarach*
CHINA-FIR
 Cunninghamia; *C. lanceolata*
CHINESE ABELIA, CHINESE APPLE, etc. See *Abelia*, *APPLE*, etc.
CHINESE-HOUSES *Collinsia bicolor*
CHINESE-POPPY
 YELLOW C. *Meconopsis integrifolia*
CHINQUAPIN *Castanea pumila*
CALIFORNIA C.
 Castanopsis sempervirens
GIANT C. *Castanopsis chrysophylla*
JAPANESE C. *Castanopsis cuspidata*
CHINQUAPIN OAK
 Quercus muhlenbergi
CHIONANTHUS FRINGETREE
 retusa CHINESE F.
 virginica WHITE F.
CHIONODOXA GLORY-OF-THE-SNOW
 luciliae GLORY-OF-THE-SNOW
CHIVE *Allium schoenoprasum*
CHLIDANTHUS
 fragrans
CHLORIS FINGERGRASS
 gayana RHODES GRASS
 polydactyla (barbata)
 virgata (C. elegans Cy)
 FEATHER FINGERGRASS
CHLOROCODON
 whitei (Mondia whitei Ag)
 MUNDI-ROOT
CHLOROPHYTUM
 comosum (Anthericum comosum)
 elatum (A. vittatum)
 Chocolate-tree
 CACAO: *Theobroma cacao*
CHOISYA MEXICAN-ORANGE
 ternata MEXICAN-ORANGE
CHOKEBERRY *Aronia*
BLACK C. *A. melanocarpa*
GLOSSY C. *A. m. elata*
GREAT BLACK C. *A. m. grandifolia*

CHOKEBERRY, continued

- PURPLE C. . . *Aronia atropurpurea*
 RED C. *A. arbutifolia*

CHOKECHERRY

- AMBER C. (*Prunus virginiana leucocarpa*† Cy)

BLACK WESTERN C.

- Prunus demissa melanocarpa*
 COMMON C. *P. virginiana*
 WESTERN C. *P. demissa*

CHONDRORHYNCHA

chestertoni

CHORISIA

- speciosa . . . FLOSS-SILK-TREE

CHORIZEMA

ilicifolium

CHOROGI *Stachys sieboldi*CHRISTEYE INULA *Inula oculus-christi*CHRIST-THORN *Paliurus spina-christi*

CHRISTMAS CACTUS, CHRISTMAS FERN, etc. See CACTUS, FERN, etc.

CHRISTMASBERRY *Photinia arbutifolia*CHRISTMAS-ROSE . *Helleborus niger*

CHROSPERMA Ag . ZYGADENUS

CHRYSALIDOCARPUS

- lutescens (*Areca lutescens*)

YELLOW PALM

CHRYSAMPHORA Ag

DARLINGTONIA

CHRYSANTHEMUM (*PYRETHRUM*) CHRYSANTHEMUM

- arcticum ARCTIC C.

- balsamita (*Tanacetum balsamita*;

- C. majus* Ag) COSTMARY

- burridgeanum*

BURRIDGE CHRYSANTHEMUM

Hort. var. of *C. carinatum*.

- carinatum (*tricolor*) . ANNUAL C.

- coccineum (*roseum*; *Pyrethrum*

- hybridum*; *P. carneum*; *P. roseum*

- Hort.) PAINTED LADY

- coreanum

KOREAN CHRYSANTHEMUM

- coronarium CROWNDAISY

- corymbosum (*P. corymbosum*)

- frutescens MARGUERITE

- hortorum

COMMON CHRYSANTHEMUM

See also common-name list on page 81.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

- indicum (*japonicum*)

MOTHER CHRYSANTHEMUM

- inodorum* . . . *Matricaria inodora*

- lacustre (*latifolium*)

PORTUGUESE CHRYSANTHEMUM

- leucanthemum . . . OXEYE DAISY

- majus* Ag *C. balsamita*

- maximum

PYRENEES CHRYSANTHEMUM

See also common-name list on page 81.

- morifolium (*sinense*) MULBERRY C.

- multicaule CLUMP C.

- nipponicum NIPPON OXEYE DAISY

- parthenium (*P. parthenifolium*)

FEVERFEW

See also common-name list on page 81.

- segetum CORN-MARIGOLD

- sinense* *C. morifolium*

- tchihatchewi* (*P. tchihatchewi*)

TURFING DAISY

- tricolor* *C. carinatum*

- uliginosum (*P. uliginosum*)

GIANT DAISY

Hort. var. of *Chrysanthemum*:

Because of the large number of horticultural varieties of *Chrysanthemum* the hort. var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list below.

CHRYSANTHEMUM . *Chrysanthemum*

The following list is made up from available catalogues of a few leading dealers and from the Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture, 1914 edition, and of necessity is far from complete, for no authority was found who was willing to undertake the preparation of a critical list. It must be considered therefore as only tentative, a basis merely for future revisions. The varieties taken from dealers' catalogues are usually classed as hardy, though some are used in the greenhouse also. The varieties taken from Bailey's Cyclopaedia are usually classed as greenhouse, though some are used outdoors.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

Catalogues

Bay S. Bay State Nurseries, North Abington, Mass.

B. & A. Bobbink & Atkins, Rutherford, N. J.

Cy. Bailey's Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture, 1914 edition.

Dreer Henry A. Dreer, Philadelphia, Pa.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

Farq.	R. & J. Farquhar Company, Boston, Mass.
Pier.	A. N. Pierson, Inc., Crom- well, Conn.
Smith	Elmer D. Smith & Co., Adrian, Mich.
Totty	Charles H. Totty, Madison, N. J.

Classification

An.	Anemone
Ast.	Aster
But.	Button
Dec.	Decorative
Hairy	Hairy
Inc.	Incurved
Jap.	Japanese
Jap. An.	Japanese Anemone
Jap. Inc.	Japanese Incurved
Lrg. An.	Large Anemone
Lrg. Fl.	Large-flowered
Lrg. Sin.	Large Single
Pom.	Pompon
Pom. An.	Pompon Anemone
Ref.	Reflexed
Sin.	Single
Sm. Fl.	Small-flowered
Sm. Sin.	Small Single

The varieties in the following list, except as indicated, belong to *C. hortorum*, a group of cultivated Chrysanthemums treated as a species but supposed to have been derived, through long continued hybridization, from *C. indicum* and *C. morifolium*.

A. BARHAM.	Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
ABERDEEN.	Pom. (Bay S.)
ACTO.	Pom. (B. & A.)
ADA SWEET.	Pom. An. (Cy.)
ADELAIDE.	Pom. (Totty.)
ADELPHIA.	Pom. (Smith.)
ADIRONDA.	But. (Smith; Totty.)
ADMIRAL BEATTY.	Inc. (Totty.)
ADONIS.	Ref. (Smith.)
ADRIANS PRIDE.	Lrg. Fl.? (Smith.)
ADUANA.	Ref. (Smith.)
AESTHETIC.	Inc. (Cy.)
AGRIPPINA.	Pom. (Bay S.)
ALASKA.	Hort. var. of <i>C. maxi-</i> <i>mum</i> .
ALICE DAY.	Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
ALICE HOWELL.	Sin. (Cy.; Smith.)
ALMA.	Pom. (Cy.)
A. NEILSON.	Pom. (Bay S.)
ANGELO.	Pom. (Smith.)
ANNA.	Sin. (Smith.)
ANNA H. CONDUCT.	Sin. (Totty.)
ANNA L. MORAN.	Pom. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

ANNA MARY.	Sin. Fl. (Farq.)
ANNETA.	Pom. (Smith.)
ANNUAL C. C.	<i>carinatum</i> .
ANOKA.	Pom. (Smith.)
ANTIGONE.	Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
ANTIQUÉ.	(Totty.)
ANTOINE LANQUETOT.	Dec. (B. & A.)
AQUITANE.	Dec. (Pier.)
ARCTIC C. C.	<i>arcticum</i> .
ARLEE.	Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
ARTEMIS.	Sin. (Totty.)
ARTISAN.	Jap. (Smith.)
ARTISTA.	Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
ARTISTIC QUEEN.	Jap. Inc. (Cy.)
ARVEDE BARINE.	Hairy (Cy.)
AUGUST DASSE.	Pom. (Smith.)
AUTOCRAT.	Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
AUTUMN BEAUTY.	Dec. (Totty.)
AUTUMN GLOW.	Lrg. Fl. (Dreer.)
AUTUMN QUEEN.	Pom. (Bay S.)
AZELDA.	An.? (Smith.)
BABY.	But. (Totty.)
BABY DOLL.	But. (Smith.)
BABY MARGARET.	But. (Totty.)
BALDWIN SCARLET.	Pom. (Dreer.)
BALTIMORE.	But. (Totty.)
BARBARA DAVIS.	Dec. (Totty.)
BEATRICE.	Sin. (Totty.)
BEATRICE ASMUS.	An. (Smith.)
BEAUTY OF TRURO.	Hairy. (Cy.)
BECKY McLANE.	But.? (Totty.)
BELLE MAUVE.	Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
BEN WELLS.	Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
BENTEN.	Jap.? (Totty.) <i>Goddess of</i> <i>Beauty.</i>
<i>Bergen.</i>	MRS. CLIFFORD BRIGHAM.
BERTHA FAIRS.	Sin. (Totty.)
BESSIE FLIGHT.	An. (Smith.)
BETH.	Ast. (Dreer.)
BETSY ROSS.	Inc. (Smith.)
BILLANCOURT.	Dec. (Totty.)
BILLIE BURKE.	But. (Smith.)
BLACK HAWK.	(Smith.)
BLAZING STAR.	Sin. (Smith.)
BOB PULLING.	Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
BOHEMIA.	Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
BOL D'OR.	Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
BORDER BEAUTY.	Dec. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

BOSTON. Pom. (Bay S.)
 BRADSHAW. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 BRIGHT EYES. But. (Smith.)
 BRONZE BUCKINGHAM. Sin. (Totty.)
 BRONZE DOTY. Pom. (Totty.)
 BRONZE MOLLY. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 BRONZE QUEEN. Ast? (Smith.)
 BRONZE SOURCE D'OR. Dec. (Pier.)
 BRONZE UNAKA. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
 BROWN BESSIE. Pom. (Pier.)
 BRUNE POITEVINE. Dec. (B. & A.)
 BRUTUS. Pom. (Bay S.; Smith.)
 BUENA. But. (Smith.)
 BURRIDGE. Hort. var. of *C. carinatum*. *Burridgeanum*.
 BUTLERS CAPRICE. Pom. (Smith.)
 BUTTON ROSE. But. (Smith.)
 CALEDONIA. Sin. (Smith.)
 CALUMET. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 CAPRICE DU PRINTEMPS. Dec. (Totty.)
 CAPTAIN COOK. Pom. (Totty.)
 CARLOTTA. Sin. (Totty.)
 CARMELITE. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
 CARRIE. Dec. (B. & A.) *Glory of Seven Oaks, Seven Oaks*.
 CATHERINE LIVINGSTONE. Sin. (Smith.)
 CEDDIE MASON. Sin. (Smith.)
 CERISE QUEEN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 CETA. Pom. (Smith.)
 CHADWICK IMPROVED. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 CHALDON. Dec. (Pier.)
 CHAMP D'OR. Dec. (B. & A.)
 CHAMPAGNE. Dec. (B. & A.)
 CHARLES FAIRS. Sin. (Totty.)
 CHARLES H. TOTTY. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 CHARLES JOLLY. Dec. (Totty.)
 CHARLES RAGER. Inc. (Smith.)
 CHARLOTTE WAITE. Sin. (Totty.) *Waite*.
 CHESTNUT. Pom. An. (Smith.)
 CHEYENNE. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 CHIEFTAIN. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
 CHRISTMAS GOLD. But. (Smith.)
 CHRISTY MATHEWSON. Jap. (Smith.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

CHRYSOLORA. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
 CINDERELLA. Sin. (Pier.)
 CLARA JAMESON. Pom. (Totty.)
 CLARE. But. (Smith.)
 CLARICE. Pom. (Smith.)
 CLEMENCIA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 CLORINDA. Pom. (Cy.; Smith.)
 CLUMP C. **C. multicaule**.
 COED. An. (Smith.)
 COLONEL APPLETON. Inc. (Smith.)
 COMETO. Pom. (Smith.)
 COMMON C. **C. hortorum**.
 COMTESSE DE CARIEL. Dec. (B. & A.)
 CONNIE DICK. Pom. (Totty.) *Yellow Doty*.
 CORN-MARIGOLD. **C. segetum**.
 CORPORAL J. FRED PIPER. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 COSTMARY. **C. balsamita**.
 COUNTESS EGMONT. Sin. (Totty.)
 CRANFORD PINK. Dec. (Pier.)
 CRANFORD WHITE. Dec. (Pier.)
 CRANFORD YELLOW. Dec. (Pier.)
 CRANFORDIA. Dec. (Pier.)
 CRIMSON PRIDE. Pom. (Bay S.)
 CRIMSON QUINTUS. Dec. (Totty.)
 CRIMSON SOURCE D'OR. Dec. (Totty.)
 CRISTA. But. (Smith.)
 CROCUS. Jap. (Cy.)
 CROWDAISY. **C. coronarium**.
 CRYSTAL GEM. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 DAIKOKU. Jap.? (Totty.) *God of Wealth*.
 DAILY MAIL. Inc. (Smith.)
 DAINTY. Sm. Sin. (Totty.)
 DAINTY MAID. But. (Smith.)
 DAISY. Pom. (Smith.)
 DAWN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 DAZZLER. Sin. (Smith.)
 DEBUTANTE. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
 DECEMBER BEAUTY. Inc. (Smith.)
 DECEMBER GEM. Jap. (Cy.; Smith.)
 DECEMBER QUEEN. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 DELIGHT. Ref. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

DELPHINE DODGE. Pom. (Pier.; Totty.)
 DIANA. Pom. (Pier.)
 DIANTHA. Pom. An. (Cy.)
 DICK WITTERSTAETTER. Ref. (Cy.)
 DINIZULU. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 DOLLY DUNCAN. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 DONALD. Pom. (Totty.)
 DOROTHY. Ast.? (Smith.)
 DOROTHY GISH. But. (Smith.)
 DR. ENGUEHARD. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith; Totty.)
 DUNDEE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 EARL KITCHENER. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 EARLY FROST. (Totty.)
 EARLY ROSE. Inc? (Smith; Totty.)
 EDDIE KNOPPING. Jap. Inc.? (Totty.)
 EDEN. Dec. (Pier.)
 EDEN NONIN. Dec. (B. & A.)
 EDINA. Pom. (Smith.)
 EDWIN SEIDEWITZ. Inc. (Smith.)
 ELBERON. Inc. (Smith.)
 ELEANOR. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 ELIZABETH. But. (B. & A.)
 ELIZABETH JAMISON. Jap.? (Totty.)
 ELKTON. But. (Totty.)
 ELSA. Sing. (Totty.)
 E. M. BENSON. (Totty.)
 EMBERTA. Inc. (Cy.)
 ERMINE. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 ERNEST COOPER. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
 ETHEL BLADES. Dec. (B. & A.)
 EUGENE LANGAULET. Pom. An. (Totty.)
 EXCELLENCE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 EXCELSIOR. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 FAIRY QUEEN. Pom. (Smith.)
 FASCINATION. Sin. (Pier.)
 FELICITY. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
 FERNRIDGE. Sin. (Totty.)
 FEVERFEW. *C. parthenium*.
 FIREBIRD. Pom. (Smith.)
 FIRELIGHT. Dec. (Pier.)
 FLEUVE ROUGE. Dec. (B. & A.)
 FLORENCE STANTON. Dec. (Totty.)
 FLORHAM QUEEN. Pom. (Totty.)
 FRANCES HUCKVALE. Pom. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

FRANCIS. Dec. (B. & A.)
 FRANCIS JOLLIFFE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 FRANK WILCOX. Pom. (Smith.)
 FRANK WILCOX, JR. But. (Smith.)
 FRED J. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 FRENSY. Pom. (Bay S.)
 FRISON D'OR. Hairy. (Cy.)
 F. S. VALLIS. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 GARZA. An. (Smith; Totty.)
 GASTON QUINEAUX. Dec. (Totty.)
 GENERAL ALLENBY. Ref. (Totty.)
 GENEVIEVE. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 GEORGE HAWKINS. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
 GEORGE J. BRUZARD. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 GEORGE W. CHILDS. (Smith.)
 GERTRUDE WILSON. Pom. An. (Cy.)
 GIANT DAISY. *C. uliginosum*.
 GILDA. Pom. (Smith.)
 GIPSY. Sin. (Pier.)
 GLADYS SPAULDING. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
 GLEN COVE. Jap. (Cy.; Smith.)
 GLENARTNEY. Jap.? (Totty.)
 GLENVIEW. Jap. (Smith.)
 GLOBE D'OR. Ast. (Dreer.)
 GLOIRE DE FRANCE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 GLORIA. (Totty.)
 GLORIANNA. Sin. (Totty.)
Glory of Seven Oaks. CARRIE.
 GLORY OF THE PACIFIC. (Totty.)
 GOACHERS CRIMSON. Dec. (Pier.)
God of Wealth. DAIKOKU.
Goddess of Beauty. BENTEN.
 GODFREYS PERFECTION. An. (Smith; Totty.)
 GOLDEN AGE. Pom. (Smith.)
 GOLDEN CHADWICK. Inc. (Smith.)
Golden Champion. NAGIRROC.
 GOLDEN CLIMAX. Pom. (Smith; Totty.)
 GOLDEN ELBERON. Inc. (Smith.)
Golden Feather. SOURCE D'OR.
 GOLDEN FIREBRAND. But. (Totty.)
 GOLDEN GLOW. (Smith.)
 GOLDEN LIDA THOMAS. An. (Smith; Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

GOLDEN MENZA. Sin. (Pier.; Smith.)
 GOLDEN MISTLETOE. (Smith.)
 GOLDEN PHEASANT. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 GOLDEN QUEEN. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
 GOLDEN ROBIN. Jap. (Cy.)
 GOLDEN WEDDING. Inc. (Smith.)
 GOLDEN WEST. Pom. (Pier.; Smith.)
 GOLDENFEATHER. (*C. parthenium aureum* † Cy.)
 GRAF VON FLEMING. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 GRAF VON ORIOLA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 GRANT B. SCHLEY. Sin. (Totty.)
 GREYSTONE. Pom. (Smith.)
 HAMBURGH LATE WHITE. (Totty.)
 HARRIE. Dec. (B. & A.)
 HARRIET SYKES. Pom. (Totty.)
 HARRY E. CONVERSE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 HARVARD. Ref. (Cy.; Smith.)
 HARVEST HOME. Ast.? (Smith.)
 HARVEST MOON. Pom. (Pier.)
 HELEN FRICK. Inc. (Smith.)
 HELEN LEE. Inc.? (Smith.)
 HELEN NEWBERRY. Pom. (Cy.; Smith.)
 HELENA. (Totty.)
 HELENA FLINT. Pom. (Totty.)
 HELIOS. Sing. (Totty.)
 HENRI VINCENT. Jap. (Totty.)
 HIJOS. Pom? (B. & A.)
 HILDA CANNING. But. (Smith.)
 H. MARIE TOTT. Sin. (Totty.)
 HOLMES WHITE. Ast.? (Smith.)
 HORTENSE MALGAT. Dec. (B. & A.)
 IDA CATHARINE SKIFF. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 IDOLF. Pom. (Smith.)
 ILLONA. Pom. (Smith.)
 IMPROVED GOLDEN GLOW. (Totty.)
 INDIAN. Lrg. Fl. (Dreer.)
 INDIAN HILL. Pom. (Totty.)
 INDICUM. Sm. Sin. (Smith.)
 INNOCENCIA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 INTENSITY. Ref. (Smith.)
 IRENE. Sin. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

ITASKA. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
 IVA. Pom. (Dreer; Smith.)
 IVOR GRANT. Sin. (Totty.)
 IZOLA. An. (Smith.)
 JAMES BOONE. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 JAMES FRASER. Ref. (Smith.)
 JEANNE NONIN. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
 JERSEY. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 JIMMIE. Dec. (B. & A.)
 JOAN EDWARDS. Sin. (Totty.)
 JOAN OF ARC. Ref. (Totty.)
 JOHN BUNYAN. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
 JOHN BURTON. (Smith.)
 JOHNSONS FAVORITE. Pom. (Bay S.)
 JOSEPHINE. Sing. (Smith; Totty.)
 JOSEPHINE FOLEY. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 JOSEPHINE SCHOLTMAN. Sin. (Totty.)
 JULIA DE WITT. Pom. (Totty.)
 JULIANA. Pom. (Smith.)
 JULIE LAGRAVERE. Pom. (Smith.)
 JUNO. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 KATHERINE TWIGG. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 KATHLEEN MAY. Sin. (Totty.)
 KATHLEEN THOMPSON. Dec. (Totty.)
 KENNETH. Pom. (B. & A.; Smith.)
 KEWANEE. Inc. (Smith.)
 KING EDWARD. Hort. var. of *C. maximum*.
 KITTY BOURNE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 KITTY RICHES. Sin. (Totty.)
 KLONDIKE. Pom. (Smith.)
 KOLETA. Pom. (Smith.)
 KOREAN *C. C. coreanum*.
 L'AISNE. Dec. (Totty.)
 L'ARGENTUILLAIS. Dec. (Pier.)
 L'ENFANT DES DEUX MONDES. Hairy. (Cy.)
 LA PURITE. Pom. (Smith.)
 LA SOMME. Dec. (B. & A.)
 LADY ASTOR. Sin. (Totty.)
 LADY HOPETOUN. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 LADY LEE. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
 LADY LU. Sin. (Smith.)
 LADY LYDIA. Dec. (Totty.)
 LADY NAYLOR. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 LADYSMITH. Sm. Sin. (Cy.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

LANETA. Pom. (Smith.)
 LE PACTOLE. Dec. (B. & A.)
 LEILAH. Pom. (Smith.)
 LELIA. But. (Totty.)
 LENOX. Inc. (Smith.)
 LEOCADIE GENTILS. Hairy. (Cy.)
 LIBERTY BOND. Inc.? (Smith.)
 LIDA THOMAS. An. (Cy.; Smith.)
 LILAC CAP. Dec. (Totty.)
 LILAC CAPRICE. Pom. (Smith.)
 LILLIAN DOTY. Pom. * (Pier.;
 Smith; Totty.)
 LILY NEVILLE. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 LITTLE BARBEE. Sin. (Cy.; Smith.)
 LITTLE GEM. But. (Smith; Totty.)
 LITTLE TOT. But. (Smith.)
 LIZZIE ADCOCK. Dec. (Totty.)
 LORRAINE MEECH. Pom. (Pier.)
 LOUIS BOEHMER. Hairy. (Cy.;
 Totty.)
 LOUIS SPEARS. Sin. (Totty.)
 LOUISA POCKETT. Lrg. Fl. (Smith;
 Totty.)
 LOYALTY. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 LUAN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 LYNDBURST. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 MADISON. Ref. (Cy.)
 MADUSE. Dec. (Pier.)
 MAID OF KENT. Pom. (Pier.)
 MAJOR BONAFFON. Inc. (Cy.;
 Smith; Totty.)
 MANKATO. Ref. (Smith.)
 MAPLE LEAF. An. (Smith.)
 MARGUERITE. *C. frutescens*.
 MARGUERITE CLARK. But. (Smith.)
 MARIANA. Pom. (Smith.)
 MARIE ANTOINETTE. Lrg. Fl.
 (Farq.)
 MARIGOLD. Lrg. Fl. (Smith;
 Totty.)
 MARY. Pom. (Totty.)
 MARY COLLADAY. An. (Smith.)
 MARY DONELLAN. Jap. Inc.
 (Smith.)
 MARY MASON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith;
 Totty.)
 MARY PICKFORD. But. (Smith.)
 MAUD DEAN. Inc. (Smith.)
 MAY SUYDAM. Dec. (B. & A.)
 MEG. Pom. (Totty.)
 MENSA. Lrg. Sin. (Smith; Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

MERSTHAM JEWEL. Sin. (Smith.)
 METZI. Pom. (Smith.)
 MEUDON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 MEUDON SURPRISE. Lrg. Fl.
 (Totty.)
 MIDNIGHT SUN. Inc. (Smith.)
 MILDRED PRESBY. Sin. (Smith;
 Totty.)
 MILLICENT PIPER. Lrg. Sin
 (Totty.)
 MIMICO. Pom. (Smith.)
 MIMOSA. But. (B. & A.)
 MINNESOTA. Sin. (Smith.)
 MINTA. Pom. (Smith.)
 MIRABEAU. But. (B. & A.)
 MIRAMAR. Pom. (Smith.)
 MISS A. E. ROOPE. (Smith.)
 MISS ANOLA WRIGHT. Inc. (Smith.)
 MISS B. HAMILTON. Dec. (B. & A.;
 Totty.)
 MISS CLAY FRICK. (Smith.)
 MISS ELVIA SCOVILLE. Lrg. Fl.
 (Smith; Totty.)
 MISS EMMA. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 MISS F. COLLIER. Ast.? (Smith.)
 MISS GLADYS WOODERSON. Ref.
 (Totty.)
 MISS GRACE DURKIN. Jap. Inc.
 (Totty.)
 MISS ISABELLE. Sin. (Smith.)
 MISS KATHERINE SIMMONS. An.
 (Smith.)
 MISS MARY POPE. Sin. (Pier.)
 MISS RUTH S. BERGEN. Sin.
 (Totty.)
 MISS RUTH TWOMBLY. Ref.?
 (Totty.)
 MISTLETOE. (Smith.)
 MME. D. L'ARGENTAGE. Ast.
 (Dreer.)
 MME. DROUARD. Ast.? (Smith.)
 MME. MARQUIS. (Totty.)
 MODEL. Pom. (B. & A.)
 MODEL OF PERFECTION. Pom.
 (Dreer.)
 MODESTO. Inc. (Smith.)
 MORRISTOWN. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 MOTHER C. *C. indicum*.
 MR. RUX. Dec. (B. & A.)
 MRS. ALBERT PHILLIPS. Sin.
 (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

- MRS. CHARLES CLEARY. Sin.
(Totty.)
- MRS. CHARLES C. MICKLE. Sin.
(Totty.)
- MRS. CHARLES H. CURTIS. Lrg.
Fl. (Totty.)
- MRS. CHARLES H. TOTTY. Lrg.
Fl. (Smith.)
- MRS. CHARLES W. JOHNSON. Jap.
Inc. (Totty.)
- MRS. CHESTER ROBINSON. Pom.
(Totty.)
- MRS. CLIFFORD BRIGHAM. Sin.
(Totty.) *Bergen.*
- MRS. C. S. MCKINNEY. Sin.
(Totty.)
- MRS. DAVID LLOYD GEORGE. Lrg.
Fl. (Totty.)
- MRS. DAVID SYME. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith.)
- MRS. DEAN EMERY. Dec. (B. & A.)
- MRS. E. D. GODFREY. Sin.
(Smith; Totty.)
- MRS. E. H. WELLS. Sin. (Totty.)
- MRS. E. KERSHAW. Inc.? (Totty.)
- MRS. ERNEST WILD. Lrg. Fl.
(Totty.)
- MRS. F. GORDON DEXTER. Lrg.
An. (Cy.)
- MRS. FRANCIS BERGEN. Pom.
(Totty.)
- MRS. *Frank Beau.* Mrs. FRANK
WILCOX.
- MRS. FRANK WILCOX. But. (Totty.)
Mrs. Frank Beau.
- MRS. GEORGE HUNT. Jap. Inc.
(Smith.)
- MRS. G. G. MASON. Ref. (Smith;
Totty.)
- MRS. GILBERT DRABBLE. Lrg. Fl.
(Totty.)
- MRS. G. LLOYD WIGG. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith.)
- MRS. GREENING. Dec. (Totty.)
- MRS. G. W. WICKERSHAM. Pom.
(Totty.)
- MRS. HARRISON CRAIG. Dec.
(B. & A.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

- MRS. HARRY TURNER. Lrg. Fl.?
(Smith.)
- MRS. HENRY F. VINCENT. Pom.
(Totty.)
- MRS. H. HARRISON. Pom. (Totty.)
- MRS. H. J. JONES. Jap. (Smith.)
- MRS. H. S. FIRESTONE. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith; Totty.)
- MRS. H. SHOEBRIDGE. Sin.
(Totty.)
- MRS. JACOB WELLAUER. An.
(Smith.)
- MRS. J. A. MILLER. Jap. (Smith.)
- MRS. J. C. NEILL. Inc. (Smith.)
- MRS. J. E. DUNNE. Jap. (Smith.)
- MRS. JEFFRIES. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
- MRS. J. FIELDING. Dec. (B. & A.)
- MRS. J. GIBSON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith;
Totty.)
- MRS. J. LESLIE DAVIS. Inc.
(Smith; Totty.) *Pink Turner.*
- MRS. JOHN A. STEWART, JR. Sin.
(Totty.)
- MRS. J. WELLS. Ref. (Cy.)
- MRS. J. WILLIS BUHL. Lrg. Fl.
(Totty.)
- MRS. LOU THOMPSON. Sin.
(Totty.)
- MRS. MAX BEHR. Sin. (Totty.)
- MRS. NELLIE KLERIS. Pom.
(Totty.)
- MRS. O. H. KAHN. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith; Totty.)
- MRS. OWEN WINSTON. Jap. An.
(Totty.)
- MRS. PAUL MOORE. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith; Totty.)
- MRS. PEARY. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
- MRS. PORTER. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
- MRS. R. C. PULLING. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith; Totty.)
- MRS. R. HOOPER PEARSON. Dec.
(Totty.)
- MRS. ROBERTS. Ast. (Dreer.)
- MRS. SHIMMINS. Lrg. An. (Smith.)
- MRS. T. W. MCNEICE. Ref.
(Totty.)
- MRS. U. P. HEDRICK. Lrg. Sin.
(Smith.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

MRS. W. E. BUCKINGHAM. Sin.
(Pier.; Totty.)
MRS. W. H. WAITE. Sin. (Totty.)
MRS. WOODROW WILSON. Lrg. Fl.
(Totty.)
MULBERRY C. **C. morifolium**.
MUSKOKA. Pom. (Smith.)
MYERS PERFECTION. But. (Totty.)
NADINE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
NAGIRROC. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith;
Totty.) *Golden Champion*.
NAGOYA. Ref. (Smith.)
NAKOTA. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith.)
NAOMAH. Inc. (Cy.)
NAPONEE. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith.)
NELLIE BLAKE. Dec. (Totty.)
NELLIE IRWIN. Pom. (Pier.)
NELLIE POCKETT. Jap. Inc.
(Smith.)
NELLIE RAINSFORD. But. (B. & A.)
NELMA PUTNAM. Pom. (Totty.)
NEOLA. Pom. (Smith.)
NERISSA. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
NINA BLICK. Dec. (Pier.)
NIPPON. Pom. (Totty.)
NIPPON OXEYE DAISY. **C. nipponi-**
cum.
NIZA. Pom. (Pier.; Smith.)
NORDI. Pom. (Smith.)
NORMANDIE. Dec. (Totty.)
NOVEMBER GLOW. Jap. Inc.
(Smith.)
ONCONTO. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
OCTOBER FROST. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
OCTOBER HERALD. Lrg. Fl.
(Totty.)
OCTOBER KING. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
OCTOBER QUEEN. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
ODESSA. Inc. (Smith.)
OLD GOLD. Sin. (Smith.)
OLD HOMESTEAD. Lrg. Fl. (Dreer.)
ORA. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
ORANGE QUEEN. Inc. (Smith.)
OREA. Pom. (Smith.)
ORION. Dec. (B. & A.)
OURAY. Pom. (Smith.)
OXEYE DAISY. **C. leucanthemum**.
PACIFIC SUPREME. Jap. (Cy.;
Smith; Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

PAINTED DAISY. **C. coccineum**.
Parthenium aureum. GOLDEN-
FEATHER.
PATTY. Jap. (Smith.)
PAULINE WILCOX. Pom. (Pier.)
PEARL CLUSTER. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
PEPITA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
PERLE CHATILLONAISE. Dec. (B.
& A.; Totty.)
PETITE JEAN. Sin. (Totty.)
PETITE LOUIS. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
PEYO. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
PHILIP RICCI. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
PHYLLIS BRYANT. Sin. (Totty.)
PHYLLIS LAWLOR. Sin. (Totty.)
PIGMY. Pom. (Smith.)
PINK GEM. Inc. (Cy.)
PINK MISTLETOE. (Smith.)
PINK SIMPLICITY. Sin. (Pier.)
PINK TREASURE. Inc. (Smith.)
Pink Turner. MRS. J. LESLIE
DAVIS.
POCKETTS CRIMSON. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith; Totty.)
POCKETTS SURPRISE. Jap. Inc.
(Smith.)
POLLY DUNCAN. Lrg. Sin. (Smith.)
POLLY ROSE. (Totty.)
POMONA. An. (Smith.)
PORTIA. Sin. (Totty.)
PORTUGUESE C. **C. lacustre**.
POUGHKEEPSIE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
PRESIDENT JOHN EVERITT. Lrg.
Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
PRESIDENT TAFT. Jap. Inc.
(Smith.)
PRINCESS. An. (Smith.)
PRIVATE JAMES GRESHAM. Ref.
(Totty.)
PRIVATE MERLIE HAY. Ref.
(Totty.)
PROVENCE. Ast.? (Smith.)
PURPLE CAP. Dec. (Totty.)
PURPLE KING. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
PYRENEES C. **C. maximum**.
QUEEN. Sin. (Smith.)
QUEEN MARY. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
QUEEN OF THE WHITES. But.
(Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

QUINOLA. Pom. (Cy.; Smith.)
 RAMAPO. Jap. (Cy.)
 RED DOTY. Pom. (Totty.)
 RED LIGHT. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
 REFLEXED LOUISA POCKETT. Lrg.
 Fl. (Totty.)
 REGINALD VALLIS. Jap. (Smith.)
 RENA. Pom. (Totty.)
 RHODA. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 RICHARD DELAFIELD. Sin.
 (Totty.)
 RICHMOND. (Smith.)
 RITA. Pom. (Pier.)
 R. M. GREY. Hairy. (Cy.)
 ROBINSON. Hort. var. of *C. maxi-*
mum. Robinsoni.
 RODI. Pom. (Smith.)
 ROI DE PRECOCES. Pom. (Bay S.)
 ROMAN GOLD. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
 ROSANDA. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 ROSE DAY. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 ROSE DELIGHT. Inc. (Smith.)
 ROSE M. DALY. Sin. (Totty.)
 ROSE PERFECTION. Inc. (Smith.)
 ROSE POCKETT. Jap. Inc.? (Smith.)
 ROSE TREVENNA. But. (Totty.)
 ROSIE. Dec. (Pier.)
 ROSINANTE. Pom. (Dreer.)
 ROUPEL BEAUTY. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 RUBY QUEEN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 RUFUS. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 RUTH CUMMING. Dec. (Pier.)
 S. A. NACEUR BEY. Jap. Inc.
 (Smith.)
 SARDI VORRO. Pom. (Totty.)
 SATISFACTION. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
 SERGEANT WM. E. YOUNG. Lrg.
 Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
Seven Oaks. CARRIE.
 SHAKER LADY. Pom. (Totty.)
 SHASTA DAISY. Hort. var. of *C.*
maximum.
 SIDNEY MITCHELL. Pom. (Totty.)
 SILVER KING. Ref. (Smith.)
 SIR E. LETCHWORTH. Lrg. Fl.?
 (Totty.)
 SIR MICHAEL. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 SKIBO. Pom. (Pier.; Smith.)
 SMITH ADVANCE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 SMITH CAMEO. Inc. (Smith.)
 SMITH IMPERIAL. Inc. (Smith.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

SMITH SENSATION. Inc. (Cy.)
 SMITH SUBLIME. Inc. (Smith.)
 SNOWFLAKE. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 SOURCE D'OR. Dec. (Pier.; Totty.)
Golden Feather.
 SPRING HILL. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 ST. ELMO. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 STANLEY VEN. Sin. (Smith;
 Totty.)
 SUN GLOW. JAP. Inc.? (Smith.)
 SUNBEAM. Inc. (Smith.)
 SUNRAY. Inc. (Smith.)
 SUNSHINE. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 SUPREME. Sin. (Totty.)
 SURPRISE. Lrg. Fl. (Cy.)
 SURPRISE. Lrg. An. (Smith.)
 SUSQUEHANNA. Pom. (Bay S.)
 SYLVIA. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 SYLVIA SLADE. Sin. (Smith.)
 T. CARRINGTON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 TEKONSHA. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 TENNYSON. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 THANKSGIVING PINK. (Totty.)
 THANKSGIVING QUEEN. Lrg. Fl.
 (Smith.)
 THE BELLE. Pom. An. (Smith.)
 THE CHIEF. Pom. An. (Smith.)
 THE CZAR. Pom. (B. & A.)
 THE SPEAKER. Hort. var. of *C.*
maximum.
 THELMA. Pom. (Totty.)
 TIGER. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 TIMOTHY EATON. Jap. Inc.
 (Smith.)
 TINTS OF GOLD. Dec.? (Totty.)
 TITANIC. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 TITIAN BEAUTY. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 TRAVELER. Pom. (Totty.)
 TRIOMPHE D'OR. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 TRIUMPH. Hort. var. of *C. maxi-*
mum.
 TROJAN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 TURFING DAISY. **C. tchihatchewi.**
 UNAKA. Inc. (Smith.)
 URITH. But. (Totty.)
 UVALDA. Pom. (Smith.)
 VASCO. Pom. (Smith.)
 VAYENNE. Pom. An. (Cy.)
 VERMONT. Inc. (Smith.)
 VERONICA. Sin. (Totty.)
 VICTORY. Lrg. Fl. (Dreer.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

- VICTORY. Inc. (Smith.)
 VIOLA. Pom. (Dreer.)
 VIRGINIA HOLDEN. Sin. (Pier.)
 VIVIAN COOK. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 VIVIAN MARTIN. But.? (Smith.)
 WACO. But. (Totty.)
 Waite. CHARLOTTE WAITE.
 WANDA. Pom. (Smith.)
 WEE WAH. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 WELLS EXCELSIOR. Sin. (Pier.)
 WELLS LATE PINK. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 WELLS SCARLET. Dec. (Pier.)
 WENDALIA Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 WESTERN BEAUTY. Pom. (Smith; Totty.)
 W. H. CHADWICK. Inc. (Smith.)
 WHITE BONNAFFON. Inc. (Smith.)
 WHITE CAP. Dec. (Totty.)
 WHITE CHIEFTAIN. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
 WHITE COUNTESS. Ast. (Dreer.)
 WHITE DOTY. Pom. (Pier.; Smith; Totty.)
 WHITE ELBERON. Inc. (Smith.)
 WHITE HELEN FRICK. Inc. (Smith.)
 WHITE MIDGET. But. (Smith.)
 WHITE MRS. FILKINS. Dec. (Totty.)
 WHITE SEIDEWITZ. Jap. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
 WHITE SURPRISE. Jap. Inc.? (Smith.)
 WHITE SWAN. Hairy. (Cy.)
 W. H. LINCOLN. Pom. (Smith.)
 WILFREDA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 WILLIAM H. WAITE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 WILLIAM RIGBY. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 WILLIAM SOBEY. Ast. (Dreer.)
 WILLIAM TURNER. Inc. (Cy.; Smith.)
 WILLIAM VERT. Ref. (Smith.)
 WILLIAM WESTLAKE. But. (Totty.)
 WINDLASS. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 WINNETKA. Ast.? (Smith.)
 W. WOODMASON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 YANOMA. Ref. (Cy.)
 YELLOW ADVANCE. Ref. (Totty.)
 YELLOW CAP. Dec. (Totty.)
 YELLOW CAPRICE. Pom. (Smith.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

- Yellow Doty. CONNIE DICK.
 YELLOW EARLY FROST. (Totty.)
 YELLOW GARZA. An.? (Smith.)
 YELLOW GEM. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 YELLOW NORMANDIE. Dec. (Pier.)
 YELLOW POCKETT. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 YELLOW PRINCE. An. (Totty.)
 YELLOW TRIUMPHANT. Dec. (Tot.)
 YELLOW TURNER. Inc. (Smith.)
 YVONNE. Sin. (Totty.)
 ZELIA. Pom. (Smith.)
 ZENOBIA. But. (B. & A.; Totty.)
 ZORA. Pom. (Smith.)
 ZORAIDA. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
- CHRYSOBALANUS**
 icaco COCO-PLUM
- CHRYSOCOMA**
 linosyris Linosyris vulgaris
- CHRYSOGONUM**
 virginianum GOLDENSTAR
- CHRYSOPHYLLUM** . STAR-APPLE
 cainito . (Caimito Pom) STAR-APPLE
- CHRYSOPSIS** GOLDEN-ASTER
 mariana MARYLAND G.
 villosa HAIRY G.
 —rutteri
- CHRYSURUS** ACHYRODES
- CHUFA Cyperus esculentus
- CHYSIS**
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- CIBOTIUM (CYBOTIUM)** CIBOTIUM
 barometz SCYTHIAN LAMB
 regale ROYAL CIBOTIUM
 schiedeii MEXICAN C.
- CICER** CHICKPEA
 arietinum CHICKPEA
- CICHORIUM**
 endivia ENDIVE
 intybus CHICORY
 Hort. var. of **Cichorium**:
 WHITE CHICORY (*intybus album*)
- CICUTA** WATERHEMLOCK
 maculata SPOTTED W.
- CIDER GUM** Eucalyptus gunni
- CIGARBOX-CEDAR** Cedrela odorata
- CILICIAN BLADDER-SENNA, CILICIAN FIR, etc.** See BLADDER-SENNA, Fir, etc.

CIMICIFUGA BUGBANE
americana AMERICAN B.
dahurica DAHURIAN B.
foetida simplex (*C. racemosa simplex* Cy) KAMCHATKA BUGBANE
japonica (*Actaea japonica*)
 JAPANESE B.
racemosa COHOSH B.
 —*simplex* Cy **C. foetida simplex**
simplex **C. foetida simplex**

CINERARIA
cruenta **Senecio cruentus**
grandiflora **S. cruentus**
hybrida
 See note under *Senecio cruentus*.
maritima **S. cineraria**
stellata **S. cruentus**

CINERARIA
 COMMON C. **Senecio cruentus**
 SILVER C. **S. cineraria**

CINNABAR CUPHEA *Cuphea miniata*

CINNAMOMUM
camphora (*Camphora officinalis*)
 CAMPHOR-TREE
cassia CASSIABARK-TREE
loureiri CASSIAFLOWER-TREE
zeylanicum CINNAMON

CINNAMON *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*

CINNAMON FERN, CINNAMON ROSE,
 etc. See FERN, ROSE, etc.

CINNAMON-VINE **Dioscorea batatas**

CINQUEFOIL **Potentilla**
 ALPINE C. **P. grandiflora**
 CLIFF C. **P. rupestris**
 COMMON C. **P. canadensis**
 DAHURIAN C. **P. fruticosa dahurica**
 FRIEDRICHSEN C. (*P. fruticosa*
friedrichseni† Cy)
 HIMALAYAN C. **P. atrosanguinea**
 MACNAB C. (*P. macnabiana*† Cy)
 NEPAL C. **P. nepalensis**
 O'BRIAN C. **P. o'briana**
 PYRENEES C. **P. pyrenaica**
 RUSSELL C. **P. russelliana**
 SHRUBBY C. **P. fruticosa**
 SILVER C. **P. argentea**
 SILVERWEED **P. anserina**
 VEITCH C. **P. fruticosa veitchi**
 WINELEAF C. **P. tridentata**

CIRRHOPETALUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

CIRSIUMTHISTLE
 The common name Thistle applies also to certain allied genera.*diacantha* (*Chamaepeuce diacantha*)
 SILVERLINE THISTLE**CISSUS**Consult also the allied genera *Ampelopsis* and *Vitis*.*capensis* (*Vitis capensis*)

EVERGREEN-GRAPE

discolor (*V. discolor*)

BEGONIA TREEBINE

*hypoglauca**oblonga* (*V. oblonga*)

QUEENSLAND T.

quadrangularis (*V. quadrangularis*)

WINGED TREEBINE

rhombifolia (*V. rhombifolia*)*striata* (*V. striata*) STRIPED T.**CISTUS**

ROCKROSE

albidus WHITELEAF R.*ladaniferus* GUM R.*laurifolius* LAUREL R.*monspeliensis* MONTPELIER R.*salvifolius* SALVIA R.Hort. var. of *Cistus*:BROWN-EYED ROCKROSE (*C. ladaniferus maculatus*† Cy)**CITRANGE** (*Citrus trifoliata* × *C. sinensis*)

For horticultural varieties see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

CITRON*Citrus medica***CITRON DAYLILY** *Hemerocallis citrina***CITRONELLA** HORSEBALM*Collinsonia canadensis***CITROPSIS***schweinfurthi*

AFRICAN CHERRY-ORANGE

CITRULLUS*colocynthis* COLOCYNTH*vulgaris* WATERMELON**CITRUS**For horticultural varieties of *Citrus*, see CITRANGE, GRAPEFRUIT, KUMQUAT, LEMON, LIMEQUAT, ORANGE, and TANGULO in the American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.*amara* **C. aurantium**

CITRUS, continued

- aurantifolia** LIME
aurantium (*amara*; *bigaradia*)
 SEVILLE ORANGE
deliciosa **C. nobilis deliciosa**
grandis GRAPEFRUIT
japonica **Fortunella japonica**
limonia LEMON
medica CITRON
mitis CALAMONDIN
nobilis KING ORANGE
—**deliciosa** MANDARIN O.
The Mandarin includes the so-called
Tangerine varieties of Orange.
—**unshiu** SATSUMA ORANGE
sinensis ORANGE
taitensis TAHITI O.
trifoliata (*Poncirus trifoliata* Cy-
Ag) HARDY ORANGE
unshiu **C. nobilis unshiu**
CIVET BEAN **Phaseolus lunatus**

CLADANTHUS

arabicus (*Anthemis arabicus*)

- CLADRASTIS** YELLOW-WOOD
amurensis **Maackia amurensis**
lutea (*tinctoria*; *Virgilia lutea*)
 YELLOW-WOOD
sinensis CHINESE Y.

CLAMBERING MONKSHOOD

Aconitum uncinatum

CLAMMY CAMPION, CLAMMY LOCUST,
 etc. See CAMPION, LOCUST, etc.

CLARKE IRIS **Iris clarkei**

- CLARKIA** CLARKIA
concinna
elegans (*C. unguiculata* Ag)
pulchella

CLARY

COMMON C. **Salvia sclarea**

CLASPING CONEFLOWER

Rudbeckia amplexicaulis

- CLAWFERN **Onychium**
 JAPANESE C. **O. japonicum**

- CLAYTONIA** SPRINGBEAUTY
caroliniana CAROLINA S.
virginica VIRGINIA S.

CLEISTOACTUS

baumanni (*Cereus baumannii*)

CLEMATIS CLEMATIS

apiifolia OCTOBER C.

armandi ARMAND C.

See also hort. var. list on page 92.

coccinea **C. texensis**

crispa CURLY CLEMATIS

davidiana

C. heracleaefolia davidiana

dioscoreifolia YAMLEAF CLEMATIS

douglasi DOUGLAS C.

erecta **C. recta**

flammula PLUME CLEMATIS

florida CREAM C.

fremonti FREMONT C.

grata HIMALAYAN C.

henryi WINTER C.

The name *C. henryi* has commonly been
 misapplied in the trade to the Henry
 Clematis, a hybrid, which see in the hort.
 var. list on page 92. The true *C. henryi*,
 the Winter Clematis, is a very different
 wild species native in China.

heracleaefolia (*tubulosa*)

TUBE CLEMATIS

—**davidiana** FRAGRANT TUBE C.

indivisa NEW ZEALAND C.

integrifolia

jackmani JACKMAN C.

By some authors regarded as a hybrid.
 See also hort. var. list on page 92.

lanuginosa NINGPO CLEMATIS

lawsoniana henryi Cy HENRY C.

See hort. var. list on page 92.

ligusticifolia

WESTERN VIRGINS-BOWER

montana ANEMONE CLEMATIS

orientalis ORIENTAL C.

paniculata SWEET AUTUMN C.

patens LILAC C.

See also hort. var. list on page 92.

recta (*erecta*) GROUND C.

serratifolia KOREAN C.

tangutica GOLDEN C.

texensis (*coccinea*) SCARLET C.

tubulosa **C. heracleaefolia**

verticillaris ROCK CLEMATIS

viorna LEATHERFLOWER

virginiana VIRGINS-BOWER

vitalba TRAVELERS-JOY

viticella ITALIAN CLEMATIS

Hort. var. of Clematis:

COUNTESS OF ONSLOW

CLEMATIS (Hort. var.), continued

- DOUBLE ARMAND (*armandi flore-pleno*)
 DUCHESS OF ALBANY
 DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH
 DUCHESS OF YORK
 FAIR ROSAMOND
 FAIRY QUEEN
 GEM
 GIPSY QUEEN
 HENRY (*C. lawsoniana henryi* Cy;
C. henryi Hort.)
 For the true *C. henryi*, the Winter
Clematis, see the Latin-name list above.
- JEANNE D'ARC
 KERMES (*kermesina*)
 LADY CAROLINE NEVILL
 LAWSON (*lawsoniana*)
 MADAME BARON VEILLARD
 MADAME EDOUARD ANDRÉ
 MADAME VANHOUTE
 MISS BATEMAN
 M. KOSTER
 NELLIE MOSER
 PURPLE ARMAND (*armandi purpurea*)
 RAMONA
 SIEBOLD (*hybrida sieboldi*)
 STANDISH (*C. patens standishi*† Cy)
 THE PRESIDENT
 VILLE DE LYON
 VIOLET JACKMAN (*jackmani superba*)
 WHITE JACKMAN (*jackmani alba*)
- CLEMATIS *Clematis*
 See also hort. var. list above.
- ANEMONE C. *C. montana*
 ARMAND C. *C. armandi*
 CREAM C. *C. florida*
 CURLY C. *C. crispa*
 DOUGLAS C. *C. douglasi*
 FRAGRANT TUBE C.
C. heracleaefolia davidiana
 FREMONT C. *C. fremonti*
 GOLDEN C. *C. tangutica*
 GROUND C. *C. recta*
 HIMALAYAN C. *C. grata*
 ITALIAN C. *C. viticella*
 JACKMAN C. *C. jackmani*
 KOREAN C. *C. serratifolia*
 LEATHERFLOWER *C. viorna*
 LILAC C. *C. patens*

CLEMATIS, continued

- NEW ZEALAND C. *Clematis indivisa*
 NINGPO C. *C. lanuginosa*
 OCTOBER C. *C. apiifolia*
 ORIENTAL C. *C. orientalis*
 PLUME C. *C. flammula*
 ROCK C. *C. verticillaris*
 SCARLET C. *C. texensis*
 SWEET AUTUMN C. *C. paniculata*
 TRAVELERS-JOY *C. vitalba*
 TUBE C. *C. heracleaefolia*
 VIRGINS-BOWER *C. virginiana*
 WESTERN VIRGINS-BOWER
C. ligusticifolia
 WINTER C. *C. henryi*
 YAMLEAF C. *C. dioscoreifolia*
- CLEOME
spinosa (gigantea) SPIDERFLOWER
 The true *C. gigantea* of botanists is not
 in the trade.
- CLERODENDRON (*CLERODENDRUM* Ag) GLORYBOWER
foetidum ROSE G.
thomsonae THOMSON G.
trichotomum HARLEQUIN G.
 Hort. var. of *Clerodendron*:
 SUNSHINE GLORYBOWER (*C. thomsonae delectum*† Cy)
- CLETHRA CLETHRA
acuminata CINNAMON C.
alnifolia SUMMERSWEET
barbinervis (canescens)
 TREE CLETHRA
tomentosa WOOLLY C.
- CLETHRA LOOSESTRIFE
Lysimachia clethroides
- CLEVELAND SHOOTINGSTAR
Dodecatheon clevelandi
- CLEYERA
ochracea (japonica)
- CLIANTHUS PARROTBEAK
puniceus RED P.
 Hort. var. of *Clianthus*:
 WHITE PARROTBEAK (*puniceus albus*)
- CLIFF CINQUEFOIL, CLIFF DATE
 PALM, etc. See CINQUEFOIL,
 PALM, etc.
- CLIFFBRAKE Pellaea
 AUSTRALIAN C. *P. falcata*
 GREEN C. *P. viridis*
 PURPLE C. *P. atropurpurea*

- CLIMBER
 CARDINAL C. Hort. var. of Quamo-clit.
 CLIMBING FERN, CLIMBING FIG, etc.
 See FERN, FIG, etc.
 CLINTON WOODFERN
Dryopteris clintoniana
 CLINTONIA CLINTONIA
andrewsiana RED C.
borealis BLUEBEAD
umbellulata SPECKLED CLINTONIA
uniflora QUEENCUP
 CLITORIA BUTTERFLY-PEA
mariana PORCELAIN B.
 CLIVIA KAFIRLILY
miniata SCARLET K.
 CLOCKVINE *Thunbergia*
 BENGAL C. *T. grandiflora*
 BLACK-EYED C. *T. alata*
 LAUREL C. *T. laurifolia*
 SCARLET C. *T. coccinea*
 SWEET C. *T. fragrans*
 CLOSED GENTIAN *Gentiana andrewsi*
 CLOTH-OF-GOLD CROCUS
Crocus susianus
 CLOUDGRASS . . . *Agrostis nebulosa*
 CLOVEN-LIP TOADFLAX
Linaria bipartita
 CLOVER *Trifolium*
 ALSIKE C. *T. hybridum*
 BUSHCLOVER *Lespedeza*
 CRIMSON C. *Trifolium incarnatum*
 MAMMOTH C. *T. medium*
 PRAIRIECLOVER . . . *Petalostemum*
 RED C. *Trifolium pratense*
 STRAWBERRY C. . . . *T. resupinatum*
 SWEETCLOVER *Melilotus*
 TICKCLOVER *Desmodium*
 WHITE C. *Trifolium repens*
 CLOVETREE . . . *Eugenia aromatica*
 CLUBMOSS *Lycopodium*
 GROUND CEDAR . . . *L. complanatum*
 GROUND PINE *L. obscurum*
 RUNNING PINE *L. clavatum*
 SHINING C. *L. lucidulum*
 CLUBMOSS RETINOSPORA (*Chamaecyparis obtusa lycopodioides*† Cy)
 CLUMP CHRYSANTHEMUM, CLUMP SPEEDWELL, etc. See CHRYSANTHEMUM, SPEEDWELL, etc.
- CLUSTER EVERLASTING, CLUSTER GOLDENROD, etc. See EVERLASTING, GOLDENROD, etc.
 CLUSTER-AMARYLLIS *Lycoris*
 HARDY C. *L. squamigera*
 CLYTOSTOMA Cy-Ag BIGNONIA
 CNEORUM SPURGE-OLIVE
tricocon SPURGE-OLIVE
 CNICUS BLESSED THISTLE
benedictus (*Carduus benedictus*;
Centaurea benedicta)
 BLESSED THISTLE
 COAST AZALEA, COAST LILY, etc. See AZALEA, LILY, etc.
 COBAEA COBAEA
florealba
 Probably Whitebell Cobaea.
macrostoma (*C. lutea* Ag)
scandens PURPLEBELL C.
 Hort. var. of Cobaea:
 WHITEBELL C. (*scandens alba*)
 COBAEA PENTSTEMON
Pentstemon cobaea
 COBBLERSTHUMB . . *Ariocarpus retusus*
 COCAINE-TREE . . . *Erythroxylon coca*
 COCCINIA
cordifolia (*indica*) IVY-GOURD
 COCCOLOBA
uvifera SEAGRAPE
 COCCOTHRINAX
argentea (*C. garberi* Cy)
 SILVER PALM
radiata (*Thrinax elegans*)
 COCCULUS SNAILSEED
 The name of this genus under the American Rules is Epibaterium.
carolinus (*Cebatha carolina*; *Epibaterium carolinum* Ag)
 CAROLINA SNAILSEED
trilobus JAPANESE S.
 COCHINEAL CACTUS
Nopalea cochenillifera
 COCHLEARIA
armoracia *Radicula armoracia*
 COCHLIODA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 COCKSCOMB *Celosia*
 COMMON C. *C. cristata*
 FEATHER C. *C. argentea*
 HUTTON C. *C. huttoni*

COCKSCOMB-YAM . *Rajania pleioneura*
 COCKS-EGGS . *Salpichroa rhomboidea*
 COCKSFOOT
Australian C. ORCH-
 ARD GRASS: *Dactylis glomerata*
 COCKSPUR HONEYLOCUST, COCKSPUR
 THORN, etc. See HONEYLOCUST,
 THORN, etc.

COCONUT (*Cocoanut*) . *Cocos nucifera*
 COCO-PLUM . . *Chrysobalanus icaco*

COCOS

australis PINDO PALM
bonneti BONNET P.
campestris FIELD P.
datil DATIL P.
eriospatha APRICOT P.
flexuosa
nucifera COCONUT
plumosa
romanzoffiana
schizophylla CUTLEAF PALM
weddelliana WEDDELL P.

CODIAEUM (*PHYLLAUREA* Ag)
variegatum (*Phyllaurea variegata*
 Ag) CROTON

Hort. var. of CROTON, *Codiaeum*:

There are many horticultural varieties of Croton in the American trade. A few only, of representative sorts, are given in the following list.

ADONIS (*superbum*)
 ANDRE (*andreaenum*)
 BANANA (*musaicum*)
 BERGMAN (*bergmani*)
 CLOUDY (*fuscatum*)
 CRONSTADT (*cronstadii*)
 EDMONT (*edmontense*)
 EVERS (*eversianum*)
 LEOPARD (*maculatum*)
 NONESUCH (*inimitabile*)
 REID (*reidi*)
 SPECKLED (*punctatum*)
 THOMSON (*thomsoni*)

COELIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

COELOGLOSSUM . HABENARIA
 See ORCHID GENERA.

COELOGYNE

See ORCHID GENERA.

COFFEA COFFEE
arabica ARABIAN C.
liberica LIBERIAN C.
zanguebariae (*zanzibarensis*)
 ZANZIBAR C.

COFFEE See *Coffea*, above
 COFFEETREE

KENTUCKY C. *Gymnocladus dioica*

COHOSH

BLUE C. *Caulophyllum thalictroides*
 COHOSH BUGBANE

Cimicifuga racemosa

COIX JOBS-TEARS
lacryma-jobi (*lacryma*) JOBS-TEARS

COLCHIS BLADDERNUT, COLCHIS IVY,
 etc. See BLADDERNUT, IVY, etc.

COLCHICUM AUTUMN-CROCUS
autumnale COMMON A.

COLEUS COLEUS
blumei COMMON C.

—*verschaffelti* VERSCHAFFELT C.

There are many horticultural varieties of this species.

thyrsoides BUSH COLEUS

COLISEUM MAPLE *Acer cappadocicum*
 Collards

KALE: *Brassica oleracea acephala*

COLLETIA

cruciata ANCHORPLANT

COLLIN RHUBARB *Rheum collinianum*

COLLINSIA COLLINSIA

bartsiaefolia (*bartsiae*) SEASIDE C.

bicolor CHINESE-HOUSES

grandiflora BLUELIPS

verna BLUE-EYED-MARY

Hort. var. of *Collinsia*:

CALICO COLLINSIA (*Collinsia bicolor*
multicolor† Cy)

COLLINSONIA HORSEBALM
canadensis CITRONELLA H.

COLLOMIA Ag GILIA

COLOCASIA

The name for this genus under the American Rules appears to be *Leucocasia*.

esculenta (*C. antiquorum esculenta*
 Cy; *C. antiquorum*; *Caladium esculentum*)

ELEPHANTS-EAR, TARO, DASHEEN

COLOCASIA, continued

neoguineensis (*Schismatoglossis neoguineensis* Ag)

SPOTTED CALADIUM

Hort. var. of **Colocasia**:

BLACK CALADIUM (*C. illustris*; *C. antiquorum illustris* Cy)

COLOCYNTH . . . **Citrullus colocynthis**

COLOMBIAN CRINUM

Crinum kunthianum

COLORADO BARBERRY, COLORADO COLUMBINE, etc. See BARBERRY, COLUMBINE, etc.

COLTSFOOT **Tussilago**

COMMON C. **T. farfara**

COLUMBIA ARBORVITAE, COLUMBIA LILY, etc. See ARBORVITAE, LILY, etc.

COLUMBINE **Aquilegia**

AKITA C. **A. akitensis**

ALPINE C. **A. alpina**

ALTAI C. **A. glandulosa**

AMERICAN C. **A. canadensis**

CALIFORNIA C. **A. formosa truncata**

COLORADO C. **A. caerulea**

DOUBLE EUROPEAN C. Hort. var. of **A. vulgaris**.

DOUBLE GOLDEN C. (*A. chrysantha albaplena*† Cy)

EARLY C. **A. oxysepala**

EUROPEAN C. **A. vulgaris**

FAN C. **A. flabellata**

GOLDEN C. **A. chrysantha**

HAYLODGE C. **A. haylodgensis**

HELEN C. (*A. caerulea helenae*† Cy)

HYBRID COLORADO C. (*A. c. hybridae*† Cy)

MEXICAN C. **A. skinneri**

MUNSTEAD WHITE C. (*A. vulgaris nivea*† Cy)

OLYMPIC C. **A. vulgaris olympica**

REDSPUR C. (*A. chrysantha jaeschkei*† Cy)

SIBERIAN C. **A. sibirica**

SITKA C. **A. formosa**

STUART C. **A. stuarti**

VERVAENE C. (*A. vulgaris vervaenae*† Cy)

WHITE ALPINE C. (*Aquilegia alpina alba*† Cy)

COLUMBINE, continued

WHITE COLORADO C. (*Aquilegia caerulea alba*† Cy)

WHITE FAN C. (*A. flabellata nana-alba*† Cy)

COLUMBINE MEADOWRUPE

Thalictrum aquilegifolium

COLUMN MAPLE, COLUMN SAVIN, etc. See MAPLE, SAVIN, etc.

COLUMNAR ITALIAN CYPRESS (*Cupressus sempervirens stricta*† Cy)

COLUTEA BLADDER-SENNA

arborescens COMMON B.

cilicica CILICIAN B.

orientalis ORIENTAL B.

COMB PRICKLY-THRIFT, COMB SPEEDWELL, etc. See PRICKLY-THRIFT, SPEEDWELL, etc.

COMBLEAF CANDYTUFT, COMBLEAF

ENGLISH OAK, etc. See CANDYTUFT, OAK, etc.

COMFREY **Symphytum**

COMMON C. **S. officinale**

PRICKLY C. **S. asperum**

COMMELINA DAYFLOWER

coelestis MEXICAN D.

nudiflora (*sellowiana*) CREEPING D.

COMMON ADDERSTONGUE, COMMON ALLAMANDA, etc. See ADDERSTONGUE, Allamanda, etc.

COMPASSPLANT . **Silphium laciniatum**

COMPSOA Ag TRICYRTIS

COMPTONIA SWEETFERN

asplenifolia (*C. peregrina* Ag; *Myrica asplenifolia*) . . SWEETFERN

CONANTHUS Ag NAMA

CONE FUCHSIA

Fuchsia magellanica conica

CONEFLOWER **Rudbeckia**

BLACK-EYED-SUSAN **R. hirta**

BROWN-EYED-SUSAN **R. triloba**

CALIFORNIA C. **R. californica**

CLASPING C. **R. amplexicaulis**

CUTLEAF C. **R. laciniata**

ERFURT C. (*R. bicolor superba*† Cy)

GREAT C. **R. maxima**

HEDGEHOG-CONEFLOWER **Echinacea**

ORANGE C. **Rudbeckia fulgida**

PINEWOODS C. **R. bicolor**

CONEFLOWER, continued

SHOWY C. . . . Rudbeckia speciosa

SWEET C. . . . R. subtomentosa

CONEHEAD Strobilanthes

BEDDING C. . . . S. isophyllus

BURMA C. . . . S. dyerianus

ZIGZAG C. . . . S. anisophyllus

CONFEDERATE-JASMINE

Trachelospermum jasminoides

VARIEGATED C. (*T. jasminoides*
variegatum† Cy)CONICAL CHINESE JUNIPER (*Juniperus chinensis neboriensis*† Ar)

CONIOGRAMME

japonica BAMBOO FERN

CONOCLINIUM EUPATORIUM

CONRADINA CHERRY

Prunus conradinae

CONVALLARIA LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY

majalis LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY

*polygonatum*Probably *Polygonatum officinale*.

CONVOLVULUS . . . CONVULVUS

althaeoides . . . MEDITERRANEAN C.

aureus GOLDEN C.

japonicus (*Calystegia pubescens*)

ROSE C.

major Ipomoea purpurea

mauritanicus

MOROCCO CONVULVUS

minor C. tricolor

purpureus Ipomoea purpurea

sepium HEDGE BINDWEED

splendens

Possibly *Argyreia splendens*.tricolor (*minor*)

DWARF CONVULVUS

COONTIE Zamia floridana

ST. JOHNS C. . . . Z. pumila

COOPER ASPARAGUS Asparagus cooperi

COOPERIA RAINLILY

drummondii EVENING-STAR

pedunculata GREAT RAINLILY

COOTAMUNDRA WATTLE

Acacia baileyana

COPPER ALTERNANTHERA, COPPER

AUSTRIAN ROSE, etc. See ALTERNANTHERA, ROSE, etc.

COPPERLEAF

BANANA C. (*Acalypha wilkesiana**musica*† Cy)

COPPERLEAF, continued

CHENILLE C. . . . **Acalypha hispida**CRIMSONEDGE C. (*A. wilkesiana*
marginata† Cy)MACAFEE C. (*A. w. macafeana*† Cy)MILTON C. Hort. var. of *Acalypha*PAINTED C. . . . **A. wilkesiana**TRIUMPH C. (*A. wilkesiana triumphans*† Cy),COPPERTIP **Crocsmia**GOLDEN C. . . . **C. aurea**

COPROSMA COPROSMA

baueri (*baueriana*) . . . CORAL C.Hort. var. of *Coprosma*:BLOTCH C. (*baueri variegata*)

COPTIS GOLDTHREAD

trifolia GOLDTHREAD

CORAL ARDISIA, CORAL CACTUS, etc.

See *Ardisia*, *CACTUS*, etc.CORALBEAN . . . **Erythrina arborea**WESTERN C. . . . **E. flabelliformis**CORALBELLS . . **Heuchera sanguinea**GRASSLEAF C. (*H. sanguinea gracillima*† Cy)SNOWDROP C. (*H. s. alba*† Cy)For additional horticultural varieties see *Heuchera*.CORALBERRY **Symphoricarpos vulgaris**VARIEGATED C. (*S. vulgaris variegatum*†)CORALBLOW **Russelia**HONDURAS C. . . . **R. juncea**HYBRID C. (*R. elegantissima*† Cy)

CORALBUSH

MELBOURNE C. **Templetonia retusa**CORALDROPS . . . **Bessera elegans**CORALLINE . . . **Erythrina coralloides**

CORALLINE HONEYUCKLE

Lonicera chrysantha

CORALTREE

Erythrina; **E. corallodendron**

CORCHORUS

japonicus **Kerria japonica**

CORDIA CORDIA

francisci

nitida GLOSSY C.

sebestena GEIGER-TREE

CORDYLINE DRACENA

The common name *Dracena* applies also to the allied genus *Dracaena*.*amabilis*† Cy . **AMABILIS DRACENA**

See hort. var. list on page 97.

CORDYLINE, continued

australis (*Draceana australis*)
GREEN DRACENA

baptisti† Cy BAPTISTE D.
See hort. var. list below.

indivisa (*D. indivisa*) BLUE D.
terminalis (*D. terminalis*)

. COMMON D.
youngi† Cy YOUNGS D.
See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of Cordyline:

AMABILIS DRACENA (*C. amabilis*†
Cy; *Draceana amabilis*). Hort.
var. of *C. terminalis*.

BAPTISTE D. (*C. baptisti*† Cy; *D. bap-*
tisti) Hort. var. of *C. terminalis*.

IMPERIAL D. (*D. imperialis*) Hort.
var. of *C. terminalis*.

VEITCH D. (*C. australis veitchi*† Cy;
D. veitchi)

YOUNGS D. (*C. youngi*† Cy; *D.*
youngi) Hort. var. of *C. ter-*
minalis.

COREMA

conradi BROOM-CROWBERRY

COREOPSIS COREOPSIS

The common name Coreopsis applies
also to the allied genus *Leptosyne*.

auriculata EARED COREOPSIS
The name *C. auriculata* is commonly
misapplied by gardeners to *C. pubescens*.

basalis Ag **C. drummondii**
bicolor **C. tinctoria**

cardamineifolia

coronata (*C. nuencensis* Ag; *Calliop-*
sis coronata) CROWN COREOPSIS

delphinifolia LARKSPUR C.

douglasi Ag **Leptosyne douglasi**

drummondii (*C. basalis* Ag; *Calliop-*
sis drummondii) GOLDENWAVE

floribunda

grandiflora BIG COREOPSIS
lanceolata (*Calliopsis lanceolata*)

. LANCE C.

major (*senifolia*) TREFOIL C.

maritima Ag **Leptosyne maritima**

nuencensis Ag **C. coronata**

palmata FINGER COREOPSIS

pubescens HAIRY C.

radiata (*Calliopsis radiata*) QUILL C.

rosea ROSE C.

senifolia **C. major**

COREOPSIS, continued

stillmani Ag **Leptosyne stillmani**
tinctoria (*bicolor*; *Calliopsis mar-*
morata, *bicolor*, *tinctoria*, and
elegans) CALLIOPSIS

verticillata THREADLEAF COREOPSIS

Hort. var. of Coreopsis:

PURPLE CALLIOPSIS (*C. tinctoria*
atropurpurea† Cy; *Calliopsis ni-*
gra)

COREOPSIS **Coreopsis; Leptosyne**

BIG C. **Coreopsis grandiflora**

CALLIOPSIS **Coreopsis tinctoria**

CROWN COREOPSIS **C. coronata**

DOUGLAS C. **Leptosyne douglasi**

EARED C. **Coreopsis auriculata**

FINGER C. **C. palmata**

GOLDENWAVE **C. drummondii**

HAIRY C. **C. pubescens**

LANCE C. **C. lanceolata**

LARKSPUR C. **C. delphinifolia**

PURPLE CALLIOPSIS (*Coreopsis tinctoria*
atropurpurea† Cy)

QUILL COREOPSIS **C. radiata**

ROSE C. **C. rosea**

SEA C. **Leptosyne maritima**

STILLMAN C. **L. stillmani**

THREADLEAF C.

Coreopsis verticillata

TREFOIL C. **C. major**

CORIANDER **Coriandrum sativum**

CORIANDRUM **CORIANDER**

sativum **CORIANDER**

CORIARIA **CORIARIA**

japonica **JAPANESE C.**

myrtifolia **MYRTLE C.**

terminalis **SIKKIM C.**

CORK FIR, CORK OAK, etc. See **FIR,**
OAK, etc.

CORKBARK ELM (*Ulmus foliacea sub-*
erosa† Cy)

CORKTREE **Phellodendron**

AMUR C. **P. amurense**

CHINESE C. **P. chinensis**

SAKHALIN C. **P. sachalinense**

CORN

BROOMCORN. Hort. var. of *Holcus*
sorghum.

INDIAN C. **Zea mays**

SQUIRRELCORN **Dicentra canadensis**

CORN POPPY **Papaver rhoeas**

- CORNELIAN-CHERRY . . . **Cornus mas**
 JAPANESE C. **C. officinalis**
 VARIEGATED C. (*C. mas aurco-elegantissima*† Cy)
- CORNFLOWER . . . **Centaurea cyanus**
- CORNISH ELM, CORNISH HEATH, etc.
 See ELM, HEATH, etc.
- CORN-MARIGOLD
Chrysanthemum segetum
- CORNSALAD . . . **Valerianella olitoria**
- CORNUCOPIA FLORIPONDIO, CORNUCOPIA NASTURTIUM, etc.
 See FLORIPONDIO, NASTURTIUM, etc.
- CORNUS** DOGWOOD
- alba** TATARIAN D.
 See also hort. var. list opposite.
- alternifolia** PAGODA D.
- amomum** (*sericea*) SILKY D.
- arnoldiana**† Cy ARNOLD D.
 See hort. var. list opposite.
- asperifolia** ROUGHLEAF D.
- baileyi** BAILEY D.
- brachypoda** (*macrophylla* Ar-Ag)
- canadensis** (*Chamaepericlymenum canadensis*) BUNCHBERRY
- candidissima** **C. paniculata**
- capitata** EVERGREEN DOGWOOD
- circinata** **C. rugosa**
- controversa** GIANT DOGWOOD
 See also hort. var. list opposite.
- elegantissima*
 VARIEGATED CORNELIAN-CHERRY
 Hort. var. of *C. mas*.
- florida** FLOWERING DOGWOOD
 See also hort. var. list opposite.
- gouchaulti** GOUCHAULT D.
 Hort. var. of *C. alba*.
- kousa** KOUSA D.
- macrophylla* Ar-Ag **C. brachypoda**
- mas** (*mascula*) CORNELIAN-CHERRY
 See also hort. var. list opposite.
- nuttalli** PACIFIC DOGWOOD
- obliqua** (*purpusi*) PALE D.
- officinalis**
 JAPANESE CORNELIAN-CHERRY
- paniculata** (*candidissima*; *C. racemosa* Cy-Ag-Ar) GRAY DOGWOOD
- paucinervis** LITTLELEAF D.
- racemosa* Cy-Ag-Ar **C. paniculata**
- CORNUS**, continued
- rugosa** (*circinata*)
 ROUNDLEAF DOGWOOD
- sanguinea** BLOODTWIG D.
 See also hort. var. list below.
- sericea** **C. amomum**
- sibirica** CORAL DOGWOOD
 Hort. var. of *C. alba*.
- spaethi** SPAETH D.
 Hort. var. of *C. alba*.
- stolonifera** RED-OSIER D.
- coloradensis** COLORADO D.
 See also hort. var. list below.
- Hort. var. of **Cornus**:
- ARNOLD DOGWOOD (*C. arnoldiana*† Cy; *obliqua* × *paniculata*)
- CORAL D. (*C. alba sibirica*† Cy)
- DOUBLEFLOWERING D. (*florida plena*)
- GOLDENTWIG D. (*C. stolonifera flaviramea*† Cy; *C. s. aurea*; *C. s. lutea*)
- GOUCHAULT D. (*Cornus alba gouchaulti*† Cy)
- GREENTWIG D. (*C. sanguinea viridissima*† Cy)
- PIEBALD D. (*C. s. variegata*† Cy)
- REDFLOWERING D. (*C. florida rubra*† Cy)
- SILVERBLOTCH D. (*alba argenteo-variegata*; *a. elegantissima*; *a. elegantissima variegata*)
- SILVEREDGE D. (*C. alba argenteo-marginata*† Cy)
- SILVERMARGIN D. (*C. controversa variegata*† Cy)
- SPAETH D. (*alba spaethi*)
- VARIEGATED CORNELIAN-CHERRY (*C. mas aureo-elegantissima*† Cy)
- WEeping D. (*Cornus florida pendula*† Cy)
- CORONET SUNBURST
Actinolepis coronaria
- CORONILLA** CORONILLA
- emerus** SCORPION-SENNA
- glauca** HONEY CORONILLA
- varia** CROWNVETCH
- Hort. var. of **Coronilla**:
 VARIEGATED CORONILLA (*glauca variegata*)

CORSICAN HEATH, CORSICAN PINE, etc. See HEATH, PINE, etc.

CORTADERIA . . . PAMPASGRASS
argentea (*Gynerium argenteum*)

COMMON P.

quila (*jubata*; *G. jubatum*)

CORYDALIS . . . CORYDALIS

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Capnoides*.

cheilanthifolia CHINESE CORYDALIS

lutea YELLOW C.

nobilis (*Capnoides nobilis* Ag)

SIBERIAN C.

CORYLOPSIS . . . WINTERHAZEL

gotoana GOTO W.

pauciflora BUTTERCUP W.

spicata SPIKE W.

veitchiana VEITCH W.

willmottiae WILLMOTT W.

CORYLUS . HAZELNUT, FILBERT

americana . AMERICAN HAZELNUT

atropurpurea PURPLE FILBERT

Hort. var. of *C. avellana*.

avellana FILBERT

—*maxima* **C. maxima**

chinensis CHINESE HAZELNUT

colurna TREE H.

maxima GIANT FILBERT

pendula WEEPING F.

Hort. var. of *C. avellana*.

rostrata BEAKED HAZELNUT

For varieties of Filbert grown for their nuts see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

Ornamental hort. var. of *Corylus*:

GOLDEN FILBERT (*Corylus avellana*

aurea† Cy)

PURPLE F. (*C. avellana atropur-*

purea† Cy)

PURPLE GIANT F. (*C. maxima pur-*

purea† Cy)

WEEPING F. (*Corylus avellana pen-*

dula† Cy)

CORYNOCARPUS

laevigata

CORYPHA

australis *Livistona australis*

COSMIDIUM . THELESPERMA

COSMOS COSMOS

bipinnatus COMMON C.

diversifolius (*Bidens atrosanguinea*;

B. dahlioides) BLACK COSMOS

sulphureus YELLOW C.

COSTA RICAN GUAVA, COSTA RICAN

NIGHTSHADE, etc. See GUAVA,

NIGHTSHADE, etc.

COSTMARY *Chrysanthemum balsamita*

COTINUS Cy-Ag RHUS

COTONEASTER COTONEASTER

acuminata

acutifolia PEKING C.

—*villosula*

adpressa CREEPING C.

ambigua

amoena

angustifolia *Pyracantha angustifolia*

apiculata

bullata

—*macrophylla*

BIGLEAF COTONEASTER

See also hort. var. list on page 100.

buxifolia

The plant heretofore cultivated under

this name is Box Cotoneaster, hort.

var. of *C. rotundifolia*, not the true *C.*

buxifolia of botanists.

crenulata *Pyracantha crenulata*

dammeri

davidiana **C. horizontalis**

dielsiana DIELS COTONEASTER

—*elegans*

divaricata SPREADING C.

foveolata

francheti FRANCHET C.

frigida HIMALAYAN C.

horizontalis (*davidiana*) ROCK C.

—*perpusilla*

hupehensis HUPEH C.

integerrima EUROPEAN C.

lucida (*sinensis*)

microphylla ROCKSPRAY

—*glacialis*

—*thymifolia* THYME R.

moupinensis MUPIN COTONEASTER

multiflora

—*calocarpa*

nitens

nummularia **C. racemiflora**

COTONEASTER, continued

- pannosa SILVERLEAF COTONEASTER
 pyrenaica PYRENEES C.
 racemiflora (*nummularia*)
 —orbicularis
 —soongarica
 rotundifolia ROUNDLEAF C.
 See also hort. var. list below.
 salicifolia WILLOWLEAF C.
 simonsi SIMONS C.
 sinensis C. lucida
 thymifolia C. microphylla thymifolia
 wheeleri
 This name has been used erroneously for
 C. racemiflora orbicularis and for Box
 Cotoncaster, hort. var. of C. rotundi-
 folia.
 wilsoni WILSON COTONEASTER
 zabeli

Hort. var. of Cotoncaster:

- BOX C. (*C. rotundifolia lanata*† Cy)
 VILMORIN C. (*Cotoncaster bullata
 floribunda*† Cy)

- COTONEASTER Cotoncaster
 BIGLEAF C. C. bullata macrophylla
 CREEPING C. C. adpressa
 DIELS C. C. dielsiana
 EUROPEAN C. C. integerrima
 FRANCHET C. C. francheti
 HIMALAYAN C. C. frigida
 HUPEH C. C. hupehensis
 MUPIN C. C. moupinensis
 PEKING C. C. acutifolia
 PYRENEES C. C. pyrenaica
 ROCK C. C. horizontalis
 ROCKSPRAY C. microphylla
 ROUNDLEAF C. C. rotundifolia
 SILVERLEAF C. C. pannosa
 SIMONS C. C. simonsi
 SPREADING C. C. divaricata
 THYME ROCKSPRAY
 C. microphylla thymifolia
 WILLOWLEAF C. C. salicifolia
 WILSON C. C. wilsoni

COTTON

- LAVENDER-COTTON
 Santolina; S. chamaecyparissus
 SEA-ISLAND C.
 Gossypium barbadense
 UPLAND C. G. hirsutum
 COTTON ROSEMALLOW
 Hibiscus mutabilis

- COTTONTHISTLE Onopordon
 TAURUS C. O. tauricum
 COTTONWEED Diotis candidissima

COTTONWOOD

- CAROLINA C. Populus angulata
 FREMONT C. P. fremonti
 NARROWLEAF C. P. angustifolia
 NORTHERN C. P. monilifera
 SARGENT C. P. sargentii
 SMOOTHBARK C. P. acuminata
 SOUTHERN C. P. deltoides

- COTYLEDON COTYLEDON
 agavoides Urbinia agavoides
 secunda Echeveria secunda
 umbilicus (*Umbilicus pendulinus*)

NAVELWORT

- COULTER CANYON-POPPY, COULTER
 PINE, etc. See CANYON-POPPY,
 PINE, etc.

- COURBARIL Hymenaea courbaril

COVENTRY-BELLS

- Campanula trachelium
 COVILLE LIPFERN Cheilanthes covillei
 COW SOAPWORT, COW VETCH, etc.
 See SOAPWORT, VETCH, etc.

- COWAGE Stizolobium pruriens
 COWBERRY Vaccinium vitisidaea

- COW-PARSNIP Heracleum
 BIGLEAF C. H. mantegazzianum
 CAUCASIAN C. H. villosum
 COMMON C. H. lanatum

- COWPEA Vigna
 ASPARAGUS-BEAN V. sesquipedalis
 CATJANG-PEA V. catjang
 COMMON COWPEA V. sinensis

COWSLIP

- In the United States the name Cowslip
 is often misapplied to the Marshmari-
 gold, *Caltha palustris*. Its historical
 application is to the Cowslip Primrose,
Primula veris.

- CAPE-COWSLIP Lachenalia
 Virginia Cowslip VIRGINIA
 BLUEBELLS: *Mertensia virginica*

- COWSLIP LUNGWORT, COWSLIP PRIM-
 ROSE, etc. See LUNGWORT, PRIM-
 ROSE, etc.

- CRAB Malus
 For varieties cultivated for their fruit
 see CRAB in American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

- ARNOLD C. (*Malus arnoldiana*† Ar)
 BECHTEL C. (*M. ioensis plena*† Ar)

CRAB, continued

- CARMINE CRAB (*Malus atrosan-guinea*† Ar)
 CHERRY C. (*M. robusta*† Ar)
 CHINESE APPLE **M. prunifolia rinki**
 CHINESE FLOWERING C.
 M. spectabilis
 CUTLEAF C. **M. toringoides**
 DAWSON C. **M. dawsoniana**
 DOUBLE CHINESE C. Hort. var.
 of *M. spectabilis*.
 DOUBLE PINK CHINESE C. Hort.
 var. of *M. spectabilis*.
 DOUBLE WHITE CHINESE C. Hort.
 var. of *M. spectabilis*.
 DUNBAR C. **M. glaucescens**
 FLORENTINE C. **M. florentina**
 HALLS C. **M. halliana**
 JACK C. **M. baccata jacki**
 JAPANESE FLOWERING C.
 M. floribunda
 MANCHURIAN C.
 M. baccata mandshurica
 MIDGET C. **M. micromalus**
 OREGON C. **M. fusca**
 PARKMAN C. (*M. halliana park-mani*† Ar)
 PEARLEAF C. **M. prunifolia**
 PRAIRIE C. **M. ioensis**
 PURPLE C. (*M. purpurea*† Ar)
 REDVEIN C. **M. niedzwetzkyana**
 RIVERS CHINESE C. (*M. spectabilis riversi*† Ar)
 SARGENT C. **M. sargentii**
 SCHEIDECKER C. **M. scheideckeri**
 SIBERIAN C. **M. baccata**
 SOULARD C. **M. soulardi**
 SOUTHERN C. **M. angustifolia**
 TEA C. **M. theifera**
 TIBETAN C. **M. transitoria**
 TORINGO C. **M. sieboldi**
 WILD SWEET C. **M. coronaria**
 YELLOW AUTUMN C. (*M. sublobata*† Ar)
 ZUMI C. **M. zumi**
- CRAB CACTUS **Zygocactus**
- CRADLE-ORCHID **Anguloa**
 CLOWES C. **A. clowesi**
 IVORY C. **A. c. eburnea**
 RUCKER C. **A. ruckeri**

- CRAMBE SEAKALE
cordifolia
maritima COMMON S.

CRANBERRY **Vaccinium macrocarpon**
 For cultivated varieties of Cranberry
 see American Pomological Society's
 List of Fruits, in Appendix.

- Highbush C.* CRANBERRYBUSH
 MOUNTAIN C. **V. vitisidaea minor**
 SMALL C. **V. oxycoccus**

CRANBERRYBUSH
 AMERICAN C.

Viburnum americanum

- DWARF C. (*V. opulus nanum*† Cy)
 EUROPEAN C. **V. opulus**
 SARGENT C. **V. sargentii**
 YELLOWFRUIT C. (*V. opulus xanthocarpum*† Cy)

CRANBERRY-GOURD **Abobra tenuifolia**

CRANESBILL **Geranium**

- ARMENIAN C. **G. armenum**
 BLOODRED C. **G. sanguineum**
 HERB ROBERT **G. robertianum**
 IBERIAN C. **G. ibericum**
 LILAC C. **G. grandiflorum**
 MEADOW C. **G. pratense**
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN C. **G. fremonti**
 UPLAND C. **G. collinum**
 WHITE IBERIAN C. (*G. ibericum album*† Cy)
 WHITE MEADOW C. (*G. pratense album*† Cy)
 WHITE WILD GERANIUM (*G. maculatum album*† Cy)
 WILD GERANIUM **G. maculatum**

CRANIOLARIA

annua (*Martynia craniolaria*)

CRAPE-JASMINE SUGAR-ROOT

Tabernaemontana coronaria

- CARTHAGE C. **T. grandiflora**
- CRAPEMYRTLE **Lagerstroemia**
 COMMON C. **L. indica**
 PINK C. Hort. var. of *L. indica*.
 PURPLE C. Hort. var. of *L. indica*
 QUEEN C. **L. speciosa**
 WHITE C. Hort. var. of *L. indica*

CRASSOCEPHALUM Ag

GYNURA

CRASSULA

- coccinea** **Rochea coccinea**

CRATAEGUS	HAWTHORN
<i>apiifolia</i>	PARSLEY H.
<i>apposita</i>	DELAWARE H.
— <i>bisselli</i>	BISSELL H.
<i>aprica</i>	
<i>arkansana</i>	ARKANSAS H.
<i>arnoldiana</i>	ARNOLD H.
<i>barryana</i>	BARRY H.
<i>bisselli</i>	C. <i>apposita</i> <i>bisselli</i>
<i>boynтони</i>	BOYNTON HAWTHORN
<i>buckleyi</i>	BUCKLEY H.
<i>carrierei</i>	CARRIERE H.
<i>cerronis</i>	CERRO H.
<i>coccinea</i> (<i>C. intricata</i> Cy)	

THICKET H.

The name *Crataegus coccinea* has been applied by different botanists to several different species of Hawthorn. It is here used for the species described in Bailey's *Cyclopedia* as *C. intricata*.

<i>coccinioides</i>	
<i>coloradensis</i>	
<i>colorado</i>	CORAL HAWTHORN
<i>cordata</i> (<i>C. phaenopyrum</i> Cy-Ag)	
	WASHINGTON H.
<i>crenulata</i>	Pyracantha <i>crenulata</i>
<i>crusgalli</i>	COCKSPUR THORN
<i>cuneata</i>	NIPPON HAWTHORN
<i>cuprea</i>	BRONZY H.
<i>dawsoniana</i>	DAWSON H.
<i>delosi</i>	BUNCH H.
<i>douglasi</i>	BLACK H.
<i>durobriensis</i>	CHRISTMAS H.
<i>ellwangeriana</i>	ELLWANGER H.
<i>fecunda</i>	MISSOURI H.
<i>foetida</i>	RUSSET H.
<i>fructuosa</i>	WEST CHESTER H.
<i>fruticosa</i>	
<i>glandulosa</i>	C. <i>rotundifolia</i>
<i>infera</i>	OCTOBER HAWTHORN
<i>intricata</i> Cy	C. <i>coccinea</i>
<i>lalandi</i>	LALAND FIRETHORN
	Hort. var. of <i>Pyracantha coccinea</i> .
<i>lauta</i>	FRANKLIN HAWTHORN
<i>macracantha</i>	SPIKE H.
<i>modesta</i>	BABY H.
<i>mollis</i>	DOWNY H.
<i>monogyna</i>	ENGLISH H. (one-stone)

The common name English Hawthorn applies also to *C. oxyacantha*. See also hort. var. list opposite.

CRATAEGUS, continued

<i>monogyna pauli</i>	
	PAUL ENGLISH HAWTHORN
	Hort. var. of <i>C. oxyacantha</i> .
<i>multiflora</i>	INKBERRY H.
<i>nemoralis</i>	WOOD H.
<i>nigra</i>	EUROPEAN BLACK H.
<i>nitida</i>	GLOSSY H.
<i>orientalis</i>	SILVER H.
<i>oxyacantha</i>	ENGLISH H. (two-stone)
	The common name English Hawthorn applies also to <i>C. monogyna</i> . See also hort. var. list below.
<i>pedicellata</i>	
<i>peregrina</i>	PERSIAN HAWTHORN
<i>persistens</i>	
<i>phaenopyrum</i> Cy-Ag	C. <i>cordata</i>
<i>pinnatifida</i>	CHINESE HAWTHORN
— <i>major</i>	PEKING H.
<i>pruinosa</i>	FROSTED H.
<i>prunifolia</i>	PLUMLEAF H.
<i>punctata</i>	DOTTED H.
<i>pyracantha</i>	Pyracantha <i>coccinea</i>
<i>rivularis</i>	RIVER HAWTHORN
<i>rotundifolia</i> (<i>glandulosa</i>)	
	ROUNDLEAF H.
<i>smithi</i>	SMITH H.
<i>submollis</i>	QUEBEC H.
<i>succulenta</i>	FLESHY H.
<i>tomentosa</i>	PEAR H.
<i>triflora</i>	THREEFLOWER H.
<i>uniflora</i>	ONE-FLOWER H.

Hort. var. of *Crataegus*:

DOUBLE ENGLISH HAWTHORN (<i>C. monogyna alboplena</i> † Cy)
DOUBLE RED H. (<i>C. monogyna rubroplena</i> † Cy)
GOLDEN ENGLISH H. (<i>C. oxyacantha aurea</i> † Cy)
PAUL DOUBLE SCARLET H. (<i>oxyacantha splendens</i>)
PAUL ENGLISH H. (<i>C. oxyacantha pauli</i> † Cy; <i>monogyna pauli</i>)
PINK WEeping H. (<i>C. monogyna roseopendula</i> † Cy)
PYRAMID H. (<i>C. m. stricta</i> † Cy)
REDRIM H. (<i>Crataegus oxyacantha bicolor</i> † Cy)
ROSE H. (<i>C. monogyna rosea</i> † Cy)

CRATAEGUS (Hort. var.), continued
 SINGLE PINK HAWTHORN (*C. monogyna punicea*† Cy)
 WEEPING ENGLISH H. (*C. m. pendula*† Cy)
 CREAM CLEMATIS, CREAM HONEY-SUCKLE, etc. See CLEMATIS, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.
 CREAMCUPS **Platystemon californicus**
 CREEK GUM . . . **Eucalyptus rostrata**
 CREEPER
 BLUEBELL-CREEPER . . . **Sollya ENGELMANN C.** . . . **Ampe-
 lopsis quinquefolia engelmanni**
 GERANIUM C. Hort. var. of *A. tricuspidata*.
 JAPANESE C. . . **A. tricuspidata**
 MALU-CREEPER . **Bauhinia vahli**
 PURPLE C. Hort. var. of *Ampe-
 lopsis tricuspidata*.
 RANGOON-CREEPER
Quisqualis indica
 SILVERVEIN C.
**Ampe-
 lopsis henryana**
 ST. PAUL C.
A. quinquefolia saintpauli
 THICKET C. . . . **A. vitacea**
 THOMSON C. . . . **A. thomsoni**
 TRUMPETCREEPER . . . **Bignonia**
 VIRGINIA C.
**Ampe-
 lopsis quinquefolia**
 WALL C. **A. quinquefolia murorum**
 WINTERCREEPER **Euonymus species**
 CREEPING BLUETS, CREEPING BUT-
 TERCUP, etc. See BLUETS, BUT-
 TERCUP, etc.
 CREEPINGDEVIL CACTUS
Machaerocereus eruca
CRESCENTIA . . . CALABASH-TREE
cujete CALABASH-TREE
 CRESS
 BITTERCRESS **Cardamine**
 GARDEN C. . . **Lepidium sativum**
 ROCKCRESS **Arabis**
 WALLCRESS **A. alpina**
 WATERCRESS
Radicula nasturtium-aquaticum
 WINTERCRESS **Barbarea**
 CRESTED AGAVE, CRESTED IRIS, etc.
 See AGAVE, IRIS, etc.

CRETAN BEARSTAIL, CRETAN BRAKE,
 etc. See BEARSTAIL, BRAKE, etc.
 CRETAN-MULLEIN . . . **Celsia cretica**
 CREVICE SAXIFRAGE
Saxifraga squarrosa
 CRICKETBAT WILLOW
Salix alba caerulea
 CRIMEAN IRIS, CRIMEAN LINDEN, etc.
 See IRIS, LINDEN, etc.
 CRIMPED NORWAY MAPLE (*Acer
 platanoides cucullatum*† Cy)
 CRIMSON CLOVER, CRIMSON STAR-
 GLORY, etc. See CLOVER, STAR-
 GLORY, etc.
 CRIMSONCUP IXIA . . . **Ixia speciosa**
 CRIMSON-EYE ROSEMALLOW
Hibiscus oculiroseus
 CRIMSON-FLAG **Schizostylis**
 BASUTO C. **S. coccinea**
 CRINKLED PASSIONFLOWER
Passiflora gracilis
 CRINKLEROOT . . . **Dentaria diphylla**
CRINUM **CRINUM**
amabile **SUMATRA C.**
americanum **FLORIDA C.**
asiaticum **POISONBULB**
capense **C. longifolium**
fimbriatulum . . . **MILK-AND-WINE**
giganteum . . . **FRAGRANT CRINUM**
hybridum
 An erroneous name sometimes applied
 by gardeners to forms of *C. asiaticum*.
kirki **KIRK CRINUM**
kunthianum **COLOMBIAN C.**
C. kunthianum of gardens is the hybrid
Herbert.
longifolium (capense) **HARDY CRINUM**
 See also hort. var. list below.
moorei **LONGNECK C.**
powelli **POWELL C.**
 Hort. var. of **Crinum**:
 EMPRESS OF INDIA
 HERBERT (*herberti*)
 J. C. HARVEY
 VIRGINIA (*virginicum*)
 W. C. STEELE
 WHITE HARDY (*C. longifolium al-
 bum*† Cy)
 CRIPPS CYPRESS (*Cupressus macro-
 carpa crippii*† Cy)

- CROCOS TRITONIA
Tritonia crocosmaeflora
- CROCOSMIA COPPERTIP
aurea GOLDEN C.
- CROCUS CROCUS
biflorus SCOTCH C.
imperati EARLY C.
susianus CLOTH-OF-GOLD C.
vernus COMMON C.
- CROCUS Crocus
AUTUMN-CROCUS Colchicum
CLOTH-OF-GOLD C. Crocus susianus
COMMON C. C. vernus
EARLY C. C. imperati
SCOTCH C. C. biflorus
- CROCKNECK SQUASH
SUMMER CROCKNECK S.
Cucurbita pepo condensa
- CROSS
MALTESE C. Lychnis chalconica
WHITE MALTESE C. Hort. var. of
L. chalconica.
- CROSS GENTIAN Gentiana cruciata
CROSSLEAF HEATH Erica tetralix
- CROSSVINE Bignonia capreolata
- CROSSWORT Crucianella
COMMON C. C. stylosa
- CROTON
The plants known to horticulturists as
Croton belong not to the genus Croton
of botanists but to the genus Codiaeam,
which see for a few of the many horti-
cultural varieties.
- CROTON Codiaeam variegatum
- CROW BARBERRY
Berberis empetrifolia
- CROWBERRY Empetrum; E. nigrum
BROOM-CROWBERRY Corema conradi
- CROWE MAIDENHAIR (*Adiantum cune-
atum croueanum*† Cy)
- CROWN CAMPION, CROWN COREOPSIS,
etc. See CAMPION, COREOPSIS, etc.
- CROWDAISY
Chrysanthemum coronarium
- CROWN-IMPERIAL Fritillaria imperialis
- CROWN VETCH Coronilla varia
- CROWPOISON
Zygadenus muscaetoxicus
- CRUCIANELLA CROSSWORT
stylosa COMMON C.
- CRUCKSHANKS LUPINE
Lupinus mutabilis cruckshanksi
- CRYPTOCARYA
woodi
- CRYPTOGRAMMA ROCKBRAKE
acrostichoides AMERICAN R.
stelleri (*Pellaea gracilis*)
SLENDER R.
- CRYPTOMERIA CRYPTOMERIA
japonica COMMON C.
lobbi LOBB C.
Hort. var. of C. japonica.
Hort. var. of *Cryptomeria*:
CAVE C. (*C. japonica compacta*† Cy)
LOBB C. (*C. j. lobbi*† Cy)
PLUME C. (*C. j. elegans*† Cy)
PRICKLY C. (*japonica pungens*)
SLENDER C. (*japonica elegans grac-
ilis*)
- CRYPTOSTEGIA RUBBERVINE
grandiflora PALAY R.
madagascariensis MADAGASCAR R.
- CRYSTAL ANTHURIUM
Anthurium crystallinum
- CRYSTAL-TEA Ledum palustre
- CUBESEED IRIS Iris prismatica
- CUCKOOFLOWER *Cardamine pratensis*
- CUCUMBER Cucumis; C. sativus
MOCK-CUCUMBER
Echinocystis; E. lobata
SQUIRTING-CUCUMBER
Ecballium; E. elaterium
WEST INDIAN GHERKIN
Cucumis anguria
- CUCUMBER SUNFLOWER
Helianthus debilis
- CUCUMBER-ROOT Medeola virginica
- CUCUMBERTREE *Magnolia acuminata*
YELLOW C. M. cordata
- CUCUMIS CUCUMBER, MELON
acutangulus *Luffa acutangula*
anguria (*grossulariaeformis*)
WEST INDIAN GHERKIN
dipsaceus (*erinaceus*) TEASELGOURD
flexuosus C. melo *flexuosus*
melo MUSK-
MELON, MELON, CANTALOUPE
—dudaim (*odoratissimus*)
DUDAIM MELON

CUCUMIS, continued

- melo flexuosus* . . . SNAKE MELON
perennis . . . *Cucurbita foetidissima*
sativus CUCUMBER

CUCURBITA

- GOURD, SQUASH, PUMPKIN
foetidissima (*Cucumis perennis*)

BUFFALO GOURD

- maxima* SQUASH
moschata CUSHAW
ovifera GOURD
pepo PUMPKIN

—condensa

SUMMER CROOKNECK SQUASH

- CUDWEED EVERLASTING, CUDWEED
 WORMWOOD, etc. See EVER-
 LASTING, WORMWOOD, etc.

- CULVERS-PHYSIC . *Veronica virginica*

- CUMIN *Cuminum cyminum*

CUMINUM

- cyminum* CUMIN

CUNILA

- mariana* (*C. origanoides* Ag)

STONEMINT

- CUNNINGHAM BOTTLEBRUSH, CUN-
 NINGHAM FIG, etc. See BOTTLE-
 BRUSH, FIG, etc.

- CUNNINGHAMIA . . . CHINA-FIR

- lanceolata* (*sinensis*; *Belis lanceolata*
 Ag) CHINESE-FIR

CUP ROSINWEED

Silphium perfoliatum

- CUP-AND-SAUCER BELLFLOWER (*Cam-
 panula medium calycanthemata*
 Cy)

- CUPFERN *Dennstedtia*

- COMMON C. *D. cicutaria*

- GLOSSY C. *D. adiantoides*

- HAY-SCENTED FERN *D. punctilobula*

- CUPFLOWER *Nierembergia*

- SLENDER C. *N. gracilis*

- TALL C. *N. frutescens*

- WHITECUP *N. rivularis*

CUPHEA CUPHEA

Some authors maintain that the name
 for this genus under the American Rules
 should be *Parsonsia*.

- compacta* BUNCH CUPHEA

Hort. var. of *C. miniata*.

- cyanea* (*strigulosa*) . . . VIOLET C.

CUPHEA, continued

- eminens* *Cuphea micropetala*
hookeriana (*roezli*) HOOKER CUPHEA
hyssopifolia HYSSOP C.
ignea (*platycentra*; *purpurea*)
 FIERY C.

- lorullensis* (*tricolor*) . BEETLE-SAGE
 llavea

RED-WHITE-AND-BLUE-FLOWER

- micropetala* (*eminens*)

- miniata* CINNABAR CUPHEA

Hort. var. of *Cuphea*:

- BUNCH CUPHEA (*C. miniata com-
 pacta*† Cy)

- CUPIDS-DART *Catananche*

- BICOLOR C. (*C. caerulea bicolor*† Cy)

- BLUE C. *C. caerulea*

- WHITE C. (*C. c. alba*† Cy)

CUPLEAF PENTSTEMON

Pentstemon murrayanus

CUPRESSUS CYPRESS

- arizonica* ARIZONA C.

- benthami* (*excelsa*) . . BENTHAM C.

- lindleyi* LINDLEY C.

- elegans* KNIGHT C.

Hort. var. of *C. benthami*.

- excelsa* *C. benthami*

- funebri* MOURNING CYPRESS

- glabra* SMOOTH C.

- glauca*

A name sometimes applied erroneously
 to *C. lusitanica* or to the Blue Gowen
 Cypress, hort. var. of *C. goveniana*.

- goveniana* GOWEN CYPRESS

- guadalupensis* . . . GUADALUPE C.

- horizontalis* SPREADING ITALIAN C.

Hort. var. of *C. sempervirens*.

- knightsiana* KNIGHT C.

Hort. var. of *C. benthami*.

- lambertiana* *C. macrocarpa*

- lawsoniana*

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana

- lusitanica* PORTUGUESE CYPRESS

- macnabiana* MACNAB C.

- macrocarpa* (*lambertiana*; *C. macro-
 carpa lambertiana* Cy)

MONTEREY CYPRESS

- majestica* LOFTY C.

Hort. var. of *C. torulosa*.

- nutkaensis*

Chamaecyparis nootkatensis

CUPRESSUS, continued

- pyramidalis*
 COLUMNAR ITALIAN CYPRESS
 Hort. var. of *C. sempervirens*.
sempervirens ITALIAN C.
 See also hort. var. list below.
torulosa BHUTAN C.
 Hort. var. of *Cupressus*:
 BLUE GOWEN CYPRESS (*C. goweniana glauca*† Cy)
 BLUE GUADALUPE C. (*guadalupensis glauca*)
 COLUMNAR ITALIAN C. (*C. sempervirens stricta*† Cy; *fastigiata*; *pyramidalis*)
 CRIPPS C. (*Cupressus macrocarpa crippsi*† Cy)
 GLOBE-CONE ITALIAN C. (*C. sempervirens indica*† Cy)
 KNIGHT C. (*C. benthani knightiana*† Cy; *knightiana*; *elegans*)
 LOFTY C. (*Cupressus torulosa majestica*† Cy; *majestica*)
 SPREADING ITALIAN C. (*C. sempervirens horizontalis*† Cy; *horizontalis*)
 YELLOW MACNAB C. (*macnabiana sulphurea*)
 YELLOW MONTEREY C. (*C. macrocarpa lutea*† Cy)

CURCUMA

- petiolata*
 CURLY BEGONIA, CURLY BUGLE, etc.
 See BEGONIA, BUGLE, etc.
 CURLYLEAF GOLDENCHAIN (*Laburnum vulgare bullatum*†)
 CURRANT **Ribes**
 See also GOOSEBERRY.
 For varieties of Currant cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 AMERICAN BLACK C. **Ribes americanum**
 ASIATIC MOUNTAIN C. . . **R. tenue**
 CHINESE WINTERBERRY C. **R. fasciculatum chinense**
 COMMON RED C. **R. vulgare**
 EUROPEAN BLACK C. . . **R. nigrum**
 GOLDEN C. **R. odoratum**
 GORDON C. (*R. gordonianum*† Cy)
 MOUNTAIN C. **R. alpinum**

CURRANT, continued

- RUBY WINTER C. (*Ribes sanguineum atrorubens*† Cy)
 SKUNK C. **Ribes glandulosum**
 SLENDER GOLDEN C. . . **R. aureum**
 WAX C. **R. cereum**
 WINTER C. **R. sanguineum**
 WINTERBERRY C. **R. fasciculatum**
 YELLOWBERRY C. (*R. aureum chrysoccum*† Cy)
 CURRANT TOMATO
Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium
 CURTIS ASTER **Aster curtisi**
 CURVELEAF YUCCA **Yucca recurvifolia**
 CUSHAW **Cucurbita moschata**
 CUSHION GYPSOPHILA, CUSHION SPURGE, etc. See **Gypsophila**, SPURGE, etc.
 CUSICK CAMAS **Camassia cusicki**
 CUSTARD-APPLE **Annona reticulata**
 HARDSHELL C. **A. scleroderma**
 CUT TOOTHWORT **Dentaria laciniata**
 CUTLEAF ALDER, CUTLEAF BLACKBERRY, etc. See ALDER, BLACKBERRY, etc.
 CYATHEA TREEFERN
medullaris SAGO FERN
 CYBOTIUM **CIBOTIUM**
 CYCAS
revoluta SAGO CYCAS
 CYCLAMEN CYCLAMEN
europeum EUROPEAN C. *hederaefolium*
 A name used erroneously for *C. persicum* and *C. neapolitanum*.
neapolitanum
 NEAPOLITAN CYCLAMEN
persicum (*latifolium*; *hederaefolium*; *C. indicum* Ag)
 PERSIAN CYCLAMEN
repandum SPRING C.
 Hort. var. of **Cyclamen**:
 COMMON C. (*C. persicum giganteum*† Cy)
 CYCLOBOTHRA CALOCHORTUS
 CYCLOPHORUS FELTFERN
lingua (*Niphobolus lingua*)
 JAPANESE F.

Hort. var. of **Cyclophorus lingua**:

CRESTED FELTFERN (*Cyclophorus lingua corymbifera*† Cy)

CYCLOPS ACACIA . . . **Acacia cyclops**

CYCNOCHES SWAN-ORCHID
See ORCHID GENERA.

CYDONIA QUINCE

japonica (*Chaenomeles lagenaria* Cy-Ag-Ar) . . . FLOWERING QUINCE

maulei (*Chaenomeles japonica* Cy-Ag-Ar; *Chaenomeles maulei*)

LESSER FLOWERING QUINCE

oblonga (*vulgaris*) . . . COMMON Q.

For varieties of the Common Quince cultivated for their fruit see QUINCE in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

sinensis (*Chaenomeles sinensis* Cy-Ag-Ar) . . . CHINESE QUINCE

Ornamental hort. var. of **Cydonia**:

BALTZ FLOWERING QUINCE (*japonica baltzi*)

DOUBLE PINKFLOWERING Q. (*japonica rosea plena*)

DOUBLE SCARLETFLOWERING Q. (*japonica sanguinea plena*)

GREAT CRIMSONFLOWERING Q. (*japonica rubra grandiflora*)

NAVEL FLOWERING Q. (*japonica umbilicata*)

PEARL FLOWERING Q. (*japonica grandiflora*)

PINKSTRIPE FLOWERING Q. (*japonica moerloosei*)

RUBY FLOWERING Q. (*maulei superba*)

WHITEFLOWERING Q. (*japonica alba*)

CYMBIDIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

CYNANCHUM

acuminatifolium (*Vincetoxicum acuminatum*; *V. japonicum*)

MOSQUITO-TRAP

CYNARA

cardunculus CARDOON

(*Globe Artichoke*) ARTICHOKE

CYNODON **CAPRIOLA**

CYNOGLOSSUM . HOUNDSTONGUE
linifolium . . **Omphalodes linifolia**

CYNOGLOSSUM, continued

nervosum . GREAT HOUNDSTONGUE

officinalis COMMON H.

CYNOSURUS

cristatus CRESTED DOGTAIL

CYPERUS

adenophorus FLAT-SEDGE

alternifolius BRAZILIAN F.

esculentus UMBRELLA-SEDGE

papyrus (*Papyrus antiquorum*)

PAPYRUS

Hort. var. of **Cyperus**:

SLENDER UMBRELLA-SEDGE (*C. alternifolius gracilis*† Cy)

STRIPED U. (*C. a. variegatus*† Cy)

CYPHOMANDRA

betacea TREE-TOMATO

CYPRESS

ARIZONA C. . **Cupressus arizonica**

BALDCYPRESS **Taxodium**

BENTHAM C. . **Cupressus benthami**

BHUTAN C. **C. torulosa**

BLUE COLUMN C. Hort. var. of **Chamaecyparis lawsoniana**.

BLUE GOWEN C. (*Cupressus goveniana glauca*† Cy)

BLUE GUADALUPE C. Hort. var. of **Cupressus guadalupensis**.

BLUE NOOTKA C. (*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis glauca*† Cy)

COLUMNAR ITALIAN C. (*Cupressus sempervirens stricta*† Cy)

CREAM C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana albospica*† Cy)

CRIPPS C. (*Cupressus macrocarpa cripssi*† Cy)

DWARF HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa nana*† Cy)

DWARF LAWSON C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana nana*† Cy)

FOOTBALL C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa compacta*† Cy)

FOUNTAIN LAWSON C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana gracilis*† Cy)

GLOBE-CONE ITALIAN C. (*Cupressus sempervirens indica*† Cy)

GOLDEN HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa aurea*† Cy)

CYPRESS, continued

GOLDEN LAWSON C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana lutea*† Cy)

GOWEN C. . . *Cupressus goveniana*

GREEN COLUMN C. Hort. var. of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*.

GUADALUPE C.

Cupressus guadalupensis

HINOKI C. *Chamaecyparis obtusa*

ITALIAN C. *Cupressus sempervirens*

KNIGHT C. (*Cupressus benthami knightiana*† Cy)

LAWSON C.

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana

LINDLEY C.

Cupressus benthami lindleyi

LOFTY C. (*C. torulosa majestica*† Cy)

MACNAB C. *Cupressus macnabiana*

MONTEREY C. . . . *C. macrocarpa*

MOURNING C. . . . *C. funebris*

NOOTKA C.

Chamaecyparis nootkatensis

PONDY CYPRESS *Taxodium ascendens*

PORTUGUESE C.

Cupressus lusitanica

PYGMY HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa pygmaea*† Cy)

SAWARA C. . . . SAWARA RETINOSPORA: *Chamaecyparis pisifera*

SCARAB C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana alumi*† Cy)

SENTRY C. (*C. l. pyramidalis*† Cy)

SILVER LAWSON C. (*C. l. glauca*† Cy)

SILVERTIP HINOKI C. (*C. obtusa albospicata*† Cy)

SLENDER HINOKI C. Hort. var. of *C. obtusa*.

SMOOTH C. . . . *Cupressus glabra*

SPREADING ITALIAN C. (*C. sempervirens horizontalis*† Cy)

STEEL C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana glauca*† Cy)

SUMMER-CYPRESS *Kochia*

VEITCH C. Hort. var. of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*.

WEeping HINOKI C. Hort. var. of *Chamaecyparis obtusa*.

WEeping LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana pendula*† Cy)

WESTERMANN C. Hort. var. of *C. lawsoniana*.

CYPRESS, continued

WHITE SENTRY C. Hort. var. of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*.

WISSEL C. Hort. var. of *C. lawsoniana*.

YELLOW MACNAB C. Hort. var. of *Cupressus macnabiana*.

YELLOW MONTEREY C. (*C. macrocarpa lutea*† Cy)

YELLOWTIP HINOKI C. Hort. var. of *Chamaecyparis obtusa*.

YOUNGS CYPRESS (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana youngi*† Cy)

CYPRESS SAVIN, CYPRESS SPURGE, etc. See SAVIN, SPURGE, etc.

CYPRESS-PINE . . . *Callitris robusta*

DROOPING C. . . . *C. rhomboidea*

CYPRESSVINE . . . *Quamoclit pinnata*

CYPRIAN IRIS *Iris cypriana*

CYPRIPEDIUM LADYSLIPPER
See ORCHID GENERA.

CYRTOMIUM

falcatum . . . HOUSE HOLLYFERN

Hort. var. of *C. falcatum*:

ROCHFORD FERN (*rochfordianum*)

DWARF ROCHFORD F. (*rochfordianum compactum*)

CYRTOPODIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

CYSTOPTERIS BLADDERFERN

bulbifera (*Filix bulbifera*) BERRY B.

fragilis (*F. fragilis*) BRITTLE FERN

CYTHEREA Ag CALYPSO

CYTISUS BROOM

The common name Broom applies also to the allied genus *Genista*.

albus Ag-Ar *C. leucanthus*

The name *C. albus* is also applied, erroneously, to *C. multiflorus*, *C. praecox*, and to the pale variety of *C. scoparius*.

alpinus *Laburnum alpinum*

andreaeanus PARADISE BROOM

Hort. var. of *C. scoparius*.

canariensis (*Genista canariensis*)

CANARY B.

candicans *C. monspessulanus*

capitatus *C. supinus*

fragrans (*Genista fragrans*)

SWEET BROOM

CYTISUS, continued

- hispanicus* . . . **Genista hispanica**
laburnum . . . **Laburnum vulgare**
leucanthus (*C. albus* Ag-Ar)
 PALE BROOM
 —*schipkaensis* . . . **BULGARIAN B.**
maderensis . . . **MADEIRA B.**
 —*magnifoliosus*
 LEAFY MADEIRA B.
multiflorus (*Genista alba*)
 WHITE SPANISH B.
monspezzulanus (*candicans*)
nigricans **SPIKE B.**
praecox **WARMINSTER B.**
purgans **PROVENCE B.**
racemosus (*Genista racemosa*)
 EASTER B.
 The name *C. racemosus* is sometimes
 misapplied to *C. maderensis* *magni-*
foliosus.
scoparius (*Genista scoparia*; *Spart-*
ium scoparium) . . . **SCOTCH BROOM**
 See also hort. var. list below.
sessilifolius **SESSILE B.**
shipkaensis
C. leucanthus schipkaensis
supinus (*capitatus*)
 BIGFLOWER BROOM
triflorus **GREEK B.**
watereri **Laburnum watereri**
Hort. var. of *Cytisus*:
 PALE SCOTCH BROOM (*C. scoparius*
albus† Cy)
 PARADISE B. (*C. s. andreas*† Cy;
Genista andreana)
DACTYLIS **ORCHARD GRASS**
glomerata **ORCHARD G.**
DAEMONOROPS
fissus
DAFFODIL
 COMMON D.
Narcissus pseudonarcissus
 FALL-DAFFODIL . ***Sternbergia lutea***
 HALFSKIIRT D.
Narcissus incomparabilis
 PETTICOAT D. . . . ***N. bulbocodium***
DAGGER
 SPANISH-DAGGER . ***Yucca aloifolia***
DAHLIA **DAHLIA**
arborea **D. excelsa**

DAHLIA, continued

- coccinea* **FIRE DAHLIA**
excelsa (*arborea*) **TREE D.**
glabrata **D. mercki**
gracilis **DWARF DAHLIA**
imperialis **CANDELABRA D.**
juarezi **CACTUS D.**
mercki (*glabrata*) **BEDDING D.**
pinnata **AZTEC D.**
rosea **OLD GARDEN D.**
variabilis

A confused name promiscuously applied to various garden hybrids of *D. pinnata* and *D. rosea*.

Hort. var. of *Dahlia*:

Because of the large number of horticultural varieties of *Dahlia* the hort. var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list below.

DAHLIA **Dahlia**

STATEMENT PREPARED BY
 J. B. S. NORTON

This list was prepared by Prof. J. B. S. Norton, University of Maryland, and Dr. W. E. Safford, on behalf of the American Dahlia Society, from thirty-seven leading 1920 American catalogues and eighty 1921 catalogues. It does not pretend to be complete and doubtless contains errors, but it is published in the hope that it will serve as a basis for critical examination and correction.

It includes all varieties found in four or more catalogues, with a few of the more promising new ones not yet widely introduced.

The American Dahlia Society has not yet settled upon a system of nomenclature, and the names used herein are recommended rather than adopted. The principles used in the selection of names for changes proposed are as follows:

1. The oldest name known for a variety is to be used unless a later one is so well established that much confusion would result from a change.

2. Where two varieties have the same name, the older should stand and the new one be renamed; but names of important varieties now grown are not to be discarded because of their having been applied to varieties no longer cultivated.

3. Long or difficult names are shortened or changed to more convenient forms. In general, initials are omitted and names reduced to not more than two words.

4. In the publications of the American Dahlia Society, names registered with the Society shall have standing over unregistered names.

DAHLIA, continued

CULTURAL TYPES OF DAHLIA
STATEMENT PREPARED BY
DR. W. E. SAFFORD

Single Dahlias are those which have but one circle of ray-flowers surrounding the disk. In the primitive type there are only eight rays; but this number has been increased and the rays may be long or short, slender and pointed or broad and rounded, acuminate or notched, or with such wide spaces between the tips of the rays as to suggest a star, recurved or incurved. Single Cactus Dahlias usually have the rays incurved, with the margins folded backward.

Duplex Dahlias are those which have a double row of rays surrounding the disk. The name is applied to various forms in which the rays may be either flat and broad or narrow and folded either inward or outward.

Show Dahlias are those which have a globose or hemispherical head of quilled florets.

Pompon Dahlias may be regarded as a small form of the Show type; they are especially desirable for cut flowers, and are sometimes called Bouquet Dahlias.

Decorative Dahlias are those possessing broad, flat, and nearly straight florets, arranged somewhat irregularly; the flower heads are not spherical in shape like those of the Show Dahlias, but are inclined to be flat or massive and are always full to the center.

Dwarf Dahlias include various kinds of low Dahlias suitable for bedding purposes.

Anemone-flowered Dahlias have a single circle of ray flowers and the disk flowers are developed into elongated tubes.

Cactus Dahlias differ from other types chiefly in having the margins of their florets folded or even quilled backward. Their ancestry may be traced back to *Dahlia juarezi*.

Hybrid Cactus Dahlias are intermediate between Cactus Dahlias and Decorative or Show Dahlias. Some of their florets are usually folded backward. *Dahlia juarezi*, the ancestor of all the Cactus Dahlias, would now be classed with the Cactus Hybrids.

Peony-flowered Dahlias are so named from their resemblance to semi-double peonies. Many are hybrids between Cactus Dahlias and other forms. Some are artistically irregular with long stems.

Collarette Dahlias have a single series of ray flowers, with the stamens developed into petal-like processes which appear to form a fringe or collar around the disk, usually of a different color from that of the rays.

DAHLIA, continued

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

Classification

The classification of the varieties is indicated after each of the following abbreviations:

An. Fl.	Anemone-flowered Dahlia.
Cac.	Cactus Dahlia.
Col.	Collarette Dahlia.
Dec.	Decorative Dahlia.
Dup.	Duplex Dahlia.
Dw.	Dwarf Dahlia.
HC.	Hybrid Cactus Dahlia.
HPFL.	Hybrid Peony-flowered Dahlia.
Pom.	Pompon Dahlia.
PFL.	Peony-flowered Dahlia.
Sin.	Single Dahlia.
Sh.	Show Dahlia.

Originators or Introducers

Alex.	J. K. Alexander, East Bridge-water, Mass.
Ans.	Carl Ansoerg, Klein-Flottbek, Holstein, Germany.
Aust.	William J. Austin, Dorchester, England.
Babc.	D. W. Babcock, Berlin, Md.
Bost.	Bessie Boston Dahlia Farm, San Mateo, Calif.
Broom.	J. J. Broomall, Eagle Rock, Cal.
Bru.	Viaud-Bruant, Poitiers, Vienne, France.
Burg.	E. B. Burtle, Fruitvale, Calif.
Burns	F. C. Burns, San Rafael, Calif.
Burp.	W. A. Burpee & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Burr.	J. Burrell & Co., Cambridge, England.
Can.	H. Cannell & Son, Swanley, England.
Cay.	Cayeux & Leclerc, Paris, France.
Cham.	Mrs. Chamberlain, Portland, Ore.
Charm.	A. Charmet, Rue Des Dahlais, 10 Monplaisir, Lyon, Rhone, France.
Cheal	J. Cheal & Sons, Crawley, Sussex, England.
Chi.	John Lewis Childs, Floral Park, L. I., N. Y.
Crass	Eduard Crass, Mariendorf, Germany.
Dav.	A. W. Davidson, Ansonia, Conn.
Deeg.	Max Deegen, Kostritz, Thuringen, Germany.
Dool.	L. S. Doolittle, Del Monte, Calif.
Engelh.	Kurt Engelhardt, Dresden, Germany.
Est.	Mrs. W. E. Estes, 1458 47th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Fell.	F. W. Fellowes, England.
Fen.	Fenton's Dahlia Farm, 771 Buena Vista, San Francisco, Calif.

DAHLIA, continued

- Fing. W. A. Finger, Hicksville, N. Y.
 G. & K. Goos & Koenemann, Niederwal-
 luf, Germany.
 Gero G. W. Gero, Colo.
 Glead. R. C. Gleadell, 6351 Geary St.,
 San Francisco, Calif.
 Hob. Hobbies, Derham, England.
 Hornsv. H. Hornsveld, Baarn, Holland.
 Hum. George Humphreys, Chippen-
 ham, England.
 Jones H. J. Jones, Ryeeroft, Hither-
 green, Lewisham, England.
 Kess. Kessing, Germany.
 Key. Keynes, Williams & Co., Salis-
 bury, England.
 Kr. Jan Kriest, Jr., Leiden, Holland.
 Kunz. E. L. Kunzmann, Louisville, Ky.
 Leedh. E. Leedham, Santa Cruz, Calif.
 Lohrm. Richard Lohrmann, San Ra-
 fael, Calif.
 Manda W. A. Manda, South Orange,
 N. J.
 Mann Otto Mann, Leipzig, Eutritzsch,
 Germany.
 Mar. Judge J. T. Marean, Greens
 Farms, Conn.
 Mast. Charles H. Mastie, 1860 Den-
 ver Ave., Portland, Ore.
 Maytr. W. W. Maytrott, Vineland, N.J.
 McWh. R. McWhirter, 703 Crescent
 Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
 N. & H. Nonne & Hoepker, Ahrensburg,
 Holstein, Germany.
 Non. Auguste Nonin, 20 Ave. de
 Paris, Chatillon - sous - Bag-
 neux, Seine, France.
 Peac. Peacock Dahlia Farms, Berlin,
 N. J.
 Pel. Frank D. Pelicano & Co., 119
 Guttenburg St., San Fran-
 cisco, Calif.
 Per. Amos Perry, Enfield, Middle-
 sex, England.
 R. B. Rozain-Boucharlat, 88 Grande
 Rue de Cuire, Cuire-les-
 Lyon, Rhone, France.
 Rawl. Rawlings Bros., Rumford, Eng-
 land.
 Reh. Rehorst, with Bessie Boston,
 San Mateo, Calif.
 Riv. Rivoire, Pere et Fils, Lyon,
 France.
 Schm. Schmitz, Philadelphia, Pa.,
 about 1870.
 Seal Jessie L. Seal, 607 Third Ave.,
 San Francisco, Calif.
 Seale N. V. Seale, Seven Oaks, Eng-
 land.
 Shoesm. H. Shoosmith, Woking, Eng-
 land.
 Sloc. Slocombe's Dahlia Garden, 555
 Townsend Ave., New Haven,
 Conn.

DAHLIA, continued

- Spem. Spencer Dahlia Gardens, 1324
 Weber St., Alameda, Calif.
 Stillm. George L. Stillman, Westerly,
 R. I.
 Stout Mrs. C. H. Stout, Short Hills,
 N. J.
 Str. James Stredwick & Sons, Silver-
 hill Park, St. Leonards,
 England.
 Trant. H. R. Tranter, England.
 Turn. Charles Turner, Slough, Eng-
 land.
 V. & B. Vernon and Barnard.
 Vav. Joseph Vavra, Huntington
 Beach, Calif.
 Vine. R. Vincent, Jr., & Sons, White
 Marsh, Md.
 Walk. George H. Walker, North Digh-
 ton, Mass.
 Ware Thomas S. Ware, Feltham,
 England.
 West J. T. West, Tower Hill, Brent-
 wood, England.
 Wilms. W. W. Wilmore, Box 382,
 Denver, Colo.
 Wout. G. Wouters, Leiden, Holland.

- ABBÉ HUGONNARD. Col. (Riv.)
 ACHIEVEMENT. Col. (Alex.) *John
 L. Linder.*
A. C. Ide. IDE.
 ACQUISITION. Sh.
 ADELAIDE. Pom. (West.)
A. D. Livoni. LIVONI.
 ADMIRATION. Pfl.
 ADVANCE. Cac. (Key. 1907.)
A. E. Johnson. JOHNSON.
 AENNCHEN VON THARAU. HC.
 (Engelh. 1913.)
 AIDA. Dec. (Lohrm. 1912.)
A. K. Perry; A. R. Peary. PEARY.
 ALABASTER. Cac. (Str. 1906.)
 ALBERT MANDA. Dec. (Manda.)
 ALEWINE. Pom.
 ALEX KENNEDY. Cac. (Str.)
 ALEXIS. Sh. (Before 1899.) *Grand
 Duke Alexis.*
 ALIGHT. Cac.
 ALLIE MOUREY. Pom.
 ALPEN ROSE. Cac.
 AMANDA. Cac. (Ans. 1909.)
 AMBER QUEEN. Pom.
 AMERICA. Sh.
America. NEW AMERICA.
 AMERICAN BEAUTY. Dec. Sh.
 AMI BARRILET. DW-Sin. *Little Othello.*

DAHLIA, continued

- AMOS PERRY. Cac. (Hob.)
 AMOURS DE MADAME. Sh. *Les Amours de Madame.*
 AMPHION. Dec. (West.)
 AMUN RA. Dec. (Seal 1921.)
 ANDREW CARNEGIE. PFL. (Hornsv. 1909.)
 ANNA REHORST. Sh. (Reh.-Bost. 1917.)
 ANNIE DONCASTER. Pom. (West.)
 ANNIE SLOCOMBE. PFL. (Sloc.)
 APPLETON. Cac. (Str. 1908.) *Roy Appleton.*
 AQUITANIA. HC. (Stillm.)
 ARABELLA. Sh. (Schm. 1873.) *arborea. D. excelsa.*
 ARIEL. Pom.
 ARTHUR PICKARD. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
 ARTHUR RAWLINGS. Sh. (West.)
 ATTRACTION. HC. (Hornsv.)
 AUGUSTE NONIN. HC. (Charm.) *Aurora. NEW AURORA.*
 AURORE. PFL.
 AUSTIN. PFL. (Aust.) *F. R. Austin.*
 AUTUMN GLORY. Cac.
 AVALANCHE. HC. (Hornsv.)
 AVOCA. Cac.
 AYESHA. Dec. (Maytr.)
 AZALEA. Dec. (Bost. 1918.)
 AZTEC D. **D. pinnata.**
 BACCHUS. Pom. (Key.)
 BAKER. Cac. (West.) *T. G. Baker.*
 BALLET GIRL. Cac. (Bost. 1920.)
 BALTIMORE. Dec. (Vinc.)
 BARLOWS BEDDER. Dec.
 BARON DE GRANCY. PFL. (Hornsv. 1904.) *Baron G. de Grancy; De Grancy; Madonna.*
 BASLISK. Cac. (West 1914.)
 BASSETT. Dec. *Frank L. Bassett.*
 BEATRICE SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.)
 BEDDING D. **D. merckii.**
 BEDFORD. Dec. (Mar.) *E. T. Bedford.*
 BEL-ACCUEIL. Col. (Riv.) *Souvenir de Bel-Accueil.*
 BELLE OF SPRINGFIELD. Pom. (1892.)
 BELOIT. HC. (Charm. 1909.)
 BERCH VAN HEEMSTEDE. Dec. (Hornsv.)
 BERKELEY. PFL.

DAHLIA, continued

- BERTHA BERNSTEIN. Sh. (Gero 1918.)
 BERTHA HORNE. HC. (Vav. 1917.)
 BERTHA VON SUTTNER. PFL. (Hornsv. 1910.)
 BERTRAM. PFL.
 BESSIE BOSTON. Dec. (Leedh.)
 BETTY. Sin.
 BLANCA. HC. (Hornsv. 1914.)
 BIG CHIEF. Sin.
 BILLIE BURKE. Dec. (Bost.)
 BILLIONAIRE. PFL. *The Billionaire.*
 BIZARRE. Cac.
 BLACK BEAUTY. Dec. (Stillm. 1913.) *Black Beauty. DUSKY BEAUTY.*
 BLACK DIAMOND. Sh.
 BLANCHE. Sin.
 BLUE OBAN. Dec.
 BOBBY. Pom.
 BON TON. Sh. (Wilm. 1900.)
 BORDEN. PFL. *Hon. R. L. Borden.*
 BORDER KING. Cac. (West.)
 BREAK O'DAY. HC. (Maytr. 1917.)
 BREEZE LAWN. Dec.
 BRENTWOOD YELLOW. Dec. (West.)
 BRIDAL ROBE. Cac. (Key.)
 BRIDE. Sh.
 BRIGADIER. Cac.
 BRITANNIA. Cac. (Key.)
 BRITISH LION. Cac. (Str. 1918.)
 BRUNETTE. Pom.
 BRUNHILDE. Cac. (G. & K. 1896.)
 BRUTON. Dec. (Peac. 1895.) *Clifford W. Bruton.*
 BUDDÉ. PFL. (1912.) *Hortulanus Budde.*
 CACTUS D. **D. juarezi.**
 CAECILIA. PFL. (Hornsv. 1911.)
 CAESAR. PFL.
 CALEB POWERS. Sh.
 CALIFORNIA. Dec-PFL. (Hornsv. 1915.)
 CAMBRIA. Dec. (Burr. 1917.)
 CANDELABRA D. **D. imperialis.**
 CANDEUR. Cac.
Cardinal. GRAND CARDINAL.
 CATHARINE. Pom.
 CATHERINE DUER. Dec.
 CECIL. Pom. (Turn. 1892.)
C. E. Wilkins. WILKINS.

DAHLIA, continued

CHABANNE. Col. (Riv.) *Souvenir de Chabanne*.
 CHARLES LANIER. Sh.
 CHATENAY. PFl. (Hornsv. 1913.)
 CHIEF. Dec. (Sloc.) *Chieftain*.
 CHILDS. Dec. (Bost.) *John Lewis Childs*.
 CITY OF PORTLAND. PFl. (Cham. 1916.)
 CLARA FINGER. Dec. (Fing. 1919.)
 CLARA SEATON. Sh. (Dool. 1921.)
Clifford W. Bruton. BRUTON.
 CLINCHER. Cac. (Str. 1908.)
COCCINEA. FIRE D.
 COCKATOO. Cac.
 COLOSSAL PEACE. HC. (Mayti. 1918.)
 COMEDIAN. Sh. (Key. 1890.)
 CONQUEST. Cac. (West.)
 CONSTANCE. Cac. (Burr.)
 COPPER. PFl-Dec. (Dool.)
 CORONA. Dec. (Wilm. 1910.)
 COUNTESS OF LONSDALE. Cac. (Can.)
 COUNTESS OF MALMSBURY. Cac.
 COUNTRY GIRL. Cac.
 CRAWLEY STAR. Dup. (Cheal.)
 CREAM CENTURY. Sin.
 CREAM CUP. Col. (Bost. 1917.)
 CREAM KING. PFl. (West.)
 CREATION. PFl. (Hornsv. 1915.)
 CREPUSCULE. Cac. (Riv.)
 CRIMSON CENTURY. Sin.
 CRYSTAL. Cac. (Str.)
 CUBAN GIANT. Sh. *Dr. J. P. Kirkland*.
C. W. Hayden. HAYDEN.
 CYGNET. Cac. (Burr. 1914.)
 CYRIL. Pom. (Turn. 1903.)
 DAINTY. Cac. (Hob. 1904.)
 DAISY. Pom. (West.)
 DARKEST OF ALL. Pom. (West.)
 DARKNESS. Pom. (Key. 1875.)
 DARLENE. Dec. (Alex.)
 DAVID WARFIELD. Sh. (Hum.)
 DEE-LIGHTED. Sh. (Chi.?)
 DEFIANCE. Dec.
 DELICE. Dec. (Charm. 1911.)
 DEWDROP. Pom. (West.)
 DIANA. Pom.

DAHLIA, continued

DIANA OF POITIERS. PFl. (Hornsv. 1914.) *Diana*.
 DIAVOLO. Cac. (Str. 1908.)
 DIEMANT VAN BLUSTEIN. PFl. (Wout.)
Mme. Bystein.
 DIRECTEUR GERARD. Col. *Directeur René Gerard*.
D. M. Moore. MOORE.
 DOAZON. Dec. (Bru. 1905.) *Souvenir de Gustave Doazon*.
 DOROTHY. Sh. (Key.)
 DOROTHY DURNBAUGH. Cac. (Broom 1915.)
 DOROTHY HAWES. Cac. (Str. 1914.)
 DOROTHY PEACOCK. Sh. (Peac.)
 DOUGLAS. Pom. (Turn. 1894.)
Dr. H. H. Rusby. RUSBY.
 DR. JIM. Pom. (West.)
Dr. J. P. Kirkland. CUBAN GIANT
 DR. KEYNES. Sh. (Key.)
 DR. PEARY. PFl.
Dr. Roy Appleton. APPLETON.
 DR. TEVIS. Dec. (Pel. 1915.) *Dr. H. L. Tevis*.
 DR. TYRRELL. Dec. (Aust. 1919.)
 DREAM. Dec-PFl. (Hornsv. 1916.)
 DREERS WHITE. Sh.
 DREERS YELLOW. Sh.
 DUCHESS OF BRUNSWICK. PFl.
 DUCHESS OF MARLBORO. Cac.
 DUKE HENRY. PFl. (Hornsv. 1904.)
 DUKE OF FIFE. Sh. (Key. 1890.)
 DUSKY BEAUTY. PFl. (Bost. 1919.)
Black Beauty.
 DWARF D. **D. gracilis**.
 EARL OF PEMBROKE. Cac. (Key. 1892.)
 EDELWEISS. Cac. (Ans. 1907.)
 EDEN. Col. (Cheal.)
 EDITH CARTER. Cac. (Shoesm. 1913.)
 EDITH CAVELL. PFl. (West.)
 EDITH SLOCOMBE. HC. (Sloc.)
 EDNA STORY. Dec.
 EFFECTIVE. Cac. (Hob. 1905.)
E. F. Hawes. HAWES.
 ELECTRIC. Cac.
 ELLA KRAMER. Cac. (Str. 1906.)
 ELSA. PFl. (Lohrm.)
 ELSE. Cac. (Crass 1904.)
 ELSIE BURGESS. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

ELSIE DAVIDSON. Dec. (Dav.)
 EMBLEM. Cac. (Key. 1913.)
 EMILY. Sh. (1871.)
 EMILY HOPPER. Pom. (Ware.)
 EMILY RENWICK. Dec. (Stout 1917.)
Emily D. Renwick.
 EMMA SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.)
 EMPRESS. Cac. (Str.)
 ENCHANTMENT. Cac. (Str. 1914.)
Fascination.
 ESTELLE CHRISTY. Sh.
E. T. Bedford. BEDFORD.
 ETENDARD DE LYON. Col. (Riv.)
 ETHEL MAULE. Sh.
 ETRURIA. Cac. (Str. 1906.)
 EUREKA. Cac.
 EVEQUE. Dec. (Hornsv. 1916.)
EXCELSA. TREE D.
 EXCELSIOR. Cac. (West.)
 EXPOSITION DE LYON. Col. (Riv. 1912.)
 EXTASE. Cac. (Cay. 1910.)
 FAIRY QUEEN. Pom.
 FANTASTIQUE. Cac-PFL. (Mast. 1917.)
 FASCINATION. Pom.
Fascination. ENCHANTMENT.
 FASHION. Pom. (Key. 1885.)
 FAUST. Dec.
 FELLOWES. Cac. *F. W. Fellowes.*
F. G. Scheif. FRAU SCHEIF.
 FIET. Dec. (Hornsv. 1912.) *Hortulanus Fiet.*
 FIRE D. **D. coccinea.**
 FIREBURST. Dec.
 FLAME. Cac.
Flamingo. PINK FLAMINGO; RED FLAMINGO.
 FLORA. Cac. (1904.)
 FLORADORA. Cac. (Hum.)
 FLORENCE STREDWICK. Cac. (Str. 1905.) *Florence M. Stredwick.*
 FLORENCE TRANTER. Sh. (Trant.)
 FORDHOOK BEAUTY. PFL. (Burp. 1918.)
 FOREST LOMA. PFL. (Stillm.)
 FRANCIS WHITE. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
 FRANCIS BUTTS. Dec. *Francis A. Butts.*

DAHLIA, continued

Frank A. Walker. WALKER.
Frank L. Bassett. BASSETT.
 FRANK SMITH. Sh. (Schm. 1872.)
 FRAU SCHEIF. Dec. *F. G. Scheif;*
Frau Geheimrat Scheif.
 FRAULEIN BUDDÉ. PFL. (Hornsv. 1912.)
F. R. Austin. AUSTIN.
 FRECKLES. Dec. (Maytr. 1919.)
 FREDERICK WENHAM. Cac. (Str.)
 FRINGED CENTURY. Sin. *Fringed Twentieth Century.*
 FUTURITY. Dec. (West.)
F. W. Fellowes. FELLOWES.
 GARIBALDI. PFL. (Hornsv. 1913.)
 GEANT DE LYON. Col. (Riv. 1913.)
 GEISHA. PFL. (Hornsv. 1910.)
 GEISHA CENTURY. Sin.
 GENERAL BULLER. Cac.
 GENERAL JOFFRE. HC.
 GENERAL MILES. Sh.
 GENERAL SETH. Cac. (Babc.) *General J. B. Seth.*
 GENOVEVA. Cac.
 GEORGE WALTERS. HC. (Carter 1914.)
Gerard. DIRECTEUR RENÉ GERARD.
 GERMANIA. PFL. (Hornsv. 1906.)
 GIGANTEA. Dec.
 GIGANTIC. Cac. (Str.)
 GIRLIE. Pom. (West.)
glabrata. **D. mercki.**
 GLADIATEUR. Sh.
 GLADYS SHERWOOD. HC. (Broom 1918.)
 GLORY OF BAARN. PFL. (Hornsv. 1904.) *Gloire de Baarn.*
 GLORY OF LYON. Sh. *Gloire de Lyon.*
 GLORY OF NEW HAVEN. Dec. (Sloc.)
 GLORY OF NYKERK. PFL. (Wout. 1910.) *Roem van Nijkerk.*
 GLORY OF WILTS. Cac. (Key.)
 GOETHE. Cac. (N. & H. 1909.)
Wolfgang von Goethe.
 GOLD MEDAL. Sh.
 GOLD TIP. Col.
 GOLDEN AGE. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

- GOLDEN BEDDER. Dec. (Burbank 1912.) *Golden West*.
 GOLDEN CROWN. Cac. (Key.)
 GOLDEN EAGLE. Cac. (Str.)
 GOLDEN GATE. Cac. (Fing.)
 GOLDEN PRINCE. HC. (West.)
 GOLDEN SUNSHINE. Dup. (Stout 1912.) *Sunshine*.
 GOLDEN WAVE. Cac. (Str.)
 GOLDEN WEST. Cac. (Broom. 1911.)
Golden West. GOLDEN BEDDER.
 GOLDLAND. Cac.
 GOLIATH. PFL. (West.)
 GOODRICH. Dec. *J. M. Goodrich*.
 GRACE DARLING. Cac.
gracilis. DWARF D.
 GRAND CARDINAL. PFL. *Cardinal Grand Duchess Marie*. MARIE.
Grand Duke Alexis. ALEXIS.
 GRAND MANITOU. Dec. (Riv.) *Le Grand Manitou*.
 GREAT BRITAIN. Dec. (1913.)
 GRETCHEN HEINE. Pom.
Gruss aus Wien. VIENNA GREETING.
 GUARDIAN. Cac. (Str.)
 GWENDOLINE TUCKER. Cac. (Key.)
 HAMPTON COURT. PFL.
 HARBOR LIGHT. Cac.
 HARRY SNOOK. Pom. (Key.)
 HARVEST MOON. Dec. (Maytr 1918.)
 HAWES. Cac. (Str. 1914.) *E. F Hawes*.
 HAYDEN. Dec. *C. W. Hayden*.
 HELEN DURNBAUGH. HC. (Broom 1915.)
 HELEN HOLLIS. Sh. (Alex.) *Miss Helen Hollis*.
 HENRI CAYEUX. Cac. (Cay. 1906.)
 HENRI FARMAN. Col.
 HENRY MAIER. Dec.
 HENRY PATRICK. Dec. (Ware 1884.)
 HERBERT RABY. Cac. (Str.)
H. H. Thomas. THOMAS.
H. J. Lovink. LOVINK.
 HOFFNUNG. Cac.
 HOLMAN HUNT. PFL. (West.)
Hon. R. L. Borden. BORDEN.
 HONESTY. Cac. (West.)

DAHLIA, continued

- Hortulanus Budde*. BUDDE.
Hortulanus Fiet. FIET.
Hortulanus Witte. WITTE.
H. Shoesmith. SHOESMITH.
H. W. Sillem. SILLEM.
 ICEBERG. Dec. (West 1903.)
 IDE. PFL. *A. C. Ide*.
 IDEAL. Pom. (West.)
imperialis. CANDELABRA D.
 INDIAN CHIEF. Pom.
 INDIAN NECK. Dec. (Miller 1919.)
 INDOMITABLE. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
 INSULINDE. Dec. (Kr.)
 IRRESISTIBLE. Cac. (Str.)
 IVORY WHITE. Cac. (West 1916.)
 JACK. Sin.
 JACK POLLOCK. Sin.
 JACK ROSE. Dec. (Peac.)
 JACKSON. Cac. (V. & B. 1908.) *J. H. Jackson*.
 JAMIESON. Cac. (Str.) *Rev. T. W. Jamieson*.
 JANE SELBY. Dec. (Bost.)
J. B. Riding. RIDING.
 JEAN KERR. Dec. (Burp. 1920.)
 JEANNE CHARMET. Dec. (Charm.)
 JESSICA. Pom. (Turn. 1896.)
 JESSIE SEAL. PFL. (Glead.) *Mrs. Jessie L. Seal*.
J. H. Jackson. JACKSON.
 J. K. ALEXANDER. Sh. (Alex.)
J. M. Goodrich. GOODRICH.
 JOFFRE. Dec. (R. B.)
 JOHANNESBURG. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
 JOHN BENNETT. Sh. (Rawl.)
 JOHN BULL. Col. (Str.)
 JOHN GREEN. PFL. (Str. 1914.)
John H. Slocombe. SLOCOMBE.
John Lewis Childs. CHILDS.
John L. Linder. ACHIEVEMENT.
 JOHN RIDING. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
 JOHN WALKER. Sh. (Walk.)
 JOHN WANAMAKER. PFL. (Peac.)
 JOHNSON. Dec. *A. E. Johnson*.
 JONKHEER BOREEL. Dec. (Hornsv. 1915.) *Jonkheer Boreel van Hogelanden*.
juarezi. CACTUS D.
 JUDGE MAREAN. Dec. (Mar.)

DAHLIA, continued

JUPITER. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
 JUSTICE BAILEY. HC.
 KAISERIN. Dec. (1905.) *Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.*
 KALIF. HC. (Engelh. 1913.)
 KING ALBERT. Pfl.
 KING EDWARD. Pfl. (1909.)
 KING LEOPOLD. Pfl. (1906.)
 KING OF AUTUMN. Pfl-Dec. (Hornsv. 1915.) *King of the Autumn.*
 KLEINE DOMITEA. Pom. (1875.)
 KRIEMHILDE. Cac. (G. & K.)
 LA FAVORITA. HC. (Lohrm. 1916.)
 LA FRANCE. Dec. (1905.)
 LA RIANTE. Pfl. (1908.)
 LADDIE. Dec. (Broom. 1921.)
 LADY FAIR. Cac. (Key.)
 LADY HELEN. HC. (Stillm.)
 LANDSEER. Pfl. (West.)
 LATONA. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1915.)
 LAWINE. Cac. (G. & K. 1906.)
 LE COLOSSE. Dec.
Le Grand Manitou. GRAND MAN-
 ITOU.
 LE TOREADOR. Dec. (Mar.)
 LENORMAND. Dec. (Charm.) *Mons. Lenormand.*
 LEO XIII. Pfl.-Dec. (Hornsv. 1912.)
Les Amours de Madame. AMOURS
 DE MADAME.
 LIBELLE. Cac. (1904?)
 LIBELLULE. Cac. (1914.)
 LIBERTY. Pfl. (West.)
 LITTLE BEAUTY. Pom. (1875.)
 LITTLE BEESWING. (Key.)
 LITTLE BESSIE. Pom.
 LITTLE HERMAN. Pom. (1870.)
 LITTLE MARY. Pom. (Seale.)
Little Othello. AMI BARILLET.
 LIVONI. Sh. (1890.) *A. D. Livoni.*
 LORD MINTO. Cac. (Key. 1907.)
 LORNA DOONE. Cac. (Str.)
 LOVINK. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1911.) *H. J. Lovink.*
 LUCIFER. Cac.
 LUCY FAWCETT. Sh.
 LYN DHURST. Dec.
 MABEL. Dec. (West.)

DAHLIA, continued

MABEL TAFT. Dec. (Bost.) *Mabel B. Taft.*
 MADELINE. Pom.
Madonna. BARON DE GRANCY.
 MAGNIFICENT. Cac. (Str.)
 MAID OF KENT. Dec.
 MANITOU. Dec. (Wilm. 1909.)
 MANZANOLA. Dec. (Wilm. 1910.)
 MARGUERITE BOUCHON. Cac. (Cay. 1907.)
 MARIE. Sh. *Grand Duchess Marie.*
 MARION WALTON. Cac.
 MARITANA. Sh. (Bost.)
 MARJORIE CASTLETON. Cac.
 MARJORIE FIELD. Dec.
 MARS. Pom. (Ware 1891.)
 MARY PURRIER. Cac. (West 1911.)
 MARY SERVICE. Cac.
 MASTER CARL. Cac.
 MASTERPIECE. Pfl-Dec. (Wilm. 1915.)
 MAUDE ADAMS. Sh. (Alex.)
 MAURICE RIVOIRE. Col. (Riv.)
 MAUVE QUEEN. Cac. (Cheal 1906.)
 McCULLOUGH. Dec. *Miss Minnie McCullough.*
 MEISSONIER. An. Fl.
 MELODY. Cac. (Str.)
Melody. NEW MELODY.
 MEPHISTOPHELES. Dec. (Mar.)
 mercki. BEDDING D.
 MERLIN. Sh. (Turn.)
 MEYERBEER. Pfl. (Non.)
 MILDRED SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.)
 MILLIONAIRE. Dec. *The Millionaire.*
 MINA BURGLE. Dec. (Burg.)
 MINOS. Dec.
Miss Helen Hollis. HELEN HOLLIS.
Miss Minnie McCullough. McCULLOUGH.
 MISS MOOR. Cac. (Broom. 1916.)
Miss Nannie B. Moor.
 MISS STREDWICK. Cac. (Str.)
 Mme. A. Lumière. MME. LUMIÈRE.
 Mme. Bystein. DIEMANT VAN BIJ-
 STEIN.
 MME. CAYEUX. Cac. (Cay. 1907.)
Mme. Henri Cayeux.

DAHLIA, continued

MME. CHARVET. Dec. *Mme. Hélène Charvet.*
 MME. COISSARD. Dup-Pfl. (Charm.) *Mme. J. Coissard.*
 MME. CURTELIN. Pfl. *Mme. E. Poirier.* MME. POIRIER.
 MME. ESCHENAUER. Cac.
 MME. FURTADO. Sh. *Mme. Heine Furtado.*
 MME. GYGAX. Col. *Mme. Hélène Charvet.* MME. CHARVET.
Mme. Henri Cayeux. MME. CAYEUX.
Mme. J. Coissard. MME. COISSARD.
 MME. LUMIÈRE. Dec. *Mme. A. Lumière.*
 MME. MARZE. Sh.
 MME. POIRIER. Col. (Charm.) *Mme. E. Poirier.*
Mme. van den Daele. VANDENDAELE.
Mme. Van Loon. VAN LOON.
 MME. VASSAIRE. Dec. *Mme. Victor Vassaire.*
 MONDSCHIEBE. Pfl. (G. & K. 1913.) *Mons. Lenormand.* LENORMAND.
 MONT BLANC. Dec.
 MOORE. Dec. (Wilm.) *D. M. Moore.*
 MOROCCO. Dec.
 MRS. BAKER. Pfl. *Mrs. T. G. Baker.*
 MRS. BLACKMAN. Cac. (Str.) *Mrs. H. Blackman.*
 MRS. BOSTON. Dec. (Bost.) *Mrs. E. C. Boston.*
 MRS. BRECK. Cac. *Mrs. C. H. Breck.*
 MRS. BURNS. Dec. (Burns.) *Mrs. F. C. Burns.*
Mrs. Carl Sabach. MRS. SALBACH.
 MRS. CASSATT. Dec. *Mrs. J. Gardner Cassatt.*
 MRS. COOPER. (Buff.) *Mrs. C. Cooper.*
Mrs. C. G. Wyatt. MRS. WYATT.
 MRS. CHARLES L. SEYBOLD. MRS. SEYBOLD.
Mrs. C. H. Breck. MRS. BRECK.
Mrs. C. Turner. MRS. TURNER.
 MRS. DE LUCA. Cac.
 MRS. DEXTER. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

Mrs. Douglas Fleming. MRS. FLEMING.
Mrs. E. C. Boston. MRS. BOSTON.
Mrs. Edna Spencer. MRS. SPENCER.
 MRS. EMBERSON. Cac. (West.) *Mrs. J. Emberson.*
 MRS. ESTES. HC. (Est.) *Mrs. W. E. Estes.*
Mrs. Ethel F. T. Smith. MRS. SMITH.
Mrs. F. C. Burns. MRS. BURNS.
Mrs. Ferdinand Jeffries. MRS. JEFFRIES.
Mrs. F. Grinsted. MRS. GRINSTED.
 MRS. FLEERS. Dec.
 MRS. FLEMING. Cac. (Str.) *Mrs. Douglas Fleming.*
 MRS. FUTRELLE. Pfl. *Mrs. Jacques Futrelle.*
Mrs. George Stevenson. MRS. STEVENSON.
 MRS. GORDON. Pfl. *Mrs. George Gordon.*
 MRS. GRINSTED. Cac. *Mrs. F. Grinsted.*
 MRS. HARTONG. Dec. (Wilm.)
Mrs. H. Blackman. MRS. BLACKMAN.
Mrs. Henry Randle. MRS. RANDLE.
Mrs. H. J. Jones. MRS. JONES.
Mrs. I. de Ver Warner. MRS. WARNER.
Mrs. Jacques Futrelle. MRS. FUTRELLE.
Mrs. J. C. Vaughan. MRS. VAUGHAN.
Mrs. J. Emberson. MRS. EMBERSON.
 MRS. JEFFRIES. HC. (Wilm. 1911.)
Mrs. Ferdinand Jeffries.
Mrs. Jessie L. Seal. JESSIE SEAL.
Mrs. J. Gardner Cassatt. MRS. CASSATT.
 MRS. JONES. Cac. *Mrs. H. J. Jones.*
Mrs. Josiah T. Marean. MRS. MAREAN.
 MRS. LOHRMANN. HC. (Lohrm.)
Mrs. Richard Lohrmann.
Mrs. Margaret Stredwick. MRS. STREDWICK.
 MRS. MAREAN. Pfl. (Mar.) *Mrs. Josiah T. Marean.*

- DAHLIA, continued
Mrs. Nathaniel Slocombe. Mrs. SLOCOMBE.
 Mrs. RANDLE. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
Mrs. Henry Randle.
Mrs. Richard Lohrmann. Mrs. LOHRMANN.
 Mrs. ROOSEVELT. Dec.
Mrs. Salbach. Dec. *Mrs. Carl Salbach.*
 Mrs. SEYBOLD. Pfl.-Dec. (Vinc.)
Mrs. Charles L. Seybold.
 Mrs. SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.) *Mrs. Nathaniel Slocombe.*
 Mrs. SMITH. HC. (Broom.) *Mrs. Ethel F. T. Smith.*
 Mrs. SPENCER. HC. (Spencer.) *Mrs. Edna Spencer.*
 Mrs. STEVENSON. Cac. *Mrs. George Stevenson.*
 Mrs. STREDWICK. Cac. (Str.) *Mrs. Margaret Stredwick.*
Mrs. T. G. Baker. Mrs. BAKER.
 Mrs. TURNER. Dec. *Mrs. C. Turner.*
 Mrs. VAUGHAN. Dec. (Hornsv. 1912.) *Mrs. J. C. Vaughan.*
 Mrs. WARNAAR. Dec. (Hornsv. 1914.)
 Mrs. WARNER. Dec. (Mar.) *Mrs. I. de Ver Warner.*
Mrs. W. E. Estes. Mrs. ESTES.
 Mrs. WILSON. Dec. (Jones.) *Mrs. Woodrow Wilson.*
 Mrs. WYATT. Cac. *Mrs. C. G. Wyatt.*
 NANCY MAE. HC. (Babc. 1913.)
 NANTWICH. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
 NATALIE MAI. Pfl. (Bost.)
 NERISSA. Pom. (Turn. 1896.)
 NERTHUS. Cac. (G. & K. 1909.)
 NEW AMERICA. Pfl. *America.*
 NEW AURORA. Cac. *Aurora.*
 NEW MELODY. Dec. (Peac.) *Melody.*
 NEW YORK. Cac. (Str.)
 NEWPORT WONDER. Sin.
 NIBELUNGENHORT. HC. (G. & K.)
 NORMA. Sh.
- DAHLIA, continued
 OBAN. Dec.
 OLD GARDEN D. **D. rosea.**
 OLD GOLD. Pfl.
 OLD SOL. Pfl. (Maytr. 1918.)
 ORANGE BEAUTY. Dec.
 ORANGE KING. Dec.
 OREGON BEAUTY. Dec.
 ORIANA. Pfl.
 OSAM SHUDOW. Dec. (Bost.)
 PACIFIC. Dec. (McWh.)
 PACIFIC GLOW. Pfl. (Burns.)
 PAINTED LADY. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1914.)
 PAPA CHARMET. Dec.
 PATRICIA O'BRIEN. HC. (Vav. 1921.)
 PATRICK O'MARA. Dec. (Vinc. 1920.)
 PEARY. Cac. *A. K. Perry; A. R. Peary.*
 PENELOPE. Sh. (Fell. 1892.)
 PERLE DE LYON. Cac. (Riv.)
 PHENOMENE. Dup.
 PHILADELPHIA. Pfl.-Dec. (Mann 1908.)
 PHOENIX. Cac.
 PIERRE LEBLOUD. Dec. (Non.)
 PIERROT. Cac. (Str. 1914.)
 PINK FLAMINGO. Dec. (Ans. 1911.)
Flamingo.
 PINK PEARL. Cac. (1905.)
pinnata. AZTEC D.
 PLANET. Cac. (Str.)
 POLAR STAR. Pfl.
 PRESIDENT FALLIERES. Pfl. (Kr.)
 PRESIDENT VIGER. Col.
 PRESIDENT WILSON. Dec. (Jones.)
 PRIDE OF CALIFORNIA. Dec. (Lohrm.)
 PRIMA DONNA. HC. (N. & H. 1909.)
 PRINCE CHARMING. Pom.
 PRINCE OF YELLOWS. Cac. (Mortimer 1900.)
 PRINCESS JULIANA. Pfl.-Dec. (Hornsv. 1910.)
 PRINCESS MARY. Pfl.-Dec. (Hornsv. 1916.)
 PRINCESS PAT. Dec. (McWh.)
 PRINCESS VICTORIA. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

- Princess Victoria Louise. VICTORIA LOUISE.
 PROFESSOR MANSFIELD. Dec.
 PROGENITOR. Cac.
 PURPLE MANITOU. Dec. *Royal Purple*.
 QUAKER CITY. HC. (Maytr. 1918.)
 QUEEN EMMA. PFl.
 QUEEN ESTHER. PFl. (Sloc.)
 QUEEN MARY. Dec.
 QUEEN OF YELLOWS. Sh.
 QUEEN VICTORIA. Sh.
 QUEEN WILHELMINA. PFl. (Hornsv. 1904.)
 RAWSON. Sh. *W. W. Rawson*.
 RED ADMIRAL. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
 RED CROSS. HC-PFl. (Anderson 1916.)
 RED FLAMINGO. Dec. (1912.) *Flamingo*.
 RED HUSSAR. Sh.
 RED SUNSHINE. Dec. (Kess.) *Sunshine*.
 REGGIE. Sh.
 REMBRANDT. PFl.
 RENÉ CAYEUX. Cac. (Cay. 1906.) *Rev. T. W. Jamieson*. JAMIESON.
 RHEINISCHER FROHSINN. Cac. (G. & K. 1913.)
 RHEINKÖNIG. Cac. (G. & K. 1911.)
 RICHARD BOX. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
 RIDING. Cac. *J. B. Riding*.
 ROBERT BROOMFIELD. Sh.
Roem van Nijkerk. GLORY OF NYKERK.
 ROSA NELL. Dec. (Broom. 1920.)
 ROSE. Sh.
 ROSE GEM. PFl-Dec. (1916.)
 ROSE MAWR. Dec. (Broom. 1918.)
 ROSE PINK. Sin. (Peac.) *Rose-Pink Century*.
 rosea. OLD GARDEN D.
Royal Purple. PURPLE MANITOU.
 RUBENS. PFl. (West.)
 RUSBY. PFl. (Wilm. 1912.) *Dr. H. H. Rusby*.

DAHLIA, continued

- RUTH FORBES. Cac.
 RUTH GLEADELL. HC. (Scal.) *Ruth C. Gleadell*.
 RYAN. Dec. (Bost.) *W. d'Arcy Ryan*
 SALVATOR. PFl.
 SAN FRANCISCO. HC. (Lohrm.)
 SAN MATEO. Dec. (Bost.)
 SAN MATEO STAR. Col. (Bost.)
 SAN TOY. Pom. (Turn. 1904.)
 SANTA CRUZ. Dec.
 SCARLET CENTURY. Sin.
 SEAHORSE. HC. (West.)
 SEBASTOPOL. Dec. (1912.)
 SENSATION. Dup.
 SEQUOIA. Cac.
 SEQUOIA GIGANTEA. Dec. (Burns.)
 SHERLOCK HOLMES. PFl. (1912.)
 SHOESMITH. Cac. *H. Shoesmith*.
 SHUDOW LAVENDER. Dec. (Bost 1921.) *Shudows Lavender*.
 SILLEM. Cac. *H. W. Sillem*.
 SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.) *John H. Slocombe*.
 SNOWCLAD. Pom.
 SNOWDON. Cac. (Str. 1910.)
 SNOWFLAKE. Sin.
 SNOWSTORM. Cac. (Str. 1910.)
 SOUTH POLE. PFl. (Can.)
Souvenir de Bel-Accueil. BEL-ACCUEIL.
Souvenir de Chabanne. CHABANNE.
Souvenir de Gustave Doazon. DOAZON
 SPRINGFIELD. Cac.
 ST. GEORGE. Sin.
 STABILITY. Cac. (Str.)
 STANDARD BEARER. Cac. (Key. 1898.)
 STERN. Cac.
 STORM KING. Sh.
 STRADELLA. Sh.
 STUNNER. Dec. (Broom. 1916.)
 SULPHUREA. Dec. (West.)
 SUNBEAM. Pom.
 SUNKISS. HC. (Chi. 1921.)
 SUNSET. Pom.
Sunshine. GOLDEN SUNSHINE.
Sunshine. RED SUNSHINE.

DAHLIA, continued
 SURPASSE COLOSSE. Sh.
 SUSAN. Sh.
 SWEETBRIAR. Cac. (Str. 1912.)
 SYLVIA. Dec.
 TENOR ALVAREZ. Dec. (Non.)
T. G. Baker. BAKER.
The Billionaire. BILLIONAIRE.
 THE EAGLE. HC. (Burns.)
 THE EMPEROR. Dec.
 THE GIANT. PFL.
 THE GRIZZLY. Dec. (Burns.)
 THE IMP. Cac. (West.)
 THE LION. Cac. (Str.)
 THE MAHDI. PFL. (Kunz. 1918.)
The Millionaire. MILLIONAIRE.
 THE UESA. PFL. (Stillm. 1920.) *The U. S. A.*
 THOMAS. Cac. (Str. 1911.) *H. H Thomas.*
 THOMAS OBERLIN. Cac.
 THURINGIA. Cac. (Deeg.)
 TOM LUNDY. HC. (Fen.)
 TREE D. **D. excelsa.**
 TRYPHINIE. Cac. (Est. 1921.)
 TWENTIETH CENTURY. Sin. (Peac.)
 UNION JACK. Sin.
 VALIANT. Cac. (Str.)
 VAN DYCK. PFL. (West.)
 VAN LOON. *Mme. Van Loon.*
 VANDENDAELE. Dec. *Mme. Van den Daele.*
variabilis.
 A confused name promiscuously applied to various garden hybrids of *D. pinnata* and *D. rosea*.
 WATER RHEIN. HC. (G. & K. 1910.)
 VICTORIA LOUISE. Dec. *Princess Victoria Louise.*
 VIENNA GREETING. Pom. *Gruss aus Wien.*
 VIVIAN. Sh.
 VIVID. Pom.
 WALKER. Dec. (Alex.) *Frank A. Walker.*
 WALKURE. PFL. (G. & K. 1914.)
 WASHINGTON CITY. HC. (Broom. 1918.)
W. d'Arcy Ryan. RYAN.
 WEBER. PFL.
 WESTHOPE. H. Dec. (Stout. 1918.)
 WHITE CENTURY. Sin.

DAHLIA, continued
 WHITE STAR. Dup. (Cheal.)
 WHITE SWAN. Sh.
 WILDFIRE. Sin. *Wildfire Century.*
 WILHELM MILLER. Dec.
 WILKINS. Cac. (Str. 1909.) *C. E. Wilkins.*
 WILLIAM AGNEW. Dec. (Peac. 1895.)
 WINFIELD SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc. 1921.)
 WINSOME. Cac. (Hob. 1896.)
 WITTE. Dec. (1911.) *Hortulanus Witte.*
 WODAN. HC. (G. & K. 1910.)
Wolfgang von Goethe. GOETHE.
W. W. Rawson. RAWSON.
 YELLOW CENTURY. Sin.
 YELLOW COLOSSE. Dec-Sh.
 YELLOW DUKE. H. Sh.
 YELLOW KING. HC. (Hornsv. 1914.)
 YELLOW TRANSPARENT. Dup. (1914.)
 YVONNE CAYEUX. Cac. (Cay. 1907.)
 ZEPPELIN. PFL. (Hornsv. 1912.)
 DAHOON **Ilex cassine**
 DAHURIAN BELLFLOWER, DAHURIAN BUCKTHORN, etc. See BELLFLOWER, BUCKTHORN, etc.
 DAIMYO OAK . . . **Quercus dentata**
 DAISY
 CROWNDAISY
Chrysanthemum coronarium
 ENGLISH D. . . . **Bellis perennis**
 GIANT D.
Chrysanthemum uliginosum
 GLOBEDAISY **Globularia**
 MICHAELMAS-DAISY
Aster tradescanti
 NIPPON OXEYE D.
Chrysanthemum nipponicum
 OXEYE D. . . . **C. leucanthemum**
 PAINTED D. . . . **C. coccineum**
 SWAN-RIVER-DAISY
Brachycome iberidifolia
 TURFING D.
Chrysanthemum tchihatchewi
 DAISYTREE **Olearia**
 DAKOTA VERBENA
Verbena bipinnatifida

- DALBERGIA** ROSEWOOD
Apparently the name of this genus
under the American Rules is Securidaca.
sissoo (*Amerimnon sissoo*) . SISSOO
- DALECARLIA BIRCH.** Hort. var. of
Betula alba.
- DALIBARDA** DALIBARDA
repens DALIBARDA
- DALLIS GRASS.** *Paspalum dilatatum*
- DALMAIS POLYGALA**
Polygala dalmaisiana
- DALMATIAN BELLFLOWER,** DALMA-
TIAN TOADFLAX, etc. See BELL-
FLOWER, TOADFLAX, etc.
- DAMASK ROSE.** . . . *Rosa damascena*
- DAMES ROCKET.** *Hesperis matronalis*
- DAMMARA** Ag. **AGATHIS**
- DAMMAR-PINE.** *Agathis*
- AUSTRALIAN D.** **A. robusta**
WHITE D. **A. alba**
- DAMPIER GOLDEN ELM** (*Ulmus folia-
cea dampieri*† Cy)
- DANDELION** *Taraxacum*; **T. officinale**
DWARF-DANDELION *Krigia virginica*
MOUNTAIN-DANDELION **K. montana**
- DANDELION SUNDROPS**
Oenothera acaulis
- DANESBLOOD.** *Campanula glomerata*
- DANFORD IRIS.** *Iris danfordiae*
- DANGLEBERRY.** *Gaylussacia frondosa*
- DAPHNE** DAPHNE
alpina ALPINE D.
altaica MONGOLIAN D.
blagayana BALKAN D.
caucasica CAUCASIAN D.
cneorum ROSE D.
genkwa LILAC D.
mezereum FEBRUARY D.
odora WINTER D.
oleoides OLIVE D.
- Hort. var. of *Daphne*:
FION D. (*D. oleoides fioniana*† Cy)
RED FEBRUARY D. (*D. mezereum
rubra*)
WHITE FEBRUARY D. (*D. mezereum
alba*† Cy)
WHITE WINTER D. (*Daphne odora
alba*† Cy)
YELLOWEDGE D. (*Daphne o. mar-
ginata*† Cy)
- DAPHNE** *Daphne*
ALPINE D. *D. alpina*
BALKAN D. *D. blagayana*
CAUCASIAN D. *D. caucasica*
FEBRUARY D. *D. mezereum*
FION D. (*D. oleoides fioniana*† Cy)
LILAC D. *D. genkwa*
MONGOLIAN D. *D. altaica*
OLIVE D. *D. oleoides*
RED FEBRUARY D. Hort. var. of
D. mezereum.
ROSE D. *D. cneorum*
WHITE FEBRUARY D. (*D. meze-
reum alba*† Cy)
WHITE WINTER D. (*Daphne odora
alba*† Cy)
WINTER D. *D. odora*
YELLOWEDGE D. (*D. odora mar-
ginata*† Cy)
- DAPHNE WILLOW.** *Salix daphnoides*
- DAPHNIPHYLLUM**
macropodum
- DARK BLUE NOLANA**
Nolana paradoxa
- DARK RED BUCKEYE** (*Aesculus pavia
atrosanguinea*† Cy)
- DARKEYE SUNFLOWER**
Helianthus atrorubens
- DARLINGTONIA**
CALIFORNIA PITCHERPLANT
The common name Pitcherplant is
applied also to the genera *Nepenthes*,
Sarracenia, and *Heliamphora*.
californica (*Chrysamphora califor-
nica* Ag)
CALIFORNIA PITCHERPLANT
- DARWIN BARBERRY** *Berberis darwini*
- DASHEEN.** *Colocasia esculenta*
- DASYLIRION** *SOTOL*
acrotriche BRUSHTIP S.
glaucophyllum BLUELEAF S.
graminifolium GRASSLEAF S.
longissimum (*quadrangulatum*)
SQUARELEAF S.
parryi *Nolina parryi*
serratifolium SAWTOOTH SOTOL
wheeleri WHEELER S.
- DASYSTEPHANA** **GENTIANA**

DATE

For varieties of the cultivated Date, the fruit of the Date Palm, Phoenix dactylifera, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

Chinese D.

COMMON JUJUBE: *Zizyphus jujuba*

DATE PALM, DATE YUCCA, etc. See PALM, YUCCA, etc.

DATEPLUM *Diospyros lotus*

DATIL PALM *Cocos datil*

DATURA DATURA

arborea FLORIPONDIO

chlorantha YELLOW F.

cornigera HORNED F.

fastuosa (*cornucopia*; *humilis*)

CORNUCOPIA F.

metel HINDU DATURA

meteloides SACRED D.

sanguinea RED FLORIPONDIO

suaveolens ANGEL-TRUMPET

DAUBENTONIA Ag. **SESBANIA**

DAUCUS CARROT

carota COMMON C.

DAVALLIA DAVALLIA

bullata BALLFERN

denticulata (*elegans*)

fijiensis FIJI DAVALLIA

pallida (*mooreana*)

pentaphylla FIVEBLADE D.

tenuifolia *Odontosoria chinensis*

Hort. var. of *Davallia*:

PLUME D. (*Davallia fijiensis plumosa*† Cy)

DAVID ASTILBE, DAVID ROSE, etc. See ASTILBE, ROSE, etc.

DAVIDIA DOVETREE

involutrata

—*vilmoriniana*

DAVIDSON RHODODENDRON

Rhododendron davidsonianum

DAVIS BEGONIA *Begonia davisii*

DAWN HINDU LOTUS (*Nelumbo w-cifera rosea*† Cy)

DAWNFLOWER

BLUE D. *Ipomoea leari*

DAWSON CRAB, DAWSON HAWTHORN, etc. See CRAB, HAWTHORN, etc.

DAY CESTRUM *Cestrum diurnum*

DAYFLOWER *Commelina*

CREEPING D. *C. nudiflora*

MEXICAN D. *C. coelestis*

DAYGLOW TORCHLILY (*Kniphofia w-varia grandiflora*† Cy)

DAYLILY *Hemerocallis*

AMUR D. *H. middendorffi*

CITRON D. *H. citrina*

DWARF D. *H. minor*

EARLY D. *H. dumortieri*

FLORHAM D. Hort. var. of *Hemerocallis*.

GOLDEN D. *H. luteola*

GREAT ORANGE D.

H. aurantiaca major

JAPANESE D. *H. thunbergii*

KWANSO D. (*H. fulva kwanso*† Cy)

LEMON D. *H. flava*

ORANGE D. *H. aurantiaca*

REGEL D. Hort. var. of *Hemerocallis*.

SOVEREIGN D. Hort. var. of *Hemerocallis*.

TAWNY D. *H. fulva*

DEADNETTLE *Lamium*

PURPLE D. *L. purpureum*

SPOTTED D. *L. maculatum*

DECAISNE LOCUST (*Robinia pseudo-acacia decaisneana*† Cy)

DECKEN PALM *Deckenia nobilis*

DECKENIA

nobilis DECKEN PALM

DECODON WATERWILLOW

verticillatus (*Nesaca verticillata*)

WATERWILLOW

DECUMARIA

barbara

DEERBERRY *Vaccinium stamineum*

DEERFERN *Blechnum spicant*

DEERHORN CACTUS

Peniocereus greggii

DEERING VELVETBEAN

Stizolobium deeringianum

DEERINGIA

baccata (*celosioides*)

DEGUELIA DERRIS

DELAVAY HONEYSUCKLE, DELAVAY

OSMANTHUS, etc. See HONEY-

SUCKLE, *Osmanthus*, etc.

DELAWARE HAWTHORN

Crataegus apposita

DELONIX Ag . . . **POINCIANA**

DELPHINIUM LARKSPUR

ajacis ROCKET L.

barlowi BARLOW L.

Hort. var. of *D. hybridum*.

brunonianum MUSK L.

cardinale CARDINAL L.

cardipetalum (*D. halteratum* Ag)

HEARTPETAL LARKSPUR

cashmerianum . . . CASHMERE L.

caucasicum CAUCASIAN L.

chinense **D. grandiflorum chinense**

consolida FIELD LARKSPUR

elatum BEE L.

exaltatum TALL L.

fissum Ag **D. hybridum**

formosum HARDY LARKSPUR

See also hort. var. list below.

grandiflorum SIBERIAN L.

—*chinense* SLENDER L.

See also hort. var. list below.

halteratum Ag . . . **D. cardiopetalum**

hybridum (*D. fissum* Ag)

MOUNTAIN LARKSPUR

See also hort. var. list below.

maackianum MAACK L.

moerheimei MOERHEIM L.

nudicaule ORANGE L.

parryi PARRY L.

speciosum PERSIAN L.

sulphureum **D. zalil**

tricolore ROCK LARKSPUR

zalil (*sulphureum*) . . . YELLOW L.

Hort. var. of LARKSPUR, **Delphinium**:

AMOS PERRY

BARLOW (*D. hybridum barlowi*† Cy;

D. barlowi)

BELLADONNA

BRUNTON (*Mr. Brunton*)

CAPRI

CARMEN

DIADEM

DUKE OF CONNAUGHT

EXCELSIOR

FÉLICITÉ

GRILLE

HALLGARTEN

JULIA

DELPHINIUM (Hort. var.), continued

KING OF DELPHINIUMS

LAMARTINE

LIBELLE

LIZZIE

MADAME VIOLET GESLIN

MINERVA

MUSEA

NASSAU

NIEDERWALD

PERSIMMON

SEIDENSPINNER

SKYBLUE (*Delphinium formosum*

coelestinum† Cy)

STUBBS (*Rev. J. J. Stubbs*)

TOM THUMB

WHITE SIBERIAN (*D. grandiflorum*

album† Cy)

DELTA MAIDENHAIR

Adiantum cuneatum

DENDRIUM . . . **LEIOPHYLLUM**

DENDROBIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

DENDROCALAMUS GIANT BAMBOO

hamiltoni HAMILTON B.

latiflorus HEMP B.

membranaceus

strictus MALE B.

DENDROCHILUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

DENDROMECON . . . TREEPOPPY

rigidum TREEPOPPY

DENDROPANAX

japonicum

DENDROPOGON . . **TILLANDSIA**

DENNSTEDTIA (**SITOLOBIUM**)

CUPFERN

adiantoides GLOSSY C.

cicutaria COMMON C.

punctilobula (*Dicksonia pilosius-*

cula; *Di. punctilobula*)

HAY-SCENTED FERN

DENTARIA TOOTHWORT

californica CALIFORNIA T.

diphylla CRINKLEROOT

laciniata CUT TOOTHWORT

macrocarpa CASCADE T.

tenella OREGON T.

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

DEODAR *Cedrus deodara*
 GOLDEN D. (*C. d. aurea*† Cy)
 GREEN D. (*C. d. viridis*† Cy)
 HARDY D. (*C. d. verticillata*† Cy)
 LONGLEAF D. (*C. d. robusta*† Cy)

DERRIS
 scandens (*Dequelia timorensis*)

DESERT GUM *Eucalyptus rudis*

DESERTCANDLE *Eremurus*
 GIANT D. *E. robustus*
 HIMALAYAN D. *E. himalaicus*

DESERTWILLOW *Chilopsis linearis*
 WHITE D. Hort. var. of *C. linearis*

DESMANTHUS
 illinoensis (*Acuan illinoensis* Ag)

DESMAZERIA SPIKEGRASS
 sicula (*Brizopyrum siculum*)

DESMODIUM TICKCLOVER
 bicolor *Lespedeza bicolor*
 canescens (*Meibomia canescens* Ag)
 HOARY TICKCLOVER
 gyrans (*M. gyrans* Ag)

TELEGRAPH-PLANT
 japonicum
Lespedeza formosa albiflora
 penduliflorum *L. formosa*

DEUTZIA
 candelabrum† Cy DEUTZIA
 See hort. var. list opposite.
 candidissima SNOWFLAKE D.
 Hort. var. of *D. scabra*.
 corymbiflora
D. setchuenensis corymbiflora
 crenata *D. scabra crenata*
 discolor
 —major
 fortunei FORTUNE DEUTZIA
 Hort. var. of *D. scabra*.
 globosa GLOBE D.
 gracilis SLENDER D.
 See also hort. var. list opposite.
 grandiflora EARLY D.
 hypoglauca
 kalmiaeflora† Cy KALMIA D.
 See hort. var. list opposite.
 lemoinei† Cy LEMOINE D.
 See hort. var. list opposite.
 longifolia LONGLEAF D.
 myriantha† Cy CHERRYBLOSSOM D.
 See hort. var. list opposite.

DEUTZIA, continued

parviflora MONGOLIAN DEUTZIA
 purpurascens REDBUD D.
 reflexa CURLY D.
 scabra FUZZY D.
 —crenata
 See also hort. var. list below.
 schneideriana SCHNEIDER D.
 setchuenensis SZECHWAN D.
 —corymbiflora
 sieboldiana SIEBOLD D.
 vilmorinae VILMORIN D.
 watereri WATERER D.
 Hort. var. of *D. scabra*.
 wilsoni

Hort. var. of *Deutzia*:
 AVALANCHE. Hort. var. of Lemoine
 BELLFLOWER (*D. rosea campanulata*† Cy; *gracilis campanulata*)
 BOULE DE NEIGE. Hort. var. of Lemoine.
 BOULE ROSE. Hort. var. of Cherryblossom.
 CANDELABRA (*D. candelabrum*† Cy)
 CARMINE (*D. rosea carminea*† Cy; *gracilis carminea*)
 CHERRYBLOSSOM (*D. myriantha*† Cy; *Lemoine* × *purpurascens*)
 DOUBLE ROSE (*D. scabra plena*† Cy)
 DWARF LEMOINE (*D. lemoinei compacta*† Cy)
 FLEUR DE POMMIER. Hort. var. of Cherryblossom.
 FORTUNE (*D. scabra fortunei*† Cy; *D. fortunei*)
 KALMIA (*D. kalmiaeflora*† Cy)
 LARGE SHELLPINK (*D. rosea grandiflora*† Cy)
 LEMOINE (*D. lemoinei*† Cy; *gracilis* × *parviflora*)
 PINK CHOICE (*D. rosea eximia*† Cy; *gracilis eximia*)
 PRIDE OF ROCHESTER. Hort. var. of *D. scabra*.
 ROSE PANICLE (*D. rosea*† Cy; *gracilis rosea*)
 SHELLPINK (*Deutzia rosea floribunda*† Cy)
 SNOWFLAKE (*D. scabra candidissima*† Cy; *D. candidissima*)
 WATERER (*D. scabra watereri*† Cy; *D. watereri*)

DEUTZIA (Hort. var.), continued

WHITE PANICLE (*Deutzia rosea venusta*† Cy)

DEUTZIA *Deutzia*
See also hort. var. list on page 124.

CURLY D. *D. reflexa*

EARLY D. *D. grandiflora*

FUZZY D. *D. scabra*

GLOBE D. *D. globosa*

LONGLEAF D. *D. longifolia*

MONGOLIAN D. *D. parviflora*

REDBUD D. *D. purpurascens*

SCHNEIDER D. *D. schneideriana*

SIEBOLD D. *D. sieboldiana*

SLENDER D. *D. gracilis*

SZECWAN D. *D. setchuenensis*

VILMORIN D. *D. vilmorinae*

DEVIL MAPLE *Acer diabolicum*

DEVILSCLUB *Echinopanax horridum*

DEVILS-PINCUSHION
Echinocactus texensis

DEVILSTONGUE
Amorphophallus rivieri

DEVILS-WALKINGSTICK
Aralia spinosa

DEWBERRY *Rubus*

See also BLACKBERRY and RASPBERRY.

For horticultural varieties see DEWBERRY, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

BRUSH D. *Rubus dumetorum*

CALIFORNIA D. *R. vitifolius*

NORTHERN D. *R. procumbens*

SOUTHERN D. *R. trivialis*

SWAMP D. *R. hispidus*

DEWDROP BEGONIA (*B. carrieri*† Cy)

DIACRIUM EPIDENDRUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

DIADEM PINK (*Dianthus chinensis diadematus*† Cy)

DIAMOND BELLFLOWER, DIAMOND MAIDENHAIR, etc. See BELLFLOWER, MAIDENHAIR, etc.

DIAMONDFLOWER *Ionopsidium acaule*

DIANA ARBORVITAE (*Thuja orientalis gracilis*† Cy)

DIANTHUS PINK, CARNATION

atrorubens *D. carthusianorum barbatus*

. SWEET-WILLIAM

caesius CHEDDAR PINK

carthusianorum (atrorubens)

CARTHUSIAN P.

DIANTHUS, continued

caryophyllus

CLOVE PINK, CARNATION
For horticultural varieties of Carnation see the special list on page 126.

chinensis CHINESE PINK

cruentus BLOOD P.

deltoides MAIDEN P.

See also hort. var. list below.

diadematus DIADEM P.

Hort. var. of *D. chinensis*.

glacialis ICE P.

—*neglectus*

heddewigi HEDDEWIG P.

Hort. var. of *D. chinensis*.

imperialis IMPERIAL P.

Hort. var. of *D. chinensis*.

laciniatus FRINGED CHINESE P.

Hort. var. of *D. chinensis*.

latifolius† Cy DOUBLE CLUSTER P.

See hort. var. list below.

marginatus BORDERED P.

neglectus *D. glacialis neglectus*

plumarius (scoticus)

(Garden Pink) GRASS PINK

See also hort. var. list below.

punctatus. A form of *D. caryophyllus*.

scoticus *D. plumarius*

sequieri RAGGED PINK

Hort. var. of *D. chinensis*.

semperflorens PERPETUAL P.

Hort. var. of *D. plumarius*.

superbus LILAC P.

Hort. var. of PINK, *Dianthus*:

The varieties of Carnation, *D. caryophyllus*, are in a special list on page 126.

ABBOTSFORD

DIADEM (*D. chinensis diadematus*† Cy; *diadematus*)

DOUBLE CLUSTER (*Dianthus latifolius*† Cy)

FRINGED CHINESE (*D. chinensis laciniatus*† Cy; *laciniatus*)

HEDDEWIG (*D. c. heddewigi*† Cy; *heddewigi*)

IMPERIAL (*D. c. imperialis*† Cy; *imperialis*)

NEWPORT

PERPETUAL (*semperflorens*; *plumarius semperflorens*)

DIANTHUS, PINK (Hort. var.), continued

RAGGED (*D. chinensis asper*† Cy;
seguieri)

WHITE MAIDEN (*deltoides albus*)

Hort. var. of **CARNATION**, **Dianthus caryophyllus**:

The American Joint Committee acknowledges its indebtedness to Prof. Edward A. White of the New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, who has compiled the following list of Carnation names.

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF
ORIGINATORS

B. & W.	Bassett & Washburn
B. & Sm.	Baur & Smith
B. & St.	Baur & Steinkamp
Bl.	Edward Blameuser
Bren.	George Brenkert
Chi.	Chicago Carnation Co.
Cock.	J. D. Cockerft
Cot.	Cottage Gardens Co.
Dail.	Dailledouze Bros.
Din.	F. Dinda, Farmingdale, N. Y.
Dor.	Frederick Dorner's Sons
Eich.	Henry Eichholz
Fish.	Peter Fisher
Frey	C. H. Frey
God.	S. T. Goddard
Gude	Gude Bros.
Hea.	Joseph Heacock Co.
Hes.	Henry Hession
Hill	E. G. Hill Co.
Hill, J. H.	Joseph H. Hill Co.
How.	W. D. Howard
Joy	Joy Floral Co.
Knud.	S. Knudsen
Lei.	F. H. Leitch
L. & W.	Littlefield & Wyman
Mar.	L. S. Marquisee
Pat.	Patten & Co.
Pier.	F. R. Pierson
Pier. I.	A. N. Pierson, Inc.
Rop.	A. Roper
Sak.	Joseph Sakswich
Sch.	Brune Schroter
Sim	William Sim
Skid.	S. S. Skidelsky & Co.
Str.	Strout Inc.
Thom.	J. D. Thompson & Co.

ALICE. (Fish. 1914.)

ALICE COOMBS. (Rop. 1914.)

ARAWANA. (Pier. I. 1919.)

AVIATOR. (Thom. 1916.)

BEACON. (Fish. 1907.)

BELLE WASHBURN. (B. & W. 1916.)

BENORA. (Fish. 1912.)

BERNICE. (How. 1919.)

BONFIRE. (Hill 1911.)

DIANTHUS, CARNATION (Hort. var.), cont.

CERISE WINSOR. (Bl. 1916.)

CHAMPION. (Dor. 1914.)

COLORADO. (Knud. 1916.)

COMMODORE. (Hill 1912.)

COTTAGE MAID. (Cot. 1915.)

CRYSTAL WHITE. (Cot. 1916.)

DEMOCRACY. (Gude 1918.)

DENVER. (Bren. 1919.)

DONALD. (Str. 1919.)

DORIS. (God. 1916.)

DOROTHY GORDON. (Hea. 1905.)

ENCHANTRESS. (Fish. 1903.)

ENCHANTRESS SUPREME. (Dail. 1913.)

ETHEL FISHER. (Fish. 1919.)

EUREKA. (Rop. 1914.)

FAIR HARVARD. (Hes. 1921.)

FAIRY. (Sim 1920.)

GLORIOSA. (Dor. 1910.)

GORGEOUS. (Fish. 1912.)

HAPPY DAY. (Dor. 1919.)

HARLOWARDEN. (Chi. 1903.)

HERALD. (Chi. 1912.)

HOPE HENSHAW. (Pier. I. 1921.)

LADDIE. (Dor. 1918.)

LASSIE. (Eich. 1921.)

MAINE SUNSHINE. (Str. 1919.)

MATCHLESS. (Cot. 1912.)

MAYDAY. (Hill 1911.)

MERRY CHRISTMAS. (B. & St. 1916.)

MISS THEO. (L. & W. 1915.)

MORNING GLOW

MRS. C. W. WARD. (Cot. 1910.)

MRS. C. W. WARD IMPROVED. (Str. 1920.)

NANCY. (Rop. 1914.)

NEBRASKA. (Frey 1916.)

NORTHPORT. (Cock. 1913.)

OLIVE WHITMAN. (Sak. 1916.)

PEACE. (Din. 1916.)

PHILADELPHIA PINK. (Skid. 1914.)

PINK DELIGHT. (Dor. 1908.)

PINK SUPREME. (Lei. 1914.)

POCAHONTAS. (B. & Sm. 1911.)

POLLYANNA. (B. & St. 1916.)

PRINCESS DAGMAR. (Pat. 1912.)

RED MATCHLESS. (Eich. 1921.)

RED ROSALIA. (B. & St. 1921.)

DIANTHUS, CARNATION (Hort. var.), cont.

- REDHEAD. (Eich. 1921.)
 ROSALIA. (Dor. 1917.)
 ROSALIND. (Str. 1921.)
 ROSE PINK ENCHANTRESS. (Sch. 1906.)
 ROSETTE. (Dor. 1912.)
 RUFUS. (B. & St. 1916.)
 RUTH BAUR. (B. & St. 1919.)
 ST. NICHOLAS. (B. & Sm. 1907.)
 SUPERSUPREME. (B. & St. 1921.)
 THE HARVESTER. (B. & St. 1920.)
 THE LARK. (God. 1920.)
 THOMAS JOY. (Joy 1922.)
 TOPSY. (Hill, J. H. 1919.)
 WHITE BENORA. (Sim 1920.)
 WHITE DELIGHT. (Str. 1921.)
 WHITE ENCHANTRESS. (Mar. 1905.)
 WHITE PERFECTION. (Dor. 1906.)
 WHITE WONDER. (Dor. 1910.)
 WINSOR. (Pier. 1905.)
 YELLOW PRINCE. (Dor. 1913.)

DIASCIA TWINSBUR
 barberae ROSE T.

DICENTRA

The name of this genus under the American Rules is Bikukulla. The names Dielytra, Dielytra, Capnorchis, and Bicuculla, used by various authors, are synonyms of Dicentra.

- canadensis (*Bikukulla canadensis* Ag) SQUIRRELCORN
 chrysantha (*B. chrysantha* Ag) GOLDEN EARDROPS
 cucullaria (*B. cucullaria* Ag) DUTCHMANS-BREECHES
 eximia (*B. eximia* Ag) FRINGED BLEEDINGHEART
 formosa (*B. formosa* Ag) WESTERN B.
 spectabilis BLEEDINGHEART

DICKSONIA
 antarctica
 pilosiuscula
 Dennstedtia punctilobula
 punctilobula D. punctilobula

DICLYTRA DICENTRA

DICTAMNUS GASPLANT
 albus (*fraxinella*; *Fraxinella alba*)
 GASPLANTHort. var. of *Dictamnus*:

- GIANT GASPLANT (*D. albus caucasicus*† Cy)
 PURPLE G. (*D. a. ruber*†)

DICTYOSPERMA

album (*Arca alba*)

DIDISCUS TRACHYMENE

DIEFFENBACHIA TUFTROOT

magnifica

splendens

DIELS COTONEASTER

Cotoneaster dielsiana

DIELYTRA DICENTRA

DIERVILLA BUSH-HONEYSUCKLE

See *Weigela* for the large Asiatic group classed under *Diervilla* by the Cyclopaedia and other botanical authorities.

rivularis

GEORGIA BUSH-HONEYSUCKLE

sessilifolia SOUTHERN B.

trifida (*D. lonicerica* Cy-Ag)

DWARF B.

DIGGER PINE *Pinus sabiniana*

DIGITALIS FOXGLOVE

alba COMMON WHITE F.

Hort. var. of *D. purpurea*.

ambigua (*grandiflora*) YELLOW F.

gloxiniæflora GLOXINIA F.

Hort. var. of *D. purpurea*.

gloxinioides. Same as preceding

lanata GRECIAN FOXGLOVE

lutea STRAW F.

monstrosa DOUBLE COMMON F.

Hort. var. of *D. purpurea*.

purpurea COMMON F.

See also hort. var. list below.

sibirica SIBERIAN F.

Hort. var. of *Digitalis*:

COMMON WHITE FOXGLOVE (*D.*

purpurea alba† Cy; *alba*)

DOUBLE COMMON F. (*D. p. mon-*

strosa† Cy; *monstrosa*)

GLOXINIA F. (*D. purpurea glox-*

iniæflora† Cy; *gloxiniæflora*;

gloxinioides)

LEOPARD F. (*purpurea maculata*

spertba)

SPOTTED F. (*purpurea maculata*)

DIGSWELL BEGONIA (*Begonia digswelliana*† Cy)DILL *Anethum graveolens*

- DILLENIA** DILLENIA
indica (speciosa) INDIAN D.
- DIMORPHANTHUS** ARALIA
- DIMORPHOTHECA**
 CAPE-MARIGOLD
annua (D. pluvialis Ag; Calendula pluvialis) CAPE-MARIGOLD
aurantiaca WINTER C.
sinuata BLUE-EYED C.
- Hort. var. of **Dimorphotheca**:
 DOUBLE CAPE-MARIGOLD (*D. annua ligulosa*† Cy; *Calendula pougei*)
- DIMPLECONE FIR**
Abies homolepis umbilicata
- DINGLEBERRY**
Vaccinium erythrocarpum
- DIONAEA** VENUS FLYTRAP
muscipula VENUS F.
- DIOSCOREA** YAM
alata WINGED Y.
batatas CINNAMON-VINE
bulbifera AIRPOTATO
sativa COMMON YAM
villosa
- DIOSMA** DIOSMA
ericoides BREATH-OF-HEAVEN
purpurea *Agathosma villosa*
 Sometimes misapplied also to *A. ventenatiana*.
- DIOSPYROS** PERSIMMON
kaki (*Kaki* Pom) KAKI P.
lotus DATEPLUM
montana MOUNTAIN PERSIMMON
virginiana COMMON P.
- DIOTIS** COTTONWEED
candidissima COTTONWEED
- DIPELTA** DIPELTA
floribunda ROSY D.
- DIPHYLLEIA** UMBRELLALEAF
cymosa UMBRELLALEAF
- DIPLADENIA** DIPLADENIA
splendens ROSE D.
- DIPSACUS** TEASEL
fullonum FULLERS T.
- DIRCA** LEATHERWOOD
palustris LEATHERWOOD
- DISA**
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- DISOCACTUS**
biformis (Phyllocactus biformis)
- DISPORUM (PROSARTES)**
 FAIRYBELLS
lanuginosum
 DITCH-SUNFLOWER
Bidens trichosperma
- DITTANY**
Maryland D.
 STONEMINT: *Cunila mariana*
- DIVI-DIVI** *Caesalpinia coriaria*
- DIXIE IRIS** *Iris hexagona*
- DIZYGO THECA** FALSE ARALIA
elegantissima (Aralia elegantissima) THREADLEAF ARALIA
kerchoveana (Aralia kerchoveana)
 KERCHOVE ARALIA
veitchi (A. veitchi) VEITCH A.
 See also hort. var. list below.
- Hort. var. of **Dizygotheca**:
 LINELEAF ARALIA (*D. veitchi gracillima* Cy; *gracilina*; *Panax gracillimum*)
- DOAN GRAPE** *Vitis doaniana*
- DOCK** *Rumex*
 See also SORREL.
 CANAIGRE *R. hymenosepalus*
 PATIENCE D. *R. patientia*
 SPATTERDOCK *Nuphar*; *N. advena*
- DOCK ROSINWEED**
Silphium terebinthaceum
- DODECATHEON** SHOOTINGSTAR
clevelandi CLEVELAND S.
hendersoni HENDERSON S.
jeffreyi JEFFREY S.
meadia COMMON S.
radicatum SOUTHERN S.
- DODONAEA** HOPBUSH
cuneata
- DOGBANE** *Apocynum*
 HEMP D. *A. cannabinum*
 SPREADING D.
A. androsaemifolium
- DOGBRIER** *Rosa canina*
- DOGTAIL**
 CRESTED D. *Cynosurus cristatus*
Dogtooth Violet
 TROUTLILY: *Erythronium*
- DOGWOOD** *Cornus*
 ARNOLD D. (*C. arnoldiana*† Cy)
 BAILEY D. *C. baileyi*

DOGWOOD, continued

- BLOODTWIG D. . . *Cornus sanguinea*
 BUNCHBERRY . . . *C. canadensis*
 COLORADO D.
 C. stolonifera coloradensis
 CORAL D. (*C. alba sibirica*† Cy)
 CORNELIAN-CHERRY . . . *C. mas*
 DOUBLEFLOWERING D. Hort. var.
 of *C. florida*.
 EVERGREEN D. . . . *C. capitata*
 FLOWERING D. . . . *C. florida*
 GIANT D. . . . *C. controversa*
 GOLDENTWIG D. (*C. stolonifera*
 flaviramea† Cy)
 GOUCHAULT D. (*Cornus alba gou-*
 chaulti† Cy)
 GRAY D. *C. paniculata*
 GREENTWIG D. (*C. sanguinea viri-*
 dissima† Cy)
 JAPANESE CORNELIAN-CHERRY
 C. officinalis
 KOUSA D. *C. kousa*
 LITTLELEAF D. . . . *C. paucinervis*
 PACIFIC D. *C. nuttalli*
 PAGODA D. *C. alternifolia*
 PALE D. *C. obliqua*
 PIEBALD D. (*Cornus sanguinea varie-*
 gata† Cy)
 REDFLOWERING D. (*Cornus florida*
 rubra† Cy)
 RED-OSIER D. . . . *C. stolonifera*
 ROUGHLEAF D. . . . *C. asperifolia*
 ROUNDLEAF D. . . . *C. rugosa*
 SILKY D. *C. amomum*
 SILVERBLOTCH D. Hort. var. of *C.*
 alba.
 SILVEREDGE D. (*C. alba argenteo-*
 marginata† Cy)
 SILVERMARGIN D. (*C. controversa*
 variegata† Cy)
 SPAETH D. Hort. var. of *C. alba*.
 TATARIAN D. *C. alba*
 VARIEGATED CORNELIAN-CHERRY
 (*C. mas aureo-elegantissima*† Cy)
 WEEPING D. (*Cornus florida pen-*
 dula† Cy)
 DOGWOOD NAVELSEED
 Omphalodes cornifolia
 DOLICHOLUS Ag. RHYNCHOSIA
 DOLICHOS DOLICHOS
 biflorus TWINFLOWER D.

DOLICHOS, continued

- giganteus* . GIANT HYACINTH-BEAN
 Hort. var. of *D. lablab*.
japonicus . *Pueraria thunbergiana*
 lablab HYACINTH-BEAN
lignosus (*D. jacquini* Ag)
 AUSTRALIAN-PEA
sesquipedalis . *Vigna sesquipedalis*
 Hort. var. of **Dolichos**:
 GIANT HYACINTH-BEAN (*lablab gi-*
 ganteus; *giganteus*)
 WHITE AUSTRALIAN-PEA (*lignosus*
 albus)
 DOMBEYA DOMBEYA
 natalensis (*Assonia natalensis* Ag)
 CAPE-WEDDINGFLOWER
 spectabilis (*A. spectabilis* Ag)
 wallichii (*A. wallichii* Ag)
 SCARLET DOMBEYA
 DOODIA
 aspera HACKSAW FERN
 DORONICUM LEOPARDBANE
 austriacum AUSTRIAN L.
 caucasicum CAUCASIAN L.
 clusi DOWNY L.
 magnificum SUNFLOWER L.
 plantagineum
 Hort. var. of **Doronicum**:
 SHOWY LEOPARDBANE (*D. planta-*
 gineum excelsum† Cy)
 DORYALIS DOVYALIS
 DORYANTHES SPEARLILY
 excelsa COMMON S.
 palmeri GIANT S.
 DOTTED FIG, DOTTED GAYFEATHER,
 etc. See FIG, GAYFEATHER, etc.
 DOUBLE FOXGLOVE, DOUBLE RAGGED-
 ROBIN, etc. See FOXGLOVE,
 RAGGED-ROBIN, etc.
 DOUBLEFILE VIBURNUM
 Viburnum tomentosum
 DOUBLEFLOWERING DOGWOOD, DOU-
 BLEFLOWERING PLUM, etc. See
 DOGWOOD, PLUM, etc.
 DOUBLERAY SUNFLOWER (*Helianthus*
 annuus californicus† Cy)
 DOUGLAS COREOPSIS, DOUGLAS SPIREA,
 etc. See COREOPSIS, SPIREA, etc.
 DOUGLAS-FIR . *Pseudotsuga douglasi*
 DOUMET SPRUCE (*Picea mariana dou-*
 meti† Cy)

DOVASTON YEW (*Taxus baccata do-
vastoni*† Cy)
DOVETREE *Davidia*
DOVYALIS
 caffra (*Aberia caffra* Cy) KEI-APPLE
DOWNTON ELM (*Ulmus hollandica
pendula*† Cy)
DOWNY GENTIAN, DOWNY HAW-
THORN, etc. See GENTIAN, HAW-
THORN, etc.
DRABA WHITLOWGRASS
 aizoides
 dedeana
 fiadnizensis (*androsacea*) ARCTIC W.
 pyrenaica ROCKBEAUTY
 violacea . PURPLE WHITLOWGRASS
DRACAENA DRACENA
 The common name *Dracena* applies also
 to the allied genus *Cordyline*.
 amabilis AMABILIS DRACENA
 Hort. var. of *Cordyline terminalis*.
 australis *C. australis*
 baptisti BAPTISTE DRACENA
 Hort. var. of *Cordyline terminalis*.
 deremensis
 draco DRAGONTREE
 fragrans
 See also hort. var. list below.
 godseffiana
 goldieana GOLDIE DRACENA
 imperialis IMPERIAL D.
 Hort. var. of *Cordyline terminalis*.
 indivisa *C. indivisa*
 knerki EMERALD DRACENA
 Hort. var. of *D. fragrans*.
 lindeni LINDEN D.
 Hort. var. of *D. fragrans*.
 massangeana MASSANGE D.
 Hort. var. of *D. fragrans*.
 rothiana ROTH D.
 Hort. var. of *D. fragrans*.
 sanderiana
 shepherdii SHEPHERD D.
 terminalis *Cordyline terminalis*
 veitchii VEITCH DRACENA
 Hort. var. of *Cordyline australis*.
 youngii *Cordyline youngii*
Hort. var. of *Dracaena*:
 EMERALD DRACENA (*D. knerki*).
 Hort. var. of *D. fragrans*.

DRACAENA (Hort. var.), continued
 LINDEN DRACENA (*Dracaena fra-
grans lindeni*† Cy; *lindeni*)
 MASSANGE D. (*D. fragrans mas-
sangeana*† Cy; *massangeana*)
 ROTH D. (*D. rothiana*) Hort. var.
 of *D. fragrans*.
DRACENA *Cordyline*; *Dracaena*
 AMABILIS D. Hort. var. of *C. ter-
minalis*.
 BAPTISTE D. Hort. var. of *C.
terminalis*.
 BLUE D. *Cordyline indivisa*
 COMMON D. *C. terminalis*
 DRAGONTREE *Dracaena draco*
 EMERALD D. Hort. var. of *D.
fragrans*.
 GOLDIE D. *D. goldieana*
 GREEN D. *Cordyline australis*
 IMPERIAL D. Hort. var. of *C.
terminalis*.
 LINDEN D. (*Dracaena fragrans lin-
deni*† Cy)
 MASSANGE D. (*D. fragrans massan-
geana*† Cy)
 SHEPHERD D. *Dracaena shepherdii*
 VEITCH D. (*Cordyline australis
veitchii*† Cy)
 YOUNGS D. Hort. var. of *C. ter-
minalis*.
DRACOCEPHALUM . DRAGONHEAD
 The name of this genus under the Amer-
 ican Rules is *Moldavica*.
 grandiflorum BIG DRAGONHEAD
 moldavica (*Moldavica suaveolens* Ag)
 ruyschiana (*argunense*)
 SIBERIAN DRAGONHEAD
 virginianum Ag
 Physostegia virginiana
Hort. var. of *Dracocephalum*:
 JAPANESE DRAGONHEAD (*D. ruys-
chiana japonicum*† Cy)
DRACUNCULUS DRAGON
 vulgaris (*Arum dracunculus*)
 COMMON D.
 DRAGON *Dracunculus*
 COMMON D. *D. vulgaris*
 SNAPDRAGON *Antirrhinum*
 DRAGONHEAD *Dracocephalum*
 BIG D. *D. grandiflorum*

DRAGONHEAD, continued

- FALSE-DRAGONHEAD . *Physostegia*
 JAPANESE D. (*Dracocephalum ruyschiana japonicum*† Cy)
 SIBERIAN D. D. *ruyschiana*
 DRAGONROOT . *Arisaema dracontium*
 DRAGONTREE *Dracaena draco*
 DROOPING CATCHFLY, DROOPING
 MOCKORANGE, etc. See CATCH-
 FLY, MOCKORANGE, etc.
 DROPWORT . *Filipendula hexapetala*
 DOUBLE D. (*F. h. florepleno* Cy)
 DROSERA SUNDEW
filiformis THREADLEAF S.
longifolia NARROWLEAF S.
rotundifolia ROUNDLEAF S.
 DRUMMOND ACACIA, DRUMMOND
 PHLOX, etc. See ACACIA, PHLOX,
 etc.
 DRYLAND BLUEBERRY
Vaccinium vacillans
 DRYOPTERIS WOODFERN
acrostichoides
Polystichum acrostichoides
boottii (*Aspidium boottii*)
 BOOT WOODFERN
clintoniana CLINTON W.
cristata (*Aspidium cristatum*)
 CRESTED W.
dentata (*D. parasitica* Cy; *mollis*;
Nephrodium molle)
 DOWNY WOODFERN
dilatata (*Lastrea dilatata*)
 MOUNTAIN W.
dryopteris . *Dryopteris linnaeana*
filixmas (*Aspidium filixmas*; *Lastrea filixmas*) MALE FERN
goldiana (*A. goldianum*) GOLDIE F.
hexagonoptera (*Phegopteris hexagonoptera*) . WINGED WOODFERN
hirtipes (*Nephrodium hirtipes*)
 SHAGGY W.
intermedia COMMON W.
 The fronds of this species are commonly
 sold by florists under the name *Fancy*
Fern.
linnaeana (*Phegopteris dryopteris*
 Cy; *Dryopteris dryopteris*)
 OAKFERN
marginalis (*Aspidium marginale*)
 LEATHER WOODFERN

DRYOPTERIS, continued

- mollis* *Dryopteris dentata*
noveboracensis (*Aspidium noveboracense*) NEW YORK FERN
parasitica Cy D. *dentata*
phlegopteris (*Phegopteris polypodioides* Cy) . NARROW BEECHFERN
spinulosa (*Aspidium spinulosum*)
 TOOTHED WOODFERN
thelypteris (*A. thelypteris*)
 MARSHFERN
viridescens GLOSSY WOODFERN
 DUC D'ANJOU BURNINGBUSH (*Euonymus japonicus viridivariatus*† Cy)
 DUC VAN THOL TULIP
Tulipa suaveolens
 DUCHESNEA . MOCK-STRAWBERRY
indica (*Fragaria indica*)
 MOCK-STRAWBERRY
 DUDAIM MELON
Cucumis melo dudaim
 DUDLEYA DUDLEYA
pulverulenta
 DUMONT ELM (*Ulmus hollandica dumonti*† Cy)
 DUNBAR CRAB *Malus glaucescens*
 DUNEGRASS
 AMERICAN D. *Elymus mollis*
 EUROPEAN D. *E. arenarius*
 DUNNETT LUPINE . *Lupinus dunnetti*
 DURANTA SKYFLOWER
plumieri (*D. repens* Ag)
 DURMAST OAK . *Quercus sessiliflora*
 DURRA. Hort. var. of *Holcus sorghum*.
 DUSKY PEAR *Pyrus phaeocarpa*
 DUSTY MAPLE, DUSTY MEADOWRUE,
 etc. See MAPLE, MEADOWRUE,
 etc.
 DUSTY DON STONECROP (*Sedum brevifolium potsii*† Cy)
 DUSTY-MILLER . *Centaurea cineraria*
 The name Dusty-miller has been used
 also for Silver Cineraria (*Senecio cineraria*),
 Auricula (*Primula auricula*),
 Rose Campion (*Lychnis coronaria*), and
 Beach Wormwood (*Artemisia stelleriana*),
 but in the opinion of the Joint
 Committee its application should be
 restricted to *Centaurea cineraria*.

DUTCH ELM, DUTCH MALANGA, etc.
See ELM, MALANGA, etc.

DUTCHMANS-BREECHES
Dicentra cucullaria

DUTCHMANS-PIPE . Aristolochia siphon

DWARF CANE, DWARF DAHLIA, etc.
See CANE, DAHLIA, etc.

DWARF-DANDELION . *Krigia virginica*
Dyers Broom
WOADWAXEN: *Genista tinctoria*

EAR
CATS-EAR
Hypochaeris; *H. uniflora*

ELEPHANTS-EAR
Colocasia esculenta

LIONS-EAR . . . *Leonotis leonurus*

EARDROPS
GOLDEN E. . *Dicentra chrysantha*

EARED COREOPSIS
Coreopsis auriculata

EARLY BUGLOSS, EARLY COLUMBINE, etc.
See BUGLOSS, COLUMBINE, etc.

EAST INDIAN HOLLYFERN, EAST INDIAN POLYPODY, etc.
See HOLLYFERN, POLYPODY, etc.

EASTER BROOM, EASTER CACTUS, etc.
See BROOM, CACTUS, etc.

EASTERBELLS . . . *Stellaria holostea*

EASTERN PENTSTEMON
Pentstemon hirsutus

EBONY
GREEN-EBONY *Jacaranda ovalifolia*
NATAL-EBONY . *Maba natalensis*

EBONY SPLEENWORT
Asplenium platyneuron

ECA ROSE *Rosa ecae*

ECBALLIUM . SQUIRTING-CUCUMBER
elaterium (*Mormordica elaterium*)
SQUIRTING-CUCUMBER

ECCREMOCARPUS . GLORYFLOWER
scaber (*Calampelis scabra*)
CHILIAN G.

ECHEVERIA ECHEVERIA
agavoides *Urbinia agavoides*
secunda (*Cotyledon secunda*)

Hort. var. of *Echeveria*:
BRONZE E. (*Echeveria gibbiflora*
metallica† Cy)

ECHINACEA (*BRAUNERIA*)
HEDGEHOG-CONEFLOWER
angustifolia
purpurea (*Rudbeckia purpurea*)
—*serotina* (*intermedia*)

ECHINOCACTUS
beguini *Neolloydia beguini*
bicolor Cy . . . *Thelocactus bicolor*
capricornis Cy
Astrophytum capricornis
cornigerus Cy *Ferocactus latispinus*
cylindraceus Cy . . . *F. acanthodes*
denudatus
Gymnocalycium denudatum
electracanthus Cy
Ferocactus melocactiformis
emryi Cy *F. covillei*
gibbosus *Gymnocalycium gibbosum*
grusoni GOLDEN CACTUS
helophorus
heterochromus
Thelocactus heterochromus
hexaedrophorus T
T. *hexaedrophorus*
horizonthalonius
NIGGERHEAD CACTUS

humilis
ingens
intertextus Cy
Echinomastus intertextus
johnsoni Cy . *Ferocactus johnsoni*
krausei
lecontei Cy *F. lecontei*
leninghausi
Malacocarpus leninghausi
leucacanthus Cy
Thelocactus leucacanthus
longihamatus Cy
Ferocactus longihamatus
lophothele . *Thelocactus lophothele*
macdowellii
Echinomastus macdowellii
mammulosus
Malacocarpus mammulosus
minusculus . . . *Rebutia minuscula*
mosti *Gymnocalycium mosti*
multiflorus *G. multiflorum*
myriostigma Cy
Astrophytum myriostigma
ornatus Cy *A. ornatum*
ottonis Cy . *Malacocarpus ottonis*

ECHINOACTUS, continued

- peninsulæ* . **Ferocactus** *peninsulæ*
pfeifferi Cy **F. glaucescens**
pilosus Cy **F. pilosus**
polycephalus
recurvus Cy **F. nobilis**
robustus Cy **F. robustus**
scheeri **F. scheeri**
schickendantzi

Gymnocalycium *schickendantzi*
schilinzkyanus

Frailea *schilinzkyana*
setispinus **Hamatocactus** *setispinus*
simpsoni . . **Pediocactus** *simpsoni*
submammulosus

Malacocarpus *submammulosus*
tabularis **M. tabularis**
texensis . **Homalocephala** *texensis*
turbiniformis

Strombocactus *turbiniformis*
uncinatus Cy **Ferocactus** *uncinatus*
unguispinus

Echinomastus *unguispinus*
whipplei Cy . **Ferocactus** *whipplei*
wislizeni Cy **F. wislizeni**

ECHINOCEREUS

- acifer**
baileyi
berlandieri
caespitosus
candicans **E. rigidissimus**
chloranthus
cinerascens
coccineus
conglomeratus
ctenoides
dasyacanthus
dubius
engelmanni
enneacanthus
fendleri
knippelianus
mammillatus (*Cereus mammillatus*)
merkeri
mojavensis
paucispinus
pectinatus
phoeniceus
polyacanthus
procumbens
rigidissimus (*candicans*)

RAINBOW CACTUS

ECHINOCEREUS, continued

- roemeri**
stramineus
viridiflorus

ECHINOCHLOA

crusgalli edulis (*E. frumentacea* Cy)
 JAPANESE MILLET

ECHINOCYSTIS . **MOCK-CUCUMBER**
lobata (*Micrampelis lobata* Ag)
MOCK-CUCUMBER

ECHINOPANAX

horridum (*Fatsia horrida*)
 DEVILSCLUB

ECHINOMASTUS

intertextus (*Echinocactus intertextus* Cy)
macdowellii (*Echinocactus macdowellii*)
unguispinus (*Echinocactus unguispinus*)

ECHINOPS **GLOBETHISTLE**
bannaticus **HUNGARIAN G.**
exaltatus **TALL G.**
humilis **LOW G.**
ritro **STEEL G.**
sphaerocephalus **COMMON G.**

ECHINOPSIS

eyriesi
gemmata
muelleri
multiplex
nigricans
oxygona
pentlandi
tubiflora

ECHIUM

fastuosum **PRIDE-OF-MADEIRA**
EDELWEISS **Leontopodium**
COMMON E. **L. alpinum**
SIBERIAN E. **L. sibiricum**

EDGEWORTHIA **PAPER TREE**
chrysantha (*papyrifera*) **GOLDEN P.**
gardneri **INDIA P.**

EDGING LOBELIA **Lobelia erinus**

EDWINIA Ag **JAMESIA**

EGG PEAR **Pyrus ovoidea**

EGGLEAF PENTSTEMON, EGGLEAF VIBURNUM, etc. See **PENTSTEMON, VIBURNUM, etc.**

EGGPLANT

COMMON E. . . *Solanum melongena*
ETHIOPIAN E. . . *S. integrifolium*
Eglantine

SWEETBRIER: *Rosa rubiginosa*

EICHHORNIA . WATER-HYACINTH
azurea (*Piaropus azureus* Ag)

SAWPETAL W.
crassipes (*P. crassipes* Ag)
COMMON W.

Hort. var. of *Eichhornia*:

ROSY WATER-HYACINTH (*E. crassipes major*† Cy)

ELAEAGNUS ELAEAGNUS
angustifolia RUSSIAN-OLIVE
argentea SILVERBERRY
aurea YELLOWEDGE ELAEAGNUS
Hort. var. of *E. pungens*.

longipes (*edulis*; *E. multiflora* Cy-Ag) CHERRY ELAEAGNUS

macrophylla BROADLEAF E.

parvifolia CHINESE E.

pungens THORNY E.

reflexa BRONZE E.

Hort. var. of *E. pungens*.

simoni SIMON E.

Hort. var. of *E. pungens*.

umbellata AUTUMN E.

Hort. var. of *Elaeagnus*:

BRONZE E. (*Elaeagnus pungens reflexa*† Cy)

GOLDENLEAF E. (*E. pungens maculata*† Cy)

SIMON E. (*E. p. simoni*† Cy)

YELLOWEDGE E. (*E. pungens variegata*† Cy) #

ELAEAGNUS *Elaeagnus*

AUTUMN E. *E. umbellata*

BROADLEAF E. *E. macrophylla*

BRONZE E. (*Elaeagnus pungens reflexa*† Cy)

CHERRY E. *E. longipes*

CHINESE E. *E. parviflora*

GOLDENLEAF E. (*E. pungens maculata*† Cy)

RUSSIAN-OLIVE *E. angustifolia*

SILVERBERRY *E. argentea*

SIMON E. (*E. pungens simoni*† Cy)

THORNY E. *E. pungens*

ELAEAGNUS, continued

YELLOWEDGE E. (*Elaeagnus pungens variegata*† Cy)

ELAEIS

guineensis AFRICAN OIL PALM

ELAEODENDRON (*ELAEODENDRUM* Ag) FALSE-OLIVE
orientale (*Aralia chabrieri*)

FALSE-OLIVE

ELDER *Sambucus*

ALBINO E. *S. pubens leucocarpa*

AMERICAN E. *S. canadensis*

BLACKBEAD E. *S. melanocarpa*

BLUEBERRY E. *S. caerulea*

BOXELDER *Acer negundo*

CUTLEAF AMERICAN E. (*Sambucus canadensis acutiloba*† Cy)

CUTLEAF EUROPEAN E. (*S. nigra laciniata*† Cy)

CUTLEAF RED E. (*S. racemosa laciniata*† Cy)

EUROPEAN E. *Sambucus nigra*

EUROPEAN RED E. *S. racemosa*

GOLDEN AMERICAN E. (*S. canadensis aurea*† Cy)

GOLDEN EUROPEAN E. (*S. nigra aurea*† Cy)

GOLDENPLUME E. (*S. racemosa plumoso-aurea*† Cy)

GREAT E. (*Sambucus canadensis maxima*† Cy)

GREENBERRY E. (*S. canadensis chlorocarpa*† Cy)

Pepper-elder

PEPEROMIA: *Peperomia*

PLUME E. (*Sambucus racemosa plumosa*† Cy)

SCARLET E. *Sambucus pubens*

SIEBOLD E. *S. sieboldi*

TARTAN E. (*S. nigra variegata*† Cy)

TASSEL E. (*Sambucus racemosa tenuifolia*† Cy)

TREE E. *S. pubens arborescens*

ELDERLEAF WATERSHRUB

Leea sambucina

ELECAMPANE *Inula helenium*

Elephants-ear

TARO: *Colocasia esculenta*

ELEUSINE

barcinonense (*E. tristachya* Cy)
 coracana . . . AFRICAN MILLET

ELICHRYSUM . HELICHRYSUM

ELLEANTHUS

longibracteatus

ELLWANGER BUCKEYE, ELLWANGER
 HAWTHORN, etc. See BUCKEYE,
 HAWTHORN, etc.

ELM *Ulmus*

AMERICAN E. *U. americana*

BELGIAN E. (*Ulmus hollandica bel-*
gica† Cy)

BLANDFORD E. (*U. h. superba*† Cy)

BUSH E. (*U. glabra nana*† Cy)

CAMPERDOWN E. (*U. g. camper-*
downi† Cy)

CHINESE E. *U. parvifolia*

CORKBARK E. (*U. foliacea sube-*
rosa† Cy)

CORNISH E. (*U. f. stricta*† Cy)

DAMPIER GOLDEN E. (*U. f. dam-*
perii† Cy)

DOWNTON E. (*U. hollandica pen-*
dula† Cy)

DUMONT E. (*U. h. dumonti*† Cy)

DUTCH E. (*U. h. major*† Cy)

DWARF ASIATIC E. *U. pumila*

ENGLISH E. *U. campestris*

EXETER E. (*Ulmus glabra fastigi-*
ata† Cy)

FERNLEAF E. (*U. g. crispa*† Cy)

GLOBE E. (*U. foliacea umbracu-*
lifera† Cy)

GOLDEN AMERICAN E. (*U. ameri-*
cana aurea† Cy)

GOLDENWILLOW E. Hort. var. of
U. campestris.

HOLLAND E. *U. hollandica*

HUNTINGDON E. (*U. h. vegeta*† Cy)

INDIA-ELM . *Holoptelea integrifolia*

ITALIAN E. (*U. foliacea italica*† Cy)

KLEMMER E. Hort. var. of *U.*
hollandica.

LOCK E. *U. minor*

MANCHURIAN E. *U. laciniata*

MONUMENT E. (*U. foliacea monu-*
mentalis† Cy)

PURPLELEAF ENGLISH E. (*U. cam-*
pestris purpurea† Cy)

ELM, continued

PURPLELEAF SCOTCH E. (*Ulmus*
glabra atropurpurea† Cy)

REDTIG E. (*U. g. rubra*† Cy)

ROCK E. *Ulmus racemosa*

RUSSIAN E. *U. laevis*

SCOTCH E. *U. glabra*

SEPTEMBER E. *U. serotina*

SLIPPERY E. *U. fulva*

SMOOTHLEAF E. *U. foliacea*

TABLETOP E. (*Ulmus glabra pen-*
dula† Cy)

TARTAN E. (*Ulmus foliacea varie-*
gata† Cy)

THREELOBE E. (*U. glabra grandi-*
dentata† Cy)

VANHOUTTE E. (*U. campestris van-*
houttei† Cy)

VARIEGATED ENGLISH E. (*U. c.*
variegata† Cy)

WEEPING AMERICAN E. (*U. ameri-*
cana pendula† Cy)

WEEPING SMOOTHLEAF E. (*U.*
foliacea pendula† Cy)

WENTWORTH WEEPING E. (*U. cam-*
pestris wentworthi† Cy)

WHEATLEY E. (*U. foliacea wheat-*
leyi† Cy)

WILLOW E. (*U. campestris vimi-*
nalis† Cy)

WINGED E. *U. alata*

WREDE E. (*U. foliacea wredei*† Cy)

ELM ZELKOVA . . . *Zelkova ulmoides*

ELMLEAF BLACKBERRY, ELMLEAF
 FIG, etc. See BLACKBERRY,
 FIG, etc.

ELODEA WATERWEED

canadensis (*Anacharis canadensis*;
Philotria canadensis)

WATERWEED

Hort. var. of *Elodea* :

GIANT WATERWEED (*E. canadensis gigantea*† Cy)

ELSHOLTZIA

cristata

stauntoni

ELYMUS WILD-RYE

arenarius . . . EUROPEAN DUNEGRASS

giganteus . . . SIBERIAN WILD-RYE

mollis . . . AMERICAN DUNEGRASS

EMERALD ARAUCARIA, EMERALD WILLOW, etc. See **Araucaria**, **WILLOW**, etc.

EMILIA

flammea (*E. sonchifolia* Ag; *Cacalia coccinea*) . . . TASSELFLOWER

EMMEL SELAGINELLA

Selaginella emmeliana

EMMENANTHE . . . YELLOWBELLS
penduliflora . . . YELLOWBELLS

EMPETRUM . . . CROWBERRY
nigrum . . . CROWBERRY
Empress-tree . . . ROYAL
PAULOWNIA: Paulownia tomentosa

ENCELIA

californica

ENDIVE . . . **Cichorium endivia**
ENGELMANN CREEPER, **ENGELMANN ROSE**, etc. See **CREEPER**, **ROSE**, etc.

ENGLER ABELIA . **Abelia engleriana**
ENGLISH DAISY, **ENGLISH ELM**, etc.
See **DAISY**, **ELM**, etc.

ENKIANTHUS . . . **ENKIANTHUS**
campanulatus . . . **REDVEIN E.**
perulatus (japonicus) . . . **WHITE E.**
subsessilis . . . **NIKKO E.**

EOMECON . . . **SNOWPOPPY**
chionantha . . . **SNOWPOPPY**
EPAULETTE-TREE . . . **Pterostyrax**
FRAGRANT E. . . . **P. hispida**
LITTLE E. . . . **P. corymbosa**

EPHEDRA . . . **JOINTFIR**
altissima . . . **CLIMBING J.**
distachya . . . **COMMON J.**

EPIBATERIUM Ag . **COCCULUS**

EPICATTELEYA

See **ORCHID GENERA.**

EPIDENDRUM

See **ORCHID GENERA.**

EPIGAEA . . . **TRAILING-ARBUTUS**
repens . . . **TRAILING-ARBUTUS**

EPILOBIUM . . . **WILLOW-WEED**
angustifolium (*Chamaenerion angustifolium*) . . . **BLOOMING SALLY**
hirsutum . . . **HAIRY WILLOW-WEED**

EPIMEDIUM . . . **EPIMEDIUM**
alpinum . . . **ALPINE E.**

EPIMEDIUM, continued

colchicum

GOLDENFLEECE EPIMEDIUM

Hort. var. of **E. pinnatum**.

diphyllum . . . **Aceranthus diphyllum**
macranthum **LONGSPUR EPIMEDIUM**
musschianum . . . **JAPANESE E.**
pinnatum . . . **PERSIAN E.**

Hort. var. of Epimedium:

GOLDENFLEECE E. (E. pinnatum colchicum)† Cy

SNOWY E. (Epimedium macranthum niveum)† Cy

VIOLET E. (E. m. violaceum)† Cy

EPIPACTIS

See **ORCHID GENERA.**

EPIPHRONITIS

See **ORCHID GENERA.**

EPIPHYLLANTHUS

obtusangulus (Cereus obtusangulus)

EPIPHYLLUM

ackermanni (Phyllocactus ackermanni)

anguliger (P. anguliger)

crenatum (P. crenatum)

gaertneri . Schlumbergera gaertneri

hookeri (Phyllocactus hookeri)

oxypetalum (latifrons; P. latifrons)

BROADLEAF CACTUS

phyllanthoides (P. phyllanthoides)

russellianum

Schlumbergera russelliana

—**gaertneri** **S. gaertneri**

stenopetalum (Phyllocactus stenopetalus)

strictum (P. strictus)

truncatum . Zygocactus truncatus

EQUISETUM **HORSETAIL**

hyemale **SCOURING-RUSH**

robustum **STOUT S.**

ERAGROSTIS

abyssinica **TEFF**

japonica (elegans; E. interrupta) Cy

maxima

obtusata (Briza geniculata)

unioloides (E. amabilis) Cy; Poa amabilis)

The true *E. amabilis* is not in cultivation.

ERANTHIS **WINTER-ACONITE**

hyemalis **WINTER-ACONITE**

sibirica **DWARF W.**

EREMURUS DESERTCANDLE
himalaicus HIMALAYAN D.
robustus GIANT D.
turkestanicus

ERFORD BEGONIA (*B. erfordi*† Cy)

ERFURT CONEFLOWER (*Rudbeckia bi-*
color superba† Cy)

ERIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

ERIANTHUS

ravennae RAVENNA GRASS

ERICA HEATH
carnea (herbacea) SPRING H.
 See also hort. var. list below.

ciliaris FRINGED H.

cinerea TWISTED H.
 See also hort. var. list below.

herbacea **E. carnea**

hyemalis WINTER HEATH

mackayi MACKAY H.
 See hort. var. list below.

mediterranea BISCAY H.
 See also hort. var. list below.

melanthera BLACK-EYED H.
multiflora grandiflora

E. ventricosa grandiflora

persoluta GARLAND HEATH
 See also hort. var. list below.

stricta CORSICAN H.

tetralix CROSSLEAF H.

vagans CORNISH H.
 See also hort. var. list below.

ventricosa PORCELAIN H.

—*grandiflora (multiflora grandiflora)*

vulgaris **Calluna vulgaris**

wilmorei† Cy WILMORE HEATH
 See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of Erica:

DARLEY HEATH (*mediterranea hy-*
brida; carnea hybrida)

MACKAY H. (*mackayi*)

RED CORNISH H. (*vagans rubra*)

ROSY GARLAND H. (*persoluta rosea*)

SCARLET TWISTED H. (*E. cinerea*
coccinea† Cy)

SHOWY CORNISH H. (*vagans grandiflora*)

WHITE CORNISH H. (*E. vagans*
alba† Cy)

WHITE SPRING H. (*carnea alba*)

ERICA (Hort. var.), continued

WHITE TWISTED HEATH (*Erica*
cinerea alba† Cy)

WILMORE H. (*E. wilmorei*† Cy; *wil-*
moreana)

ERIGENIA HARBINGER-OF-SPRING
bulbosa HARBINGER-OF-SPRING

ERIGERON FLEABANE

alpinus ALPINE F.

aurantiacus ORANGE F.

bellidifolius **E. pulchellus**

glabellus SMOOTH FLEABANE

glaucus BEACH F.

grandiflorus PURPLE OREGON F.
 Hort. var. of *E. speciosus*, not *E. grandiflorus* of botanists.

intermedius

mucronatus (*E. karvinskianus* Ag;
Vittadenia triloba)

BONYTIP FLEABANE

multiradiatus HIMALAYAN F.

pulchellus (bellidifolius)

POOR-ROBINS-PLANTAIN

salsuginosus ALASKA FLEABANE

speciosus (Stenactis speciosa)

OREGON F.

See also hort. var. list below.

umbellatus CLUSTER F.

Hort. var. of FLEABANE, **Erigeron:**

FONTAINEBLEU

LILAC OREGON (*Erigeron speciosus*
roseus† Cy)

PURPLE OREGON (*E. speciosus*
grandiflorus† Cy)

QUAKERESS

ERINUS LIVER-BALSAM

alpinus ALPINE L.

ERIOBOTRYA LOQUAT

japonica (Pholinia japonica)

LOQUAT

For cultivated varieties see American
 Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in
 Appendix.

ERIODENDRON CEIBA

ERIODICTYON

parryi Nama parryi

ERIOPHYLLUM

confertiflorum GOLDENYARROW

ERIOPSIS

rutidobulbon

ERLANGEA
tomentosa

ERODIUM HERONBILL
cicutarium ALFILERIA
manescavi . PYRENEES HERONBILL
moschatum COMMON H.

ERYNGIUM ERYNGO
alpinum BLUETOP E.
amethystinum AMETHYST E.
aquaticum (*yuccaeifolium*)
 BUTTON-SNAKEROOT
coelestinum SKYBLUE ERYNGO
giganteum STOUT E.
hybridum
This name is loosely and erroneously
applied to various garden forms of
Eryngo.
maritimum SEAHOLLY
oliverianum
planum
yuccaeifolium E. aquaticum

ERYNGO Eryngium
AMETHYST E. E. amythystinum
BLUETOP E. E. alpinum
BUTTON-SNAKEROOT . E. aquaticum
SEAHOLLY E. maritimum
SKYBLUE E. E. coelestinum
STOUT E. E. giganteum

ERYSIMUM BLISTERCRESS
Some authors maintain that the name
of this genus under the American Rules
is Cheirinia.
asperum ROUGH BLISTERCRESS
—arkansanum ARKANSAS B.
capitatum (*grandiflorum*) COAST B.
ochroleucum TURF B.
perofskianum AFGHAN B.
pulchellum ROCKERY B.
rupestre ASIATIC B.

ERYTHEA ERYTHEA
armata Glaucothea armata
brandegei BRANDEGEE PALM
edulis GUADALUPE P.
elegans DWARF ERYTHEA

ERYTHRAEA Cy CENTAURIUM

ERYTHRINA CORALFREE
arborea CORALBEAN
coraliodendron CORALFREE
coralloides CORALLINE
crista-galli

ERYTHRINA, continued
flabelliformis
 WESTERN CORALBEAN

ERYTHRONIUM TROUTLILY
albidum WHITE T.
americanum COMMON T.
californicum CALIFORNIA T.
citrinum LEMON T.
grandiflorum (*giganteum*)
 GLACIERLILY
hartwegi
hendersoni HENDERSON TROUTLILY
purpurascens SIERRA T.
revolutum MAHOGANY T.

ERYTHROXYLON
coca COCAINE-TREE

ESAU HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera etrusca*
pubescens† Cy)

ESCALLONIA ESCALLONIA
leucantha WHITE E.
montevicensis MONTEVIDEO E.
pulverulenta (*berteriana*)
rosea ROSE E.
rubra glabriuscula RED E.
virgata (*philippiana*)

ESCHSCHOLTZIA
CALIFORNIA-POPPY
californica COMMON C.
—crocea (*E. crocea* Ag) ORANGE C.
—douglasi (*E. douglasi* Ag)
 DOUGLAS C.
tenuifolia THREADLEAF C.
There are said to be over 100 natural
forms and garden varieties of California-
poppy, the names of which will remain
in confusion until careful field and
cultural studies are made.

ESCONTRIA
chiotilla (*Cereus chiotilla*)

ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANT
 Solanum integrifolium

ETRUSCAN HONEYSUCKLE
 Lonicera etrusca

EUBOTRYS Ag LEUCOTHOE

EUCALYPTUS EUCALYPTUS
alpina HILLTOP E.
amplifolia
amygdalina ALMOND E.
—angustifolia (*linearis*)
angulosa . E. incrassata angulosa

EUCALYPTUS, continued

- bicolor** BLACKBOX
bosistoana . BAIRNSDALE GRAYBOX
botryoides BANGALAY
cajaputea **E. odorata**
calophylla PORT GREGORY GUM
capitellata
citriodora . **E. maculata citriodora**
cladocalyx Ag **E. corynocalyx**
coriacea (*E. pauciflora* Ag)
 LEATHERLEAF GUM
cornuta YATE-TREE
corynocalyx (*E. cladocalyx* Ag)
 SUGAR GUM
crebra NARROWLEAF IRONBARK
diversicolor KARRI GUM
ficifolia SCARLET G.
globulus BLUE G.
 See also hort. var. list opposite.
gomphocephala TOOART
goniocalyx BASTARDBOX
gunni CIDER GUM
hemiphloia
incrassata
 —**angulosa**
lehmanni LEHMANN G.
leucoxydon WHITE IRONBARK
 See also hort. var. list opposite.
longifolia WOOLLYBUTT
longirostris Ag **E. rostrata**
macrorhyncha
 VICTORIA STRINGYBARK
maculata SPOTTED GUM
 —**citriodora** LEMON G.
meliiodora HONEY G.
muelleriana YELLOW STRINGYBARK
obliqua MESSMATE GUM
occidentalis FLAT-TOP G.
odorata (*cajaputea*) PEPPERMINT G.
pauciflora Ag **E. coriacea**
pilularis BLACKBUTT
piperita TASMANIAN STRINGYBARK
polyanthemos REDBOX
punctata LEATHERJACKET
resinifera MAHOGANY GUM
robusta BROWN G.
rostrata (*E. longirostris* Ag)
 CREEK G.
rudis DESERT G.
siderophloia BROADLEAF IRONBARK

EUCALYPTUS, continued

- sideroxydon** RED IRONBARK
 See also hort. var. list below.
stuartiana APPLE GUM
tereticornis SLATY G.
viminalis MANNA G.
virgata CABBAGE G.
 Hort. var. of **Eucalyptus**:
 BUSHY BLUE GUM (*E. globulus compacta*† Cy)
 PINK IRONBARK (*rosea*). Hort. var. of *E. leucoxydon*.
 PURPLE I. (*E. l. purpurea*† Cy)
 ROSE I. (*E. sideroxydon rosea*† Cy)
EUCALYPTUS **Eucalyptus**
 ALMOND E. **E. amygdalina**
 HILLTOP E. **E. alpina**
EUCHARIDIUM
grandiflorum
EUCHARIS AMAZONLILY
grandiflora (*amazonica*)
 GREAT AMAZONLILY
EUCHLAENA TEOSINTE
mexicana TEOSINTE
EUCOMMIA
ulmoides
EUGENIA **EUGENIA**
apiculata (*E. luma* Ag; *Myrtus luma*) SHORTLEAF **EUGENIA**
aromatica (*Caryophyllus aromaticus* Ag) CLOVETREE
australis Ag **E. myrtifolia**
jambolana Cy **Syzygium cumini**
jambos (*Caryophyllus jambos* Ag)
 MALABAR-PLUM
luma Ag **E. apiculata**
micheli **E. uniflora**
microphylla
myrtifolia (*E. australis* Ag)
 AUSTRALIAN BRUSH-CHERRY
operculata . **Syzygium operculatum**
uniflora (*micheli*)
 (*Pitanga* Pom) SURINAM-CHERRY
EULALIA **MISCANTHUS**
EULALIA **Miscanthus sinensis**
 STRIPED E. (*M. s. variegatus*† Cy)

EUONYMUS EUONYMUS

In Bailey's *Cyclopedia* the name of this genus is spelled *Evonymus* and it is treated as feminine. The Joint Committee, however, has decided to use the more familiar spelling *Euonymus* and to treat the name as masculine.

alatus WINGED EUONYMUS

—**subtriflorus**

americanus BROOK E.

atropurpureus WAHOO

The name *E. atropurpureus* is sometimes misapplied to *E. europaeus atropurpureus*.

bungeanus

WINTERBERRY EUONYMUS

See also hort. var. list below.

carrierei . GLOSSY WINTERCREEPER

Hort. var. of *E. radicans*.

europaeus

EUROPEAN BURNINGBUSH

See also hort. var. list below.

japonicus EVERGREEN B.

See also hort. var. list below.

kewensis . BABY WINTERCREEPER

Hort. var. of *E. radicans*.

lanceifolius LANCELEAF EUONYMUS

latifolius BROADLEAF BURNINGBUSH

nanus DWARF B.

obovatus RUNNING EUONYMUS

patens SPREADING E.

radicans WINTERCREEPER

—**acutus** SHARPLEAF W.

—**vegetus** BIGLEAF W.

See also hort. var. list below.

sieboldianus

The true *E. sieboldianus* of botanists is not in the trade. The plants cultivated under this name are *E. bungeanus* and its horticultural variety, the Midwinter *Euonymus*, or *E. patens*, or *E. yedoensis*.

vegetus **E. radicans vegetus**

yedoensis YEDDO EUONYMUS

Hort. var. of *Euonymus*:

BABY WINTERCREEPER (*E. radicans minimus*; *kewensis*)

BOXLEAF BURNINGBUSH (*E. japonicus microphyllus*†)

DUC D'ANJOU B. (*E. j. viridivariegatus*†)

DWARF EUROPEAN B. (*E. europaeus nanus*†)

GILTEDGE B. (*E. japonicus aureo-marginatus*†)

EUONYMUS (Hort. var.), continued

GLOSSY WINTERCREEPER (*Euonymus radicans carrierei*†)

GOLDFEAF BURNINGBUSH (*E. japonicus aureus*†)

GOLDSPOT B. (*E. j. aureovariegatus*†)

MIDWINTER EUONYMUS (*E. bungeanus semipersistens*†)

MOSSY-GREEN BURNINGBUSH (*japonicus compactus viridis*)

PEARLEDGE B. (*E. japonicus albomarginatus*†)

SILVEREDGE WINTERCREEPER (*E. radicans argenteo-marginatus*†)

SILVERSPOT BURNINGBUSH (*japonicus albovariegatus*)

WHITEVEIN WINTERCREEPER (*E. radicans reticulatus*†)

YELLOW EYE BURNINGBUSH (*E. japonicus mediopictus*†)

EUPATORIUM EUPATORIUM

ageratoides **E. urticaefolium album**

aromaticum

—**melissoides** (*fraseri*)

MELISSA THOROUGHWORT

coelestinum (*Conoclinium coelestinum*) MISTFLOWER

fraseri . **E. aromaticum melissoides**

glechonophyllum (*Ageratum conopscium*) . . . CHILE-AGERATUM

lasseauxi (*A. lasseauxi*; *A. roseum maculatum*)

E. purpureum maculatum

micranthum (*weinmannianum*)

MEXICAN EUPATORIUM

perfoliatum BONESET

purpureum JOE-PYE-WEED

—**maculatum** ROUGH J.

serotinum . LATE THOROUGHWORT

urticaefolium (*ageratoides*) SNOW T.

EUPATORIUM Eupatorium

BONESET **E. perfoliatum**

CHILE-AGERATUM

E. glechonophyllum

JOE-PYE-WEED . . . **E. purpureum**

LATE THOROUGHWORT **E. serotinum**

MELISSA T.

E. aromaticum melissoides

MEXICAN E. . . . **E. micranthum**

MISTFLOWER . . . **E. coelestinum**

EUPATORIUM, continued

ROUGH JOE-PYE-WEED Eu-
patorium purpureum maculatum

EUPHORBIA SPURGE
corollata FLOWERING S.
cyparissias CYPRESS S.
epithymoides (*polychroma*)

CUSHION S.
fulgens SCARLETPLUME
heterophylla PAINTED SPURGE
marginata (*variegata*)

SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN
polychroma E. epithymoides
pulcherrima Cy-Ag

Poinsettia pulcherrima
splendens

EUPHORIA

longana (*Nephelium longana*)
LONGAN

EUPTELEA

francheti
polyandra

EUREKA LILY *Lilium occidentale*
EUROPEAN ALDER, EUROPEAN ASH,
etc. See ALDER, ASH, etc.

EURYA

japonica (*latifolia*)

EUSTOMA

russellianum (*Lisianthus russeli-
anus*) PRAIRIEGENTIAN
silenifolium CATCHFLY-GENTIAN

EUTOCA PHACELIA

EVENING CAMPION *Lychnis alba*

EVENING-PRIMROSE *Oenothera*
See also SUNDROPS.

COMMON E. *O. biennis*
DRUMMOND E. *O. drummondii*
LAMARCK E. *O. lamarckiana*
NORTHERN E. *O. muricata*
TUFTED E. *O. caespitosa*
WHITE E. *O. eximia*

EVENING-STAR . *Cooperia drummondii*
EVERBLOOMING CHERRY, EVERBLOOM-
ING HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See
CHERRY, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.

EVERGOLDEN ARBORVITAE (*Thuja ori-
entalis semperaeurensis*† Cy)

EVERGREEN BUGLOSS, EVERGREEN
CANDYTUFT, etc. See BUGLOSS,
CANDYTUFT, etc.

EVERGREEN-GRAPE . *Cissus capensis*

EVERLASTING

Helipterum; Helichrysum
BIG WINGED E. (*Ammobium ala-
tum grandiflorum*† Cy)

CLUSTER E.
Helipterum corymbiflorum
CUDWEED E.

Helichrysum petiolatum
HUMBOLDT E.

Helipterum humboldtianum
MANGLES E. *H. manglesi*

PEARL E. *Anaphalis margaritacea*
ROSE E. Helipterum roseum
STRAWFLOWER

Helichrysum bracteatum
WHITE E. Hort. var. of Helipterum
roseum.

WHITELEAF E.
Helichrysum angustifolium
WINGED E. *Ammobium alatum*

EVERLASTING PEA
Lathyrus grandiflorus

EVODIA EVODIA
danielli
henryi

EVONYMUS EUONYMUS
EWERS STONECROP *Sedum ewersi*

EXACUM

affine
EXETER ELM (*Ulmus glabra fastig-
iata*† Cy)

EXMOUTH MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia gran-
diflora exoniensis*† Cy)

EXOCHORDA PEARLBUSH
girdaldi REDBUD P.

—wilsoni WILSON P.
grandiflora (*E. racemosa* Cy-Ag-Ar)

COMMON PEARLBUSH
korolkowi (*alberti*) TURKESTAN P.
macrantha
wilsoni E. girdaldi wilsoni

FABER RHODODENDRON
Rhododendron faberi

FABIANA
imbricata

FAGELIA Ag **CALCEOLARIA**

FAGOPYRUM BUCKWHEAT
esculentum (*F. vulgare* Ag)

COMMON B.
tataricum KANGRA B.

- FAGUS** BEECH
americana (*ferruginea*; *F. grandifolia* Cy-Ag) AMERICAN BEECH
sieboldi JAPANESE B.
sylvatica EUROPEAN B.
Hort. var. of *Fagus*:
CUTLEAF BEECH (*F. sylvatica incisa*† Cy)
FERNLEAF B. (*F. s. heterophylla*† Cy; *asplenifolia*)
MILTON B. (*miltonensis*) Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.
PURPLE B. (*F. s. purpurea*† Cy; *atropurpurea*)
RIVERS B. (*F. s. riversi*† Cy)
ROSEPINK B. (*roseomarginata*) Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.
SAWTOOTH B. (*grandidentata*) Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.
TRICOLOR B. (*tricolor*) Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.
WEeping B. (*F. s. pendula*† Cy)
WEeping PURPLE B. (*F. s. purpurea pendula* Cy)
FAIRY MARIPOSA, FAIRY PRIMROSE, etc. See MARIPOSA, PRIMROSE, etc.
FAIRYBELLS *Disporum*
FAIRYWAND *Chamaelirium luteum*
FALCONER BAMBOO
Arundinaria falconeri
FALL-DAFFODIL *Sternbergia lutea*
FALSE HOUSELEEK, FALSE RAMPION, etc. See HOUSELEEK, RAMPION, etc.
FALSE-ARBORVITAE
Thuopsis dolabrata
WHITETIP F. (*T. dolabrata variegata*† Cy)
FALSE-CAMOMILE *Matricaria*
DOUBLE F. (*M. inodora plenisima*† Cy)
FEVERFEW-CAMOMILE
M. parthenoides
SCENTLESS F. *M. inodora*
FALSE-DRAGONHEAD *Physostegia*
TALL CLUSTER F.
P. virginiana speciosa
VIRGINIA F. *P. virginiana*
WHITE F. (*P. virginiana alba*† Cy)
- FALSE-HELLEBORE *Veratrum*
AMERICAN F. *V. viride*
FALSE-INDIGO *Amorpha*
DWARF-INDIGO *A. microphylla*
INDIGOBUSH *A. fruticosa*
LEADPLANT *A. canescens*
MOUNTAIN-INDIGO *A. glabra*
TENNESSEE-INDIGO
A. tennesseensis
- FALSE-OLIVE
Elaeodendron; *E. orientale*
FALSE-SPIREA *Sorbaria*
KASHMIR F. *S. aitchisoni*
LINDLEY F. *S. lindleyana*
STARRY F. *S. stellipila*
TREE-SPIREA *S. arborea*
URAL F. *S. sorbifolia*
FALSE-TAMARIX *Myricaria*
GERMAN F. *M. germanica*
FAN MAIDENHAIR, FAN PALM, etc.
See MAIDENHAIR, PALM, etc.
Fancy Fern COMMON WOOD-FERN: *Dryopteris intermedia*
FANWORT . *Cabomba*; *C. caroliniana*
PURPLE F. *C. c. pulcherrima*
ROSE F. (*C. c. rosaefolia*† Cy)
FAREWELL-TO-SPRING *Godetia amoena*
FARFUGIUM **LIGULARIA**
- FATSIA** **FATSIA**
horrida *Echinopanax horridum*
japonica **FATSIA**
papyrifera *Tetrapanax papyrifera*
Hort. var. of *Fatsia*:
VARIEGATED F. (*japonica variegata*;
Aralia japonica variegata)
- FEATHER
GAYFEATHER *Liatris*
GOLDENFEATHER (*Chrysanthemum parthenium aureum*† Cy)
PARROTFEATHER *Myriophyllum*
PRINCESFEATHER (*Amaranthus hypochondriacus sanguineus*† Cy)
FEATHER BAMBOO, FEATHER COCKSCOMB, etc. See BAMBOO, COCKSCOMB, etc.
FEATHERED PERSIAN LILAC (*Syringa persica laciniata*† Cy)
FEATHERFLEECE
Stenanthium robustum

FEATHERGRASS . . . *Stipa*; *S. pennata*
 AUSTRALIAN . . . *S. elegantissima*
 FEATHERLEAF ALDER (*Alnus incana*
pinnatifida† Cy)
 FEATHERPETAL KALMIA (*Kalmia lati-*
folia polypetala† Cy)
 FEATHERTOP . *Pennisetum villosum*
 FEATHERY CLIMBING FERN
Lygodium scandens
 FEBRUARY DAPHNE
Daphne mezereum

FEIJOA FEIJOA
sellowiana FEIJOA
 For cultivated varieties of Feijoa see
 American Pomological Society's List
 of Fruits, in Appendix.

FELICIA FELICIA
amelloides (*Agathaea amelloides* Ag;
A. coelestis) . . . BLUE FELICIA

FELTFERN *Cyclophorus*
 CRESTED F. (*Cyclophorus lingua*
corymbifera† Cy)

JAPANESE F. *C. lingua*

FELTY LILAC . . . *Syringa tomentella*
 FENDLER LIPFERN, FENDLER ROSE,
 etc. See LIPFERN, ROSE, etc.

FENNEL *Foeniculum*
 COMMON F. *F. vulgare*

FLORENCE F. (*F. v. dulce*† Cy)
 GIANTFENNEL . *Ferula communis*
 ITALIAN F. (*Foeniculum vulgare*
piperitum† Cy)

FENZLIA GILIA

FERN
 ADDERSTONGUE . . . *Ophioglossum*
 COMMON A. *O. vulgatum*
Asparagus-fern FERN AS-
 PARAGUS: *Asparagus plumosus*
 BALLFERN *Davallia bullata*
 BAMBOO F. *Coniogramme japonica*
 BASKET F. . *Nephrolepis pectinata*
 BEECHFERN
 NARROW B.
Dryopteris phegopteris
 BIRDSNEST F. . *Asplenium nidus*
 BLADDERFERN . . . *Cystopteris*
 BERRY B. *C. bulbifera*
 BLECHNUM *Blechnum*
 BRAZILIAN B. . . *B. brasiliense*

FERN, continued

BOSTON F. *Nephro-*
lepis exaltata bostoniensis
 For the varieties of Boston Fern see
Nephrolepis, page 292.

BRACKEN *Pteridium*; *P. aquilinum*
 BRAKE *Pteris*
 AUSTRALIAN B. . . . *P. tremula*
 CHILDS B. Hort. var. of *P.*
cretica.

CRESTED SPIDER B. Hort. var.
 of *P. multifida*.

CRETAN BRAKE . . *Pteris cretica*

MAYS B. (*P. cretica mayi*† Cy)
 MOORES B. Hort. var. of *An-*
opteris hexagona.

OUVRARD B. Hort. var. of
Pteris multifida.

RIBBON B. (*P. cretica albolinea-*
ata† Cy)

RIVERTON B. Hort. var. of *P.*
cretica.

SIEBOLD B. Hort. var. of *P.*
ensiformis.

SILVER B. (*P. quadriaurita ar-*
gyraea† Cy)

SPIDER B. *P. multifida*

SWORD B. *P. ensiformis*

TALL CRETAN B. Hort. var. of
P. cretica.

VICTORIA B. (*P. ensiformis vic-*
toriae† Cy)

WILSON B. (*Pteris cretica wil-*
soni† Cy)

WIMSETT B. Hort. var. of *P.*
cretica.

BRITTLE FERN . *Cystopteris fragilis*

CHAINFERN
Woodwardia; *W. areolata*

EUROPEAN C. . . . *W. radicans*

GIANT C. *W. chamissoi*

VIRGINIA C. *W. virginica*

CHRISTMAS F.
Polystichum acrostichoides

CIBOTIUM *Cibotium*

MEXICAN C. *C. schiedeii*

ROYAL C. *C. regale*

CINNAMON F.
Osmunda cinnamomea

CLAWFERN *Onychium*

JAPANESE C. . . . *O. japonicum*

FERN, continued

- CLIFFBRAKE *Pellaea*
 AUSTRALIAN C. *P. falcata*
 GREEN C. *P. viridis*
 PURPLE C. *P. atropurpurea*
 CLIMBING F. *Lygodium*
 FEATHERY C. F. *L. scandens*
 JAPANESE C. F. *L. japonicum*
 CUPFERN *Dennstedtia*
 COMMON C. *D. cicutaria*
 GLOSSY C. *D. adiantoides*
 DAVALLIA *Davallia*
 FIJI D. *D. fijiensis*
 FIVEBLADE D. *D. pentaphylla*
 PLUME D. (*Davallia fijiensis*
plumosa† Cy)
 DEERFERN *Blechnum spicant*
Fancy F. COMMON WOOD-
 FERN: *Dryopteris intermedia*
 FELTFERN *Cyclophorus*
 CRESTED F. (*C. lingua corym-*
bifera† Cy)
 JAPANESE F. *C. lingua*
 GOLDFERN *Pityrogramma*
 CALIFORNIA G. *P. triangularis*
 JAMAICA G. *P. sulphurea*
 GOLDIE F. *Dryopteris goldiana*
 GRAPEFERN *Botrychium*
 BROADLEAF G. *B. matricariae*
 CUTLEAF G. *B. dissectum*
 HACKSAW F. *Doodia aspera*
 HARTFORD F. *Lygodium palmatum*
 HARTSTONGUE
Phyllitis scolopendrium
 HAY-SCENTED F.
Dennstedtia punctilobula
 HOLLYFERN *Polystichum*
 BRAUN H. *P. brauni*
 EAST INDIAN H. *P. aristatum*
 GIANT H. *P. munitum*
 HOUSE H. *Cyrtomium falcatum*
 JAPANESE H. *Polystichum varium*
 MOUNTAIN H. *P. lonchitis*
 TSUSIMA H. *P. tsussimense*
 INTERRUPTED F.
Osmunda claytoniana
 LADY F. *Athyrium filixfemina*
 LEATHER F.
Polystichum adiantiforme
 LICORICE F. *Polypodium glycyrrhiza*

FERN, continued

- LIPFERN *Cheilanthes*
 COVILLE L. *C. covillei*
 FENDLER L. *C. fendleri*
 WOOLLY L. *C. tomentosa*
 MAIDENHAIR *Adiantum*
 AMERICAN M. *A. pedatum*
 AUSTRALIAN M. *A. formosum*
 BARBADOS M. Hort. var. of *A.*
tenerum.
 BAUSÉ M. Hort. var. of *A.*
tenerum.
 BERMUDA M. *A. bellum*
 CROWE M. (*A. cuneatum crow-*
eanum† Cy)
 DELTA M. *A. cuneatum*
 DIAMOND M. *A. trapeziforme*
 FAN M. *A. tenerum*
 MIST M. *A. gracillimum*
 PERUVIAN M. *A. wagneri*
 ROSY M. Hort. var. of *A.*
tenerum.
 SOUTHERN M. *A. capillus-veneris*
 ST. CATHARINE M. Hort. var.
 of *A. trapeziforme*.
 TASSEL M. (*A. cuneatum grand-*
iceps† Cy)
 TRAILING M. *A. caudatum*
 WALKING M. *A. lunulatum*
 MALE F. *Dryopteris filixmas*
 MARSHFERN *D. thelypteris*
 NEW YORK F. *D. noveboracensis*
 OAKFERN *D. linnaeana*
 OSTRICH F. *Pteritis nodulosa*
Pierson F. PIER-
 SON variety of BOSTON FERN.
 PODFERN *Cheilanthes siliquosa*
 POLYPODY *Polypodium*
 ASHLEAF P. *P. fraxinifolium*
 COMMON P. *P. vulgare*
 EAST INDIAN P. *P. phymatodes*
 GOLDEN P. *P. aureum*
 JOINTED P. *P. subauriculatum*
 KNIGHT P. Hort. var. of *P.*
subauriculatum.
 LOWS P. Hort. var. of *P. aureum*
 MANDA P. Hort. var. of *P.*
aureum.
 NIPPLE P. *P. percussum*
 RATTLESNAKE F.
Botrychium virginianum

FERN, continued

- RESURRECTION F. *Polypodium polypodioides*
 ROCHFORD F. Hort. var. of *Cyrtomium falcatum*.
 ROCKBRAKE *Cryptogramma*
 AMERICAN R. C. *acrostichoides*
 SLENDER R. C. *stelleri*
 ROYAL FERN *Osmunda regalis*
 SLENDER R. F. Hort. var. of *O. regalis*.
 SAGO F. *Cyathea medullaris*
 SAWFERN *Blechnum serrulatum*
 SCYTHIAN LAMB *Cibotium barometz*
 SENSITIVE F. *Onoclea sensibilis*
 SILVER FERN *Pityrogramma tartarea*
 SPLEENWORT *Asplenium*
 EBONY S. A. *platyneuron*
 GORING S. *Athyrium goringsianum*
 MAIDENHAIR S.
 Asplenium trichomanes
 MOTHER S. A. *bulbiferum*
 NARROWLEAF S.
 Athyrium pycnocarpon
 SILVERY S. A. *thelypteroides*
 STAGHORN F. *Alcicornium*
 COMMON S. F. A. *bifurcatum*
 JAVA S. F. A. *willincki*
 TRIANGLE S. F. A. *stemaria*
 STRAPFERN . *Polypodium phyllitidis*
 STRAWBERRY F. *Hemionitis palmata*
 SWEETFERN *Comptonia asplenifolia*
 SWORDFERN *Nephrolepis*
 COMMON S. N. *exaltata*
 TREEFERN *Alsophila*; *Cyathea*
 AUSTRALIAN T.
 Alsophila australis
 WALKING F.
 Camptosorus rhizophyllus
 WATERFERN *Ceratopteris*
 WOODFERN *Dryopteris*
 BOOTT W. D. *bootii*
 CLINTON W. D. *clintoniana*
 COMMON W. D. *intermedia*
 CRESTED W. D. *cristata*
 DOWNY W. D. *dentata*
 GLOSSY W. D. *viridescens*
 LEATHER W. D. *marginalis*
 MOUNTAIN W. D. *dilatata*
 SHAGGY W. D. *hirtipes*
 TOOTHED W. D. *spinulosa*
 WINGED W. D. *hexagonoptera*

FERN, continued

- WOODSIA *Woodsia*
 COMMON W. W. *obtusa*
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN W.
 W. *scopolina*
 RUSTY W. W. *ilvensis*
 FERN ASPARAGUS, FERN BAMBOO, etc.
 See ASPARAGUS, BAMBOO, etc.

FERN GENERA

For convenience of reference the genera, species, and varieties of Fern are here brought together in one consolidated list.

- ADIANTUM MAIDENHAIR
aemulum A. *cuneatum*
bausei BAUSÉ MAIDENHAIR
 Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.
bellum BERMUDA M.
capillus-veneris (*fergusoni*)
 SOUTHERN M.
caudatum TRAILING M.
croweanum CROWE M.
 Hort. var. of *A. cuneatum*.
cuneatum (*aemulum*; *hybridum*; *mundulum*)
 DELTA MAIDENHAIR
 See also hort. var. list below.
farleyense Cy BARBADOS M.
 Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.
fergusoni A. *capillus-veneris*
formosum
 AUSTRALIAN MAIDENHAIR
gracillimum MIST M.
hybridum A. *cuneatum*
lunulatum WALKING MAIDENHAIR
mundulum A. *cuneatum*
pedatum AMERICAN MAIDENHAIR
rhodophyllum ROSY M.
 Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.
sanctae-catharinae
 ST. CATHARINE M.
 Hort. var. of *A. trapeziforme*.
tenerum (*scutum*) FAN M.
 See also hort. var. list below.
trapeziforme DIAMOND M.
 See also hort. var. list below.
wagneri (*weigandi*) PERUVIAN M.
 Hort. var. of *Adiantum*:
 BAUSÉ MAIDENHAIR (*bausei*). Hort.
 var. of *A. tenerum*.
 CROWE M. (*Adiantum cuneatum*
 croweanum† Cy)

FERN GENERA (*ADIANTUM*, Hort. var.),
continuedROSY MAIDENHAIR (*rhodophyllum*)
Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.ST. CATHARINE M. (*sanctae-catharinae*) Hort. var. of *Adiantum trapeziforme*.TASSEL M. (*Adiantum cuneatum grandiceps*† Cy)

ALCICORNIUM

STAGHORN FERN

bifurcatum (*Platycerium alcicorne* Cy) . COMMON STAGHORN FERN*stemaria* (*P. aethiopicum* Cy; *P. stemmaria*)TRIANGLE STAGHORN FERN
willincki (*P. willincki* Cy)

JAVA STAGHORN F.

ALSOPHILA . . . TREEFERN
australis . . . AUSTRALIAN T.
glauca (*dealbata*)

ANCHISTEA WOODWARDIA

ANGIOPTERIS

evecta

ANOPTERIS

hexagona (*Pteris heterophylla* Cy)Hort. var. of *Anopteris*:MOORES BRAKE (*P. heterophylla internata* Cy)

ASPIDIUM

*acrostichoides**Polystichum acrostichoides**aculeatum* *P. aculeatum**boottii* *Dryopteris boottii**brauni* *Polystichum brauni**cristatum* *Dryopteris cristata**filixmas* *D. filixmas**goldianum* *D. goldiana**marginale* *D. marginalis**munitum* *Polystichum munitum**noveboracense**Dryopteris noveboracensis**spinulosum* *D. spinulosa**thelypteris* *D. thelypteris**tsussimense**Polystichum tsussimense*

ASPLENIUM . . . SPLEENWORT

acrostichoides Cy*Athyrium thelypteroides*FERN GENERA (*ASPLENIUM*), cont.*angustifolium* Cy*Athyrium pycnocarpon**bulbiferum* . . . MOTHER SPLEENWORT*ebeneum* . . . *Asplenium platyneuron**filixfemina* Cy *Athyrium filixfemina**goringianum* Cy . *A. goringianum**longissimum**nidus* (*nidus-avis*) BIRDSNEST FERN*platyneuron* (*ebeneum*)

EBONY SPLEENWORT

pycnocarpon *Athyrium pycnocarpon**thelypteroides* . . . *A. thelypteroides**trichomanes*

MAIDENHAIR SPLEENWORT

viviparum

ATHYRIUM

filixfemina (*Asplenium filixfemina* Cy) LADY FERN*goringianum* (*Asplenium goringianum* Cy) . GORING SPLEENWORT*pycnocarpon* (*Asplenium angustifolium* Cy; *As. pycnocarpon*)

NARROWLEAF SPLEENWORT

thelypteroides (*Asplenium acrostichoides* Cy; *As. thelypteroides*)

SILVERY SPLEENWORT

BLECHNUM . . . BLECHNUM

brasiliense BRAZILIAN B.*moorei* (*Lomaria ciliata*)*occidentale**serrulatum* SAWFERN*spicant* (*Lomaria spicant*)

DEERFERN

BOTRYCHIUM . . . GRAPEFERN

dissectum CUTLEAF G.*matricariae* BROADLEAF G.*obliquum**ternatum* *B. obliquum*The true *B. ternatum* of botanists is not in the trade.*virginianum* (*virginicum*)

RATTLESNAKE FERN

CAMPTOSORUS

WALKING FERN

rhizophyllum WALKING F.

CERATOPTERIS . WATERFERN

pteridoides

CEROPTERIS Cy

PITYROGRAMMA

FERN GENERA, continued

- CHEILANTHES** . . . LIPFERN
 covillei COVILLE L.
 fendleri FENDLER L.
 siliquosa (*Pellaea densa* Cy)
 PODFERN
 tomentosa . . . WOOLLY LIPFERN
- CIBOTIUM (CYBOTIUM)**
 CIBOTIUM
 barometz SCYTHIAN LAMB
 regale ROYAL CIBOTIUM
 schiedeii MEXICAN C.
- CONIOGRAMME**
 japonica BAMBOO FERN
- CRYPTOGRAMMA**
 ROCKBRAKE
 acrostichoides . . . AMERICAN R.
 stelleri (*Pellaea gracilis*)
 SLENDER R.
- CYATHEA** TREEFERN
 medullaris SAGO FERN
- CYBOTIUM** . . . **CIBOTIUM**
- CYCLOPHORUS** . . . FELTFERN
 lingua (*Niphobolus lingua*)
 JAPANESE F.
- Hort. var. of *C. lingua*:
 CRESTED FELTFERN (*C. l. corymbi-
 fera*† Cy)
- CYRTOMIUM**
 falcatum . . . HOUSE HOLLYFERN
- Hort. var. of *C. falcatum*:
 DWARF ROCHFORD FERN (*rochford-
 ianum compactum*)
 ROCHFORD F. (*rochfordianum*)
- CYSTOPTERIS** . BLADDERFERN
 bulbifera (*Filix bulbifera*) BERRY B.
 fragilis (*F. fragilis*) BRITTLE FERN
- DAVALLIA** DAVALLIA
 bullata BALLFERN
 denticulata (*elegans*)
 fijiensis FIJI DAVALLIA
 pallida (*mooreana*)
 pentaphylla FIVEBLADE D.
 tenuifolia *Odontosoria chinensis*
- Hort. var. of *Davallia*:
 PLUME D. (*Davallia fijiensis plu-
 mosa*† Cy)

FERN GENERA, continued

- DENNSTEDTIA (SITOLO-
 BIUM)** CUPFERN
 adiantoides GLOSSY C.
 cicutaria COMMON C.
 punctilobula (*Dicksonia pilosius-
 cula*; *Di. punctilobula*)
 HAY-SCENTED FERN
- DICKSONIA**
 antarctica
 pilosiuscula
 *Dennstedtia punctilobula*
 punctilobula *D. punctilobula*
- DOODIA**
 aspera HACKSAW FERN
- DRYOPTERIS** . . . WOODFERN
 acrostichoides
 *Polystichum acrostichoides*
 bootti (*Aspidium bootti*)
 BOOTT WOODFERN
 clintoniana CLINTON W.
 cristata (*Aspidium cristatum*)
 CRESTED W.
 dentata (*D. parasitica* Cy; *mollis*;
Nephrodium molle)
 DOWNY WOODFERN
 dilatata (*Lastrea dilatata*)
 MOUNTAIN W.
 dryopteris *D. linnaeana*
 filixmas (*Aspidium filixmas*; *Las-
 trea filixmas*) MALE FERN
 goldiana (*A. goldianum*) GOLDIE F.
 hexagonoptera (*Phegopteris hexa-
 gonoptera*) WINGED WOODFERN
 hirtipes (*Nephrodium hirtipes*)
 SHAGGY W.
 intermedia COMMON W.
 The fronds of this species are commonly
 sold by florists under the name *Fancy*
Fern.
- linnaeana* (*Phegopteris dryopteris*
 Cy; *Dryopteris dryopteris*)
 OAKFERN
 marginalis (*Aspidium marginale*)
 LEATHER WOODFERN
 mollis *D. dentata*
 noveboracensis (*Aspidium nove-
 boracense*) NEW YORK FERN
 parasitica Cy *D. dentata*

FERN GENERA (DRYOPTERIS), cont.

phlegopteris (*Phegopteris polypodioides* Cy) . NARROW BEECHFERN
spinulosa (*Aspidium spinulosum*)

TOOTHED WOODFERN

thelypteris (*A. thelypteris*)

MARSHFERN

viridescens . . GLOSSY WOODFERN

FILIX . . . CYSTOPTERIS

GONIOPHLEBIUM

POLYPODIUM

GYMNOGRAMMA

PITYROGRAMMA

HEMIONITIS

palmata . . STRAWBERRY FERN

LASTREA (*LASTRAEA*)

aristata . . Polystichum *aristatum*

dilatata . . . *Dryopteris dilatata*

flixmas *D. flixmas*

LOMARIA . . . BLECHNUM

LORINSERIA

WOODWARDIA

LYGODIUM . CLIMBING FERN

japonicum JAPANESE CLIMBING F.

palmatum HARTFORD F.

scandens . FEATHERY CLIMBING F.

MATTEUCCIA . PTERETIS

NEPHRODIUM DRYOPTERIS

NEPHROLEPIS . . SWORDFERN

acuminata (*davallioides*)

biserrata (*acuta*)

—*furcans* (*davallioides furcans*)

cordifolia (*cordata*; *tuberosa*)

—*compacta*

—*plumosa* (*tuberosa plumosa*)

—*tesselata*

duffi (*N. cordifolia duffi* Cy)

exaltata . . COMMON SWORDFERN

—*bostoniensis* . . BOSTON FERN

For the varieties of Boston Fern see *Nephrolepis*, page 292.

pectinata BASKET FERN

NIPHOBOLUS

CYCLOPHORUS

ODONTOSORIA

chinensis (*Davallia tenuifolia*)

ONOCLEA

sensibilis . . . SENSITIVE FERN

struthiopteris . . *Pteretis nodulosa*

FERN GENERA, continued

ONYCHIUM . . . CLAWFERN

japonicum JAPANESE C.

OPHIOGLOSSUM

ADDERSTONGUE

vulgatum COMMON A.

OSMUNDA

cinnamomea . . CINNAMON FERN

claytoniana . . INTERRUPTED F.

regalis ROYAL F.

Hort. var. of *O. regalis*:

SLENDER ROYAL FERN (*gracilis*)

PELLAEA . . . CLIFFBRAKE

atropurpurea PURPLE C.

densa Cy . . *Cheilanthes siliquosa*

falcata . AUSTRALIAN CLIFFBRAKE

gracilis . . *Cryptogramma stelleri*

viridis (*Pteris adiantoides*)

GREEN CLIFFBRAKE

PHEGOPTERIS Cy

DRYOPTERIS

PHLEBODIUM Cy

POLYPODIUM

PHYLLITIS

scolopendrium (*Scolopendrium vulgare*) HARTSTONGUE

PHYMATODES Cy

POLYPODIUM

PITYROGRAMMA . GOLDFERN

sulphurea (*Ceropteris sulphurea* Cy;

Gymnogramma sulphurea)

JAMAICA GOLDFERN

tartarea (*C. tartarea* Cy)

SILVER FERN

triangularis (*C. triangularis* Cy)

CALIFORNIA GOLDFERN

PLATYCERIUM Cy

ALCICORNIIUM

POLYPODIUM . . POLYPODY

aureum (*Phlebodium aureum* Cy)

GOLDEN POLYPODY

See also hort. var. list on page 149.

falcatum Cy *P. glycyrrhiza*

fraxinifolium . ASHLEAF POLYPODY

glauco-pruinatum (*Phymatodes glaucum* Cy;

Polypodium glaucum)

glycyrrhiza (*P. falcatum* Cy)

LICORICE FERN

incanum *P. polypodioides*

percussum . . . NIPPLE POLYPODY

FERN GENERA (POLYPODIUM), cont.

phyllitidis STRAPFERN
phymatodes EAST INDIAN POLYPODY
polypodioides (incanum)

RESURRECTION FERN

subauriculatum (Goniophlebium subauriculatum) JOINTED POLYPODY
 See also hort. var. list below.

vulgare COMMON P.

Hort. var. of *Polypodium*:

KNIGHT POLYPODY (*knightsiae*). Hort.

var. of *P. subauriculatum*

LOWS P. (*lowi*) Hort. var. of *P. aureum*.

MANDA P. (*mandaianum*) Hort. var. of *P. aureum*.

POLYSTICHUM . HOLLYFERN

acrostichoides (Aspidium acrostichoides; Dryopteris acrostichoides)

CHRISTMAS FERN

aculeatum (including *angulare* Cy; *A. aculeatum*)

adiantiforme (P. capense Cy; *coriaceum*) LEATHER FERN

aristatum (Lastrea aristata)

EAST INDIAN HOLLYFERN

brauni (Aspidium brauni)

BRAUN H.

lobatum

lonchitis MOUNTAIN H.

munitum (Aspidium munitum)

GIANT H.

tsussimense (A. tsussimense)

TSUSIMA H.

varium JAPANESE H.

PTERETIS

nodulosa (Matteuccia struthiopteris Cy; *Onoclea struthiopteris*)

OSTRICH FERN

PTERIDIUM BRACKEN

aquilinum (Pteris aquilina)

BRACKEN

PTERIS BRAKE

adiantoides *Pellaea viridis*

aquilina *Pteridium aquilinum*

argyrea STRIPED BRAKE

Hort. var. of *Pteris quadriaurita*.

childsi CHILDS B.

Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

cretica CRETAN B.

See also hort. var. list opposite.

FERN GENERA (PTERIS), continued

ensiformis SWORD BRAKE
 See also hort. var. list below.

heterophylla *Anopteris hexagona*

internata MOORES BRAKE

Hort. var. of *Anopteris hexagona*.

longifolia

mayi MAYS B.

Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

multifida (P. serrulata Cy)

SPIDER B.

See also hort. var. list below.

nobilis TALL CRETAN B.

Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

ouvardi OUVRARD B.

Hort. var. of *P. multifida*.

quadriaurita

See also hort. var. list below.

rivertoniana RIVERTON B.

Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

serrulata Cy *P. multifida*

sieboldi SIEBOLD BRAKE

Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

tremula AUSTRALIAN B.

tripartita

victoriae VICTORIA B.

Hort. var. of *P. ensiformis*.

wilsoni WILSON B.

Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

wimsetti WIMSETT B.

Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

Hort. var. of *Pteris*:

CHILDS BRAKE (*childsi*). Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

CRESTED SPIDER B. (*cristata*) Hort. var. of *P. multifida*.

MAYS B. (*P. cretica mayi*† Cy)

OUVRARD B. (*ouvardi*) Hort. var. of *P. multifida*.

RIBBON B. (*Pteris cretica albolineata*† Cy)

RIVERTON B. (*rivertoniana*) Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

SIEBOLD B. (*sieboldi*) Hort. var. of *P. ensiformis*.

SILVER B. (*P. quadriaurita argyraea*† Cy)

TALL CRETAN B. (*nobilis*) Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

VICTORIA B. (*P. ensiformis victoriae*† Cy)

FERN GENERA (PTERIS, Hort. var.), cont.

WILSON BRAKE (*Pteris cretica wilsoni*† Cy)

WIMSETT B. (*wimsetti*) Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

SCOLOPENDRIUM

PHYLLITIS

SITOLOBIUM

DENNSTEDTIA

WOODSIA WOODSIA

ilvensis RUSTY W.

obtusa COMMON W.

scopulina ROCKY MOUNTAIN W.

WOODWARDIA CHAINFERN

areolata (angustifolia; Lorinseria areolata) CHAINFERN

chamissoi GIANT C.

radicans EUROPEAN C.

virginica (Anchistea virginica) VIRGINIA C.

FERNANDO HOLLYGRAPE

Mahonia nevini

FERNLEAF BEECH, FERNLEAF MAPLE, etc. See BEECH, MAPLE, etc.

FERNSPRAY RETINOSPORA (*Chamaecyparis obtusa filicoides*† Cy)

FEROCACTUS

acanthodes (Echinocactus cylindraceus Cy)

covillei (E. emoryi Cy)

SONORA WATER CACTUS

glaucescens (E. pfeifferi Cy)

johnsoni (E. johnsoni Cy)

BEEHIVE C.

latispinus (E. cornigerus Cy)

lecontei (E. lecontei Cy)

longihamatus (E. longihamatus Cy)

melocactiformis (Echinocactus electracanthus Cy)

nobilis (E. recurvus Cy)

peninsulæ (E. peninsulæ)

pilosus (E. pilosus Cy)

robustus (E. robustus Cy)

scheeri (E. scheeri)

uncinatus (E. uncinatus Cy)

FISHHOOK CACTUS

whipplei (E. whipplei Cy)

wislizeni (E. wislizeni Cy)

ARIZONA WATER C.

FERULA

communis GIANTFENNEL

FESCUE **Festuca**

BLUE F. **F. glauca**

CHEWINGS F. Hort. var. of **F. rubra**.

HAIR F. **F. capillata**

HARD F. **F. duriuscula**

MEADOW F. **F. elatior**

RED F. **F. rubra**

SHADE F. **F. heterophylla**

SHEEP F. **F. ovina**

FESTUCA FESCUE

capillata (tenuifolia) HAIR F.

duriuscula HARD F.

elatior (pratensis) MEADOW F.

glauca BLUE F.

heterophylla SHADE F.

ovina SHEEP F.

rubra RED F.

Hort. var. of **Festuca**:

CHEWINGS FESCUE. Hort. var. of **F. rubra**.

FETERITA. Hort. var. of **Holcus sorghum**.

FETTERBUSH **Pieris lucida**

FEVERFEW

Chrysanthemum parthenium

FEVERFEW-CAMOMILE

Matricaria parthenoides

FICKLE SUNROSE (*Helianthemum chamaecistus mutabile*† Cy)

FICUS FIG

altissima LOFTY F.

aurea FLORIDA STRANGLER F.

australis **F. rubiginosa**

benjamina BENJAMIN FIG

carica COMMON F.

For varieties cultivated for their fruit, see FIG in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

cunninghami CUNNINGHAM FIG

diversifolia (lutescens) MISTLETOE F.

elastica INDIA RUBBERTREE

infectoria (F. lucescens Ag)

DOTTED FIG

lutescens Ag **F. infectoria**

lutescens **F. diversifolia**

macrophylla MORETON BAY FIG

FICUS, continued

- pandurata** FIDDLELEAF FIG
pumila (*repens*) CLIMBING F.
 See also hort. var. list below.
repens F. **pumila**
religiosa SACRED BO TREE
rubiginosa (*australis*) RUSTY FIG
ulmifolia ELMLEAF F.
utilis ZULU F.
villosa SHAGGY F.

Hort. var. of **Ficus**:

DWARF CLIMBING FIG (*F. pumila minima*† Cy)

FIDDLELEAF FIG . . . **Ficus pandurata**

FIELD LARKSPUR, FIELD MINT, etc.
 See LARKSPUR, MINT, etc.

FIERY CUPHEA **Cuphea ignea**

FIG **Ficus**

For horticultural varieties of Fig cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

BENJAMIN F. F. **benjamina**

CLIMBING F. F. **pumila**

COMMON F. F. **carica**

CUNNINGHAM F. F. **cunninghami**

DOTTED F. F. **infectoria**

DWARF CLIMBING F. (*F. pumila minima*† Cy)

ELMLEAF F. F. **ulmifolia**

FIDDLELEAF F. F. **pandurata**

FLORIDA STRANGLER F. . . . F. **aurea**

INDIA RUBBERTREE F. **elastica**

LOFTY F. F. **altissima**

MISTLETOE F. F. **diversifolia**

MORETON BAY F. F. **macrophylla**

RUSTY F. F. **rubiginosa**

SACRED BO TREE F. **religiosa**

SHAGGY F. F. **villosa**

ZULU F. F. **utilis**

FIGMARGOLD **Mesembryanthemum**

HEARTLEAF F. M. **cordifolium**

ICEPLANT M. **crystallinum**

ROSE F. M. **roseum**

TRICOLOR F. M. **pyropeum**

FIJI DAVALLIA, FIJI FAN PALM, etc.

See Davallia, PALM, etc.

FILARIA **PHILLYREA**

FILBERT **Corylus**; **C. avellana**

See also HAZELNUT.

For varieties of Filbert cultivated for their nuts, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

GIANT F. **C. maxima**

GOLDEN F. (*C. avellana aurea*† Cy)

PURPLE F. (*C. avellana atropurpurea*† Cy)

PURPLE GIANT F. (*C. maxima purpurea*† Cy)

WEEPING F. (*Corylus avellana pendula*† Cy)

FILIPENDULA MEADOWSWEET

camtschatica (*Spiraea gigantea*; *S. kamtschatica*)

KAMCHATKA MEADOWSWEET

hexapetala (*Ulmaria filipendula*; *Spiraea filipendula*) DROPWORT

palmata (*S. palmata*; *Ulmaria palmata*) SIBERIAN MEADOWSWEET

purpurea (*U. purpurea*)

JAPANESE M.

rubra (*Spiraea lobata*; *U. rubra*)

PRAIRIE M.

ulmaria (*S. ulmaria*) EUROPEAN M.

Hort. var. of **Filipendula**:

CARMINE MEADOWSWEET (*F. rubra venusta*† Cy; *Spiraea venusta*; *Ulmaria venusta*)

DOUBLE DROPWORT (*F. hexapetala florepleno* Cy)

DOUBLE EUROPEAN MEADOWSWEET (*F. ulmaria plena*† Cy; *F. u. florepleno*)

SHOWY JAPANESE M. (*F. purpurea elegans*† Cy)

WHITE JAPANESE M. (*F. purpurea alba*† Cy)

FILIX **CYSTOPTERIS**

FILMY ANGELICA **Angelica curtisi**

FINEDON SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa finendonensis*† Cy)

FINETOOTH HOLLY **Ilex serrata**

FINGER COREOPSIS **Coreopsis palmata**

FINGERGRASS **Chloris**

FEATHER F. **C. virgata**

RHODES GRASS **C. gayana**

FINGERLEAF MORNING-GLORY

Ipomoea digitata

Finocchio (*Foeniculum vulgare dulce*†
Cy) FLORENCE FENNEL

FIR *Abies*

ALGERIAN F. *A. numidica*

ALPINE F. *A. lasiocarpa*

APOLLO F. *A. cephalonica apollinis*

AZURE F. (*A. magnifica glauca*† Cy)

BALSAM F. *A. balsamea*

BLUE DOUGLAS-FIR

Pseudotsuga douglasi glauca

BLUE SPANISH F. (*Abies pinsapo glauca*† Cy)

BLUELEAF NOBLE F. (*Abies nobilis glauca*† Cy)

BRISTLECONE F. *A. venusta*

CASCADE F. *A. amabilis*

CHINA-FIR

Cunninghamia; *C. lanceolata*

CILICIAN F. *Abies cilicica*

CORK F. *A. arizonica*

DIMPLECONE F.

A. homolepis umbilicata

DOUGLAS-FIR *Pseudotsuga douglasi*

FRASER F. *Abies fraseri*

FRETZ DOUGLAS-FIR (*Pseudotsuga douglasi fretzi*†)

GREAT SILVER F. *Abies grandis*

GREEK F. *A. cephalonica*

HIMALAYAN F. *A. spectabilis*

HUDSON F. *A. balsamea hudsonia*

JOINTFIR *Ephedra*

MARIES F. *Abies mariesi*

MOMI F. *A. firma*

NEEDLE F. *A. holophylla*

NIKKO F. *A. homolepis*

NOBLE F. *A. nobilis*

NORDMANN F. *A. nordmanniana*

PACIFIC WHITE F.

A. concolor lowiana

PINDROW F. *A. pindrow*

PURPLECONE WHITE F. (*A. concolor violacea*† Cy)

RED F. *A. magnifica*

ROYAL BLUE DOUGLAS-FIR. Hort.
var. of *Pseudotsuga douglasi*.

SAKHALIN F. *Abies sachalinensis*

SENTINEL SILVER F. (*A. pectinata pyramidalis*† Cy)

SHASTA F. *A. magnifica shastensis*

SIBERIAN F. *A. sibirica*

SILVER F. *A. pectinata*

FIR, continued

SILVER DOUGLAS-FIR (*Pseudotsuga douglasi argentea*†)

SPANISH F. *Abies pinsapo*

SUMMER-FIR (*Artemisia sacrorum viridis*† Cy)

VEITCH F. *Abies veitchi*

WEeping DOUGLAS-FIR (*Pseudotsuga douglasi pendula*†)

WEeping SILVER F. (*Abies pectinata pendula*† Cy)

WHITE F. *Abies concolor*

FIRE DAHLIA *Dahlia coccinea*

FIREFLY THYME (*Thymus serpyllum splendens*† Cy)

FIREPINK *Silene virginica*
Fireplant

Mexican F. PAINTED

SPURGE: *Euphorbia heterophylla*

FIRETHORN *Pyracantha*

LALAND F. (*Pyracantha coccinea lalandi*† Cy)

NARROWLEAF F. *P. angustifolia*

NEPAL F. *P. crenulata*

SCARLET F. *P. coccinea*

FIRMIANA Ag STERCULIA

FISH GERANIUM

Pelargonium graveolens

FISHHOOK CACTUS

Ferocactus uncinatus

FISSIPES CYPRIPEDIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

FITONIA FITONIA

argyroneura SILVERNERVE F.

FITZROYA FITZROYA

patagonica PATAGONIAN F.

FIVEBLADE DAVALLIA

Davallia pentaphylla

FIVEFINGER NASTURTIUM

Tropaeolum pentaphyllum

FIVELEAF AKEBIA, FIVELEAF AZALEA,
etc. See *Akebia*, *AZALEA*, etc.

Fiveleaf Ivy VIRGINIA CREEPER:
Ampelopsis quinquefolia

FIVESTAMEN TAMARIX . *T. pentandra*

FLAG

CRIMSON-FLAG *Schizostylis*

SWEETFLAG *Acorus*

FLAG CHAMPION (*Lychnis viscaria elegans*† Cy)

FLAME ANEMONE, FLAME AZALEA, etc. See ANEMONE, AZALEA, etc.
 FLAMEPOPPY *Meconopsis heterophylla*
 FLAME-RAY GERBERA
 Gerbera jamesoni
 FLAMING TRUMPET *Bignonia venusta*
 FLAMINGOFLOWER
 Anthurium andraeanum
 FLAT PEACH
 Amygdalus persica platycarpa
 FLAT-SEDGE *Cyperus*
 BRAZILIAN F. *C. adenophorus*
 CHUFA *C. esculentus*
 PAPYRUS *C. papyrus*
 UMBRELLA-SEDGE *C. alternifolius*
 FLAT-TOP ASTER, FLAT-TOP GUM, etc.
 See ASTER, GUM, etc.
 FLAX *Linum*; *L. usitatissimum*
 AUSTRIAN F. *L. austriacum*
 FLOWERING F. *L. grandiflorum*
 GOLDEN F. *L. flavum*
 NARBONNE F. *L. narbonense*
 PERENNIAL F. *L. perenne*
 PRAIRIE F. *L. lewisii*
 SCARLET FLOWERING F. (*L. grandiflorum coccineum*† Cy)
 TOADFLAX *Linaria*
 WHITE PERENNIAL F. (*Linum perenne album*† Cy)
 YELLOWFLAX . *Reinwardtia trigyna*
 FLAXFLOWER GILIA *Gilia liniflora*
 FLAXLEAF MASKFLOWER, FLAXLEAF PIMPERNEL, etc. See MASKFLOWER, PIMPERNEL, etc.
 FLAXLILY *Phormium*
 GREEN F. *P. cookianum*
 NEW ZEALAND F. *P. tenax*
 PEARLSTRIPE F. (*P. cookianum variegatum*† Cy)
 FLEABANE *Erigeron*
 ALASKA F. *E. salsuginosus*
 ALPINE F. *E. alpinus*
 BEACH F. *E. glaucus*
 BONYTIP F. *E. mucronatus*
 CLUSTER F. *E. umbellatus*
 FONTAINEBLEU F. Hort. var. of *Erigeron*.
 HIMALAYAN F. *E. multiradiatus*
 LILAC OREGON F. (*E. speciosus roseus*† Cy)
 ORANGE F. *E. aurantiacus*
 OREGON F. *E. speciosus*

FLEABANE, continued

POOR-ROBINS-PLANTAIN
 Erigeron pulchellus
 PURPLE OREGON F. (*E. speciosus grandiflorus*† Cy)
 QUAKERESS F. Hort. var. of *Erigeron*.
 SMOOTH F. *E. glabellus*
 FLEECEFLOWER *Polygonum*
 ALPINE F. *P. alpinum*
 FLEECEVINE See below
 HIMALAYAN FLEECEFLOWER
 P. affine
 JAPANESE F. *P. cuspidatum*
 MOUNTAIN F. *P. amplexicaule*
 PRINCESPLUME *P. orientale*
 SACALINE *P. sachalinense*
 SILKY F. *P. sericeum*
 FLEECEVINE
 CHINA F. *Polygonum auberti*
 SILVER F. *P. baldschuanicum*
 TUBER F. *P. multiflorum*
 FLESH HEATHER, FLESH SPEEDWELL, etc. See HEATHER, SPEEDWELL, etc.
 FLESHY HAWTHORN
 Crataegus succulenta
 FLOATINGHEART
 Nymphoides; *N. peltatum*
 WATER-SNOWFLAKE *N. indicum*
 FLOERKEA
 douglasi *Limnanthes douglasi*
 FLORENTINE CRAB . *Malus florentina*
 FLORIDA CRINUM, FLORIDA STRANGLER FIG, etc. See *Crinum*, FIG, etc.
 FLORIPONDIO *Datura arborea*
 CORNUCOPIA F. *D. fastuosa*
 HORNED F. *D. cornigera*
 RED F. *D. sanguinea*
 YELLOW F. *D. chlorantha*
 FLOSS-SILK-TREE . *Chorisia speciosa*
 FLOWER
 BASKETFLOWER
 Centaurea americana
 BELLFLOWER *Campanula*
 BIRD-OF-PARADISE-FLOWER
 Strelitzia
 BLOODFLOWER
 Asclepias curassavica
 BUNCHFLOWER *Melanthium*
 BUTTERFLYFLOWER . *Schizanthus*

FLOWER, continued

CALICOFLOWER *Aristolochia elegans*
CAPE-WEDDINGFLOWER

Dombeya natalensis

CARDINALFLOWER
Lobelia cardinalis

CAULIFLOWER
Brassica oleracea botrytis

CONEFLOWER *Rudbeckia*

CORNFLOWER *Centaurea cyanus*

CUCKOOFLOWER
Cardamine pratensis

CUPFLOWER *Nierembergia*

DAWNFLOWER *Ipomoea* species

DAYFLOWER *Commelina*

DIAMONDFLOWER
Ionopsidium acaule

FLAMINGOFLOWER
Anthurium andraenum

FLEECEFLOWER *Polygonum*

FOAMFLOWER *Tiarella*

GLOBEFLOWER *Trollius*

GLORYFLOWER *Ecchreocarpus*

GOLDFLOWER
Hypericum moserianum

HEDGEHOG-CONEFLOWER *Echinacea*

HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER
Peristeria elata

LACEFLOWER *Trachymene*

LEATHERFLOWER *Clematis viorna*

LETTERFLOWER *Grammanthes*

MASKFLOWER *Alonsoa*

MISTFLOWER
Eupatorium coelestinum

MONKEYFLOWER *Mimulus*

MOONFLOWER

Calonyction; C. aculeatum

PASQUEFLOWER *Anemone* species

PASSIONFLOWER *Passiflora*

PELICANFLOWER
Aristolochia grandiflora

RED-WHITE-AND-BLUE-FLOWER
Cuphea ilavea

RICEFLOWER *Pimelea*

SAFFLOWER *Carthamus tinctorius*

SHELLFLOWER *Alpinia nutans*

SKYFLOWER *Duranta*

SPIDERFLOWER *Cleome spinosa*

STARFLOWER *Trientalis*

FLOWER, continued

STRAWFLOWER

Helichrysum bracteatum

SUNFLOWER *Helianthus*

TASSELFLOWER *Emilia flammea*

TIGERFLOWER *Tigridia*

TRUMPETFLOWER *Oroxylum* species

TUNICFLOWER *Tunica*

TWINFLOWER *Linnaea*

WALLFLOWER *Cheiranthus*

WANDFLOWER *Sparaxis*

Woolflower FEATHER

COCKSCOMB: *Celosia argentea*

FLOWERFENCE

Caesalpinia pulcherrima

FLOWERING ALMOND, FLOWERING ASH,
etc. See ALMOND, ASH, etc.

FLOWERING-RUSH

Botomus umbellatus

FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR

Hibiscus trionum

FLOWER-OF-JOVE *Lychnis flosjovis*

FLOWERY SENNA *Cassia corymbosa*

FLY HONEYSUCKLE

AMERICAN F. H.

Lonicera canadensis

EUROPEAN F. H. *L. xylosteum*

SWAMP F. H. *L. oblongifolia*

FLYTRAP

VENUS F. *Dionaea muscipula*

FOAMFLOWER *Tiarella*

ALLEGHENY F. *T. cordifolia*

PURPLE F. (*Tiarella cordifolia purpurea*† Cy)

SALMON F. Hort. var. of *T. cordifolia*.

WINE F. Hort. var. of *T. cordifolia*.

FOENICULUM

vulgare COMMON FENNEL

Hort. var. of *Foeniculum*:

FLORENCE FENNEL (*F. vulgare dulce*† Cy; *Finocchio*)

ITALIAN F. (*F. v. piperitum*† Cy; *Carosella*)

FONTANESIA FONTANESIA

fortunei FORTUNE F.

phillyreoides SYRIAN-PRIVET

FONTENAY SPIREA (*Spiraea fontenaysi*† Cy)
 FOOTBALL CYPRESS (*Chamaecyparis obtusa compacta*† Cy)
 FOOTHILL IRIS Iris hartwegi
 FORD HOLLY OAK (*Quercus ilex fordii*† Cy)
FORESTIERA ADELIA
 acuminata (*Adelia acuminata*)
 TEXAS A.
 ligustrina (*A. ligustrina*) PRIVET A.
 FORGET-ME-NOT Myosotis
 ALPINE F. M. alpestris
 AZORES F. M. azorica
 BAY F. M. laxa
 DWARF PERPETUAL F. (*M. scorpioides semperflorens*† Cy)
 GOLDEN F. (*M. alpestris aurea*† Cy)
 HEATHER F. (*M. a. stricta*† Cy)
 JACKFROST F. (*M. dissitiflora elegantissima*† Cy)
 SWISS F. M. dissitiflora
 TRUE F. M. scorpioides
 VICTORIA F. M. victoria
 WOODLAND F. M. sylvatica
 FORKED VIBURNUM
 Viburnum furcatum
 FORMOSA JUNIPER, FORMOSA SWEETGUM, etc. See JUNIPER, SWEETGUM, etc.
 FORSTER PALM *Howea forsteriana*
FORSYTHIA FORSYTHIA
 europaea ALBANIAN F.
 fortunei F. *suspensa fortunei*
 intermedia† Cy BORDER FORSYTHIA
 See hort. var. list below.
 sieboldi F. *suspensa sieboldi*
 suspensa WEeping FORSYTHIA
 See also hort. var. list below.
 —*atrocaulis* PURPLESTEM F.
 —*fortunei* FORTUNE F.
 —*sieboldi* SIEBOLD F.
 viridissima GREENSTEM F.
 Hort. var. of **Forsythia**:
 BORDER F. (*F. intermedia*† Cy; *suspensa* × *intermedia*)
 GOLDBLOTCH F. (*F. suspensa variegata*† Cy)
 PALE WEEPING F. (*F. suspensa pallida*† Cy)

FORSYTHIA (Hort. var.), continued
 PRIMROSE F. (*Forsythia intermedia primulina*† Cy; *suspensa primulina*)
 SHOWY BORDER F. (*F. i. spectabilis*† Cy; *suspensa spectabilis*)
FORSYTHIA **Forsythia**
 ALBANIAN F. F. *europaea*
 BORDER F. (*F. intermedia*† Cy)
 FORTUNE F. F. *suspensa fortunei*
 GOLDBLOTCH F. (*F. suspensa variegata*† Cy)
 GREENSTEM F. F. *viridissima*
 PALE WEEPING F. (*F. suspensa pallida*† Cy)
 PRIMROSE F. (*F. intermedia primulina*† Cy)
 PURPLESTEM F.
 F. *suspensa atrocaulis*
 SHOWY BORDER F. (*F. intermedia spectabilis*† Cy)
 SIEBOLD F. F. *suspensa sieboldi*
 WEEPING F. F. *suspensa*
 FORTUNE CAPE-JASMINE, FORTUNE DEUTZIA, etc. See CAPE-JASMINE, DEUTZIA, etc.
FORTUNELLA
 For varieties of Kumquat grown for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 crassifolia MEIWA KUMQUAT
 hindi HONGKONG K.
 japonica (*Citrus japonica*) KUMQUAT
FOTHERGILLA FOTHERGILLA
 gardeni (*carolina*) DWARF F.
 major LARGE F.
 monticola ALABAMA F.
 parvifolia (*F. parviflora* Cy)
 FOUNTAIN GRASS, FOUNTAIN LAWSON CYPRESS, etc. See GRASS, CYPRESS, etc.
 FOURCOLOR CAPE-COWSLIP, FOURCOLOR ZEBRINA, etc. See CAPE-COWSLIP, ZEBRINA, etc.
 FOUR-O'CLOCK Mirabilis
 COMMON F. M. *jalapa*
 SWEET F. M. *longiflora*
 FOURSTAMEN TAMARIX
 Tamarix tetrandra

FOURWING SOPHORA
Sophora tetraptera

FOX GRAPE, FOX SPIREA, etc. See
 GRAPE, SPIREA, etc.

FOXGLOVE *Digitalis*
 COMMON F. *D. purpurea*
 COMMON WHITE F. (*D. p. alba*† Cy)
 DOUBLE COMMON F. (*D. p. mon-*
strosa† Cy)
 GLOXINIA F. (*D. purpurea glori-*
osiflora† Cy)
 GRECIAN F. *D. lanata*
 LEOPARD F. Hort. var. of *D.*
maculata.
 SIBERIAN F. *D. sibirica*
 SPOTTED F. *D. maculata*
 STRAW F. *D. lutea*
 YELLOW F. *D. ambigua*

FOXGLOVE PENTSTEMON
Pentstemon laevigatus digitalis

FOXTAIL
 MEADOW F. . *Alopecurus pratensis*

FOXTAIL MILKVETCH, FOXTAIL PINE,
 etc. See MILKVETCH, PINE, etc.

FRAGARIA STRAWBERRY
 For cultivated varieties of Strawberry
 see American Pomological Society's
 List of Fruits, in Appendix.

americana . . . *F. vesca americana*
californica
 CALIFORNIA STRAWBERRY
canadensis . *Potentilla canadensis*
chiloensis . CHILOE STRAWBERRY
indica *Duchesnea indica*
mexicana MEXICAN STRAWBERRY
vesca ALPINE S.
 —*americana* AMERICAN S.
virginiana VIRGINIA S.

FRAGRANT ASH, FRAGRANT SUMAC,
 etc. See ASH, SUMAC, etc.

FRACLEA
schilinzkyana (*Echinocactus schil-*
inzkyanus)

FRANCHET COTONEASTER
Cotoneaster francheti

FRANCISCAN-NIGHTSHADE
Brunfelsia americana

FRANCOA FRANCOA
ramosa BRANCHING F.

FRANGIPANI *Plumeria*
 MEXICAN F. *P. acutifolia*
 NOSEGAY F. *P. rubra*

FRANKLIN HAWTHORN
Crataegus lauta

FRANKLINIA FRANKLINIA
alatomaha (*Gordonia alatomaha*;
G. altamaha; *G. pubescens*)

FRASER FIR, FRASER MAGNOLIA, etc.
 See FIR, MAGNOLIA, etc.

FRAXINELLA DICTAMNUS

FRAXINUS ASH
americana (alba) WHITE A.
 —*subcoriacea*
anomala SINGLELEAF A.
aurea GOLDEN EUROPEAN A.
 Hort. var. of *F. excelsior*.
biltmoreana BILTMORE A.
bungeana
chinensis CHINESE A.
 —*rhynchophylla*
cuspidata FRAGRANT A.
dipetala CALIFORNIA SHRUB A.
excelsior EUROPEAN A.
 See also hort. var. list below.
greggi GREGG A.
lanceolata (pennsylvanica lanceo-
lata; viridis) GREEN ASH
lentiscifolia *F. rotundifolia*
longicuspis
mandschurica MANCHURIAN ASH
nigra (sambucifolia) BLACK A.
oregona OREGON A.
ornus FLOWERING A.
paxiana PAX A.
pennsylvanica (pubescens) RED A.
 —*lanceolata* *F. lanceolata*
platypoda
potamophila TURKESTAN ASH
pubescens *F. pennsylvanica*
quadrangulata BLUE ASH
rotundifolia (lentiscifolia)
 ROUNDEAF A.
 See also hort. var. list below.
sambucifolia *F. nigra*
syriaca SYRIAN ASH
texensis TEXAS A.
viridis *F. lanceolata*

Hort. var. of *Fraxinus*:
 GOLDEN EUROPEAN ASH (*F. excel-*
sior aurea† Cy; *aurea*)
 GOLDEN WEeping A. (*F. e. aurea-*
pendula† Cy)

FRAXINUS (Hort. var.), continued

WEeping EUROPEAN ASH (*Fraxinus excelsior pendula*† Cy)

WEeping ROUNDLEAF A. (*F. rotundifolia pendula*† Cy)

FREESIA FREESIA

alba *F. refracta alba refracta*

—*alba* COMMON FREESIA

Hort. var. of **Freesia**:

FARDEL

FISCHER (*fischeri*)

GENERAL PERSHING

PURITY

RAINBOW

SUNSET

VERONICA (*splendens*)

VICTORY

VIOLA

FREMont CLEMATIS, FREMont COTTONWOOD, etc. See CLEMATIS, COTTONWOOD, etc.

FREMontIA FREMontIA-

californica (*Fremontodendron californicum* Ag) FREMontIA

FREMontODENDRON Ag

FREMontIA

FRENCH BLADDERNUT, FRENCH MARIGOLD, etc. See BLADDERNUT, MARIGOLD, etc.

FRETZ DOUGLAS-FIR (*Pseudotsuga douglasi fretzi*† Cy)

FRIEDRICHSEN CINQUEFOIL (*Potentilla fruticosa friedrichseni*† Cy)

FRILLED GLADIOLUS

Gladiolus kunderdi

FRINGEBELL

Schizocodon soldanelloides

FRINGED BLEEDINGHEART, FRINGED HEATH, etc. See BLEEDINGHEART, HEATH, etc.

FRINGE-ORCHID . *Habenaria* species

LARGE PURPLE F. . . *H. fimbriata*

SMALL PURPLE F. . . *H. psychodes*

WHITE F. *H. blephariglottis*

YELLOW F. *H. ciliaris*

FRINGETREE *Chionanthus*

CHINESE F. *C. retusa*

WHITE F. *C. virginica*

FRITILLARIA FRITILLARY

imperialis CROWN-IMPERIAL

FRITILLARIA, continued

lilicea WHITE FRITILLARY

meleagris CHECKERED F.

FRITILLARY *Fritillaria*

CHECKERED F. *F. meleagris*

CROWN-IMPERIAL *F. imperialis*

WHITE F. *F. lilicea*

FROEBEL ROSE, FROEBEL SPIREA, etc.

See ROSE, SPIREA, etc.

FROG WATERLILY

Nymphaea flavovirens

FROGBIT . *Hydrocharis morsus-ranae*

FROST GRAPE *Vitis cordifolia*

FROSTED HAWTHORN

Crataegus pruinosa

FUCHSIA FUCHSIA

conica *F. magellanica conica*

globosa *F. m. globosa*

gracilis *F. m. gracilis*

hybrida *F. speciosa*

magellanica MAGELLAN FUCHSIA

—*conica* CONE F.

—*globosa* ROUND BUD F.

—*gracilis* NAIAD F.

—*riccartoni* RICCARTON F.

procumbens TRAILING F.

riccartoni *C. magellanica riccartoni*

speciosa (hybrida)

COMMON FUCHSIA

triphylla THREELEAF F.

Hort. var. of **Fuchsia**:

CORAL F. (*magellanica corallina*)

FUCHSIA HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera browni fuchsoides*† Cy)

FUJIYAMA RHODODENDRON

Rhododendron brachycarpum

FULLERS TEASEL *Dipsacus fullonum*

FULLMOON MAPLE . *Acer japonicum*

FUMITORY

CLIMBING F. *Adlumia fungosa*

FUNASTRUM Ag . PHILIBERTIA

FUNKIA HOSTA

FURRY GOLDENROD, FURRY JASMINE, etc. See GOLDENROD, JASMINE, etc.

Furze GORSE: *Ulex*

FUZZY DEUTZIA, FUZZY HOUSELEEK, etc. See DEUTZIA, HOUSELEEK, etc.

GAILLARDIA **GAILLARDIA**
amblyodon MAROON G.
aristata (grandiflora)
COMMON PERENNIAL G.
pulchella ROSE-RING G.
—*picta* PAINTED G.
Hort. var. of *Gaillardia*:
BUSH (*aristata compacta*)
DOUBLE SUNSET (*lorenziana*). Hort.
var. of *G. pulchella picta*.
GOLDSEAM (*aristata sanguinea*)
SALMON (*aristata salmonae*)
THE BRIDE. Hort. var. of *G. pulchella picta*.
THE KING
YELLOW (*aristata maxima*)
YELLOWEDGE (*kermesina splendens*)
GALANTHUS SNOWDROP
nivalis COMMON S.
GALAX GALAX
aphylla GALAX
GALE
SWEETGALE *Myrica gale*
GALEANDRA
See ORCHID GENERA.
GALEGA GOATSRUE
officinalis COMMON G.
Hort. var of *Galega*:
ALBINO GOATSRUE (*G. officinalis alba*† Cy)
HARTLAND G. (*G. o. hartlandi*† Cy;
bicolor hartlandi)
SUNSET G. (*G. o. carnea*† Cy)
GALEORCHIS ORCHIS
GALIUM BEDSTRAW
boreale NORTHERN B.
mollugo WHITE B.
verum YELLOW B.
GALISSON MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia grandiflora galissoniensis*† Cy)
GALTONIA
candicans (Hyacinthus candicans)
SUMMER-HYACINTH
GAMOLEPIS
tagetes
GANGES AMARANTH
Amaranthus gangeticus
GARAMBULLO
Myrtillocactus geometrizans

Garbanzo . CHICKPEA: *Cicer arietinum*
GARCINIA
mangostana MANGOSTEEN
GARDEN ANEMONE, **GARDEN BALSAM**, etc. See ANEMONE, BALSAM, etc.
GARDENIA
The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Warneria*.
florida (G. jasminoides Cy; G. augusta Ar; Warneria augusta Ag)
CAPE-JASMINE
fortunei (G. jasminoides fortuneana Cy) . . FORTUNE CAPE-JASMINE
radicans DWARF C.
veitchi VEITCH C.
Possibly a form of *G. florida*.
GARLAND
SNOWGARLAND (*Spiraea multiflora*† Cy)
GARLAND HEATH, **GARLAND ROSE**, etc. See HEATH, ROSE, etc.
GARLIC *Allium sativum*
MEADOW G. *A. canadense*
GARRYA SILKTASSEL-BUSH
elliptica
GASPLANT *Dictamnus albus*
GIANT G. (*D. a. caucasicus*† Cy)
PURPLE G. (*D. a. rubert*)
GATTINGER HYPERICUM
Hypericum lobocarpum
GAULTHERIA
procumbens WINTERGREEN
shallon SALAL
GAURA GAURA
lindheimeri WHITE G.
GAYFEATHER *Liatris*
CATTAIL G. *L. pycnostachya*
DOTTED G. *L. punctata*
DWARF G. *L. spicata montana*
GRASSLEAF G. *L. graminifolia*
PINKSCALE G. *L. elegans*
ROCKY MOUNTAIN G. *L. ligulistylis*
SPIKE G. *L. spicata*
GAYLUSSACIA HUCKLEBERRY
baccata (resinosa) BLACK H.
brachycera BOX H.
frondosa DANGLEBERRY
ursina BUCKBERRY

GAZANIA GAZANIA
 The name of this genus under the American Rules is Meridiana.

longiscapa splendens PIED GAZANIA

GEIGER-TREE *Cordia sebestena*

GELSEMIUM
sempervirens CAROLINA-JESSAMINE
 Hort. var. of *G. sempervirens*:
 DOUBLE CAROLINA-JESSAMINE (*flore-pleno*)

GEMMINGIA BELAMCANDA

GENEVA BUGLE *Ajuga genevensis*

GENISTA BROOM
 The common name Broom applies also to the related genus *Cytisus*.

aetnensis AETNA BROOM

alba *Cytisus multiflorus*

andreaana PARADISE BROOM
 Hort. var. of *Cytisus scoparius*.

canariensis *C. canariensis*

elata *Genista tinctoria virgata fragrans*

fragrans *Cytisus fragrans*

germanica GERMAN BROOM

hispanica (*Cytisus hispanicus*)
 SPANISH B.

monosperma BRIDAL-VEIL B.

pilosa SILKLEAF B.

racemosa *Cytisus racemosus*

scoparia *C. scoparius*

tinctoria WOADWAXEN

—virgata (elata) TALL W.

GENTIAN *Gentiana*

CATCHFLY-GENTIAN
Eustoma silenifolium

CLOSED G. *Gentiana andrewsi*

CROSS G. *G. cruciata*

DOWNY G. *G. puberula*

FRINGED G. *G. crinita*

HIMALAYAN G. *G. tibetica*

HORSEGENTIAN *Triosteum*

MILKWEED G. *Gentiana asclepiadea*

PRAIRIEGENTIAN
Eustoma russellianum

ROSEGENTIAN *Sabatia*

ROUGH G. *Gentiana scabra*

STEMLESS G. *G. acaulis*

YELLOW G. *G. lutea*

GENTIAN PERIWINKLE, GENTIAN ROCKBELL, etc. See PERIWINKLE, ROCKBELL, etc.

GENTIANA GENTIAN

acaulis STEMLESS G.

andrewsi (*Dasystephana andrewsi*)
 CLOSED GENTIAN

asclepiadea MILKWEED G.

crinita FRINGED G.

cruciata CROSS G.

lutea YELLOW G.

puberula (*Dasystephana puberula*)
 DOWNY GENTIAN

scabra ROUGH G.

tibetica HIMALAYAN G.

GEORGE PEABODY ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis lutea*† Cy)

GEORGIA ASTER, GEORGIA BUCKEYE, etc. See ASTER, BUCKEYE, etc.

GERANIUM CRANESBILL
 The Geraniums of common speech belong to the genus *Pelargonium*.

album
 A name used erroneously for White Wild Geranium, White Iberian Cranesbill, and White Meadow Cranesbill, all in the hort. var. list of Geranium, below.

armenum ARMENIAN CRANESBILL

citriodorum
Pelargonium acerifolium

collinum (*londesi*)
 UPLAND CRANESBILL

fremonti ROCKY MOUNTAIN C.

grandiflorum LILAC C.

ibericum IBERIAN C.

—platypetalum
londesi *G. collinum*

maculatum WILD GERANIUM

platypetalum
G. ibericum platypetalum

pratense MEADOW CRANESBILL

robertianum HERB ROBERT

sanguineum BLOODRED CRANESBILL

zonale *Pelargonium zonale*

Hort. var. of Geranium:
 WHITE IBERIAN CRANESBILL (*G. ibericum album*† Cy)
 WHITE MEADOW C. (*G. pratense album*† Cy)
 WHITE WILD GERANIUM (*G. maculatum album*† Cy)

- GERANIUM Pelargonium
 FISH G. *P. hortorum*
 HORSESHOE G. *P. zonale*
 IVYLEAF G. *P. peltatum*
 LADY WASHINGTON G.
 P. domesticum
 MAPLELEAF G. *P. acerifolium*
 NUTMEG G. *P. odoratissimum*
 ROSE G. *P. graveolens*
 WHITE WILD G. (*Geranium maculatum album*† Cy)
 WILD G. *Geranium maculatum*
 GERARD VETCH . *Vicia cracca gerardi*
 GERBERA GERBERA
 The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Perdicium*.
 jamesoni FLAME-RAY GERBERA
 GERMAN BROOM, GERMAN IRIS, etc.
 See BROOM, IRIS, etc.
 GERMANDER *Teucrium*
 AMERICAN G. *T. canadense*
 CHAMAEDRYIS G. *T. chamaedrys*
 TREE G. *T. fruticans*
 GERMANDER SPIREA
 Spiraea chamaedryfolia
 GESNERIA GESNERIA
 cardinalis (macrantha) CARDINAL G.
 GEUM AVENS
 bulgaricum BULGARIAN A.
 chiloense CHILOE A.
 coccineum
 A name often misapplied to *G. chiloense*.
 The true *G. coccineum* of botanists is probably not in the trade.
 japonicum JAPANESE AVENS
 miniatum VERMILION A.
 Hort. var. of *G. chiloense*.
 montanum MOUNTAIN A.
 Hort. var. of AVENS, *Geum*:
 DOUBLE CRIMSON (*atrosanguineum*; *coccineum atrosanguineum*). Hort. var. of *G. chiloense*.
 MRS. BRADSHAW. Hort. var. of *G. chiloense*.
 ORANGE (*heldreichii*). Hort. var. of *G. montanum*.
 VERMILION (*Geum chiloense miniatum*† Cy; *miniatum*)
 GHENT AZALEA . *Azalea gandavensis*
 GHERKIN
 WEST INDIAN G. . *Cucumis anguria*
 GHIESBRECHT PALMETTO. Hort. var. of Sabal palmetto.
 GIANT ARBORVITAE, GIANT ARROWHEAD, etc. See ARBORVITAE, ARROWHEAD, etc.
 GIANTFENNEL . . . *Ferula communis*
 GIANTGROUNDSEL *Ligularia wilsoniana*
 GIBRALTAR CANDYTUFT
 Iberis gibraltarica
 GILIA GILIA
 abrotanifolia . SANTA BARBARA G.
 achilleaefolia YARROW G.
 androsacea (*Leptosiphon androsaceus*) TRUMPET GILIA
 californica SHRUBBY G.
 capitata GLOBE G.
 coccinea (*Collomia biflora* Ag; *C. coccinea*) SCARLET GILIA
 coronopifolia (*G. rubra* Ag; *Ipomopsis elegans*) TEXASPLUME
 densiflora (*Linanthus densiflorus*; *Leptosiphon densiflorus*)
 TUBE GILIA
 dianthoides (*Fenzlia dianthiflora*)
 TUFTED GILIA
 grandiflora (*Collomia grandiflora* Ag) BIGFLOWER GILIA
 laciniata CUTLEAF G.
 liniflora FLAXFLOWER G.
 micrantha (*Leptosiphon aureus*; *L. hybridus*; *L. carmineus*)
 THREADFLOWER GILIA
 nivalis WHITE BIRDSEYE G.
 Hort. var. of *G. tricolor*.
 rubra Ag *G. coronopifolia*
 tricolor BIRDSEYE GILIA
 Hort. var. of *Gilia*:
 WHITE BIRDSEYE G. (*nivalis*). Hort. var. of *G. tricolor*.
 GILIA *Gilia*
 BIGFLOWER G. *G. grandiflora*
 BIRDSEYE G. *G. tricolor*
 CUTLEAF G. *G. laciniata*
 FLAXFLOWER G. *G. liniflora*
 GLOBE G. *G. capitata*
 SANTA BARBARA G. *G. abrotanifolia*
 SCARLET G. *G. coccinea*
 SHRUBBY G. *G. californica*
 TEXASPLUME *G. coronopifolia*
 THREADFLOWER G. *G. micrantha*
 TRUMPET G. *G. androsacea*

GILIA, continued

- TUBE G. *Gilia densiflora*
- TUFTED G. *G. dianthoides*
- WHITE BIRDSEYE G. Hort. var. of
G. tricolor.
- YARROW G. *G. achilleaefolia*

GILLENIA

- stipulata* (*Porteranthus stipulatus*
Ag; *G. stipulacea*) . INDIAN-PHYSIC
- trifoliata* (*P. trifoliatus* Ag)
BOWMANSROOT

GILTEDGE BURNINGBUSH (*Euonymus japonicus aureomarginatus*†)

GINGER *Zingiber*
COMMON G. *Z. officinale*

GINGERLILY *Hedychium*
COMMON G. *H. coronarium*
INDIA G. *H. gardnerianum*

GINKGO MAIDENHAIR-TREE
biloba (*Salisburia adiantifolia*)
MAIDENHAIR-TREE

GINSENG *Panax*
AMERICAN G. *P. quinquefolium*
CHINESE G. *P. schinseng*
DWARF G. *P. trifolium*
JAPANESE G. Hort. var. of *Panax*

GIRALD HONEYSUCKLE
Lonicera giraldi

GLACIERLILY
Erythronium grandiflorum

- GLADIOLUS GLADIOLUS
- alatus*
- angustus*
- atroviolaceus*
- byzantinus*
- cardinalis*
- communis*
- cruentus*
- dracocephalus*
- floribundus*
- grandis*
- hirsutus*
- oppositiflorus*
- papilio* ORCHID G.
- primulinus* PRIMROSE G.
- psittacinus* PARROT G.
- purpureo-auratus*
GOLDEN ORCHID G.

GLADIOLUS, continued

- quartinianus*
- recurvus*
- saundersi*
- segetum*
- sericeo-villosus*
- tristis*

Hort. var. of *Gladiolus*:

Because of the large number of horticultural varieties of *Gladiolus* the hort. var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list below.

GLADIOLUS *Gladiolus*

This list has been prepared by A. C. Beal, Registrar American *Gladiolus* Society, on behalf of the Society, and has been brought up to February, 1923. The name of the originator or introducer is given when known. *Primulinus* varieties of *Gladiolus* take the abbreviation Prim. The small forms commonly known to growers as *Nanus* varieties take the abbreviation Nan.

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF ORIGINATORS

- Alex. J. K. Alexander, East Bridgewater, Mass.
- Alk. N. M. Alkemade & Co., Noordwijk, Holland.
- Aust. A. H. Austin, Wayland, Mass.
- Baer H. H. Baer, New Hyde Park, N. Y.
- Ban. Frank Banning, Kinsman, Ohio.
- Barr Barr & Son, King St., Covent Garden, London, W. C., England.
- Bart. H. M. Barrett & Son, Hightstown, N. J.
- Baum Karl P. Baum, Knoxville, Tenn.
- Baumg. F. W. Baumgras, Lansing, Mich.
- Bet. C. Betscher, Dover, Ohio.
- Black G. D. Black, Albert Lea, Minn.
- Breck Joseph Breck & Sons, 51-52 North Market St., Boston, Mass.
- Brown C. W. Brown, Ashland, Mass.
- Brun. Brunelet, Fontainebleau, France.
- Burb. Luther Burbank, Santa Rosa, Calif.
- Cham. M. Chamberlain, Wellesley Mass.
- Chaut. Chautauqua Flowerfield C Bemus Point, N. Y.

GLADIOLUS, continued

- Chi. John Lewis Childs, Haverhill field, L. I., N. Y.
- Chris. H. E. Chriswell, Wagoner, Hamburg, N. Y.
- Christy W. A. Christy, Wagoner, Okla.
- Chur. George Church, Alverstoke, England.
- Cob. P. O. Coblentz, New Madison, Ohio.
- Cog. Thomas Coggeshall, Mass.
- Cole. Arthur Cole, Haverhill, Ohio.
- Cove. Arthur Cowde, Berlin, N. Y.
- Craw. M. Crawford, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
- Cris. W. L. Crissey, Boring, Ore.
- Dames N. Dames, Lisse, Holland.
- Davis J. B. Davis, Company, Virginia, U. S. A.
- DeG. De Groot, Bath, Me.
- DeR. De Rucker & Sons, Maryland, U. S. A.
- Dien. Richard Diener, Kentville, Canada.
- Ehr. C. F. Earbanks, Lexington, Mass.
- Fis. Eugene Fischer, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
- Flam. E. F. Flanagan & Sons, Belleville, Ill.
- Fry. W. E. Fryer, Mantorville, Minn.
- Gage L. M. Gage, Wellesley, Mass.
- Gibbs W. Thurston Gibbs, Garrett, Ind.
- Gogl. C. L. Goodrich, Shenandoah, Iowa.
- Grav. Aug. Grävèreaux, Neauphle-le-Château, Seine et Oise, France.
- Gron. H. E. Gron, Canboro, Ontario, Canada.
- Gross. C. M. Grossman, Petosky, Mich.
- Grul. J. J. Grullemans, Lisse, Holland.
- Hain. Haines, N. Y.
- Hall. E. W. Hall, Queens, N. Y.
- Heerl. J. Heerlskerk, Sassenheim, Holland.
- Hin. C. R. Hinkle, St. Joseph, Mo.
- Hogg. Dr. C. Hogg, Decorah, Iowa.
- Hog. Hogewoning, Noordwijk, Holland.
- Hop. Peter Hopman & Sons, Hillegom, Holland.
- Horn. E. C. Hornberger, Rotterdam, Hamburg, N. Y.
- Houd. G. E. Houdyshel, La Grange, Calif.

GLADIOLUS, continued

- Hutt. George F. Hutt, Georgetown, Ontario, Canada.
- Jonk. John Jonkher & Sons, Hillsdale, N. J.
- Kel. Kelway & Sons, Longport, England.
- Kemp. J. A. Kemp, Little Silver, N. J.
- Keur. C. Keur, Rotterdam, Holland.
- Kra. W. E. Kraemer, St. Albans, Vt.
- Krel. H. Krelage, Haarlem, Holland.
- Ky. Ky. Bouwmeester & Sons, Rue du Mont, 136-142, Nancy, France.
- Lilley. Frank Lilley, Gloucester, Guernsey, England.
- McKibben. John H. McKibben, Boston, U. S. A.
- Mehlmann. H. Mehlmann, Oshkosh, Wis.
- Meyer. Meyer Floral Co., Ojai, Calif.
- Müller. P. Müller, Wading River, L. I., N. Y.
- Munsell. H. Munsell & Harvey, Belleville, Ohio.
- National Bull Farms. National Bull Farms, Benton Harbor, Mich.
- Norley. B. & A. Norley, Oshkosh, Wis.
- Oesterling. Alfred Oesterling, Butler, Pa.
- Pfizer. Wilhelm Pfizer, Stuttgart, Germany.
- Phi. W. H. Phipps, Painesville, Ohio.
- Prestgard. Prestgard, Decorah, Iowa.
- Proctor. Thomas M. Proctor, South St., Wrentham, Mass.
- Prouty. J. J. Prouty, Ballston Spa, N. Y.
- Purple. W. H. Purple, Canfield, N. Y.
- Ream. L. S. Ream, Paulding, Ohio.
- Roos. Jelle Roos, Concord, Minn.
- Ruff. D. W. C. Ruff, South Euclid, Ohio.
- Russell. C. A. Russell, South Euclid, Ohio.
- Salbach. Carl Salbach, 6088 Highland Ave., Oakland, Calif.
- Scheubel. Scheubel, Angola, Ind.
- Shearer. W. P. Shearer, Angola, Ind.
- Slerner. C. J. Slerner, Nora Springs, Iowa.
- Smith. E. M. Smith, 65 Clinton St., East Hartford, Mass.

BOLD face = approved scientific names. *ITalic* = unapproved names.

GLADIOLUS, continued

- Sou. (1891) Eugene Soucheur, Pantainebleau, France.
- Spen. S. E. Spencer, Woburn, Mass.
- Stev. (1781) S. Stevens, Portland, Maine.
- Stewart. E. B. Stewart, Brockton, Mass.
- Swett. Raymond W. Swett, Saxonville, Mass.
- Teas. E. Y. Teas, Centerville, Ind.
- Thon. (1807) Jacob Thomann & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
- Tracy. B. (1801) B. Tracy, Wrentham, Mass.
- Ump. Joseph H. Ump, New York, N. Y.
- Unit. United Fruit Co., Mount Clemens, Mich.
- Van B. (1801) Van Bourgondin, Brussels, Belgium.
- Van D. (1801) P. Van Deursen, Sassenheim, Holland.
- Van F. W. Van Fleet, Washington, D. C.
- Van K. S. A. Van Koningenburg, Noordwijk, Holland.
- Van M. (1810) M. Van Meelbeek & Co., Hille, Holland.
- Van Tol. Van Tol, Rotterdam, Holland.
- Van Z. (1807) F. Van Zanten, Hillegom, Holland.
- Vaug. Vaughan's Seed Store, West Randolph, Ill.
- Vell. (1810) J. P. Vellthuis, Hellevoert, Holland.
- Vilm. (1801) Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie., Adai, de la Meuse, France.
- Von. J. L. Von, Sharon, Mass.
- Vos. (1810) Vos & Son, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- War. (1810) W. A. Warner & Co., Holland, Mich.
- Way. (1801) W. A. Way, Garden, Mead, Ohio.
- West. Westerbeek & Klyn, Sassenheim, Holland.
- White. B. F. White, Terryville, Conn.
- Wing. Charles B. Wing, Mechanicsburg, Ohio.
- Wood. George S. Wood, Independence, Iowa.
- Wri. M. F. and C. C. Wright, (1801) Wright, Northampton, Mass.
- Yon. (1801) Yon & Son, Yonkers, N. Y.
- Zees., G. G. Zeestraten, Oegstgeest, Holland.
- Zees., J. John Zeestraten, East Bridge, Mass.

GLADIOLUS, continued

- ABALONE. (Met. 1923.)
- ABERDEEN. (Kund. 1917.)
- ABLAZE. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
- ABUNDANCE. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
- ACCIA. (Krel. 1916.)
- ACKERMANNI. Nan.
- ACME. (Met. 1917.)
- ADA. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
- ADELAIDE DE LUXEMBOURG.
- ADELINA. (Kel. 1908.)
- ADELINA PATTI. (Keur. 1916.)
- ADELINE KENT. (Dien. 1917.)
- ADELLE. (Pur. 1923.)
- A. DIMMOCK. (Cowee 1905.)
- ADMIRABLE. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
- ADMIRAL BEATTY. (Brun. 1919.)
- ADMIRAL CERVELLA. (Sou. 1898.)
- ADMIRATION. (Kund. 1923.)
- ADOLF JAENICKI. (Chi. 1904.)
- ADONIS. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
- ADORA. (Kund. 1922.)
- ADORABLE. Prim. (Way. 1921.)
- ADORATION. (Kund. 1918.)
- ADRIAN. (Met. 1923.)
- ADRIATIC. (Kund. 1916.)
- AEOLIAN. (Kund. 1916.)
- AFTERGLOW. (Grul. 1904.)
- AGATHA. (Kund. 1918.)
- AGLAJA. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
- A. G. NELSON. (Bis. 1923.)
- AGRICOLA. (Good. 1921.)
- AH. (Kund. 1922.)
- ALABAMA. (Vos 1919.)
- ALASKA. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
- alatus. (1810) (Kund. 1919.)
- ALBA DEA. (Cowee 1922.)
- ALBANIA. (Jemp. 1921.)
- ALBATRE. (Chaut. 1921.)
- ALBERT. (Krel. 1918.)
- ALBERT FIRST. (Brun. 1910.)
- ALBIA. (Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
- ALBION. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
- Albion. (Jonk. 1914.)
- Albion. (Met. 1917.)
- ALCAZAR. (Brun. 1912.)
- ALCIBIADES. (Brun. 1908.)
- ALBIRA HAMILTON. (Kiril. 1921.)
- Miss. *Albira Hamilton*.
- ALEPPO. (Nor. 1922.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

ALETHEA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ALFRED NOBEL. (Prest. 1923.)
 ALHAMBRA. (Kund. 1917.)
 ALICE CAREY. (Teas 1913.)
 ALICE TIPLADY. Prim. (Kund. 1915)
 ALICIA. (Kund. 1921.)
 ALINE. (Chi. 1906.)
 ALL-A-GLOW. (Miller 1915.)
 ALLEN V. BUNCE. (Pur. 1923.)
 ALMA. (Dien. 1921.)
 ALOHA. (Dien. 1922.)
 ALPHA. (Kund. 1921.)
 ALPINE TREASURE. (Met. 1918.)
 AL SHIRA. (Kund. 1921.)
 ALTA. (Met. 1918.)
 ALTAIR. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 ALTAMYRA. (Dien. 1923.)
 ALT-HEIDELBERG. Prim. (Pfit. 1921.)
 ALTON. (Kund. 1917.)
 AMARILLAS. (Kund. 1912.)
 AMAZONE. (Chaut. 1921.)
 AMBASSADOR. (Brown 1919.)
 AMERICA. (Chi. 1906.)
 AMERICAN BEAUTY. (Dien. 1917.)
 AMERICAN INDIAN. (Kund. 1916.)
 AMERICAN PILLAR. (Kund. 1918.)
 AMERICANUS. (Kund. 1916.)
 AMERIQUE. (Sou. 1897.)
 AMES. (Good. 1921.)
 AMETHYST. (Stew. 1914.)
 AMSTEL. (Roos 1920.)
 ANALINE. (Kund. 1915.)
 ANAMOSA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 ANGELINA. (Kel.)
 ANGLIQUE. (Sou. 1890.)
 ANGOLA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
angustus
 ANITA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 ANNA. (Chi. 1915.)
 ANNA EBERIUS. (Dien. 1917.)
 ANNABELLE. (Brown 1922.)
 ANNE THOMPSON. (Dien. 1920.)
 ANNETTE. (Rus. 1923.)
 ANNIE WIGMAN. (Hop.)
 ANNY. Prim. (Hop. 1916.)
 ANTARES. (Kund.-Fair. 1922.)
 ANTHEM. (Kund. 1918.)
 ANTHONY B. KUNDERD. (Kund. 1918.)
 ANTHONY ZONKER. (Kund. 1922.)
 ANTIOCH. (Met. 1917.)
 ANTIQUE. (Chaut. 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

ANTOINETTE. (Brun. 1909.)
 APPLE BLOSSOM. (Kund. 1923.)
 APOLLO. (Jonk. 1914.)
 APOLON. Nan. (Sou. 1877.)
Appolon
 APHRODITE. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ARABIA. (Hin. 1922.)
 ARAMUS. (Sou. 1914.)
 ARBUTUS. (Col. 1920.)
 ARCADIA. (Kund. 1917.)
 ARCHIMEDES. (Brun. 1908.)
 ARCOLA. (Kund. 1917.)
 ARDEN. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 ARDMORE. (Kund. 1918.)
 ARETHUSA. (Kel. 1919.)
 ARGO. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 ARIADNE. Prim. (Barr 1921.)
 ARIEL. Prim. (Barr 1920.)
 ARISTOPHANES. (Brun. 1908.)
 ARIZONA. (Kund. 1912.)
 ARIZONA ROSE. (Kund. 1914.)
 ARIZONE. (Vos. 1916.)
 ARLINGTON. (Kund. 1917.)
 ARLON. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ARMAGNAC. (Sou. 1894.)
 ARRIERE-GARDE. (Sou. 1877.)
 ARTIST. (Met. 1923.)
 ASHBURN. (Kund. 1917.)
 ASHES OF ROSES. (Christy 1914.)
 ASHTABULA. (M. & H. 1918.)
 ASIA. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 ASPIRATION. (Kel.)
 ASSUERUS. (Sou. 1900.)
 ASTRA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ATALANTA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
 ATHERTON. (Kund. 1918.)
 ATHALIA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 ATLANTIC. (Brown 1919.)
Atlantic. (Kund. 1921.)
 ATLANTIS. (Dien. 1921.)
 ATLAS. (Grav. 1916.)
 ATREUS. (Kund. 1921.)
atroviolaceus
 ATTALLA. (Kund. 1917.)
 ATTRACTION. (Chi. 1906.)
Attraction. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 AUGUSTA. (Hal. prior to 1890.)
Aurega. DOROTHY WHEELER.
 AURORA. (Miller 1915.)
 AURORA BEAUTY. (Vel. 1916.)
 AUTOCRAT. (Brown 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

AUTUMN. (Kund. 1917.)
 AUTUMN QUEEN. (Chi. 1918.)
Lillian.
 AUTUMN SPLENDOR. (Kund. 1922.)
 AVALON. (Kund. 1916.)
 AVE MARIA. (Cowee 1922.)
 AVIATRIX. Prim. (Kemp 1922.)
 A. W. CLIFFORD. (Kund. 1914.)
 A. W. HUNT. (Christy 1920.)
 AZURE. (Stew. 1909.)
 AZALEA. (Kund. 1912.)
 BABY JANE. Prim. (Vos 1921.)
 BADENIA. (Pfit. 1909.)
 BAGUETTE DE FEE. (Sou. 1905.)
 BAHIA. (Met. 1918.)
 BAJAZET. (Brun. 1921.)
 BALTIMORE. (Cowee 1910.)
 BANSHEE. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
 BARCLAY. (Chi. 1907.)
 BARON J. HULOT. (Lem. 1896.)
 BARONESS. (Kund. 1918.)
 BARONNE D'IVOLEY. (Brun. 1911.)
 BATTLE CREEK. (Kund. 1923.)
 BAYADERE. (Brun. 1913.)
 BEACON. (Chi. 1917.)
 BEACONFLAME. (Kund.-Von. 1922.)
 BEATRICE. (Pur. 1923.)
 BEATRIZ MICHELENA. (Dien. 1922.)
 BEAUTE D'AOUT. (Brun. 1913.)
 BEAUTE DE JUILLET. (Sou. 1897.)
 BEAUTY. Prim. (Chaut. 1922.)
 BELVEDERE. (Dien. 1923.)
 BEN LOMOND. (Met. 1917.)
 BENBOA. (Kund. 1922.)
 BENGAL TIGER. (Cris. 1921.)
 BERENICE. (Brun. 1921.)
 BERKSHIRE. (Cowee 1910.)
 BERLINIA. (Cowee 1904.)
 BERNARD SHAW. (Dien. 1923.)
 BERNICE. (Black 1917.)
 BERNINA. (Brun. 1910.)
 BERTHA. (Cross. 1922.)
 BERTREX. (Aust. 1914.)
 BEST VIOLET. (Kund. 1914.)
 BETTY. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
 BETTY BENNING. (Nat. 1921.)
 BETTY CROMWELL. (Good. 1921.)
 BETTY MURRAY. (Chris. 1923.)
 BEULAH. (Black 1917.)
 BEVIER. (Kund. 1923.)
 BICOLOR. (Sou. 1882.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

BIG BLACK. (Kund. 1915.)
 BILLIKIN. (Drake 1921.)
 BILLY RED. (Kund. 1916.)
Bird-of-Paradise. GAIETY.
 BLACK BEAUTY. (Stew. 1911.)
 BLACK JOE. (Prest. 1918.)
 BLACK PANSY. (Kund. 1915.)
 BLACKBIRD. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLACKEYE. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLACKHAWK. (Black 1915.)
Blacks Early Pink. EARLY PINK.
 BLACKSTONE. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLANCHE. (Chi. 1916.)
 BLANCHELEUR. (Sou. 1895.)
 BLASCO IBANEZ. (Dien. 1923.)
 BLERIOT. (Brun. 1910.)
 BLOEMHOF. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
 BLOOD SPOT. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLUE IRIS. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLUE ISLE. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLUE LILY. (Kund. 1921.)
 BLUE ORCHID. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLUE RIBBON. (Kund. 1922.)
 BLUEJAY. (Groff 1904.)
 BLUEVISTA. (Aust. 1916.)
 BLUSH OF DAWN. Prim. (Gibbs 1923.)
 BLUSHING BEAUTY. (Kund. 1922.)
 BLUSHING BRIDE. Nan.
 BOBOLINK. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 BOHEMIAN. (Brown 1921.)
 BOKHARA. (Ream 1922.)
 BOLINAS. (Dien. 1923.)
 BONNY. (Kund. 1921.)
 BONNY BELLE. (Brown 1920.)
 BOPEEP. (Chi. 1916.)
 BORDEAUX. (Alk. 1916.)
 BOUQUET. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 BOUQUET D'OR. (Stew. 1911.)
 BREAK O' DAY. (Pur. 1923.)
 BREAKKNOLL ORCHID. (Horn. 1922.)
 BRECHLEY G. (You. 1848.) *G. brechleyensis* Cy.
Brechleyensis. BRECHLEY G.
 BRICK RED. (Phi. 1922.)
 BRIDESMAID. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
 BRIGHT RED. (Kund. 1915.)
 BRILLIANT. (Heem. 1922.)
 BRIMSTONE. (Vos 1921.)
 BRITISH LION. (Kel. 1919.)
 BRONZE QUEEN. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

BUBBLES. (Dien. 1921.)
 BUCKEYE. (Kund. 1921.)
 BUDDY HARRIS. (Drake 1922.)
 BUFF BEAUTY. (Grul. 1916.)
 BUMBLE BEE. (Kund. 1921.)
 BUNKER HILL. (Met. 1917.)
 BURRELL. (Wood. 1914.)
 BUTTERBOY. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 BUTTERCUP. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 BUTTERFLY. (Cowee 1906.)
Butterfly. KUNDERD BUTTERFLY.
 BRUNO. (West. 19—.)
 BUZZ. (Burb. 1921.)
 BYRON L. SMITH. (Kund. 1917.)
byzantinus
 CACTIFLORA. (Kel. 1921.)
 CAIRO. (Kund. 1917.)
 CALICO. (Cob. 1921.)
 CALIFORNIA. (Cowee 1907.)
 CALIFORNIA GIANT. (Dien. 1920.)
 CAMEO. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
Cameo. (Kund. 1914.)
 CAMPFIRE. (Met. 1923.)
 CANANDAIGUA RED. (Pur. 1923.)
 CANARIBIRD. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 CANARY BIRD. (Chi. 1914.)
 CANARY QUEEN. (Kund. 1917.)
 CANDIDUS. (Aust. 1914.) *Candidum*.
 CANICULE. (Sou. 1904.)
 CANOPUS. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 CAPELLA. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 CAPITAINE FERBER. (Lem. 1909.)
 CAPRICORNE. (Sou. 1905.)
 CAPT. A. C. BAKER. (Dien. 1916.)
 CAPT. BOYNTON. (Unit. 1922.)
 CAPT. C. B. TANNER. (Chi. 1914.)
 CAPT. FRYATT. (Grul. 1919.)
 CAPTIVATION. (Miller 1915.)
 CARDINAL. (Chi. 1904.)
 CARDINAL KING. (Kund. 1912.)
cardinalis
 CARDISUN. (Aust. 1914.)
 CARMALITA. (Pur. 1923.)
 CARMELITE. (Sou. 1896.)
 CARMEN. (Lem. 1916.)
 CARMEN SYLVA. (Prest. 1918.)
 CARMILITA. (Dien. 1923.)
 CARMINE KID. (Pur. 1923.)
 CARNATION. (Sou. 1876.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

CARNIVAL. (Brown 1922.)
 CAROLINE F. BURKE. (Dien. 1917.)
 CAROLINE ESBERG. (Dien. 1921.)
 CASA BLANCA. (Lem. 1907.)
 CASSANDRA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 CASSILDA. (Brun. 1909.)
 CATHERINA. (Vel. 1916.)
 CATHERINE COLEMAN. (Col. 19—.)
 CATTLEYA. (Hop. 1916.)
 CELESTIA DORIS. (Good. 1918.)
 CENTENARY. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
 CERES. (Sou. 1877.)
 CHALLENGE. (Met. 1918.)
 CHALLENGER. (Kund. 1915.)
 CHAMELEON. (Pur. 1923.)
 CHARBONNIER
 CHARLEMAGNE. (Lem. 1906.)
 CHARLES BERTIER. (Brun. 1909.)
 CHARLES L. HUTCHISON. (Vaug
 1911.)
 CHARLIE KOHLER. (Kund. 1916.)
 CHARM. (Kund. 1921.)
 CHARMER. (Miller 1915.)
 CHATEAU THIERRY. (Vos 1920.)
 CHAUTAUQUA RED. (Chaut. 1921.)
 CHAUTAUQUA SUNSET. (Chaut. 1921.)
 CHAUTAUQUA WHITE. (Chaut. 1921.)
 CHEER. (Kund. 1921.)
 CHEERFUL. (Wood 1917.)
 CHERRY KING. (Kund. 1912.)
 CHERRY SPOT. (Kund. 1921.)
 CHICAGO RED. (Vaug. 1912.)
 CHICAGO SALMON. (Hoeg-Vaug 1917.)
 CHICAGO WHITE. (Kund. 1912.)
 CHIEF OSHKOSH. (Meh. 1916.)
 CHIFFONETTE. (Kund. 1916.)
 CHILDS G. G. *childs* Cy.
Childs. CHILDS G.
 CHIPMUNK. (Met. 1923.)
 CHOCOLATE. (Black 1917.)
 CHOCOLATE DROP. (Stew. 1912.)
 CHOSEN QUEEN. (Met. 1922.)
 CHRIS. (Grul. 1919.)
 CHRISTINE M. KELWAY. (Kel. 1913.)
 CHRISTINE TREUR. (Vos 1920.)
Miss Christine Treur.
 CICELY. Prim. (Chur. 1920.)
 CINCINNATI. (Chi. 1915.)
 CINCINNATUS HEINE. (Kund. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
 CINDY (1878)
 CINDERELLA (1878)
 CINNA. (H. 1878)
 CINNABAR. (1878)
 CUNNINGHAM BEAUTY (1878)
 CIRCE. (Kund. 1916.)
 CITRONELLA. (Pur. 1923.)
 CLAREMONT. (1923.)
 CLARE (1916)
 CLARE (1916)
 CLARE (1916)
 CLARE (1916)
 CLARE (1916)
 CLEMENCEAU. (Heem. 1923.)
 COLBY. (1916)
 COLETTA. (1916)
 COLLEEN. (1916)
 COLONIAL. (1916)
 COLORS. (1916)
 COLOSSE. (1916)
 COLUMBIA. (1916)
 COLVILLE G. (1916)
 Colvillei Alba. THE BRIDE
 COMANCHE. (Kund. 1916)
 COMET. (Kref. 1916)
communis
 COMTE DE MONTORNES. (1916)
 CONCOLOR. (1916)
 CONCORDIA. (1916)
 CONQUEOR. (1916)
 CONSPICUOUS. (1916)
 CONSTANCE. (1916)
 CONTRAST. (1916)
 COPPERHEAD. (1916)
 COPPER. (1916)
 CORDELLA. (1916)
 COR. M. Vos. (1916)
 CORNELL. (1916)
 CORRY. (1916)
 CORTICELLI. (1916)
 CORUNNA. (1916)
 CORYDON. (1916)
 COSTA RICA. (1916)
 COUNTESS ANNESLEY. (1916)
 COUNTESS OF CRAWFORD. (1916)
 CRYSTAL WHITE. (1916)

GLADIOLUS, continued
 COUNTRY BOY. (1916)
 COUNTRY GIRL. (1916)
 CRYSTAL. (1916)
 CREMOR. (1916)
 CREPE. (1916)
 CRESCENT. (1916)
 CRESTON. (1916)
 CRIMSON GLOW. (1916)
 CRIMSON. (1916)
 CRIMSON SPUR. (1916)
 CRINKLES. (1916)
cruentus
 CRYSTAL WHITE. (1916)
 CULLEBRA. (Kund. 1918)
 CURT ENGLEHART. (1916)
 CUTIE. (1916)
 CYMBELINE. (1916)
 CYNOSURE. (1916)
 CZAR. (1916)
 DAINY. (1916)
 DAINY BLOSSOM. (Kund. 1922)
 DAISY. (Hoeg. 1916)
 DAISY RAY. (1916)
 DAMON. (1916)
 DANTE. (1916)
 DAPHNE. (1916)
 DAPHNE. (1916)
 DARKEST. (1916)
 DARKNESS. (1916)
 DARLING. (1916)
 DARLING. (1916)
 DARTON. (1916)
 DAVENPORT. (1916)
 DAVID S. JORDAN. (1916)
 DAWN. (1916)
 DAWN. (1916)
 DAWSON. (1916)
 DAYBREAK. (1916)
 DAYTONA. (1916)
 DAZZLER. (1916)
 DE. (1916)
 De Lamark. (1916)
 DECATUR. (1916)
 DEFENSE. (1916)
 DELICIOUS. (1916)
 DELICIOUS. (1916)
 DELLA. (1916)

GLADIOLUS, continued

DEL MONTE. (Dien. 1923.)
 DELPHI. (Kund. 1917.)
 DESDEMONA. (Sou. 1903.)
 DESERT SUNRISE. Prim. (Chi. 1922.)
 DEUIL DE ST. PIERRE. (Sou. 1894.)
 DEUTCHLAND. (Graetz 1920.)
 DEWDROP. Nan. (Lil. 1911.)
Dewdrop. (Kund. 1921.)
Dewdrop. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 DEVENS. (Brown 1918.)
 DEXTER. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 DIANA. (Zees., J. 1923.)
 DIANE. (Brun. 1912.)
 DICK. (Hog. 1917.)
 DIENER WHITE. (Dien. 1917.)
 DISPLAY. (Groff 1917.)
 DISTINCTION. Prim.
 DISTINCTIVE. (Brown 1919.)
 DIXIE. (Kund. 1917.)
 DIXMUDE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 D. J. WHITNEY. (Dien. 1917.)
 DOMINION. (Groff 1909.) *Red Emperor.*
 DOMINO. (Prou. 1922.)
 DON JUAN. (Kund. 1923.)
 DONORA. (Kund. 1917.)
 DORA KRAIS. (Pfit. 1900.)
 DOREEN. (Pur. 1923.)
 DORENE. (Kund. 1913.)
 DORIAN. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 DORIS. (Brown 1919.)
Doris. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 DOROTHY. (Brown 1921.)
 DOROTHY MCKIBBEN. (Kund. 1918.)
 DOROTHY WHEELER. Prim. (Kund.-Fair. 1922.) *Aurega.*
 DORRIT. (Kund. 1921.)
 DOUBLET. (Kund. 1915.)
 DR. ADOLPH ROSENTHAL. (Dien. 1922.)
 DR. ELKINS. (Kund. 1922.)
 DR. F. E. BENNETT. (Dien. 1922.)
 DR. FREDERICK J. V. SKIFF. (Met 1917.)
 DR. HOGG. (Kel. 1916.)
 DR. ISABELLE D. KERR. (Fis.)
 DR. J. H. NEELEY. (Kund. 1923.)
 DR. LINCOLN COTHRAN. (Dien. 1917.)
 DR. WHITECOMB. (Brown 1922.)
 DR. W. VAN FLEET. (Kund. 1922.)
dracocephalus

GLADIOLUS, continued

DRAGON. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 DREAM. (Kund. 1918.)
 DRUSILLA. (Brown 1921.)
 DRYADE. (Chi. 1918.)
 DUCHESS OF RUTLAND. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 DUCHESS OF WELLINGTON. (Kel. 1914.)
 DUNLAPS. (Kund. 1917.)
 EARLY BLACK. (Kund. 1916.)
 EARLY MORN. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
 EARLY PENDLETON. (Kund. 1916.)
 EARLY PINK. (Black 1914.) *Blacks Early Pink.*
 EARLY SNOWFLAKE. (Kemp. 1921.)
 EARLY SUNRISE. (Alk. 1915.)
 EASTER BELLS. (Aust. 1914.)
 EBONY. (Kund. 1921.)
 ECLIPSED. (Brown 1920.)
 EDA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 EDEN. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 EDGAR. (Wri. 1918.)
 EDITH. (Brown 1920.)
 EDITH CAVELL. (Keur. 1916.) *Miss Edith Cavell.*
 EDITH WOOSTER. (Dien. 1922.) *Miss Edith Wooster.*
 EDNA. (Chi. 1904.)
 EDOUARD GREIG. (Lem. 1907.)
Edwin Mayer. ERWIN MAYER.
 EFFECTIVE. (Nat. 1921.)
 E. G. HILL. (Kund. 1922.)
 EGRET. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 E. J. SHAYLOR. (Kund. 1918.)
 EL CAPITAN. (Kund.-Cham. 1913.)
 ELAINE. (Brown 1922.)
 ELATE. (Kund. 1921.)
 ELBA. (Kund. 1917.)
 ELBERTON. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 ELVIDA. (Dien. 1922.)
 ELDERADO. Prim. (Vel. 1916.)
Eldorado. (Met. 1918.)
 ELEANOR GRAY. (Nat. 1921.)
 ELECTRA. (Hop. 1913.)
 ELEGANCE. (Kund. 1918.)
Elegance. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ELEGANT BEAUTY. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ELF. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
Elf. (Dien. 1921.)
 ELFIN. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

ELIDA. (Brown 1923.)
 ELIZABETH GERBERDING. (Dien. 1917.)
 ELIZABETH HARDEE. (Dien. 1921.)
 ELIZABETH KURTZ. (Pfit. 1908.)
 ELIZABETH TABOR. (Hin. 1922.)
 ELKHART. (Kund. 1917.)
 ELLEN ROOSEVELT. (Keur 1916.)
 Miss Ellen Roosevelt.
 ELORA. (Bur. 1916.)
 ELSE ROSE. (Dien. 1917.)
 ELSIE. (Oes. 1922.)
 ELSYANNA. (Pur. 1923.)
 EMBOSSED YELLOW. (Stew. 1910.)
 EMILE AUBURN. (Lem. 1910.)
 EMILIE ASHE. (Dien. 1920.)
 EMMA TUCKER. (Gage 1917.)
 EMPRESS OF INDIA. (Vel. 1908.)
 ENCHANTRESS. (Miller 1913.)
 ENIGMA. (Kund. 1921.)
 ENON. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 EPHEUS. (Kund. 1921.)
 EPICURE. (Brun. 1908.)
 Epicure. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ERIC LARSON. (Met. 1923.)
 EROS. (Vos. 1916.)
 ERWIN MAYER. (Pfit. 1908.) *Edwin*
 Mayer.
 ESCARBOUCLE. (Sou. 1891.)
 ESTA. (Kund. 1918.)
 ESTELLA. (Kund. 1916.)
 ESTHER OLSON. (Dien. 1921.)
 ETENDARD. (Lem. 1917.)
 ETNA. (Brun. 1912.)
 ETOILE DE SOIR. (Brun. 1911.)
 ETTA DAVIS. (Met. 1923.)
 EUCHARIS. (Sou. 1899.)
 EUDORA. (Dien. 1923.)
 EUGENE LEFEBURE. (Lem. 1909.)
 EUGENE SCRIBE. (Sou.-Vilm. 1868.)
 EUROPA. (Pfit. 1910.)
 EURYDICE. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
 EVALINE. (Wood. 1916.) *Smoky*
 Violet.
 EVELYN KIRTLAND. (Aust. 1916.)
 EVENING RED. (Vos 1916.)
 EVENTIDE. (Brown 1919.)
 EVOLUTION. (Groff 1904.)
 EVOLUTION PERFECTUS. (Groff 1910.)
 EXCELLO. (Kund. 1923.)
 EXCELSA. (Groff 1911.)
 EXCELSIOR. (Chaut. 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

EXPANSION. (Chi. 1907.)
 EXQUISITE. (Kund. 1921.)
 EZRA RUST. (Black 1917.)
 FAERIE. (Kund. 1915.)
 FAIR COLUMBIAN. (Kund. 1915.)
 FAIR KING. (Vos 1920.)
 FAIR LADY. (Proc. 1923.) *Lady Fair.*
 FAIREST WHITE. (Kund. 1918.)
 FAIRFAX. (Dien. 1917.)
 FAIRFIELD. (Kund. 1916.)
 FAIRLAND. (Kund. 1921.)
 FAIRY. (Stew. 1912.) *Mrs. J. H.*
 Lancashire.
 Fairy. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 FAIRY QUEEN. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 FAITH. Prim. (Vos 1921.)
 FALCON. (Met. 1918.)
 FANNY H. BEALS. (Alex. 1923.)
 FANTOME. (Chi. 1918.)
 FASCINATOR. (Miller 1915.)
 FASTIDIOUS. (Pur. 1923.)
 FAUN. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 FAUST. (Cowee 1906.)
 Faust. GEORGE PAUL.
 FAVORITE. (Kund. 1921.)
 FAYETTE. (Kund. 1917.)
 F. BERGMAN. (Lem.)
 FEDERAL. (Brown 1921.)
 FENWAY. (Brown 1922.)
 FERN KYLE. (Kund. 1922.)
 FERNANDO CORTEZ. (Sou. 1902.)
 FEUILLE MORTE. (Swett 1917.)
 FEYEN PERRIN. (Lem. 1903.)
 FIELD MARSHAL HAIG. (Vaug. 1918.)
 FIERY KING. Prim.
 FILLE DE FRANCE. (Sou. 1888.)
 FIRE KING. (Chi. 1914.)
 FIRE QUEEN. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 FIRE RIBBON. (Kund. 1915.)
 FIREFLARE. (Chi. 1916.)
 FIREFLY. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 FIREGLOW. (Kund. 1921.)
 FLAMBEAU. (Miller 1915.)
 FLAME. (Dien. 1921.)
 Flame. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 FLAMING VALE. (Kund. 1921.)
 FLAMINGO. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 F. L. OAKLEY. (Chi. 1904.)
 FLORA. (Vel. 1917.)
 Flora. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 FLORAL TREASURE. (Kund. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

- FLOREAL. (Brun. 1909.)
 FLORENCE. (Sou. 1907.)
 FLORENCE YOUNG. (Met. 1922.)
 FLORIAN. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
floribundus
 FLORIDA. (Stew. 1904.)
 FORMOSA. (Nat. 1920.)
 FRANCES WILLARD. (Stew. 1912.)
 FRANK J. SYMMES. (Dien. 1917.)
 FRANZ HALS. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 FRAU GUSTAV CLESS. (Pfit. 1909.)
 FRAULEIN. (Scheu. 1915.)
 FRAULEIN BETTY KUCHLER. (Pfit. 1914.)
 FRECKLES. (Pur. 1923.)
 FREDA. (Sal. 1923.)
 FREMONT. (Met. 1918.)
 FRIENDSHIP. (Vos 1916.)
Friendship. Prim. (Kel. 1916.)
 FRILLED G. *G. kunderdi* Cy.
 FRILLED PINK. (Wood. 1915.)
 FRITHJOF. (Krel. 1914.)
 FROLIC. (Kund. 1921.)
 GAITY. (Kund. 1913.) *Bird-of-Paradise.*
Gandavensis. GHENT G.
 GARABALDI. (Met. 1923.)
 GAY BOY. (Kund. 1916.)
 GAY BUTTERFLY. (Black 1915.)
 GEISHA. (Dien. 1923.)
 GENE. (Kund. 1921.)
 GENERAL GALLIENI. (Lem. 1897.)
 GENERAL JOFFRE. (Vos 1916.)
 GENERAL KOUROPATKINE. (Vilm. 1904.)
 GENERAL LANGLOIS. (Lem. 1905.)
 GENERAL MARINA. (Brun. 1909.)
 GENERAL PERSHING. (Kir. 1918.)
 GENERAL SUERDORFF.
 GENEVA. (Brown 1920.)
 GENEVIEVE BOTHIN. (Dien. 1920.)
 GEORGE B. REMSEN. (Chi. 1907.)
 GEORGE PAUL. (Lem. 1884.) *Faust, Harvard.*
 GEORGE VOLLMAR. (Chi. 1910.)
 GEORGETTE. Prim. (Col. 1920.)
 GEORGIA. (Vos 1916.)
 GERALDA. (Chi. 1915.)
 GERALDINE FARRAR. (Dien. 1923.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

- GERMA. (Unit. 1923.)
 GHENT G. *G. gandavensis* Cy.
 GHOST. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
 GIANT FAWN. (Kund. 1915.)
 GIANT MYRTLE. (Kund. 1918.)
 GIANT NYMPH. (Col. 1921.)
 GIANT PINK. (Cowee 1903.)
 GIANT SALMON. (Kund. 1917.)
 GIANT WHITE. (Kund. 1912.)
 GIGANTIC. (Hop. 1912.)
 GIL BLAS. (Lem. 1894.)
 GLADDIE BOY. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 GLADIS PLATH. (Dien. 1920.)
 GLADYS HARKNESS. (Van B. 1922.)
Miss Gladys Harkness.
 GLEAM. (Miller 1915.)
 GLEAMER. (Brown 1921.)
 GLENCOE. (Kund. 1917.)
 GLENDALE. (Dav. 1923.)
 GLORIANA. (Kund. 1923.)
 GLORIOSA. (Nat. 1921.)
 GLORIOUS. (Met. 1918.)
 GLORY. (Chi. 1908.)
Glory. KUNDERD GLORY.
 GLORY OF BRIGHTWOOD. (Chi. 1916.)
 GLORY OF CONCORD. (Roos 1922.)
 GLORY OF HOLLAND. (Alk. 1914.)
Holland Giant.
 GLORY OF KENNERMERLAND. (Alk. 1916.)
 GLORY OF NORDWIJK. (Alk. 1916.)
 GLORY OF PEMBROKE. (Kir. 1920.)
 GLOW. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 GODETIA FLORA. (Chi. 1916.)
 GOLD. (Hoeg 1919.)
 GOLD BOUND. (Col. 1920.)
 GOLD COIN. (Black 1917.)
 GOLD DROP. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 GOLD DUST. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 GOLD PHEASANT. (McKib. 1922.)
 GOLD QUELLE. (Pfit. 1913.)
 GOLD THROAT. (Kund. 1915.)
 GOLDEN BUFF. (Kund. 1918.)
 GOLDEN BUTTERFLY. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 GOLDEN GATE. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 GOLDEN GEM. (Col. 1920.)
 GOLDEN GIRL. Prim. (Kel. 1912.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

GOLDEN GLEAM. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 GOLDEN GLORY. (Kund. 1916.)
 GOLDEN GLOW. (Hoeg 1917.)
 GOLDEN GOBLET. (Grul. 1921.)
 GOLDEN KING. (Black 1914.)
 GOLDEN MEASURE. (Kel. 1912.)
 GOLDEN NUGGET. (Teas 1914.)
Golden Nugget. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 GOLDEN ORCHID G. **G. purpureo-auratus**.
 GOLDEN PRINCESS. Prim. (Black 1918.)
 GOLDEN QUEEN. (Stew. 1908.)
 GOLDEN SPUR. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 GOLDEN TINGE. (Kund. 1921.)
 GOLDEN WEDDING. Prim. (Chi. 1921.)
 GOLDEN WEST. (Dames 1912.)
 GOLDENROD. (Chi. 1921.)
 GOLDFINCH. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
Goldfinch. (Brown 1919.)
 GOLIATH. (Vel. 1913.)
 GORGEOUS. (Miller 1915.)
 GORGONE. (Brun. 1910.)
 GOSHEN. (Kund. 1923.)
 GOV. CALVIN COOLIDGE. (Smith, E. M. 1921.)
 GOV. HANLEY. (Kund. 1912.)
 GRAND CONDE. (Sou. 1903.)
 GRAND VIOLET. (Swett 1916.)
 GRANDE BLANCHE. (Vel. 1916.)
 GRANDEE. (Burb. 1921.)
 GRANDESSE. (Chi. 1916.)
 GRANDEUR. (Kund. 1916.)
 GRANDIFLORA. (Pur. 1923.)
grandis
 GREGOR MENDEL. (Pur. 1923.)
Grenadier. VELVET KING.
 GRETCHEN ZANG. (Aust. 1915.)
 GREYLOCK. (Cowee 1922.)
 GROFF DAWN. (Groff 1906.) *Dawn*.
 GRUSS AUS CALW.
 GYPSIE QUEEN. (Kund. 1921.)
 H. A. HYDE. (Dien. 1920.) *Mr. H. A. Hyde*.
 HALLEY. (Vel. 1910.)
 HARMONY. (Met. 1916.)
 HARRY VEITCH. (Brun. 1913.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

Harvard. GEORGE PAUL.
 HARVEST MOON. (Hain. 1923.)
 HARWINTON. (White 1914.)
 HASENBERG. (Pfit. 1905.)
 HAUBENSTAUFEN
 HAWAII. (Dien. 1920.)
 HAZEL DAWN. (Hoeg 1923.)
 HAZEL GROSSMAN. (Gros. 1922.)
 HAZEL HARVEY. (Mun. 1914.)
 HEART OF JUANITA. (Dien. 1921.)
 HELEN. (Chi. 1914.)
 HELEN FRANKLIN. (Kund. 1919.)
Miss Helen Franklin.
 HELEN GOLDMAN. (Hoeg 1917.)
 HELEN PEARL. Prim. (Spen. 1923.)
 HELEN TODD. (Dien. 1917.)
 HELGA. (Kund. 1921.)
 HELIOTROPE. (Lem. 1905.)
 HENRI LEMOINE. (Lem. 1903.)
 HENRY C. GOEHL. (Fis. 1916.)
 HENRY F. BECHMAN. (Dien. 1923.)
Mr. Henry Bechman.
 HENRY FORD. (Dien. 1923.)
 HER MAJESTY. (Chris. 1923.)
 HERADA. (Aust. 1916.)
 HERMES. (Kund. 1923.)
 HERMOINE. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
 HERNDON. (Kund. 1917.)
 HESPERIA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
 HESTIA. (Kund. 1921.)
 HIAWATHA. (Hoeg 1912.)
 HIGHLAND LADDIE. (McKib. 1919.)
 HILDA. (Hop. 1916.)
 HILDEGARDE. (Stew. 1919.)
 HILLGIRT. (Hutt 1922.)
 HILO. (Kund. 1917.)
hirsutus
 HOBBEMA. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 HOHENSTAUFEN. (Pfit. 1906.)
 HOHENZOLLERN. (Vel. 1912.)
Holland Giant. GLORY OF HOLLAND.
 HOLLANDIA. (1910.)
 HOLLYHOCK. (Kund. 1921.)
 HOMELY LASS. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 HOMESTEAD FAVORITE. (Gibbs 1923.)
 HOOSICK. (Chi. 1916.)
 HOOSIER. (Kund. 1921.)
 HORTENSE. (Tracy 1918.)
 HUBERTUS. (Vel. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
 HUMDINGER. (Pur. 1923.)
 HUMMING BIRD. (Kund. 1921.)
 HYACINTH. (Hoeg 1917.)
 HYDE PARK. (Baer-Vaug. 1914.)
 HYDRA. (Pur. 1923.)
 ICARUS. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 IDA. Prim. (Vel.)
 IDA VANN. (Kund. 1913.)
 I. EXCEL. (Kund. 1916.)
 ILION. (Kund. 1918.)
 ILLINOIS. (Vos 1916.)
 ILLUMINATOR. Prim. (Hin. 1922.)
 IMENSITY. (Kund. 1921.)
 IMPERATOR. (Heem. 1923.)
 IMPERIAL. (Met. 1918.)
 IMPROVED KLONDYKE.
 INA COLLINS. (Dien. 1917.)
 INCENDIARY. (Lem. 1895.)
 INDEPENDENCE. (Wood. 1914.)
 INDIAN. (Kund. 1921.)
 INDIAN BOY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 INDIAN MAID. (Kund. 1922.)
 INDIAN SUMMER. Prim. (Kund. 1917.)
 INDIANAPOLIS. (Kund. 1916.)
 INDIANOLA. (Kund. 1918.)
 INTENSITY. (Cowie 1906.)
 INVINCIBLE. (Met. 1918.)
 IOLA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 IRENE. (Pur. 1923.)
 IRIS SPRAY. (Tracy 1918.)
 ISAAC BUCHANAN. (Chi. 1892.)
 I. S. HENDRICKSON. (Chi. 1903.)
 IVANHOE. (Kund. 1923.)
 IVORINE. (Chi. 1918.)
 IVORY. (Kund. 1912.)
 Ivory. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 J. A. CARBONE. (Dien. 1922.)
 JACINTHE. (Tracy 1918.)
 JACK FROST. (Hoeg 1915.)
 JACK LONDON. (Dien. 1917.)
 JACOBA VAN BEIRREN.
 JAMES H. VEITCH. (Lem. 1916.)
 JANE. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 JANE DIEULAFOY. (Lem. 1894.)
 JAPAN. (Met. 1922.)
 JAP. LADY. (Prest. 1923.)
 JAUNE D'OEUF. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 J. C. RUDOLPH. (Brown 1923.)
 JEAN BART. (Sou. 1901.)
 JEAN DU TAILLIS. (Lem. 1907.)
 JEAN KLOCK. (Nat. 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
 Jeanne d' Arc. REINE D'ANJOU.
 JENNY LIND. (Hoeg 1921.)
 JESSIE. (Vaug. 1914.)
 JESSIE PALMER. (Kund. 1919.)
 JESSIE WINTER. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 JEWELL. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 JOAN DE WIT. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 JOE COLEMAN. (Kund. 1915.)
 JOHANNSFLEUR. (Vos 1920.)
 JOHN DUNBAR. (Kund. 1923.)
 JOHN E. PEABODY. (Met. 1923.)
 JOHN M. COULTER. (Dien. 1917.)
 JOHN M. GOOD. (Vos 1920.)
 JOHN T. PIRIE. (Kund. 1922.)
 JONATHAN WEBB. (Dien. 1917.)
 JOSEPH FIELD. (Dien. 1922.)
 JOSEPHINE. Prim. (Col. 1920.)
 JOSEPHINE DENNISON. (Met. 1918.)
 JOSEPHINE KELWAY. Prim. (Kel. 1916.)
 JOSHUA. (Met. 1922.)
 JOUBERT
 JOY. (Kund. 1923.)
 JOY LAIRD. (Kund. 1922.)
 J. P. KOEN. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 JUANITA. (Met. 1917.)
 JULIA. (Kund. 1921.)
 JULIETTE. Prim. (Way. 1921.)
 JUMBO. (Prest. 1914.)
 JUNE. (Kund. 1915.)
 JUNE DELIGHT. (Kund. 1918.)
 JUNO. Prim. (Col. 1920.)
 JUNON. (Brun. 1912.)
 KASSON. (Kund. 1917.)
 KATHERINE F. HESS. (Dien. 1921.)
 KEARNY. (Chi. 1912.)
 KENAN HASSELAER. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 KENOSHA. (Kund. 1921.)
 KENTFIELD. (Dien. 1917.)
 KILIMA. (Kund. 1918.)
 KILLDEER. (Chris. 1923.)
 KING AUTHUR. (Kund. 1922.)
 KING OF BELGIUM. (Nat. 1921.)
 KING OF REDS. (Nat. 1921.)
 KING OF THE BLUES. (Grul. 1916.)
 KING OF THE YELLOWS. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 KING PHILIP. (White 1914.)
 KING SMOKE. (Kund. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

- KITTY GRULLEMANS. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 KLONDYKE. (Christy 1907.)
 KÖNIGIN WILHELMINA. Nan. (Krel. 1892.)
Königin Wilhelmina. QUEEN WILHELMINA.
 KOHINOOR. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 KOKOMO. (Pur. 1923.)
 KUNDERD BUTTERFLY. Prim. (Kund. 1915.) *Butterfly*.
 KUNDERD GLORY. (Kund. 1911.) *Glory*.
 KUNDERD ORANGE. (Kund. 1912.)
Kunderi Cy. FRILLED G.
 L'ADORABLE. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 L'ANCRE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 L'ARDE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 L'ECAILLON. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 L'IMMACULEE. (DeR.)
 L'INNOCENCE. (Brun. 1912.)
 L'OISEAU BLEU. (Hop. 1923.)
 L'ORILLON. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 L'UNIQUE. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 L'YSER. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA BEAUTE. (Heem. 1922.)
 LA CANDEUR. (Sou. 1903.)
 LA CAMELLIA
 LA CITRONIERE. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 LA COMTE. (1910.)
 LA COURONNE. (Lem. 1908.)
 LA COUSANCE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA CREAM. (Kund. 1921.)
 LA DEULE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA DORMOISE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA GRANDESSE. (Vel. 1916.)
 LA LORRAINE. (Sou. 1904.)
 LA LUNA. (Groff 1904.)
 LA LYS. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA MEUSE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA NUIT. (Lem. 1904.)
 LA PACTOLE. (Kel. 1916.)
 LA PERLE DU JARDIN. (Hop. 1916.)
 LA SANTERRE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA SAVIERE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA SELLE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA SEMOIGNE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA SENSEE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA SERENE. Prim.
 LA TERNOISE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA VANGE. (Kund. 1918.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

- LA VEZOUZE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LACORDIERE. (Lem. 1895.)
 LADY DE TRAFFORD. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
Lady Fair. FAIR LADY.
 LADY H. DE WALDEN. (Lem. 1898.)
 LADY JOAN VERNEY. Prim. (Kel. 1922.)
 LADY KATHERINE. (De G. 1922.)
 LADY MOSTYN. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 LADY OF THE LAKE. (Shea. 1922.)
 LADY WHITE. Prim. (Ump. 1922.)
 LAEKEN. (Krel. 1919.)
 LAETITIA. Prim. (Krel. 1916.)
 LAFAYETTE. (Lem. 1894.)
 LAGUNITAS. (Dien. 1923.)
 LAMARCK. (Lem. 1894.) *De Lamarck*.
 LANCELOT. (Pur. 1923.)
 LAPAGERIA. (Pfit. 1906.)
 LARGE BUFF. (Kund. 1915.)
 LARKSPUR. (Met. 1922.)
 LATONIA. Prim. (Krel. 1918.)
 LAURENS KOSTER. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 LAURAIN. (Chi. 1917.)
 LAVENDER. (Stew. 1920.)
 LAVENDER AMERICA. (Kund. 1915.)
 LAVENDER BEAUTY. (Alex. 1923.)
 LAVENDULA. (Groff-Cowee 1910.)
 LE CID. (Sou. 1896.)
 LE CLIGNON. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LE MARECHAL FOCH. (Van D. 1919.)
 LE POUSSIN. (Sou. 1877.)
 LE TRIOMPHE. (Sou. 1902.)
 LE VERRIER. (Lem. 1901.)
 LEANDER. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
Lemoinei. (Lem. 1880.) Hybrid group.
 LEMON KING. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 LEMON PILLAR. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 LEMON QUEEN. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 LENE GRAETZ. (Graetz 1923.)
 LEONA. (Met. 1917.)
 LEOTA. (Col. 1920.)
 LEVIATHAN. (Kel. 1919.)
 LIBERTY. (Tracy 1914.)
Liberty. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 LIEBESFEUER. (Vel. 1912.)
 LILAC GLORY. (Kund. 1923.)
 LILAC QUEEN. (Hoeg 1917.)
 LILAC UNIQUE. (Kund. 1921.)
 LILITH. (Kund. 1918.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

LILLIAN. (Kund. 1922.)
Lillian. AUTUMN QUEEN.
 LILLIAN GUERNSEY. (Dien. 1920.)
Miss Lillian Guernsey.
 LILLIAN H. COFFIN. (Dien. 1917.)
 LILLIAN WEBB. (Dien. 1917.)
 LILY BLOTCH. (Kund. 1915.)
 LILY LEHMAN. (Alk. 1909.)
 LILY WHITE. (Kund. 1915.)
 LINDA. (Met. 1923.)
 LINTON. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 LISS. (Vel. 1917.)
 LITTLE BLUSH. (Chi. 1898.)
 LITTLE DAISY. (Kund. 1916.)
 LITTLE DIAMOND. (Kund. 1915.)
 LIZZIE. (Chi. 1900.)
 LOA LUVERNE. (Kund. 1923.)
 LOELLA. (Kund. 1918.)
 LOIS. Prim. (Brown. 1922.)
 LONDON. (Groff 1910.)
 LONDON SMOKE. (Dien. 1921.)
 LORD KITCHENER. (Chaut. 1921.)
 LORELEY. (Dien. 1921.)
 LOS ANGELES. Prim. (Houd. 1923.)
 LOUISE. (Wri. 1920.)
 LOVELINESS. (Van K. 1912.)
Loveliness. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 LUCIA. (Dien. 1923.)
 LUCERNE. (Kund. 1917.)
 LUCIE. (Hop. 1916.) *Lucy*.
 LUCILE. (Stew. 1912.) *Miss Lucile*.
 LUCRETIA. (War. 1914.)
 LUSTRE. (Kund. 1918.)
 LUSTROUS. (Miller 1915.)
 LUTEA MAXIMA. Prim. (Grul. 1921.)
 LUTEA PALLIDA. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 LUTETIA. (Brun. 1913.)
 LUTIN. (Sou. 1905.)
 LYDIA. (Chi. 1904.)
 MABEL HUBBARD. (Dien. 1917.)
 MACULATUS. Prim. (Lem. 1908.)
 MADEIRA. (Pur. 1923.)
 MADISON COOPER. (Kund. 1922.)
 MADONNA. (Tracy 1921.)
 MAGENTA. (Kund. 1918.)
 MAGIC. (Kund. 1915.)
 MAGNIFICUS. (Sou. 1886.)
 MAGNOLIA. (Met. 1916.)
 MAGUELONNE. (Brun. 1910.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

MAHOGANY. (Black 1915.)
 MAIDENS BLUSH. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 MAINE. (Vos 1915.)
 MAIZE. (Ump. 1914.)
Maize. Prim. (Ump. 1922.)
 MAJESTIC. (Hop. 1916.)
 MAJOR REINHARDT. (Pfit. 1911.)
 MALVERN. (Kund. 1917.)
 MANTORVILLE. (Kund. 1914.)
 MARBLE BARRED. (Kund. 1915.)
 MARC MICHELI. (Lem. 1898.)
 MARGARET. (Craw., M.-Vaug. 1914.)
The Margaret.
 MARGOT. (Vos 1920.)
 MARGUERITE WING. (Wing 1922.)
 MARIANNE. (Pfit. 1910.)
 MARIE. (Grul. 1919.)
 MARIE KUNDE. (Kund. 1918.)
 MARIE LEMOINE. (Lem. 1880.)
 MARIE THERESE. (Sou. 1903.)
 MARIETTA. (Met. 1921.)
 MARIN. (Dien. 1920.)
 MARION. (Kund. 1918.)
 MARIPOSA. (Met. 1918.)
 MARJORIE. (Brown 1921.)
 MARJORIE GAGE. (Roos 1921.)
 MARJORIE SMITH. (Chris. 1923.)
 MAROCAIN. (Sou. 1907.)
 MARQUIS DE CAMPS. (Brun. 1911.)
 MARSHALL FOCH. (Kund. 1918.)
 MARTHA. (Jonk. 1912.)
 MARTHA FERNEKES. (Dien. 1919.)
 MARTHA WASHINGTON. (Vaug. 1921.)
 MARTINQUE. (Sou. 1902.)
 MARY BELLARD. (Aust. 1916.)
 MARY BLACKMAN. (Vaug. 1916.)
 MARY FENNEL. (Kund. 1913.)
 MARY PICKFORD. (Kund. 1915.)
 MARY R. RINEHART. (Dien. 1917.)
 MARY S. BURKE. (Dien. 1917.) *Mrs.*
Mary Stearns Burke.
 MARY STEWART. (De G. 1919.)
 MASCOT. (Met. 1923.)
 MASTER WIEBURTUS. (Vel. 1915.)
 MASTER WIETZE. (Vel. 1916.)
 MASTERPIECE. (Kund. 1921.)
 MATTHEW CRAWFORD. (Kund. 1918.)
 MAUD FAY. (Dien. 1918.) *Miss*
Maud Fey.

GLADIOLUS, continued

MAUDE. (Wood. 1914.)
 MAURICE FULD. (Gage 1923.)
 MAUVE CLAIR. (Grul. 1919.)
 MAXWELL. (Brown 1920.)
 MAY. (Craw. M. 1891.)
 MAY WHITE
 MAYOR. (Chi. 1907.)
 MEADOWVALE. (Cowee 1900.)
 MEDEA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 MEDUSA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 MEGONKO. (Brown 1919.)
 MELBA. (Brown 1924.)
 MELROSE. (Chi. 1904.)
 MELUSINE. (Sou. 1907.)
 MEMORIES. (Kund. 1921.)
 MENLO. (Kund. 1921.)
 MENTOR. (Sou. 1901.)
 MEPHISTO. (Pfit. 1906.)
 MEPHISTOPHELES. (Lem.)
 MERCEDES. (Brun. 1912.)
 MESSENGER. (Kund. 1918.)
 METEOR. (Pfit. 1906.)
 MICHIGAN. (Stew. 1912.)
 MIDNIGHT. (Black 1917.)
 MIDNIGHT SUN. (Prest. 1918.)
 MIDSUMMER DREAM. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 MILADY. (Pur. 1923.)
 MILDA. (Kund. 1921.)
 MILDRED PETTMAN. Prim. (Brown 1921.)
 MIMI STALBAUM. (Dien. 1921.)
 MING TOY. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 MINISTRE PICHON. (Lem. 1900.)
 MINITAKA. (Kund.-Fair. 1922.)
 MINNEAPOLIS.
 MINNESOTA. (Ruff 1915.)
 MINTAKA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 MIRANDA. Prim. (Roos 1922.)
Miss Alegra Hamilton. ALEGRA HAMILTON.
 MISS BILLIE. (Chris. 1923.)
Miss Christine Treur. CHRISTINE TREUR.
Miss Edith Cavell. EDITH CAVELL.
Miss Edith Wooster. EDITH WOOSTER.
Miss Ellen Roosevelt. ELLEN ROOSEVELT.

GLADIOLUS, continued

Miss Gladys Harkness. GLADYS HARKNESS.
Miss Helen Franklin. HELEN FRANKLIN.
Miss Lucile. LUCILE.
Miss Maud Fay. MAUD FAY.
 MISS NIFTY. (Gibbs 1923.)
 MISS SPOKANE. (Kund. 1922.)
 MISS U. S. A. (Kund. 1918.)
 MME. A. MAUMENE. (Lem. 1902.)
 MME. APPERT. (Brun. 1910.)
 MME. BRUNELET. (Sou. 1902.)
 MME. BUTTERFLY. (Groff-Tracy 1914.)
Mme. de Vilmorin. MME. VILMORIN.
 MME. LEMOINE. (Lem. 1894.)
 MME. MONNERET. (Sou. prior to 1877.)
 MME. MOUNET-SULLY. (Lem. 1908.)
Mme. Sarah Bernhardt. SARAH BERNHARDT.
 MME. VILMORIN. (Sou. 1903.) *Mme. de Vilmorin.*
 MODEST MAID. (Pur. 1923.)
 MODESTY. (Brown 1903.)
 MOHAWK. (Kemp. 1921.)
 MOHONK. (Chi. 1894.)
 MONA LISA. (Kund. 1917.)
 MONARCH. (Brown 1920.)
 MONGOLIAN. (Kund.-Brown 1914.)
 MONMOUTH. (Hall 1921.)
 MONON. (Kund. 1916.)
 MONONA. (Pur. 1923.)
 MONS. AD. BROGNIART. (Brun. 19—.)
 MONS. B. VERLOT. (Sou. 1907.) *Mr. B. Verlot.*
 MONS. F. DES CHENES. (Sou. 1906.)
 MONSTER. (Chi. 1908.)
 MONT BLANC. (Vel. 1917.)
 MONT CENIS. (Vel. 1916.)
 MONTEZUMA. (Hoeg 1918.)
 MOONBEAM. (Kund. 1916.)
Moonbeam. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 MOONLIGHT. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 MOONRAYS. (Vos. 1920.)
 MORNING GLORY. (Vos 1920.)
 MORNING STAR. (Chi. 1908.)
 MOTTLED BEAUTY. (Kund. 1915.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

- Mr. B. Verlet. MONS. B. VERLOT.
 MR. C. P. ALKEMADE.
 Mr. H. A. Hyde. H. A. HYDE.
 Mr. Henry Beckman. HENRY BECH-
 MAN.
 MR. MARK. (Vel. 1916.)
 MR. THEODORE. (Keur. 1916.)
 Mr. W. H. Phipps. W. H. PHIPPS.
 MRS. A. C. BEAL. (Ump. 1915.)
 MRS. A. E. KUNDERD. (Kund. 1912.)
 MRS. ALICE GOODRICH. (Good.
 1918.)
 MRS. AMOS ROBERTS. (Met. 1918.)
 MRS. ANNIE KRETTNER. (Ump. 1922.)
 MRS. ARTHUR MEEKER. (Kund.
 1917.)
 MRS. COTHRAN. (Dien. 1917.)
 MRS. DR. NORTON. (Kund. 1915.)
 MRS. E. M. SMITH. (Smith 1921.)
 MRS. F. C. PETERS. (Roos 1922.)
 MRS. FEYEN PERRIN. (Cowee 1922.)
 MRS. F. M. LUPTON. (Chi. 1913.)
 MRS. FRANCIS KING. (Cob.-Vaug.
 1906.)
 MRS. FRANCIS SPRAGUE. (Cowee
 1922.)
 MRS. FRANK PENDLETON. (Kund.
 1913.)
 MRS. GRULEMANS. Prim. (Grul.
 1918.)
 MRS. G. W. MOULTON. (Kund.
 1913.)
 MRS. H. A. CAESAR. (Vaug. 1921.)
 MRS. H. A. WHEELER. (Fis. 1923.)
 MRS. H. B. FULLERTON. (Chi. 1915.)
 MRS. H. E. BOTHIN. (Dien. 1918.)
 MRS. H. W. BEECHER. (Chi. 1894.)
 MRS. J. E. WEBB. (Dien. 1917.)
 MRS. J. H. HAMMOND. (Dien. 1920.)
 Mrs. J. H. Lancashire. FAIRY.
 MRS. J. K. ARMSBY. (Dien. 1920.)
 MRS. J. R. WALSH. (Dien. 1919.)
 MRS. J. S. WOOD. (Met. 1921.)
 MRS. J. TURNBULL. (Kemp. 1921.)
 MRS. KEUR. (Keur 1916.)
 MRS. L. DOUGLAS. (Dien. 1919.)
 Mrs. Lillian Guernsey. LILLIAN
 GUERNSEY.
 MRS. L. M. GAGE. (Kund.-Gage.
 1913.)
 MRS. M. MACKAY. (Kund. 1913.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

- Mrs. Mary Stearns Burke. MARY S.
 BURKE.
 MRS. NEWELL VANDERBILT. (Dien.
 1921.)
 MRS. O. W. HALLIDAY. (Kund.
 1915.) *Queen Esther.*
 MRS. PETER VOS. (Vos 1920.)
 MRS. RICHARD LOHRMAN. (Dien.
 1921.)
 MRS. ROBERT CUNNINGHAM. (Dien.
 1923.)
 MRS. RUDOLPH SPRECKLES. (Dien.
 1919.)
 MRS. STANLEIGH ARNOLD. (Dien.
 1917.)
 MRS. THOMAS COGGER. (Cog. 1920.)
 MRS. TRUXTON BEALE. (Dien.
 1920.)
 MRS. VELTHUYS. (Vel. 1916.)
 MRS. WATT. (Craw., M. 1916.)
 MRS. W. E. FRYER. (Kund.-Fry.
 1915.) *Red Canna.*
 MRS. W. E. KIRCHOFF. (Kir. 1921.)
 MRS. WILLARD RICHARDSON. (Dien.
 1917.)
 MRS. WILLIAM KENT. (Dien. 1917.)
 MRS. W. J. PALMER. (Kir. 1921.)
 MRS. W. R. WHITNEY. Prim. (Chaut.
 1921.)
 MRS. W. S. BREWSTER. (Vaug. 1916.)
 MURIEL. (Vel. 1916.)
 MYRA. (Met. 1917.)
 Myra. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 MYRON. (Pur. 1923.)
 MYRTLE. (Kund. 1913.)
 MYRTLE McNALLY. (Dien. 1917.)
 MYSTERY. (Tracy 1918.)
 MYSTIC. (Kund. 1917.)
 NABOB. (Met. 1923.)
 NAMP. (Kund. 1917.)
Nanceianus Cy. NANCY G.
 NANCY G. *G. nanceianus* Cy.
 NAOMI. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
 NATALIE. (Kund. 1923.)
 NAUTILUS. (Col. 1921.)
 NEBRASKA. (Vos 1916.)
 NECTARINE. (Dien. 1923.)
 NEGERFURST. (Pfit. 1905.)
 NELLIE GRANT. (Met. 1923.)
 NELLY. Prim. (Vel. 1916.)
 NEOGA. (Kund. 1917.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

NEPTUNE. (Met. 1918.)
 NERON. (Sou. 1892.)
 NETHERLANDS. (Bart. 1921.)
 NEUTRALITY. (Kund. 1916.)
 NEVADA. (Vos 1916.)
 NEVER TINT. (Aust. 1916.)
 NEW HYDE PARK. (Baer)
 NEW JERSEY. (Vos 1916.)
 NEW MEXICO. (Vos 1916.)
 NEW YORK. (Chi. 1917.)
 NEWPORT. (Chi. 1916.)
 NEZINSCOTT. (Chi. 1902.)
 NIAGARA. (Ban. 1914.)
 NIDRAC. (Met. 1923.)
 NIEUPORT. Prim. (Vil. 1922.)
 NIGHTINGALE. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
Nightingale. (Hain. 1923.)
 NINA. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 NINI. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 NINETEEN TEN ROSE. (Kund. 1915.)
1910 Rose.
 NINUS. (Brun. 1911.)
 NIOBE. Prim. (Krel. 1921.)
 NOLENE. (Dien. 1923.)
 NOPAL. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 NORA. (Vel. 1916.)
 NORA WILSON. (Met. 1923.)
 NORMA DEE CHILDS. (Chi. 1897.)
 NORMA KRAUSGRILL. (Dien. 1920.)
 NORMAN. (Brown 1921.)
 NORTH POLE. (Kund. 1918.)
 NORTH STAR. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 NORTHERN LIGHT. (Chi. 1922.)
 NORUMBEGA. (Kund. 1922.)
 NORWALK. (Pur. 1923.)
 NOVA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 NOVELTY. (Chi. 1907.)
 NOXALL. (Kund. 1918.)
 NUBIAN. (Kund. 1921.)
 NUEE D'ORAGE. (Sou. 1891.)
 NYDIA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 NYMPH. (Kund. 1918.)
Nymph. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 OAK PARK. (Kund. 1917.)
 OBELISQUE
 OCILLA. (Kund. 1917.)
 OCTAVIA. (Met. 1917.)
 OCTOROON. (Hal. 1891.)
 ODD FELLOW. (Prest.)
 ODIN. (Heem. 1920.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

OHIO. (Vos 1920.)
 OLD GLORY. (Kund. 1915.)
 OLD SMOKY. (Kund. 1921.)
 OLIVE. (Kel. 1919.)
 ONALASKA. (Kund. 1917.)
 ONEG0. (Kund. 1921.)
 ONEIDA. (Chi. 1915.)
 OPALESCENT. (Pur. 1923.)
 OPALINE. (Bur. 1915.)
 OPHELIA. (Kund. 1918.)
 OPHIR. (Christy 1904, or Stew.)
 OPORTO. (Roos 1920.)
oppositiflorus
 ORADELL. (Kund. 1917.)
 ORAN. (Kund. 1918.)
 ORANGE. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ORANGE BLOOD. Prim. (Vos 1921.)
 ORANGE BRILLIANT. Prim. (Grul.
 1918.)
 ORANGE FLAME. (Kund. 1922.)
 ORANGE GLORY. (Kund. 1915.)
 ORANGE GLOW. (Kund. 1923.)
 ORANGE NOVELTY. (Van B. 1922.)
 ORANGE PERFECTION. Prim. (Chaut.
 1921.)
 ORANGE PLUME. (Kund. 1923.)
 ORANGE QUEEN. (Hop. 1923.)
 ORCHID G. **G. papilio.**
Orchid. Prim. (Van B. 1922.)
Orchid. (Kund.-Flan. 1921.)
 ORIENT. (Christy 1907.)
 ORIENTAL BEAUTY. (Met. 1918.)
 ORIOLE. (Aust. 1916.)
Oriole. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ORION. (Met. 1918.)
 OROFINO. (Kund. 1918.)
 ORPHEUM. (Kund. 1921.)
 OSCEOLA. (Chi. 1915.)
 OSIRIS. (Met. 1917.)
 OSWEGO. (Kund. 1916.)
 OTHELLO. (Kund. 1921.)
 OVID. (Vaug.)
 OWASSO. (Vaug. 1920.)
 OZARK. (Kund. 1922.)
 PACIFIC. (Kund. 1922.)
 PACHA. (Lem. 1893.)
 PACKARD. (Brown 1922.)
 PANAMA. (Ban. 1912.)
 PANTHEON. (Kund. 1922.)
papilio. ORCHID G.
Papilio. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

Papilio. (Dien. 1922.)
 PAPILIO ROSE. (Groff 1910.)
 PÁRADER. (Pur. 1923.)
 PARAGON. (Kel. 1913.)
 PARAMOUNT. (Kund. 1918.)
 PAREXCEL. (Kund. 1915.)
 PARIS. (Hoeg 1915.)
 PARIAN YELLOW. Prim. (Van B. 1922.)
 PARLIAMENT. (Kel. 1906.)
 PARROT G. **G. psittacinus**.
 PASADENA. (Dien. 1920.)
 PASSION FLOWER. (Met. 1922.)
 PASTELLA. (Kund. 1918.)
 PATRIE. (Sou. 1907.)
 PEACE. (Groff 1899.)
 PEACH BLOSSOM. Nan. (Smith.)
 PEACH ROSE. (Kund. 1917.)
 PEACHBLOW. (Groff 1911.)
 PEACOCK. (Proc. 1917.)
 PEARL. (Grul. 1919.)
Pearl. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 PEARL OF DAWN. (Kund. 1921.)
 PEASANT. (Bur. 1921.)
 PEEP O' DAY. (Kund. 1921.)
 PEERLESS. (Met. 1923.)
 PEERLESS PINK. (Hoeg 1917.)
 PELLA. (Kund. 1918.)
 PENNANT. (Met. 1918.)
 PENROSE. (Brown 1923.)
 PERFECTION. Prim. (Chaut. 1922.)
 PERSEUS. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 PERSIA. (Nat. 1921.)
 PHILADELPHIA. (Cowee 1905.)
 PHINI. (Dien. 1923.)
 PHLEGETON. (Brun. 1910.)
 PHYLOS. (Dien. 1923.)
 PIET HEIN. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 PINAFORE. (Brown 1922.)
 PINK AUGUSTA. (Stev. 1911.)
 PINK BEAUTY. (Van Thol-Vos.)
 PINK BEAUTY BLOTCH. (Kund. 1913.)
 PINK CLOUD. (Kund. 1923.)
 PINK JUMBO. (Roos 1922.)
 PINK LILY. (Kund. 1916.)
 PINK PANSY. (Kund. 1915.)
 PINK PEARL. (Chi. 1915.)
 PINK PERFECTION. (Hop. 1913.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

PINK PRINCESS. (Stew. 1919.)
 PINK PROGRESSION. (Vos 1916.)
 PINK WONDER. (Kemp 1921.)
 PINKIE. Prim. (Kel. 1922.)
 PINNACLE. (Burb. 1915.)
 PIONEER. (Sou. 1907.)
 PIPPIN. (Pur. 1923.)
 PLANET. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 PLATON. (Brun. 1908.)
 POCAHONTAS. (Hoeg 1915.)
 POLA NEGRI. (Dien. 1923.)
 POLAR STAR. (Met. 1916.)
 POLLY PINK. (Brown 1920.)
 POLLYANNA. (Prest. 1921.)
 POLYPHEME. (Sou. 1906.)
 POMONA. Prim.
 PONDERAY. (Kund. 1923.)
 PONTIAC PRINCEPS. (Vaug. 1920.)
 POPPY. (Hoeg 1917.)
 PORTLAND. (Chi. 1902.)
 PREMIERE. (Kund. 1913.)
 PRESCOTT. (Chi. 1908.)
 PRESIDENT C. C. MOORE. (Dien. 1917.)
 PRESIDENT MONOCAL. (Kund. 1916.)
 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. (Lem. 1905.)
 PRESIDENT TAFT. (Stew. 1910.)
 PRESIDENT WILSON. (Vel. 1917.)
 PRIDE. Prim. (Way. 1921.)
 PRIDE OF GOSHEN. (Kund. 1913.)
 PRIDE OF HILLEGOM. (Vel. 1916.)
 PRIDE OF LANCASTER. (Kund. 1915.)
 PRIDE OF MANSFIELD. (Brown 1922.)
 PRIM. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 PRIM BEAUTY. Prim. (Christy 1921.)
 PRIMROSE G. **G. primulinus**.
 PRIMROSE BEAUTY. (Kund. 1918.)
 PRIMROSE FAIRY. Prim. (G. Zees. 1920.)
primulinus. PRIMROSE G.
Primulinus Concolor. CONCOLOR.
Primulinus Erectus. (Lem. 1910.)
Primulinus Major. (Lem. 1908.)
 PRIMUNELLA. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 PRINCE CHARMING. (Brown 1919.)
 PRINCE ITO. (Brun. 1910.)
 PRINCE OF INDIA. (Chi. 1904.)
 PRINCE OF WALES. (Van Z. 1913.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

PRINCEPS. (Van F.-Vaug. 1903.) *G. princeps* Cy.
 PRINCESCO. (Kund. 1917.)
 PRINCESS. (Met. 1918.)
 PRINCESS ALTIERI. (Lem. 1901.)
 PRINCESS OF ORANGE. (Kund. 1915.) *Princess Sandersoni*. SNOWBANK.
 PRINCESS VICTORIA LOUISE. (Pfit. 1910.)
 PRINCETON. (Chi. 1902.)
 PRINCIPINE. (Kir. 1910.)
 PRIORITY. (Pur. 1923.)
 PRISCILLA. (Brown 1919.)
 PROF. A. C. BEAL. (Kir. 1918.)
 PROPHET. (Pur. 1923.)
 PROPHEESSE. (Lem. 1898.)
 PROSERPINE. (Nat. 1920.)
 PROSPERITY. (Cowee 1916.)
psittacinus. PARROT G.
 PSYCHE. (Met. 1917.)
Psyche. Prim. (Krel. 1921.)
 PURITAN. (Brown 1922.)
 PURITY. (Pur. 1923.)
 PURPLE GLORY. (Kund. 1916.)
 PURPLE PANSY. (Kund. 1915.)
 PURPLE SPOT. (Kund. 1918.)
purpureo-auratus. GOLDEN ORCHID G.
 PYTHIA. (Kund. 1918.)
 QUADROON. (Ump. 1922.)
 QUADROON PINK. (Ump. 1922.)
 QUARENTINA AUTUMN. Prim. (Gibbs 1923.)
 QUARENTINA HALLOWEEN. Prim. (Gibbs 1923.)
 QUARENTINA RED. (Gibbs 1922.)
quartinianus
 QUEEN CHARLOTTE. (Pfit. 1906.)
 QUEEN EMMA. (Met. 1923.)
 QUEEN ESTHER. (Met. 1923.)
Queen Esther. MRS. O. W. HALLIDAY.
 QUEEN OF BEAUTIES. (Chaut. 1921.)
 QUEEN OF ROSES. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 QUEEN OF SHEBA. (Christy.)
 QUEEN OF THE BLACKS. (Jonk. 1914.)
 QUEEN OF THE NIGHT. (Dien. 1919.)
 QUEEN OF THE ROSES. (Kel. 1919.)
 QUEEN OF THE VIOLETS. (Roos 1921.)
 QUEEN OF THE WHITES. (Hog. 1917.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

QUEEN OF THE YELLOWS. (Hog 1917.)
Queen of the Yellows. Prim. (Vos. 1921.)
 QUEEN VICTORIA. Prim. (Barf 1920.)
 QUEEN WILHELMINA. *Königin Wilhelmina*.
 QUEENLY. (Wood. 1911.)
 RACINE. (Kund. 1917.)
 RADIANCE. (Miller 1915.)
 RADIANT MORN. (Siem. 1923.)
 RADIUM. (Vos 1921.)
 RAGTEN. (Met. 1918.)
 RAJAH. (Kund.-Cham. 1913.)
 RAMONA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
Ramosus. (Holland 1838.) Hybrid group.
 RARERAY. (Chi. 1914.)
 RARITY. (Kund. 1921.)
recurvus
 RED AMARYLLIS. (Kund. 1915.) *Red Amerillas*.
Red Cana. MRS. W. E. FRYER.
 RED CIGAR. (Kund. 1917.)
 RED CLOUD. (Kund. 1921.)
 RED COAT. (Met. 1916.)
 RED COPPER. (Kund. 1921.)
 RED DIAMOND. (Kund. 1917.)
Red Emperor. DOMINION.
 RED FIRE. (Kund. 1922.)
 RED JACKET. (Pur. 1923.)
 RED KNIGHT. (Kund. 1917.)
 RED PLUME. (Kund. 1921.)
 RED ROBIN. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
 RED, WHITE, AND GOLD. (Kund. 1915.)
 RED WING. (Kund. 1915.)
 REGAL. Prim. (Kund. 1920.)
 REGALIS. (Hoeg 1922.)
 REGULUS. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 REINE D'ANJOU. (Barre.) *Jeanne d'Arc; Reine Blanche; White Excelsior*.
 REINE VICTORIA. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 RELIANCE. (Brown 1920.)
 REMBRANDT. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 REMEMBRANCE. (Kund. 1921.)
 REO. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
 REV. EWBANK. (Vcl. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

REV. J. STUBBS. Prim. (Kel. 1922.)
 REVELRY. (Brown 1920.)
 REVERE. (Brown 1922.)
 REVUE. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 RHODA. (Met. 1917.)
 RIALTO. (Met. 1918.)
 RICHARD DIENER. (Dien. 1917.)
 RICHRED. (Chi. 1915.)
 RIGEL. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 RITA. (Kund. 1918.)
 ROANOKE. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 ROBERT J. KUNDERD. (Kund. 1918.)
 ROBERTA. (Kund. 1916.)
 ROBUSTO. (Pur. 1923.)
 ROCHESTER WHITE. (Thon. 1913.)
 RODANO. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ROGUE. (Stew. 1922.)
 ROI ALEXANDRE. (Brun. 1919.)
 ROMANCE. (Kund. 1918.)
 ROSALIA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ROSALIND. (Kund. 1918.)
 ROSE. (Kund. 1921.)
 ROSE GLORY. (Kund. 1916.)
 ROSE LUISANTE. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 ROSE QUEEN. Prim. (Chaut. 1922.)
 ROSE UNIQUE. (Kund. 1921.)
 ROSE WELLS. (Aust. 1914.)
 ROSEA SUPERBA. (Spen. 1915.)
Rosea Superba. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ROSEASH. (Met. 1916.)
 ROSEBUD. (Kund. 1916.)
 ROSELLA. (Cowee 1904.)
 ROSENEL. (Met. 1916.)
 ROSS VALLEY. (Dien. 1917.)
 ROSY MORN. (Brown 1919.)
 ROSY SPRAY. (Chi. 1910.)
 ROUGE TORCH. (Groff-Tracy 1914.)
 ROYAL PURPLE. (Kel. 1919.)
 ROYAL SOVEREIGN. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 RUBINI. (Heem. 1920.)
 RUBY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 RUBY KING. (Chi. 1915.)
 RUFFLED AMERICA. (Kund. 1921.)
 RUFFLED BEAUTY. (Kund. 1922.)
 RUFFLED GLORY. (Vaug. 1921.)
 RUTH HUNTINGTON. (Kund. 1923.)
 RUTH LAW. (Prest. 1918.)
 RUTH TAYLOR. (Dien. 1921.)
 RUTLAND. (Cowee 1911.)
 SAFRANO. (Sou. 1899.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

SAGINAW. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 SALBACHS PRIM. Prim. (Sal. 1923.)
 SALMO. (Met. 1916.)
 SALMON BEAUTY. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
Salmon Beauty. (Chaut. 1921.)
 SALMON BUFF. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 SALMON EXCELSIOR. (Van K. 1915.)
 SALMON KING. (Chi. 1915.)
 SALMON PLUME. (Kund. 1921.)
 SALMONEA. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
 SALMONEUS. Prim. (Lem. 1908.)
 SALMONIA. (Chi. 1904.)
 SALOME JANE. (Dien. 1921.)
 SAN ANSELMO. (Dien. 1917.)
 SAN JOSÉ. (Dien. 1923.)
 SANS PAREIL. (Sou. 1902.)
 SANS SOUCI. Nan. (Krel. 1915.)
 SARAH. (Stew. 1911.)
 SARAH BERNHARDT. (Lem.) *Mme.*
Sarah Bernhardt.
 SARAH LILLIE. (Dien. 1917.)
 SARAH PAGELS. (Wri. 1923.)
 SATISFACTION. (Wood. 1917.)
 SATYR. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 SAUSALITO. (Dien. 1920.)
saundersi
 SAW TOOTH. (Kund. 1917.)
 SCARLANO. (Kund. 1917.)
 SCARLET FEATHER. (Black 1917.)
 SCARLET GLORY. (Kund. 1917.)
 SCARLET PRINCEPS. (Kund. 1917.)
 SCARLET TREASURE. Prim. (Aust. 1923.)
 SCARLET VELVET. (Groff-Wood. 1911.)
 SCARLETTA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
 SCARSDALE. (Cowee 1903.)
 SCHWABEN. (Pfit. 1913.)
 SCRIBE. (Chi. 1906.)
 SEA FOAM. (Kund. 1916.)
 SEBESTA. (Kund. 1923.)
 SEDAN. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
segetum
 SEMAPHORE. (Brun. 1911.)
 SEMNOLE. (Met. 1918.)
 SENATOR KNOX. (Kund. 1922.)
 SENATOR VOLLAND. (Lem. 1893.)
 SENECA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 SENSATION. (Brown 1919.)
 SENTINEL. (Kund. 1915.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

sericeo-villosus

SERRATA. (Pur. 1923.)
 SEVILLE. (Brown 1923.)
 SHARMEN SWETT. (Swett 1916.)
 SHEDOWA. (Chi. 1916.)
 SHEILA. (Col. 1920.)
 SHELL-PINK. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 SHENANDOAH. (Good. 1918.)
 SHOW FLOWER. (Kund. 1923.)
 SIBERIE. (Sou. 1904.)
 SIBYLLA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 SIDNEY PLUMMER. (Sal. 1923.)
 SIEGER. (Pfit.)
 SIERRA. (Met. 1918.)
 SILVER LACE. (Kund. 1916.)
 SILVER MOON. (Met. 1917.)
 SILVER STAR. (Groff 1910.)
 SILVERETTA. (Pfit. 1900.)
 SILVIS. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 SIMPLEX. (Burb. 1921.)
 SIMPLICITY. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 SIR ROGER CASEMENT. (Dien. 1917.)
 SIRIUS. (Met. 1916.)
Sirius. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 SMILES. (Kund. 1921.)
Smoky Violet. EVALINE.
 SMYRNA. (Nat. 1921.)
 SNAPDRAGON. (Kund. 1915.)
 SNOW BOY. (Kund. 1915.)
 SNOW GLORY. (Kund. 1917.)
 SNOW KING. (Chi. 1915.)
 SNOWBANK. (Cowee 1900.) *Princess
 Sandersoni*.
 SNOWBIRD. (Groff 1909.)
 SNOWBOUND. (Met. 1918.)
 SNOWFLAKE. (Kund. 1915.)
 SOFIERO. Nan. (Krel. 1919.)
 SOLFATERRE. (Brun. 1912.)
 SOLEIL D'OR. Prim. (Kemp 1921.)
 SOMERSET FAIRY. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 SONIA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 SONNENBERG. (Pur. 1923.)
 SONOMA. (Dien. 1921.)
 SOUBATAL. (Sou. 1907.)
 SORCIER. (Sou. 1905.)
 SOUBRETTE. (Proc. 1922.)
 SOUVENIR. (Brown 1919.)
 SOVEREIGN. (Vaug. 1923.)
 SPARTAN. (Met. 1917.)
 SPECIAL. (Kund. 1918.)
 SPHINX. (Brun. 1912.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

Sphinx. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 SPICA. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 SPLENDOR. (Kund. 1923.)
 SPLENDORA. (Kund. 1916.)
 SPOT. (Chi. 1907.)
 SPRING SONG. (Kund. 1913.)
 SQUAW WINTER. (Shea. 1923.)
 ST. THOMAS. (Kund. 1923.)
 STALWART. (Met. 1921.)
 STANDISH. (Brown 1922.)
 STANFORD. (Met. 1921.)
 STARLIGHT. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 STELLA. (Keur 1916.)
Stella. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 STERLING. (Met. 1918.)
 STORM KING. (Kund. 1917.)
 SUFFRAGETTE. (Dien. 1917.)
 SULFUREUS. Prim. (Lem. 1912.)
 SULPHUR FRILLS. (Kund. 1923.)
 SULPHUR GLOW. (Kund. 1921.)
 SULPHUR KING. (Chi. 1904.)
 SULPHUR QUEEN. (Stew. 1911.)
 SULTANA. (Nat. 1921.)
 SUMMER. (Kund. 1921.)
 SUMMER BEAUTY. (Kund. 1915.)
 SUMMER BLOSSOM. (Kund. 1921.)
 SUMMER DAY. (Kund. 1921.)
 SUMMER DREAM. (Met. 1922.)
 SUNBEAM. Prim. (Vaug. 1914.)
Sunbeam. (Roos 1922.)
 SUNBURST. (Miller 1915.)
 SUNRAY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 SUNRISE. (Tracy 1914.)
Sunrise. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 SUNSET. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
Sunset. (Tracy 1914.)
 SUNSET GLOW. Prim. (Chi. 1922.)
 SUNSHINE. (Kund. 1921.)
 SUPERB. (Chi. 1914.)
 SUPERBA. (Col. 1920.)
 SURPRISE. (Kund. 1915.)
 SVEA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 SWEET LAVENDER. (Col. 1922.)
 SWEET ORRA. (Kund. 1915.)
 SWEET ROSE. (Kund. 1923.)
 SWEETHEART. Prim. (Kemp. 1922.)
Sweetheart. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
 SYLPH. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
 TACONIC. (Cowee 1900.)
 TAHITI. (Met. 1917.)
 TAMALPAIS. (Dien. 1919.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

TANGO. (Hoeg 1917.)
 TARO. (Kund. 1921.)
 TAVISTOCK. (Gage 1914.)
 TAWNY. (Col. 1920.)
 TAMPA. (Kund. 1917.)
 TEN STRIKE. (Met. 1918.)
 THAIS. (Dien. 1923.)
 THE ARISTOCRAT. (Pur. 1923.)
 THE BRIDE. *Colvillei* Alba.
 THE DETROIT. (Vaug. 1922.)
 THE KING. (Cowe 1912.)
The Margaret. MARGARET.
 THE PEARL. (West. 1918.)
 THE PILOT. (Met. 1917.)
 THECLA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
 THEDA BARA. (Hoeg 1918.)
 THERESA. (Kund. 1917.)
 THERESE DE VILMORIN. (Sou. 1884.)
 THERMIDOR. (Lem. 1902.)
 THISTLE. (Kund. 1921.)
 THOMAS A. EDISON. (Dien. 1922.)
 THOMAS T. KENT. (Dien. 1917.)
 THOTH. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 TIFFANY. (Brown 1924.)
 TIGER. (Tracy 1917.)
 TIGER ROSE. (Pur. 1923.)
 TINTING. (Kund. 1921.)
 TIP TOP. (Met. 1918.)
 TITANIA. (Sou. 1875.)
 TITANIC. (Hoeg 1917.)
 TOKAY. (Met. 1917.)
 TOKIO. (Brun. 1912.)
 TOPAZ. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 TOREADOR. (Dien. 1923.)
 TRANQUIL. (Kund. 1921.)
 TREASURE. Prim. (Chaut. 1922.)
Treasure. (Kund. 1923.)
 TREUB. (Vos 1916.)
 TRIANON. Nan. (Krel. 1915.)
 TRIOMPHE DE CAEN. (Bart. 1903.)
 TRION. (Kund. 1917.)
 TRIPELO. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
tristis
 TRITON. (Sou. 1915.)
 TROJANA. (Pur. 1923.)
 TURENNE. (Sou. 1901.)
 TWILIGHT. (Met. 1917.)
Twilight. (Kund. 1921.)
 TWINKLES. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

TWOTINT. (Chi. 1915.)
 TYRO. (Met. 1917.)
 TYROL. Prim. (Brown 1923.)
 UHLAN CHIEF. (Kund. 1922.)
 ULRICA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ULYSSES. (Kund. 1916.)
 UNADILLA. (Kund. 1918.)
 UNIQUE. (Kund. 1918.)
 UNUSUAL. (Kund. 1921.)
 URANUS. (Met. 1917.)
 UTAH. (Vos 1916.)
 UTOPIA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 VAN HOOGENDORP. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 VAN LIMBURG STIRUM. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 VANESSA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
 VANITY. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 VANULA. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 VARIEGATA. (Baumg. 1921.)
 VAUGHANS WHITE. (Vaug. 1922.)
 VEDRINES. (Brun. 1911.)
 VEGA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 VELVET GEM. Prim. (Way. 1921.)
 VELVET KING. (Cob.-Vaug.) *Grenadier*.
 VELVET PRINCE. (Roos 1922.)
 VENETA. (Kund. 1918.)
 VENICE. (Brown 1920.)
 VENTURA. (Kund. 1917.)
 VENUSTUS. (Lem. 1917.)
 VERNON. (Kund. 1918.)
 VERNON G. CHILDS. Prim. (Chi. 1922.)
 VERONA. (Nat. 1921.)
 VESTA TILLEY. (Hop. 1923.)
 VESUVIUS. (Nat. 1921.)
Vesuvius. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 VICTORIA FREDERICKS. (Dien. 1921.)
 VICTORIOUS. (Kel. 191-.)
 VICTORY. (Cowe 1909.)
 VILLA. (Kund. 1916.)
 VINTON. (Kund. 1918.)
 VINULA. Prim. (Chaut. 1919.)
 VIOLA. (Miller 1913.)
 VIOLA BIRD. Prim. (Ump. 1922.)
 VIOLET. (Kir. 1921.)
 VIOLET BEAUTY. (Kund. 1916.)
 VIOLET GLORY. (Kund. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

VIOLET QUEEN. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 VIRGINIA. (Vos 1916.)
 VIRGINIA HALE. (Kund. 1921.)
 VIRGINIA M. FISHER. (Dien. 1922.)
 VISCOUNT. (Brown 1921.)
 VISCOUNT IVEAGH. (Kel.)
 VISION. (Aust. 1916.)
 VISTULA. (Kund. 1921.)
 VIVIAN. (Kund. 1921.)
 VIVID. (Groff 1911.)
 VON BISSING. (West. 1918.)
 WALDORF. (Brown 1920.)
 WALHALLA. (Kund. 1916.)
 WAMBA. (Aust. 1916.)
 WANETA. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 WAR. (Groff-Cowee 1909.)
 WARRIOR. (Pur. 1923.)
 WASHINGTON. (Vos 1916.)
 WATERMELON. (Kund. 1923.)
 WAUKEGAN. (Kund. 1917.)
 WAUSHAKUM. (Brown 1919.)
 WELLESLEY. (Roos 1921.)
 WETONA. (Kund. 1918.)
 WHITE AMERICA. (Chi. 1920.)
 WHITE BEAUTY. (Roos 1922.)
 WHITE BELLE. (Kund. 1918.)
 WHITE BUTTERFLY. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 WHITE CITY. (Jonk. 1921.)
 WHITE CLOUD. (Cowee 1913.)
 WHITE CLUSTER. (Aust. 1915.)
 WHITE CREPE. (Aust. 1916.)
 WHITE DELIGHT. (Kund. 1918.)
White Excelsior. REINE D' ANJOU.
 WHITE GIANT. (Van M. 1913.)
 WHITE GLORY. (Kund. 1913.)
 WHITE IVORY. (Kund. 1915.)
 WHITE KING. (Kund. 1912.)
 WHITE LADY. (Haage & Schmidt 1897.)
 WHITE ORCHID. (Kund. 1921.)
 WHITE PEARL. (Kund. 1915.)
 WHITE PENDLETON. (Kund. 1917.)
 WHITE PIGEON. (Kund. 1921.)
 WHITE PLUME. (Kund. 1921.)
 WHITE WONDER. (Kemp 1921.)
 W. H. PHIPPS. (Dien. 1921.) *Mr.*
W. H. Phipps.
 WILBRINCK. (Hop. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

WILD ROSE. (Chi. 1906.)
 WILHELMINA.
 WILHELMINA GUDE. (Baum 1922.)
 WILLIAM FALCONER. (Chi. 1894.)
 WILLIAM KENT. (Dien. 1917.)
 WILLIS E. FRYER. (Kund. 1918.)
 WILLY WIGMAN. (Hop. 1912.)
 WINDSOR. Nan. (Krel. 1915.)
 WINE KING. (Black 1917.)
 WINEDROP. (Kund. 1917.)
 WINNETKA. (Kund. 1917.)
 WINONA. (Brown 1920.)
 WINSOME. (Miller 1915.)
 WISCONSIN. (Vos 1920.)
 WISTERIA. (Dien. 1922.)
 WITCH. (Cowee 1919.)
 W. MCGAVIN. (Dien. 1923.)
 WOLVERINE. (Vos 1920.)
 WONDER. (Chaut. 1921.)
 WRAITH. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
 W. R. BURT. (Black 1919.)
 XANTHIA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 X. Y. Z. (Kund. 1915.)
 YANKEE BOY. (Pur. 1923.)
 YANKEE GIRL. (Pur. 1923.)
 YELLOW BEAUTY. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 YELLOW BIRD. (Kund. 1915.)
 YELLOW DUKE. Prim. (Nat. 1921.)
 YELLOW GEM. (Kund. 1918.)
 YELLOW GLORY. (Kund. 1922.)
 YELLOW HAMMER. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 YELLOW JACKET. (Met. 1916.)
 YELLOW PRINCE. Prim. (Vos 1921.)
 YELLOW PRIZE. (Met. 1918.)
 YELLOW QUEEN. Prim. (Chur. 1921.)
 YELLOW STANDARD. (Heem. 1921.)
 YELLOW TREASURE. (Aust. 1923.)
 YESCHKO. (Van B. 1922.)
 YEOMAN. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 YOLO. (Met. 1918.)
 YOSEMITE. (Met. 1917.)
 YOEELL FAVORITE. (Kund. 1913.)
 ZADORA. (Brown 1922.)
 ZAIDEE. (Spen. 1917.)
 ZENOBLA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ZEPHIR. (Krel. 1914.)
Zéphir. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ZEPHYRS GIFT. (Met. 1922.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

ZILLERTAL. (Pfit. 1908.)

ZINGARI. (Hoeg 1915.)

ZOE. (Dien. 1923.)

ZULEMA. (Kund. 1921.)

GLADWIN IRIS . . . Iris foetidissima

GLAUCIUM . . . HORNPOPPY
flavum (*luteum*) . . . YELLOW H.

GLAUCOTHEA

armata (*Erythea armata*) BLUE PALM

GLECHOMA . . . NEPETA

GLEDITSCHIA . . . GLEDITSIA

GLEDITSIA . . . HONEYLOCUST

aquatica . . . WATERLOCUST

ferox . . . COCKSPUR HONEYLOCUST

japonica (*Gleditsia horrida* Ar)

JAPANESE H.

sinensis . . . CHINESE H.

triacanthos . . . COMMON H.

—inermis . . . THORNLESS H.

GLIRICIDIA

maculata (*G. sepium* Ag)GLOBE ARBORVITAE, GLOBE DEUTZIA,
etc. See ARBORVITAE, DEUTZIA,
etc.

GLOBE-AMARANTH . . . Gomphrena

COMMON G. . . G. globosa

GOLDEN G. (*G. globosa aurea*† Cy)GLOBE-CONE ITALIAN CYPRESS (*Cu-*
pressus sempervirens indica† Cy)

GLOBEDAISY . . . Globularia

SYRIAN G. . . G. trichosanthes

GLOBEFLOWER . . . Trollius

CAUCASIAN G. . . T. caucasicus

CHINESE G. . . T. chinensis

COMMON G. . . T. europaeus

DWARF G. . . T. pumilus

GOLDENBALL (*Trollius europaeus*
loddigesii† Cy)

JAPANESE GLOBEFLOWER

T. japonicus

LEDEBOUR G. . . T. ledebouri

SIBERIAN G. . . T. asiaticus

YUNNAN G. T. pumilus yunnanensis

GLOBEMALLOW . . . Sphaeralcea

BRICK G. . . S. cisplatinata

GLOBETHISTLE . . . Echinops

COMMON G. . . E. sphaerocephalus

HUNGARIAN G. . . E. bannaticus

LOW G. . . E. humilis

GLOBETHISTLE, continued

STEEL G. . . . Echinops ritro

TALL G. . . . E. exaltatus

GLOBE-TULIP

CANARY G. Calochortus pulchellus

PEARL G. Hort. var. of C. albus.

PINK G. . . . C. albus rubellus

WHITE G. . . . C. albus

GLOBULARIA . . . GLOBEDAISY

trichosanthes . . . SYRIAN G.

GLORIOSA . . . GLORYLILY

rothschildiana . . . ROTHSCHILD G.

superba . . . MALABAR G.

GLORIOSA MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia gran-*
diflora gloriosa† Cy)

GLORY-OF-THE-SNOW

Chionodoxa; C. luciliae

GLORYBOWER . . . Clerodendron

HARLEQUIN G. . . C. trichotomum

ROSE G. . . . C. foetidum

SUNSHINE G. (*C. thomsonae delec-*
tum† Cy)

THOMSON G. . . . C. thomsonae

GLORYBUSH . . . Tibouchina

BRAZILIAN G. . . T. semidecandra

GLORYFLOWER . . . Eccremocarpus

CHILIAN G. . . . E. scaber

GLORYLILY . . . Gloriosa

MALABAR G. . . . G. superba

ROTHSCHILD G. . . G. rothschildiana

GLORYVINE . . . Vitis coignetiae

GLOSSY ABELIA, GLOSSY CHOKE-

CHERRY, etc. See Abelia,

CHOKECHERRY, etc.

GLOXINIA

The Gloxinia of florists is Sinningia speciosa. Gloxinia crassifolia and G. gigantea are names loosely and incorrectly applied in the trade to some of the varieties of that species. The genus Gloxinia, of botanists, is not in cultivation.

GLOXINIA Sinningia

COMMON G. S. speciosa

GLOXINIA FOXGLOVE, GLOXINIA PENT-

STEMON, etc. See FOXGLOVE,

PENTSTEMON, etc.

GLYCERIA . . . PANICULARIA

GLYCINE

apios Ag Apios tuberosa

soja Cy Soja max

- GLYCYRRHIZA** LICORICE
glabra COMMON L.
- GNAPHALIUM**
lanatum . *Helichrysum petiolatum*
leontopodium
Leontopodium alpinum
- GOAT HYPERICUM, GOAT WILLOW,
 etc. See **Hypericum**, WILLOW,
 etc.
- GOATSBEARD **Aruncus**
 COMMON G. **A. sylvester**
 JAPANESE G. **A. astilboides**
- GOATSBEARD ASTILBE
Astilbe astilboides
- GOATSRUE **Galega**
 ALBINO G. (*G. officinalis alba*† Cy)
 COMMON G. **G. officinalis**
 HARTLAND G. (*G. o. hartlandi*† Cy)
 SUNSET G. (*G. o. carnea*† Cy)
- GOATSRUE SENNA-PEA
Swainsona galegifolia
- GODETIA** **GODETIA**
amoena FAREWELL-TO-SPRING
grandiflora (*whitneyi*; *Oenothera*
whitneyi) WHITNEY **GODETIA**
- Hort. var. of **Godetia**:
 APPLEBLOSSOM
 BRILLIANT
 CRIMSON GLOW
 CRIMSON KING
 DUCHESS OF ALBANY
 GLORIOSA
 LADY ALBEMARLE
 LADY SATIN ROSE
 LINDLEY (*Oenothera lindleyi*)
 MARCHIONESS OF SALISBURY
 ROSAMOND
 ROSY MORN (*schamini*)
 THE BRIDE
 WHITE PEARL
 YELLOW QUEEN
- GOLDBAND LILY **Lilium auratum**
 GOLDBEARD IRIS **Iris flavissima**
- GOLDBLOTCH FORSYTHIA (*Forsythia*
suspensa variegata† Cy)
- GOLDDUST AUCUBA (*Aucuba japonica*
variegata† Cy)
- GOLDEDGE BOX (*Buxus sempervirens*
marginata† Cy)
- GOLDEN AZARA, GOLDEN BOX, etc.
 See **Azara**, **BOX**, etc.
- GOLDEN-ASTER **Chrysopsis**
 HAIRY G. **C. villosa**
 MARYLAND G. **C. mariana**
- GOLDENBALL (*Trollius europaeus lod-*
digesi† Cy)
- GOLDENBOWL MARIPOSA
Calochortus clavatus
- GOLDENCHAIN **Laburnum vulgare**
 CURLYLEAF G. (*L. v. bullatum*†)
- GOLDLEAF G. (*L. v. aureum*†)
- OAKLEAF G. (*L. v. quercifolium*†)
- WEEPING G. (*L. v. pendulum*†)
- GOLDENCLUB . **Orontium aquaticum**
 GOLDENCUP
Hunnemannia fumariaefolia
- GOLDENFEATHER(*Chrysanthemum par-*
thenium aureum† Cy)
- GOLDENFLEECE EPIMEDIUM (*Epime-*
dium pinnatum colchicum† Cy)
- GOLDENGLOW. Hort. var. of Rud-
 beckia laciniata.
- GOLDENLARCH. **Pseudolarix kaempferi**
- GOLDENLEAF ELAEAGNUS (*Elaeagnus*
pungens maculata† Cy)
- GOLDENMOON MAPLE (*Acer japonicum*
aureum† Cy)
- GOLDENPLUME ELDER (*Sambucus race-*
mosa plumosa-aurea† Cy)
- GOLDENRAIN-TREE
Koelreuteria; **K. paniculata**
- GOLDENROD **Solidago**
 BOOTT G. **S. bootti**
 BROADLEAF G. **S. flexicaulis**
 CANADA G. **S. canadensis**
 CLUSTER G. **S. glomerata**
 DWARF EUROPEAN G. Hort. var.
 of *S. virgaurea*.
 EUROPEAN G. **S. virgaurea**
 FRAGRANT G. **S. odora**
 FURRY G. **S. pubens**
 GIANT G. **S. serotina gigantea**
 NEVADA G. **S. spectabilis**
 NOVEMBER G. **S. serotina**
 OLDFIELD G. **S. nemoralis**
 PALELEAF G. **S. pallida**
 ROUGHLEAF G. **S. patula**
 SCEPTER G. **S. erecta**
 SEASIDE G. **S. sempervirens**
 STIFF G. **S. rigida**
 SWAMP G. **S. uliginosa**
 TALL G. **S. altissima**
 WHITE G. **S. bicolor**

GOSSAMER WATTLE *Acacia longifolia floribunda*
GOSSYPIUM *Gossypium*
barbadense
hirsutum
 GOTO WINTERHAWK *Corylopsis godaviana*
alba
 GOURD *Cucurbita*
Hovifera; *Lagenaria*
idolo; *Cucurbita foetidissima*
idolo; *Lagenaria leucantha*
 CRANBERRY-GOURD *O. Abobra tenuifolia*
Cucurbita moschata
 IVY-GOURD *Coccoloba cordifolia*
Cucurbita
 SQUASH *Cucurbita*; *C. maxima*
Cucumis dipsaceus
 TOWELGOURD *Luffa*
Bauhinia; *B. hispida*
 AGGOPDIUM *Aggopodium podograrium*
podograrium
 CYPRESS *Cupressus*
Cupressus goveniana
 SQUASH *Cucurbita*
 GRAMMANTHES *Letterman*
dichotoma
GRAMMATOPTERYGIUM
GRAMMANTHES *Letterman*
dichotoma
GRAMMATOPTERYGIUM
GRAMMANTHES *Letterman*
dichotoma
 GRASS *Pennisetum*
quadrangularis
Pennisetum
Pennisetum
 Yellow G. *Pennisetum*
Pennisetum
 A. *Pennisetum*
 GRASS *Pennisetum*
 For varieties of Grapes cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits in Appendix.
 AMUR G. *Vitis amurensis*
 BLUELEAF G. *Vitis bicolor*
 BOURQUIN G. *Vitis aestivalis bourquiniana*

GRAPE, continued
 BRIAR G. *Vitis davidi*
 CALIFORNIA G. *Vitis californica*
 G. *V. arizonica*
 G. *V. rubra*
 G. *V. champini*
 G. *V. montana*
 G. *V. vulpina*
 EVERGREEN G. *Cissus caryocarpus*
 G. *Vitis labrusca*
 G. *Vitis rotundifolia*
 G. *Vitis vulpina*
 G. *Mahonia*
 G. *Vitis longi*
 G. *Vitis rotundifolia*
 G. *Vitis californica*
 G. *Mahonia aquifolium*
 G. *Vitis pagnuccii*
 G. *Vitis vulpina*
 G. *Vitis vulpina*
 G. *Vitis vulpina*
 G. *Coccoloba uvifera*
 G. *Vitis aestivalis*
 G. *V. monticola*
 G. *V. cinerea*
 G. *Artabotrys*
 G. *Vitis gilchristiana*
 G. *Vitis berlandieri*
 GRAPE HONEYSUCKLE *Lonicera*
 G. *Botrychium*
 G. *B. matricariae*
 G. *B. dissectum*
 G. *B. virginianum*
 G. *Citrus grandis*
 G. *Muscari*
 G. *M. violoides*
 G. *Anemone vitifolia*
 GRASS *Hordeum vulgare*
 G. *Oplismenus compositus*
 G. *Ammophila*; *A. arenaria*
 G. *Andropogon*
 G. *A. saccharoides*
 G. *Xerophyllum tenax*

GRASS, continued

BENT

- CARPET B. (*Creeping B.*)
Agrostis stolonifera
 RHODE ISLAND B. . . *A. capillaris*
 BENTGRASS *Agrostis*
 BERMUDA G. . . *Capriola dactylon*
 BLUE-EYED-GRASS . . *Sisyrinchium*
 BLUEGRASS *Poa*
 CANADA B. *P. compressa*
 KENTUCKY B. *P. pratensis*
 ROUGH B. *P. trivialis*
 WOOD B. *P. nemoralis*
 BROMEGRASS *Bromus*
 COMMON B. *B. inermis*
 MADRID B. *B. madritensis*
 MEADOW B. *B. erectus*
 QUAKING B. *B. brizaeformis*
 RESCUE GRASS . . *B. unioides*
 CANARY G.
 REED C. G. *Phalaris arundinacea*
 CARPET G. *Axonopus compressus*
 CLOUDGRASS . . *Agrostis nebulosa*
Cocksfoot
Australian C. ORCHARD
 GRASS . . *Dactylis glomerata*
 CORN
 INDIAN C. *Zea mays*
 DALIS G. . . *Paspalum dilatatum*
 DOGTAIL
 CRESTED D. *Cynosurus cristatus*
 DUNEGRASS
 AMERICAN D. . . *Elymus mollis*
 EUROPEAN D. . . *E. arenarius*
 EULALIA . . *Miscanthus sinensis*
 STRIPED E. (*M. s. variegatus*† Cy)
 FEATHERGRASS . *Stipa*; *S. pennata*
 AUSTRALIAN F. . *S. elegantissima*
 FEATHERTOP . *Pennisetum villosum*
 FESCUE *Festuca*
 BLUE F. *F. glauca*
 CHEWINGS F. Hort. var. of *F.*
rubra.
 HAIR F. *F. capillata*
 HARD F. *F. duriuscula*
 MEADOW F. *F. elatior*
 RED F. *F. rubra*
 SHADE F. *F. heterophylla*
 SHEEP F. *F. ovina*
 FINGERGRASS *Chloris*
 FEATHER F. *C. virgata*
 RHODES GRASS . . *C. gayana*

GRASS, continued

- FOUNTAIN G. . *Pennisetum ruppeli*
 CRIMSON FOUNTAIN G. Hort.
 var. of *P. ruppeli*.
 PURPLE FOUNTAIN G. Hort. var.
 of *P. ruppeli*.
 FOXTAIL
 MEADOW F. *Alopecurus pratensis*
 GOLDENTOP G. . *Achyrodes aureum*
 GOLDEYE-GRASS
Hypoxis; *H. hirsuta*
 JOBS-TEARS . *Coix*; *C. lacryma-jobi*
 JOHNSON G. . . *Holcus halepensis*
 LAWNGRASS
 JAPANESE L. *Osterdamia japonica*
 MAIDEN G. (*Miscanthus sinensis*
gracillimus† Cy)
 MAIZE *Zea mays*
 STRIPED M. (*Z. m. japonica*† Cy)
 MANILA G. . *Osterdamia matrella*
 MANNAGRASS
 WATER M. . *Panicularia aquatica*
 MASCARENE G.
Osterdamia tenuifolia
 MILLET *Chaetochloa italica*
 AFRICAN M. . *Eleusine coracana*
 BROOMCORN M.
Panicum miliaceum
 JAPANESE M.
Echinochloa crusgalli edulis
 PEARL M. *Pennisetum glaucum*
 MOLINIA
 STRIPED M. (*Molinia caerulea*
variegata† Cy)
 NAPIER G. . *Pennisetum purpureum*
 NATAL G. . . . *Tricholaena rosea*
 OATGRASS *Arrhenatherum*
 TALL O. *A. elatius*
 TUBER O. *A. bulbosum*
 VARIEGATED O. Hort. var. of
A. bulbosum.
 OATS *Avena*; *A. sativa*
 ANIMATED O. . . . *A. sterilis*
 ORCHARD G. . *Dactylis glomerata*
 PALMGRASS . *Chaetochloa palmifolia*
 PAMPASGRASS . . . *Cortaderia*
 COMMON P. *C. argentea*
 PARA G. . . . *Panicum barbinode*
 PASPALUM
 WATER P. . *Paspalum dilatatum*
 PEPPERGRASS *Lepidium*

GRASS, continued

- QUAKING G. *Briza*
 BIG QUAKING G. *B. maxima*
 LITTLE QUAKING G. *B. minor*
 RABBITTAIL G. *Lagurus ovatus*
 RAVENNA G. *Erianthus ravennae*
 REDTOP *Agrostis palustris*
 REED
 GIANT R. *Arundo donax*
 STRIPED GIANT R. (*A. donax variegata*† Cy)
 RESCUE G. *Bromus unioloides*
 RHODES G. *Chloris gayana*
 RIBBON G. (*Phalaris arundinacea picta*† Cy)
 RICE *Oryza sativa*
 WILDRICE *Zizania*
 RYE *Secale*; *S. cereale*
 SIBERIAN WILD-RYE
Elymus giganteus
 RYEGRASS
 ITALIAN R. *Lolium multiflorum*
 PERENNIAL R. *L. perenne*
 SORGHUM *Holcus sorghum*
 BROOMCORN. Hort. var. of *H. sorghum*.
 DURRA. Hort. var. of *H. sorghum*.
 FETERITA. Hort. var. of *H. sorghum*.
 KAFIR. Hort. var. of *H. sorghum*
 MILO. Hort. var. of *H. sorghum*
 SORGHO. Hort. var. of *H. sorghum*.
 SPIKEGRASS. *Desmazeria*; *D. sicula*
 SQUIRRELTAIL G. *Hordeum jubatum*
 ST. AUGUSTINE G.
Stenotaphrum secundatum
 STARGRASS *Aletris*; *A. farinosa*
 SUDAN G.
Holcus sorghum sudanensis
 SUGARCANE. *Saccharum officinarum*
 TEFF *Eragrostis abyssinica*
 TEOSINTE. *Euchlaena*; *E. mexicana*
 TIMOTHY *Phleum*; *P. pratense*
 UNIOLA *Uniola*
 BROADLEAF U. *U. latifolia*
 UVA G. *Gynerium saccharoides*
 VELVET G. *Notholcus lanatus*
 WHEAT *Triticum aestivum*
 WHITLOWGRASS *Draba*

GRASS, continued

- WILDRICE *Zizania*
 COMMON W. *Z. palustris*
 NORTHERN W. *Z. aquatica*
 WILD-RYE *Elymus*
 SIBERIAN W. *E. giganteus*
 ZEBRA GRASS (*Miscanthus sinensis zebrinus*† Cy)
 GOLDEN Z. G. Hort. var. of *M. sinensis*.
 GRASS CORALBELLS, GRASS IRIS, etc.
 See CORALBELLS, IRIS, etc.
 GRASS GENERA
 For convenience of reference, the genera, species, and ornamental varieties of Grass are here brought together in one consolidated list.
 ACHYRODES
aureum (*Lamarckia aurea* Cy; *Chrysurus aureus*; *C. cynosuroides*) GOLDENTOP GRASS
 AGROSTIS BENTGRASS
capillaris (*vulgaris*; *tenuis*)
 RHODE ISLAND BENT
 Rhode Island Bent is sometimes misidentified as *Agrostis canina*, a species not in the trade.
nebulosa CLOUDGRASS
palustris (*A. alba* Cy) REDTOP
stolonifera
 (*Creeping Bent*) CARPET BENT
 AIRA
caerulea *Molinia caerulea*
 ALOPECURUS
pratensis MEADOW FOXTAIL
 AMMOPHILA BEACHGRASS
arenaria BEACHGRASS
 ANDROPOGON BEARDGRASS
halepensis *Holcus halepensis*
saccharoides (*A. argenteus* Cy)
 SILVER BEARDGRASS
sorghum *Holcus sorghum*
 ARRHENATHERUM OATGRASS
bulbosum (*Arrhenatherum elatius tuberosum* Cy) TUBER OATGRASS
elatius (*Avena elatior*) TALL O.
 Hort. var. of *Arrhenatherum*:
 VARIEGATED OATGRASS (*bulbosum variegatum*)
 ARUNDINARIA
 See consolidated list of the genera and species of Cane and Bamboo, under the heading BAMBOO GENERA, page 34.

GRASS GENERA, continued
ARUNDO // Giant Reed
 subsp. of **Arundo** //
GIANT REED //
ARENARIA // OATS
clavata // *Arrhenatherum clavatum*
sativa // OATS
sterilis // ANKLED O.
AXONOPUS // GRASS GENERA
compressus // COMPRESSIVE GRASS
BAMBUSA // GRASS GENERA
 See consolidated list of the genera and species of Cane and Bamboo under the heading **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 34.
BRIZA // QUAKING GRASS
geniculata // *Eragrostis geniculata*
maxima // BIG QUAKING GRASS
minor // LITTLE QUAKING G.
BRIZOPYRUM // GRASS
siculum // *Desmazeria sicula*
BROMUS // BROMEGRASS
brizaeformis // QUAKING B.
erectus // MEADOW B.
inermis // COMMON B.
macrostachys // MOUNTAIN B.
madritensis // MADRID B.
unioloides // RESCUE GRASS
CAPRIOLA // ARIA
dactylon // (*Cynodon dactylon*) CYA
bermuda // BERMUDA G.
CEPHALOSTACHYUM // MA
 See consolidated list of the genera and species of Cane and Bamboo, page 35.
BAMBOO GENERA, page 35.
CHAETOCHELOA // GRASS
italica // (*Setaria italica*) CYA
palmifolia // (*Ranunculus palmifolium*) PALM GRASS
poiretiana // (*Poa poiretiana*) CYA
CHLORIS // FINGER GRASS
gayana // RHINOGRASS
polystachya // (*brachyloba*) // GRASS
virgata // FEATHER RINGER GRASS
CHRYSURUS // **ACHYRODES**
COIX // JOBS TEARS
lactuca // (*lactuca*) JOBS TEARS
BOLD-face=approved scientific names.

GRASS GENERA, continued
PORTADERIA // PAMPAS GRASS
argentea // (*Gynerium argenteum*)
QUILA // COMMON P.
quila // (*Gynerium quila*)
NO. 100 // **CAPRIOLA**
CYNOSURUS // DOG TAIL
cristata // CRESTED DOG TAIL
DACTYLIS // ORCHARD GRASS
glomerata // ORCHARD G.
DENDROCALAMUS // GRASS
 See consolidated list of the genera and species of Cane and Bamboo under the heading **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 35.
DESMAZERIA // SPIKE GRASS
sicula // (*Brizopyrum siculum*) // SPIKE GRASS
ECHINOCHLOA // GRASS
crusgalliedulis // (*E. frumentacea*) CYA
JAPANESE MILLET
ELBURNIA // MILLET
harquinense // (*E. histachya*) CYA
AFRICAN MILLET
ELYMUS // WILD RYE
arenarius // EUROPEAN WILD RYE
giganteus // SIBERIAN WILD RYE
mollis // AMERICAN WILD RYE
ERAGROSTIS // GRASS
abyssinica // AFRICAN LEFF
japonica // (*Elegant*) // (*E. interrupta*) CYA
maxima // GRASS
obfusa // (*Briza geniculata*)
unioloides // (*E. amabilis*) CYA // *Poa amabilis*
ERIANTHUS // GRASS
ravenae // RAVENNA GRASS
EUCHLAENA // TEOSINTE
mexicana // MEXICAN TEOSINTE
MISCANTHUS // GRASS
FESTUCA // FESCUE
capillata // (*capillata*) // FESCUE
duriuscula // HARD F.
elatid // (*pratensis*) // MEADOW F.
glauca // U. // BLUE F.
heterophylla // SHADE F.
ovina // SHEEP F.
rubra // RED F.

IT. etc.=synonyms or unapproved names.

GRASS GENERA
 HORT. VAR. OF *Festuca*: **AJOJOU**
Chrysopsis *PESQUE*. Hort. var. of
F. rubra. **AEIS**
ADYCOUVA **PANICULARIA**
GYMNOSTRIAX
PENNISSETUM
GYNERIUM
argenteum Cortaderia *argentea*
saccharoides Uva Grass
WHOLGUS
halimensis *Andropogon halimensis*;
Sorghum halepense
JOHNSON GRASS
lanatus **Notholcus lanatus**
sorghum (*Andropogon sorghum*);
Sorghum vulgare **SORGHUM**
SUDANESE GRASS
sudanensis **SUDAN GRASS**
 variation under the following names, some
 of which have subvarieties.
BROOMCORN
durum **DURUM**
FETERITA
MILO
SORGHO
HORDEUM
jubatum **SQUIRRELTAIL GRASS**
vulgare
LAGURUS
ovatus **RABBITTAIL GRASS**
LAMARCKIA **ACHYRODES**
LOLIUM
multiflorum (*elatium*)
ITALIAN RYEGRASS
PERENNIAL RYEGRASS
MISCANTHUS
sinensis (*Eulalia japonica*) **EULALIA**
 Hort. var. of *Miscanthus*
GOLDEN ZEBRA GRASS (*Eulalia* sp.)
ponica zebra stricta Hort. var.
 of *M. sinensis*.
MADREN GRASS (*E. j. gracillima*)
gracillima univittata; *M. s.*
variegata (*variegata*)
STRIPED EULALIA (*E. j. variegata*;
M. s. variegata)
ZEBRA GRASS (*E. j. zebra*; *M. s.*
zebra)

GRASS GENERA
MOLINIA
caerulea **MOULDER GRASS**
 Hort. var. of *Molinia*:
STRIPED MOULDER GRASS (*Molinia caerulea* var.
striata)
NOTHOLCUS
lanatus **NOYAL GRASS**
VELVET GRASS
OPLISMENUS
compositus (*O. hirtellus*, Cy.) **PANICUM**
variegatum **BASKET GRASS**
 Often miscalled *O. hirtellus*, a species
 now cultivated.
ORYZA **RICE**
SATIVA
OSTERDAMIA
japonica (*Zoysia japonica*) **JAPANESE**
JAPANESE LAWN GRASS
mattrella (Z.) **MATTRELLA GRASS**
TENUIFOLIA (*Z. tenuifolia*) **TENUIFOLIA GRASS**
ZYCHNOCALYPS
PANICULARIA
aquatica (*Chloris aquatica*; *C. spec-*
tabilis) **WATER MANNAGRASS**
PANICUM
barbinode **PARROT GRASS**
miliaceum **BROOMCORN MILLET**
palmifolium (Cy.)
Chaetochloa palmifolia
sulcatum (Cy.) **C. poretiana**
variegatum **Oplismenus compositus**
PASPALUM **MURRAY GRASS**
dilatatum
PENNISSETUM
alogenoides (*P. japonicum*, Cy.)
Gymnathrix japonica
arostachneum
SUCLOID **CRIMSON FOUNTAIN GRASS**
 Hort. var. of *Paspalum*
cupreum **RURAL FOUNTAIN GRASS**
glaucum (*P. americanum*, Cy.; *ty-*
phoidum) **PEARL MILLET**
latifolium (*Gymnathrix latifolium*)
longistylum **P. villosum**
macrophyllum **DIACROSTACHYUM**
macrostachyum (*macrophyllum*)
 See also hort. var. list

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (F) see page 1.

GRASS GENERA (PENNISETUM), cont.

purpureum NAPIER GRASS
ruppeli (*ruppelianum*; *cupreum*)
 FOUNTAIN G.

See also hort. var. list below.

typhoideum **P. glaucum**
villosum (*longistylum*) FEATHERTOP

Hort. var. of **Pennisetum**:

CRIMSON FOUNTAIN GRASS (*atrosanguineum*). Hort. var. of **P. ruppeli**.

PURPLE FOUNTAIN G. (*cupreum*)
 Hort. var. of **P. ruppeli**.

PURPLE PENNISETUM (*macrostachyum atropurpureum*)

PHALARIS

arundinacea . REED CANARY GRASS
 Hort. var. of **Phalaris**:

RIBBON GRASS (*P. arundinacea picta*† Cy; *arundinacea variegata*)

PHLEUM TIMOTHY
pratense TIMOTHY

PHYLLOSTACHYS

See consolidated list of the genera and species of Cane and Bamboo, under the heading **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 35.

POA BLUEGRASS
amabilis

A name sometimes misapplied in the trade to *Eragrostis unioloides*.

compressa . . . CANADA BLUEGRASS

nemoralis WOOD B.

pratensis KENTUCKY B.

trivialis ROUGH B.

SACCHARUM

officinarium SUGARCANE

SECALE RYE

cereale RYE

SETARIA . CHAETOCLOA

SORGHUM HOLCUS

STENOTAPHRUM

secundatum (*glabrum*)

ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS

STIPA FEATHERGRASS

elegantissima . . AUSTRALIAN F.

pennata FEATHERGRASS

TRICHOLOAENA

rosea NATAL GRASS

TRITICUM

aestivum (*sativum*; *vulgare*) WHEAT

GRASS GENERA, continued

UNIOLA UNIOLA

latifolia BROADLEAF U.

ZEa

mays MAIZE, INDIAN CORN

Ornamental hort. var. of **Zea**:

STRIPED MAIZE (*Zea mays japonica*† Cy)

ZIZANIA WILDRISE

aquatica NORTHERN W.

palustris COMMON W.

ZOYSIA OSTERDAMIA

GRASSLEAF GAYFEATHER, GRASSLEAF

SOTOL, etc. See GAYFEATHER, SOTOL, etc.

GRASS-PINK ORCHID

Calopogon pulchellus

GRASSY BUTTERCUP, GRASSY SCREW-PINE, etc. See BUTTERCUP, SCREW-PINE, etc.

GRAY BIRCH, GRAY DOGWOOD, etc.
 See BIRCH, DOGWOOD, etc.

GRAYBARK PINE . **Pinus leucodermis**
 GRAYBOX

BAIRNSDALE G.

Eucalyptus bosistoana

GRAYS LILY **Lilium grayi**

GREAT ASTER, GREAT ASTILBE, etc.
 See ASTER, ASTILBE, etc.

GRECIAN FOXGLOVE, GRECIAN LAUREL, etc. See FOXGLOVE, LAUREL, etc.

GREEK BELLFLOWER, GREEK BROOM, etc. See BELLFLOWER, BROOM, etc.

GREEK-VALERIAN

Polemonium caeruleum

WHITE G. (*P. c. album*† Cy)

GREEN ASH, GREEN BOTTLEBRUSH, etc. See ASH, BOTTLEBRUSH, etc.

GREENBERRY ELDER (*Sambucus canadensis chlorocarpa*† Cy)

GREENBRIER **Smilax**

BRISTLY G. **S. hispida**

CORAL G. **S. walteri**

LAUREL G. **S. laurifolia**

GREEN-EBONY . **Jacaranda ovalifolia**

GREENLAND SANDWORT

Arenaria groenlandica

GREEN-NET MAPLE (*Acer palmatum reticulatum*† Cy)

GREENSTEM FORSYTHIA
Forsythia viridissima
 GREENTWIG DOGWOOD (*Cornus sanguinea viridissima*† Cy)
 GREENVEIN BAUHINIA (*Bauhinia variegata candida*† Cy)
 GREGG ASH **Fraxinus greggi**
 GREGORY SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa gregoryana*† Cy)
GREVILLEA GREVILLEA
robusta SILK-OAK
thelemanniana
 GROMWELL **Lithospermum**
 CAROLINA G. **L. carolinense**
 PUCCOON **L. canescens**
 SHRUBBY G. **L. fruticosum**
 GROSSEK BELLFLOWER
Campanula grosseki
GROSSULARIA **RIBES**
 GROUND BUCKEYE, GROUND CLEM-
 ATIS, etc. See BUCKEYE, CLEM-
 ATIS, etc.
 GROUND CEDAR
Lycopodium complanatum
 GROUNDCHERRY **Physalis**
 BUNYARD G. **P. bunyardi**
 CAPE-GOOSEBERRY **P. edulis**
 COMMON G. **P. pubescens**
 LANTERN G. **P. francheti**
 PERUVIAN G. **P. peruviana**
 STRAWBERRY G. **P. alkekengi**
 TOMATILLO **P. ixocarpa**
 GROUNDPINE . **Lycopodium obscurum**
 GROUNSEL **Senecio**
 CHINESE G. **S. tanguticus**
 CLIMBING G. **S. scandens**
 COMMON CINERARIA **S. cruentus**
 GIANTGROUNSEL
Ligularia wilsoniana
 GOLDEN G. **Senecio aureus**
 IVY G. **S. mikanioides**
 PURPLE G. **S. elegans**
 ROUNDEAF G. **S. obovatus**
 SILVER CINERARIA **S. cineraria**
 URUGUAY G. **S. pulcher**
 VELVET G. **S. petasitis**
 GROUNSELBUSH
Baccharis halimifolia
 GUADALUPE CYPRESS, GUADALUPE
 PALM, etc. See CYPRESS, PALM,
 etc.

GUAMA **Inga laurina**
 GUAMACHIL **Pithecollobium dulce**
 GUAVA **Psidium**; **P. guajava**
 CHILE-GUAVA **Myrtus ugni**
 COSTA RICAN G.
Psidium friedrichsthalianum
 STRAWBERRY G. **P. cattleianum**
 YELLOW STRAWBERRY G. (*P. cat-
 tleianum lucidum*† Cy)
 For varieties of Guava cultivated for
 their fruit, see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 GUIANA-CHESTNUT . **Pachira aquatica**
 GUILFOYLE POLYSCIAS
Polyscias guilfoylei
 GUM
 APPLE G. **Eucalyptus Stuartiana**
 BLUE G. **E. globulus**
 BROWN G. **E. robusta**
 BUSHY BLUE G. (*E. globulus com-
 pacta*† Cy)
 CABBAGE G. **E. virgata**
 CIDER G. **E. gunni**
 CREEK G. **E. rostrata**
 DESERT G. **E. rudis**
 FLAT-TOP G. **E. occidentalis**
 HONEY G. **E. melliodora**
 KARRI G. **E. diversicolor**
 LEATHERLEAF G. **E. coriacea**
 LEHMANN G. **E. lehmanni**
 LEMON G. **E. maculata citriodora**
 MAHOGANY G. **E. resinifera**
 MANNA G. **E. viminalis**
 MESSMATE G. **E. obliqua**
 PEPPERMINT G. **E. odorata**
 PORT GREGORY G. **E. calophylla**
 SCARLET G. **E. ficifolia**
 SLATY G. **E. tetricornis**
 SPOTTED G. **E. maculata**
 SUGAR G. **E. corynocalyx**
 SWEETGUM
Liquidambar; **L. styraciflua**
 GUM ROCKROSE . **Cistus ladaniferus**
 Gumbo . OKRA: **Hibiscus esculentus**
 GUM-MYRTLE **Angophora**
 KINO G. **A. intermedia**
 RUSTY G. **A. lanceolata**
GUNNERA **GUNNERA**
chilensis (scabra) CHILEAN G.
manicata GREAT G.
 GUNNISON MARIPOSA
Calochortus gunnisoni

GYMNOCALYCIUM

- denudatum** (*Echinocactus denudatus*)
gibbosum (*E. gibbosus*)
mosti (*E. mosti*)
multiflorum (*E. multiflorus*)
schickendantzi (*E. schickendantzi*)

GYMNOCLADUS

- dioica** (*canadensis*)
 KENTUCKY COFFEETREE

GYMNOGRAMMA

PITYROGRAMMA

GYMNOTHRIX . PENNISETUM

GYNERIUM

- argenteum** . . . *Cortaderia argentea*
saccharoides UVA GRASS

GYNURA

- aurantiaca** (*Crassocephalum aurantiacum* Ag) VELVETPLANT

GYPSOPHILA GYPSOPHILA

- acutifolia** GREEN G.
cerastioides MOUSE-EAR G.
elegans COMMON G.
monstrosa LARGE CREEPING G.
 Hort. var. of *G. repens*.

- muralis** CUSHION G.
paniculata BABYSBREATH
repens CREEPING GYPSOPHILA
steveni STEVEN G.

Hort. var. of *Gypsophila*:

- DOUBLE BABYSBREATH** (*G. paniculata flore pleno* Cy)
LARGE CREEPING GYPSOPHILA (*G. repens monstrosa* † Cy)

HAAGE CAMPION (*Lychnis haageana* † Cy)

HABENARIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

HABROTHAMNUS . CESTRUM

- HACKBERRY** . *Celtis*; *C. occidentalis*
BIGLEAF H. *C. o. crassifolia*
CHINESE H. *C. sinensis*
EUROPEAN H. *C. australis*
ORIENTAL H. *C. tourneforti*
PALOBLANCO *C. reticulata*
SUGARBERRY . *C. mississippiensis*
HACKSAW FERN . . . *Doodia aspera*

- HAEMANTHUS** BLOODLILY
albiflos (*albiflora*) WHITE B.
coccineus SCARLET B.
puniceus SALMON B.

HAEMATOXYLON (HEMATOXYLON) LOGWOOD

- campechianum** LOGWOOD
HAIR FESCUE, HAIR PALM, etc. See FESCUE, PALM, etc.

- HAIRY ALUMROOT, HAIRY ANGELICA, etc.** See ALUMROOT, *Angelica*, etc.

HAKEA HAKEA

- elliptica**
laurina SEA-URCHIN H.
pugioniformis
saligna WILLOW H.
suaveolens

HAKODATE BARBERRY

*Berberis amurensis japonica*HALBERD WILLOW . . . *Salix hastata*

HALESIA SILVERBELL

- diptera** TWO-WING S.
monticola MOUNTAIN S.
tetraptera (*H. carolina* Cy-Ag)
 GREAT S.

HALFHIGH ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis intermedia* † Cy)

HALFSKIRT DAFFODIL

Narcissus incomparabilis

HALIMODENDRON SALT-TREE

halodendron SALT-TREE

- HALL CRAB, HALL JAPANESE HONEY-SUCKLE, etc.** See CRAB, HONEY-SUCKLE, etc.

HAMAMELIS WITCH-HAZEL

- japonica** JAPANESE W.
 See also hort. var. list below.

- mollis** CHINESE W.
vernalis VERNAL W.
virginiana (*virginica*) COMMON W.

Hort. var. of *Hamamelis*:

- LEMON JAPANESE W.** (*H. japonica zuccariniana* † Cy)
PURPLE JAPANESE W. (*H. j. arborea* † Cy)

HAMATOCACTUS

- setispinus** (*Echinocactus setispinus*)

- HAMELIA**
patens SCARLETBUSH
sphaerocarpa
HAMILTON BAMBOO
Dendrocalamus hamiltoni
HANDLEAF ENGLISH IVY, HANDLEAF
LOBELIA, etc. See IVY, LOBELIA,
etc.
HANGING BEGONIA *Begonia haageana*
HANKŌW WILLOW . *Salix matsudana*
HANSON LILY . . . *Lilium hansonii*
HARBINGER CHERRY (*Prunus padus*
commutata† Cy)
HARBINGER-OF-SPRING
Erigenia bulbosa
HARBISON BUCKEYE
Aesculus harbisonii
HARD FESCUE . . *Festuca duriuscula*
HARDENBERGIA
comptoniana (*Kennedia comptoni-*
ana Ag; *Kennedyia caerulea*)
monophylla (*K. monophylla* Ag;
Kennedyia ovata)
HARDHACK . . . *Spiraea tomentosa*
WHITE H. (*S. t. alba*† Cy)
HARDSHELL CUSTARD-APPLE
Annona scleroderma
HARDY DEODAR, HARDY LARKSPUR,
etc. See DEODAR, LARKSPUR, etc.
HARDYLEAF JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE
(*Lonicera japonica flexuosa*† Cy)
HAREBELL . *Campanula rotundifolia*
HAREBELL PHACELIA, HAREBELL
SPEEDWELL, etc. See *Phacelia*,
SPEEDWELL, etc.
HARICOT BEAN . *Phaseolus vulgaris*
HARIOTA **HATIORA**
HARISON YELLOW ROSE (*Rosa hari-*
sonii† Ar)
HARLEQUIN GLORYBOWER
Clerodendron trichotomum
HARPUR IRIS . . . *Iris histrioides*
HARRINGTON PLUM-YEW
Cephalotaxus harringtonia
HARRISIA
bonplandi (*Cereus bonplandi* Cy)
eriphora (*C. eriphorus*)
gracilis
martini (*C. martini* Cy)
- HARRISIA**, continued
tortuosa (*Cereus atropurpureus*; *C.*
tortuosus Cy)
HARTFORD FERN *Lygodium palmatum*
HARTLAND GOATSRUE (*Galega officini-*
nalis hartlandii† Cy)
HARTMANNIA . **OENOTHERA**
HARTOGIA Ag . . **AGATHOSMA**
HARTSTONGUE
Phyllitis scolopendrium
HARTWEG LUPINE, HARTWEG PENT-
STEMON, etc. See LUPINE, PENT-
STEMON, etc.
HARTWEGIA
purpurea
HATCHET CACTUS
Pelecyphora aselliformis
HATIORA
salicornioides (*Hariota salicorni-*
oides; *Rhipsalis salicornioides*)
CORAL CACTUS
HAW
BLACKHAW . *Viburnum prunifolium*
POSSUMHAW *Ilex decidua*
SOUTHERN BLACKHAW
Viburnum rufidulum
HAWAIIAN GIANT TARO
Alocasia macrorrhiza
HAWKWEED **HIERACIUM**
ORANGE H. *H. aurantiacum*
SHAGGY H. *H. villosum*
HAWTHORN **CRATAEGUS**
ARKANSAS H. *C. arkansana*
ARNOLD H. *C. arnoldiana*
BABY H. *C. modesta*
BARRY H. *C. barryana*
BISSELL H. *C. appposita bisselli*
BLACK H. *C. douglasi*
BOYNTON H. *C. boyntoni*
BRONZY H. *C. cuprea*
BUCKLEY H. *C. buckleyi*
BUNCH H. *C. delosi*
CARRIERE H. *C. carrierei*
CERRO H. *C. cerronis*
CHINESE H. *C. pinnatifida*
CHRISTMAS H. . . . *C. durobrivensis*
COCKSPUR THORN . . *C. crusgalli*
CORAL H. *C. colorado*
DAWSON H. *C. dawsoniana*

HAWTHORN, continued

- DELAWARE H. . . . *Crataegus apposita*
 DOTTED H. *C. punctata*
 DOUBLE ENGLISH H. (*C. monogyna*
alboplana† Cy)
 DOUBLE RED H. (*C. monogyna*
rubroplena† Cy)
 DOWNY H. *C. mollis*
 ELLWANGER H. . . . *C. ellwangeriana*
 ENGLISH H. (One-stone)
 C. monogyna
 ENGLISH H. (Two-stone)
 C. oxyacantha
 EUROPEAN BLACK H. . . . *C. nigra*
 FLESHY H. *C. succulenta*
 FRANKLIN H. *C. lauta*
 FROSTED H. *C. pruinosa*
 GLOSSY H. *C. nitida*
 GOLDEN ENGLISH H. (*C. oxyacantha*
aurea† Cy)
 INDIA-HAWTHORN
 Raphiolepis indica
 INKBERRY H. *Crataegus multiflora*
 MISSOURI H. *C. fecunda*
 NIPPON H. *C. cuneata*
 OCTOBER H. *C. infera*
 ONE-FLOWER H. *C. uniflora*
 PARSLEY H. *C. apiifolia*
 PAUL DOUBLE SCARLET H. Hort
 var. of *C. oxyacantha*.
 PAUL ENGLISH H. (*C. oxyacantha*
pauli† Cy)
 PEAR H. *C. tomentosa*
 PEKING H. . . . *C. pinnatifida major*
 PERSIAN H. *C. peregrina*
 PINK WEeping H. (*C. monogyna*
roseopendula† Cy)
 PLUMLEAF H. *C. prunifolia*
 PYRAMID H. (*Crataegus monogyna*
stricta† Cy)
 QUEBEC H. *C. submollis*
 REDRIM H. (*Crataegus oxyacantha*
bicolor† Cy)
 RIVER H. *C. rivularis*
 ROSE H. (*C. monogyna rosea*† Cy)
 ROUNDLEAF H. . . . *C. rotundifolia*
 RUSSET H. *C. foetida*
 SILVER H. *C. orientalis*
 SINGLE PINK H. (*C. monogyna*
punicica† Cy)
 SMITH H. *C. smithi*
 SPIKE H. *C. macrantha*

HAWTHORN, continued

- THICKET H. . . . *Crataegus coccinea*
 THREEFLOWER H. . . . *C. triflora*
 WASHINGTON H. . . . *C. cordata*
 WEEPING ENGLISH H. (*C. mono-*
gyna pendula† Cy)
 WEST CHESTER H. . . *C. fructuosa*
 WOOD H. *C. nemoralis*
 YEDDO-HAWTHORN
 Raphiolepis umbellata
 HAWTHORN GOOSEBERRY, HAWTHORN
 RASPBERRY, etc. See GOOSE-
 BERRY, RASPBERRY, etc.
 HAYLODGE COLUMBINE
 Aquilegia haylodgensis
 HAY-SCENTED FERN
 Dennstedtia punctilobula
 HAZEL
 WINTERHAZEL *Corylopsis*
 WITCH-HAZEL *Hamamelis*
 HAZEL ALDER, HAZEL BOTTLETREE,
 etc. See ALDER, BOTTLETREE, etc.
 HAZELNUT *Corylus*
 AMERICAN H. *C. americana*
 BEAKED H. *C. rostrata*
 CHINESE H. *C. chinensis*
 FILBERT *Corylus*; *C. avellana*
 TREE H. *C. colurna*
 For horticultural varieties of *Corylus*
 cultivated for their nuts, see FILBERT
 in American Pomological Society's List of
 Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
 Heal-all SELFHEAL: *Prunella*
 HEART
 BLEEDINGHEART
 Dicentra spectabilis
 FLOATINGHEART . . *Nymphoides*
 HEARTLEAF AMPELOPSIS, HEARTLEAF
 OXEYE, etc. See AMPELOPSIS,
 OXEYE, etc.
 HEARTPETAL LARKSPUR
 Delphinium cardiopetalum
 HEARTSEED *Cardiospermum*
 HEATH *Erica*
 BISCAY H. *E. mediterranea*
 BLACK-EYED H. . . . *E. melanthera*
 CORNISH H. *E. vagans*
 CORSICAN H. *E. stricta*
 CROSSLEAF H. *E. tetralix*
 DARLEY H. Hort. var. of *E. medi-*
 terranea.
 FRINGED H. *E. ciliaris*
 GARLAND H. *E. persoluta*

HEATH, continued

- MACKAY H. (*mackayi*)
 PORCELAIN H. . . . *Erica ventricosa*
 RED CORNISH H. Hort. var. of *E. vagans*.
 ROSY GARLAND H. Hort. var. of *E. persoluta*.
 SCARLET TWISTED H. (*E. cinerea coccinea*† Cy)
 SHOWY CORNISH H. Hort. var. of *E. vagans*.
 SPIKEHEATH
 Bruckenthalia spiculifolia
 SPRING H. *Erica carnea*
 TWISTED H. *E. cinerea*
 WHITE CORNISH H. (*E. vagans alba*† Cy)
 WHITE MOOR H. Hort. var. of *E. carnea*.
 WHITE TWISTED H. (*E. cinerea alba*† Cy)
 WILMORE H. (*E. wilmorci*† Cy)
 WINTER H. *E. hyemalis*
 HEATH ASTER, HEATH MELALEUCA, etc. See ASTER, *Melaleuca*, etc.
 HEATHER *Calluna vulgaris*
 ALPORT H. (*C. v. alporti*† Cy)
 BRUSH H. Hort. var. of *C. vulgaris*
 DWARF WHITE H. Hort. var. of *C. vulgaris*.
 FLESH H. (*C. v. carnea*† Cy)
 MOSS H. (*C. v. nana*† Cy)
 RED H. (*C. v. rubra*† Cy)
 Scotch H. . . . HEATHER: *C. vulgaris*
 SEARLE H. (*Calluna vulgaris searlei*† Cy)
 SLENDER H. Hort. var. of *C. vulgaris*.
 WHITE H. (*C. v. alba*† Cy)
 WOOLLY H. (*C. v. hirsuta*† Cy)
 HEDERA IVY
 canariensis (algeriensis)
 ALGERIAN I
 colchica (roegneriana) . COLCHIS I.
 helix ENGLISH I.
 Hort. var. of *Hedera*:
 BUNCHLEAF ENGLISH IVY (*H. helix conglomerata*† Cy)
 BUSH ENGLISH I. (*H. h. arborescens*† Cy)

HEDERA (Hort. var.), continued

- CAENWOOD I. (*Hedera helix caenwoodiana*)
 GIANT ENGLISH I. (*H. helix dentata*)
 HANDLEAF ENGLISH I. (*H. h. palmata*† Cy)
 LEOPARD ENGLISH I. (*H. h. maculata*† Cy)
 SILVER QUEEN I. Hort. var. of *Hedera helix*.
 SPOTTED GIANT I. (*H. helix dentata variegata*)
 VARIEGATED ENGLISH I. (*H. helix variegata*)
 YELLOWEDGE ALGERIAN I. (*H. canariensis variegata*† Cy)
 HEDGE BAMBOO, HEDGE BINDWEED, etc. See BAMBOO, BINDWEED, etc.
 HEDGEHOG AGAVE, HEDGEHOG HOLLY, etc. See AGAVE, HOLLY, etc.
 HEDGEHOG-CONEFLOWER . *Echinacea*
 HEDYCHIUM GINGERLILY
 coronarium COMMON G.
 gardnerianum INDIA G.
 HEDYSARUM
 coronarium
 multijugum
 HEDYSCEPE
 canterburyana (Kentia canterburyana) CANTERBURY PALM
 HE-HUCKLEBERRY . *Lyonia ligustrina*
 HELEN COLUMBINE, HELEN ROSE, etc. See COLUMBINE, ROSE, etc.
 HELENIUM SNEEZEWEED
 autumnale COMMON S.
 bigelovi BIGELOW S.
 hoopesi ORANGE S.
 nudiflorum
 tenuifolium BITTERWEED
 Hort. var. of SNEEZEWEED, *Helenium*:
 DWARF (*Helenium autumnale pumilum*† Cy)
 GARTENSONNE. Hort. var. of *H. autumnale*.
 GEORGIA (*H. nudiflorum grandicephalum striatum* Cy)
 GREAT (*Helenium autumnale superbum*† Cy)
 RED (*H. a. rubrum*† Cy)
 RIVERTON BEAUTY
 RIVERTON GEM

HELIANTHELLA
 quinquenervis

HELIANTHEMUM SUNROSE
 alpestre ALPINE S.
 chamaecistus (*vulgare*) COMMON S.
 glaucum croceum
 halimifolium multiflorum
 MOROCCO S.

Hort. var. of **Helianthemum**:
 FICKLE SUNROSE (*H. chamaecistus mutabile*† Cy; *mutabile*)
 ROSEMARY S. (*H. c. tomentosum*† Cy; *angustifolium*; *hyssopifolium*; *polifolium*)

HELIAMPHORA PITCHERPLANT
 nutans RORAIMA P.

HELIANTHUS SUNFLOWER
 annuus COMMON S.
 See also hort. var. list following.
 angustifolius SWAMP S.
 argophyllus (*argyrophyllus*)
 SILVERLEAF S.
 atrorubens (*sparsifolius*)
 DARKEYE S.
 californicus CALIFORNIA S.
 The name *H. californicus* is often misapplied to the Doublery Sunflower, hort. var. of *H. annuus*.
 debilis (*cucumerifolius*)
 CUCUMBER SUNFLOWER
 decapetalus THINLEAF S.
 See also hort. var. list following.
 giganteus GIANT S.
 globosus GLOBE S.
 Hort. var. of *H. annuus*.
 grosse-serratus SAWTOOTH S.
 laetiflorus SHOWY S.
macrophyllus
H. strumosus macrophyllus
 maximiliani (*maximilianus*)
 MAXIMILIAN SUNFLOWER
 maximus GIANT THINLEAF S.
 Hort. var. of *H. decapetalus*.
 mollis ASHY S.
 multiflorus GOLDEN THINLEAF S.
 Hort. var. of *H. decapetalus*.
 nanus DOUBLE DWARF S.
 Hort. var. of *H. annuus*.
 orgyalis

HELIANTHUS, continued
 scaberrimus (*Helianthus rigidus* Ag)
 PRAIRIE SUNFLOWER
sparsifolius **H. atrorubens**
 strumosus WOODLAND SUNFLOWER
 —**macrophyllus**
 BIGLEAF WOODLAND S.
 tuberosus JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKE
 Hort. var. of SUNFLOWER, **Helianthus**:
 DOUBLE DWARF (*annuus nanus*; *nanus*)
 DOUBLE THINLEAF (*decapetalus florepleno*)
 DOUBLERAY (*H. annuus californicus*† Cy)
 GIANT THINLEAF (*H. decapetalus maximus*† Cy; *maximus*)
 GLOBE (*annuus globosus*; *globosus*)
 GOLDEN THINLEAF (*H. decapetalus multiflorus*† Cy; *multiflorus*)
 SOLEIL D'OR. Hort. var. of *H. decapetalus*.
 WOLLEY DOD. Hort. var. of *H. scaberrimus*.

HELICHRYSUM EVERLASTING
 The name of this genus as originally published was *Elichrysum*.
 The common name Everlasting applies also to the related genera *Ammobium*, *Anaphalis*, and *Helipterum*.
 angustifolium
 WHITELEAF EVERLASTING
 bracteatum STRAWFLOWER
 petiolatum (*Gnaphalium lanatum*)
 CUDWEED EVERLASTING
 Hort. var. of **Helichrysum**:
 DOUBLE STRAWFLOWER (*monstruosum*). Hort. var. of *H. bracteatum*.
 FIREBALL S. Hort. var. of *H. bracteatum*.

HELICODICEROS TWIST-ARUM
 The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Megotigea*.
 muscivorus (*Arum crinitum*)
 TWIST-ARUM

HELICONIA HELICONIA
 The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Bihai*.
 aureostriata (*aurea*)
 GOLDSTRIPE HELICONIA
 bihai CARIB H.

HELIOCEREUS

amecamensis (*Cereus amecamensis*;
H. amecaensis Cy)

elegantissimus

speciosus (*Cereus speciosus*; *C. coc-*
cineus) KING CACTUS

HELIOPSIS HELIOPSIS

helianthoides (*laevis*)
SUNFLOWER H.

scabra ROUGH H.

Hort. var. of **Heliopsis**:

DWARF GOLD H. (*H. scabra im-*
bricata† Cy)

HERCULES H. (*H. s. major*† Cy)

LEMON H. (*H. s. gratissima*† Cy)

PITCHER H. (*H. helianthoides pitch-*
eriana† Cy)

ZINNIA H. (*Heliopsis scabra zin-*
naeflora† Cy)

HELIOTROPE **Heliotropium**

BIG H. **H. corymbosum**

COMMON H. **H. peruvianum**

HELIOTROPIUM HELIOTROPE

corymbosum BIG H.

peruvianum COMMON H.

Hort. var. of **HELIOTROPE**, **Heliotro-**
pium peruvianum, **H. corymbo-**
sum, and hybrids between the
two:

BUISSON FLEURI

CENTEFLEUR

CHIEFTAIN

FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE

JERSEY BEAUTY

LA DUSÉ

LEMOINE GIANT

LORD ROBERTS

LORNE

LUEUR D'OPALE

MIDNIGHT

MME. BRUANT

MME. DELAUX

MME. LEDERLE

PRINCE CHARMANT

REGAL

SNOW WREATH

SNOWBALL

TALL DARK

WHITE LADY

HELIPTERUM EVERLASTING

The common name Everlasting applies
also to the related genera *Ammobium*,
Anaphalis, and *Helichrysum*.

album WHITE EVERLASTING
Hort. var. of *H. roseum*.

corymbiflorum CLUSTER E.
humboldtianum (*sanfordi*)

HUMBOLDT E.

manglesi (*Rhodanthe manglesi*)

MANGLES E.

—**maculatum** (*R. maculata*)

SPOTTED E.

roseum (*Acroclinium roseum*)

ROSE E.

Hort. var. of **Helipterum**:

WHITE EVERLASTING (*album*; *ro-*
seum album; *Acroclinium album*)

HELLEBORE **Helleborus**

FALSE-HELLEBORE **Veratrum**

HELLEBORUS HELLEBORE

niger CHRISTMAS-ROSE

HELONIAS SWAMP-PINK

bullata SWAMP-PINK

HEMATOXYLON

HAEMATOTOXYLON

HEMEROCALLIS DAYLILY

aurantiaca ORANGE D.

—**major** GREAT ORANGE D.

citrina CITRON D.

disticha **H. fulva**

dumortieri (*sieboldi*)

EARLY DAYLILY

flava (*H. lilio-asphodelus* Ag)

LEMON D.

fulva (*disticha*) TAWNY D.

See also hort. var. list below.

lilio-asphodelus Ag **H. flava**

luteola GOLDEN DAYLILY

middendorffi AMUR D.

minor DWARF D.

sieboldi **H. dumortieri**

thunbergi JAPANESE DAYLILY

Hort. var. of **DAYLILY**, **Hemerocallis**:

DR. REGEL

FLORHAM

KWANSO (*H. fulva kwanso*† Cy)

SOVEREIGN

HEMIONITIS

palmata STRAWBERRY FERN

- HEMIPTOLEA** **ZELKOVA**
HEMLOCK **Tsuga**
 CANADA H. **T. canadensis**
 CAROLINA H. **T. caroliniana**
 CHINESE H. **T. chinensis**
 DWARF CANADA H. (*T. canadensis compacta*† Cy)
 JAPANESE H. **T. diversifolia**
 MOUNTAIN H. **T. mertensiana**
 SARGENT WEEPING H. (*T. canadensis pendula*† Cy)
 SIEBOLD H. **T. sieboldi**
 SLENDER CANADA H. (*T. canadensis gracilis*† Cy)
 WATERHEMLOCK **Cicuta**
 WESTERN H. **T. heterophylla**
 WHITETIP H. (*T. canadensis albospica*† Cy)
 YUNNAN H. **T. yunnanensis**
HEMP **Cannabis**
 BOWSTRING-HEMP
 Sansevieria zeylandica
 COMMON H. **Cannabis sativa**
 GIANT H. Hort. var. of *C. sativa*.
HEMP BAMBOO, HEMP DOGBANE, etc.
 See **BAMBOO, DOGBANE, etc.**
HEN-AND-CHICKENS
 Sempervivum soboliferum
HENBANE **Hyoscyamus niger**
HENDERSON ALLAMANDA, HENDERSON
AUBRIETIA, etc. See **Allamanda,**
Aubrietia, etc.
HENEQUEN **Agave fourcroydes**
HENNA **Lawsonia inermis**
HENRY HONEYSUCKLE, HENRY MAPLE, etc. See **HONEYSUCKLE,**
MAPLE, etc.
HEPATICAC **HEPATICAC**
acutiloba **SHARPLOBE H.**
angulosa **HUNGARIAN H.**
triloba (*H. nobilis* Ag; *H. americana* Ag; *H. hepatica*)
 ROUNDLOBE HEPATICAC
 H. triloba of the Cyclopedia includes both the common American Hepatica, H. americana Ag, and the European relative of this species, H. nobilis Ag.
HERACLEUM **COW-PARSNIP**
lanatum **COMMON C.**
mantegazzianum **BIGLEAF C.**
villosum (giganteum) **CAUCASIAN G.**
HERB ROBERT **Geranium robertianum**
- HERB TREEMALLOW**
 Lavatera trimestris
HERBACEOUS PERIWINKLE
 Vinca herbacea
HERCULES HELIOPSIS (*Heliopsis scabra major*† Cy)
HERCULES-CLUB
 Zanthoxylum clava-herculis
HERNIARIA **BURSTWORT**
glabra **BURSTWORT**
HERONBILL **Erodium**
 ALFILERIA **E. cicutarium**
 COMMON H. **E. moschatum**
 PYRENEES H. **E. manescavi**
HESPERIS **ROCKET**
matronalis **DAMES R.**
HESPEROYUCCA
 whipplei (Yucca whipplei)
 CHAPARRAL YUCCA
HETEROCENTRON
 roseum (mexicanum)
HETEROMELES **PHOTINIA**
HEUCHERA **ALUMROOT**
 AMERICANA **AMERICAN A.**
brizoides **PINKBELLS**
gracillima . **GRASSLEAF CORALBELLS**
 Hort. var. of *H. sanguinea*.
pubescens (rubifolia)
 MARbled ALUMROOT
sanguinea **CORALBELLS**
villosa **HAIry ALUMROOT**
 Hort. var. of **CORALBELLS, Heuchera sanguinea:**
FLAMBEAU
GRASSLEAF (H. s. gracillima† Cy)
NEBULANCE
PLEU DE FEU
SHIRLEY
SNOWDROP (H. s. alba† Cy)
SPLENDENS
VIRGINAL
WALKER
HEVEA
 brasiliensis . **PARA RUBBERTREE**
HEXAGON STONECROP
 Sedum sexangulare
HEXASTYLIS **ASARUM**
HIBBERTIA
 vobulibis

HIBISCUS . HIBISCUS, ROSEMALLOW
africanus **H. trionum**
coccineus SCARLET ROSEMALLOW
elatus (*Paritium elatum*)

MOUNTAIN R.

esculentus (*Abelmoschus esculen-*
tus) (*Gumbo*) OKRA
grandiflorus GREAT ROSEMALLOW
manihot (*Abelmoschus manihot*)

SUNSET HIBISCUS

militaris SOLDIER ROSEMALLOW
miniatus

A form of *H. rosa-sinensis*.

moscheutos COMMON R.
mutabilis COTTON R.
oculiroseus CRIMSON-EYE R.
rosa-sinensis (*sinensis*)

CHINESE HIBISCUS

sabdariffa ROSELLE
schizopetalus FRINGED HIBISCUS
sinensis **H. rosa-sinensis**
subviolaceus

A form of *H. rosa-sinensis*.

syriacus (*Althaea frutex*)

SHRUB-ALTHEA

The common name Shrub-althea is not to be confused with the genus *Althaea*, which includes the Hollyhock and the true Marshmallow.

tiliaceus (*Paritium elatum*)

LINDEN HIBISCUS

trionum (*africanus*)

FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR

Hort. var. of SHRUB-ALTHEA, **Hibiscus syriacus**:

ADMIRAL DEWEY

AMARANTHUS

BANNER. *The Banner*.

BOULE DE FEU

COMTE DE HAIMONT

COMTE DES FLANDRES

DUCHESS DE BRABANT

FLESH. *Incarnatus*.

Folio-variegato. SPOTLEAF.

GRANVILLE

Incarnatus. FLESH.

JEANNE D'ARC

LADY STANLEY

LEOPARDEAF. *Variegatus*.

PURITY

SNOWDRIFT

SNOWSTORM. *Totus albus*.

HIBISCUS (Hort. var.), continued

SPOTLEAF. *Folio-variegato*.

The Banner. BANNER.

Totus albus. SNOWSTORM.

HIBISCUS **Hibiscus**

See also ROSEMALLOW.

CHINESE H. **H. rosa-sinensis**

FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR **H. trionum**

FRINGED H. **H. schizopetalus**

LINDEN H. **H. tiliaceus**

OKRA **H. esculentus**

ROSELLE **H. sabdariffa**

SHRUB-ALTHEA **H. syriacus**

SUNSET H. **H. manihot**

HICKORY **Hicoria**

For horticultural varieties of *Hicoria* grown for their nuts, see **HICKORY** and **PECAN** in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

BITTERNUT **H. cordiformis**

MOCKERNUT **H. alba**

PECAN **H. pecan**

PIGNUT **H. glabra**

SHAGBARK H. **H. ovata**

SHELLBARK H. **H. laciniosa**

HICKS YEW (*Taxus media hicksi*† Cy)

HICORIA **HICKORY**

For horticultural varieties of *Hicoria* grown for their nuts, see **HICKORY** and **PECAN** as noted above under **Hickory**.

alba (*Carya alba* Cy; *C. tomentosa*;

H. tomentosa) MOCKERNUT

cordiformis (*C. cordiformis* Cy; *C.*

amara; *H. minima*) BITTERNUT

glabra (*C. glabra* Cy; *C. porcina*)

PIGNUT

laciniosa (*C. laciniosa* Cy; *C. sul-*

cata; *H. sulcata*)

SHELLBARK HICKORY

minima **H. cordiformis**

ovata (*C. ovata* Cy)

SHAGBARK HICKORY

pecan (*C. pecan* Cy) PECAN

sulcata **H. laciniosa**

tomentosa **H. alba**

HIERACIUM HAWKWEED

aurantiacum ORANGE H.

villosum SHAGGY H.

HIGAN CHERRY **Prunus subhirtella**

HIGHBUSH BLACKBERRY, Highbush
BLUEBERRY, etc. See BLACK-
BERRY, BLUEBERRY, etc.

HIMALAYA-BERRY *Rubus thyranthus*
HIMALAYA-HONEYSUCKLE

Leycesteria formosa

HIMALAYAN ASTER, HIMALAYAN BAR-
BERRY, etc. See ASTER, BAR-
BERRY, etc.

HINDS WALNUT . . . *Juglans hindsii*

HINDU DATURA, HINDU LOTUS, etc.
See *Datura*, *Lotus*, etc.

HINODEGIRI AZALEA *Azalea hinodegiri*

HINOKI CYPRESS

Chamaecyparis obtusa

HIPPEASTRUM

equestre (*Amaryllis equestris*)

HOUSE-AMARYLLIS

johnsoni (*A. johnsonii*)

solandriiflorum (*A. solandraeflora*)

vittatum (*A. vittata*)

HIPPOPHAE . . . SEA-BUCKTHORN

rhamnoides . . . COMMON S.

HIRYU AZALEA . . . *Azalea obtusa*

HITOYE CHERRY . . . *Prunus lannesiana*

HOARFROST SAVIN (*Juniperus sabina*
variegata† Cy)

HOARHOUND *Marrubium*

COMMON H. *M. vulgare*

HOARY CEDRONELLA, HOARY SPIREA,
etc. See *Cedronella*, *SPIREA*, etc.

HOBBLEBUSH . . . *Viburnum alnifolium*

HODGINSON HOLLY (*Ilex aquifolium*
hodginsonii† Cy)

HOLCUS

halepensis (*Andropogon halepensis*;
Sorghum halepense)

JOHNSON GRASS

lanatus *Notholcus lanatus*

sorghum (*Andropogon sorghum*; *Sor-*
ghum vulgare) SORGHUM

—*sudanensis* SUDAN GRASS

Varieties of *H. sorghum* are in culti-
vation under the following names, some
of which have subvarieties:

BROOMCORN

DURRA

FETERITA

KAFIR

MILO

SORGHO

HOLDT LOCUST *Robinia holdt*

HOLLAND ELM . . . *Ulmus hollandica*

HOLLOWSTEM IRIS . . . *Iris bulleyana*

HOLLY *Ilex*

AMERICAN H. *I. opaca*

Cassena . . . YAUPON: *I. vomitoria*

CHINESE H. *I. cornuta*

COMMON WINTERBERRY

I. verticillata

CORAL H. *I. corallina*

DAHOON *I. cassine*

ENGLISH H. *I. aquifolium*

FINETooth H. *I. serrata*

GOLDEN QUEEN H. (*I. aquifolium*
aureoregina† Cy)

HEDGEHOG H. (*I. a. ferox*† Cy)

HODGINSON H. (*I. aquifolium hod-*
ginsonii† Cy)

INKBERRY *I. glabra*

JAPANESE H. *I. crenata*

LAUREL H. (*I. aquifolium lauri-*
folia† Cy)

LITTLELEAF H. (*I. aquifolium mi-*
crophylla† Cy)

LITTLELEAF JAPANESE H.

I. crenata microphylla

LONGSTALK H. . . . *I. pedunculosa*

MOUNTAIN WINTERBERRY

I. monticola

MOUNTAIN-HOLLY

Nemopanthus mucronatus

POSSUMHAW *Ilex decidua*

PYRAMID H. (*I. aquifolium pyra-*
midalis† Cy)

SAWTOOTH H. (*I. a. serratifolia*† Cy)

SEAHOLLY . . . *Eryngium maritimum*

SMOOTH WINTERBERRY *Ilex laevigata*

TOPEL H. (*vomitoria* × *opaca*)

VARIEGATED ENGLISH H. Hort.
var. of *I. aquifolium*.

WEEPING H. (*I. aquifolium pen-*
dula† Cy)

YAUPON *I. vomitoria*

YELLOW WINTERBERRY (*I. laevi-*
gata herveyi† Cy)

HOLLY BARBERRY, HOLLY OAK, etc.
See BARBERRY, OAK, etc.

HOLLYFERN *Polystichum*

BRAUN H. *P. brauni*

CHRISTMAS FERN *P. acrostichoides*

HOLLYFERN, continued

EAST INDIAN H.

Polystichum aristatum

GIANT H. *P. munitum*

HOUSE H. *Cyrtomium falcatum*

JAPANESE H. *Polystichum varium*

LEATHER FERN *P. adiantiforme*

MOUNTAIN H. *P. lonchitis*

TSUSIMA H. *P. tsussimense*

HOLLYGRAPE *Mahonia*

CHINESE H. *M. fortunei*

CLUSTER H. *M. pinnata*

CREEPING H. *M. repens*

FERNANDO H. *M. nevini*

LEATHERLEAF H. *M. bealei*

LONGLEAF H. *M. nervosa*

OREGON H. *M. aquifolium*

HOLLYHOCK *Althaea rosea*

ALLEGHENY H. Hort. var. of
A. rosea.

FIGLEAF H. *A. ficifolia*

NEWPORT PINK H. Hort. var. of
A. rosea.

HOLLYHOCK MALLOW *Malva alcea*

HOLLYLEAF CHERRY *Prunus ilicifolia*

HOLODISCUS

The name of this genus under the
American Rules is *Sericotheca*.

discolor (*Sericotheca dumosa* Ag; *Schiz-*
onotus discolor) ROCKSPIREA

—*ariaefolius* (*Sericotheca discolor*

Ag; *Spiraea ariaefolia*)

HOLOPTELEA OCEANSPRAY

integrifolia INDIA-ELM

HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER . *Peristeria elata*

HOMALOCEPHALA

texensis (*Echinocactus texensis* Cy)

HONDO PEAR, HONDO SPRUCE, etc.

See PEAR, SPRUCE, etc.

HONDURAS CORALBLOW

Russelia juncea

HONESTY *Lunaria*; *L. annua*

PERENNIAL H. *L. rediviva*

HONEY CORONILLA, HONEY GUM, etc.

See CORONILLA, GUM, etc.

HONEYBELL RHODODENDRON

Rhododendron campylocarpum

HONEYLOCUST *Gleditsia*

CHINESE H. *G. sinensis*

COCKSPUR H. *G. ferox*

HONEYLOCUST, continued

COMMON H. *Gleditsia triacanthos*

JAPANESE H. *G. japonica*

THORNLESS H. *G. triacanthos inermis*

WATERLOCUST *G. aquatica*

HONEYSUCKLE *Lonicera*

ALBERT H. *L. spinosa alberti*

ALTMANN H. *L. altmanni*

AMERICAN FLY H. *L. canadensis*

AMUR H. *L. maacki*

ARNOLD H. (*Lonicera amoena ar-*
noldiana† Cy)

AUTUMN WOODBINE (*L. pericly-*
menum serotina† Cy)

BEARBERRY H. *L. involucrata*

BELLE H. (*L. bella*† Cy)

BLUELEAF H. *L. korolkowi*

BLUSH H. *L. tangutica*

BRIDE H. (*Lonicera tatarica grandiflora*† Cy)

BROAD BLUELEAF H. (*L. korol-*
kowi floribunda† Cy)

BROWNS H. (*L. browni*† Cy)

BUCKTHORN H. *L. orientalis*

BUNCHBERRY H. (*L. minutiflora*† Cy)

BUSH-HONEYSUCKLE *Diervilla*

CAPE-HONEYSUCKLE

Tecomaria capensis

CORALLINE H. *Lonicera chrysantha*

CREAM H. (*L. etrusca superba*† Cy)

CREEPING H. *L. prostrata*

DELAVAY H. *L. similis delavayi*

DUTCH WOODBINE (*L. pericly-*
menum belgica† Cy)

ESAU H. (*L. etrusca pubescens*† Cy)

ETRUSCAN H. *L. etrusca*

EUROPEAN FLY H. *L. xylosteum*

EVERBLOOMING H. (*L. heckrottii*† Cy)

GIRALD H. *L. giraldi*

GOLDEN WOODBINE (*L. pericly-*
menum aurea† Cy)

GOHA H. (*L. amoena*† Cy)

GRAPE H. *L. prolifera*

GREAT TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica*
latifolia† Cy)

HAIRY H. *L. hirsuta*

HALL JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica*
halliana† Cy)

HONEYSUCKLE, continued

- HARDYLEAF JAPANESE H. (*Lonicera japonica flexuosa*† Cy)
 HENRY H. *Lonicera henryi*
 HIMALAYA-HONEYSUCKLE
 Leycesteria formosa
 IBERIAN H. *Lonicera iberica*
 ITALIAN H. *L. americana*
 JAPANESE H. *L. japonica*
 LATE H. *L. maacki podocarpa*
 LILAC H. *L. syringantha*
 LIMBER H. *L. dioica*
 MAIDEN H. Hort. var. of *L. tatarica*.
 MANCHURIAN H. *L. ruprechtiana*
 MISTLETOE H. *L. quinquelocularis*
 MORROW H. *L. morrowi*
 MOSCOW H. (*L. muscaviensis*† Cy)
 MUENDEN H. (*L. muendeniensis*† Cy)
 ORANGE H. (*L. browni punicea*† Cy)
 PRIVET H. *L. pileata*
 PURPLE JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica chinensis*† Cy)
 PURPLE SWEET H. (*L. caprifolium pauciflora*† Cy)
 PYRENEES H. *L. pyrenaica*
 RED TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica sibirica*† Cy)
 ROSY TATARIAN H. Hort. var. of *L. tatarica*.
 RUTARIAN H. (*L. notha*† Cy)
 SCARLET FUCHSIA H. (*L. browni fuchsoides*† Cy)
 SEGREZ H. (*L. segreziensis*† Cy)
 SLENDER H. *L. trichosantha*
 SPANGLE H. *L. gracilipes*
 STANDISH H. *L. standishi*
 SWAMP FLY H. *L. oblongifolia*
 SWEET H. *L. caprifolium*
 SWEETBERRY H. *L. caerulea*
 TATARIAN H. *L. tatarica*
 THORN H. *L. spinosa*
 TIBETAN H. *L. thibetica*
 TRUMPET H. *L. sempervirens*
 TURKESTAN H.
 L. caerulea graciliflora
 UTAH H. *L. utahensis*
 VIENNA H. (*L. xylosteoides*† Cy)
 WHITE BELLE H. Hort. var. of *L. bella*.
 WHITE SWEET H. (*L. caprifolium alba*† Cy)

HONEYSUCKLE, continued

- WHITE TATARIAN H. (*Lonicera tatarica alba*† Cy)
 WINTER H. *L. fragrantissima*
 WOLF H. *L. syringantha wolffii*
 WOODBINE *L. periclymenum*
 YELLOW H. *L. flava*
 YELLOW TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica lutea*† Cy)
 YELLOW TRUMPET H. (*L. sempervirens sulphurea*† Cy)
 YELLOWNET JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica aureoreticulata*† Cy)
 HONEYBUSH *Melianthus*
 BIGLEAF H. *M. major*
 HONEYWORT *Cerinth*
 GREEK H. *C. retorta*
 HONGKONG KUMQUAT
 Fortunella hindsii
 HOODED PITCHERPLANT
 Sarracenia minor
 HOOKER BAMBOO, HOOKER CUPHEA, etc. See BAMBOO, Cuphea, etc.
 HOP *Humulus*
 COMMON H. *H. lupulus*
 GOLDEN H. (*Humulus lupulus aureus*† Cy)
 JAPANESE H. *H. japonicus*
 NEW MEXICAN H.
 H. lupulus neomexicanus
 HOP CREEPER *Ampelopsis humulifolia*
 HOPBUSH *Dodonaea*
 HOPHORNBEAM *Ostrya*
 AMERICAN H. *O. virginiana*
 HOPTREE *Ptelea*
 COMMON H. *P. trifoliata*
 GOLDEN H. (*P. trifoliata aurea*† Cy)
 HORDEUM
 jubatum SQUIRRELTAIL GRASS
 vulgare BARLEY
 HORNBEAM *Carpinus*
 AMERICAN H. *C. caroliniana*
 EUROPEAN H. *C. betulus*
 HOPHORNBEAM *Ostrya*
 PURPLE H. (*Carpinus betulus purpurea*† Cy)
 PYRAMID H. (*C. betulus pyramidalis*† Cy)
 WEEPING H. Hort. var. of *C. betulus*.
 HORNED FLORIPONDIO
 Datura cornigera

HORNPOPPY *Glaucium*
 YELLOW H. *G. flavum*
 HORSEBALM *Collinsonia*
 CITRONELLA H. *C. canadensis*
 HORSECHESTNUT

Aesculus; *A. hippocastanum*

See also BUCKEYE.

BAUMANN H. (*A. hippocastanum*
baumanni† Cy)

CUTLEAF H. (*A. hippocastanum*
laciniata† Cy)

DAMASK H. (*A. carnea plantier-*
ensis† Cy)

JAPANESE H. *A. turbinata*

PYRAMID H. (*A. hippocastanum*
pyramidalis† Cy)

RED H. (*A. carnea*† Cy)

RUBY H. (*A. carnea brioti*† Cy)

SAWTOOTH H. (*A. hippocastanum*
incisa† Cy)

UMBRELLA H. (*A. h. umbracu-*
lifera† Cy)

YELLOWSPOT H. (*A. hippocastanum*
variegata† Cy)

HORSEGENTIAN *Triosteum*

COMMON H. *T. perfoliatum*

HORSERADISH . . . *Radicula armoracia*

HORSERADISH-TREE

Moringa; *M. oleifera*

HORSESHOE GERANIUM

Pelargonium zonale

HORSETAIL *Equisetum*

HORSETAIL MILKWEED

Asclepias verticillata

HORSETAIL-TREE

Casuarina equisetifolia

HORTULAN PLUM . *Prunus hortulana*

HOSTA (*Funkia*; *Niobe* Ag)

PLANTAINLILY

caerulea (*Niobe caerulea* Ag; *Fun-*
kia caerulea; *F. lanceolata*; *F.*
ovata) . . . BLUE PLANTAINLILY

fortunei (*N. fortunei* Ag; *F. for-*
tunei) . FORTUNE PLANTAINLILY
 See also hort. var. list following.

lancifolia (*N. japonica* Ag; *F. lanci-*
folia) LANCELEAF PLANTAINLILY
 See also hort. var. list following.

plantaginea (*N. plantaginea* Ag;
F. alba; *F. subcordata*)

WHITE PLANTAINLILY

HOSTA, continued

plantaginea grandiflora (*Niobe plan-*
taginea grandiflora Ag; *Funkia*
grandiflora) . BIG PLANTAINLILY
sieboldiana (*N. sieboldiana* Ag;
F. sieboldiana)

CUSHION PLANTAINLILY

Hort. var. of *Hosta*:

GREAT PLANTAINLILY (*H. for-*
tunei gigantea† Cy; *Funkia gi-*
gantea)

WAVYLEAF P. (*H. lancifolia un-*
dulata† Cy; *F. gigantea*)

HOULLETIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

HOUNDSTONGUE . . . *Cynoglossum*

COMMON H. *C. officinale*

GREAT H. *C. nervosum*

HOUSE HOLLYFERN

Cyrtomium falcatum

HOUSE-AMARYLLIS

Hippeastrum equestre

HOUSELEEK *Sempervivum*

FALSE H. . *Sedum sempervivoides*

FRINGED H.

Sempervivum fimbriatum

FUZZY H. *S. glaucum*

GLOBE H. *S. globiferum*

HEN-AND-CHICKENS *S. soboliferum*

ITALIAN H. *S. hirtum*

MOUNTAIN H. (*S. tectorum pyre-*
naicum† Cy)

PYRENEES H. *S. pyrenaicum*

ROOF H. *S. tectorum*

SAND H. *S. arenarium*

SPIDERWEB H. . . *S. arachnoideum*

VIENNA H. *S. mettenianum*

VIOLET H. (*Sempervivum tectorum*
violaceum† Cy)

HOUSTONIA HOUSTONIA

caerulea BLUETS

longifolia LONGLEAF B.

purpurea . MOUNTAIN HOUSTONIA

serpyllifolia . . CREEPING BLUETS

HOVENIA RAISINTREE

dulcis RAISINTREE

HOVEY ARBOVITAE (*Thuja occiden-*
talis hoveyi† Cy)

HOWEA

belmoreana (*Kentia belmoreana*)

BELMORE PALM

HOWEA, continued

forsteriana (*Kentia forsteriana*)
FORSTER PALM

HOWELL MARIPOSA

Calochortus howelli

HOYA WAXPLANT

carcosa COMMON W.

HUCKLEBERRY Gaylussacia

The name Huckleberry is often misapplied to the Blueberries and the Whortleberries, which belong to the genus *Vaccinium*.

BLACK H. *G. baccata*

BOX H. *G. brachycera*

BUCKBERRY *G. ursina*

DANGLEBERRY *G. frondosa*

Garden H. SOLANBERRY:

Solanum nigrum guineense

HE-HUCKLEBERRY. *Lyonia ligustrina*

HUDSON FIR

Abies balsamea hudsonia

HUMBOLDT EVERLASTING, HUMBOLDT

LILY, etc. See EVERLASTING,

LILY, etc.

HUMEA HUMEA

elegans FOUNTAIN H.

HUMMINGBIRD-TRUMPET

Zauschneria californica

HUMULUS HOP

japonicus JAPANESE H.

lupulus COMMON H.

—*neomexicanus* NEW MEXICAN H.

Hort. var. of *Humulus*:

GOLDEN HOP (*Humulus lupulus aureus*† Cy)

HUNGARIAN HEPATICA, HUNGARIAN

LILAC, etc. See *Hepatica*, LILAC,

etc.

HUNNEMANNIA GOLDENCUP

fumariaefolia GOLDENCUP

HUNTINGDON ELM (*Ulmus hollandica*

vegeta† Cy)

HUPEH COTONEASTER, HUPEH VI-

BURNUM, etc. See *COTONEASTER*,

VIBURNUM, etc.

HURA

crepitans SANDBOXTREE

HURON TANSY. *Tanacetum huronense*

Husk Tomato

GROUNDCHERRY: *Physalis*

HUTCHINSIA

alpina ALPENCRESS

HUTTON COCKSCOMB. *Celosia huttoni*

HYACINTH *Hyacinthus*

COMMON H. *H. orientalis*

GRAPE-HYACINTH *Muscari*

SUMMER-HYACINTH

Galtonia candicans

WATER-HYACINTH *Eichhornia*

HYACINTH LILAC, HYACINTH SQUILL,

etc. See LILAC, SQUILL, etc.

HYACINTH-BEAN *Dolichos lablab*

HYACINTHUS HYACINTH

candicans *Galtonia candicans*

orientalis COMMON HYACINTH

HYALIS Ag IXIA

HYBRID BOTTLEBRUSH, HYBRID BUCK-

EYE, etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH,

BUCKEYE, etc.

HYDRANGEA HYDRANGEA

arborescens SMOOTH H

See also hort. var. list on page 207.

—*sterilis*

This name is sometimes misapplied to the Snowhill Hydrangea, hort. var. of *H. arborescens*. The true *H. sterilis* is not in the trade.

bretschneideri

SHAGGY HYDRANGEA

cinerea ASHY H.

grandiflora

Sometimes used erroneously for the Peegee Hydrangea, hort. var. of *H. paniculata*, and for the Snowhill Hydrangea, hort. var. of *H. arborescens*.

hortensia *H. opuloides*

hortensis *H. opuloides*

monstrosa GIANT HYDRANGEA

Hort. var. of *H. opuloides*.

nivea *H. radiata*

opuloides (*hortensis*; *hortensis*; *H.*

opuloides hortensia Cy)

HOUSE HYDRANGEA

See also hort. var. list on page 207.

otaksa OTAKSA H.

Hort. var. of *H. opuloides*.

paniculata PANICLE H.

See also hort. var. list on page 207.

petiolaris (*scandens*) CLIMBING H.

quercifolia OAKLEAF H.

radiata (*nivea*) SILVERLEAF H.

ramis-pictis PURPLESTEM H.

Hort. var. of *H. opuloides*.

HYDRANGEA, continued

- rosea* ROSE HYDRANGEA
Hort. var. of *H. opuloides*.
scandens . . . **Hydrangea petiolaris**
xanthoneura
YELLOWVEIN HYDRANGEA
—**setchuenensis**
—**wilsoni** WILSON H.
Hort. var. of **Hydrangea**, chiefly of
H. opuloides:
AGNES BARILLET
AVALANCHE
BABY BIMBENET
Botaniste Poltereau. POLTEREAU.
BOUQUET ROSE
EARLY PANICLE (*H. paniculata*
praecox† Cy)
ECLAIREUR
E. G. HILL
EMILE MOUILLÈRE
ÉTINCELANT
FRAICHEUR
GENERAL DE VIBRAYE
GIANT (*monstrosa*; *H. opuloides*
otaksa monstrosa Cy)
GRACIEUX
G. RENAULT. *Monsieur G. Renault*.
HENRI DAVID. *Senateur Henri David*.
INNOCENCE
LA LORRAINE
LATE PANICLE (*H. paniculata*
tardiva† Cy)
LIEUTENANT CHAURÉ. *Souvenir de*
Lieutenant Chauré.
LILIE MOUILLÈRE
L'ISLETTE
LOUIS FOUCARD
MLLE. AGNES BARILLET
MLLE. DE TREMAULT
MLLE. RENÉE GAILLARD
MME. AUGUSTE NONIN
MME. E. CHAUTARD. *Souvenir de*
Mme. E. Chautard.
MME. E. MOUILLÈRE
MME. FOUCARD
MME. LEGOU
MME. MAURICE HAMAR
MME. RAYMOND
MME. RENÉ JACQUET
MME. TRUFFAUT

HYDRANGEA (Hort. var.), continued

- MME. VICTOR RAOULT. *Souvenir de*
Mme. Victor Raoult.
Monsieur G. Renault. G. RENAULT.
MONTROSE
MOUSSELINE
OPALE
ORNAMENT
OTAKSA (*H. opuloides otaksa*† Cy)
PEEGEE (*Hydrangea paniculata*
grandiflora† Cy)
The name Peegee, as a colloquial
abbreviation of P(aniculata) G(randi-
flora) is firmly established in the trade
as the only common name of this plant.
POLTEREAU. *Botaniste Poltereau*.
PROFESSOR D. BOIS
PURPLESTEM (*H. opuloides cyano-*
clada† Cy)
RADIANT
ROSE (*rosea*; *H. opuloides otaksa*
rosea Cy)
Senateur Henri David. HENRI DAVID.
SNOWHILL (*H. arborescens grandiflora*† Cy)
Souvenir de Lieutenant Chauré.
LIEUTENANT CHAURÉ.
Souvenir de Mme. E. Chautard.
MME. E. CHAUTARD.
Souvenir de Mme. Victor Raoult.
MME. VICTOR RAOULT.
THOMAS HOGG
TROPHÉE
VIEUX CHATEAU
VISCOMTESSE DE VIBRAYE
HYDRANGEA **Hydrangea**
See also hort. var. list above.
ASHY H. **H. cinerea**
CLIMBING H. **H. petiolaris**
HOUSE H. **H. opuloides**
OAKLEAF H. **H. quercifolia**
PANICLE H. **H. paniculata**
SHAGGY H. **H. bretschnideri**
SILVERLEAF H. **H. radiata**
SMOOTH H. **H. arborescens**
WILSON H. **H. xanthoneura wilsoni**
YELLOWVEIN H. **H. xanthoneura**
HYDRANGEA-VINE
CHINESE H.
Schizophragma integrifolium
JAPANESE H. **S. hydrangeoides**

HYDRASTIS GOLDENSEAL
 canadensis GOLDENSEAL

HYDRIASTELE
 wendlandiana (*Kentia wendlandiana*) WENDLAND PALM

HYDROCHARIS FROGBIT
 morsus-ranae FROGBIT

HYDROCLEIS WATERPOPPY
 nymphoides (*Limnocharis humboldti*) WATERPOPPY

HYLOCEREUS
 NIGHTBLOOMING CEREUS
 calcaratus (*Cereus calcaratus*)
 costaricensis (*C. costaricensis*)
 lemairei (*C. lemairei*)
 ocamponis (*C. ocamponis*)
 stenopterus (*C. stenopterus*)
 triangularis (*C. triangularis*)
 undatus

HYMENAEA
 courbaril COURBARIL

HYMENOCALLIS SPIDERLILY
 calathina (*Ismene calathina*; *Pan-cratiium calathinum*) LILYBASKET
 caribea CARIBBEAN SPIDERLILY
 occidentalis WESTERN S

HYMENOSPORUM
 flavum

HYOPHORBE
 amaricaulis BOTTLE PALM
 verschaffelti (*Areca verschaffelti*)
 SPINDLE P.

HYOSCYAMUS HENBANE
 niger HENBANE

HYPERANTHERA MORINGA

HYPERICUM ST. JOHN SWORT
 adpressum CREEPING S.
 arnoldianum† Cy ARNOLD S.
 See hort. var. list following.
 aureum GOLDEN S.
 bucklei MOUNTAIN S
 calycinum
 cistifolium
 densiflorum
 elegans SIBERIAN S.
 galioides BEDSTRAW S.
 glomeratum CLUSTER S.
 hircinum GOAT HYPERICUM
 kalmianum KALM H.

HYPERICUM, continued

lobocarpum GATTINGER HYPERICUM
 moserianum GOLDFLOWER
 See also hort. var. list below.

nudiflorum
 patulum JAPANESE HYPERICUM
 —henryi HENRY H.
 prolificum SHRUBBY ST. JOHN SWORT

Hort. var. of *Hypericum*:
 ARNOLD ST. JOHN SWORT (*H. arnoldianum*† Cy; *galioides* × *lobocarpum*)
 VARIEGATED GOLDFLOWER (*H. moserianum tricolor*† Cy)

HYPOCHAERIS CATS-EAR
 uniflora CATS-EAR

HYPOXIS GOLDEYE-GRASS
 hirsuta (*erecta*) GOLDEYE-GRASS

HYSSOP *Hyssopus officinalis*
 HYSSOP CUPHEA *Cuphea hyssopifolia*

HYSSOPUS HYSSOP
 officinalis HYSSOP

Iba Pom STAR-GOOSEBERRY; *Phyllanthus acidus*

IBERIAN CRANESBILL, IBERIAN HONEY-SUCKLE, etc. See CRANESBILL, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.

IBERIS CANDYTUFT
affinis *I. pectinata*
 amara COMMON WHITE CANDYTUFT
 See also hort. var. list below.
 corifolia *I. saxatilis corifolia*
 coronaria ROCKET CANDYTUFT
 Hort. var. of *I. amara*.
 gibraltaria GIBRALTAR C.
 jucunda *Aethionema coridifolium*
 odorata SWEET CANDYTUFT
 pectinata (*affinis*) COMBLEAF C.
 saxatilis ROCK C.
 —corifolia
 sempervirens EVERGREEN C.
 tenoreana TENORE C.
 umbellata PURPLE C.

Hort. var. of *Iberis*:
 ROCKET CANDYTUFT (*coronaria*, *I. amara coronaria*† Cy)

IBIDIUM Ag SPIRANTHES
 See ORCHID GENERA.

IBOTA PRIVET *Ligustrum ibota*

ICACOREA Ag. ARDISIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

ICE PINK Dianthus glacialis

ICELAND POPPY. Papaver nudicaule

ICEPLANT

Mesembryanthemum crystallinum

IDAHO TRILLIUM Trillium petiolatum

ILAMA Annona diversifolia

ILEX HOLLY

aquifolium ENGLISH H.

See also hort. var. list below.

cassine (dahoon) DAHOON

corallina CORAL HOLLY

cornuta CHINESE H.

crenata (fortunei) JAPANESE H.

—microphylla LITTLELEAF J. H.

dahoon I. cassine

decidua POSSUMHAW

fortunei I. crenata

glabra INKBERRY

laevigata SMOOTH WINTERBERRY

See also hort. var. list below.

monticola (I. montana Ag-Ar)

MOUNTAIN W.

opaca AMERICAN HOLLY

pedunculosa LONGSTALK H.

pyramidalis PYRAMID H.

Hort. var. of I. aquifolium.

serrata FINETOOTH H.

verticillata COMMON WINTERBERRY

vomitorea YAUPON

Hort. var. of Ilex:

GOLDEN QUEEN HOLLY (I. aquifolium aureoregina† Cy)

HEDGEHOG H. (I. a. ferox† Cy)

HODGINSON H. (I. aquifolium hodginsoni† Cy)

LAUREL H. (I. a. laurifolia† Cy)

LITTLELEAF H. (I. aquifolium microphylla† Cy)

PYRAMID H. (I. a. pyramidalis† Cy; pyramidalis)

SAWTOOTH H. (I. aquifolium serratifolia† Cy)

TOPEL H. (vomitorea × opaca)

VARIEGATED ENGLISH H. (aquifolium variegata)

WEeping H. (I. aquifolium pendula† Cy)

YELLOW WINTERBERRY (I. laevigata herveyi† Cy)

ILICIUM ANISETREE

anisatum JAPANESE A.

ILLINOIS NINEBARK

Physocarpus intermedius

IMMORTELE

COMMON I. Xeranthemum annuum

IMPATIENS SNAPWEED

balsamina GARDEN BALSAM

biflora (fulva) SPOTTED SNAPWEED

holsti

pallida PALE S.

platypetala JAVA S.

roylei (glanduligera)

sultani SULTAN S.

IMPERIAL SPEEDWELL

Veroni a imperialis

INCARVILLEA

delavayi

grandiflora

variabilis

INCENSE-CEDAR Libocedrus

CALIFORNIA I. L. decurrens

CHILEAN I. L. chilensis

INDIA ASTER, INDIA PAPERTREE, etc.

See ASTER, PAPERTREE, etc.

INDIA-ALMOND Terminalia catappa

INDIA-ELM Holoptelea integrifolia

INDIA-HAWTHORN Raphiolepis indica

INDIA-MULBERRY

Morinda; M. citrifolia

INDIAN AZALEA, INDIAN PAINTBRUSH,

etc. See AZALEA, PAINTBRUSH,

etc.

INDIAN-PHYSIC Gillenia stipulata

INDIANPIPE. Monotropa; M. uniflora

INDIAN-TOBACCO Lobelia inflata

Indian-turnip JACK-IN-

THE-PULPIT: Arisaema triphyllum

INDICA AZALEA Azalea indica

INDIGO Indigofera

CHINESE I. I. decora

DWARF-INDIGO

Amorpha microphylla

FALSE-INDIGO Amorpha

HIMALAYAN I. Indigofera gerardiana

KIRILOW I. I. kirilowi

MOUNTAIN-INDIGO. Amorpha glabra

PINK I. Indigofera amblyantha

POTANIN I. I. potanini

TENNESSEE-INDIGO

Amorpha tennesseensis

IRIS, continued

- bakeriana** BAKER IRIS
barnumae BARNUM I.
 —**mariae** (*helenae*; *I. mariae* Cy)
 MARY I.
biflora I. **aphylla**
billiotti PHRYGIAN IRIS
bismarckiana (*saari nazarensis*)
 PALESTINE I.
bloudowi TURKESTAN I.
boissieri (*heterophylla*)
 YELLOWBEARD I.
bornmulleri I. **danfordiae**
bosniaca I. **reichenbachii**
bracteata BRACTED IRIS
bucharica BOKHARA I.
bulleyana HOLLOWSTEM I.
caerulea (*coerulea*) WHITE-EDGE I.
californica I. **macrosiphon**
cengialti TYROLEAN IRIS
chamaeiris (*olbiensis*) CRIMEAN I.
chinensis I. **japonica**
chrysographes GOLDVEIN IRIS
clarkei CLARKE I.
coerulea I. **caerulea**
cretensis I. **unguicularis**
cristata CRESTED IRIS
 —**lacustris** (*I. lacustris* Cy) LAKE I.
cuprea I. **fulva**
cypriana CYPRIAN IRIS
 In the trade this species is often confused with *I. mesopotamica* and *I. trojana*.
- danfordiae** (*bornmulleri*)
 DANFORD IRIS
delavayi DELAVAY I.
demawendica I. **iberica**
dichotoma VESPER IRIS
douglasiana DOUGLAS I.
 —**watsoniana** WATSON I.
eggeri I. **atropurpurea**
ensata RUSSIAN IRIS
fimbriata I. **tectorum**
flavissima (*arenaria*)
 GOLDBEARD IRIS

florentina

The name *I. florentina* has been applied to various forms of *Iris*. According to strict botanical usage it is not a proper designation of any species of this genus. *I. florentina* of Bailey's *Cyclopedia* is a hort. var. of *I. germanica*.

IRIS, continued

- foetidissima** GLADWIN IRIS
foliosa (*hexagona lamancei*)
 LAMANCE I.
forresti YUNNAN I.
fulva (*cuprea*) COPPER I.
gatesi MONARCH I.
germanica (*florentina purpurea*;
parisiensis; *spectabilis*; *violacea*;
vulgaris) GERMAN IRIS
 To the true *I. germanica* have also been applied the following common names, which are to be treated as synonyms: *Blue Bird*, *Florentine Blue*, *Purple Queen*.
gracilipes SLENDER IRIS
graminea GRASS I.
grantduffi JAFFA I.
hartwegi FOOTHILL I.
haynei I. **atrofusca**
helenae I. **barnumae mariae**
heterophylla I. **boissieri**
hexagona DIXIE IRIS
 —**lamancei** I. **foliosa**
hispanica I. **xiphium**
histrio SYRIAN IRIS
histrioides HARPUT I.
hoogiana REDBEARD I.
iberica (*demawendica*) IBERIAN I.
japonica (*chinensis*) FRINGED I.
juncea RUSH I.
junonia JUNONIA I.
kaempferi (*I. laevigata* Cy)
 JAPANESE I.
I. kaempferi, sometimes listed as the same as *I. laevigata*, is distinct from that species.
kashmiriana KASHMIR IRIS
korolkowi REDVEIN I.
lacustris Cy I. **cristata lacustris**
laevigata RABBIT-EAR IRIS
 The true *I. laevigata* of botanists is rare in cultivation. Most of the plants passing under this name are *I. kaempferi*.
leichtlini I. **stolonifera**
longipetala COAST IRIS
lorteti LEBANON I.
lupina I. **saari**
macrosiphon (*californica*) TUBE IRIS
manissadjana I. **saari**
mariae Cy I. **barnumae mariae**

IRIS, continued

mesopotamica MARDIN IRIS
In the trade this is often confused with
I. cypriana and with the hort. var
Ricardi.

milesi HIMALAYAN IRIS

missouriensis (*tolmieana*)
ROCKY MOUNTAIN I.

nudicaulis *I. aphylla*

ochroleuca YELLOWBAND IRIS

olbiensis *I. chamaeiris*

orchioides BULB IRIS

orientalis (*I. sanguinea* Cy-Ag;
sibirica sanguinea)

There is much confusion regarding the
name *I. orientalis*. By some botanists
it is regarded as the proper name for
I. ochroleuca, but this catalogue follows
Dykes in maintaining the name *I.*
orientalis in its ordinary horticultural
sense.

pallida SWEET IRIS

paradoxa VELVET I.

parisiensis *I. germanica*

persica PERSIAN IRIS

—**issica** (*mardinensis*) ISSIAN I.

—**purpurea** PURPLE PERSIAN I.

—**sieheana** PLUM I.

—**stenophylla** LEOPARD I.

—**tauri** TAURIAN I.

prismatica CUBESEED I.

pseudacorus YELLOWFLAG I.

pumila

In the American trade the name *I.*
pumila is often misapplied to *I. cham-*
aeris.

purdyi PURDY IRIS

reichenbachii (*bosniaca*) BALKAN I.

reticulata NETTED I.

—**krelagei** KRELAGE I.

rosenbachiana SPINSTER I.

saari (*lupina*; *manissadjana*; *sari*)

SAR IRIS

—**nazarensis** *I. bismarckiana*

sanguinea Cy-Ag *I. orientalis*

scorpioides *I. alata*

setosa ARCTIC IRIS

sibirica SIBERIAN I

sindjarensis ALEPPO I

sisyrinchium MORAEA I

sofarana SOFAR I.

—**magnifica** KARTABA I.

spectabilis *I. xiphium*

The name *I. spectabilis* has also been
misapplied to *I. germanica*.

IRIS, continued

spuria SEASHORE IRIS

stolonifera (*leichtlini*; *vaga*)

RUNNER I.

stylosa *I. unguicularis*

susiana MOURNING IRIS

tectorum (*fimbriata*; *tomiolepha*)

ROOF I.

tenax OREGON I.

tingitana MOROCCO I.

tolmieana *I. missouriensis*

tomiolepha *I. tectorum*

trojana TROJAN IRIS

In the trade often confused with *I.*
cypriana.

unguicularis (*cretensis*; *stylosa*)

ALGERIAN IRIS

vaga *I. stolonifera*

variegata HUNGARIAN IRIS

vartani CHRISTMAS I.

verna VERNAL I.

versicolor (*virginica*) BLUEFLAG I.

violacea *I. germanica*

virginica *I. versicolor*

vulgaris *I. germanica*

willmottiana WILLMOTT IRIS

wilsoni WILSON I.

xiphoides ENGLISH I.

xiphium (*hispanica*; *spectabilis*)

SPANISH I.

Hort. var. of *Iris*:

Because of the large number of horti-
cultural varieties of *Iris* the hort. var.
list and the common-name list have been
combined in the special list following.

IRIS *Iris*STATEMENT OF THE AMERICAN
JOINT COMMITTEE

The *Iris* List, edited by John C. Wister,
was distributed in 1922 by the Ameri-
can *Iris* Society as Bulletin No. 4, in
advance of the publication of Standard-
ized Plant Names.

In that Bulletin the *Iris* names were
separated into the groups or sections,
with no less than twelve separate
alphabetical lists. To the specialist or
Iris devotee, this arrangement has
obvious advantages. But it is a de-
parture from the simple general rule
established by the Joint Committee for
Standardized Plant Names, namely, that
each name list should be arranged in
one alphabetical series. Any other
arrangement for even a single list would
at times leave the user of this book

IRIS, continued

in uncertainty where to look for names, were they separated into special sections, whether for botanical, horticultural, or commercial reasons.

Therefore, with the consent of the American Iris Society, the American Joint Committee has rearranged the Iris List to conform to the alphabetical standard, and has revised the abbreviations. These follow each name (where the classification is known), so that each variety is readily referable to the special group or section to which it belongs.

One of the most serious difficulties the American Joint Committee has had to encounter is the duplication of names caused by the re-use of established names for new introductions, or, in some cases, the renaming of old varieties; in fact, these mischievous practices have caused a large part of the chaos in common names of plants which now exists in American horticulture. The duplications doubtless occur more as a result of ignorance than deliberate intent to deceive. The results, however, are pernicious, for the confusion increases yearly. The genus *Iris* is a conspicuous example of this bad practice. Therefore, to conform to the established and salutary rule of the American Joint Committee, it has been necessary either to omit such duplicated names or to print them in *italics* as unaccepted names. The American Iris Society has agreed to this procedure.

The Subcommittee of the American Joint Committee who edited this Iris manuscript wishes to go on record as of the belief that the use of many names in this Iris list, particularly Latin binomials and trinomials, which the American Iris Society insisted should be adopted as common names, could often have been replaced advantageously by more suitable English common names. For illustration a single example suffices: *PSEUDACORUS FOLIIS VARIEGATIS* for which the Subcommittee preferred the name *VARIEGATED YELLOWFLAG*, Yellowflag *Iris* being the common name of the species *Iris pseudacorus*.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON
HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE
HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary*.

STATEMENT OF THE AMERICAN
IRIS SOCIETY

This list includes, as far as possible, all species and varieties now in American commerce, usually classed under three main groups: Group I, Bearded Iris (*Pogoniris*); Group II, Beardless Iris (*Apogon*) and Crested Iris (*Evansia*); Group III, Bulbous and Miscellaneous

IRIS, continued

Iris; because these groups are distinct both botanically and horticulturally. These names are taken from the Check-List of the American Iris Society, seventh revision, December, 1921, with additions and corrections up to January, 1923, which gives all species and varieties that have been introduced into American commerce. For use in Standardized Plant Names this complete list has been shortened by omitting varieties now believed to be obsolete. Except for this omission, Group I is believed to be fairly complete. Many names have been shortened and a few have been changed to conform to the American Joint Committee's principles of nomenclature. Group II, especially as regards Japanese *Iris* (*Iris kaempferi* varieties), is not as complete as Group I. The present chaos in the nomenclature of these varieties is due to (1) the carelessness or unscrupulousness of certain Japanese nurserymen in sending out varieties incorrectly labeled; (2) the difficulty of spelling Japanese names; (3) the different translations of Japanese names in Europe and America; and (4) the common practice of rechristening Japanese varieties in Europe and America. To obviate the difficulties outlined in (2) the American Iris Society has authorized the registration of the names as translated in the present list. The names mentioned in (4) cannot be accepted because they differ in almost every nursery. Group III is far from complete.

The name of the originator and the date of introduction are given in parentheses where these facts have been ascertained. Sources of information are believed to be accurate but are not guaranteed.

EXPLANATION OF IRIS
CLASSIFICATION

The *Iris*es in this list may be referred to three main groups, divided into twenty-one sections as follows:

GROUP I.

BEARDED IRIS (*POGONIRIS*)

This group, commonly but erroneously known as German *Iris*, comprises the well-known garden *Iris*es derived from species from southern Europe and Asia Minor, some of them known in cultivation for more than two hundred years. The distinguishing characteristics are (1) the conspicuous beard on the lower petal, or fall; (2) a root which is a rhizome and which will stand long exposure to air and drought without injury, after the manner of bulbs. The plants of this group need well-drained soil and sunny exposure.

IRIS, continued

Classification and Abbreviations

DB. Dwarf Bearded Section. Species, forms and hybrids of *Iris pumila*, *chamaeiris*, *aphylla*, and other dwarf species.

IB. Intermediate Bearded Section. Hybrids between the Dwarf Bearded varieties mentioned above and the Tall Bearded varieties mentioned below, as well as some miscellaneous varieties, which are usually classed with them.

TB. Tall Bearded Section. Species, forms, and hybrids of *Iris germanica*, *pallida*, *variegata*, *trojana*, *cypriana*, and other tall species.

MB. Miscellaneous Bearded Section. Hybrids between the species of the sections *Oncocyclus*, *Regelia*, and *Evansia*, and species of the group *Pogoniris*. It includes also miscellaneous kinds that do not readily fall into the other sections.

GROUP II. BEARDLESS IRIS (APOGON)
AND CRESTED IRIS (EVANSIA)

This group is derived from species from Europe, Asia, and America, which, as a rule, prefer moist soils. The root is a rhizome, but fibrous, and, like most herbaceous plants, will not stand long exposure to air and drought. The leaves are more grass-like than those of *Pogoniris*, while the flower, as is indicated by the name, lacks the beard on the fall of the *Pogoniris* varieties.

Classification and Abbreviations

Cal. California Section
Ev. Evansia Section.
Hex. Hexagona Section.
Jap. Kaempferi Section.
Laev. Laevigata Section.
Long. Longipetala Section.
Sib. Sibirica Section.
Spur. Spuria Section.
Ver. Versicolor Section.

GROUP III. BULBOUS AND MISCELLANEOUS IRIS

Under this heading are grouped, in a partial list, bulbous and other varieties commonly grown in Europe, but usually not yet obtainable in American nurseries.

Classification and Abbreviations

Dut. Xiphium hybridum, Dutch Iris Section
Eng. Xiphoides, English Iris Section
Jun. Juno Section
Onc. Oncocyclus Section

IRIS, continued

Reg. Regelia Section
RC. Regelio-Cyclus Section
Ret. Reticulata Section
Span. Xiphium, Spanish Iris Section

ABBREVIATIONS OF IRIS SECTIONS IN
ALPHABETICAL SEQUENCE

Cal. California
DB. Dwarf Bearded
Dut. Xiphium hybridum, Dutch
Eng. Xiphoides, English
Ev. Evansia
Hex. Hexagona
IB. Intermediate Bearded
Jap. Kaempferi
Jun. Juno
Laev. Laevigata
Long. Longipetala
MB. Miscellaneous Bearded
Onc. Oncocyclus
RC. Regelio-Cyclus
Reg. Regelia
Ret. Reticulata
Sib. Sibirica
Span. Xiphium, Spanish
Spur. Spuria
TB. Tall Bearded
Ver. Versicolor

Names have been shortened where possible; therefore names usually catalogued as beginning with the word *albicans*, *aphylla*, *baleang*, *biflora*, *cegnialti*, *chamaeiris*, *cypriana*, *flavescens*, *germanica*, *kashmiriana*, *lutescens*, *olbiensis*, *pallida*, *pumila*, *sambucina*, *squalens*, *trojana*, *variegata*, *Comte*, *Comtesse*, *Count*, *Countess*, *Die*, *Duc*, *Duchesse*, *Duke*, *Duchess*, *General*, *King*, *L'*, *La*, *Le*, *Les*, *Lady*, *Lord*, *Mlle.*, *Miss*, *Monsieur*, *Mr.*, *President*, *Prince*, *Princess*, *Queen*, *Reine*, *Roi*, *Sir*, *Souvenir*, *The*, and *Viscount*, and not found with these prefixes, should be sought in the alphabetical position of the second word in the old name.

Many names are printed in *synonym* type with no recommended name. This indicates that no authority for the use of this name has been found and that it is believed to be an old variety renamed, and that absolute identification is not possible at the present time, but it is hoped such identification can be given in the next edition of the list.

SPECIAL NOTE

It is realized that this list contains errors and omissions, and all persons receiving it are requested to check it over carefully and to send corrections or additions to the editor, so that a more authentic list can be published in the future. The names of species in black

IRIS, continued

type, and of varieties in small capitals, have been accepted and given registration of name by the American Iris Society and by the American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature. No objection to the registration of any of the species or varieties in the list will be considered unless made within two months of the date of publication. Correspondence relating to this Iris List should be addressed to John C. Wister, Editor, Wister Street and Clarkson Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN IRIS SOCIETY
JOHN C. WISTER, *President*.

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES
OF ORIGINATORS

Ald.	Mrs. Ethel Aldrich, Independence, Mo.
And.	D. M. Andrews, Boulder, Colo.
Barr	Peter Barr & Sons, London, England. (Beginning about 1870.)
Berg	E. von Berg, Neuenkirche, Mecklenburg-Strehlitz, Germany. (1782-1855.)
Bliss	A. J. Bliss, Morwellham, Tavistock, Devon, England.
B. & A.	Bobbink & Atkins, Rutherford, N. J.
Bod.	Mrs. Temple Bodley, Louisville, Ky.
Bral.	Floyd Brallior, Madison, Tenn.
Bran.	Mrs. J. Branin, San Lorenzo, Calif.
Bun.	George Bunyard, Maidstone, England.
Bur.	Sam Burchfield, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Cap.	W. J. Caparne, Rohais, Guernsey, England.
Cay.	Cayeux & Leclerc, Paris, France.
Cham.	Champe Nurseries, Walled Lake, Mich.
Chi.	John Lewis Childs, Flowerfield, L. I., N. Y.
Clev.	Mrs. Frances E. Cleveland, Eatontown, N. J.
Craw.	Mrs. William Crawford, La Porte, Ind.
Dan.	H. L. Danenhauer, Mays Landing, N. J.
De B.	De Bure, Paris, France. (1842).
Dean	Mrs. J. Dean, Moneta, Calif.
De G.	De Graf, Leiden, Holland.
Den.	F. Denis, Balaruc-les-Bains, Herault, France.
Dun.	Eugene M. Dunphe, Elmwood, Mass.
Dutch	Indicates synonym of various Dutch nurserymen.

IRIS, continued

Dykes	W. R. Dykes, R. H. S., Vincent Square, Westminster, London, Eng.
Elm	Elm City Nurseries, New Haven, Conn.
Farr	B. H. Farr, Wyomissing, Pa.
Fos.	Sir Michael Foster, Shelford, Cambridge, England. (1836-1907.)
Fry.	W. E. Fryer, Mantorville, Minn.
Gey.	Geylenkek, Hillegom, Holland.
G. & K.	Goos & Koenemann, Niederwalluf, Germany.
Gros.	H. W. Groschner, Napoleon, Ohio.
H. & S.	Haage & Schmidt, Erfurt, Germany. (Beginning about 1870.)
Hal.	V. H. Hallock, Son & Thorpe, Queens, L. I., N. Y. (Before 1893.)
Hall	C. H. Hall, Wexford, Pa.
Hitch.	Mrs. L. W. Hitchcock, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Hor.	Sir Arthur Hort, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hants, England.
Jack.	R. T. Jackson, Peterboro, N. H.
Jacobs	Mrs. M. W. Jacobs, Harrisburg, Pa.
Jacq.	Jacques, Royal Neuilly Domain, Vellers, near Paris, France. (1780-1866.)
Junge	Heinrich Junge, Hameln, Hanover, Germany. (Before 1906.)
Ken.	A. Kennicott, near Chicago, Ill. (1880-1900.)
Keng.	T. A. Kenning, Minneapolis, Minn.
Koeh.	Frank Koehler, Camden, N. J.
Koh.	Martin Kohankie, Painesville, Ohio.
Krel.	Krelage & Son, Haarlem, Holland. (Beginning about 1870.)
Leich.	Max Leichtlin, Baden-Baden, Germany.
Lmn.	Lemon, Belleville, France. (About 1836-95.)
Loat	W. L. S. Loat, Gulworthy, Tavistock, Devon, England.
Mar.	J. W. Marshall, Guennell, Plaistow, Sussex, England.
McK.	Mrs. C. S. McKinney, Madison, N. J.
Mil.	Millet & Fils, Bourg-la-Reine, Seine, France.
Mohr	Wm. Mohr, Mt. Eden, Calif.
Mor.	B. Y. Morrison, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.
Mul.	G. Muller, Connern, Germany. (About 1910.)
Neely	J. H. Neely, Paulding, Ohio.
Non.	August Nonin, Chatillon-sous-Bagneux, Seine, France.
N.	Following introducer means not yet introduced into commerce.

Iris, continued

- Park. Robert Parker, Tooting, England.
 Parm. Parmentier, Belgium. (About 1830.)
 Per. Amos Perry, Enfield, Middlesex, England.
 Pet. Wm. A. Peterson, Chicago, Ill.
 Riis Paul B. Riis, Rockford, Ill.
 Sal. John Salter, Hammersmith, England. (1798-1879.)
 Sass H. P. Sass, Omaha, Neb.
 Saun. A. P. Saunders, Clinton, N. Y.
 Scott A. H. Scott, Media, Pa.
 Shull J. M. Shull, Chevy Chase, Md.
 Sieb. Major van Siebold, Holland. (About 1860.)
 Sim. H. P. Simpson, Roslyn, Va.
 Smith T. Smith, Newry, Ireland.
 Sturt. Miss Grace Sturtevant, Wellesley Farms, Mass.
 Thom. Frank M. Thomas, West Chester, Pa. (-1918.)
 Thun. Carl Peter Thunberg, Sweden. (1733-1822.)
 Trax. C. J. Traxler, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Tut. G. B. Tuthill, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Van T. C. G. Van Tubergen, Jr., Harlem, Holland.
 Vaug. Vaughan Seed Store, Chicago, Ill.
 Verd. Eugene Verdier, France (-1902.)
 V. Verd. Victor Verdier, France.
 Vilm. Vilmorin, Andrieux, & Cie, Paris, France.
 Wal. R. W. Wallace, Tunbridge Wells, England.
 Ware T. S. Ware, Tottenham (afterwards Feltham), England.
 Weir Harrison Weir, England. (About 1890.)
 Wet. C. N. Wettengel, Macomb, Ill.
 Will. Miss Ellen Willmott, Great Warley, England.
 Wing Wing Seed Company, Mechanicsburg, Ohio.
 Wmsn. E. B. Williamson, Bluffton, Ind.
 Yeld George Yeld, York, England.

Ab-del-Kader; Abel-Kaver. SAM-BUCINA.

Abdul Aziz. TB. (1876.)

Abeille Mervelleuse. CAPRICE.

ABU HASSAN. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)

ACHILLE. Jap. (Vilm. 1901.)

ACQUACKANONK. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)

ACUTA. Sib. (1876.)

ADA. TB. (1887.)

ADELAIDE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)

ADMIRAL TOGO. Span.

Admiral Togo. TB.

Iris, continued

ADMIRATION. TB.

Admiration. Jap.

ADONIS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)

Adonis. Eng.

Adr. Van de Velde. VAN DE VELDE.

A. E. KUNDERD. TB. (Fry. 1917.)

A. F. BARRON. TB. (1876.)

AFFECTION. Jap. *Sofu-no-koi*—Love of husband.

AFGHAN. TB. (Bliss N.)

African. BOCCAGE.

AFTERGLOW. TB. (Sturt. 1917.)

Agamemnon. AGNES.

AGATHE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)

AGNES. TB. (Dutch 1888.) *Agamemnon.*

Agnes Sorrel. LAVANDULACEA.

Aika. TB.

AIRSHIP. Jap. (Chi.)

AIXA. TB. (Lmn. 1848.)

A. J. BALFOUR. Spur. (1899.)

AKSARBEN. TB. (Sass 1923.)

alata. Jun. *Scorpioides.* SCORPION I.

Alba. See *germanica, pumila, chamaeiris, spuria*, etc.

ALBA GRANDIFLORA. Sib.

Alba odorata. FLORENTINA.

Alban Francois. ROLLANDIANA.

Albatross. TB.

ALBERT CUYP. Dut. (Van T.)

ALBERT VICTOR. TB. (1885.)

albicans. TB. *Princess of Wales; Emma.* YEMEN I.

The name *I. florentina* is often misapplied to this species.

ALBION. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)

ALCAZAR. TB. (Vilm. 1910.)

ALCIBIADES. TB. (Cay. N.)

ALCYON. TB. (Cay. N.)

ALEPPO I. Jun. I. *sindjarensis.*

ALETHA. TB. (Farr 1913.)

ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. Jap. (Sieb. about 1860.)

Alex. von Humboldt. Span.

Alexander von Humboldt. ATTRACTION.

ALFRED FIDDLER. TB. (1876.)

ALGERIAN I. I. *unguicularis.*

ALICE. TB. (Lmn. before 1858.)

ALICE BARR. TB. (Barr 1876.)

ALICE EASTWOOD. Spur. (Bran. N.)

IRIS, continued

- ALICE H. BAYNE. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
Alida. Jap.
 ALLEGRIA. MB. (Den. N.)
 ALLIES. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 ALMA. TB. (Bliss N.)
 ALMONA. Eng.
 ALPHONSE GERARD. TB. (Den. 1911.)
 ALPIN. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
A. L. Sherwood. Jap.
 ALTAMONT. Jap. (Hal.)
 ALVARES. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
 AMABILIS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Chalcedonica*; *Gen. de Witte*; *Johan de Witte*; *Johan de Worth*; *Juliette*; *Laura*; *Lord Derby*; *Mrs. Charles Wheeler*.
 AMAS. TB. (Col. by Fos. 1885.)
Amasia; *Macrantha*; *William III*; *William Tell*.
 A. M. BRAND. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 AMBASSADEUR. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
 AMBIGU. TB. (Vilm. 1916.)
 AMBROSE WISEMAN. TB. (Per. 1921?.)
 AMELIE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
American Black Prince. KOCHI.
 AMETHYST. Jap. (Chi.)
 AMIE. TB. (Mil. 1912.) *Souv. d'Une Amie*.
 AMPHITRITE. Jap. (Vilm. 1904.)
 AMULET. TB. (Bliss N.)
 AMYAS LEIGH. TB. (Bliss N.)
 ANDROMACHE. RC. (Van T.)
 ANDRASSY. DB. (Barr 1893.)
Pumila Count Andrassy.
 ANDRÉE AUTISSIER. TB. (Den. 1921.)
Anemopsis. MB. (Fos. 1905.)
 ANGELO. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
 ANGELS DEN. Jap. *Senjo-no-hora*.
Anglica. I. *xiphioides*.
 ANGRY LION. Jap. *Shishi-ikare*.
 ANN PAGE. TB. (Hor. 1919.)
 ANNA. Eng.
 ANNA FARR. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 ANNE BULLEN. TB. (Hor. 1922.)
 ANNE LESLIE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Annie Gray. HER MAJESTY.
 ANNIE JANE. TB. (Before 1859.)
 ANTARES. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Antelope. Jap. (Named by Hal.)

IRIS, continued

- ANTINEA. MB. (Den. N.)
 ANTINOUS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Antonius*.
 ANTON MAUVE. Dut. (Van T.)
 ANTONIO. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Antonius. ANTINOUS.
 APACHE. TB. (Farr N.)
 APHRODITE. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
Aphrodite. Jap.
 aphylla. DB. *Biflora*; *Nudicaulis*.
 STOOL I.
 APOLLO. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 APOLLON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Apollo*; *Appoline*; *Appolyon*; *Arelequin*; *President*.
 APPLEBLOSSOM. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Appoline; *Appolyon*. APOLLON.
 ARABESQUE. TB. (Sturt. 1918-20)
Arabi Pasha. BRONZE KING.
 ARAC. TB. (Yeld before 1911.)
 ARAGON. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 ARAMIS. DB. (Mil. 189-.)
 ARAPAHOE. TB. (Wet. N.)
Araragar. Jap.
Arc-en-ciel. SAMBUCINA.
 ARCADIA. RC.
 Archbishop. ARCHEVEQUE.
 ARCHEVEQUE. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
Archbishop.
 ARCTIC I. I. *setosa*.
Ardenta. TB.
Arenaria. I. *flavissima*.
 ARETHUSA. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 ARGENTEA. TB. *Pallida argentea variegata*.
Argentea. Eng.
 ARGONAUT. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 ARGUS. TB. (1877.)
 ARIADNE. TB. (Dykes 1921.)
Ariadne. Eng.
 ARIAKE. Jap. *Morning Moon*.
 ARIANE. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
Ariane. EUGENE SUE.
 ARISTOCRAT. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Arlequin. APOLLON.
 ARLEQUIN MALINAIS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Duchess de Magenta*; *Gambetta*; *Harlequin Malinois*.
 ARLINGTON. TB. (Sim. N.)
 ARMAND CLAUD. TB. (Den. 1919.)

IRIS, continued

- ARMEE D'ORIENT. DB. (Mil. 1919.)
 ARMENIAN. TB. (Mil. 191-.)
 ARNOLS. TB. (Barr 1874.) *Arnold*;
Arnoldi.
 ARSACE. TB. (Mil. 1913.)
 ARTAXERXES. TB. (1919.)
 ARTEMIS. RC.
 ARTILLEUR. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Asagasumi. MORNING MISTS.
Asaurez. ASSUERUS.
 ASIA. TB. (Yeld 1920.)
Asiatica. TB.
 Mixed with *Amas*, I. *cypriana*, *Fontarabie*, *Kharput*, I. *trojana*.
Askabad. TB.
 ASPASIA. RC. (Van T.)
 ASPASIE. Jap. (Vilm. 1905.)
 ASSUERUS. TB. (Lmn.) *Asaurez*;
Assaurus; *Ruby*.
 ASSYRIAN. Jun. *Sindjarensis assyriaca*.
Assyrian. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 ASTARTE. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)
Astarte. Jap. 1884.)
Astarte. RC. (Van T.)
 ASTOR. TB. (Bliss N.)
Astrea violacea. ATROVIOLACEA.
 ASTRELLA. TB. (Mor. N.)
 ATHALIA. Span.
 ATHENE. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 ATLAS. TB. (Mil. 191-.)
Atrocaerulea. TB.
atropusca. Onc. *Haynei*. BLACK I.
atropurpurea. Onc. *Eggeri*. BLACK-
 PURPLE I.
Atropurpurea. Sib. (1876.)
Atropurpurea. SPECIOSA; PURPLE
 KING.
 ATROVIOLACEA. TB. (Sal. before
 1859.) *Astrea violacea*.
 ATROVIOLACEA. PUMILA ATROVIOLACEA.
 ATTICA. DB. *Pumila attica*.
 ATTRACTION. TB. (1885.) *Alexander*
von Humboldt; *Garrick*; *H. Cramer*;
Heteranth; *King of Blues*; *Ruther-*
ford; *Sir Robert Peel*.
 AUBURN. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Augustissima. AUREA.
 AUNT RACHEL. TB. (Fry. 1919.)

IRIS, continued

- AUREA. TB. (Jacq. 1830.) *Aurora*;
Californica; *Canary Bird*; *Stump*;
Yellow Perfection; *Augustissima*;
Loie Fuller.
 See also *chamaeiris* and *pumila*.
Aurea. SPURIA AUREA.
 AUREA MACULATA. DB. *Chamaeiris*
aurea maculata.
 AUREOLA. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Aureole. HONORABILE.
 AURORA. TB. (Yeld 1909.)
Aurora. AUREA.
 AUSTIN. TB. (Den. 1923.) *M. Austin*.
Australis. TB.
 AUTOCRAT. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 AVALANCHE. TB.
Avalanche. Span.
 AVALON. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 AVENIR. TB. (1873.) *L'Avenir*.
 AVIATOR. TB. (Per. 1919.)
 AVICE. TB. (Bliss N.)
 A. W. BLAKELY. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 A. W. LATHAM. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 AYACANORA. TB. (Bliss N.)
 AYASE. Jap. *Ayase-gawa*—Ayase
 River.
 AYMARD. TB. (Den. 1911.) *M.*
Aymard.
 AZRAEL. TB. (Mor. N.)
 AZURE. TB. (Bliss 1918.)
Azure. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
 AZUREA. DB. *Pumila azurea*; *Pumila*
caerulea.
 BABYLON. Jap. (Hal.)
 BAGDAD. TB. (Bliss N.)
 BAKER I. Ret. **I. bakeriana**.
bakeriana. Ret. BAKER I.
 BAKKER KORF. Dut. (Van T.)
 BALARUC. TB. (Den. 1922.)
 BALBOA. TB. (Mohr N.)
Balceng varieties.
 See BLUE BEARD, CURIOSITY, HARLE-
 QUIN, MISS OWEN, MISS WHITE.
 BALDUR. TB. (Mor. N. 1923.)
 BALKAN I. DB. **I. reichenbachi**.
 BALKANA. DB. (1878.)
 BALLANTRAE. TB. (Bliss N.)
 BALLERINE. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
 BAND OF CLOUDS. Jap. *Kumo-no-*
obi; *Kumo-no-ue*; *Kunero-no-ue*.

IRIS, continued

Bandai-no-nami. EVERLASTING WAVES.
 BARBARA. (Fos. 1913.)
Barbara. BARBARA PERRY.
 BARBARA PERRY (A. I. S. name).
 DB. (Per. 1903.) *Barbara*.
 BARCELONA. TB. (Bliss N.)
Bariensis. BURIENSIS.
Bariensis Elizabeth. BURIENSIS ELIZ-
 ABETH.
 BARNUM I. Onc. **I. barnumae**.
barnumae. Onc. BARNUM I.
barnumae mariae. Onc. *Helenae*;
Mariae. MARY I.
 BARONET. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 BARRELANE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 BARTON HARRINGTON. TB. (Fry.
 1919.)
 BASHI-BAZOUK. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
 BAXTER. TB. *Flavescens baxteri*;
Mr. Baxter.
 BAXTERI. Sib.
Bazain. BELLE BRUNETTE.
Beaconsfield. BOSSET.
 BEATRICE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 BEATRIX. RC. (Van T.)
 BEAUREGARD. TB. (1868.) *Jean*
Bart.
Beauty. TB. (1876.)
Beauty. Span.
Beauty. CHILDS BEAUTY.
Beauty. PERRY BEAUTY.
 BEETHOVEN. TB. (1887.) *Miss*
Brough; *Sambucina Beethoven*.
 BELCOLOR. TB. (Den. 1910.)
 BELGICA. TB. (Parm. 1830.)
 BELSAIRE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 BELLADONNA. TB. (Koeh. 1922.)
 BELLE AGATHE. Eng.
 BELLE BRUNETTE. Span. *Bazain*.
Belle Chatelaine. TB.
 BELLE CHINOIS. Span. *Golden King*;
Golden Prince.
 BELLE HELENE. Eng.
Belle Hortense. BURIENSIS.
Belle Nantaise. TB. (1892.)
 BENACENSIS. DB. *Aphylla benacensis*.
 BENBOW. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
 BENEDICK. TB. (Hor. N.)

IRIS, continued

BENONI. TB. (Per. 1921?)
 BENRIMO. TB. (Per. N.)
 BERCHTA. TB. (G. & K. before
 1909.)
 BERCKHEYDEN. Dut. (Van T.)
 BERENGARIA. TB. (Bliss N.)
 BERENICE. TB. (Bliss N.)
 BERGI. TB. (1839.) *Variiegata de*
Berghi; *Bergiana*; *Robert Burns*.
 BERKHEIMER. Dut.
Berlin. TB. OTHELLO.
 BERLIOZ. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Bertha Sacavin. SULTANE.
 BERTRAND. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 BERYL. TB. (Bliss N.)
 BESSIE. TB. (Fry. 1920.) *Miss*
Bessie.
Bessie. TB.
 BETH HALLOCK. Jap. (Hal.)
 BETSY PRESBY. DB. (Fry. 1919.)
Miss Betsy Presby.
 BETTIE PHILLIPS. TB. (Fry. N.)
 BIANCA. TB. (Mil. 1912.)
Bianca. MERCUTIO.
Biflora. **I. aphylla**.
Biflora maculata. MACULATA.
 BIG BEN. TB. (Fry. N.)
 BIGOTONI. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Bigonite.
biliotti. PHRYGIAN I.
 BISMARCK. TB. (Dutch 1888.)
bismarckiana. Onc. *Saari nazarensis*
 PALESTINE I.
 BLACK I. Onc. **I. atrofusca**.
Black Knight. BLACK PRINCE.
 BLACK MIDGET. DB. (McK. 1923.)
 BLACK PRINCE. TB. (Per. 1900.)
Black Knight.
 Black Prince is often sold erroneously
 under the name Early Purple, Florentina
 Blue, Kochi, Liberia, Midnight, and
 Parisiensis.
 BLACKPURPLE I. Onc. **I. atropur-**
purea.
Blanche. BOLINGBROKE.
 BLANCHE FLEUR. Span. *Snowball*.
 BLANCHE SUPERBE. Span.
 BLEU AIMABLE. Eng.
Bleu Parfleur. GISELE.
 BLOOMER. Dut.

IRIS, continued

- bloudowi**. MB. TURKESTAN I.
BLUE BEARD. DB. (Per. 1903.)
Balceng Blue Beard.
Blue Beard. Jap.
BLUE BEAUTY. Ver.
BLUE BIRD. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Blue Bird. Jap. (Hal.)
Blue Bird. I. **germanica**.
BLUE BOY. IB. (Fos. 1913.)
BLUE BULB. Jun. *Orchioides caerulea*.
BLUE CELESTE. Eng.
BLUE DANUBE. Jap. (Hal.)
BLUE GLORY. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
BLUE JAY. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Blue Jay. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
BLUE KING. Sib. (Col. by Barr.)
BLUE LAGOON. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
BLUE QUEEN. TB. (Krel. N.)
Queen of the Blues.
Blue Sky. TB. (1885.)
Blue Standard. STANDARD.
BLUEBELLS. TB. (McK. N.)
BLUEFLAG I. Laev. I. **versicolor**.
BLUESTONE. DB. (Per. 1903.)
BLUET. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
BLUEWINGS. Jap. (Chi.)
BLUMEL. Jap. (Sieb. 1865.)
BLUSH WHITE. Sib. (Per.)
BLUSHING EMPRESS. Jap.
BOBS. DB. (Per. 1903.)
BOCCAGE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Afri-*
cain; *Garibaldi*; *Kitty Kingsbury*.
BOISMILON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Bois-Milon; *De Bois-Milon*; *Du*
Bois de Milan.
BOISSIERI. Span. *Heterophylla*. YEL-
 LOWBEARD I.
BOKHARA I. Jun. I. **bucharica**.
BOLINGBROKE. TB. (Hor. N.) *Blanche*.
BORDER. DB. (Fry. 1919.)
Bornmulleri. I. **danfordiae**.
Bosniaca. I. **reichenbachi**.
BOSNIAMAC. IB. (Will. about 1905.)
BOSSET. TB. (Verd. 1860.) *Beacons-*
field; *Lord Beaconsfield*.
BOSSY. TB. (Per. 1918.)
Bougainville. MALVINA.
BOUNDLESS SEA. Jap. *Yomo-no-*
umi.
BOUVET. DB. (Mil. 1919.) *Le*
Bouvet

IRIS, continued

- BOYER**. TB. (Den. 1913.) *M. Boyer*
BRABANT. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)
Duc de Brabant; *Viscount de Bra-*
bant.
Brachycupis. TB.
bracteata. Cal. BRACTED I.
 BRACTED I. Cal. I. **bracteata**.
BRANDYWINE. TB. (Farr 1920.)
BRAUTJUNGFER. DB. *Bridesmaid*.
BREITNER. Dut.
BRIDE. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *The Bride*;
Die Braut.
BRIDESMAID. TB. (Sal. 1859.)
 Mixed with Edina and Tendresse.
Bridesmaid. BRAUTJUNGFER.
BRIJET. Dut.
Brilliant. HONORABLE.
BRILLIANT COLORS. Jap. *Kokonoiro*.
BRIONENSE. TB.
BRITANNICUS. TB. (1864.) *Brit-*
annia.
BRITISH QUEEN. Span.
Bronze Age. TB.
Bronze Beauty. TB. (1884.)
BRONZE KING. Span. *Bronze Queen*;
Arabi Pasha.
Bronze Queen. BRONZE KING.
BROOKLYN. TB. *Gen. de Witte*;
Johan de Worth; *Surprise*.
Brooksiana. QUEEN OF MAY.
Bruientis. BURIENSIS.
BRUNETTE. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
BRUN. TB. (Den. 1922.)
BRUNO. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Bu-o-gun. EMPEROR BU.
bucharica. Jun. BOKHARA I.
BULB I. Jun. I. **orchioides**.
bulleyana. Sib. HOLLOWSTEM I.
Burgos. DB.
BURIENSIS. TB. (DeB. 1820.) *Bari-*
ensis; *Belle Hortense*; *Bruientis*.
BURIENSIS ELIZABETH. TB. *Barien-*
sis Elizabeth; *Elizabeth*.
BUTTERFLY. Sib. (Clev. 1920.) *Mme.*
Butterfly.
Butterfly. DB.
B. Y. MORRISON. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
CABANES. TB. (Den. N.) *M.*
Cabanes.
caerulea. Jun. *Coerulea*. WHITE-
 EDGE I.

IRIS, continued

- CAJANUS. Span. MOUCHE D'OR;
SWEBITON.
CALIBAN. TB. (Hor. N.)
California. Span.
Californica. I. **macrosiphon**.
Californica. AUREA.
CALYPSO. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Calypso. RC.
CAMELEON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Chame-
leon*; *Mathiola*; *William Wallace*.
CAMELIA. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Camellia. MRS. HORACE DARWIN.
CAMELOT. TB. (Bliss 1918.)
CANARI. Spur. (Mil.)
CANARY BIRD. DB. (Per.)
Canary Bird. AUREA; FLAVESCENS.
CANDELABRE. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
Candicans. TB. LAVANDULACEA.
CANDIDA. TB. (1854.)
See also NOVA CANDIDA.
CANOPUS. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
CANTAB. Span.
Cantab. Dut.
C. A. PEIFFER. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
CAPORAL. TB. (Bliss N.)
CAPRICE. TB. (Vilm 1904.) *Abeille
Merveilleuse*.
Caprice. Jap. (Chi.)
CAPTAIN OF BLUES. Span.
CARDINAL. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Carlotta Patti. SANS SOUCI.
CARMELO. MB. (Mohr N.)
CARMEN. Span.
CARMENCITA. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
CARNOT. TB. (1889.) *Dr. Parnot*;
Ernest Bernot; *Ernest Bersot*; *Pres.
Carnot*; *Sadi Carnot*; *Saidi Citron*.
Caroline de Sansel. JACQUESIANA.
CAROLYN D. TB. (Riis N.)
CARTANI. Span.
CARTHAGENA. TB. (Bliss N.)
CARTHUSIAN. TB. (Mar. about
1906.)
CASSANDRA. RC. (Van T.)
Cassandra. Eng.
CASSIOPEIA. TB. (Vilm. N.) *Cassiopee*.
CASTOR. RC.
CATALOSA. TB. (Farr N.)
CATERINA. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
CATTLEYA. TB. (Farr N.)
CAUCASIAN. IB. (Dykes 1921.)

IRIS, continued

- CAVALIER. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
C. D. HAYES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
CECIL MINTURN. TB. (Farr 1922.)
CECILIA. TB. (Bliss N.)
CELANDINE. TB. (Bliss N.)
CELESTE. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
Coelestina; *Coelestis*; *H. Cramer*;
Halleriana; *Pulcherrima*.
CELESTIAL. Spur. (1905.)
CELIA. TB. (Yeld.)
cengialti. TB. TYROLEAN I.
Cengialti Baldo. MONTE BALDO.
Cengialti purpurea. TB.
CENTURION. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
C. E. PEARSON. TB. (Per. N.)
CERES. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
CHABER. TB. (Den. 1923.) *M. Chaber*.
CHALCEDONICA. TB. *Johan de Witte*,
Surprise.
See also BROOKLYN.
Chameleon. Jap. (Hal.)
Chameleon. Span.
Chameleon. CAMELEON.
chamaeiris. DB. *Olbiensis*. CRIMEAN I.
Chamaeiris alba. DB.
Chamaeiris aurea. DB.
Chamaeiris delicata. DB.
Chancellor. TB.
CHARLES DARWIN. TB. (Fos. 1895.)
CHARLES DICKENS. TB. *Orova*;
Oroya.
Charlotte Patty. SANS SOUCI.
CHARMANT. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
CHARMER. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Charmer. Jap. (Hal.)
CHARON. RC. (Van T.)
CHASSEUR. TB. (Vilm. N.)
CHATEAUFORT. TB. (V. Verd. 1880.)
Duchesse de Chateaufort.
CHATELET. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Chedolle. CHENEDOLLE.
CHELLES. TB.
CHENEDOLLE. TB. (1872.) *Chedolle*,
Chenodelle; *Souvenir*.
CHEREAU. TB. (Lmn. 1844.) *M.*
Chereau; *Cherlon*; *Cherion*.
Also mixed with *Sambucina*.
CHEROKEE MAID. MB. (Wmsn.
1918.)

IRIS, continued

CHERRYBLOSSOM. Jap. *Yomo-zakura*—Cherry blossoms in every direction.
 CHERUBIM. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
 CHESTER J. HUNT. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 CHICOREE. TB. (Wet. N.)
 CHILDS BEAUTY. Jap. (Chi.) *Beauty. Chinensis. I. japonica.*
Chitose-dzuru. OLD CRANE.
 CHLORINDA. (Mor. N.)
 CHOCHO-SAN. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
 HOSEIDAN. Jap. *Chose Palace.*
 CHRISTMAS I. Ret. **I. vartani.**
chrysographes. Sib. GOLDVEIN I.
 CHRYSOLORA. Span. *William the First.*
 CIEL BLEU. Spur. (Mil. 1921.)
 CINEREA. DB. (1856.) *Pumila cinerea.*
 CIRCE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
Circe. Jap. (Vilm. before 1900.)
 CITREA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.) *Pumila hybrida citrea.*
 CITRONELLA. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 CITRONNIERE. Span.
 CLARA. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
 CLARA BUTT. Eng.
Clara Butt. TB.
 CLARA CURTIS. TB. (Per. 1911.)
 CLARENCE WEDGE. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 CLARISSA. TB. (1867.)
 CLARKE I. Sib. **I. clarkei.**
clarkei. Sib. CLARKE I.
 CLEMATIS. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
 CLEMENT DESORMES. TB. (Den. N.)
 CLEOPATRA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 CLIO. TB. (1863.)
Cloisonne. SHIPPO.
 CLOTAIRE. TB. (Per.)
 CLOTHO. RC. (Van T.)
 CLOTILDE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 CLOUD DRESS. Jap. *Kumo-isho.*
 CLOUDY MOON. Jap. *Kumoma-no-tsuki; Kumo-no-isei.*
 CLOUDY SKY. Jap. *Kumoma-nosora.*
 CLOVIS. Eng.
 CLUNY. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
 COAST I. Long. **I. longipetala.**

IRIS, continued

COELESTINA. RC. (Van T.)
Coelestina; Coelestis. CELESTE.
Coerulea. I. caerulea.
Coerulea. PUMILA CAERULEA.
 COL. CANELOT. TB. (Mil. 1907.)
Col. Corwin. TB.
Colenton. TB.
 COLONIAL DAME. TB. (McK. N.)
 COLONNA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 COLUMNAE. Ver. (1899.)
 COLUMBIA. TB. (Dan. N.)
 COMANCHE. Jap. (Hal.)
Comanche. TB. (Farr N.)
Commandant Betti. TB.
 COMMANDANT DRIANT. DB. (Mil. 1919.)
 COMMODORE. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Commodore Perry. Jap.
 COMMONWEALTH. TB. (Per.)
 COMO. TB.
 COMPACTA. DB. (G. & K. 1906.)
Pumila hybrida compacta.
Compacta. Sib.
 COMTESSE D'HAUTEVILLE. DB. (Mil. 1914.)
 CONCHOBAR. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 CONFALLON. Jap. (Hal.)
 CONQUEROR. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Conqueror of Europe.
 CONQUEST. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
 CONQUISTADOR. TB. (Mohr N.)
Conscience. JACQUESIANA.
Conspicua. HECTOR.
 CONSTANCE. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Contrast. TB.
 COPPER I. Hex. **I. fulva.**
 COPPERMAN. TB. (Barr.)
 CORA. TB. (Mil.)
 CORA VERNON. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Corbeau. TB.
 CORDELIA. TB. (Park. 1873?)
 CORDON BLEU. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 COREA. Sib.
Cornflower. Span. SOLFATARE.
 CORNUAULT. TB. (Den. 1918.) *M. Cornuault.*
 CORONET. Jap. (Hal.)
 CORRIDA. TB. (Mil.)
 COTTAGE MAID. TB. (Barr.)

IRIS, continued

COUNT OF NASSAU. Span. *King of Blues; Countess of Nassau.*COURCY. TB. (1860.) *Comtesse de Courcy; Lord Seymour.*C. P. CONNELL. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
Crane.

See OLD CRANE, WHITE CRANE, CRANE FEATHERS, etc.

CRANE FEATHERS. Jap. *Tsuru-no-kegoromo; White Bird Feathers.*CREPUSCULE. TB. (V. Verd. 1863.)
*Twilight.*CRESTED I. Ev. I. *cristata.*

CRETAN. TB. (Dykes 1922.)

Cretensis. I. unguicularis.

CRETONNE. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

CRIMEAN I. DB. I. *chamaeiris.*

CRIMSON KING. TB.

Crimson Tuft. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
cristata. Ev. CRESTED I.*Cristata alba.* Ev.*cristata lacustris.* Ev. *Lacustris.*
LAKE I.*Cristata major.* Ev.

CRUSADER. TB. (Fos. 1913.)

CRYSTAL. Jap. (Hal.)

CUBESEED I. Sib. I. *prismatica.**Cuprea. I. fulva.*CURIOSITY. DB. (Per.) *Balceng*
*Curiosity.*CUSHION BROCADE. Jap. *Nishiki-no-shitome.*

C. VAN DER WINDT. Dut. (Van T.)

CYANEA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.)
Pumila hybrida cyanea.

CYGNET. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)

CYPRIAN I. TB. I. *cypriana.**cypriana.* TB. CYPRIAN I.

In the trade often confused with I. mesopotamica and I. trojana.

CYTHEREA. TB. (1869.) *Cytheree.*

CZAR. TB. (Per. 1910.)

DAIMYO. TB. (Mor. N.)

Daimyo. Jap.*Dainty.* DATEDOGU.

DAISY HILL. TB. (Smith.)

DALILA. TB. (Den. 1914.)

DALMARIUS. TB. (G. & K. 1907.)
Lucrece; Lucretia; Lucretius.

IRIS, continued

DALMATICA TB. (Cult. before 1600.)
Pallida dalmatica; Mme. Almira.

DAMOZEL. TB. (Mor. 1922.)

Dancing Lion. LION DANCE.*Dancing Tiger.* TIGER DANCE.*Dandy.* TB.DANFORD I. Ret. I. *danfordiae.**danfordiae.* Ret. *Bornmulleri.* DANFORD I.

DANIEL LESUEUR. TB. (Den. 1913.)

DAPHNE. TB. (Bliss 1920.)

DARIUS. TB. (Park. 1873.)

DARLING. Span.

Darling. TB.DATEDOGU. Jap. *Dainty.*

DAUPHIN. IB. (Cap. 1901.)

DAVID. DB. (Cap. 1901.)

DAVID BLES. Dut. (Van T.)

DAVID TENIERS. Dut. (Van T.)

DAWN. TB. (Yeld 1911.)

DE FORCRAND. TB. (Den. N.)

DE LAMARTINE. Eng.

DE LESSEPS. Eng.

DECAZES. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.) *Duc de Cazes; Duc Decazes.*

DEEP BLUE WATERS. Jap.

DEJAZET. TB. (Vilm. 1914.)

DE KINDEREN. Dut.

DELAGRANGE. TB. (Mil. 1916)
*Souv. de Delagrangé.*DELAVAY I. Sib. I. *delavayi.**delavayi.* Sib. DELAVAY I.*Delicata.* TB.

DELICATISSIMA. TB. (Mil.)

Delicatissima. (1889.) GISELE.

DELICE. Jap. (Chi.)

DELICES. TB. (Cay. N.)

DELIGHT. Jap. (Chi.)

Delight. TB. (Sturt. N.)*Demawendica. I. iberica.*

DEMI-DEUIL. TB. (Den. 1912.)

DEMURE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)

DER KINDEREN. Dut.

Deuil de Valery Mayet. VALERY MAYET.

DIADEM. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

DIAMOND. IB. (Cap. 1901.)

DIANA. DB. (Hor. N.)

Diana. Jap. (Hal.)

IRIS, continued

- DIANE. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
dichotoma. VESPER I.
 DIDO. RC. (Van T.)
 DIE FEE. DB. *Fairy.*
 DINAH. Jap. (Hal.)
 DILKUSH. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
 DIMITY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 DINKY. TB. (Bliss N.)
 DIONYZA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 DISTANT MOUNTAINS. Jap.
 DISTINCTION. Sib.
Distinction. Jap. (Chi. 1915.)
 DITON PURPLE. DB.
 DIXIE I. Hex. **I. hexagona.**
 DIXMUDE. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
 DOLORES. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 DOLPHIN. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 DOMINATOR. Jap. (Chi.)
 DOMINION. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
 DON CARLOS. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 DONNA MARIA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Edith; Edith Cook; Edna.
 DONNA MARIE. Span.
 DONNA NOOK. TB. (Per.)
 DORA. Eng.
 DORA LONGDON. TB. (Bliss 1918.)
 DORAK. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
 DORIS. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
 DORMAN. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 DOROTHEA. IB. (Cap. 1901.) *Doro-*
thee.
 DOROTHEA K. WILLIAMSON. Hex.
 (Wmsn. 1918.)
 DOROTHY FOSTER. Spur. (1889.)
Monspur; Dorothy Foster.
 DOROTHY ROWE. TB. (1920.) *Miss*
Dorothy Rowe.
 DOSHISHA. Jap. *Doshisha College.*
 DOUAIRIERE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 DOUGLAS I. Cal. **I. douglasiana.**
douglasiana. Cal. DOUGLAS I.
douglasiana watsoniana. Cal. WAT-
 SON I.
Dove. LAVANDULACEA.
 DR. ANDRIST. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 DR. BERNICE. TB. (1867.) *Mag-*
nifica (not Vilm.); *Dr. Bernie; Dr*
Berenice.
 DR. CHEVREAU. TB. (Cay. N.)
 DR. LIVINGSTONE. Eng.
 DR. LOGAN. TB. (Fry. 1921.)

IRIS, continued

- DR. LYONS. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
 DR. MANTON. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Dr. Parnet. QUEEN OF MAY.
Dr. Parnot. CARNOT.
 DR. REGEL. Eng.
 DR. SANFORD. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 DR. VINCENT. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
 DRAGON. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 DRAKE. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 DRAPEAU. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 DREAM. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 DREAMLIGHT. TB. (Sturt. 1923.)
 DRYAD. TB. (Cay. N.) *Dryade.*
Du Bois de Milan. BOISMILON.
 DU GUESCLIN. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 DUC DES ABRUZZES. Eng.
Duchess of Magenta. ARLEQUIN MALI-
 NAIS.
 DUCHESS OF WELLINGTON. TB. *Re-*
ticulata.
 DUKE OF BEDFORD. TB. (Bliss
 1922.)
 DUKE OF NORFOLK. Sib.
 DUNOIS. Eng.
 DUQUESNE. TB. (Hall 1923.)
 DURIEU. TB. (Den. 1919.)
 DUSK. TB. (Mor. 1921.)
 DUSKY MAID. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Dusky Prince. TB.
 DUTCH. Dut. *Xiphium hybridum.*
 E. A. BOWLES. TB. (Per.)
 EASTERN QUEEN. Jap.
 EBURNA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.)
Pumila hybrida eburna.
 ECKESACHS. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
 ECLAIRE. Jap. (Hal.)
 ECLAIREUR. TB. (Cay. N.)
 ECLIPSE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Eclipse. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
 E. C. SHAW. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 EDEN PHILLPOTTS. TB. (Per. 1921.)
 EDINA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Edith; Edith Cook. DONNA MARIA.
 EDITH CAVELL. TB. (Den. 1921.)
 EDITH THE SAXON. TB. (Bod. N.)
Edna. DONA MARIA.
 EDNA MERCIA. TB. .
 EDNA PERRY. TB. (Per.)
Edna Perry. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)
 EDOUARD MICHEL. TB. (Verd. 1904.)
 EDWARD SIMMONS. TB. (1889.)

IRIS, continued

E. E. ADAMS. TB. (Yeld.)
 EFFIE. TB. (Per.)
Eggeri. **I. atropurpurea**.
 EGLAMOUR. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
 E. H. JENKINS. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 E. L. CRANDAL. TB. (Farr 1915.)
 ELDORADO. TB. (Vilm. 1910.)
 ELECTRA. Eng.
Elegans. VICTORINE.
Eleon. MALVINA.
 ELF QUEEN. TB. (McK. N.)
 E. L. IRISH. TB. (Fry. N.)
 ELINOR. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 ELINOR FUNK. TB. (Bral. N.)
 ELISE. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
Elizabeth. TB.
 See also BURIENSIS ELIZABETH.
 ELIZABETH HAMILTON. TB. (Bral. N.)
 EMIR. TB. (Yeld 1918.)
Emma. YEMEN I.
 EMMELINE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 EMPEROR. Sib. (Named by Wal.)
Emperor. Eng.
 EMPEROR BU. Jap. *Bu-o-gun*.
 EMPEROR OF THE WEST. Span.
 EMPIRE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 EMPRESS. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Empress of India. TB. (1921.)
 ENA BRALLIOR. TB. (Bral. N.)
 ENCHANTRESS. TB. (Probably
 Park. 1873.)
 ENGLISH I. Eng. **I. xiphioides**.
Enid. TB.
ensata. RUSSIAN I.
 ENSIGN. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 EOS. RC. (Van T.)
Erebe. KOCHI.
 ERICH. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 ERNEST. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Ernest Bernot; Ernest Bersot. CARNOT
 ESMERALDA. TB.
Esperance. TB.
 ESTELLE. TB. (Bliss N.)
 ESTHER. TB. (Bliss N.)
 ETENARD. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 ETHEL ALDRICH. TB. (Ald. N.)
 ETHEL LEACH. TB. (Fry. 1917)
Miss Ethel Leach.
 ETHEL PEARSON. TB. (Per. N.)
 ETHIOPIAN. TB. (Bliss N.)
 ETTA. IB. (Cap. 1901.)

IRIS, continued

EUCHARIS. Jap. (Vilm. before 1900.)
Eucharis. RC.
 EUGENE. Jap. (Hal.)
 EUGENE BONVALLET. TB. (Cay.
 1906.)
 EUGENE SUE. TB. (Lmn. 1848.)
Ariane.
 EUMEE. Jap. (Vilm. 1908.)
 EURYDICE. RC. (Van T.)
 EVA. RC.
 EVADNE. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 EVELYN. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 EVENING GLOW. TB. (Tut. N.)
Evening Glow. Jap.
 EVENING STAR. TB. (Bliss N.)
 EVERLASTING WAVES. Jap. *Bandai-
 no-nami*.
 EXCELSA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.)
Pumila hybrida excelsa.
 EXCELSIOR. Jap. (Hal.)
Excelsior. Span.
 EXCITED BEAR. Jap. *Kuma-fungeki
 or -funjin*.
 EXQUISITE. TB. (Probably Park.
 1874.)
Exquisite. Jap. (Hal.)
Eythia. MRS. HORACE DARWIN.
Fair Maid. JUNGFRAU.
 FAIRY. TB. (Ken. 1905.)
Fairy. DB. DIE FEE.
 FAIRY QUEEN. TB. (Sal. before
 1859.)
 FAITH. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 FANTASY. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Fascination. Jap.
Fatide. TB.
 FAUSTINE. TB. (Lmn. 1859.) *Flamm
 de Punch*.
 FAVOURITE. TB. (1874.)
 FEDORA. TB. (Cay. N.)
 FELICITAS. RC. (Van T.)
 FELSPAR. IB. (Mor. N.)
 FENELLA. TB. (Mor. 1921.)
 FENTON. TB. (Hor. N.)
 FERAKAN. MB. (Fos.)
 FERDINAND. TB. (Hor. N.)
Fiancee. BRIDE.
 FIDELIO. TB. (Cay. N.)
 FIEBERI. DB. *Aphylla fieberi*.
Aphylla gigantea.
 FILIFOLIA. Span. *Praecox*.

Iris, continued

- FILIFOLIA ELISABETH. Span.
 FILIFOLIA IMPERATOR. Span.
 FILOMELA. Span.
Fimbriata. **I. tectorum**.
 FIREFLY. Jap. *Uji-no-hotaru*—Fireflies of Uji.
 FIRMAMENT. IB. (Gros. 1920.)
 FIRST FROST. Jap. *Hatsushimo*.
 FLAKED BEAUTY. Spur.
Flamm de Pouch. FAUSTINE.
 FLAMMENSCHWERT. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
 FLAVALBA (A. I. S. name). TB. (Fos. 1919.) *Flavescens alba*.
 FLAVESARD (A. I. S. name). TB. (Den. 1914.) *Flavescens Ricardi*.
 FLAVESCENS. *Canary Bird*; *Canari*; *Hortense*.
Flavescens alba. FLAVALBA.
Flavescens baxteri. BAXTER.
Flavescens Munite. MUNITE.
Flavescens Ricardi. FLAVESARD.
flavissima. *Arenaria*. GOLDBEARD I.
 F. L. BATTERY. TB. (Fry N.)
 FLORA. RC.
Flora. Span.
 FLORENCE BARR. TB. (Barr 1876.)
 FLORENCE WELLS. TB. (Barr.)
 FLORENTINA. TB. *Alba odorata*;
Florentina alba; *Florentina Queen Emma*; *Florentina Silver King*; *Gambetta*; *Florentine*.

The name *I. florentina* has been applied to various forms of *Iris*. According to the best botanical usage it is not a proper designation of any species of this genus. It is therefore treated here, as also in Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia, as a horticultural variety of *I. germanica*, which together with *I. pallida*, is the source of the aromatic "orris root" of commerce. The name *I. florentina* is often misapplied also to *I. albicans*.

- Florentina Blue*. **I. germanica**.
Florentina purpurea. **I. germanica**.
Florentina Queen Emma. FLORENTINA.
Florentina Silver King. FLORENTINA.
Florentine. FLORENTINA.
 FLORIBUNDA. DB. (G. & K. 1910.)
Pumila hybrida floribunda.

Iris, continued

- FLORIDA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.)
Pumila hybrida florida.
 FLORRIE RIDLER. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)
 FLOWER BROCADE. Jap. *Hana-nonishiki*.
foetidissima. GLADWIN I.
Foetidissima foliis variegatis. VARIEGATED GLADWIN I.
 FOLIIS VARIEGATIS. TB. *Pallida foliis variegatis*.
Foliis variegatis. SPURIA FOLIIS VARIEGATIS.
foliosa. Hex. *Hexagona lamancei*. LAMANCE I.
 FONTARABIE. TB.
 FOOTHILL I. Cal. **I. hartwegi**.
 FORMOSA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.)
Pumila hybrida formosa.
Formosa. Span.
forresti. Sib. YUNNAN I.
 FORTRESS. Jap. *Hodai*.
 FOSTER I. Ver. (Fos.? 1899.)
 FOSTER YELLOW. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Fragrans. SWERTI.
Franccella. Jap. (Elm.)
 FRANCES GOODING. TB. (Fry. N.)
 FRANCINA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 FRANCIS BENNETT. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
 FRANK M. THOMAS. TB. (Thom 1922.)
 FRANS HALS. Dut. (Van T.)
 FRATE. Jap. (Hal.)
Fraulieb. TRAUTLIEB.
 FRECKLES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 FREDA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 FREDERICK. TB. (1896.) *Frederick The Great*.
 FREYA. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Freyia. RC. (Van T.)
 FRIEDRICH SPIELHAGEN. Eng.
 FRIES MOREL. TB. (Linn. 1840.)
President Morel.
 FRINGED I. Ev. **I. japonica**.
 FRITJOF. IB. (G. & K. 1910.)
 FRO. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
 FROBISHER. TB. (Bliss N.)
 FRONA. TB. (Bliss N.)

IRIS, continued

- FROSTY MOONLIGHT. Jap. *Shimoyo-no-tsuki*; *Shemogo-no-tsuki*; *Shomoyo-no-tsuki*; *Shumo-no-tsuki*.
 FRYER GLORY. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 FRYER LAVENDER. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 FUERSTIN LONYAY. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
Fuji-no-mine. MT. FUJI.
Fuji-no-yuki. FUJI SNOWCAP.
 FUJI SNOWCAP. Jap. *Fuji-no-yuki*.
 FULGORIE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Fulgova*.
fulva. Hex. *Cuprea*. COPPER I.
 FULVALA. Hex. (Dykes about 1910.)
 FULVALA VIOLACEA. Hex. (Dykes about 1910.)
 F. W. NEEDHAM. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 GABRIEL. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 GABRIEL METSU. Dut.
 GAIETE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 GAJUS. TB. (G. & K. 1906.)
 GALATEA. Jap. (1852.) *Galathee*.
Gambetta. FLORENTINA.
 GANYMEDE. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
Garfield. GERMANICA ALBA.
 GARIBALDI. TB. (Ware 1898.)
Garibaldi. BOCCAGE.
 GARRICK. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Garrick. ATTRACTION.
gatesi. Onc. MONARCH I.
 GAY-LUSSAC. TB. (Den. N.)
Gazelle. GISELE.
 GEDEON. (1854.) *Gideon*.
 GEISHA. Jap.
Gekka-no-nami. MOONLIT WAVES.
 GEN. GALLIENI. TB. (Mil. 1923.)
 GEN. DE CASTELNAU. TB. (Mil. 1919.)
Gen. de Witte. AMABILIS; BROOKLYN
Gen. Grant. TB. (1889.)
 GEN. MARCHAND. TB. (Mil. 1914.)
 GEN. VETTER. Eng.
 GENGHIS KHAN. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 GENOA. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
 GEORGE BORROW. TB. (Bliss N.)
 GEORGE WALLACE. Sib. (1894.)
 GEORGES V. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
 GEORGIA. TB. (Farr 1920.)
 GERALDINE. TB. (Yeld 1911.)

IRIS, continued

- GERDA. IB. (G. & K. 1910.)
 GERMAINE LE CLERC. TB. (Cay. 1910.)
 GERMAINE PERTHUIS. TB. (Mil. 1922.)
 GERMAN I. TB. **I. germanica**.
germanica. TB. *Florentina purpurea*; *Parisiensis*; *Spectabilis*; *Violacca*; *Vulgaris*. GERMAN I.
 To the true *I. germanica* have also been applied the following common names, which are to be treated as synonyms: Blue Bird, Florentina Blue; Purple Queen.
Germanica alba. TB.
Germanica major. TB. *Major*.
 GERNEZ. TB. (Den. 1923.)
 GERTRUDE. TB. (Pet. 1907.)
Gervase. TB.
 GHANDI. TB. (Bur. N.)
Gideon. GEDEON.
 GIRAN. MB. (Fos. 1913.)
 GISELE. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Bleu Purfleur*; *Delicatissima*; *Gazelle*; *Gysels*; *Mme. Ghysels*; *Reine des Belges*.
 GLADSTONE. TB. (Ware 1890.) *Mr. Gladstone*.
 See also THORBECKE and VICTORINE.
 GLADWIN I. **I. foetidissima**.
 GLADYS. TB. (Per. 1910.)
 GLADYS ROBERTS. TB. (Per. 1921.)
 GLAMOUR. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 GLEE. DB. (McK. 1923.)
 GLITTER. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 GLOIRE DE HAARLEM. Span.
Gloire de Hillegom. TB. (Dutch.)
 GLORIA. TB. (Mor. N.)
 GLORIAE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 GLORIETTE. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
Rigoletto.
 GLORY OF HAARLEM. Jap.
 GLORY OF HOLLAND. Span.
 GLORY OF READING. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 GLOWING EMBERS. TB. (Sturt. 1923.)
 GNOME. TB. (Bliss 1921.)

IRIS, continued

- GOLD BOUND. Jap. (Named by Hal. about 1885.) *Moonlight Waters*; *Shirataki*; *Silver Waters*; *Still Grey Waters*; *Waves Under Moonlight*; *White Waterfall*.
- Gold Bound*. MEXICANA.
- Gold Coin*. TB.
- GOLD CREST. TB. (Dykes 1914.)
- Gold Crest*. GOLDWEIR.
- GOLD CUP. Span.
- Gold Cup*. THUNDERBOLT.
- GOLD IMPERIAL. TB. (Sturt. N.)
- GOLDBEARD I. I. *flavissima*.
- GOLDEN GATE. Spur. (Bran. N.)
- GOLDEN GLOW. TB. (Wet. N.)
- Golden King*; *Golden Prince*. BELLE CHINOIS.
- GOLDEN PLUME. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
- GOLDEN QUEEN. Span.
- GOLDEN SPIRE. TB. (Per. 1910.)
- Goldfinch*. PRINCE OF ORANGE.
- GOLDVEIN I. Sib. I. *chrysographes*.
- GOLDWEIR (A. I. S. name). TB. (Weir before 1894.) *Gold Crest*.
- GOLIATH. TB. (Cay. 1908.)
- Gorgeous*. TB.
- GOUMIER. TB. (Vilm. N.)
- GOV. HUGHES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
- GOVERT FLINCK. Dut.
- GRACCHUS. TB. (Ware 1884 or 1887.)
- GRACE DARLING. Span.
- GRACE KIMBALL. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
- gracilipes*. Ev. SLENDER I.
- GRACILIS. DB. (Berg 1835.) *Pumila gracilis*; *Biflora gracilis*.
- graminea*. Spur. GRASS I.
- Grand Bouquet*. TB. (1919.)
- GRAND FERRE. TB. (Cay. N.)
- GRAND MASTER. TB. (Per. 1917.)
- GRAND MOGUL. TB. (Vilm. N.)
- Grand Mongul*. MONGUL.
- GRAND VAINQUER. Eng.
- GRANDEE. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *Grandice*.
- Grandesse*. Eng.
- GRANDEUR. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
- GRANDIS. Sib. *Grandesse*.
- GRANITE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
- grantduffi*. JAFFA I.
- GRANTDUFFI ASCHERSONI. (Fos.)
- GRASS I. Spur. I. *graminea*.

IRIS, continued

- Gravercau*. TB.
- GRAY FRIAR. TB. (Bral. N.)
- GRAY MORN. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
- GRAZIELLA. TB. (Cay. N.)
- GRENADIER. TB. (Vilm. N.)
- GRENVILLE. TB. (Bliss N.)
- GREVIN. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
- Guinevere*. TB. (Barr?)
- Guldenstaedtiana*. HALOPHILA.
- Guldenstaedtiana alba*. SPURIA ALBA.
- Guldenstaedtiana caerulea*. SPURIA CAERULEA.
- GULES. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
- GUNFALON. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
- G. W. PEAKE. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
- GYPSY QUEEN. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Hamlet*; *La Prestigeuse*; *Queen of Gypsies*; *Reine des Fees*; *Reine des Pays*.
- See also SAMBUCINA.
- Gysels*. GISELE.
- HACKAERT. Dut. (Van T.)
- HAEMATOPHYLLA. Sib. (1879.)
- Hagaribi*. TORCHLIGHT.
- Hakausai*. Jap.
- HAKU-BOTAN—A white peony. Jap.
- HALFDAN. IB. (G. & K. 1908.)
- Halleriana*. CELESTE; WALNERIANA.
- HALO. TB. (Yeld 1917.)
- HALOPHILA. Spur. *Guldenstaedtiana*.
- Hana-aoi*. HOLLYHOCK.
- Hana-no-nishiki*. FLOWER BROCADE.
- Hana-gosho*. PALACE.
- HAMADAN. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
- Hamlet*. GYPSY QUEEN.
- HANNIBAL. TB. (1884.)
- HANSONI. Ver. (1889.)
- HARBINGER. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
- Herald*.
- HARLEQUIN. DB. (Per. 1903.) *Bal-ceng Harlequin*.
- Harlequin Malinois*. ARLEQUIN MALINAIS.
- HARMONIA. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *Harmannia*.
- HARPUT I. Ret. I. *histrioides*.
- HARRIET. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
- HARRIET PRESBY. TB. (Presby 1922.)
- HARRIS. DB. (Mil.)
- HARRISON WEIR. TB. (Weir 1880.)
- HART NIBBRIZ. Dut. (Van T.)

IRIS, continued

- hartwegi.** Cal. Foothill I.
HARTZ. Dut.
HARVESTONE. TB. (Bur. N.)
Hatsushimo. FIRST FROST.
HAURONENSIS.
Hausknechti. **I. persica sieheana.**
HAUTEFEUILLE. TB. (Den. 1910.)
HAWKINS. TB. (Bliss N.)
HAWTHORNE. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
HAYDEE. TB. (1854.)
HAYDN. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Haydn. **HAYDEE.**
Haynei. **I. atrofusca.**
H. Cramer. ATTRACTION; CELESTE.
Heavenly Blue. Span. SOLFATARE.
HEBE. TB. (1854.)
Hebe. Jap. (Vilm. 1902.)
Hecate. RC. (Van T.)
HECTOR. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Conspicua; India; Jenny Lind; Julius Caesar; Lapierre; Rebecca; Velveten.*
Hector. Eng.
HEGIRE. TB. (Cay. N.)
Heldreichi. **I. persica stenophylla.**
HELEN VON SIEBOLD. Jap. *Mme. Helen Von Siebold.*
HELENA. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
Helena. **I. barnumae mariae.**
Helene. Jap. (1882.)
HELENE KOEHLER. TB. (Koeh. N.)
HELGE. IB. (G. & K. 1908.)
HELIOS. Jap. (Vilm. 1902.)
HENKLER. TB. (Per. 1905.)
HENRI DENIS. TB. (Den. 1923.)
HENRI GLOWER. TB. (Den. 1919.)
HER MAJESTY. TB. (Per. 1903)
Annie Grey.
Her Majesty. Span.
HER RIVAL. TB. (McK. N.)
HERA. RC. (Van T.)
Herald. TB. (1893.)
Herald. HARBINGER.
Herant. TB. (1889.)
HERCULES. Jap. (Vilm. 1904.)
Hercules. Span.
HEREWARD. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
HERICART DE THURY. TB. (1870.)
HERMIA. TB. (Yeld.)
HERMIONE. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
Hermoine. MAGGIE.

IRIS, continued

- HERMOSA.** TB. (Dean 1923.)
HEROCLES. TB. (Mil. about 1905.)
HERODOTUS. TB. (1884.)
HESPERIA. RC.
Heteranth. ATTRACTION.
Heterophylla. **I. boissieri.**
hexagona. Hex. DIXIE I.
Hexagona lamancei. **I. foliosa.**
HIAWATHA. TB. (Farr 1913.)
HILDA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
HILDEBRAND. TB. (Bliss N.)
HIMALAYAN I. Ev. **I. milesi.**
HIPOLYTA. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Hispanica. **I. xiphium.**
histrio. Ret. SYRIAN I.
histrioides. Ret. HARPUT I.
Histrioides Major. Ret.
HO-O-JO—Royal castle. Jap.
HOBBEMA. Dut. (Van T.)
Hodai. FORTRESS.
Hokanum. MALVINA.
HOLLOWSTEM I. Sib. **I. bulleyana.**
HOLLYHOCK. Jap. *Hana-aoi.*
HOMER. TB. (Mor. N.)
Hon. Mrs. Kingscote. MRS. KINGSCOTE.
HONORABLE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Aureole; Brilliant; Honorable; Honorabilis; Honourable; Rebecca.
 Mixed with Sans Souci, but distinctly lighter.
hoogiana. REDBEARD I.
HOPATCONG. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
HOPE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
HORACE DE PARIS. TB. *Comte Horace de Paris.*
HORIZON. TB. (Mor. N.)
Hortense. DE CANDOLLE I.
HOSOGAWA. Jap.
HUBERT. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
HUCHTENBURG. Dut. (Van T.)
HUGO. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Humboldt. ATTRACTION.
HUNGARIAN I. **I. variegata.**
HUSSARD. TB. (Vilm. N.)
HYBRIDA AUREA. DB. (G. & K. 1913.) *Pumila hybrida aurea.*
HYDE PARK. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
HYMEN. TB. (Yeld before 1920.)
HYPERION. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
IBERIAN I. ORC. **I. iberica.**

IRIS, continued

iberica. Onc. *Demawendica*. IBERIAN I.
 IDEAL. TB. (Cay. N.)
 IDION. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 IDZUMI. Jap. *Idzumigawa*.
 IGNACITE. TB. (Lmn. 1859.) *Ignace*;
Ignatia; *Ignitus*; *Ignititia*; *Ignocilo*;
Leopard.
 IGOUF. TB. (Mil. 1911.)
 ILLUSION. TB. (Sturt. N.)
 ILSAN. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
 IMOGENE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 IMPERATOR. TB. (Cay. N.)
 IMPERIAL QUEEN. Jap.
 INCA. TB. (Farr 1922.)
 INCOGNITA. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
India. HECTOR.
India. INDIANA.
 INDIAN QUEEN. TB. (1859.)
 INDIANA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *India*,
Oudiniana.
 INDO. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
 INEZ. Span.
 INGBORG. IB. (G. & K. 1908.)
 INGRES. TB. (Cay. N.)
 INNER GLOW. TB. (Sturt. N.)
 INNOCENZA. (Lmn. 1854.)
 INSULINDE. TB. (Krel. N.)
 IOLANTHE. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
Iphigenia. RC.
 IPHIGENIE. Jap. (Vilm. before 1900.)
 IRENE. RC. (Van T.)
 IRIS KING. TB. (G. & K. 1907.)
Iris Koenig; *King of Iris*; *Reine des Iris*;
Remedes; *Roi des Iris*.
 IROUOIS. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 ISABELLA. Jap. (Vilm. 1902.)
 ISIS. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Isis. RC. (Van T.)
 ISMALI. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
 ISMENE. RC. (Van T.)
 ISOLA. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
 ISOLDA. RC. (Van T.)
 ISOLINE. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
 ISSIAN I. Jun. **I. persica issica**.
 ISTREA. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
Italia. KHARPUT.
 ITALICA. DB. *Chamaeciris italica*.
 IVANHOE. TB. (Mil. 1911.)
 IVORINE. IB. (Cap. 1901.)

IRIS, continued

IVY LOGAN. TB. (Per. 1915.)
Jackmanni. TB.
 JACOB MARIS. Dut.
 JACQUELINE. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
 JACQUELINE GUILLOT. TB. (Cay. N.)
Jacqueminot. SPECIOSA.
 JACQUENETTA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 JACQUESIANA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Caroline de Sansel; *Conscience*;
Jacquiana; *Jacquiniiana*; *Lord Rosebery*.
 JAFFA I. **I. grantduffi**.
 JAMES BOYD. TB. (Farr 1915.)
 JAN BOTH. Dut. (Van T.)
 JAN DE BRAY. Dut. (Van T.)
 JAN STEEN. Dut.
 JAPANESE I. Jap. **I. kaempferi**.
 JAPANESE. TB. (Farr 1922.)
japonica. Ev. *Chinensis*. FRINGED I.
 JAPONICA APHRODITE. Ev.
 JAPONICA FOLII VARIEGATIS.
 J. B. DUMAS. TB. (Den. 1917.)
 J. C. DRAKE. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 J. C. VAUGHAN. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Jean Bart. BEAUREGARD.
 JEAN CHEVREAU. TB. (Cay. N.)
 JEAN SISLEY. TB. (1887.)
 JEANNE BEL. TB. (Den. N.)
 JEANNE D'ARC. TB. (Verd. 1907.)
 JEANNE HACHETTE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 JEANNIE. TB. (Den. N.)
 JENNETT DEAN. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
Jenny Lind. HECTOR.
 JESEF ISRAELS. Dut.
 JESSICA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 JESSIE McINNES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Jewels and Flowers. LOTUS JEWEL.
 J. J. DEAN. TB. (Dean 1922.)
 JOCASTE. RC.
 JOH. BOBBOOM. Dut. (De G.)
 JOH. VERMEER. Dut. (Van T.)
Johan de Witte and *Johan de Worth*.
 See AMABILIS, BROOKLYN, and CHALCEDONICA.
 JOHANNA. Eng.
 JOHN BULL. TB. (1906.)
John Bull. WALTER SCOTT.
 JOHN DUCKER. Eng.

IRIS, continued

JOHN FOSTER. IB. (Fos. 1913.)
John Fraser. TB. (1897.)
 JOHN W. TRIBOLET. MB. (Wmsn. N.)
 JOICE RESBURY. TB. (Per. 1921.)
 JOIE DE L'OEIL. TB. (1858.)
Jordaens. TARQUIN.
 JOSEF ISRAELS. Dut. (De G.)
 JOSEPHINE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 JOYA. TB. (Mor. 1922.)
 J. TOOROP. Dut. (De G.)
 JUDITH. TB. (1867.)
 JUDITH LEYSTER. Dut. (Van T.)
Jules Pirol. TB.
Julia Gresi. ST. CLAIR.
 JULIA MARLOWE. TB. (Shull N.)
Juliette. AMABILIS.
 JULIETTE WALLEY. TB. (Cay. N.)
 JULIUS. Eng.
Julius Caesar. HECTOR.
juncea. Span. RUSH I.
 JUNGFRAU. TB. *Fair Maid*.
 JUNIATA. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 JUNO. Spur.
Juno. RC.
 JUNON. Jap. (Vilm.)
Junon. TB. (Vilm. N.)
junonia. TB. JUNONIA I.
 JUNONIA I. TB. I. **junonia**.
 JUSSIEU. TB. (Den. 1917.)
 JUSTINIAN. TB.
 J. VICTOR. Eng.
 J. WEISSENBRUCH. Dut. (Van T.)
kaempferi. Jap. JAPANESE I.
 I. *kaempferi*, sometimes listed as the same as I. *laevigata*, is distinct from that species.
Kagaribi. TORCHLIGHT.
 KAMATA. Jap.
 KARTABA I. Onc. I. **sofarana magnifica**.
 KASHMIR I. TB. I. **kashmiriana**.
 KASHMIR WHITE. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
kashmiriana. TB. KASHMIR I.
 KASTOR. TB. (G. & K. 1914.)
 KATHLEEN. TB. (Barr.)
Kathryn. Jap.
 KATHRYN FRYER. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 KATRINKA. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
 KERMESINA. Ver. (1901.)

IRIS, continued

Kempi. TB.
 KERA. TB. (Mor. N.)
 KESTREL. TB. (Mor. 1922.)
 KHAMSN. TB. (Mil. 1916.)
 KHARPUT. TB. *Asiatica; Italia, Khedive*. TB. (1884.)
Kimi-no-megumi. SOVEREIGN.
 KING CHRISTIAN. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
King Edward VII. RUBERRIMA.
 KING GEORGE V. TB. (Per. 1911.)
 KING HUMBERT. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 KING OF BLUES.
King of Blues. ATTRACTION.
King of Blues. COUNT OF NASSAU.
King of Iris. IRIS KING.
 KING OF WHITES. Span. *La Grandesse; L' Innocence; Queen Emma*.
 KING OF YELLOWS. Span. *Leander*.
Kitty Kingsbury. BOCCAGE.
 KIWI. TB. (Bliss N.)
 KLONDYKE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 KNYSNA. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
 KOCHI. TB. *American Black Prince; Black Prince; Erebe; Midnight; Purple Queen*.
Kochosum. TB.
 Koekkoek. Dut. (Van T.)
Kokonoiro. BRILLIANT COLORS.
 KOMBARIN. Jap.
Komochiguma. YOUNG BEAR.
korolkowi. Reg. REDVEIN I.
 KOROLKOWI ATROPURPUREA. Reg.
 KOROLKOWI CONCOLOR. Reg.
 KOROLKOWI LEICHTLINIANA. Reg.
 KOROLKOWI VENOSA. Reg.
 KOROLKOWI VIOLACEA. Reg.
 KOVEL. DB. (Den. N.)
 KOYA. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 KRELAGE I. Ret. I. **reticulata krelagei**.
Kuma-fungeki or *-funjin*. EXCITED BEAR.
Kumo-isho. CLOUD DRESS.
Kumo-no-isei. CLOUDY MOON.
Kumo-no-ue; *Kumo-no-wye*. STARRY HEAVENS.
Kumo-no-obi; *Kumo-no-ute*; *Kunero-no-ute*. BAND OF CLOUDS.

IRIS, continued

- Kumoma-no-sora*. CLOUDY SKY.
Kumoma-no-tsuki. CLOUDY MOON.
 KURDISTAN. IB. (Dykes 1922.)
 KURO-KUMO—Dark clouds. Jap.
 KYODAISAN—Brother mountain. Jap.
L'Africain. BOCCAGE.
La Beaute. TB. (1914.)
 LA CHARMANTE. Span.
 LA FAVORITE. Jap. (Chi.)
 LA GRANDESSE. DB.
La Grandesse. KING OF WHITES.
 LA MAJESTUEUSE. Eng.
 LA NEIGE. TB. (Verd. 1912.)
La Neige. Span.
 LA NUIT. TB. (Verd. 1912.)
La Nuit. Span.
La Prestigieuse. GYPSY QUEEN.
 LA RECONNAISSANCE. Span.
La Vallette. TB.
 LA VERGE. Eng.
 LACTEA. Sib. (1876.)
Lacustris. I. *cristata lacustris*.
 LADY BYNG. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 LADY CHARLES ALLOM. TB. (Per. 1921.)
 LADY FOSTER. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
Lady Frances. TB. (Before 1859.)
 CELESTE.
 LADY FRANKLIN. TB. (Before 1859.)
 LADY FRENCH. Sib. (Per.)
 LADY GODIVA. Sib.
 LADY GREY. TB. (Hor. N.)
Lady Holland. TB.
Lady Jane. MIRALBA.
 LADY JELlicOE. TB. (Per. 1914.)
 LADY LILFORD. MB. (Fos.)
 LADY LOU. TB. (Dean 1921.)
 LADY NORTHCLIFFE. Sib. (Per.)
 LADY OF JUNE. TB. (Yeld N.)
 LADY SACKVILLE. TB. (Per. N.)
 LADY SEYMOUR. TB. (1854.)
 LADY STANHOPE. TB. (1854.)
Lady Stump. TB.
laevigata. Laev. RABBIT-EAR I.
 The true *I. laevigata* of botanists is rare in cultivation. Most of the plants passing under this name are *I. kaempferi*.
 LAEVIGATA ALBA. Laev.
 LAEVIGATA ATROPURPUREA. Laev.
 LAEVIGATA SEMPERFLORENS. Laev.
 LAKE I. Ev. I. *cristata lacustris*.

IRIS, continued

- LAMANCE I. Hex. I. *foliosa*.
Lamartine. VICTORY.
 LANCE. TB. (Hor. 1922.)
 LANCELOT. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 LANGUEDOC. TB. (Den. 1913.)
 LAOS. RC.
Lapierre. HECTOR.
 LAUGHING DOLL. Jap. *Warai-botei*;
Marai-botri; *Waka-hoki*.
 LAURA. AMABILIS.
 LAURA E. STURTEVANT. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Laurentinus. TB.
 LAVANDULACEA. TB. (1884.) *Agnes Sorrel*; *Candicans*; *Dove*; *Rosamond*.
Lavater. TB. (1884.)
 LAVENDER QUEEN. Jap. (Chi.)
 LAVENGRO. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 LE PACTOLE. TB.
Le Reve. TB.
 LEANDER. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Leander. KING OF YELLOWS.
 LEBANON I. Onc. I. *lorteti*.
 LEDA. TB. (Farr 1909.)
Leichlini. I. *stolonifera*.
 LEMON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 LEMON QUEEN. Span.
 LENT A. WILLIAMSON. TB. (Wmsn. 1918.) *Lieut. A. Williamson*.
 LEO TOLSTOI. Eng.
 LEONATO. TB. (Hor. N.)
 LEONE TRENANCE. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 LEONIDAS. TB. *Yolandie*.
 LEOPARD I. Jun. I. *persica stenophylla*.
Leopard. IGNACITE.
 LEOPOLD. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *Olbiensis Leopold*.
Leopold; *Leopoldine*. SAMBUCINA.
 LEOTO. TB. (Fry. N.)
 LEPINOUX. TB. (Mil. 1923.)
 LESEBLE. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *M. Leseble*; *M. du Sible*.
Lester Lovett. Jap. (Named by Lovett.)
 LEUCOTHEA. RC. (Van T.)
 LEVERRIER. TB. (Den. 1917.)
 LEWIS TROWBRIDGE. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 LEYLAND HUCKFIELD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)

IRIS, continued

- LIBAUDI. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Lia-
baud; Libacidi.*
LIBERTY. TB. (Cay. N.)
LIDO. DB. (Mil. 1907.) *La Lido.*
Lieut. A. Williamson. LENT A.
WILLIAMSON.
Lila. LILACINA.
LILACINA. TB. (1841.) *Lila.*
Lilacina. Eng.
Lilacina. Spur. (Fos.)
L'Innocence. KING OF WHITES.
L'Innocence. WHITE PURPLEVEIN I.
LION DANCE. Jap. *Shishi-odori,*
Dancing Lion.
LIONEL MILLET. TB. (Mil. 1895.)
Lizzie. TB.
LOBELIA. DB. (Mil. 1907.)
LOHENGRIN. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
Loie Fuller. AUREA.
Longfellow. Span. SOLFATARE.
longipetala. Long. COAST I.
Longipetala superba. MRS. TAIT.
LOPPIO. TB. (Col. by Fos.) *Cengi-
alti Loppio.*
Lord Beaconsfield. BOSSET.
LORD GREY. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Miss
Cornelia.*
LORD LAMBOURNE. TB. (Per. N.)
Lord Macauley. TB.
LORD OF JUNE. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
LORD PALMERSTON. Eng.
LORD RAGLAN. Span.
LORD ROBERTS. Eng.
Lord Rosebery. JACQUESIANA.
Lord Rosse. TB.
Lord Salisbury. TB.
Lord Seymour. COURCY.
LORD WOLSELY. Spur. (1899.)
LORELEY. TB. (G. & K. about 1909.)
LORENZO DE MEDICI. Eng.
lorteti. Onc. LEBANON I.
LOTUS JEWEL. Jap. *Jewel on Lotus
Flower; Jewels and Flowers; Magic
Jewel; Renjo-no-tama.*
LOUIS BEL. TB. (Den. 1921.)
Louis de Cerise; Louis de Savisse;
Louisa. LOUISE DESAVISSE.
LOUIS VAN HOUTTE. TB. (Lmn.
1840.)
LOUIS VAN MEYER. TB. (Dutch.)

IRIS, continued

- LOUISE. Span. *Ne Plus Ultra;*
Sweet Lavender.
LOUISE DESAVISSE. TB. (Lmn.
1855-58.) *Louis de Cerise; Louis
de Savisse; Louisa.*
LOUTE. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
Lovelocks. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
LOWELL. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
Lucrece; Lucretia; Lucretius. DAL-
MARIUS.
Lucy. TB.
LUGARDA. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
LUNA. RC. (Van T.)
L'UNIQUE. Eng.
L'Unique. Span.
Lupina. I. saari.
LURIDA. TB.
Lurida redouteana. REDOUTEANA.
LURLINE. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
LUSINDA. Eng.
LUSITANICA. Span.
LUTEA. DB. (1875.) *Pumila lutea.*
LUTEA MACULATA. DB. *Pumila lutea
maculata.*
LUTESCENS. DB. *Pseudo-pumila.*
LUTESCENS AUREA. DB.
Lutescens statellae. STATELLAE.
LUXOR. TB. (Bliss N.)
LYNETTE. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
M. du Sible. LESEBLE.
MA MIE. TB. (Cay. 1906.)
MABEL B. TAFT. TB. (Sturt. N.)
Machilisea. MANDRALISCAE.
Macrantha. AMAS.
MACROCARPA. DB. (Leich. 1888.)
macrosiphon. Cal. *Californica.* TUBE I.
MACULATA. DB. *Biflora maculata.*
Madcap. TB.
MADISON COOPER. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MADONNA. TB.
MADY CARRIERE. TB. (Mil.)
MAGGIE. TB. (Fos. about 1884.)
Hermoine; Miss Maggie.
Magic Jewel. LOTUS JEWEL.
MAGNATE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
MAGNET. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
MAGNIFICA. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
Magnifica; Magnifique. TB. (1886.)
DR. BERNICE.
MAGNIFICENT. TB. (Fry. N.)
MAGOT. TB. (Vilm. N.)

IRIS, continued

- Mahogany*. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
 MAID-OF-THE-MIST. TB. (Bran. N.)
 MAIDENS BLUSH. TB. (Per. 1913.)
Maid Marian. TB.
Majesteux. TB.
 MAJESTIC. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 MAJOR. TB. (1840.)
Major. GERMANICA MAJOR.
 MALMAISON. (Hal. about 1885.)
 MALTESE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 MALVINA. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
Bougainville; *Eleon*; *Hokanum*;
Sambucina major; *Shakespeare*;
Sir Walter Scott; *Walter Scott*.
Manadzuru. WHITE CRANE.
 MANDALAY. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 MANDARIN. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Mandarin. Jap.
 MANDRALISCAE. TB. *Machilisea*.
Manissadjana. **I. saari**.
 MANUELITA. TB. (Ken. 1923.)
 MANOA. TB. (Bliss N.)
Manon. TB.
 MAORI KING. TB. (Ware 1890.)
 MAORI PRINCESS. TB. (Shull 1923.)
 MAPLE CASCADE. Jap. *Momiji-no-taki*.
Maraï-botri. LAUGHING DOLL.
 MARC AUREA. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MARCELLE TINAYRE. TB. (Den 1912.)
 MARCUS. TB. (Per. 1921?)
 MARDIN I. TB. **I. mesopotamica**.
 MAREN. TB. (Mor. N.)
 MARENCO. TB. (1897.) *Marengo*.
 MARESCHAL. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 MARGARET. DB. (Fos. 1908.)
 MARGARET LEAHY. TB. (Wing N.)
 MARGARET MOOR. TB. (Bliss 1918.)
 MARGARET SHERIDEN. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MARGERY. TB. (Dean 1922.)
 MARGERY McCORD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MARGERY TINLEY. TB. (Per. N.)
 MARGINATA. TB. (Den. before 1920.)
 MARGUERITE GAUDICHAU. TB. (Mil. 1912.)
 MARGUERITE MARON. TB. (Den. N.)

IRIS, continued

- MARIA. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
 MARIA CORNELIA. Eng.
Maria Milanollo. MARY MINANELLE.
Mariae. **I. barnumae mariae**.
 MARIAN MOHR. TB. (Mohr N.)
 MARIE. Span.
Marie Corelli. TB.
 MARIGNY. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Marion. TB.
 MARION CRAN. TB. (Per. N.)
 MARION LOAT. TB. (Loat 1919.)
 MARIPOSA. TB. (Mohr N.)
 MARITANA. TB. (Ware 1895.)
 MARJOLIN. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
Margolin.
 MARMORA. TB. (1854.) *La Marmora*.
 MAROCAIN. DB. (Mil. 1914.)
 MARS. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 Mars. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 Mars. RC. (Van T.)
 Mars. TB. (G. & K. 1903.) MARVAR.
 MARSHMARGOLD. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 MARSOUIN. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 MARVAR (A. I. S. name). TB. (G. & K. 1903.) *Mars*.
Mary. TB. (Ware 189-.)
 MARY GARDEN. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 MARY GRAY. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 MARY I. **I. barnumae mariae**.
 MARY MINANELLE. TB. (1854.)
Maria Milanollo.
 MARY ORTH. TB. (Farr 1920.)
 MARY WILLIAMSON. TB. (Wmsn. 1921.)
 MASAKO MIRROR. Jap. *Masakokagami*.
 MASSASOIT. TB. (Farr 1916.)
 MASSENA. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MASSILIA. RC. (Van T.)
 MAUDE TRIBOLET. MB. (Wmsn. N.)
Maurelie. TB.
 MAURICE BEVAN. Sib. (Per.)
Mawine. TB. (Named by Dean 1919.)
 MAVOURNEEN. TB. (Bliss N.)
 MAX ROOSES. Eng.
 MAXIMILIAN. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 MAY MORN. TB. (McK. N.)

IRIS, continued

MAY ROSE. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 MAYFLOWER. TB. (Bliss N.)
 MAZARIN. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Meale. NEALA.
 MEDALLION. TB. (Sturt. 1917.)
 MEDRANO. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
 MEDUSA. RC.
 MEGAS. TB. (Den. 1922.)
Meissonier. TB.
 MELISANDE. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 MELODIE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MELPOMENE. Jap. (Vilm. 1898.)
 MEMORY. TB. (Yeld 19—.)
 MENETRIER. TB. (Den. 1921.)
 MENUET. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MEPHISTOPHELES. TB. (Dutch 1889.) *Sambucina Mephistopheles*.
 MERCEDES. TB. (Verd. 1905.)
 MERCUTIO. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
Bianca (Hor. not Mil.)
 MERLIN. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
mesopotamica. TB. MARDIN I.
 In the trade, often confused with I. cypriana and with the hort. var. Ricardi.
 METEOR. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 MEXICANA. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)
Mexicaine; *Gold Bound*.
Meyerbeer. TB.
 M. G. PETERS. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 M. HUBERT. TB. (Den. 1922.)
 MIDAS. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 MIDLEY. Span.
Midnight. KOCHI; PURPLE KING.
 MIDWEST. TB. (Sass. 1922.)
 MIGNON. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MIKADO. TB. (Den. 1914.)
Mikado. Jap.
 MIKNONIA. TB. (Den. N.)
 MILDRED PRESBY. TB. (Farr N.)
milesi. Ev. HIMALAYAN I.
 MILIO. RC.
 MILKY WAY. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 MILTON. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 MIMUNG. TB. (G. & K. 1911.)
 MINA. Span.
 MINERVA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Minerva. MB. (Fos.)
Minerva. TB. SPECIOSA.
 MINISTER LOEFF. Span.

IRIS, continued

MINNEHAHA. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 MINNESOTA. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MINOR BEAUTY. TB. (Per. 191—.)
 MINOS. TB. (Per. 1840.) *Minor*.
 MIRAGE. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Mirage. Jap. (Named by Hal. about 1885.)
 MIRALBA. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Lady Jane*.
 MIRANDA. TB. (Hor. 1919.)
Miranda. Eng.
 MIREILLE. DB. (Mil. 1911.) *Mireille B*.
 MIRIAM. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
Miss Brough. BEETHOVEN.
 MISS BROUGHTON. TB. (Per. 1921?)
Miss Cornelia. LORD GREY.
 MISS EARDLEY. TB. (Per. 1910.)
 MISS JESSOP. TB. (Per. 1921s)
 MISS MAY. Sib. (Hitch.)
 MISS OWEN. DB. (Barr 1893.)
Balceng Miss C. M. Owen.
 MISS ROWE. TB. (Per. 1911.)
 MISS WELD. Eng.
 MISS WHITE. DB. (Barr 1893.)
Balceng Miss H. M. White.
 MISS WILLMÖTT. TB. (Fos. 1910.)
missouriensis. Long. *Tolmeiana*.
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN I.
 MISSOURIENSIS BLUEBIRD. Long.
 (And. 1922.)
 MISSOURIENSIS SNOWBIRD. Long.
 (And. 1922.)
 MIST. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
 MISTRAL. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
 MISTRESS FORD. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
 MITHRAS. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
 MLLE. SCHWARTZ. TB. (Den. 1916.)
 MME. ABEL CHATENAY. TB. (Cay. N.)
Mme. Almira. TB. (Woolson 1889.)
 DALMATICA.
 MME. BAZE. TB. (Den. 1918.)
 MME. BLANCHE PION. TB. (Cay. 1906.)
 MME. BORIES. TB. (Den. 1907.)
 MME. BOULLET. TB. (Den. 1919.)
 MME. BUTTERFLY. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
Mme. Butterfly. BUTTERFLY.
 MME. CHABAL. TB. (Mil. 1917.)

IRIS, continued

Mme. Chauviere. MME. JENNEAUX.
 MME. CHEREAU. TB. (Linn. 1844.)
Susannah.
 MME. CHERI. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 MME. CHOBAUT. TB. (Den. 1916.)
 MME. CLAUDE MONET. TB. (Den. 1912.)
 MME. DE BAUNNE. TB. *Mme. de Bonne.*
 MME. DE SEVIGNE. TB. (Den. 1916.)
Mme. de Stael. TB. (Before 1921.)
 MME. DEBURA. TB. (1859.)
 MME. DENIS. TB. (Den. 1918.)
 MME. DURRAND. TB. (Den. 1912.)
 MME. GAUDICHAU. TB. (Mil. N.)
 MME. GERARD. Eng.
Mme. Ghysels. GISELE.
 MME. GUERVILLE. TB. (1860.)
 MME. HENRI CAYEUX. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MME. HODSON. Span.
 MME. JANIAUD. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MME. JENNEAUX. TB. (1860.)
Mme. Chauviere; Mme. Jouneau; Mme. Juineau.
 MME. LAMOUCHE. TB. (Mil. 1923.)
 MME. LOUESSE. TB. (1860.)
 MME. MASSE. TB. (Den. 1923.)
 MME. MATTA. TB. *Mme. Mattar.*
Mme. Pacquille. PACQUITA.
Mme. Patti. OSSIAN.
Mme. Pffault. MME. THIBAUT.
Mme. Sonntag. TB.
 MME. STEINCHEN. MB. (Den. 1913.)
 MME. THIBAUT. TB. *Thibault; Mme. Pffault.*
 MME. TRUFFAUT. TB. (1860.)
 MME. VERNOUX. TB. (Mil. 1921.)
 MME. VIESSEUX. TB. (Per. N.)
 MOA. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 MODESTE GUERIN. TB. (1880.)
 MOHAWK. TB. (Farr N.)
 MOHRANGE. MB. (Den. N.) *De Mohrange.*
 MOLIERE. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
Momiji-no-taki. MAPLE CASCADE.
Mon Bijou. SOLFATARE.
 MON TRESOR. Eng.
 MONARCH I. Onc. **I. gatesii.**
 MONARQUE. TB. (Per. 1910.)
 MONASTIR. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MONAUREA. Spur.

IRIS, continued

Monaurea. SPURIA MONAUREA.
 MONCEY. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 MONGUL. DB. (Mil. before 1919.)
Grand Mongul.
Monhassan. TB.
 MONICA. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 MONNIERI. Spur.
 MONSIGNOR. TB. (Vilm. 1907.)
 MONSPUR. Spur. (Fos.)
Monspur Dorothy Foster. DOROTHY FOSTER.
Monspur Premier. PREMIER.
 MONT BLANC. Eng.
Mont d'Or. TB.
Montauk. QUEEN VICTORIA.
 MONTE BALDO. TB. *Cengialti Baldo.*
 MONTEZUMA. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 MONTSERRAT. TB. (Mor. 1923.)
 MOONLIGHT. TB. (Sturt. N.)
 MOONLIT WAVES. Jap. *Gekka-no-nami; Gold Bound; Moonlight Waves; Silver Waters; Waves under Moonlight.*
 MOONSTONE. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 MOOR. TB. (Cap. 1901.) *Cengialti The Moor.*
 MORAEA I. **I. sisyrinchium.**
 MORNING MISTS. Jap. *Asagasumi; Usagasumi.*
Morning Moon. ARIAKE.
 MORNING SPLENDOR. TB. (Shull 1923.)
 MOROCCO I. Span. **I. tingitana.**
 MORPHEE. TB. (Linn. 1840.) *Morpheus.*
 MORT SANFORD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MORWELL. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
 MOTHER OF PEARL. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 MOTLEY. TB. (Bliss N.)
Mouche d'Or. CAJANUS.
 MOUNT PENN. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 MOUNTAIN MAID. TB. (McK. N.)
 MOURNING I. Onc. **I. susiana.**
 MOZART. TB. (1854.)
 MR. FELL. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
Mt. Fell.
Mr. Gladstone. GLADSTONE; THORBECKE.
Mr. Shaw. TB.
 MR. VEEN. Eng.
 MRS. A. M. BRAND. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. ALAN GRAY. TB. (Fos. 1909.)

IRIS, continued

- MRS. ANDRIST. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. BARRON. TB. (Before 1912.)
 MRS. BEVAN. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)
 MRS. BLAKELY. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. BOSSART. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 Mrs. Charles Wheeler. CHALCEDONICA.
 MRS. CHRISTMAN. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. COWLEY. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 MRS. CURTIS. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 MRS. DUGALE. TB. (Per.) Mrs. Arthur Dugdale.
 MRS. FRED STERN. TB. (Per. N.)
 MRS. FRYER. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 MRS. GEO. DARWIN. TB. (Fos. 1895.)
 MRS. H. G. LLOYD. TB. (Fry. 1918.)
 MRS. HAGLER. DB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. HAW. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
 MRS. HAYES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. HILL. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)
 MRS. HORACE DARWIN. TB. (Fos. 1888.) *Camellia* (Not Fry.); *Eythera*.
 MRS. J. J. STOKES. Spur. (Bran. N.)
 MRS. J. S. BRAND. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. JUDD. TB. (Fry. N.)
 MRS. KESSLER. TB. (Per. 1904.)
 MRS. KIMBALL. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. KINGSCOTE. TB. (Per. 1911.)
Hon. Mrs. Kingscote.
 MRS. LOGAN. Sib. (Per.)
 Mrs. Lubiter. TB.
 MRS. McCORD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. NAGELI. TB.
 MRS. NEUBRONNER. TB. (Ware 189—.)
 MRS. PAUL B. RIIS. TB. (Riis N.)
 MRS. PERRY. Sib. (Per. 1912.)
 MRS. RAPP. TB. (Fry. N.)
 MRS. REUTHE. TB. (Ware 1899.)
 MRS. ROWE. Sib. (Per.)
 MRS. R. W. WALLACE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MRS. RYDER. TB. (Per. 1910.)
 MRS. SANFORD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. SAUNDERS. Sib. (Per. 1912.)
 MRS. SMITH. TB. (Fry. 191—.)
 MRS. TAIT. Spur. *Longipetala superba*.
 MRS. TINLEY. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 MRS. WALTER BREWSTER. TB. (Vilm. 1922.)

IRIS, continued

- MRS. WEDGE. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 Mrs. W. T. Ware. Span. W. T. WARE.
 MT. FUJI. Jap. *Fuji-no-mine*; *Tuji*; *Tuyi*.
 Mt. Hood. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
 MUNICO. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Minico*; *Municara*; *Munica*.
 MUNITE. TB. (1884.) *Flavescens Munite*.
 MUNTHE. Dut.
Murat. PROSERPINE.
 MUSCADINE. TB. (McK. N.)
 MUSQUETEER. TB. (Sturt. N.)
 MY LADY. TB. (McK. N.)
 MYRA. TB. (Bliss N.)
 MYSTIC. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 MYTH. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Nabob. NATIONAL.
 NADINE. TB. (Fry. 1920.)
 NANCY ORNE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 NASHIBA. Jap.
 NATIONAL. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Nabob*.
 NAUSHON. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 NAVAJO. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 NAVARRE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Navy Blue. Jap.
 NAZARIN. MB. (Fos.)
 NEALA. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Meale*.
Nefert. TB. (Fos. 19—.)
 NEGLECTA. TB. (1835.)
 NEGUS. DB. (Mil. 1914.)
 NELLIE QUINN. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Nelly. TB.
 NELSON. TB. (Bliss N.)
Nemesis. SAMBUCINA.
 NEMOURS. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Duc de Nemours*; *Duchesse de Nemours*.
Nepalensis. PURPLE KING.
 NEPES. Eng.
 NEPTUNE. TB. (Yeld 1916.)
Neptune. Jap. (Vilm. 1902.)
 NEREIDE. Jap. (Vilm. 1900.)
 NEREUS. TB. (Yeld 19—.)
 NETTED I. Ret. *I. reticulata*.
Newton. TB.
 NIBELUNGEN. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
 NICOLA. TB. (Per. 191—.)
 NIGHTFALL. Jap. (Chi.)
 NIGRA. TB. (1868.) *Nigea*; *Niva*.
 NIKKO. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
 NIMBUS. TB. (Shull N.)

IRIS, continued

NIMROD. Span.
Nimrod. TB.
 NINA. Jap. (1882.)
 NINE WELLS. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
 NIOBE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 NIPHETOS. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 NIRVANA. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Nishiki-botan. PEONY BROCADE.
Nishiki-no-shitome. CUSHION BRO-
 CADE.
Niva. NIGRA.
 NOKOMIS. TB. (Farr 1915.)
 NON PLUS ULTRA. Span.
Noranea. Jap.
 NORMA. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
 NOTHA. Spur. (1876.)
 NOTHUNG. TB. (G. & K. 1913.)
 NOVA AUREA. DB. (H. & S. 1878.)
Pumila nova aurea.
 NOVA CANDIDA. DB. (H. & S. 1878.)
Pumila nova candida.
 NUBIAN. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
Nudicaulis. I. *aphylla*.
 NUDICAULIS PURPUREA. DB.
 NUEE D'ORAGE. TB. (Verd. 1905.)
Storm Cloud.
 OBELISQUE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 OBERON. TB. (Koeh. N.)
 OBI. RC.
 OCHRACEA. TB. (Den. 1919.) *Ochra-
 cea caerulea*. *Sunset*.
 ochroleuca. Spur. YELLOWBAND I.
 ODDITY. DB. (Fry. 1919.)
 ODETTE OLIVET. TB. (Non. N.)
 ODIN. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
 ODORATISSIMA. TB.
 OKU-BANRI. Jap.
Olandai. OLINDA.
Olbiensis. I. *chamaeiris*.
 OLD CRANE. Jap. (1912.) *Chitose-
 dzuru*.
 OLD IVORY. TB. (Sturt. N.)
Oldenbarneweld. UNIQUE.
 OLINDA. TB. (1864.) *Olandai*.
 OLIVER PERTHUIS. TB. (Mil. 1921.)
 OLIVIA. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
 OLYMPIA. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Olympia. Span.
 OMEGA. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

IRIS, continued

ONDINE. Jap. (Hal about 1885.)
 ONI-GA-SHIMA. Jap.
 ONNORIS. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Oom Paul. TB. (Dutch.)
 OPAL. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 OPERA. TB. (Vilm. 1916.)
Ophelia. TB.
 OPORTO. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
 ORANG-OUTANG. Jap. *Shojo*.
 ORANGE QUEEN. DB. (Per. 19—.)
Orangeman. TB.
 ORCHID. TB. (Shull N.)
 orchioides. Jun. BULB I.
 ORCHIOIDES ALBA. Jun.
 ORCHIOIDES CAERULEA. Jun.
 ORCHIOIDES SULPHUREA. Jun.
 OREGON I. Cal. I. **tenax**.
 ORIEL. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 ORIENTAL. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Oriental White. Eng.
 orientalis. Sib. *Sanguinea*; *Sibirica
 sanguinea*.
 There is much confusion regarding the
 name I. orientalis. By some botanists
 it is regarded as the proper name for I.
 ochroleuca, but this catalogue follows
 Dykes in maintaining the name I. ori-
 entalis in its ordinary horticultural
 sense.
 ORIFLAMME. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
 ORIOLE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 ORION. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 ORLEANS. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Duch-
 esse d'Orleans*; *Duc d'Orleans*.
Orova; *Oroya*. CHARLES DICKENS.
 ORPHEUS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Orphee*.
Oscar. Jap. (Named by Hal. about
 1885.)
 OSCEOLA. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
 OSHO. Jap. *Osho-san*.
 OSIRIS. TB. (Per 190—.)
Osiris. RC.
Osis. TB.
 OSSIAN. TB. (1868.) *Mme. Patti*.
 OTHELLO. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Berlin*;
Sappho Neglecta.
 Mixed with National.
Othello. Eng.
Othello. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Othello. Span.
 OTORIGE—Beautiful feather. Jap.

IRIS, continued

Oudiniana. INDIANA.
 OUR KING. TB. (Den. 1916.)
 OVERTONES. TB. (McK. N.)
 OYODO. Jap.
 PACQUITA. TB. (Lmn. 1848.)
Mme. Pacquette; Pacquit.
 PAGEANT. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Painted Lady. Jap.
 PALACE. Jap. *Hana-gosho*—Palace
 of Flowers.
 PALAUREA. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 PALESTINE I. Onc. **I. bismarckiana**.
 PALISSY. TB. (Jack. 1889.)
 PALLADIN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 PALLAS. RC.
pallida. TB. SWEET I.
Pallida dalmatica. DALMATICA.
Pallida minor. **I. cengialti**.
Pallida speciosa. SPECIOSA.
 PALMYRA. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 PALOMA. TB. (Mohr N.)
 PALTEC. MB. (Den. N.)
Pameron. TB. (1906.)
 PANCRACE. TB. (1854.) *Panchrea*;
Panchurea; Pancraftius; Pancre-
tius.
 PANCROFT. TB. (Mil. 1909.)
 PANDORA. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 PAPILLON. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 PARACINA. MB. (Fos. 1901.)
 PARADISE. TB. (Mor. N.)
paradoxa. Onc. VELVET I.
 PARAGON. TB. (Wal. 1920.)
Paragon. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 PARC DE NEUILLY. TB. (Verd. 1910.)
 PARIS. RC.
 PARISIANA. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
Parisiensis. **I. germanica**.
Parkmani. TB.
 PARSAM. MB. (Fos. 1905.)
 PARTHENOPE. RC.
 PARVAR. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
 PATIENCE. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
 PATRICIAN. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 PATROCLE. Jap. (Vilm. before 1900.)
 PAULINA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 PAULINE. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Paulus Potter. Dut. (De G.)

IRIS, continued

PAXATAWNY. TB. (Farr 1918.)
 PEACE. Jap. *Taiheiraku*.
 PEACHBLOSSOM. Jap. (Hal. about
 1885.) *Peach Blow*.
 PEACHBLOW. TB. (Clev. N.)
Peacock Eye. PFAUENAUGE.
 PEAU ROUGE. TB. (Cav. N.)
Pecutum. SWERTI.
 PEDRO. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
 PEGGY PERRY. Sib. (Per. 1912.)
 PENDRAGON. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 PENELOPE. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)
Pentoke.
Penelope. Eng.
Peneman. Dut. (Van T.)
 PENGE. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
 PENSAMIENTO. TB. (Shull 1923.)
Pentoke. PENELOPE.
 PEONY BROCADE. Jap. *Nishiki-*
botan.
Perfecta. TB.
 PERFECTION. TB. (Barr.)
Perfection. Jap.
 PERLE. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
 PERLE DES JARDINS. Eng.
 PERONNE. TB. (Den. 1923.)
 PERRY BEAUTY. DB. (Per. 1903.)
Beauty.
 PERRY BLUE. Sib. (Per. 1912.)
 PERRY FAVORITE. TB. (Per. 1911.)
Perry Pigmy. PIGMY.
 PERRY PURITY. DB. (Per.) *Purity*.
 PERRY WHITE. TB. (Per. N.)
 PERSEPHONE. RC. (Van T.)
 PERSIAN I. Jun. **I. persica**.
persica. Jun. PERSIAN I.
persica issica. Jun. *Mardinensis*.
 ISSIAN I.
persica purpurea. Jun. PURPLE
 PERSIAN I.
persica sieheana. Jun. *Hauscknechti*.
 PLUM I.
persica stenophylla. Jun. *Heldreichi*.
 LEOPARD I.
persica tauri. Jun. TAURIAN I.
Perthuis. OLIVER PERTHUIS.
 PETER BARR. TB. (Barr 1901.)
 PETER PAN. Sib. (Per 19—)
 PETIT DANIEL. DB. (Mil. 1909.)

IRIS, continued

- PETIT VITRY. TB. (Cay. 1906.)
 PETITE AMIE. DB. (Mil. 1919.)
 PETREL. TB. (Shull. N. 1923.)
 PFAUENAUGE. TB. (G. & K. 1906.)
Peacock Eye.
 PHAETON. TB. (1854.) *Phelion*;
Phitan.
 PHARAON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Pharoon.
Pharos. Eng.
Phelion; *Phitan.* PHAETON.
 PHIDIAS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 PHRYGIAN I. I. *biliotti.*
 PHYLLIS. TB. (Krel. N.)
 PHYLLIS BLISS. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Picotee. TB.
Piet Hein. Span.
Pieter de Hoogh. Dut. (Van T.)
 PIGMY. Sib. (Per. 1912.) *Perry*
Pigmy.
 PINK PEARL. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 PINK PROGRESS. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
 PINK PROGRESSION. TB. (Cham.
 192-.)
 PIONEER. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 PIQUANTE. TB. (McK. N.)
 PLICATA SAPPHO. TB. *Sappho*
Plicata.
 PLUM I. Jun. I. *persica sieheana.*
 PLUME. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 PLUMERI. TB. (1888.)
Plumeri. SPECIOSA.
 PLUTO. RC.
 PLUTON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Pluton. Jap. (Vilm. 1905.)
 POCAHONTAS. TB. (Farr 1915.)
 POILU. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 POITEAU. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) M.
Poiteau.
 POLAKI. Sib.
 POLARIS. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 POLLUX. TB. (G. & K. 1914.)
Pollux. RC. (Van T.)
 POLYHYMNIA. RC. (Van T.)
 POMPEY. TB. (Hor. N.)
 POND POINT. TB. (Elm.)
 PONT-A-MOUSSON. TB. (Mil. 1919.)
 PONTOS. TB. (Yeld N.)
 PORCELAIN. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
 PORCELAIN SCEPTRE. Jap. (Hal.
 about 1885.)

IRIS, continued

- PORSENA. TB. (Yeld.)
 PORTIA. TB. (Bliss N.)
 POWHATAN. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Praecox. FILIFOLA.
 PRAIRIE BEAUTY. DB. (Harrison?)
 PRAIRIE QUEEN. DB. (Harrison?)
 PREMIER. Spur. *Monspur Premier.*
President. APOLLON.
President Lincoln. SAMBUCINA.
President Morel. FRIES MOREL.
President Thiers. TB. (Dutch
 1888.)
 PRESTIGE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 PRIAM. Jap. (Vilm.)
 PRIMER. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 PRIMROSE. TB. (Sturt. N. 1923.)
 PRINCE CHARMING. TB. (Sturt. N.)
 PRINCE HEINRICH. Span. *Xerxes.*
 PRINCE LOHENGRIN. TB. (Mohr N.)
Prince Mauritz. Eng.
 PRINCE OF ORANGE. TB. (1873.)
Goldfinch.
 PRINCE OF WALES. TB. (Sal. before
 1859.)
 PRINCE VICTOR. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 PRINCESS BEATRICE. TB. (Barr.)
Rev. W. Wilks.
 Mixed with Dalmatica.
Princess Dagmar. Eng.
Princess Ida. Span.
 PRINCESS LOUISE. DB. (Per. 1903.)
Princess Margarel. Span.
 PRINCESS MARY. TB. (Per. N.)
 PRINCESS OF TECK. TB.
Princess of Wales. I. albicans.
 PRINCESS OSRA. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 PRINCESS ROYAL. TB. (Smith.)
 PRINCESS TOTO. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 PRINCESS VICTORIA LOUISE. TB. (G. &
 K. 1910.) *Prinzessin Viktoria Luise.*
 PRINZ HEINRICH. Span.
 PRISCILLA. TB. (Hall 1923.)
prismatica. Sib. CUBESEED I.
Prislesse. TRISTESE.
 PROF. SEELIGER. TB. (Koeh. N.)
 PROGRES. TB. (Cay. N.)
 PROPENDENS. TB. (Per.)
 PROSERPINE. Jap. (Vilm. 1898.)
Proserpine. Eng. (Wal. 1920.)
Proserpine. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Murat.*

IRIS, continued

- PROSPER LAUGIER. TB. (Verd. 1914.)
 PROSPERO. TB. (Yeld 1920.)
 PROTEUS. TB. (Hor. N.)
pseudacorus. Laev. YELLOWFLAG I.
Pseudacorus acoroides. Laev.
 Probably identical with *I. pseudacorus*.
PSEUDACORUS ALBA. Laev.
PSEUDACORUS BASTARDI. Laev.
PSEUDACORUS FOLIIS VARIEGATIS.
 Laev.
Pseudo-pumila. LUTESCENS.
 PSYCHE. RC. (Van T.)
Psyche. Jap.
Pulcherrima. CELESTE.
pumila. DB.
 This species is confused with *I. chamaeiris* in the trade. Probably no true *I. pumila* in cultivation. For varieties not found under *pumila*, see under *chamaeiris*, under *Hybrida*, under *Nova* and in alphabetical list.
PUMILA ALBA. DB.
PUMILA ATROVIOLACEA. DB.
Pumila Caerulea. AZUREA.
Pumila hybrida varieties.
 See under *HYBRIDA AUREA* and in alphabetical place.
Pumila nova. varieties.
 See under *Nova* and in alphabetical place.
PURDY I. Cal. **I. purdyi.**
purdyi. Cal. **PURDY I.**
Purity. Jap. (Elm.)
Purity. PERRY PURITY.
PURPLE AND GOLD. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Purple Blush. PURPLE KING.
PURPLE DRAGON. Jap. *Shiunryo*—
 Dragon on purple cloud.
Purple Emperor. Jap.
PURPLE KING. TB. *Atropurpurea*;
Midnight; *Nepalensis*; *Purple Blush*; *Purple Prince*; *Purple Queen*; *Purpurea*; *Royal Purple*; *Spectabilis*; *Striata*.
PURPLE LACE. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
PURPLE PERSIAN I. **I. persica purpurea.**
Purple Prince. PURPLE KING.
PURPLE QUEEN. Eng.
Purple Queen. KOCHI; **I. germanica**;
 PURPLE KING.
PURPURASCENS. Ver.

IRIS, continued

- Purpurea.* PURPLE KING.
PURPUREO PERSICA. Jun.
PURSIND. Jun. (Van T.)
PURSIND HARBING. Jun. (Van T.)
PURSIND RUBY. Jun. (Van T.)
Pyramid. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
QUAKER LADY. TB. (Farr 1909.)
QUAKERESS. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
QUEEN (A. I. S. name). TB. (Barr.)
Queen Mary.
Queen. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
QUEEN ALEXANDRA. TB. (Barr.)
QUEEN CATERINA. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
QUEEN ELINOR. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Queen Emma. KING OF WHITES.
Queen Emma. TB.
Queen Emma. FLORENTINA.
QUEEN FLAVIA. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
QUEEN MARY. TB. (Per. 1913.)
Queen Mary. QUEEN.
Queen Mary. WHITE QUEEN.
Queen of Gypsies. GYPSY QUEEN.
QUEEN OF MAY. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Brooksiana*; *Dr. Parnet*; *Rosy Gem*.
QUEEN OF THE BLUE. Eng.
Queen of the Blues. BLUE QUEEN.
Queen of the Dale. TB.
Queen of the Netherlands. QUEEN WILHELMINA.
QUEEN VICTORIA. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Montauk*.
Queen Victoria. SPECIOSA.
QUEEN WILHELMINA. Span. *Queen of the Netherlands*.
Quintine. TB.
RABBIT-EAR I. Laev. **I. laevigata.**
RACEMOSA. TB. (Ware 1884.)
Rachael. RAPHAEL.
RACHEL FOX. TB. (Jacobs 1920.)
RACHEL RAYSCH. Dut. (Van T.)
RACINE. TB. (1868.)
RADIANCE. TB. (Ware.)
RAFFET. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
RAJPUT. TB. (Sturt. 1922.) *Rajah*.
RAKAN. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
RALEIGH. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
RAMAPO. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
RALLY. TB. (Bliss N.)

Iris, continued

- RANGOON. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 RANIKHET. TB. (Troup 1910.)
 RAPHAEL. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Raphael*.
Raphael. Span.
 R. C. ROSE. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 REBECCA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Rebecca. HECTOR; HONORABLE.
Reconnaissance. Span.
 RED ADMIRAL. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 RED CLOUD. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 RED CROSS. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Red Dragon. Jap.
 RED FOX. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 RED GLORY. TB. (Fry. 1920.)
 RED RIDING HOOD. TB. (Koeh. 1922.)
Red Riding Hood. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 REDBEARD I. **I. hoogiana**.
Reddish Purple. WAKAMURASAKI.
 REDOUTEANA. DB. *Lurida redouteana*.
 REDSTART. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 REDVEIN I. Reg. **I. korolkowi**.
 REGALE. TB. (McK. N.)
 REGAN. TB. (Hof. 1920.)
 REGELIO-CYCLUS. RC.
 REGGIE. TB. (Per. 190-.)
Regina. TB. (1876.)
reichenbachi. DB. *Bosniaca*. BALKAN I.
 REINE DES BELGES. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Roi des Belges*.
Reine des Belges. GISELE.
 REINE DES BULGARES. Jap. (Vilm.)
Reine des Fees; Reine des Pays.
 GYPSY QUEEN.
Reine des Iris. IRIS KING.
 REINE HELENE. Jap. (Vilm. 1904.)
 REINETTE. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Rembrandt. Dut.
Rembrandt. TB. (1902.)
 Remedés. IRIS KING.
 RENAISSANCE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 RENE DENIS. TB. (Den. N.)
Renjo-no-tama. LOTUS JEWEL.
reticulata. Ret. NETTED I.

Iris, continued

- Reticulata*. TB. (Before 1830?)
 DUCHESS OF WELLINGTON.
Reticulata Alba. TB. (Before 1830.)
 RETICULATA CYANEA. Ret.
Reticulata purpurea. TB. (1830.)
reticulata krelagei. Ret. KRELAGE I.
 RETICULATA PAVONIA. Ret.
 RETICULATA TUBEROSA. Ret.
 REV. S. H. SMITH. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
Rev. W. Wilks. PRINCESS BEATRICE.
 REV. WURTELLE. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 REVERIE. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 RHEIN NIXE. TB. (C. & K. 1910.)
 RHEINGAUPERLE. TB. (G. & K. 1915, or later.)
 RHEINTRAUBE. TB. (G. & K. 1917, or later.)
 RHODA. TB. (Yeld 19—.)
 RICARDI. TB.
 Mixed with *I. cypriana* and *I. mesopotamica*.
 RICARDI FONCE. TB. (Den. 1916.)
 RICHARD II. TB. (Dykes 1914.)
 RICHMOND. TB. (Farr N.)
 RIESE VON CONNERN. TB. (Mul. 1910.)
Rigoletto. GLORINETTE.
 RING DOVE. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
 RIP. TB. (Cay. N.)
 RIVA. TB. (Fos.)
 ROBERT BURNS. TB. (Barr 1885.)
Robert Burns. BERGI.
 ROBERT CRAIG. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 ROBERT WALLACE. TB. (Per. N.)
 ROBIN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Rocky. Jap.
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN I. Long. **I. missouriensis**.
 RODNEY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Roi des Belges. REINE DES BELGES.
Roi des Iris. IRIS KING.
 ROLAND. ROLLANDIANA.
 ROLETTE. TB. (Bun. about 1900.)
 ROLAND HOLST. Dut.
 ROLLANDIANA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Roland; Alban Francois.
 ROMANY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 ROMEO. TB. (Mil. 1912.)

IRIS, continued

- ROMOLA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 ROOF I. EV. **I. tectorum**.
 ROSA BONHEUR. Eng.
 ROSABELLE. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
 ROSALBA. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 ROSALIE. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
 ROSALIND. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Rosamond. LAVANDULACEA.
 ROSE MADDER. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 ROSE QUEEN. LAEV.
 ROSE SALTERNE. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 ROSE UNIQUE. TB. (Farr 1910.)
 ROSEA. Ver.
rosenbachiana. JUN. SPINSTER I.
 ROSETTE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 ROSEWAY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 ROSINE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 ROSSINI. Eng.
Rosy Gem. QUEEN OF MAY.
Rosy Morn. Jap.
 ROTURUA. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 ROXANE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 ROYAL. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 ROYAL BLUE. Span.
Royal Purple. DB.
Royal Purple. TB. PURPLE KING.
 R. R. SMITH. TB. (Fry. N.)
Rubella. SPECIOSA.
 RUBERRIMA. TB. (1887.) *King Edward VII*; *Ruberissima*.
 RUBY. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
Ruby. ASSUERUS.
 RUBY PERRY. TB. (Per. 1921?)
 RUFFLED MONSTER. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
 RUNNER I. Reg. **I. stolonifera**.
 RUPERT. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *Pumila Rupert*.
 RUSH I. Span. **I. juncea**.
 RUSSET. TB. (Bliss N.)
 RUSSIAN I. **I. ensata**.
 RUTH RAND. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
Rutherford. ATTRACTION.
saari. Onc. *Lupina*; *Manissadjana*;
Sari. SAR I.
Saari nazarensis. **I. bismarckiana**.
 SABRINA. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Sadi Carnot; *Saidi Citron*. CARNOT.
 SAENREDAM. Dut. (Van T.)

IRIS, continued

- SAFRANO. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
 SAGA. RC.
Salar Jung. TB. (1876.)
 SALONA. TB. (Shull N.)
 SALONIQUE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 SAMBOO. DB. (Per. 1903.)
 SAMBUCINA. TB. (Cult. before 1823.) *Abd-el-Kader*; *Abel-Kaver*; *Arc-en-ciel*; *Chereon*; *Cherlon*; *Gypsy Queen*; *Leopold*; *Leopoldine*; *Nemesis*; *President Lincoln*; *Virgil*.
Sambucina Beethoven. BEETHOVEN.
Sambucina Le Vesuve. VESUVE.
Sambucina Major. MALVINA.
Sambucina Mcphistopheles. MEPHISTOPHELES.
 SAMIDARE—The early summer rainfall. Jap.
 SAMITE. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 SAMSON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 SAN GABRIEL. TB. (Dean 1921.)
Sanguinea Cy-Ag. **I. orientalis**.
 SAN LORENZO. Spur. (Bran. N.)
 SANO. Jap. *Sano-watashi*—Ferry at Sano.
 SANS SOUCI. TB. (1854.) *Carlotta Patti*; *Charlotte Patty*.
 Mixed with *Honorabile*.
 SANTA ROSA. TB. (Mohr N.)
 SANTIAGO. DB. (Mil. 1908.)
 SAPHIR. RC.
 SAPHO. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 SAPHIRE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Sappho. Span.
Sappho Neglecta. OHELLO.
Sappho Plicata. PLICATA SAPPHO.
 SAR I. **I. saari**.
 SARABANDE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 SARACEN. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
 SARAH. IB. (Fos. 1908.)
 SARANAC. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 SARDONYX. TB. (Bliss N.)
Sari. **I. saari**.
 SARPEDON. TB. (Yeld 1914.)
 SATIN ROBE. TB. (Wal. N.)
Saturn. RC.
Saturn. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
Saturn. TB.
 SAUL. TB. (Den. 1921.)

IRIS, continued

- SAVIGNIAN. TB. (Mil. 19—.)
 SCALA. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 SCEPTRE. TB. (1868.)
Schiller. TB. (1894.)
 SCHNEEKUPPE. DB. (G. & K. 1910.)
Snow Cup.
 SCHWANHILDE. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
Scorpioides. I. *alata*.
 SCORPION I. Jun. I. *alata*.
Sea Gull. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 SEAGULL. TB. (Farr N.)
Sea Nymph. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
 SEASHORE I. Spur. I. *spuria*.
 SEGNETS. Dut.
Semle. MB. (Fos. 1915.)
 SEMINOLE. TB. (Farr 1920.)
 SEMIRAMIS. TB. (Krel. N.)
 SENARMONT. TB. (Den. 1911.) *De Senarmont*.
Senator Festelin. TB. *Senator Fostida*.
 SENATOR LEXOW. Jap. (Chi.)
Senjo-no-hora. ANGELS DEN.
 SENTINEL. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
setosa. Laev. ARCTIC I.
 SHADOW. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Shakespeare. MALVINA.
 SHALIMAR. TB. (Fos. 1916.)
 SHEKINAH. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 SHELFORD CHIEFTAIN. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
 SHELFORD GIANT. Spur. (Fos.)
 SHELFORD YELLOW. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Shomogo-no-tsuki. FROSTY MOON-LIGHT.
 SHERBERT. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 SHERWIN-WRIGHT. TB. (Koh. 1915.)
Shichiakwa. Jap.
 SHIGA. Jap. *Shiga-no-uranami*—
 Waves of Lake Shiga.
Shimogo-no-tsuki. FROSTY MOON-LIGHT.
 SHIPPO. Jap. *Cloisonne*.
Shirataki. GOLD BOUND.
 SHIRAZ. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
 SHIRIN. MB. (Fos. 1913.)
Shishi-ikari. ANGRY LION.
Shishi-odori. LION DANCE.
Shiunryo. PURPLE DRAGON.
Sho-jo. ORANG-OUTANG.
 SHOKKO BROCADE. Jap. *Shokko-no-nishiki*.

IRIS, continued

- Shomogo-no-tsuki*; *Shumo-no-tsaki*.
 FROSTY MOONLIGHT.
 SHOTSHAM. TB. (1921.)
 SHREWSBURY. TB. (Farr 1916.)
 SHUCHU-NO-HANA—A handful of flowers. Jap. *Shuchu-kwa*.
 SHUSHAN. MB. (Fos. 1913.)
 SIBERIAN I. Sib. I. *sibirica*.
 SIBERIENNE. TB. (Dutch 1888.)
sibirica. Sib. SIBERIAN I.
 SIBIRICA ATROPURPUREA. Sib. (1876.)
 SIBIRICA FLOREPLENO. Sib. (1876.)
Sibirica sanguinea. I. *orientalis*.
 SIDONIE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 SILVA. TB. (Den. 1911.)
Silver King. FLORENTINE I.
 SILVER MIST. TB. (Dykes 1921.)
Silver Stars. Jap.
Silver Waters. GOLD BOUND.
 SILVERADO. TB. (Mohr N.)
 SILVIA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 SILVIUS. TB. (Hor. N.)
 SIMMONE WAISSIERE. TB. (Mil. N.)
 SIMON. Eng.
 SIMPLICITY. TB. (McK. N. 1923.)
 SINCERITY. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
 SINDJAREICHI. Jun. (Van T.)
sindjarensis. Jun. ALEPPO I.
Sindjarensis assyriaca. ASSYRIAN.
 SINDJKHAT. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 SINDPERS. Jun. (Van T.)
 SINDPUR. Jun. (Van T.)
 SINDPUR AMETHYSTE. Jun. (Van T.)
 SINTRAM. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 SIOUX MAIDEN. TB. (Bral. N.)
Sir Dighton Probyn. MB. (Fos. 19—.)
 SIR GALAHAD. TB. (Shull N.)
 SIR GEORGE GREY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 SIR HUGH EVANS. TB. (Hor. 1922.)
Sir Robert Peel. ATTRACTION.
Sir Trevor Lawrence. MB. (Fos. 1905.)
Sir Walter Scott. MALVINA.
 SIRDAR. TB. (Cap. 1901.) *Sirdir*.
 SIRONA. RC. (Van T.)
sisyrinchium. MORAEA I.
 SIVAS. TB.
 SKY BLUE. TB. (Wet. N.)
 SLENDER I. Ev. I. *gracilipes*.
 SNOW BOUND. Jap. (Chi.)

IRIS, continued

SNOW QUEEN. Sib. (Barr about 1900.)

SNOWBALL. DB. (Cap. 1901.)

Snowball. BLANCHE FLEUR.*Snowcup*. SCHNEEKUPPE.

SNOWDON. Span.

SNOWFLAKE. Spur.

Snowflake. Eng.SOCRATES. DB. *Olbienis Socrates*.*Societate*. SOLFATARE.SOFAR I. Onc. I. *sofarana*.**sofarana**. Onc. SOFAR I.**sofarana magnifica**. Onc. KARTABA I.*Sofu-no-koi*. AFFECTION.

SOLANA. TB. (Shull N.)

SOLEDA. TB. (Mohr N.)

SOLFATARE. Span. *Cornflower*;
Heavenly Blue; *Longfellow*; *Mon Bijou*.*Solfatate*. TB. (Verd.)

SOLIEL D'OR. Span.

SOMERCOATES. TB. (Fos. 1919.)

SOMORRIN. TB. (Mor. 1923.)

SOPHIA JOFFE. Span.

SOUBRETTE. TB. (Clev. N.)

SOUVENIR. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)

Souvenir. CHENEDOLLE.*Souv. de Delagrance*. DELAGRANGE.SOUV. DE MME. GAUDICHAU. TB.
(Mil. 1914.)*Souv. d'Une Amie*. AMIE. *SOVEREIGN. Jap. *Kimi-no-megumi*
—FAVOR of the sovereign.

SPAHL. TB. (Vilm. N.)

SPANISH I. Span. I. **xiphium**.

SPARTA. TB. (Probably Sal. 1868.)

SPECIOSA. TB. (Old French variety
before 1830.) *Atropurpurea*; *Jacqueminot*; *Minerva*; *Pallida speciosa*; *Plumeri*; *Queen Victoria*;
Rubella.*Speciosa*. Eng.*Spectabilis*. I. **xiphium**.The name *I. spectabilis* has been misapplied to *I. germanica*.*Spectabilis*. Span.*Spectabilis*. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)*Spectabilis*. PURPLE KING; I. **germanica**.

SPEED. TB. (Hor. 1922.)

SPEEDWELL. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

IRIS, continued

Sperling. TB.

SPHINX. Eng.

SPINSTER I. Jun. I. *rosenbachiana*.

SPLENDOR. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)

SPOTTED BEAUTY. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)

Spotted Beauty. TB.**spuria**. Spur. SEASHORE I.

SPURIA ALBA. Spur.

SPURIA AUREA. Spur. (Intro. into Eng. 1847.) *Aurea*.SPURIA CAERULEA. Spur. *Guldenstaediana caerulea*.SPURIA FOLIIS VARIEGATIS. Spur. *Foliis variegatis*.

SQUALENS. TB. (Cult. before 1790.)

ST. CLAIR. TB. (1854.) *Comte de St. Clair*; *Julia Gresi*.

STAMBOUL. TB. (Fos. 1916.)

STANDARD. DB. (Per. 1903.) *Blue Standard*.

STANDARD BEARER. TB. (Ware 1904.)

STANLEY. TB. (Dun. 1921.)

STANLEY H. WHITE. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)

STARRY HEAVENS. Jap. *Kumo-no-ue*—Above the cloud; *Kumo-no-uye*; *Sunny Skies*.STATELLAE. DB. (Probably natural hybrid.) *Lutescens Statellae*.

STEEPWAY. TB. (Scott 1922.)

STELLATA. Span.

Stenophylla. TB.

STEWART. DB. (Cap. 1901.)

Still Grey Waters. GOLD BOUND.**stolonifera**. Reg. *Leichtlini*; *Vaga*.

RUNNER I.

STOOL I. DB. I. **aphylla**.*Storm Cloud*. NUEE D'ORAGE.*Storm King*. SWERTI.*Striata*. PURPLE KING.*Stump*. AUREA.*Stylosa*. I. **ungicularis**.

SUDAN. TB. (Bliss 1921.)

SUFFREN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

SULPHUREA. Spur. (G. & K. 19—.)

SULTAN. Eng.

SULTANE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Bertha Sacavin*; *Lavinee*.

Iris, continued

SULPHUREA PALLIDA. DB. (Bart 1889.) *Pumila sulphurea pallida*. Sumatra. TB. (1914.)SUMIDA. Jap. *Sumida-gawa*—Sumida River.

Sunny Skies. STARRY HEAVENS.

SUNNYBROOK. Sib. (Clev. 1920.)

SUNRISE. IB. (G. & K.? 1920.)

SUNSET. TB. (Bliss N.)

Sunset. Span.

SUNSHINE. TB. (Yeld 1911.)

SUPERBA. Sib.

SUPERIORRIS. TB. (Trax. 1922.)

SURBITON. Span.

SUSAN BLISS. TB. (Bliss 1922.)

Surprise. BROOKLYN.

SUSANNA MARIA. Eng.

Susannah. MME. CHEREAU.

susiana. Onc. MOURNING I.

SUSQUEHANNA. TB. (Farr N.)

SUZANNE AUTISSIER. TB. (Den. 1923.)

SUZANNE CAYEUX. TB. (Cay. N.)

SUZON. TB. (Mil. 1921.)

SWATARA. TB. (Farr 1918.)

SWAZI. TB. (Bliss 1922.)

Swebiton. CAJANUS.SWEET I. TB. **I. pallida**.

SWEET LAVENDER. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

Sweet Lavender. Span.

SWEETHEART. Span.

Sweetheart. TB. (1919.)SWERTI. TB. (Figured in Swerts Florilegium 1612.) *Fragrans*; *Pecutum*; *Storm King*.Sometimes wrongly called *I. aphylla*, the name of another *Iris*.SWORD DANCE. Jap. *Tsurugi-no-mai*.*Sybil*. TB.

SYLPHIDE. TB. (Lmn. 1848.)

SYLVAN NYMPH. Sib. (Harrison?)

Sylvester. TB.

SYMPATHY. TB. (Ware 1904.)

SYPHAX. TB. (Bliss 1917.)

SYRIAN I. Ret. **I. histrio**.

TAFFETA. TB. (Clev. 1920.)

TAHOE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)

Taiheiraku. PEACE.

TAJ MAHAL. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)

Iris, continued

TAMAKA MUIRI. Jap. (Farr 1917.)

TAMAR. TB. (Bliss 1920.)

TAMERLAN. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)

TAURIAN I. Jun. **I. persica tauri**.

TEMPLETON. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)

TANGIERS. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)

TANTE AURORA. TB. (1854.) *Ma Tante Aurora*.TARQUIN. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Jor-daens*; *Telegraph*.

TARTARIN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

TAURIAN I. **I. persica tauri**.**tectorum**. Ev. *Fimbriata*; *Tomiolopha*. ROOF I.

TECTORUM ALBUM. Ev.

TECTORUM LILACINUM. Ev.

TECTORUM MAJOR. Ev.

TECUMSEH. TB. (Farr 1910.)

Telegraph. TARQUIN.TELEMAQUE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Telemachus*; *Telemon*.**tenax**. Cal. OREGON I.TENDRESSE. TB. (1854.) *La Tendre*, *La Tendresse*.*Tendresse*. Span.

TENEBRAE. TB. (Bliss 1922.)

Teresita. THERESITA.

TERPSICHOE. RC. (Van T.)

TESSA. TB. (Bliss N.)

TH. DE BOCK. Dut. (De G.)

THACKERAY. Eng.

THALIA. Sib. (1881.)

Thalia. RC.

THE DOVE. MB. (Fos. 1909.)

The Moor. Span.

THE SCREAM. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)

THEA. RC.

THELMA PERRY. TB. (Per. 1913.)

THERESA. Span.

THERESITA. (Lmn. 1840.) *Teresita*.

THESEUS. TB. (Hor. N.)

THETIS. RC.

Thibault. MME. THIBAUT.

THOMAS KINGSCOTE. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)

THORA. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)

THORBECKE. TB. (Before 1897.) *Forbach*; *Victory*; *Mr. Gladstone*.THUNDERBOLT. Span. *Gold Cup*.

- IRIS, continued
- THUNDERCLOUD. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
- THUNDERSTORM. Jap.
- TIGER DANCE. Jap. *Dancing Tiger*,
Tora-odori.
- TIMANDRA. TB. (Hor. N.)
- TINEAE. TB. *Tineai*; *Tinea*.
- tingitana. Span. MOROCCO I.
- TINTALLION. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
- TITAN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
- TITUS. TB. (Per. 1921?)
- TOGA. TB. (Bliss N.)
- TOKYO. Jap.
- TOLEDO. Jap. (Chi.)
- TOLLONG. Long.
- Tolmeiana*. I. missouriensis.
- Tom Cook*. TB.
- TOM TIT. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
- Tomiolepha*. I. tectorum.
- TOPAZ. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Topal*.
- Topaz*. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
- Topsy*. DB. (Per.)
- Tora-odori*. TIGER DANCE.
- TORCHLIGHT. Jap. *Kagaribi*; *Hagaribi*.
- TOREADOR. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
- TORTOISE. Jap. (Hal.)
- TOUSSAINT. TB. *Toussaint l' Ouverture*.
- TOWACO. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
- TRAUTLIEB. TB. (G. & K. 1899.)
Fraulieb.
- TREGASTEL. TB. (Mil. 19—.)
- TRIANON. TB. (Vilm. 1921.)
- TRINCULO. TB. (Hor. N.)
- TRINGLOT. TB. (Vilm. N.)
- TRINIDAD. TB. (Den. 1911.)
- TRISTESSE. TB. *Fristosse*; *La Tristesse*; *Pristesse*.
- TRISTRAM. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
- TRIUMPH. Jap.
Triumph. Eng.
- TROCESTIAL (A. I. S. name.) TB.
Trojana Celestial.
- TROJAN I. I. trojana.
- trojana. TB. TROJAN I.
In the trade often confused with I. cypriana.
- TROMAGNIFICA (A. I. S. name.) TB
Trojana magnifica.
- IRIS, continued
- TROOST. TB. (Den. 1908.)
- TROSUPERBA (A. I. S. name.) TB.
Trojana Superba.
- TROUBADOUR. TB. (Mor. N.)
- TROUVAILLE. TB. (Cay. N.)
- TRUE BLUE. Sib. (Fry. 1919.)
- TRUE CHARM. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
- TRUE DELIGHT. TB. (Sturt. N.)
T. S. Ware. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
- Tsuru-no-kegoromo*. CRANE FEATHERS.
- Tsurugi-no-mai*. SWORD DANCE.
- TUBE I. Cal. I. macrosiphon.
- Tuji*. Mt. FUJI.
- TUNISIE. TB. (Mil. 19—.)
- TURBAN. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
- TURCO. TB. (Vilm. 1921.)
- TURKESTAN I. MB. I. bloudowi.
- TURKOMAN. (Dykes.)
- TURQUOIS. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
- TUSCANY. TB. (Fos. 1920.)
- Twilight*. CREPUSCULE.
- TWIN LARCHES. TB. (Thom. 1922.)
- TYRIAN. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
- TYROLEAN I. TB. I. cengialti.
- UCHIWA—Flat round fan. Jap.
- Uji-no-hotaru*. FIREFLY.
- ULYSSES. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
- UMBRO. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
- UNA. RC. (Van T.)
- UNDINE. TB. (Koeh. 1922.)
- Ungarica*. TB.
- unguicularis. *Cretensis*; *Stylosa*. ALGERIAN I.
- UNGUICULARIS ALBA.
- UNIQUE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) L'
UNIQUE; *Oldenbarneweld*.
- URANIA. RC.
- URANUS. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
- URMICATA. MB. (Den. N.)
- URSULA. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
- Usagasumi*. MORNING MISTS.
- UTE CHIEF. TB. (Farr 1920.)
- Vaga*. I. stolonifera.
- VAINQUEUR. Eng.
- VALERY MAYET. TB. (Den. 1912.)
Deuil de Valery Mayet.
- VALKYRIE. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
- VALLANT. Dut.

IRIS, continued

- VAN BEYEREN. Dut. (Van T.)
 VAN DE VELDE. Dut. (Van T.)
 VANDER HELST. Dut. (De G.)
 VAN DER NEER. Dut. (De G.)
Van der Neer. Span. (Van T.)
 VAN DE VENNE. Dut.
 VAN EVERDINGEN. Dut. (Van T.)
 VAN EYCK. Dut. (Van T.)
 VAN GEERTI. TB. (Lmn. before 1858.)
 VAN MIERIS. Dut.
 VAN STEEN. Dut.
 VANESSA. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 VARDAR. TB. (Cay. N.)
variegata. TB. HUNGARIAN I.
Variegata alba. INNOCENZA.
Variegata de Berghi. BERGI.
Variegata Minor. TB.
vartani. Ret. CHRISTMAS I.
Vauquelin. TB.
 VELOUTE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 VELVET I. Onc. **I. paradoxa**.
 VELVET GEM. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Velveteen. HECTOR.
 VENUS. TB. (Sal.)
Venus. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
 VENUSTA. TB. (Sal. 1868.)
 VERBENA. TB. (Yeld 19—.)
 VERDUN. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
verna. VERNAL I.
 VERNAL I. **I. verna**.
versicolor. Ver. *Virginiana*; *Virginica*. BLUEFLAG I.
 VESPER I. **I. dichotoma**.
 VESTA. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 VESTAL. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 VESUVE. TB. (Lmn. 1858.) *Le Vesuve*; *Sambucina Le Vesuve*.
 VESUVIUS. Span.
 VICEROY. Eng.
 VICTOIRE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Victoire Lemon. VICTORINE.
 VICTOR. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Victor Hugo. TB. (1887.)
 VICTORINE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Vidonne; *Elegans*; *Gladstone*; *Victoire Lemon*.
 VICTORY. TB. (1859.) *Lamartine*.
 Mixed with Thorbecke.
Victory. THORBECKE.

IRIS, continued

- VIEIL OR. TB. (Den. 1919.)
 VIERGE MARIE. TB. (1863.)
 VIKING. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 VILLAREAL. TB. (Mil. 1910.)
 VINCENTIO. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
 VIOLA. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
 VIOLACEA. Sib. (Mil. 1921.)
Violacea. **I. germanica**.
 VIOLACEA GRANDIFLORA. TB. (1860.)
 VIOLET CAP. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Violet Queen. TB.
 VIOLETTA. TB. (Dykes 1921.)
Virgil. SAMBUCINA.
 VIRGILE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 VIRGILIA. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Virgin; *Virginal*; *Virginia*; *Virginica*,
Virginite. VIRGINIE.
 VIRGINIA HALE. TB. (Bral. N.)
 VIRGINIA MOORE. TB. (Shull 1921.)
 VIRGINIA PFEIFFER. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
Virginiana. **I. versicolor**.
 VIRGINIA. TB. (Lmn. 1858.) *Virgin*,
Virginal; *Virginia*; *Virginica*; *Virginite*.
Virginica. **I. versicolor**.
 VIRGO. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 VOLUMNIA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 VOLUNTEER. Eng.
Von Humboldt. Span.
Von Humboldt. Dut.
Vondel. TB. *Fondel*.
 VULCAN. MB. (Fos. 1905.)
Vulgaris. **I. germanica**.
Waines. TB. (1914.)
 WAGNER. TB. (1912.)
Waka-hoki. LAUGHING DOLL.
 WAKAMURASAKI. Jap. *Reddish Purple*.
 WALHALLA. IB. (G. & K. 1908.)
 WALLY MOES. Dut.
 WALNERI. TB. (Sal. before 1855.)
 WALNERIANA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Halleriana.
 WALTER REUTHE. TB. (Ware 1906.)
 WALTER SCOTT. TB. (Lmn. before 1858.) *John Bull*.
 See also MALVINA.

IRIS, continued

- WANAQUE. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
 WANETA. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
Warai-botei. LAUGHING DOLL.
 WARRIOR. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 WASE-BANRI. Jap.
 WASIOJA. Sib. (Fry. before 1921.)
 WATSON I. Cal. I. *douglasiana watsoniana*.
Watsoniana. I. *douglasiana watsoniana*.
 WAWAYANDA. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
 WEDDING GOWN. TB. (Craw. N.)
 WEEQUAHIC. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
 W. F. CHRISTMAN. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 WHIFFENPOOF. TB. (Sturt. 1917.)
 WHIM. TB. (McK. 1923.)
White Bird Feathers. CRANE FEATHERS.
 WHITE CRANE. Jap. *Manadzuru*—White-naped crane.
 WHITE KNIGHT. TB. (Saun. 1916.)
 WHITE NYMPH. TB. (McK. N.)
 WHITE QUEEN. TB. (Gey. 1918.)
Queen Mary.
White Queen. Eng.
White Waterfall. GOLD BOUND.
White Wings. Jap.
 WHITE-EDGE I. Jun. I. *caerulea*.
 WIGAN. DB. (Mil.)
 WILD ROSE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 WILL CAREY. TB. (Bliss N.)
William the First. CHRYSOLORA.
William III. AMAS.
 WILLIAM LOGAN. Sib. (Per. before 1921.)
 WILLIAM MARSHALL. TB. (Per. 1913.)
 WILLIAM TELL. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
William Tell. AMAS.
William Wallace. CAMELEON.
 WILLIE BARR. TB. (Bart 1876.)
 WILLMOTT I. Jun. I. *willmottiana*.
willmottiana. Jun. WILLMOTT I.
 WILLOUGHBY. TB. (Hof. N.)
 WILSON I. Sib. I. *wilsoni*.
wilsoni. Sib. WILSON I.
 WINDHAM. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 WINNIE DAVIS. TB. (Farr N.)

IRIS, continued

- W. J. FRYER. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 WOUVERMAN. Span.
 W. T. WARE. Span. *Mrs. W. T. Ware*.
 WYOMING. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
 WYOMISSING. TB. (Farr 1909.)
Xerxes. Span. PRINCE HEINRICH.
xiphioides. Eng. *Anglica*. ENGLISH I.
xiphium. Span. *Hispanica*; *Spec-tabilis*. SPANISH I.
Xiphium hybridum. DUTCH.
 YAMATO BROCADE. Jap. *Yamato-nishiki*.
 YEDO PRIDE. Jap. *Yedo-jiman*—Pride of Yedo.
 YELD PURITY. TB. (Yeld N.)
 YELLOW BULB I. Jun. *Orchioides sulphurea*.
 YELLOW HAMMER. IB. (Den. 1921.)
 YELLOW MOON. TB. (Sturt. N. 1923.)
 YELLOW PERFECTION. Span.
Yellow Perfection. AUREA.
 YELLOWBEARD I. I. *ochroleuca*.
 YELLOWBEARD I. Span. I. *boissieri*.
 YELLOWFLAG I. Laev. I. *pseudacorus*
 YELLOWSTONE. TB. (Hall 1923.)
 YEMEN I. TB. I. *albicans*.
 YEOMAN. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 YEZO. Jap.
 YEZO BROCADE. Jap. *Yezo-nishiki*.
 YOCASTE. RC.
 YOKOHAMA. Jap.
Yolandie. LEONIDAS.
Yomo-no-umi. BOUNDLESS SEA.
Yomo-zakura. CHERRYBLOSSOM.
 YORITOMO. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
 YORK. TB. (Linn. 1840.) *Duc de York*; *Duke of York*.
 YOSHINO. Jap.
 YOUNG BEAR. Jap. *Komochiguma*—A bear with young.
 YOUNTAKAH. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
 YUNNAN I. Sib. I. *forresti*.
 YVONNE PELLETIER. TB. (Mil. 1916.) *Mlle. Yvonne Pelletier*.
 ZAMA FOREST. Jap. *Zama-no-mori*.
 ZANARDELLE. TB.
 ZANZIBAR. DB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 ZENOBIA. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)

IRIS, continued

- ZEPHYR. TB. *Cengialti Zephyr.*
 ZOUAVE. TB. (Vilm. 1922.)
 ZUA. TB. (Craw. 1914.)
 ZULLICHAU. DB. (Mil. 19—.)
 ZULU. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 ZUMBRO. TB. (Fry. 1920.)
 ZWANENBURG. MB. (Den. 1909 or 1912.)

IRIS MORAEA . . . *Moraea iridioides*

IRISH JUNIPER, IRISH YEW, etc. See JUNIPER, YEW, etc.

IRISLEAF BUGLELILY

Watsonia iridifolia

IRONBARK

BROADLEAF I.

Eucalyptus siderophloia

NARROWLEAF I. *E. crebra*

PINK I. Hort. var. of *E. leucoxylo*

PURPLE I. (*Eucalyptus leucoxylo purpurea*† Cy)

RED I. *E. sideroxylo*

ROSE I. (*E. s. rosea*† Cy)

WHITE I. *E. leucoxylo*

IRONTREE *Metrosideros*

IRONWEED *Vernonia*

BALDWIN I. *V. baldwini*

BUR I. *V. crinita*

COMMON I. *V. noveboracensis*

TALL I. *V. altissima*

WESTERN I. *V. fasciculata*

IRONWOOD

WHITE-IRONWOOD

Toddalia lanceolata

Ironwood

HOPHORNBEAM: *Ostrya virginiana*

ISMENE *HYMENOCALLIS*

ISOLEPIS *SCIRPUS*

ISOPYRUM

biternatum

ISSIAN IRIS *Iris persica issica*

ITALIAN ALDER, ITALIAN ASTER, etc

See ALDER, ASTER, etc.

ITEA *SWEETSPIRE*

virginica *SWEETSPIRE*

IVY *Hedera*

ALGERIAN I. *H. canariensis*

Boston I. JAPANESE CREEP-

ER: *Ampelopsis tricuspidata*

IVY, continued

BUNCHLEAF ENGLISH I. (*Hedera helix conglomerata*† Cy)

BUSH ENGLISH I. (*H. h. arborescens*† Cy)

CAENWOOD I. Hort. var. of *H. helix*

COLCHIS I. *Hedera colchica*

ENGLISH I. *H. helix*

GIANT ENGLISH I. Hort. var. of *H. helix*.

GROUND-IVY *Nepeta hederacea*

HANDLEAF ENGLISH I. (*Hedera helix palmata*† Cy)

Japanese I. JAPANESE CREEP-

ER: *Ampelopsis tricuspidata*

LEOPARD ENGLISH I. (*Hedera helix maculata*† Cy)

SILVER QUEEN I. Hort. var. of *Hedera*.

SPOTTED GIANT I. Hort. var. of *H. helix*.

VARIEGATED ENGLISH I. Hort. var. of *H. helix*.

YELLOWEDGE ALGERIAN I. (*H. canariensis variegata*† Cy)

IVY GROUNDSEL, IVY STARGLORY, etc. See GROUNDSEL, STARGLORY, etc.

IVY-ARUM *Scindapsus pictus*

SILVER I. (*S. p. argyrea*† Cy)

IVY-GOURD *Coccinia cordifolia*

IVYLEAF MORNING-GLORY, IVYLEAF GERANIUM, etc. See MORNING-GLORY, GERANIUM, etc.

IXIA **IXIA**
 The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Hyalis*.

columnellaris **PILLAR IXIA**

maculata **SPOTTED I.**

speciosa (crateroides) **CRIMSONCUP I.**

IXORA **IXORA**

amboinica **FLAME I.**

chinensis **CHINESE I.**

coccinea (colei; dixiana; fraseri) **SCARLET I.**

javanica **CORAL I.**

parviflora **WHITE I.**

JABURAN *Ophiopogon jaburan*

GOLDSTRIPE J. Hort. var. of *O. jaburan*.

JACARANDA **JACARANDA**
ovalifolia (*J. mimosaeifolia* Ag)
 GREEN-EBONY
JACK CRAB, JACK PINE, etc. See
 CRAB, PINE, etc.
JACKFROST FORGET-ME-NOT (*Myosotis*
dissitiflora elegantissima † Cy)
JACKFRUIT . . . **Artocarpus integrifolia**
JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT
Arisaema triphyllum
JACKMAN CLEMATIS
Clematis jackmani
JACKSON YEW (*Taxus baccata jack-*
soni † Cy)
JACOBAEA **SENECIO**
Jacobaean-lily **ST. JAMES-**
LILY: *Sprekelia formosissima*
JACOBINIA **JACOBINIA**
carnea (*magnifica*)
coccinea **SCARLET J.**
pauciflora (*Libonia floribunda*)
JACOBS-ROD **Asphodeline**
COMMON J. **A. lutea**
JACQUEMONTIA
pentantha
JAFFA IRIS **Iris grantduffii**
JAMAICA GOLDFERN, JAMAICA THATCH
PALM, etc. See **GOLDFERN, PALM,**
etc.
JAMBOLAN-PLUM . **Eugenia jambolana**
JAMESIA
americana (*Edwinia americana* Ag)
JAPANESE ANEMONE, JAPANESE APRICOT,
etc. See **ANEMONE, APRICOT,**
etc.
JASMINE **Jasminum**
ARABIAN J. **J. sambac**
AZORES J. **J. azoricum**
CAPE-JASMINE . . . **Gardenia florida**
CHILE-JASMINE
Mandevilla suaveolens
COMMON WHITE J.
Jasminum officinale
CONFEDERATE-JASMINE
Trachelospermum jasminoides
CRAPE-JASMINE
Tabernaemontana species
FURRY J. . . . **Jasminum pubescens**
GRAND DUKE J. Hort. var. of **J.**
sambac.

JASMINE, continued
ITALIAN J. . . . **Jasminum humile**
NIGHTJASMINE
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis
ORANGE-JASMINE . **Chalcas exotica**
PRIMROSE J. **Jasminum primulinum**
PRIVET J. **J. rigidum**
ROSY J. **J. beesianum**
SLENDER J. **J. gracillimum**
SPANISH J. **J. grandiflorum**
STARJASMINE . **Trachelospermum**
WINTER J. . . **Jasminum nudiflorum**
JASMINE NIGHTSHADE
Solanum jasminoides
JASMINUM **JASMINE**
azoricum **AZORES J.**
beesianum **ROSY J.**
fruticans
gracillimum **SLENDER J.**
grandiflorum **SPANISH J.**
humile (*revolutum*) . . . **ITALIAN J.**
ligustrifolium **J. rigidum**
nitidum
nudiflorum . . . **WINTER JASMINE**
officinale . . . **COMMON WHITE J.**
primulinum **PRIMROSE J.**
pubescens **FURRY J.**
revolutum **J. humile**
rigidum (*ligustrifolium*)
PRIVET JASMINE
sambac **ARABIAN J.**
Hort. var. of Jasminum:
GRAND DUKE JASMINE. Hort. var.
 of **J. sambac.**
JAVA FAN PALM, JAVA SUMAC, etc.
 See **PALM, SUMAC, etc.**
JEFFERSONIA **TWINLEAF**
diphylla **TWINLEAF**
JEFFREY PINE, JEFFREY SHOOTING-
STAR, etc. See **PINE, SHOOTING-**
STAR, etc.
JENNY STONECROP . **Sedum reflexum**
JERSEY-TEA . **Ceanothus americanus**
INLAND J. **C. ovatus**
JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKE
Helianthus tuberosus
JERUSALEM-CHERRY
Solanum pseudocapsicum
FALSE J. **S. capsicastrum**

JERUSALEM-CHERRY, continued

HENDERSON J. *Solanum hendersoni*
MELVIN J. (*S. capsicastrum melvini*† Cy)

JERUSALEM-OAK *Chenopodium botrys*

JERUSALEM-SAGE *Phlomis*

JESSAMINE

CAROLINA-JESSAMINE

Gelsemium sempervirens

JETBEAD *Rhodotypos kerrioides*

JEW

WANDERING-JEW

Tradescantia fluminensis

JOBS-TEARS *Coix*; *C. lacryma-jobi*

JOE-PYE-WEED

Eupatorium purpureum

ROUGH J. *E. p. maculatum*

JOHNSON GRASS *Holcus halepensis*

JOINTED POLYPODY

Polypodium subauriculatum

JOINTFIR *EPHEDRA*

CLIMBING J. *E. altissima*

COMMON J. *E. distachya*

JONQUIL *Narcissus jonquilla*

JOSEPH SAGE *Salvia horminum*

JOSEPHS-COAT (*Amaranthus gangeticus melancholicus*† Cy)

JOSHUA YUCCA *Yucca arborescens*

JUBAEA

spectabilis (*J. chilensis* Ag)

SYRUP PALM

JUDAS-TREE *Cercis siliquastrum*

WHITE J. (*C. s. alba*† Cy)

JUGLANS WALNUT

For horticultural varieties of Juglans cultivated for their nuts see BUTTERNUT and WALNUT, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

ailanthifolia *J. sieboldiana*

californica

CALIFORNIA BLACK WALNUT

cathayensis CHINESE W.

cinerea BUTTERNUT

cordiformis

J. sieboldiana cordiformis

hindi HINDS WALNUT

japonica

The name *J. japonica* is often used erroneously for Japanese forms of *J. regia* or *J. sieboldiana*.

major

nigra BLACK WALNUT

JUGLANS, continued

praeparturiens BUSH WALNUT
Hort. var. of *J. regia*.

regia PERSIAN W.
See also hort. var. list below.

rupestris TEXAS W.
sieboldiana (*ailanthifolia*)

JAPANESE W.

—*cordiformis* FLAT W.

Ornamental hort. var. of Juglans:

BUSH WALNUT (*J. regia fertilis* Cy; *J. r. praeparturiens*† Ar; *praeparturiens*)

FERNLEAF W. (*J. r. laciniata*† Cy)

WEeping W. (*J. r. pendula*† Cy)

JUJUBE *Zizyphus*

ARGENTINE J. *Z. mistol*

COMMON J. *Z. jujuba*

INDIA J. *Z. mauritiana*

JULIANA LILAC *Syringa julianae*

JUMPING ORCHID

Catasetum macrocarpum

JUMPSEED

MARBLED J. (*Polygonum filiforme variegatum*† Cy)

JUNCUS RUSH

effusus COMMON R.

Juneberry . SHADBLOW: *Amelanchier*

JUNGFRAU SAXIFRAGE

Saxifraga corymbosa

JUNIPER *Juniperus*

For horticultural varieties of Juniper see hort. var. list under Juniperus.

ALLIGATOR J. *J. pachyphloea*

BERMUDA REDCEDAR *J. bermudiana*

CALIFORNIA J. *J. californica*

CHERYSTONE J. *J. monosperma*

CHINESE J. *J. chinensis*

COLORADO J. *J. scopulorum*

COMMON J. *J. communis*

CREeping J. *J. horizontalis*

FORMOSA J. *J. formosana*

GREEK J. *J. excelsa*

HIMALAYAN J. *J. recurva*

IRISH J. *J. communis hibernica*

JAPANESE J. *J. japonica*

MEYER J. *J. squamata meyeri*

MOUNTAIN J. *J. communis montana*

NEEDLE J. *J. rigida*

PHOENICEAN J. *J. phoenicea*

PLUM J. *J. macrocarpa*

PRICKLY J. *J. oxycedrus*

JUNIPER, continued

- REDCEDAR . . . *Juniperus virginiana*
 - SARGENT J. . . *J. chinensis sargentii*
 - SAVINA *J. sabina*
 - SHORE J. *J. conferta*
 - SOUTHERN REDCEDAR . *J. lucayana*
 - SWEDISH J. . . *J. communis suecica*
 - SYRIAN J. *J. drupacea*
- For horticultural varieties of Juniper, see hort. var. list under Juniperus.

JUNIPER TAMARIX

Tamarix juniperina

JUNIPERUS JUNIPER

argentea . . . WHITELEAF CHINESE J.
Hort. var. of *J. chinensis*.

aurea

This name is often used erroneously for Golden Juniper and Golden Chinese Juniper, both in the hort. var. list, p. 254.

bermudiana (*J. barbadensis* Cy)

BERMUDA REDCEDAR

The name *J. barbadensis* is often applied, erroneously, to *J. lucayana*.

californica . . . CALIFORNIA JUNIPER

canadensis PROSTRATE J.
Hort. var. of *J. communis*.

chinensis (*sinensis*) . . . CHINESE J.

—*japonica* Cy-Ag . . . *J. japonica*

—*procumbens* Cy . . . *J. japonica*

See note under *J. procumbens*.

—*recurva* *J. recurva*

—*sargentii* . . . SARGENT JUNIPER

See also hort. var. list, page 254.

communis COMMON J.

—*hibernica* IRISH J.

—*montana* (*nana*; *sibirica*)

MOUNTAIN J.

—*suecica* SWEDISH J.

See also hort. var. list, page 254.

conferta (*J. litoralis* Cy) . . . SHORE J.

drupacea SYRIAN J.

excelsa GREEK J.

See also hort. var. list, page 254.

femina REEVES J.

Hort. var. of *J. chinensis*.

formosana FORMOSA J.

fortunei *J. sphaerica*

hibernica . . . *J. communis hibernica*

horizontalis (*prostrata*; *sabina horizontalis*) . . . CREEPING JUNIPER

See also hort. var. list, page 254.

JUNIPERUS, continued

japonica (*Juniperus chinensis japonica* Cy-Ag-Ar; *J. c. procumbens* Cy) . . . JAPANESE JUNIPER
See also hort. var. list, page 254.

litoralis Cy *J. conferta*

lucayana . . . SOUTHERN REDCEDAR

macrocarpa PLUM JUNIPER

monosperma CHERRYSTONE J.

nana *J. communis montana*

neoboriensis

CONICAL CHINESE JUNIPER

Hort. var. of *J. chinensis*.

oblonga

This name is often applied, erroneously, to Weeping Juniper, hort. var. of *J. communis*.

oxycedrus PRICKLY JUNIPER

pachyphloea (*pachyphlaea*)

ALLIGATOR J.

pfitzeriana PFITZER J.

Hort. var. of *J. chinensis*.

phoenicea PHOENICEAN J.

procumbens

The names *J. procumbens* and *J. chinensis procumbens* have often been applied, erroneously, to *J. japonica*.

prostrata *J. horizontalis*

recurva (*chinensis recurva*)

HIMALAYAN JUNIPER

rigida NEEDLE J.

sabina SAVIN

—*horizontalis* *J. horizontalis*

See also hort. var. list, page 254.

scopulorum COLORADO JUNIPER

sibirica *J. communis montana*

sinensis *J. chinensis*

sphaerica (*fortunei*)

squamata

—*meyeri* MEYER JUNIPER

stricta SPINY GREEK J.

Hort. var. of *J. excelsa*.

suecica *J. communis suecica*

tamariscifolia . . . TAMARIX SAVIN

Hort. var. of *J. sabina*.

virginialis globosa

GLOBE CHINESE JUNIPER

Hort. var. of *J. chinensis*.

virginiana REDCEDAR

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Juniperus*:
CANNART REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana cannartii* Cy)

JUNIPERUS (Hort. var.), continued

- CHAMBERLAYN REDCEDAR (*Juniperus virginiana chamberlayni*† Cy)
 COLUMN CHINESE JUNIPER (*J. chinensis pyramidalis*† Cy)
 COLUMN REDCEDAR (*virginiana cylindrica*)
 COLUMN SAVIN (*J. sabina fastigiata*† Cy)
 CONICAL CHINESE JUNIPER (*J. chinensis neaboriensis*† Ar; *neaboriensis*)
 CREEPING REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana reptans*† Cy)
 CYPRESS SAVIN (*J. sabina cupressifolia*† Cy)
 FEATHER REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana plumosa*† Cy; *virginiana plumosa argentea*)
 FOUNTAIN R. (*J. v. tripartita*† Cy)
 GLOBE CHINESE JUNIPER (*J. chinensis globosa*† Ar; *virginialis globosa*)
 GLOBE RED CEDAR (*J. virginiana globosa*† Cy)
 GOLDEN JUNIPER (*J. communis aurea*† Cy; *communis prostrata aurea*)
 GOLDEN CHINESE J. (*J. chinensis aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN DWARF JAPANESE J. (*J. japonica aureovariegata*†; *Juniperus chinensis procumbens aureovariegata* Cy)
 GOLDEN JAPANESE J. (*J. japonica aurea*†)
 GOLDTIP REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana elegantissima*† Cy)
 HOARFROST SAVIN (*J. sabina variegata*† Cy)
 KOSTER REDCEDAR (*virginiana kosteri*)
 PFITZER JUNIPER (*J. chinensis pfitzeriana*† Cy; *virginiana pfitzeriana*)
 PROSTRATE J. (*J. communis depressa*† Cy; *communis prostrata nana*)

JUNIPERUS (Hort. var.), continued

- REEVES JUNIPER (*Juniperus chinensis femina*† Cy; *femina chinensis reevesi*; *virginiana reevesiana*)
 SCHOTT REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana schottii*† Cy)
 SILVER R. (*J. v. glauca*† Cy)
 SMITH R. (*virginiana smithi*)
 SPINY GREEK JUNIPER (*J. excelsa stricta*† Cy)
 TAMARIX SAVIN (*J. sabina tamariscifolia*† Cy)
 TRIOMPHE D'ANGERS REDCEDAR. Hort. var. of *J. virginiana*.
 VARIEGATED DWARF JAPANESE JUNIPER (*J. japonica aurea*†; *J. chinensis procumbens aurea* Cy)
 VARIEGATED GREEK J. (*J. excelsa variegata*† Cy)
 WAUKEGAN J. (*J. horizontalis douglasi*† Cy)
 WEEPING J. (*J. communis oblonga pendula* Cy)
 WEEPING CHINESE J. (*J. chinensis pendula*† Cy)
 WEEPING REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana pendula*† Cy)
 WHITELEAF CHINESE JUNIPER (*J. chinensis albovariegata*† Cy)
 WHITETIP REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana albospicata*† Cy)
 JUNO BUTTERFLYBUSH (*Buddleia davidi superba*† Cy)
 JUNONIA IRIS Iris *junonia*
 JUPITERSBEARD . *Centranthus ruber*
 WHITE J. Hort. var. of *C. ruber*.
 JUSSIAEA . . . PRIMROSE-WILLOW
 longifolia BRAZILIAN P.
 KADSURA KADSURA
 japonica SCARLET K.
 KAFIR. Hort. var. of *Holcus sorghum*
 KAFIRLILY Clivia
 SCARLET K. C. *miniata*
 KAKI PERSIMMON (*Kaki* Pom)
 Diospyros *kaki*
 KALANCHOE KALANCHOE
 flamma FLAME K.

- KALE** . . . *Brassica oleracea acephala*
SEAKALE **Crambe**
- KALMIA** **KALMIA**
angustifolia **LAMBKILL**
carolina **CAROLINA KALMIA**
glauca **K. polifolia**
latifolia
 KALMIA, MOUNTAIN-LAUREL
polifolia (glauca) . . . **BOG KALMIA**
—*microphylla* **ALPINE BOG KALMIA**
- Hort. var. of **Kalmia**:
 BANDED K. (*Kalmia latifolia fus-*
 cata† Cy)
 FEATHERPETAL K. (*K. latifolia poly-*
 petala† Cy)
 HEDGE K. (*Kalmia latifolia ob-*
 tusata† Cy)
 MYRTLELEAF K. (*K. latifolia myrtil-*
 folia† Cy)
 RED K. (*K. l. rubra*† Cy)
 WHITE K. (*K. l. alba*† Cy)
- KALMIA** **Kalmia; K. latifolia**
ALPINE BOG K.
 K. polifolia microphylla
 BANDED K. (*Kalmia latifolia fus-*
 cata† Cy)
 BOG K. **K. polifolia**
 CAROLINA K. **K. carolina**
 FEATHERPETAL K. (*K. latifolia*
 polypetala† Cy)
 HEDGE K. (*K. l. obtusata*† Cy)
 LAMBKILL **K. angustifolia**
 MOUNTAIN-LAUREL . . . **K. latifolia**
 MYRTLELEAF K. (*K. latifolia myrtil-*
 folia† Cy)
 RED K. (*K. l. rubra*† Cy)
 WHITE K. (*K. l. alba*† Cy)
- KALMIA DEUTZIA** (*Deutzia kalmiae-*
 flora† Cy)
- KALM HYPERICUM**
 Hypericum kalmianum
- KALOPANAX . ACANTHOPANAX**
KAMCHATKA BUGBANE, KAMCHATKA
 MEADOWSWEET, etc. See BUG-
 BANE, MEADOWSWEET, etc.
- KANGAROO THORN** . . . **Acacia armata**
KANGRA BUCKWHEAT
 Fagopyrum tataricum
- KANSU BARBERRY, KANSU GOOSE-**
 BERRY, etc. See BARBERRY,
 GOOSEBERRY, etc.
- KARANDA** **Carissa caranda**
- KARO** **Pittosporum crassifolium**
- KARRI GUM** . **Eucalyptus diversicolor**
- KARTABA IRIS**
 Iris sofarana magnifica
- KASHGAR TAMARIX** . **Tamarix hispida**
- KASHMIR IRIS, KASHMIR PRIMROSE,**
 etc. See IRIS, PRIMROSE, etc.
- KASUMI CHERRY**
 Prunus serrulata pubescens
- KAT** **Catha edulis**
- KATSURA-TREE**
 Cercidiphyllum japonicum
 CHINESE K. **C. j. sinense**
- KAULFUSSIA** **CHARIEIS**
- KAURI-PINE** **Agathis australis**
- KEI-APPLE** **Dovyalis caffra**
- KELOGG LILY** **Lilium kelloggi**
- KELSEY LOCUST** **Robinia kelseyi**
- KENNEDIA** Ag **HARDENBERGIA**
- KENNEDYA** . **HARDENBERGIA**
- KENTIA** **KENTIA**
 belmoreana . . . **Howea belmoreana**
 canterburyana
 Hedyscepe canterburyana
 forsteriana . . . **Howea forsteriana**
 macarthuri
 Ptychosperma macarthuri
 sanderiana . . . **SANDER KENTIA**
 wendlandiana
 Hydriastele wendlandiana
- KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS, KENTUCKY**
 COFFEETREE, etc. See BLUE-
 GRASS, COFFEETREE, etc.
- KERCHOVE ARALIA**
 Aralia kerchoveana
- KERMES LOTUS** (*Nelumbo nucifera*
 kermesiana† Cy)
- KERRIA** **KERRIA**
 japonica (*Corchorus japonicus*)
 KERRIA
- Hort. var. of **Kerria**:
 DOUBLE KERRIA (*K. japonica flore-*
 pleno Cy)
 SILVER K. (*K. japonica argenteo-*
 variegata† Cy)

KEW PRIMROSE . *Primula kewensis*
 KEY THATCH PALM . *Thrinax keyensis*
 KHEDIVE SNOWBUSH (*Phyllanthus ni-*
vosus atropurpureus† Cy)

KIDNEY BEAN . *Phaseolus vulgaris*
 KIDNEYWORT . . . *Baccharis pilularis*

KILMARNOCK WILLOW (*Salix caprea*
pendula† Cy)

KING CACTUS, KING ORANGE, etc.
 See CACTUS, ORANGE, etc.

KINO GUM-MYRTLE

Angophora intermedia

KINSHIREN LOTUS (*Nelumbo nuci-*
fera kinshiren† Cy)

KIRILOV INDIGO . *Indigofera kirilovi*

KIRK CRINUM *Crinum kirki*

KNAPWEED *Centaurea nigra*

CREAM K. (*C. nigra variegata*† Cy)

KNEIFFIA **OENOTHERA**

KNIFE ACACIA . *Acacia cultriformis*

KNIGHT CYPRESS (*Cupressus ben-*
thami knightiana† Cy)

KNIPHOFIA TORCHLILY

aloides **K. uvaria**

corallina (*Tritoma corallina*)

CORAL TORCHLILY

foliosa (*T. quartiniana*) . SWORD T.

hybrida (*T. hybrida*)

Hybrida is a name used erroneously in
 the trade to include horticultural varie-
 ties of uncertain parentage.

macowani (*Tritoma macowani*)

MACOWAN TORCHLILY

nobilis **K. uvaria nobilis**

pfitzeriana BONFIRE TORCHLILY

Hort. var. of *K. uvaria*.

rufa (*Tritoma rufa*) EARLY T.

saundersi SAUNDERS T

Hort. var. of *K. uvaria*.

sulphurea (*Tritoma sulphurea*)

SULPHUR T

tricolor (*T. tricolor*) TRICOLOR T

tucki (*T. tucki*) TUCK T

uvaria (*aloides*; *Tritoma uvaria*)

COMMON T

—*nobilis* (*T. nobilis*) GIANT T

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of **Kniphofia**:

BONFIRE TORCHLILY (*K. uvaria*
grandis† Cy; *Tritoma pfitzeri*. *K.*
pfitzeriana)

KNIPHOFIA (Hort. var.), continued

DAYGLOW TORCHLILY (*Kniphofia*
uvaria grandiflora† Cy; *Tritoma*
uvaria grandiflora)

SAUNDERS T. (*K. u. saundersi*† Cy;
Tritoma saundersi; *K. saundersi*)

KNOBcone PINE . . . *Pinus attenuata*

KOBUS MAGNOLIA . *Magnolia kobus*

KOCHIA SUMMER-CYPRESS
scoparia BELVEDERE
trichophylla

COMMON SUMMER-CYPRESS

KOELLIA Ag **PYCNANTHEMUM**

KOELREUTERIA. GOLDENRAIN-TREE

paniculata GOLDENRAIN-TREE

KOHLRABI

Brassica oleracea caulo-rapa

KOLKWTZIA

amabilis

KOLOMIKTA . . . *Actinidia kolomikta*

KOMAROF LILAC . *Syringa komarovi*

KOREAN AZALEA, KOREAN BITTER-

SWEET, etc. See AZALEA, BITTER-

SWEET, etc.

KOSTER BLUE SPRUCE (*Picea pun-*
gens kosteri† Cy)

KOUSA DOGWOOD . . . *Cornus kousa*

KRAUNHIA Ag . . . **WISTERIA**

KRAUSSIA **TRICALYSIA**

KRELAGE IRIS . *Iris reticulata krelagei*

KRIGIA

montana . MOUNTAIN-DANDELION

virginica DWARF-DANDELION

KUDZU-BEAN . *Pueraria thunbergiana*

KUMQUAT *Fortunella japonica*

HONGKONG K. **F. hindsii**

MEIWA K. (*Neiha K.*) **F. crassifolia**

For varieties of Kumquat grown for

their fruit, see American Pomological

Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

KUNZIA **PURSHIA**

KURRAJONG

BLACK K. . . *Sterculia diversifolia*

KWANSO DAYLILY (*Hemerocallis ful-*
va kwanso† Cy)

KYUSHU AZALEA

Azalea obtusa kiusiana

LABRADOR WILLOW . *Salix argyrocarpa*

LABRADOR-TEA *Ledum*

CRYSTAL-TEA **L. palustre**

TRUE L. **L. groenlandicum**

- LABURNUM** LABURNUM
adamii† Cy ADAM L.
 See hort. var. list below.
- alpinum** (*Cytisus alpinus*) SCOTCH L.
anagyroides Cy-Ag-Ar . **L. vulgare**
caramanicum . ASIATIC LABURNUM
parksii WATERER L.
 See hort. var. list below.
- vulgare** (*L. anagyroides* Cy-Ag-Ar;
Cytisus laburnum) GOLDENCHAIN
watereri† Cy . WATERER LABURNUM
 See hort. var. list below.
- Hort. var. of **Laburnum**:
 ADAM LABURNUM (*L. adamii*† Cy;
Laburnocytisus adamii Ar)
 AUTUMN GOLDENCHAIN (*L. vulgare*
autumnale†; *sempervirens*; *sem-*
perflorum)
 CURLYLEAF G. (*L. v. bullatum*†)
 GOLDLEAF G. (*L. v. aureum*†)
 OAKLEAF G. (*L. v. quercifolium*†)
 WATERER LABURNUM (*L. watereri*†
 Cy; *parksii*; *alpinum* × *vulgare*;
Cytisus watereri)
 WEEPING GOLDENCHAIN (*L. vulgare*
pendulum†)
- LACEBARK PINE . . **Pinus bungeana**
 LACEFLOWER **Trachymene**
 BLUE L. **T. caerulea**
- LACINARIA** Ag **LIATRIS**
- LACHENALIA** CAPE-COWSLIP
luteola **L. tricolor luteola**
nelsoni NELSON CAPE-COWSLIP
 Hort. var. of *L. tricolor*.
pendula NODDING C.
quadricolor . **L. tricolor quadricolor**
tricolor THREECOLOR CAPE-COWSLIP
 —*luteola* LEMON C.
 —*quadricolor* FOURCOLOR C.
- Hort. var. of **Lachenalia**:
 NELSON CAPE-COWSLIP (*L. tricolor*
nelsoni† Cy)
- LACQUER-TREE . . . **Rhus verniciflua**
- LACTUCA** LETTUCE
sativa GARDEN L.
- LADIES-TRESSES . . . **Spiranthes**
 NODDING L. **S. cernua**
 PAINTED L. **S. picta**
 SHORTLEAF L. **S. brevifolia**
 SLENDER L. **S. gracilis**
- LADY FERN, LADY WASHINGTON GERANIUM, etc. See FERN, GERANIUM, etc.
- LADYBELL **Adenophora**
 BUSH L. **A. potanini**
 COMMON L. **A. communis**
- LADYSLIPPER **Cypripedium**
 BROWNIE L. **C. fasciculatum**
 CALIFORNIA L. **C. californicum**
 COMMON YELLOW L. **C. pubescens**
 MOUNTAIN L. **C. montanum**
 NORTHERN L. **C. passerinum**
 PINK L. **C. acaule**
 RAMSHEAD L. **C. arietinum**
 SHOWY L. **C. spectabile**
 SMALL YELLOW L. . **C. parviflorum**
 WHITE L. **C. candidum**
- LAELIA**
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- LAELIOCATTLEYA**
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- LAESTAD WILLOW (*Salix laestadiana*†
 Ar)
- LAGENARIA** GOURD
leucantha (*vulgaris*) . CALABASH G.
- LAGERSTROEMIA** . CRAPEMYRTLE
indica COMMON C.
parviflora
speciosa (*flosreginae*) . QUEEN C.
- Hort. var. of **Lagerstroemia**:
 PINK CRAPEMYRTLE (*indica rosea*)
 PURPLE C. (*indica purpurea*)
 WHITE C. (*indica alba*)
- LAGUNARIA**
pattersoni
- LAGURUS**
ovatus RABBITTAIL GRASS
- LAKE IRIS **Iris cristata lacustris**
- LALAND FIRETHORN (*Pyracantha coc-*
cinea lalandii† Cy)
- LAMANCE IRIS **Iris foliosa**
- LAMARCK EVENING-PRIMROSE
Oenothera lamarckiana
- LAMARCKIA** **ACHYRODES**
- LAMBKILL **Kalmia angustifolia**
- LAMIUM** DEADNETTLE
maculatum (*album*) . . SPOTTED D.
purpureum PURPLE D

LANCE COREOPSIS, LANCE VIBURNUM,
etc. See COREOPSIS, VIBURNUM.
etc.

LANCELEAF EUONYMUS, LANCELEAF
MASKFLOWER, etc. See EUONY-
MUS, MASKFLOWER, etc.

LANCEPOD Lonchocarpus; *L. speciosus*

LANTANA LANTANA
camara COMMON L.
flava (melissaefolia) YELLOW L.
hybrida

A name erroneously applied to dwarf
garden forms of *L. camara*.

sellowiana (delicatissima)
WEeping LANTANA

Hort. var. of *Lantana*:

AMIEL

AURORA

CICERONE

CORBELLE D'ARGENT

COMTESSE DE BIENCOURT

CRAIG (*craigi*)

GRAND SULTAN

HARKETT PERFECTION

IOLANDE

JACOB SCHULTZ

JANNIA

MICHAEL SCHMIDT

PLUIE D'OR

RADIATION

ROSE QUEEN

SNOW QUEEN

TETHYS

LANTERN GROUNDCHERRY

Physalis francheti

LAPAGERIA CHILE-BELLS

rosea RED C.

Hort. var. of *Lapageria*:

WHITE CHILE-BELLS (*L. rosea albi-
flora*† Cy; *alba*)

LAPYROUSIA

cruenta (Anomatheca cruenta)

LAPLAND RHODODENDRON

Rhododendron lapponicum

LARCH *Larix*

AMERICAN L. *L. laricina*

CHINESE L. *L. potanini*

DAHURIAN L. *L. dahurica*

DUNKELD L. (*L. eurolepis*† Ar)

EUROPEAN L. *L. europaea*

LARCH, continued

GOLDENLARCH

Pseudolarix kaempferi

JAPANESE L. *Larix leptolepis*

SIBERIAN L. *L. sibirica*

WEeping EUROPEAN L. (*L. euro-
paea pendula*†)

WESTERN L. *L. occidentalis*

LARGETOOTH ASPEN

Populus grandidentata

LARIX LARCH

americana *L. laricina*

dahurica DAHURIAN LARCH

eurolepis† Ar DUNKELD L.

See hort. var. list below.

europaea (L. decidua Cy-Ag-Ar)

EUROPEAN L.

See also hort. var. list below.

hybrida Cy DUNKELD L.

See hort. var. list below.

kaempferi Ar *L. leptolepis*

laricina (americana)

AMERICAN LARCH

leptolepis (L. kaempferi Ar)

JAPANESE L.

occidentalis WESTERN L.

potanini CHINESE L.

sibirica SIBERIAN L.

Hort. var. of *Larix*:

DUNKELD LARCH (*L. eurolepis*†

Ar; *L. hybrida Cy*; *europaea* ×
leptolepis)

WEeping EUROPEAN L. (*L. euro-
paea pendula*†)

LARKSPUR *Delphinium*

See also hort. var. list under *Delphinium*.

BARLOW L. (*Delphinium hybridum
barlowi*† Cy)

BEE L. *D. elatum*

CARDINAL L. *D. cardinale*

CASHMERE L. *D. cashmerianum*

CAUCASIAN L. *D. caucasicum*

FIELD L. *D. consolida*

HARDY L. *D. formosum*

HEARTPETAL L. *D. cardiopetalum*

MAACK L. *D. maackianum*

MOERHEIM L. *D. moerheimei*

MOUNTAIN L. *D. hybridum*

MUSK L. *D. brunonianum*

ORANGE L. *D. nudicaule*

LARKSPUR, continued

- PARRY L. . . . *Delphinium parryi*
 PERSIAN L. . . . *D. speciosum*
 ROCK L. *D. tricornis*
 ROCKET L. *D. ajacis*
 SIBERIAN L. . . . *D. grandiflorum*
 SKYBLUE L. (*D. formosum coelestinum*† Cy)

SLENDER L.

*D. grandiflorum chinense*TALL L. *D. exaltatum*WHITE SIBERIAN L. (*D. grandiflorum album*† Cy)YELLOW L. *D. zalii*

LARKSPUR COREOPSIS

Coreopsis delphinifolia

LARPENTE PLUMBAGO

Ceratostigma plumbaginoides

LASIANDRA . . . TIBOUCHINA

LASTREA (*LASTRAEA*)*aristata* . . . *Polystichum aristatum**dilatata* . . . *Dryopteris dilatata**filiomas* *D. filixmas*

LATANIA

commersoni (*L. borbonica* Ag)

LATANIA

The stock sold under the name *Latania borbonica* is usually *Livistona chinensis*

LATE PEAR, LATE THOROUGHWORT, etc. See PEAR, THOROUGHWORT, etc.

LATHYRUS PEA

grandiflorus . . . EVERLASTING P.*latifolius* PERENNIAL P.

See also hort. var. list below.

magellanicus . . . LORD ANSON P.*niger* (*Orobanchis niger*) . . . BLACK P.*odoratus* SWEET P.

A special list of the horticultural varieties of Sweet Pea is given opposite.

splendens . . . ROYAL PERENNIAL PEAHort. var. of *L. latifolius*.*vernus* (*Orobanchis vernus*)

SPRING BITTERTVETCH

Hort. var. of *Lathyrus*, other than

Sweet Pea:

BRIDESMAID PEA (*L. latifolius grandiflorus*† Cy)ROYAL PERENNIAL P. (*L. l. splendens*† Cy; *splendens*)

LATHYRUS (Hort. var.), continued

WHITE PERENNIAL PEA (*Lathyrus latifolius albus*† Cy)Hort. var. of SWEET PEA, *Lathyrus odoratus*:

The Joint Committee acknowledges its indebtedness to Mr. George W. Kerr, President American Sweet Pea Society, for the preparation of this list, dated Nov. 15, 1922, which includes "only the very best varieties of the present day." Questions relating to list may be addressed to Mr. Kerr at Doylestown, Pa.

ANNIE IRELAND

AURORA

AUSTIN FREDERICK

BARBARA

BLUEBIRD

BRILLIANT

BURPEE ORANGE

CANARYBIRD

CHARITY

CHEERFUL

CHERUB

COLNE VALLEY

COLUMBIA

COMMANDER GODSALL

CONQUEST

DAINTINESS

DAISYBUD

DAYBREAK

DORA

DORIS

EDNA MAY IMPROVED

ELEGANCE

ENCHANTRESS

FAIRY

FLAMINGO

FLORADALE FAIRY

FORDHOOK ROSE

GEORGE SHAWYER

GIANT WHITE

GLITTERS

GLORIOSA

GLORIOUS

HAWLMARK CERISE

HAWLMARK PINK

HAWLMARK SCARLET

ILLUMINATION

KING

KING MAUVE

KING WHITE

LATHYRUS odoratus, SWEET PEA (Hort. var.), continued

LAVENDER KING
MAJESTIC CREAM
MASCOTT HELIO
MRS. A. HITCHCOCK
MRS. KERR
MRS. TOM JONES
MRS. WARREN G. HARDING

ORCHID
PICTURE
PINK PEARL
PRINCE GEORGE
PRINCESS
RAVENWING
RENOWN
ROSE QUEEN
ROYAL PURPLE
ROYAL SALUTE
ROYAL SCOT
SENATOR SPENCER
SNOWSTORM
SUNSET
TANGERINE
VALENTINE
WARRIOR
WHITE STAR
ZVOLANEK ROSE

LATTICELEAF **Aponogeton fenestralis**
LAUREL **Laurus**

CALIFORNIA-LAUREL
Umbellularia californica
CHERRY-LAUREL . . . **Laurocerasus**
GRECIAN LAUREL . . **Laurus nobilis**
MOUNTAIN-LAUREL **Kalmia latifolia**
PORTUGAL-LAUREL

Laurocerasus lusitanica
LAUREL CLOCKVINE, LAUREL GREEN-
BRIER, etc. See CLOCKVINE,
GREENBRIER, etc.

Laurestinus
LAURUSTINUS: **Viburnum tinus**

LAUROCERASUS . CHERRY-LAUREL
caroliniana (*Prunus caroliniana*
Cy-Ag; *Cerasus caroliniana*)

CAROLINA CHERRY-LAUREL
lusitanica (*P. lusitanica* Cy-Ag;
Laurus lusitanica)

PORTUGAL-LAUREL
officinalis (*Prunus laurocerasus* Cy-
Ag-Ar; *Laurus cerasus*)

ENGLISH CHERRY-LAUREL

Hort. var. of **Laurocerasus**:

BERTINI CHERRY-LAUREL (*L. offici-
nalis bertini*†)

CAUCASIAN C. (*L. o. caucasica*†)

COLCHIS C. (*L. o. colchica*†)

SHIPKA C. (*L. o. schipkaensis*†)

SHORTLEAF C. (*L. o. rotundifolia*†)

VERSAILLES C. (*L. o. versailensis*†)

LAURUS LAUREL

benzoin **Benzoin aestivale**

cerasus **Laurocerasus officinalis**

lusitanica **L. lusitanica**

nobilis GRECIAN LAUREL

LAURUSTINUS **Viburnum tinus**

FUZZY L. (*V. t. hirtum*† Cy)

SHINING L. (*V. t. lucidum*† Cy)

SPIRY L. (*V. t. strictum*† Cy)

VARIEGATED L. (*V. tinus variega-
tum*† Cy)

LAVANDULA LAVENDER

officinalis (*L. vera* Cy; *L. spica* Ag)

TRUE LAVENDER

spica (*L. latifolia* Ag) . . . SPIKE L.

LAVATERA TREEMALLOW

arborea VELVET T

assurgentiflora . . . CALIFORNIA T.

olbia

trimestris (*rosea*) HERB T

Hort. var. of **Lavatera**:

SHOWY HERB TREEMALLOW (*L.
trimestris splendens*† Cy; *splen-
dens*)

WHITE HERB T. (*L. t. alba*† Cy;
alba)

LAVAXIA **OENOTHERA**

LAVENDER **Lavandula**

SEA-LAVENDER **Limonium**

SPIKE L. **Lavandula spica**

TRUE L. **L. officinalis**

LAVENDER-COTTON

Santolina; **S. chamaecyparissus**

HOARY L. **S. incana**

LAWN GRASS

JAPANESE L. . **Osterdamia japonica**

LAWSON CYPRESS

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana

LAWSONIA HENNA

inermis (*rubra*) HENNA

LAYIA

elegans TIDYTIPS

glandulosa

- LEADPLANT . . . *Amorpha canescens*
 LEAFY MADEIRA BROOM, LEAFY
 STONECROP, etc. See BROOM.
 STONECROP, etc.
- LEATHER FERN, LEATHER SAXIFRAGE,
 etc. See FERN, SAXIFRAGE, etc.
- LEATHERFLOWER . . . *Clematis viorna*
- LEATHERJACKET. *Eucalyptus punctata*
 LEATHERLEAF
Chamaedaphne calyculata
- LEATHERLEAF GUM, LEATHERLEAF
 ROSE, etc. See GUM, ROSE, etc.
- LEATHERWOOD . . . *Dirca*; *D. palustris*
 LEBANON
 CEDAR OF LEBANON . *Cedrus libani*
- LEBANON IRIS, LEBANON STONECRESS,
 etc. See IRIS, STONECRESS, etc.
- LEBBEK *Albizzia lebeck*
- LECHUGUILLA . . . *Agave lecheguilla*
- LEDEBOUR GLOBEFLOWER
Trollius ledebouri
- LEDUM LABRADOR-TEA
groenlandicum (latifolium) TRUE L.
palustre CRYSTAL-TEA
- LEEA WATERSHRUB
sambucina ELDERLEAF W.
- LEEK *Allium porrum*
 HOUSELEEK *Sempervivum*
 LILY LEEK *Allium moly*
 WOOD L. *A. tricoccum*
- LEHMANN GUM. *Eucalyptus lehmanni*
- LEICHTLIN AUBRIETIA, LEICHTLIN
 CAMAS, etc. See AUBRIETIA,
 CAMAS, etc.
- LEIOPHYLLUM . . . SANDMYRTLE
buxifolium (Dendrium buxifolium)
 BOX SANDMYRTLE
 —prostratum (*D. prostratum*)
 ALLEGHENY S.
- LEMAIREOCEREUS
dumortieri (Cereus dumortieri)
eburneus (C. eburneus)
eruca . . . *Machaerocereus eruca*
stellatus (C. stellatus)
thurberi (C. thurberi)
weberi (C. weberi)
- LEMOINE DEUTZIA, LEMOINE MOCK-
 ORANGE, etc. See DEUTZIA,
 MOCKORANGE, etc.
- LEMON *Citrus limonia*
 For cultivated varieties of Lemon, see
 American Pomological Society's List of
 Fruits, in Appendix.
- WATERLEMON. *Passiflora laurifolia*
- LEMON BOTTLEBRUSH, LEMON DAY-
 LILY, etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH,
 DAYLILY, etc.
- LEMONADE SUMAC . . . *Rhus trilobata*
- LEMON-VERBENA . . . *Lippia citriodora*
Lemonvine
 BLADEAPPLE: *Pereskia aculeata*
- LENNE MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia soulan-
 geana lennei*† Cy)
- LENTISK *Pistacia lentiscus*
- LEONOTIS LIONS-EAR
leonurus LIONS-EAR
- LEONTODON Ag. TARAXACUM
- LEONTOPODIUM . . . EDELWEISS
alpinum (Gnaphalium leontopodium)
 COMMON EDELWEISS
sibiricum SIBERIAN E.
- LEONURUS MOTHERWORT
cardiaca COMMON M.
- LEOPARD ENGLISH IVY, LEOPARD
 LILY, etc. See IVY, LILY, etc.
- LEOPARDBANE *Doronicum*
 AUSTRIAN L. *D. austriacum*
 CAUCASIAN L. *D. caucasicum*
 DOWNY L. *D. clusi*
 SHOWY L. (*D. plantagineum excel-
 sum*† Cy)
- SUNFLOWER L. *D. magnificum*
- LEOPARDPLANT. Hort. var. of *Ligu-
 laria kaempferi*.
- SILVEREDGE L. Hort. var. of *L.
 kaempferi*.
- LEOPOLD MAPLE (*Acer pseudoplatanus
 leopoldi*† Cy)
- LEPACHYS
columnaris (Ratibida columnaris Ag)
 —pulcherrima (*Obeliscaria pulcher-
 rima*)
pinnata (Ratibida pinnata Ag)
- LEPARGYREA Ag. SHEPHERDIA
- LEPIDIUM PEPPERGRASS
sativum GARDEN CRESS
- LEPTOSIPHON GILIA

LEPTOSPERMUM

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Agonis*.

flexuosum (*Agonis flexuosa* Ag)

laevigatum AUSTRALIAN TEA-TREE

LEPTOSYNE **COREOPSIS**

The common name *Coreopsis* applies also to the allied genus *Coreopsis*.

douglasi (*Coreopsis douglasi* Ag)

DOUGLAS COREOPSIS

maritima (*C. maritima* Ag) SEA C.

stillmani (*C. stillmani* Ag)

STILLMAN C.

LEPTOTES

bicolor (*Tetramicra bicolor*)

LESPEDEZA **BUSHCLOVER**

bicolor (*Desmodium bicolor*)

SHRUB B.

capitata ROUNDHEAD B.

formosa (*L. sieboldi* Cy; *Desmodium penduliflorum*)

PURPLE BUSHCLOVER

—*albiflora* (*L. japonica* Cy; *Desmodium japonicum*)

JAPANESE BUSHCLOVER

LESSER BOUGAINVILLEA, LESSER

FLOWERING QUINCE, etc. See

Bougainvillea, QUINCE, etc.

LETTERFLOWER **Grammanthes****LETTYSOMIA**

capitata

LETTUCE **Lactuca**

GARDEN L. **L. sativa**

WATERLETTUCE . **Pistia stratiotes**

LEUCAENA

glauca

LEUCOCASIA Ag **COLOCASIA****LEUCOCRINUM** **STARLILY**

montanum **STARLILY**

LEUCOJUM **SNOWFLAKE**

aestivum **SUMMER S.**

vernum **SPRING S.**

LEUCOTHOE **LEUCOTHOE**

acuminata **L. populifolia**

catesbaei (*Andromeda catesbaei*)

DROOPING LEUCOTHOE

populifolia (*acuminata*)

LEUCOTHOE, continued

racemosa (*Andromeda racemosa*;

Eubotrys racemosa Ag)

SWEETBELLS

recurva (*E. recurva* Ag)

REDTWIG LEUCOTHOE

LEWIS MONKEYFLOWER

Mimulus lewisi

LEWISIA

rediviva **BITTERROOT**

LEYCESTERIA

formosa (*elegans*)

HIMALAYA-HONEYSUCKLE

LIATRIS **GAYFEATHER**

elegans (*Lacinaria elegans* Ag)

PINKSCALE G.

graminifolia (*Lacinaria graminifolia*

Ag) . . GRASSLEAF GAYFEATHER

ligulistylis (*Lacinaria ligulistylis* Ag)

ROCKY MOUNTAIN GAYFEATHER

odoratissima . **Trilisa odoratissima**

punctata (*Lacinaria punctata* Ag)

DOTTED GAYFEATHER

pycnostachya . . (*Lacinaria pycno-*

stachya Ag) **CATTAIL GAYFEATHER**

scariosa (*Lacinaria scariosa* Ag)

spicata (*Lacinaria spicata* Ag)

SPIKE G.

—*montana* (*pumila*) . **DWARF G.**

squarrosa (*Lacinaria squarrosa* Ag)

LIBERIAN COFFEE **Coffea liberica****LIBOCEDRUS** **INCENSE-CEDAR**

chilensis **CHILEAN I.**

decurrens **CALIFORNIA I.**

LIBONIA **JACOBINIA****LICORICE** **Glycyrrhiza**

COMMON L. **G. glabra**

LICORICE FERN

Polypodium glycyrrhiza

LICUALA

grandis

LIEGE MARANTA (*Maranta leuconeura*

massangeana† Cy)

LIGULARIA

clivorum (*Senecio clivorum*)

kaempferi (*S. kaempferi*)

stenocephala

wilsoniana (*S. wilsonianus*)

GIANTGROUNSEL

Hort. var. of **Ligularia**:LEOPARDPLANT (*kaempferi aurcomaculata*; *Farfugium grande*)SILVEREDGE L. (*kaempferi argentea*; *F. argenteum*)**LIGUSTRUM** PRIVET
acuminatum (*ciliatum*; *medium*)

See also hort. var. list below.

amurense AMUR P.*chinense* L. **sinense***ciliatum* L. **acuminatum****coriaceum** DWARF PRIVET*ibolium* IBOLIUM P.

See hort. var. list below.

ibota (*L. obtusifolium* Ag-Ar)

IBOTA P.

See also hort. var. list below.

japonicum JAPANESE P.*leucocarpum* YELLOWBERRY P.Hort. var. of *L. vulgare*.**lucidum** (*macrophyllum*) GLOSSY P.

See also hort. var. list below.

macrocarpum BIGBERRY P.Hort. var. of *L. acuminatum*.*macrophyllum* L. **lucidum**
*marginatum*A name used erroneously for Silveredge European Privet, hort. var. of *L. vulgare*.**massalongianum**

HIMALAYAN PRIVET

medium L. **acuminatum****nepalense** NEPAL PRIVET*obtusifolium* Ag L. **ibota****ovalifolium** CALIFORNIA PRIVET

See also hort. var. list below.

quihoui QUIHOU P.*regelianum* REGEL P.Hort. var. of *L. ibota*.**sinense** (*chinense*) CHINESE P.*spicatum*This name is often used erroneously for *L. japonicum*, *L. lucidum*, *L. massalongianum*, and *L. nepalense*.**vulgare** EUROPEAN PRIVET

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of **Ligustrum**:BIGBERRY PRIVET (*L. acuminatum**macrocarpum*† Cy; *macrocarpum*)GOLDEN CALIFORNIA P. (*L. ovalifolium variegatum*† Cy; *robustum variegatum*)**LIGUSTRUM** (Hort. var.), continuedIBOLIUM PRIVET (*ibolium*)PYGMY P. (*ibota nanum*)REGEL P. (*Ligustrum ibota regelianum*† Cy; *regelianum*)SILVEREDGE EUROPEAN P. (*L. vulgare glaucum*† Cy; *vulgare albomarginatum*; *marginatum*)SILVERLEAF P. (*excelsum superbum*)TRICOLOR P. (*Ligustrum lucidum tricolor*† Cy)WATTLE P. (*ibota compactum*)YELLOWBERRY P. (*L. vulgare leucocarpum*† Cy; *leucocarpum*)YELLOW-DAPPLE EUROPEAN P. (*L. v. aureovariegatum*†)YELLOWEDGE CALIFORNIA P. (*L. ovalifolium aureomarginatum*† Cy)YELLOWLEAF EUROPEAN P. (*L. vulgare aureum*† Cy)**LILAC** **Syringa**For additional horticultural varieties of Lilac see **Syringa**.**BROADLEAF** L. S. **oblata****CHENG TU** L. S. **sweginzowi****CHINESE** L. S. **chinensis****COMMON** L. S. **vulgaris****COMMON BLUE** L. (*S. vulgaris caerulea*† Cy)**COMMON RED** L. (*S. v. rubra*† Cy)**COMMON VIOLET** L. (*S. vulgaris violacea*† Cy)**COMMON WHITE** L. (*S. v. alba*† Cy)**DOUBLE HYACINTH** L. (*S. hyacinthiflora plena*† Cy)**EARLY** L. S. **affinis****FEATHERED PERSIAN** L. (*S. persica laciniata*† Cy)**FELTY** L. S. **tomentella****HAIRY** L. S. **pubescens****HENRY** L. (*S. henryi*† Cy)**HIMALAYAN** L. S. **emodi****HUNGARIAN** L. S. **josikaea****HYACINTH** L. (*Syringa hyacinthiflora*† Cy)**JAPANESE TREE** L. S. **japonica****JULIANA** L. S. **julianae****KOMAROF** L. S. **komarovi****LATE** L. S. **villosa****LITTLELEAF** L. S. **microphylla****MANCHURIAN** L. S. **amurensis**

LILAC, continued

- MARLY L. (*Syringa vulgaris marlyensis*† Cy)
 MEYER L. *Syringa meyeri*
 MOUNTAIN-LILAC *Ceanothus* species
 NODDING L. *Syringa reflexa*
 PALE CHINESE L. (*S. chinensis metensis*† Cy)
 PALE HUNGARIAN L. (*S. josikaea pallida*† Cy)
 PEKING L. *S. pekinensis*
 PERSIAN L. *S. persica*
 PINNATE L. *S. pinnatifolia*
 PURPLE CHINESE L. (*S. chinensis saugeana*† Cy)
 PURPLE EARLY L. *S. affinis giraldi*
 RED HUNGARIAN L. (*S. josikaea rubra*† Cy)
 RED PERSIAN L. (*Syringa persica rubra*† Cy)
 RED ROSE L. (*Syringa henryi eximia*† Cy)
 SARGENT L.
 S. komarovi sargentiana
 SCHNEIDER L. *S. koehneana*
 WEEPING PEKING L. (*S. pekinensis pendula*† Cy)
 WHITE CHINESE L. (*Syringa chinensis alba*† Cy)
 WHITE PERSIAN L. (*Syringa persica alba*† Cy)
 WILSON L. *S. wilsoni*
 WOLF L. *S. wolfi*
 YUNNAN L. *S. yunnanensis*
 For additional horticultural varieties of Lilac, see *Syringa*.

LILAC ASTER, LILAC CLEMATIS, etc.
 See ASTER, CLEMATIS, etc.

- LILIUM** LILY
 auratum GOLDBAND L.
 batemaniae BATEMANN L.
 bloemerianum L. humboldti
 bolanderi THIMBLE LILY
 browni BROWNS L.
 canadense CANADA L.
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.
 candidum MADONNA L.
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.
 carolinianum (*L. michauxi* Ag)
 CAROLINA L.
 chalcedonicum . CHALCEDONIAN L.
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.

LILIUM, continued

- colchicum **Lilium monadelphum columbianum** COLUMBIA LILY
 concolor MORNINGSTAR L.
 croceum ORANGE L.
 dauricum CANDLESTICK L.
 elegans (*thumbergianum*)
 excelsum **L. testaceum giganteum** GIANT LILY
 grayi GRAYS L.
 hansonii HANSON L.
 henryi HENRY L.
 humboldti (*bloemerianum*)
 HUMBOLDT L.
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.
 japonicum (*krameri*) JAPANESE L.
 kelloggi KELLOGG L.
 krameri **L. japonicum leichtlini** MOLEROOT LILY
 longiflorum EASTER L.
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.

maculatum

This name is often used erroneously for *L. medeoloides* and for the Purple-stripe Madonna Lily and the Spotted Chalcedonian Lily, both included in the hort. var. list on page 265.

magnificum

A name used erroneously for the Great Speciosum Lily and the Larger Humboldt Lily, both entered in the hort. var. list on page 265.

- maritimum COAST LILY
 martagon MARTAGON L.
 maximowiczii FALSE TIGER L.
 medeoloides WHEEL L.
 michauxi Ag **L. carolinianum monadelphum** (*colchicum*)

CAUCASIAN LILY

See also hort. var. list on page 265.

- myriophyllum* **L. regale occidentale** EUREKA LILY
 pardalinum LEOPARD L.
 parryi LEMON L.
 parviflorum PANTHER L.
 parvum SIERRA L.
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.
 philadelphicum ORANGECUP L.
 puberulum HAIRY HUMBOLDT L.
 Hort. var. of *L. humboldti*.
 regale (*myriophyllum*) ROYAL L.
 roezli SANTA CRUZ L.
 roseum Cy **L. thomsonianum** Ag
 rubellum RUBELLUM LILY

LILIUM, continued

rubescens (*L. washingtonianum rubescens* Cy) . . . CHAPARRAL LILY

sargentiae SARGENT L.
speciosum SPECIOSUM L.

See also hort. var. list below.

superbum AMERICAN TURKSCAP L.
szovitzianum GREAT CAUCASIAN L.
Hort. var. of *L. monadelphum*.

tenuifolium CORAL L.
testaceum (*excolsum*) NANKEEN L.
thomsonianum (*L. roseum* Cy)

THOMSON L.

thunbergianum *L. elegans*
tigrinum TIGER LILY

See also hort. var. list below.

umbellatum
WESTERN ORANGECUP LILY

The name *L. umbellatum* is sometimes misapplied to *L. dauricum*.

wallichianum WALLICH LILY
washingtonianum WASHINGTON L.
—*rubescens* Cy *L. rubescens*
See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Lilium*:

BERMUDA EASTER LILY (*L. longifolium eximium*† Cy)

BROWNSTEM EASTER L. (*L. l. giganteum*† Cy)

DOUBLE TIGER L. (*Lilium tigrinum flore pleno* Cy)

GIANT TIGER L. (*Lilium tigrinum splendens*† Cy)

GREAT CAUCASIAN L. (*L. monadelphum szovitzianum*† Cy)

GREAT SPECIOSUM L. (*L. speciosum magnificum*† Cy)

HAIRY HUMBOLDT L. (*L. humboldti puberulum*† Cy; *puberulum*)

LARGER HUMBOLDT L. (*L. h. magnificum*† Cy)

MELPOMENE L. Hort. var. of *L. speciosum*.

PURPLE WASHINGTON L. (*L. washingtonianum purpureum*† Cy)

PURPLESTRIPE MADONNA L. (*L. candidum maculatum*† Cy)

RED CANADA L. (*L. canadense coccineum*† Cy; *canadense rubrum*)

SPOTTED CHALCEDONIAN L. (*L. chalcedonicum maculatum*† Cy)

YELLOW SIERRA L. (*L. parvum luteum*† Cy)

LILY *Lilium*

AMAZONLILY *Eucharis*

AMERICAN TURKSCAP L.

Lilium superbum

ATAMASCO-LILY

Zephyranthes atamasco

BATEMANN L. *Lilium batemanni*

BELLADONNA-LILY

Amaryllis belladonna

BERMUDA EASTER L. (*Lilium longiflorum eximium*† Cy)

BLACKBERRY-LILY

Belamcanda chinensis

BLOODLILY *Haemanthus*

BROWNS L. *Lilium browni*

BROWNSTEM EASTER L. (*L. longiflorum giganteum*† Cy)

BUGLELILY *Watsonia*

CANADA L. *Lilium canadense*

CANDLESTICK L. *L. dauricum*

CAROLINA L. *L. carolinianum*

CAUCASIAN L. *L. monadelphum*

CHALCEDONIAN L. *L. chalcedonicum*

CHAPARRAL L. *L. rubescens*

COAST L. *L. maritimum*

COLUMBIA L. *L. columbianum*

CORAL L. *L. tenuifolium*

DAYLILY *Hemerocallis*

DOUBLE TIGER L. Hort. var. of
Lilium tigrinum.

EASTER L. *Lilium longiflorum*

EUREKA L. *L. occidentale*

FALSE TIGER L. *L. maximowiczii*

FLAXLILY *Phormium*

GIANT L. *Lilium giganteum*

GIANT TIGER L. (*Lilium tigrinum splendens*† Cy)

GINGERLILY *Hedychium*

GLACIERLILY

Erythronium grandiflorum

GLORYLILY *Gloriosa*

GOLDBAND L. *Lilium auratum*

GRAYS L. *L. grayi*

GREAT CAUCASIAN L. (*L. monadelphum szovitzianum*† Cy)

GREAT SPECIOSUM L. (*L. speciosum magnificum*† Cy)

GUERNSEY-LILY . *Nerine sarniensis*

HAIRY HUMBOLDT L. (*Lilium humboldti puberulum*† Cy)

HANSON L. *Lilium hansonii*

HENRY L. *L. henryi*

LILY, continued

HUMBOLDT L. . . . *Lilium humboldti*
Jacobaean-lily ST. JAMES LILY
 JAPANESE L. . . . *Lilium japonicum*
 KAFIR LILY *Clivia*
 KELLOGG L. *Lilium kelloggi*
 LARGER HUMBOLDT L. (*L. humboldti magnificum*† Cy)
 LEMON L. *L. parryi*
 LEOPARD L. *L. pardalinum*
 MADONNA L. *L. candidum*
Mariposa-lily
 MARIPOSA: *Calochortus*
 MARTAGON L. *Lilium martagon*
 MELPOMENE L. Hort. var. of *L. speciosum*.
 MOLEROOT L. *L. leichtlini*
 MORNINGSTAR L. *L. concolor*
 NANKEEN L. *L. testaceum*
 ORANGE L. *L. croceum*
 ORANGECUP L. *L. philadelphicum*
 PANTHER L. *L. parviflorum*
 PLANTAINLILY *Hosta*
 PURPLE WASHINGTON L. (*Lilium washingtonianum purpureum*† Cy)
 PURPLE STRIPE MADONNA L. (*L. candidum maculatum*† Cy)
 RAINLILY *Cooperia*
 RED CANADA L. (*Lilium canadense coccineum*† Cy)
 ROSE L. *L. rubescens*
 ROYAL L. *L. regale*
 RUBELLUM L. *L. rubellum*
 SACRED-LILY *Narcissus* species
 SANTA CRUZ L. *L. roezli*
 SARGENT L. *Lilium sargentiae*
 SCARBORO-LILY *Vallota purpurea*
 SEGO-LILY *Calochortus nuttalli*
 SIERRA L. *Lilium parvum*
 SPEARLILY *Doryanthes*
 SPECIOSUM L. *Lilium speciosum*
 SPIDERLILY *Hymenocallis*
 SPOTTED CHALCEDONIAN L. (*Lilium chalcedonicum maculatum*† Cy)
 STARLILY *Leucocrinum montanum*
 ST. BERNARD LILY *Anthericum liliago*
 ST. BRUNO LILY *Paradisea liliastrum*
 ST. JAMES LILY
Sprekelia formosissima
 STINGLILY *Blumenbachia*

LILY, continued

THIMBLE L. *Lilium bolanderi*
 THOMSON L. *L. thomsonianum*
 TIGER L. *L. tigrinum*
 TOADLILY *Tricyrtis*
 TORCHLILY *Kniphofia*
 TROUTLILY *Erythronium*
 WALLICH L. *Lilium wallichianum*
 WASHINGTON L.
L. washingtonianum
 WATERLILY . *Nymphaea*; *Victoria*
 WESTERN ORANGECUP L.
Lilium umbellatum
 WHEEL L. *L. medeoloides*
 YELLOW SIERRA L. (*L. parvum luteum*† Cy)
 ZEPHYRLILY *Zephyranthes*
 LILY LEEK, LILY MAGNOLIA, etc.
 See LEEK, MAGNOLIA, etc.
 LILY BASKET . *Hymenocallis calathina*
 LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY
Convallaria majalis
 LILY THORN *Catesbaea*
 HEDGE L. *C. spinosa*
 LIMA BEAN
Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus
 LIMBER HONEYSUCKLE, LIMBER PINE, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, PINE, etc.
 LIME *Citrus aurantifolia*
 LIMBERRY *Atalantia trimera*
 LIMEQUAT (*Citrus aurantifolia* × *Fortunella japonica*)
 See American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

LIMNANTHEMUM
 NYMPHOIDES
 LIMNANTHES
douglasi (*Floerkea douglasi*)
 MEADOWFOAM
 LIMNOCHARIS
flava (*emarginata*; *plumieri*)
humboldti . *Hydrocleis nymphoides*
 LIMNORCHIS . HABENARIA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 LIMODORUM Ag . CALOPOGON
 LIMONIUM SEA-LAVENDER
arborescens (*Statice arborescens*)
 TREE S.

LIMONIUM, continued

- bonduelli** (*Statice bonduelli*)
 ALGERIAN SEA-LAVENDER
eximium (*S. eximia*) SUNGARIAN S.
gmelini (*S. gmelini*)
latifolium (*S. latifolia*) BIGLEAF S.
sinuatum (*S. sinuata*)
 NOTCHLEAF S.
suworowi (*S. suworowi*)
 SUWOROW S.
tataricum (*S. tatarica*) TATARIAN S.

Hort. var. of *Limonium*:

- LANCELEAF SEA-LAVENDER (*L. tataricum angustifolium*† Cy; *Statice incana*)
 WHITE SUNGARIAN S. (*L. eximium album*† Cy)

LINANTHUS GILIA

LINARIA TOADFLAX
alba

A name sometimes used erroneously for White Kenilworth-ivy and Saffron Toadflax, both in the hort. var. list below.

- bipartita** . CLOVEN-LIP TOADFLAX
 See also hort. var. list below.

- cymbalaria** . . KENILWORTH-IVY
 See also hort. var. list below.

- dalmatica** . DALMATIAN TOADFLAX
hepaticaefolia . . LIVERLEAF T.
linaria L. vulgaris
macedonica

MACEDONIAN TOADFLAX

- maroccana** MOROCCO T.
reticulata PURPLENET T.
vulgaris (*linaria*) COMMON T.

Hort. var. of *Linaria*:

- SAFFRON TOADFLAX (*L. bipartita alba*† Cy)
 WHITE KENILWORTH-IVY (*L. cymbalaria alba*† Cy)

LINDELOFIA

longifoliaLINDEN *Tilia*

- AMERICAN L. T. americana
 BETREE L. T. heterophylla
 BIGLEAF AMERICAN L. (*T. americana macrophylla*† Cy)
 BIGLEAF EUROPEAN L.

T. platyphyllos

LINDEN, continued

- COMMON L. *Tilia vulgaris*
 CRIMEAN L. T. euchlora
 CUTLEAF EUROPEAN L. (*T. platyphyllos laciniata*† Cy)
 GOLDTWIG L. (*T. p. aurea*† Cy)
 GRAY L. T. neglecta
 HEARTLEAF EUROPEAN L.

T. cordata cordifolia

- JAPANESE L. T. japonica
 LITTLELEAF EUROPEAN L.

T. cordata

- MONGOLIAN L. T. mongolica
 PYRAMIDAL EUROPEAN L. (*T. platyphyllos pyramidalis*† Cy)
 REDTWIG L. (*T. p. corallina*† Cy)
 RIKSDORF L. (*Tilia spectabilis moltkei*† Cy)

- SHOWY L. T. spectabilis
 SILVER L. T. tomentosa
 VINELEAF L. (*T. platyphyllos vitifolia*† Cy)

- WEeping L. T. petiolaris
 YELLOW L. T. flavescens

- LINDEN BLOODLEAF, LINDEN DRACENA, etc. See BLOODLEAF, DRACENA, etc.

LINDERA

- benzoin** Benzoin aestivale
 LINDLEY BUTTERFLYBUSH, LINDLEY CYPRESS, etc. See BUTTERFLYBUSH, CYPRESS, etc.

LINK BLACKBERRY . *Rubus linkianus*

- LINNAEA TWINFLOWER
borealis americana (*L. americana*)
 AMERICAN T.

LINOSYRIS

- vulgaris** (*Aster linosyris* Ag; *Chrysocoma linosyris*)
 EUROPEAN GOLDLOCKS

LINUM FLAX

- austriacum** AUSTRIAN F.
coccineum SCARLET F.
 Hort. var. of *L. grandiflorum*.

- flavum** GOLDEN F.
grandiflorum FLOWERING F.
lewisi PRAIRIE F.
narbonnense NARBONNE F.
perenne PERENNIAL F.
usitatissimum FLAX

- Hort. var. of **Linum**:
 SCARLET FLAX (*L. grandiflorum coccineum*† Cy; *coccineum*)
 WHITE PERENNIAL F. (*L. perenne album*† Cy)
- LIONS-EAR** . . . **Leonotis**; *L. leonurus*
- LIPARIS** **TWAYBLADE**
lilifolia **LILY T.**
loeseli **LOESEL T.**
longipes
- LIPFERN** **Cheilanthes**
 COVILLE L. **C. covillei**
 FENDLER L. **C. fendleri**
 PODFERN **C. siliquosa**
 WOOLLY L. **C. tomentosa**
- LIPPIA** **LIPPIA**
canescens (repens) . . . **CREEPING L.**
citriodora (Verbena citriodora; Aloysia citriodora) . **LEMON-VERBENA**
- LIQUIDAMBAR** **SWEETGUM**
formosana **FORMOSA S.**
styraciflua **SWEETGUM**
- LIRIODENDRON** **TULIPTREE**
tulipifera **TULIPTREE**
- Hort. var. of **Liriodendron**:
 PYRAMID TULIPTREE (*L. tulipifera pyramidale*† Cy)
 YELLOWEDGE T. (*L. t. aureomarginatum*† Cy)
- LISIANTHUS**
russellianus . **Eustoma russellianum**
- LISTERA**
cordata
- LITCHI** **LYCHEE**
chinensis (Nephelium litchi)
 LYCHEE
Litchi Pom . **LYCHEE: Litchi chinensis**
- LITHOCARPUS (PASANIA)**
cleistocarpa
cornea
densiflora
edulis (L. glabra Cy; Pasania glabra)
glabra (L. thalassica Cy; P thalassica)
henryi
thalassica Cy **L. glabra**
- LITHOSPERMUM** . . . **GROMWELL**
canescens **PUCCOON**
- LITHOSPERMUM**, continued
carolinense (hirtum)
 CAROLINA GROMWELL
fruticosum (prostratum)
 SHRUBBY G.
- LITHRAEA**
molleoides
- LITTLE MERRYBELLS**, **LITTLE QUAKING GRASS**, etc. See **MERRYBELLS**, **GRASS**, etc.
- LITTLELEAF DOGWOOD**, **LITTLELEAF HOLLY**, etc. See **DOGWOOD**, **HOLLY**, etc.
- LITTLE-PICKLES** . **Othonna crassifolia**
- LIVE OAK** **Quercus virginiana**
- LIVEFOREVER** . . . **Sedum telephium**
WILD L **S. telephioides**
- LIVER-BALSAM** **Erinus**
ALPINE L **E. alpinus**
- LIVERLEAF TOADFLAX**
Linaria hepaticaefolia
- LIVING-ROCK**
Ariocarpus; **A. fissuratus**
- LIVISTONA**
australis (Corypha australis)
 AUSTRALIAN FAN PALM
chinensis **CHINESE FAN P.**
rotundifolia **JAVA FAN P.**
- LIZARDTAIL** **Saururus**
COMMON L **S. cernuus**
- LOASA** **CHILE-NETTLE**
aurantiaca . **Blumenbachia lateritia**
tricolor . **TRICOLOR CHILE-NETTLE**
- LOBB CRYPTOMERIA (Cryptomeria japonica lobbi**† Cy)
- LOBELIA** **Lobelia**
cardinalis **CARDINALFLOWER**
erinus **EDGING LOBELIA**
 See also hort. var. list on page 269.
fulgens **MEXICAN L.**
 See also hort. var. list on page 269.
gracilis **SLENDER L.**
 The name *L. gracilis* is often misapplied to Basket Lobelia, hort. var. of *L. erinus*.
heterophylla . **HANDLEAF LOBELIA**
inflata **INDIAN-TOBACCO**
kalmi **ONTARIO LOBELIA**
pumila **BLUE DWARF L.**
 Hort. var. of *L. erinus*.
ramosa **L. tenuior**

LOBELIA, continued

- speciosa* . . . WHITE-EYE LOBELIA
Hort. var. of *L. erinus*.
siphilitica (*siphilitica*)
LARGE BLUE L.
See also hort. var. list below.
tenuior (*ramosa*) . AUSTRALIAN L.
tupa BLOOD L.
Hort. var. of **LOBELIA**:
BASKET L. (*L. erinus gracilis*† Cy)
BLUE DWARF L. (*L. e. pumila*† Cy;
pumila)
LARGE WHITE L. (*L. siphilitica*
alba† Cy)
QUEEN VICTORIA L. Hort. var. of
L. fulgens.
WHITE-EYE L. (*L. erinus speciosa*† Cy; *speciosa*)
LOBELIA **LOBELIA**
AUSTRALIAN L. **L. tenuior**
BASKET L. (*L. erinus gracilis*† Cy)
BLOOD L. **L. tupa**
BLUE DWARF L. (*Lobelia erinus pumila*† Cy)
CARDINALFLOWER . . . **L. cardinalis**
EDGING L. **L. erinus**
HANDLEAF L. . . . **L. heterophylla**
INDIAN-TOBACCO **L. inflata**
LARGE BLUE L. . . . **L. siphilitica**
LARGE WHITE L. (*L. siphilitica*
alba† Cy)
MEXICAN L. **L. fulgens**
ONTARIO L. **L. kalmi**
QUEEN VICTORIA L. Hort. var. of
L. fulgens.
SLENDER L. **L. gracilis**
WHITE-EYE L. (*Lobelia erinus speciosa*† Cy)
LOBLOLLY PINE **Pinus taeda**
LOBLOLLY-BAY . **Gordonia lasianthus**
LOBULARIA Ag . . . **ALYSSUM**
LOCHNERA Ar **VINCA**
LOCK ELM **Ulmus minor**
LOCKHARTIA
See ORCHID GENERA.
LOCUST **Robinia**
BESSON L. (*R. pseudoacacia bessoniana*† Cy)
CLAMMY L. **R. viscosa**
COMMON L. **R. pseudoacacia**

LOCUST, continued

- DECAISNE L. (*Robinia pseudoacacia decaisneana*† Cy)
HOLDT L. **Robinia holdtii**
HONEYLOCUST **Gleditsia**
KELSEY L. **Robinia kelseyi**
NEW MEXICAN L. **R. neomexicana**
ONE-LEAF L. (*R. pseudoacacia monophylla*† Cy)
PERPETUAL L. (*R. pseudoacacia semperflorens*† Cy)
ROSE-ACACIA **R. hispida**
THORNLESS L. (*R. pseudoacacia inermis*† Cy)
UMBRELLA L. (*R. pseudoacacia umbraculifera*† Cy)
WATERLOCUST. . **Gleditsia aquatica**
WESTERN L.
Robinia neomexicana luxurians
LODGEPOLE PINE . **Pinus murrayana**
LOESEL TWAYBLADE . **Liparis loeseli**
LOFTY CYPRESS, LOFTY FIG, etc.
See CYPRESS, FIG, etc.
LOGWOOD
Haematoxylon; **H. campechianum**
LOISELEURIA . . . ALPINE-AZALEA
procumbens (*Chamaecistus procumbens*) ALPINE-AZALEA
LOLIUM
multiflorum (*italicum*)
ITALIAN RYEGRASS
perenne PERENNIAL R.
LOMARIA **BLECHNUM**
LOMBARDY POPLAR (*Populus nigra italica*† Cy)
LONGCHOCARPUS . . . LANCEPOD
speciosus LANCEPOD
LONDON PLANETREE (*Platanus acerifolia*† Cy)
LONDON-PRIDE SAXIFRAGE
Saxifraga umbrosa
LONGBARB ARROWHEAD
Sagittaria longiloba
LONGCLUSTER WISTERIA
Wisteria multijuga
LONGLEAF ASTER, LONGLEAF BLUETS,
etc. See ASTER, BLUETS, etc.
LONGLIPT PENTSTEMON
Pentstemon labrosus
LONGNECK CRINUM . **Crinum moorei**
LONGPOD POPPY . **Papaver dubium**

LONGS GRAPE *Vitis longi*

LONGSPUR EPIMEDIUM

Epimedium macranthum

LONGSTALK HOLLY . *Ilex pedunculosa*

LONGICERA HONEYSUCKLE

alberti *L. spinosa alberti*

albida. WHITE BELLE HONEYSUCKLE

Hort. var. of *L. bella*.

altmanni ALTMANN H.

americana (italica) ITALIAN H.

amoena† Cy GOTHA H.

aurea

A name often misapplied to Golden Woodbine, hort. var. of *L. periclymenum*. The true *L. aurea*, of botanists is not in the trade.

belgica DUTCH WOODBINE

Hort. var. of *L. periclymenum*.

bella† Cy BELLE HONEYSUCKLE

See also hort. var. list on page 271.

brachypoda

HARDYLEAF JAPANESE H.

Hort. var. of *L. japonica*.

browni† Cy BROWNS H.

See also hort. var. list on page 271.

caerulea SWEETBERRY H.

—*altaica*

—*graciliflora*

canadensis (ciliata)

AMERICAN FLY H.

caprifolium SWEET H.

See also hort. var. list on page 271.

chinensis PURPLE JAPANESE H.

Hort. var. of *L. japonica*.

chrysantha CORALLINE H.

—*turkestanica*

ciliata *L. canadensis*

confusa

dioica (glauca)

LIMBER HONEYSUCKLE

etrusca ETRUSCAN H.

See also hort. var. list on page 271.

flava YELLOW H.

flexuosa. HARDYLEAF JAPANESE H.

Hort. var. of *L. japonica*.

fragrantissima WINTER H.

fuchsoides

A name often misapplied to Scarlet Fuchsia honeysuckle, hort. var. of *L. browni*. The true *L. fuchsoides*, of botanists, is not in the trade.

LONGICERA, continued

gigantea

A name often misapplied to Esau Honeysuckle and Cream Honeysuckle, both hort. var. of *L. etrusca*.

giraldi GIRALD HONEYSUCKLE

glauca *L. dioica*

gracilipes SPANGLE HONEYSUCKLE

grandiflora BRIDE H.

Hort. var. of *L. tatarica*.

halliana HALL JAPANESE H.

Hort. var. of *L. japonica*.

heckrotti† Cy EVERBLOOMING H.

henryi HENRY H.

hirsuta HAIRY H.

iberica IBERIAN H.

involutrata BEARBERRY H.

—*flavescens*

—*serotina*

italica *L. americana*

japonica (Nintooa japonica)

JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE

See also hort. var. list on page 271.

koehneana

korolkowi BLUELEAF H.

See also hort. var. list on page 271.

ledebouri

maacki (Chamaecerasus maacki)

AMUR H.

—*podocarpa* LATE H.

minutiflora† Cy BUNCHBERRY H.

morrowi MORROW H.

muendeniensis† Cy MUENDEN H.

muscaviensis† Cy MOSCOW H.

notha† Cy RUTARIAN H.

oblongifolia SWAMP FLY H.

—*altissima*

orientalis BUCKTHORN H.

periclymenum WOODBINE

See also hort. var. list on page 271.

pileata PRIVET HONEYSUCKLE

prolifera (sullivanti) GRAPE H.

prostrata CREEPING H.

pyrenaica PYRENEES H.

quinquelocularis MISTLETOE H.

reticulata aurea

YELLOWNET JAPANESE H.

Hort. var. of *L. japonica*.

ruprechtiana MANCHURIAN H.

saccata

segreziensis† Cy SEGREZ H.

LONICERA, continued

semperflorens . AUTUMN WOODBINE
Hort. var. of *L. periclymenum*.

sempervirens

TRUMPET HONEYSUCKLE

See also hort. var. list below.

similis

—**delavayi** DELAVAY H.
sinensis **L. standishi**
spinosa . . . THORN HONEYSUCKLE
—**alberti** (*Chamaecerasus alberti*)

ALBERT H.

standishi (*sinensis*) . STANDISH H.
sullivanti **L. prolifera**

syringantha . LILAC HONEYSUCKLE

—**wolfi** WOLF H.

tangutica BLUSH H.

tatarica TATARIAN H.

See also hort. var. list below.

thibetica TIBETAN H.

tragophylla

trichosantha SLENDER H.

utahensis UTAH H.

virginalis MAIDEN H.

Hort. var. of *L. tatarica*.

xylosteoides† Cy . . . VIENNA H.

xylosteum . . . EUROPEAN FLY H.

Hort. var. of **Lonicera**:

Other hybrids in Latin-name list above.

ARNOLD HONEYSUCKLE (*L. amoena*
arnoldiana† Cy)

AUTUMN WOODBINE (*L. periclymenum*
scrotina† Cy; *semperflorens*)

BRIDE HONEYSUCKLE (*L. tatarica*
grandiflora† Cy; *grandiflora*)

BROAD BLUELEAF H. (*L. korolkowii*
floribunda† Cy)

CREAM HONEYSUCKLE (*L. etrusca*
superba† Cy)

DUTCH WOODBINE (*L. periclymenum*
belgica† Cy; *belgica*)

ESAU HONEYSUCKLE (*L. etrusca*
pubescens† Cy)

GOLDEN WOODBINE (*L. periclymenum*
aurea† Cy)

GREAT TATARIAN HONEYSUCKLE
(*L. tatarica latifolia*† Cy)

HALL JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica*
halliana† Cy; *halliana*)

HARDYLEAF JAPANESE H. (*L. j.*
flexuosa† Cy; *brachypoda*)

LONICERA (Hort. var.), continued

MAIDEN HONEYSUCKLE (*tatarica vir-*
ginalis; *tatarica elegans*; *virginalis*)

ORANGE H. (*L. browni punicea*† Cy)

PURPLE SWEET H. (*L. caprifolium*
pauciflora† Cy)

PURPLE JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica*
chinensis† Cy; *chinensis*)

RED TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica*
siberica† Cy)

ROSY TATARIAN H. (*tatarica rosea*)

SCARLET FUCHSIA H. (*L. browni*
fuchsioides† Cy; *sempervirens*
fuchsioides)

WHITE BELLE H. (*bella albida*;
albida)

WHITE SWEET H. (*L. caprifolium*
alba† Cy)

WHITE TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica*
alba† Cy)

YELLOW TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica*
lutea† Cy)

YELLOW TRUMPET HONEYSUCKLE
(*L. sempervirens sulphurea*† Cy)

YELLOWNET JAPANESE H. (*L.*
japonica aureoreticulata† Cy;
reticulata aurea)

Other hybrids in Latin list preceding.

LOOKINGGLASS
VENUS L. **Specularia**; **S. speculum**

LOOSESTRIFE **Lysimachia**;
Lythrum species; **Steironema**

CLETHRA L. **Lysimachia clethroides**

FORTUNE L. **L. fortunei**

FRINGED L. **Steironema ciliatum**

GOLDEN L. . **Lysimachia vulgaris**

JAPANESE L. **L. japonica**

MONEYWORT **L. nummularia**

PURPLE L. . . **Lythrum salicaria**

ROSE L. (*L. s. roseum*† Cy)

SPOTTED L. . **Lysimachia punctata**

SWAMP CANDLE **L. terrestris**

WATER L. **L. thyrsiflora**

LOPHOPHORA PEYOTE

williamsi (*lewini*; *Anhalonium lewini*;
A. williamsi) . . . PEYOTE

LOPHOSPERMUM MAURANDIA

LOQUAT . . **Eriobotrya**; **E. japonica**

For varieties of Loquat cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

LORD ANSON PEA

*Lathyrus magellanicus*LORDS-AND-LADIES . *Arum maculatum*

LORINSERIA . . . WOODWARDIA

LOROMA

amethystina

Commonly planted in southern California under the names Archontophoenix (or Ptychosperma) alexandrae and Seafortia (or Ptychosperma) elegans, neither of which is known to be in cultivation in the United States. Archontophoenix cunninghami is the name of another, and little known, Australian palm, but the trees cultivated in California under that name appear to be identical with Loroma amethystina.

LOTUS

bertholeti (*peliorhynchus*)

CORAL GEM TREFOIL

corniculatus BIRDFOOT T.LOTUS *Nelumbo*AMERICAN L. *Nelumbo lutea*

BLUE EGYPTIAN L.

*Nymphaea caerulea*DAWN L. (*Nelumbo nucifera rosca†*
Cy)DOUBLE DAWN L. Hort. var. of
Nelumbo nucifera.EMPRESS L. Hort. var. of *N.*
nucifera.HINDU L. *Nelumbo nucifera*KERMES L. (*N. n. kermesiana†* Cy)KINSHIREN L. (*N. nucifera kin-*
shiren† Cy)MAGNOLIA L. Hort. var. of
Nelumbo nucifera.PEKING L. Hort. var. of *N. nucifera*.RED PEKING L. Hort. var. of *N.*
nucifera.SHIROMAN L. Hort. var. of *N.*
nucifera.

SIERRA LEONE L.

Nymphaea lotus dentata

WHITE EGYPTIAN L.

*Nymphaea lotus*WHITE HINDU L. (*Nelumbo nucifera alba†* Cy)

LOVE-IN-A-MIST

Nigella; *N. damascena*

LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING

*Amaranthus caudatus*LOW GLOBETHISTLE, LOW MEADOW-
RUE, etc. See GLOBETHISTLE,
MEADOWRUE, etc.

LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY

*Vaccinium pennsylvanicum*LUCHU AZALEA . *Azalea sublancheolata*

LUCUMA

mammosa (*Calocarpum mammosum*
Ag) SAPOTE*nervosa* CANISTEL

LUDWIGIA SEEDBOX

mulertii WATER S.

LUFFA TOWELGOURD

acutangula (*Cucumis acutangulus*)
SINGKWA T.*cylindrica* SUAKWA T.*Lumbang* Pom CANDLE-
NUT-TREE: *Aleurites moluccana*

LUNARIA HONESTY

annua (*bicnms*) HONESTY*rediviva* PERENNIAL H.LUNGWORT *Pulmonaria**Azure* L. (*Pulmonaria angustifolia*
azurca† Cy)BETHLEHEM L. *P. saccharata*COMMON L. *P. officinalis*COWSLIP L. *P. angustifolia*LUPINE *Lupinus*BLUSH L. Hort. var. of *L. poly-*
phyllus.BROOM L. *L. cytisoides*CHAMISSO L. *L. chamissonis*COMMON DWARF L. *L. nanus*

CRUCKSHANKS L.

*L. mutabilis cruckshanksi*DUNNETT L. *L. dunnetti*EARLY L. *L. affinis*EUROPEAN BLUE L. *L. hirsutus*EUROPEAN YELLOW L. *L. luteus*HARTWEG L. *L. hartwegi*MOERHEIM L. Hort. var. of *L.*
polyphyllus.SNOW QUEEN L. Hort. var. of *L.*
arboreus.SOUTH AMERICAN L. *L. mutabilis*SUN-DIAL L. *L. perennis*TEXAS L. *L. subcarnosus*TREE L. *L. arboreus*WASHINGTON L. *L. polyphyllus*WHITE L. *L. albus*

LUPINE, continued

WHITE WASHINGTON L. Hort. var. of *Lupinus polyphyllus*.

LUPINUS LUPINE
affinis EARLY L.
albus WHITE L.
arboreus TREE L.
 See also hort. var. list below.

chamissonis CHAMISSO L.
cruckshanksi

L. mutabilis cruckshanksi

cytisoides BROOM LUPINE
dunnetti† Cy DUNNETT L.
 See hort. var. list below.

hartwegi HARTWEG L.
hirsutus EUROPEAN BLUE L.

luteus EUROPEAN YELLOW L.
 The name *L. luteus* is sometimes used erroneously for *L. arboreus*.

moerheimi MOERHEIM LUPINE
 Hort. var. of *L. polyphyllus*.

mutabilis SOUTH AMERICAN L.
 —*cruckshanksi* CRUCKSHANKS L.

nanus COMMON DWARF L.
perennis SUN-DIAL L.

polyphyllus WASHINGTON L.
 See also hort. var. list below.

subcarneus TEXAS L.

Hort. var. of *Lupinus*:

BLUSH LUPINE (*polyphyllus roseus*)

DUNNETT L. (*L. dunnetti*† Cy; *superbus*; *tricolor elegans*)

MOERHEIM L. (*L. polyphyllus moerheimi*† Cy)

SNOW QUEEN L. Hort. var. of *L. arboreus*.

WHITE WASHINGTON L. (*L. polyphyllus albiflorus*† Cy; *polyphyllus albus*)

LYCASTE

See ORCHID GENERA.

LYCHEE *Litchi chinensis*

LYCHNIS CAMPION

The common name *Campion* applies also to the genus *Silene*.

alba (*vespertina*) EVENING CAMPION
alpina ARCTIC C.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

chalcedonica MALTESE CROSS
 See also hort. var. list on this page.

coelirosa (*Agrostemma coelirosa*; *A. coeli*) ROSE-OF-HEAVEN
 See also hort. var. list on this page.

LYCHNIS, continued

coronaria (*Agrostemma coronaria*) ROSE CAMPION

coronata (*grandiflora*) CROWN C.
 See also hort. var. list below.

dioica (*diurna*) RED C.
flosculi RAGGED-ROBIN
 See also hort. var. list below.

flosjovis (*Agrostemma flosjovis*) FLOWER-OF-JOVE

fulgens BRILLIANT CAMPION
grandiflora *L. coronata*

haageana† Cy HAAGE CAMPION
 See hort. var. list below.

plenissima DOUBLE RAGGED-ROBIN
 Hort. var. of *L. flosculi*.

senno
sieboldi SIEBOLD CAMPION
 Hort. var. of *L. coronata*.

splendens ROSEPINK C.
 Hort. var. of *L. viscaria*.

vespertina *L. alba*
viscaria CLAMMY CAMPION
 See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Lychnis*:

DOUBLE RAGGED-ROBIN (*L. flosculi plenissima*† Cy; *plenissima semperflorans*)

DOUBLE ROSEPINK CAMPION (*L. viscaria splendens florepleno*)

DOUBLE-RED ARCTIC C. (*alpina rubra plena*)

FLAG C. (*L. viscaria elegans*† Cy; *Viscaria elegans*)

HAAGE C. (*L. haageana*† Cy; *fulgens* × *Sieboldi*)

PURPLE-EYE ROSE-OF-HEAVEN (*L. coelirosa oculata*† Cy; *Viscaria oculata*)

ROSEPINK CAMPION (*L. viscaria splendens*† Cy; *splendens*)

SIEBOLD C. (*L. coronata sieboldi*† Cy; *sieboldi*)

WHITE ARCTIC C. (*alpina alba*)

WHITE MALTESE CROSS (*chalcedonica alba*)

LYCIUM

barbarum

barbarum

BARBARY MATRIMONY-VINE

The true *L. barbarum* and *L. europaeum* are probably not in cultivation; the plants sold under these names are usually *L. halimifolium* or *L. chinense*.

LYCIUM, continued

chinense

CHINESE MATRIMONY-VINE

europaeum EUROPEAN M.

See note under *L. barbarum*, page 273.halimifolium (*vulgare*) COMMON M.LYCOPERSICUM (*LYCOPERSI-*

CON Ag) TOMATO

esculentum TOMATO

pimpinellifolium CURRANT T.

LYCOPODIUM CLUBMOSS

clavatum RUNNINGPINE

complanatum GROUND CEDAR

lucidulum SHINING CLUBMOSS

obscurum (*dendroideum*)

GROUND PINE

LYCOPUS BUGLEWEED

americanus AMERICAN B.

europaeus EUROPEAN B.

LYCORIS CLUSTER-AMARYLLIS

radiata

squamiger (*Amaryllis hallii*)

HARDY C.

LYDIAN STONECROP . *Sedum lydium*

LYGODIUM CLIMBING FERN

japonicum . JAPANESE CLIMBING F.

palmatum HARTFORD F.

scandens . FEATHERY CLIMBING F.

LYONIA

ligustrina (*Xolisma ligustrina* Ag)

HE-HUCKLEBERRY

mariana *Pieris mariana*nitida *P. lucida*

LYONOTHAMNUS LYONSHRUB

floribundus CATALINA L.

—asplenifolius FERNLEAF L.

LYONSHRUB *Lyonothamnus*CATALINA L. *L. floribundus*FERNLEAF L. *L. f. asplenifolius*

LYSIAS HABENARIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

LYSIELLA HABENARIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

LYSIMACHIA LOOSESTRIFE

The common name Loosestrife applies

also to the allied genus *Steironema* and

to some of the species of the allied

genus *Lythrum*

barystachys

LYSIMACHIA, continued

ciliata *Steironema ciliatum*

clethroides CLETHRA LOOSESTRIFE

fortunei FORTUNE L.

japonica JAPANESE L.

nummularia MONEYWORT

punctata SPOTTED LOOSESTRIFE

terrestris SWAMP CANDLE

thyrsiflora WATER LOOSESTRIFE

vulgaris GOLDEN L.

LYTHRUM LYTHRUM

alatum WINGED L.

salicaria PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

virgatum WAND LYTHRUM

Hort. var. of *Lythrum*:ROSE LOOSESTRIFE (*L. salicaria**roseum*† Cy; *roseum superbum*)

MAACK LARKSPUR

Delphinium maackianum

MAACKIA MAACKIA

amurensis AMUR M.

hupehensis CHINESE M.

MABA

natalensis NATAL-EBONY

MACADAMIA MACADAMIA

ternifolia (*Maca-**damia* Pom) QUEENSLAND-NUTMACAFAE COPPERLEAF (*Acalypha**wilkesiana macafeana*† Cy)

MACARTHUR PALM

*Ptychosperma macarthuri*MACARTNEY ROSE . *Rosa bracteata*MACDOUGAL ROSE . *Rosa macdougali*

MACEDONIAN PINE, MACEDONIAN

TOADFLAX, etc. See PINE

TOADFLAX, etc.

MACHAERIUM

tipu *Tipuana speciosa*

MACHAEROCEREUS

eruca (*Cereus eruca*; *Lemaireo-**cereus eruca* Cy)

CREEPINGDEVIL CACTUS

gummosus (*C. gummosus*; *L. gum-**mosus* Cy)

MACLURA OSAGE-ORANGE

pomifera (*aurantiaca*; *Toxylon pom-**iferum* Ag) OSAGE-ORANGE

MACNAB CYPRESS, MACNAB CINQUE-FOIL, etc. See CYPRESS, CINQUE-FOIL, etc.

MACOUN ROSE Rosa macouni

MACOWAN TORCHLILY

Kniphofia macowani

MACRADENIA

brassavolae

MADAGASCAR ASPARAGUS, MADAGASCAR PERIWINKLE, etc. See ASPARAGUS, PERIWINKLE, etc.

MADDEN-CHERRY *Maddenia*

MADDENIA

hypoleuca MADDEN-CHERRY

MADEIRA BROOM. *Cytisus maderensis*

MADEIRA-BAY *Persea indica*

MADEIRA-VINE

Boussingaultia baselloides

MADONNA LILY *Lilium candidum*

MADRID BROMEGRASS

Bromus madritensis

MADRONE *Arbutus menziesii*

MAGDALENA MOCKORANGE

Philadelphus magdalenae

MAGELLAN BARBERRY, MAGELLAN

FUCHSIA, etc. See BARBERRY,

Fuchsia, etc.

MAGNOLIA MAGNOLIA

acuminata CUCUMBERTREE

—*cordata* Cy *M. cordata*

alba superba

LARGE SAUCER MAGNOLIA

See hort. var. list opposite.

alexandrina ALEXANDER M.

See hort. var. list opposite.

conspicua (*M. denudata* Cy-Ag-Ar;

yulan) YULAN

cordata (*M. acuminata cordata* Cy)

YELLOW CUCUMBERTREE

denudata Cy-Ag-Ar . *M. conspicua*

foetida *M. grandiflora*

fraseri FRASER MAGNOLIA

fuscata *Michelia fuscata*

glauca (*M. virginiana* Ag)

SWEETBAY

gloriosa GLORIOSA MAGNOLIA

Hort. var. of *M. grandiflora*.

grandiflora (*foetida*) SOUTHERN M.

See also hort. var. list opposite.

halleana *M. stellata*

hypoleuca SILVER MAGNOLIA

MAGNOLIA, continued

kobus KOBUS MAGNOLIA

—*borealis*

lennei LENNE M.

See hort. var. list below.

liliflora (*purpurea*) LILY M.

See also hort. var. list below.

macrophylla BIGLEAF M.

major *M. thompsoniana*

norbertiana NORBERT MAGNOLIA

See hort. var. list below.

obovata

This name has been misapplied to *M. liliflora* and *M. hypoleuca*.

parviflora OYAMA MAGNOLIA

purpurea *M. liliflora*

pyramidata PYRAMID MAGNOLIA

rustica PURPLE SAUCER M.

See hort. var. list below.

salicifolia ANISE M.

soulangeana† Cy SAUCER M.

See hort. var. list below.

speciosa STRIPED SAUCER M.

See hort. var. list below.

stellata (*halleana*) STAR M.

See also hort. var. list below.

stricta EXMOUTH M.

Hort. var. of *M. grandiflora*.

thompsoniana (*major*) THOMPSON M.

tripetala UMBRELLA M.

virginiana Ag *M. glauca*

watsoni WATSON M.

wilsoni WILSON M.

yulan *M. conspicua*

Hort. var. of *Magnolia*:

ALEXANDER MAGNOLIA (*M. soulangeana alexandrina*† Cy)

EXMOUTH M. (*M. grandiflora exoniensis*† Cy; *stricta*)

GALISSON M. (*M. grandiflora galissoniensis*† Cy)

GLORIOSA M. (*M. g. gloriosa*† Cy)

LARGE SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana alba superba* Cy; *alba superba*)

LENNE M. (*M. s. lennei*† Cy)

NARROWLEAF SOUTHERN M. (*M. grandiflora lanceolata*† Cy)

NORBERT M. (*M. soulangeana norbertiana*† Cy; *norbertiana*)

PINKSTAR M. (*M. stellata rosea*† Cy)

PURPLE LILY M. (*M. liliflora nigra*† Cy; *soulangeana nigra*)

MAGNOLIA (Hort. var.). continued
 PURPLE SAUCER MAGNOLIA (*M. soulangeana rustica*† Cy; *rustica*)
 SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana*† Cy; *denudata* × *liliflora*)
 STRIPED SAUCER M. (*M. s. speciosa*† Cy; *alexandrina speciosa*)
MAGNOLIA **Magnolia**
 ALEXANDER M. (*M. soulangeana alexandrina*† Cy)
 ANISE M. **M. salicifolia**
 BIGLEAF M. **M. macrophylla**
 CUCUMBERTREE **M. acuminata**
 EXMOUTH M. (*M. grandiflora exoniensis*† Cy)
 FRASER M. **M. fraseri**
 GALISSON M. (*M. grandiflora galisoniensis*† Cy)
 GLORIOSA M. (*M. g. gloriosa*† Cy)
 KOBUS M. **M. kobus**
 LARGE SAUCER M. Hort. var. of *M. soulangeana*.
 LENNE M. (*M. s. lennei*† Cy)
 LILY M. **M. obovata**
 NARROWLEAF SOUTHERN M. (*M. grandiflora lanceolata*† Cy)
 NORBERT M. (*M. soulangeana norbertiana*† Cy)
 OYAMA M. **M. parviflora**
 PINKSTAR M. (*M. stellata rosea*† Cy)
 PURPLE LILY M. (*M. liliflora nigra*† Cy)
 PURPLE SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana rustica*† Cy)
 PYRAMID M. **M. pyramidata**
 SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana*† Cy)
 SILVER M. **M. hypoleuca**
 SOUTHERN M. **M. grandiflora**
 STAR M. **M. stellata**
 STRIPED SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana speciosa*† Cy)
 SWEETBAY **M. glauca**
 THOMPSON M. **M. thompsoniana**
 UMBRELLA M. **M. tripetala**
 WATSON M. **M. watsoni**
 WILSON M. **M. wilsoni**
 YELLOW CUCUMBERTREE **M. cordata**
 YULAN **M. conspicua**
MAGNOLIA WATERLILY
Nymphaea tuberosa

MAHALA-MATS . **Ceanothus prostratus**
MAHALEB CHERRY . **Prunus mahaleb**
MAHOGANY **Swietenia**
 MOUNTAIN-MAHOGANY
 Cercocarpus ledifolius
 VALLEY-MAHOGANY . **C. parvifolius**
 WEST INDIAN M.
 Swietenia mahogani
MAHOGANY GUM, MAHOGANY TROUT-LILY, etc. See GUM, TROUTLILY, etc.
MAHONIA **HOLLYGRAPE**
 If this group is separated from *Berberis* as a genus, its name under the American Rules is *Odoestemon*.
aquifolium (*Berberis aquifolium* Ag)
 OREGON HOLLYGRAPE
bealei (*M. japonica* Cy)
 LEATHERLEAF H.
 See note under *M. japonica*.
fortunei (*B. fortunei* Ag)
 CHINESE H
 japonica
 This name has been commonly misapplied to *Mahonia bealei*. The true *M. japonica*, of botanists, is not in the trade.
nervosa (*B. nervosa* Ag)
 LONGLEAF HOLLYGRAPE
nevini (*B. nevini* Ag) **FERNANDO H.**
pinnata (*B. pinnata* Ag; *B. fascicularis*). **CLUSTER HOLLYGRAPE**
repens (*B. repens* Ag) **CREEPING H**
MAIANTHEMUM
bifolium (*Unifolium bifolium* Ag; *Smilacina bifolia*)
canadense (*U. canadense* Ag)
MAIDEN PINK **Dianthus deltoides**
MAIDENGRASS (*Miscanthus sinensis gracillimus*† Cy)
MAIDENHAIR
 AMERICAN M. **Adiantum pedatum**
 AUSTRALIAN M. **A. formosum**
 BARBADOS M. (*A. farleyense* Cy)
 BAUSÉ M. Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.
 BERMUDA M. **A. bellum**
 CROWE M. (*A. cuneatum croweanum*† Cy)
 DELTA M. **A. cuneatum**
 DIAMOND M. **A. trapeziforme**
 FAN M. **A. tenerum**
 MIST M. **A. gracillimum**

MAIDENHAIR, continued

- PERUVIAN M. . . *Adiantum wagneri*
 ROSY M. Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*
 SOUTHERN M. . . *A. capillus-veneris*
 ST. CATHARINE M. Hort. var. of *A. trapeziforme*.
 TASSEL M. (*A. cuneatum grandiceps*† Cy)
 TRAILING M. *A. caudatum*
 WALKING M. *A. lunulatum*
 MAIDENHAIR MEADOWRUE, MAIDENHAIR-SPLEENWORT, etc. See MEADOWRUE, SPLEENWORT, etc.
 MAIDENHAIR-TREE . . . *Ginkgo biloba*
 MAIZE *Zea mays*
 STRIPED M. Hort. var. of *Z. mays*
 MALABAR BOMBAX, MALABAR GLORY-LILY, etc. See **BOMBAX**, GLORY-LILY, etc.
 MALABAR-PLUM . . . *Eugenia jambos*
 MALACHE Ag PAVONIA
MALACOCARPUS
leninghausei (*Echinocactus leninghausei*)
mammulosus (*E. mammulosus*)
ottonis (*E. ottonis* Cy)
submammulosus (*E. submammulosus*)
tabularis (*E. tabularis*)
MALACOTHRIX
californica
glabra
 MALANGA *Xanthosoma*
 DUTCH M. *X. bataviense*
 LINDEN M. *X. lindeni*
 MARSHALL M. *X. marshalli*
 PRIMROSE M. *X. violaceum*
 SPOTTED M. *X. maculatum*
 YAUTIA *X. sagittifolium*
MALCOMIA
maritima
 MALE BAMBOO, MALE FERN, etc. See BAMBOO, FERN, etc.
 MALLOW *Malva*
 CURLY M. *M. crispa*
 GLOBEMALLOW *Sphaeralcea*
 HOLLYHOCK M. *Malva alcea*
 MARSHMALLOW *Althaea officinalis*
 MUSK MALLOW . *Malva moschata*
 POPPY-MALLOW *Callirhoe*
 PRAIRIEMALLOW *Sidalcea*

MALLOW, continued

- ROSEMALLOW *Hibiscus*
 TREEMALLOW *Lavatera*
 WAXMALLOW *Malvaviscus*
 WHITE MUSK M. (*Malva moschata alba*† Cy)
 MALLOW NINEBARK
Physocarpus malvaceus
MALPIGHIA MALPIGHIA
coccigera HOLLY M.
 MALTESE CROSS *Lychnis chalcidonica*
 WHITE MALTESE C. Hort. var. of *L. chalcidonica*.
 MALU-CREEPER . . . *Bauhinia vahlii*
MALUS APPLE, CRAB
 For varieties of Apple and Crab cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
angustifolia (*Pyrus angustifolia* Cy)
 SOUTHERN CRAB
arnoldiana† Ar ARNOLD C.
 See hort. var. list on page 278.
atrosanguinea† Ar . . . CARMINE C.
 See hort. var. list on page 278.
baccata (*Pyrus baccata* Cy)
 SIBERIAN C.
 —*jacki* JACK C.
 —*mandshurica* MANCHURIAN C.
cerasifera
 This name, as well as the name *M. cerasiformis*, has been applied erroneously to the Cherry Crab. See hort. var. list on page 278.
coronaria (*Pyrus coronaria* Cy)
 WILD SWEET CRAB
crataegifolia *M. florentina*
dawsoniana (*Pyrus dawsoniana* Cy)
 DAWSON CRAB
florentina (*crataegifolia*; *Pyrus florentina* Cy) . . . FLORENTINE CRAB
floribunda (*Pyrus pulcherrima* Cy; *P. floribunda*)
 JAPANESE FLOWERING CRAB
 —*niedzwetzkyana*
M. niedzwetzkyana
 —*scheideckeri* . . . *M. scheideckeri*
 See also hort. var. list on page 278.
fusca (*rivularis*; *Pyrus fusca* Cy)
 OREGON CRAB
glaucescens (*Pyrus glaucescens* Cy)
 DUNBAR CRAB

MALUS, continued

halliana (*P. halliana* Cy) HALL CRAB
See also hort. var. list opposite.

ioensis (*P. ioensis* Cy) PRAIRIE C.
See also hort. var. list opposite.

malus **M. sylvestris**
micromalus (*Pyrus micromalus* Cy)
MIDGET CRAB

niedzwetzkyana (*P. malus niedzwetzkyana* Cy; *P. niedzwetzkyana*; *Malus pumila niedzwetzkyana* Ar)
REDVEIN CRAB

parkmani PARKMAN C.
See hort. var. list opposite.

prunifolia (*Pyrus prunifolia* Cy)
PEARLEAF C.

—**rinki** (*ringo*; *Pyrus prunifolia rinki* Cy) . . . CHINESE APPLE
pumila Ar

According to the Arnold Arboretum the common cultivated apple belongs to *Malus pumila*, a species distinct from *M. sylvestris*.

purpurea† Ar PURPLE CRAB
See hort. var. list opposite.

ringo **M. prunifolia rinki rivularis**

robusta† Ar CHERRY CRAB
See hort. var. list opposite.

sargentii (*Pyrus sargentii* Cy)
SARGENT C.

scheideckeri (*P. pulcherrima scheideckeri* Cy) . SCHEIDECKER CRAB

sieboldi (*toringo*; *Pyrus sieboldi* Cy)
TORINGO CRAB

soulardi (*Pyrus soulardi* Cy)
SOULARD C.

spectabilis (*P. spectabilis* Cy)
CHINESE FLOWERING C.

See also hort. var. list opposite.

sublobata† Ar . YELLOW AUTUMN C.
See hort. var. list opposite.

syvestris (*Pyrus malus* Cy; *Malus malus*) APPLE

See note under *M. pumila*.
For varieties of Apple cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

theifera (*P. theifera* Cy) TEA CRAB

toringo **M. sieboldi toringoides** CUTLEAF CRAB

MALUS, continued

transitoria TIBETAN CRAB
tschonoski

zumi (*Pyrus zumi* Cy) . . ZUMI C.

Hort. var. of *Malus*:

ARNOLD CRAB (*baccata* × *floribunda*;
M. arnoldiana† Ar; *Pyrus pulcherrima arnoldiana* Cy)

BECHTEL C. (*Malus ioensis plena*† Ar; *ioensis bechteli*)

CARMINE C. (*halliana* × *sieboldi*;
M. atrosanguinea† Ar; *Pyrus atrosanguinea* Cy)

CHERRY C. (*baccata* × *prunifolia*;
Malus robusta† Ar; *Pyrus cerasifera* Cy)

DOUBLE CHINESE C. (*spectabilis riversi florepleno*)

DOUBLE PINK CHINESE C. (*spectabilis riversi rosea plena*)

DOUBLE WHITE CHINESE C. (*spectabilis alba plena*)

PARKMAN C. (*Malus halliana parkmani*† Ar; *Pyrus halliana parkmani* Cy; *P. parkmani*; *M. parkmani*)

PURPLE C. (*floribunda purpurea*;
M. purpurea† Ar)

RIVERS CHINESE C. (*M. spectabilis riversi*† Ar; *Pyrus spectabilis riversi* Cy; *spectabilis riversiana*)

YELLOW AUTUMN C. (*prunifolia rinki* × *sieboldi*; *Malus sublobata*† Ar)

MALVA MALLOW

alcea HOLLYHOCK M.

crispa CURLY M.

miniata Sphaeralcea *cisplatina*

moschata MUSK MALLOW

Hort. var. of *Malva*:

WHITE MUSK MALLOW (*M. moschata alba*† Cy)

MALVAVISCUS WAXMALLOW

arboreus (*Achania malvaviscus*)

WAXMALLOW

MAME CHERRY *Prunus incisa*

MAMEY *Mammea*; *M. americana*

MAMMEA MAMEY

AMERICANA MAMEY

MAMMILLARIA

angularis
 applanata
 arizonica
 bicolor
 bocasana
 candida
 caputmedusae
 carnea
 carreti
 celsiana
 centricirrho
 —macrantha
 cirrhifera
 clava
 conoidea
 cornifera
 decipiens
 dioica
 dolichocentra
 echinus
 elegans
 elephantidens
 elongata
 erecta
 eriacantha
 formosa
 gigantea
 gracilis
 grahami
 gummifera
 halei
 heeseana
 heyderi
 lasiacantha
 leona
 lesaunieri
 longimamma
 macromeris
 meiakantha
 melanocentra
 micromeris BUTTON CACTUS
 microthele
 minima
 missouriensis
 mutabilis
 nickelsi
 nivea
 nuttalli
 parkinsoni

MAMMILLARIA, continued

pectinata
 perbella
 phellosperma
 plumosa
 polyedra
 potosina
 pusilla
 radians
 radiosa
 raphidacantha
 recurvata
 rhodantha
 robustispina
 roseana
 scheeri
 schelhasei
 seitziana
 sempervivi
 senilis
 setispina
 sphaerica
 spinosissima
 stella-aurata GOLDENSTAR CACTUS
 strobiliformis
 tuberculata
 uncinata
 vivipara
 wildi
 wrighti
 zephyranthoides
 MAMMOTH CLOVER *Trifolium medium*
 MAMONCILLO *Melicocca bijuga*
 MANCHURIAN ASH, MANCHURIAN
 CRAB, etc. See ASH, CRAB, etc.
 MANDACARU *Cereus jamacaru*
 MANDARIN ORANGE
 *Citrus nobilis deliciosa*
 MANDEVILLA
 suaveolens CHILE-JASMINE
 MANETTIA MANETTIA
 bicolor
 inflata
 MANGIFERA
 indica MANGO
 For cultivated varieties of Mango, see
 the American Pomological Society's
 List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 MANGLES EVERLASTING
 *Helipterum manglesi*

MANGO *Mangifera indica*
For cultivated varieties, see American
Pomological Society's List of Fruits,
in Appendix.

MANGOSTEEN . *Garcinia mangostana*

MANIHOT
esculenta (*M. utilissima* Cy)
CASSAVA

MANILA GRASS, MANILA TAMA-
RIND, etc. See GRASS, TAMARIND,
etc.

MANNA GUM . . *Eucalyptus viminalis*

MANNAGRASS*
WATER M. . . *Panicularia aquatica*

MANZANITA
GREAT M. . . *Arctostaphylos glauca*
WOOLLY M. *A. tomentosa*

MAPLE *Acer*
AMUR M. *A. ginnala*
Ashleaf M. BOXELDER: A. negundo
BALKAN M. *A. heldreichi*
BENTLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. plat-*
anoides laciniatum† Cy)
BIGMOON M. (*A. japonicum macro-*
phyllum† Cy)
BIGTOOTH M. . . *A. grandidentatum*
BLACK M. *A. nigrum*
BLOODLEAF JAPANESE M. (*A. pal-*
matum atropurpureum† Cy)
BLOODLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. plata-*
noides rubrum† Cy)
BLOODVEIN M. (*A. palmatum atro-*
lineare† Cy)
BOXELDER *A. negundo*
CALIFORNIA B. . . *A. n. californicum*
CHALK MAPLE . . . *A. leucoderme*
COLISEUM M. . . *A. cappadocicum*
COLUMN M. (*A. platanoides col-*
umnare† Cy)
CRESTED M. (*A. palmatum cris-*
pum† Cy)
CRIMPED NORWAY M. (*A. plat-*
anoides cucullatum† Cy)
Cutleaf M. WIER MAPLE
CUTLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. plat-*
anoides dissectum† Cy)
DEVIL M. *A. diabolicum*
DUSTY M. (*A. campestre pulver-*
ulentum† Cy)
DWARF RED M.
A. rubrum globosum

MAPLE, continued

FERNLEAF M. (*Acer japonicum par-*
sonsii† Cy)
FULLMOON M. . . *Acer japonicum*
GENEVA M. Hort. var. of *A. plat-*
anoides.
GLOBE M. (*A. p. globosum*† Cy)
GOLDEN BOXELDER (*A. negundo*
auratum† Cy)
GOLDENMOON MAPLE (*A. japoni-*
cum aureum† Cy)
GREEN-NET M. (*A. palmatum retic-*
ulatum† Cy)
HEDGE M. *A. campestre*
HENRY M. *A. henryi*
JAPANESE M. . . . *A. palmatum*
LEOPOLD M. (*A. pseudoplatanus*
leopoldii† Cy)
MANCHURIAN M.
A. mandschuricum
MONTPELIER M.
A. monspessulanum
MOUNTAIN M. . . . *A. spicatum*
NORWAY M. *A. platanoides*
OREGON M. *A. macrophyllum*
PAINTED M. *A. pictum*
PERSIAN M. *A. insigne*
PINKEDGE M. (*A. palmatum roseo-*
marginatum† Cy)
PURPLE SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudo-*
platanus purpurascens† Cy)
PYRAMIDAL SILVER M. Hort. var.
of *A. dasycarpum*.
RED M. *A. rubrum*
RED JAPANESE M. (*A. palmatum*
rubrum† Cy)
REDBUD M. *A. trautvetteri*
RED-DEVIL M.
A. diabolicum purpurascens
Rock M. SUGAR MAPLE
ROCKY MOUNTAIN M. . *A. glabrum*
SCARLET JAPANESE M. (*A. pal-*
matum sanguineum† Cy)
SCHWEDLER M. (*A. platanoides*
schwedleri† Cy)
SENTRY M. (*A. saccharum monu-*
mentale† Cy)
SEVENLOBE M. (*A. palmatum sep-*
temlobum† Cy)
SILVER M. *A. dasycarpum*
SPIDERLEAF M. (*A. palmatum or-*
natum† Cy)

MAPLE, continued

- STOLL MAPLE (*Acer platanoides stollii*† Cy)
 STRIPED M. . . . *Acer pennsylvanicum*
 SUGAR M. . . . *A. saccharum*
 SUNRISE M. (*Acer palmatum aureum*† Cy)
 SYCAMORE M. . . . *A. pseudoplatanus*
 TATARIAN M. . . . *A. tataricum*
 THREADLEAF M. (*A. palmatum dissectum*† Cy)
 TRIDENT M. . . . *A. buergerianum*
 VEINY SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudo-platanus nervosum*† Cy)
 VELVET M. . . . *A. insigne velutinum*
 VINE M. *A. circinatum*
 WIER M. (*A. saccharinum wieri* Cy)
 YELLOW SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudo-platanus worlei*† Cy)
 MAPLELEAF GERANIUM, MAPLELEAF VIBURNUM, etc. See GERANIUM, VIBURNUM, etc.
 MAPLEWORT *Aceranthus*; *A. diphyllus* L.
 MARANTA . ARROWROOT, MARANTA *arundinacea* BERMUDA ARROWROOT *clasoni*† Cy CLOSON MARANTA
 See hort. var. list below.
goveniana† Cy SPOTTED M.
 See hort. var. list below.
illustris *Calathea illustris*
insignis *C. insignis*
kerchoviana REDSPOT MARANTA
 Hort. var. of *M. leuconeura*.
leuconeura BANDED M.
 See also hort. var. list below.
makoyana *Calathea makoyana*
massangeana LIEGE MARANTA
 See hort. var. list below.
roseopicta *Calathea roseopicta*
sanderiana *C. sanderiana*
vandenheckei *C. vandenheckei*
vittata *C. vittata*
 Hort. var. of *Maranta*:
 CLOSON M. (*M. clasoni*† Cy)
 LIEGE M. (*M. leuconeura massangeana*† Cy; *massangeana*)
 REDSPOT M. (*M. leuconeura kerchoviana*† Cy; *kerchoviana*)
 SPOTTED M. (*M. goveniana*† Cy)
 MARBLED ALUMROOT, MARBLED BUTTERFLYFLOWER, etc. See ALUMROOT, BUTTERFLYFLOWER, etc.

- MARGARITA SPIREA (*Spiraea margaritae*† Cy)
 MARDIN IRIS . . . *Iris mesopotamica*
 MARGUERITE
Chrysanthemum frutescens
 MARIES BALLOONFLOWER, MARIES FIR, etc. See BALLOONFLOWER, FIR, etc.
 MARIGOLD *Tagetes*
African M. AZTEC MARIGOLD
AZTEC M. *Tagetes erecta*
 CAPE-MARIGOLD
Dimorphotheca; *D. annua*
 CORN-MARIGOLD
Chrysanthemum segetum
 DWARF M. (*Tagetes signata pumila*† Cy)
 FIGMARIGOLD *Mesembryanthemum*
 FRENCH M. . . . *Tagetes patula*
 MARSHMARIGOLD
Caltha; *C. palustris*
Pot-marigold CAL-
 ENDULA: *Calendula officinalis*
 STRIPED M. . . . *Tagetes signata*
 SWEET M. *T. lucida*
 MARILAUNIDIUM NAMA
 MARIPOSA *Calochortus*
 BROWN-EYED M. *C. luteus oculatus*
 CATALINA M. . . . *C. catalinae*
 EL DORADO M. Hort. var. of *C. venustus*.
 FAIRY M. *C. uniflorus*
 GLOBE-TULIP *Calochortus* species
 GOLDENBOWL M. . . . *C. clavatus*
 GUNNISON M. . . . *C. gunnisoni*
 HOWELL M. *C. howelli*
 LEMON M. . . . *C. luteus citrinus*
 LILAC M. *C. splendens*
 PURPLE-EYE M. . . . *C. nitidus*
 PUSSY-EARS . *Calochortus* species
 SAGEBRUSH M. . . *C. macrocarpus*
 SAN DIEGO M. . . . *C. weedi*
 SANTA M. *C. plummerae*
 SEGO-LILY *C. nuttalli*
 SMOKY M. *C. leichtlini*
 VESTA M. *C. luteus vestae*
 WHITE M. *C. venustus*
 YELLOW M. *C. luteus*
 MARJORAM *Origanum*
 SWEET M. *O. majorana*
 WILD M. *O. vulgare*

MARLBERRY . . . *Ardisia pickeringia*
 MARLY LILAC (*Syringa vulgaris marlyensis*† Cy)
 MAROON GAILLARDIA
Gaillardia amblyodon
 MARRET ROSE *Rosa marreti*
 MARRUBIUM HOARHOUND
vulgare COMMON H.
 MARSH ROSEGENTIAN, MARSH VALERIAN, etc. See ROSEGENTIAN, VALERIAN, etc.
 MARSHALL MALANGA
Xanthosoma marshallii
 MARSHALLIA MARSHALLIA
trinervia
 MARSHFERN . *Dryopteris thelypteris*
 MARSHMALLOW . . . *Althaea officinalis*
 MARSHMARGOLD *Caltha*; *C. palustris*
 DOUBLE M. Hort. var. of *C. palustris*.
 GREAT M. *C. polypetala*
 SEMI-DOUBLE M. Hort. var. of *C. palustris*.
 MARSILEA PEPPERWORT
quadrifolia
 MARTAGON LILY . *Lilium martagon*
 MARTENS SELAGINELLA
Selaginella martensi
 MARTINEZIA
caryotaefolia
 MARTIUS PALM
Trachycarpus martiana
 MARTYNIA UNICORNPLANT
craniolaria . . . *Craniolaria annua*
fragrans (formosa)
 SWEET UNICORNPLANT
louisiana (proboscidea) COMMON U.
lutea YELLOW U.
 MARY IRIS . *Iris barnumae mariae*
 MARYLAND GOLDEN-ASTER, MARYLAND MEADOWBEAUTY, etc. See GOLDEN-ASTER, MEADOWBEAUTY, etc.
 MASDEVALLIA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 MASCARENE GRASS
Osterdamia tenuifolia
 MASKFLOWER *Alonsoa*
 FLAXLEAF M. *A. linifolia*

MASKFLOWER, continued

HEARTLEAF M. *Alonsoa warscewiczii*
 LANCELEAF M. *A. acutifolia*
 WHITE M. (*A. a. candida*† Cy)
 MASSANGE DRACENA (*Dracaena fragrans massangeana*† Cy)
 MASTERWORT *Astrantia*
 GREAT M. *A. major*
 MATILJA-POPPY . *Romneya coulteri*
 MATRICARIA . . . FALSE-CAMOMILE
grandiflora
 The plant in the trade under this name is Double False-camomile, hort. var. of *M. inodora*, not *M. grandiflora* of botanists.
inodora (Chrysanthemum inodorum)
 SCENTLESS FALSE-CAMOMILE
parthenoides (capensis)
 FEWERFEW-CAMOMILE
 Hort. var. of *Matricaria*:
 DOUBLE FALSE-CAMOMILE (*M. inodora plenissima*† Cy)
 MATRIMONY-VINE
 BARBARRY M. . . *Lycium barbarum*
 CHINESE M. *L. chinense*
 COMMON M. *L. halimifolium*
 EUROPEAN M. . . . *L. europaeum*
 MATTEUCCIA PTERETIS
 MATTHIOLA STOCK
 Some authors maintain that under the American Rules the name of this genus is *Cheiranthus*.
bicornis GRECIAN STOCK
incana COMMON S.
 —*annua* ANNUAL S.
 MAURANDIA MAURANDIA
antirrhiniiflora
Antirrhinum maurandioides
barclaiana . BARCLAY MAURANDIA
lophospermum (Lophospermum scandens) . PLUMSEED MAURANDIA
 MAUVE BETONY, MAUVE PHLOX, etc.
 See BETONY, PHLOX, etc.
 MAXILLARIA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 MAXIMILIAN SUNFLOWER
Helianthus maximiliani
 MAXWELL SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa maxwellii*† Cy)
 MAYAPPLE *Podophyllum*
 COMMON M. *P. peltatum*

MAYAPPLE, continued

- HIMALAYAN M. *Podophyllum emodi*
Mayflower
 TRAILING-ARBUTUS: *Epigaea repens*
 MAYFLOWER RHODODENDRON
 * *Rhododendron racemosum*
 MAYPOP *Passiflora incarnata*
 MAYS BRAKE (*Pteris cretica mayi*† Cy)
 MAYTEN *Maytenus boaria*
MAYTENUS
 boaria MAYTEN
 MAZZARD *Prunus avium*
 MEADOW ANEMONE, MEADOW BROMEGRASS, etc. See ANEMONE, BROMEGRASS, etc.
 MEADOWBEAUTY *Rhexia*
 COMMON M. *R. virginica*
 MARYLAND M. *R. mariana*
 MEADOWFOAM . *Limnanthes douglasi*
 MEADOWRUE *Thalictrum*
 COLUMBINE M. *T. aquilegifolium*
 DUSTY M. *T. glaucum*
 EARLY M. *T. dioicum*
 HYBRID M. (*T. sulfureum*† Cy)
 LOW M. *T. minus*
 MAIDENHAIR M. (*T. m. adiantifolium*† Cy)
 PURPLE M. *T. dasycarpum*
 TALL M. *T. polygamum*
 WHITE COLUMBINE M. Hort. var. of *T. aquilegifolium*.
 YELLOW M. *T. paniculatum*
 YUNNAN M. *T. dipterocarpum*
 MEADOWRUE PAULLINIA
Paullinia thalictrifolia
 MEADOWSWEET *Filipendula*
 CARMINE M. (*Filipendula rubra venusta*† Cy)
 DOUBLE DROPWORT (*F. hexapetala florepleno* Cy)
 DOUBLE EUROPEAN M. (*F. ulmaria plena*† Cy)
 DROPWORT *F. hexapetala*
 EUROPEAN M. *F. ulmaria*
 JAPANESE M. *F. purpurea*
 KAMCHATKA M. *F. camtschatica*
 PRAIRIE M. *F. rubra*
 SHOWY JAPANESE M. (*F. purpurea elegans*† Cy)

MEADOWSWEET, continued

- SIBERIAN M. *Filipendula palmata*
 WHITE JAPANESE M. (*F. purpurea alba*† Cy)
 MEALYCUP SAGE . . . *Salvia farinacea*
 MEALYMAT (*Sedum lydium glaucum*† Cy)
MECONOPSIS
 bella
 cambrica WELSHPOPPY
 grandis
 heterophylla FLAMEPOPPY
 integrifolia
 YELLOW CHINESE-POPPY
 wallichi SATINPOPPY
 Hort. var. of **Meconopsis**:
 DOUBLE WELSHPOPPY (*M. cambrica florepleno* Cy)
MEDEOLA CUCUMBER-ROOT
 virginica CUCUMBER-ROOT
MEDICAGO MEDICK
 arborea TREE ALFALFA
 sativa ALFALFA
 scutellata SNAIL MEDICK
 MEDICK *Medicago*
 SNAIL M. *M. scutellata*
MEDINILLA MEDINILLA
 magnifica
 teysmanni (*amabilis*)
MEDIOCACTUS
 coccineus (*Cereus setaceus*)
 MEDITERRANEAN CONVULVULUS
Convolvulus althaeoides
 MEDLAR *Mespilus germanica*
 For varieties of Medlar cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
MEGACLINIUM
 See ORCHID GENERA.
MEGAPTERIUM . OENOTHERA
MEGASEA SAXIFRAGA
MEGOTIGEA Ag
 HELICODICEROS
MEIBOMIA Ag DESMODIUM
 MEIWA KUMQUAT
 Fortunella crassifolia
MELALEUCA MELALEUCA
 armillaris (*alba*) DROOPING M.
 decussata LILAC M.

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names.

Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

MELALEUCA, continued

- ericifolia . . . HEATH MELALEUCA
 hypericifolia (*oppositifolia*) . . . DOTTED M.
 incana GRAY M.
 leucadendron . . . CAJEPUT-TREE
 nesophila . . . PINK MELALEUCA
 wilsoni WILSON M.

MELANTHIUM . . . BUNCHFLOWER
virginicum (*canadense*)

MELBOURNE CORALBUSH

Templetonia retusa

MELIA

- azedarach CHINABERRY
 —umbraculiformis (*M. a. umbracu-*
lifera Ag) TEXAS UMBRELLA-TREE

MELIANTHUS HONEYBUSH
major BIGLEAF H.

MELICOCCA

- bijuga (*Melicoccus bijugatus* Ag)
 MAMONCILLO

MELICOCCUS Ag . MELICOCCA

MELILOTUS SWEETCLOVER
alba WHITE S.MELISSA BALM
officinalis COMMON B.MELISSA THOROUGHWORT . . . Eupa-
torium aromaticum melissoides

- MELON Cucumis; C. melo
 DUDAIM M. C. melo dudaim
 MUSKMELON C. melo
 SNAKE M. C. melo flexuosus
 WATERMELON . . . Citrullus vulgaris

MELOTHRIA

- punctata (*Pilogyne suavis*)
 scabra

MELVIN JERUSALEM-CHERRY (*Sola-*
num capsicastrum melvini† Cy)

- MENISPERMUM MOONSEED
 canadense COMMON M.
 dauricum ASIATIC M.

- MENTHA MINT
 arvensis FIELD M.
 canadensis . . . AMERICAN WILD M.
 citrata BERGAMOT M.
 piperita PEPPERMINT
 pulegium PENNYROYAL
 requieni REQUIEN MINT

MENTHA, continued

- rotundifolia APPLE MINT
 spicata (*viridis*) SPEARMINT

MENTZELIA BLAZING-STAR
aurea (*M. lindleyi* Ag; *Bartonia*
aurea)

laevicaulis

MENYANTHES BOGBEAN
trifoliata COMMON B.MENZIES NEMOPHILA, MENZIES SPI-
REA, etc. See *Nemophila*, *SPIREA*,
etc.MENZIESIA MENZIESIA
pilosa ALLEGHENY M.MERATIA WINTERSWEET
praecox (*Chimonanthus fragrans*;
Calycanthus praecox) WINTERSWEET

MERIANA WATSONIA

MERIDIANA Ag GAZANIA

MERIOLIX OENOTHERA

- MERRYBELLS Uvularia
 BIG M. U. grandiflora
 LITTLE M. U. sessilifolia
 WOOD M. U. perfoliata

MERTENSIA BLUEBELLS
ciliata MOUNTAIN B.
virginica (*pulmonarioides*) VIRGINIA B.MESCALBEAN . *Sophora secundiflora*

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM FIGMARIGOLD

- cordifolium HEARTLEAF F.
 crystallinum ICEPLANT
 pyropeum (*tricolor*) TRICOLOR FIGMARIGOLD

roseum ROSE F.

MESPIBUS MEDLAR
germanica MEDLAR

For varieties of Medlar cultivated for
 their fruit, see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

MESSMATE GUM . *Eucalyptus obliqua*METCALFE BEAN . *Phaseolus retusus*

- METROSIDEROS IRONTREE
floribunda . *Callistemon lanceolatus*
 robusta RATA
semperflorens

Callistemon lanceolatus

MEXICAN ABELIA, MEXICAN CAMPION, etc. See **Abelia**, **CAMPION**, etc.
 MEXICAN-ORANGE . **Choisya ternata**
 MEXICAN-STAR . . . **Milla biflora**
 MEYER JUNIPER, MEYER LILAC, etc. See **JUNIPER**, **LILAC**, etc.
 MICHAELMAS-DAISY **Aster tradescanti**
 MICHAUX BUCKEYE, MICHAUX SAXIFRAGE, etc. See **BUCKEYE**, **SAXIFRAGE**, etc.
MICHAUXIA
 campanuloides
MICHELIA
 fuscata (*Magnolia fuscata*)
 BANANA-SHRUB
MICRAMPELIS Ag
 ECHINOCYSTIS
MICRANTHES . . . **SAXIFRAGA**
 MIDDENDORFF STONECROP
 Sedum middendorffianum
 MIDGET CRAB . . **Malus micromalus**
 MIDWINTER EUONYMUS (*Euonymus bungeanus semipersistens*† Cy)
 MIGNONETTE . . . **Reseda**
 COMMON M. . . . **R. odorata**
 MIKADO SPIREA (*Spiraea japonica atrosanguinea*† Cy)
 MIKAN PALM . **Rhopalostylis sapida**
 MILKVETCH **Astragalus**
 FOXTAIL M. . . **A. alopecuroides**
 MILKWEED **Asclepias**
 BLOODFLOWER . . **A. curassavica**
 BUTTERFLYWEED . . **A. tuberosa**
 COMMON M. . . . **A. syriaca**
 HAIRY M. . . . **A. pulchra**
 HORSETAIL M. . . **A. verticillata**
 PINK SWAMP M. **A. incarnata rosea**
 RED M. **A. rubra**
 SMOOTH M. . . . **A. sullivanti**
 SWAMP M. . . . **A. incarnata**
 MILKWEED GENTIAN
 Gentiana asclepiadea
 MILKY BELLFLOWER
 Campanula lactiflora
MILLA
 biflora MEXICAN-STAR
MILLET **Chaetochloa italica**
 AFRICAN M. . . **Eleusine coracana**
 BROOMCORN M. **Panicum miliaceum**

MILLET, continued
 JAPANESE M.
 Echinochloa crusgalli edulis
 PEARL M. . Pennisetum glaucum
MILLETIA **MILLETIA**
 japonica JAPANESE M.
 megasperma WINTERWISTERIA
MILTONIA PANSY-ORCHID
 See ORCHID GENERA.
MILTONIODA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
MILTONIOPSIS . . **MILTONIA**
 MILO. Hort. var. of **Holcus sorghum**
MIMOSA **MIMOSA**
 pudica SENSITIVEPLANT
MIMULUS **MONKEYFLOWER**
 brevipes CANARY M.
 cardinalis CRIMSON M.
 cupreus CHILEAN M.
 glutinosus BUSH M.
 lewisi LEWIS M.
 luteus GOLDEN M.
 —alpinus ALPINE M.
 moschatus MUSKPLANT
 ringens
 ALLEGHENY MONKEYFLOWER
 Hort. var. of **Mimulus**:
 MOTTLED MONKEYFLOWER (*tigrinus*). Hort. var. of **M. luteus**.
MINA **QUAMOCLIT**
MINT **Mentha**
 AMERICAN WILD M. **M. canadensis**
 APPLE M. **M. rotundifolia**
 BERGAMOT M. **M. citrata**
 English M. **COST-MARY**: **Chrysanthemum balsamita**
 FIELD M. **Mentha arvensis**
 MOUNTAIN-MINT . **Pycnanthemum**
 PENNYROYAL . **Mentha pulegium**
 PEPPERMINT **M. piperita**
 REQUIEN M. **M. requieni**
 SPEARMINT **M. spicata**
 STONEMINT **Cunila mariana**
MIRABILIS **FOUR-O'CLOCK**
 jalapa COMMON F.
 longiflora SWEET F.
MISCANTHUS
 sinensis (*Eulalia japonica*) **EULALIA**

Hort. var. of *Miscanthus*:

- GOLDEN ZEBRA GRASS (*Eulalia japonica zebrina stricta*). Hort. var. of *M. sinensis*.
- MAIDEN GRASS (*E. j. gracillima*; *E. gracillima univittata*; *M. sinensis gracillimus*† Cy)
- STRIPED EULALIA (*E. j. variegata*; *M. s. variegatus*† Cy)
- ZEBRA GRASS (*E. j. zebrina*; *M. s. zebrinus*† Cy)
- MISSOURI GOOSEBERRY, MISSOURI HAWTHORN, etc. See GOOSEBERRY, HAWTHORN, etc.
- MIST MAIDENHAIR
Adiantum gracillimum
- MISTFLOWER
Eupatorium coelestinum
- MISTLETOE
AMERICAN M.
Phoradendron flavescens
EUROPEAN M. . . . *Viscum album*
- MISTLETOE CACTUS, MISTLETOE FIG, etc. See CACTUS, FIG, etc.
- MISTY WOODRUFF
Asperula hexaphylla
- MITCHELLA . . . PARTRIDGEBERRY
repens . . . PARTRIDGEBERRY
- MITELLA BISHOPSCAP
diphylla COMMON B.
nuda
- MIYABE SPIREA . . . *Spiraea miyabei*
- MIYAMA CHERRY
Prunus maximowiczii
- MOCK-CUCUMBER
Echinocystis; *E. lobata*
- MOCKERNUT *Hicoria alba*
- MOCKORANGE *Philadelphus*
See also hort. var. list under Philadelphia.
- BEADLE M. *P. floridus*
- BIG M. (*Philadelphus coronarius grandiflorus*† Cy)
- BIG SCENTLESS M. *P. grandiflorus*
- DOUBLE M. (*P. coronarius florenpleno* Cy)
- DROOPING M. *P. laxus*
- DWARF SWEET M. (*P. coronarius nanus*† Cy)
- GORDON M. *P. gordonianus*

MOCKORANGE, continued

- GRAY M. . . *Philadelphus incanus*
- HAIRY M. *P. hirsutus*
- HOARYLEAF M. . . . *P. pubescens*
- JACK M. (*P. schrenkii jacksonii*† Cy)
- LEMOINE M. *P. lemoinei*
- LITTLELEAF M. . . . *P. microphyllus*
- MAGDALENA M. . . . *P. magdalenae*
- NÉPAL M. *P. nepalensis*
- PEKING M. *P. pekinensis*
- PURPLECUP M. . . . *P. purpurascens*
- PURPLESPOT M. (*P. phantasia purpureomaculatus* Cy)
- ROUNDLEAF M. (*P. coronarius speciosissimus*† Cy)
- SATSUMA M. *P. satsumanus*
- SCENTLESS M. *P. inodorus*
- SCHRENK M. *P. schrenkii*
- SILK M. *P. sericanthus*
- STAR M. *P. falconeri*
- SWEET M. *P. coronarius*
- WESTERN M. *P. lewisii*
- WILLOWLEAF M. (*P. coronarius salicifolius*† Cy)
See also hort. var. list under Philadelphia.
- MOCK-STRAWBERRY
Duchesnea; *D. indica*
- MOERHEIM AUBRIETIA, MOERHEIM BELFLOWER, etc. See Aubrietia, BELFLOWER, etc.
- MOHAVE ROSE . . . *Rosa mohavensis*
- MOLDAVICA Ag
DRACOCEPHALUM
- MOLEROOT LILY . . . *Lilium leichtlinii*
- MOLINIA
caerulea (*Aira caerulea*)
- Hort. var. of *Molinia*:
STRIPED MOLINIA (*M. caerulea variegata*† Cy)
- MOLUCCA-BALM *Moluccella*; *M. laevis*
- MOLUCCELLA . . . MOLUCCA-BALM
laevis MOLUCCA-BALM
- MOMBIN
PURPLE M. . . . *Spondias purpurea*
YELLOW M. *S. mombin*
- MOMI FIR *Abies firma*
- MOMORDICA . . . BALSAMAPPLE
balsamina . . . BALSAMAPPLE

MOMORDICA, continued

- charantia** BALSAM-PEAR
elaterium **Ecballium elaterium**
 MONARCH BIRCH, MONARCH IRIS,
 etc. See BIRCH, IRIS, etc.
- MONARDA** BEEBALM
didyma OSWEGO B.
 See also hort. var. list below.
- fistulosa** WILDBERGAMOT
 —**media** PURPLE W.
 —**mollis** Cy **M. mollis**
 See also hort. var. list below.
- mollis** (*M. fistulosa mollis* Cy)
 HAIRY WILDBERGAMOT
- punctata** SPOTTED BEEBALM
- russelliana** RUSSELL B.
- Hort. var. of **Monarda**:
 AMARANTH BEEBALM (*didyma violacea superba*)
 BLAZING B. (*splendens*) Hort. var.
 of *M. didyma*.
 ROSE B. (*M. didyma rosea*† Cy)
 SALMON B. (*M. d. salmonea*† Cy)
 WHITE B. (*didyma alba*)
 WHITE WILDBERGAMOT (*fistulosa alba*)
- MONDIA** Ag **CHLOROCODON**
 MONEYWORT **Lysimachia nummularia**
 MONGOLIAN DAPHNE, MONGOLIAN
 DEUTZIA, etc. See DAPHNE,
 DEUTZIA, etc.
- MONKEYCOMB** **Pithecoctenium**
 ARGENTINE M. **P. cynanchoides**
 MEXICAN M. **P. muricatum**
- MONKEYFLOWER** **Mimulus**
 ALLEGHENY M. **M. ringens**
 ALPINE M. **M. luteus alpinus**
 BUSH M. **M. glutinosus**
 CANARY M. **M. brevipes**
 CHILEAN M. **M. cupreus**
 CRIMSON M. **M. cardinalis**
 GOLDEN M. **M. luteus**
 LEWIS M. **M. lewisii**
 MOTTLED M. Hort. var. of *M. luteus*.
 MUSKPLANT **M. moschatus**
- MONKEYPUZZLE** **Araucaria imbricata**
- MONKSHOOD** **Aconitum**
ACONITE **A. napellus**

MONKSHOOD, continued

- ARBOR M. Hort. var. of **Aconitum variegatum**.
- AUTUMN M. **Aconitum autumnale**
- AZURE M. **A. fischeri**
- CHINESE M. **A. chinense**
- CLAMBERING M. **A. uncinatum**
- MANCHURIAN M. **A. variegatum**
- PYRENEES M. **A. anthora**
- VIOLET M. **A. fischeri wilsoni**
- WOLFBANE **A. lycoctonum**
- MONKSHOOD-VINE**
Ampelopsis aconitifolia
- MONOTROPA** INDIANPIPE
uniflora INDIANPIPE
- MONREALE STONECROP**
Sedum monregalense
- MONSTERA**
deliciosa CERIMAN
- MONTBRETIA** **TRITONIA**
- MONTEREY CYPRESS**, **MONTEREY PINE**, etc. See CYPRESS, PINE, etc.
- MONTEVIDEO ESCALLONIA**
Escallonia montevidensis
- MONTEZUMA BALDCYPRESS**
Taxodium mucronatum
- MONTPELIER MAPLE**, **MONTPELIER ROCKROSE**, etc. See MAPLE, ROCKROSE, etc.
- MONUMENT ELM** (*Ulmus foliacea monumentalis*† Cy)
- MONVILLEA**
cavendishi (*Cereus cavendishi*)
- MOONFLOWER**
Calonyction; **C. aculeatum**
- MOONSEED** **Menispermum**
ASIATIC M. **M. dauricum**
Carolina M.
- SNAILSEED: **Cocculus carolinus**
- COMMON M.
Menispermum canadense
- MOORES AGANTHUS** (*Agapanthus umbellatus mooreanus*† Cy)
- MORAEA** **MORAEA iridioides** IRIS M.
- MORAEA IRIS** **Iris sisyrinchium**
- MORETON BAY FIG** **Ficus macrophylla**

MORETON-BAY-CHESTNUT

Castanospermum australe

MORINDA . . . INDIAN-MULBERRY
citrifolia . . . INDIAN-MULBERRY

MORINGA . . . HORSERADISH-TREE
 The name of this genus under the
 American Rules is *Hyperanthera*.

oleifera . . . HORSERADISH-TREE

MORMODES

See ORCHID GENERA.

MORNING-GLORY *Ipomoea*

BIG BLUE M. (*I. hederacea grandiflora* † Cy)

BLUE DAWNFLOWER *I. leari*

BRAZILIAN M. *I. setosa*

COMMON M. *I. purpurea*

FINGERLEAF M. *I. digitata*

IVYLEAF M. *I. hederacea*

MEXICAN M. *I. hirsutula*

SILVER M. *Argyrea splendens*

SWEETPOTATO *Ipomoea batatas*

TRICOLOR M. *I. tricolor*

TRUMPET M. *I. tuba*

WHITE-EDGE M. (*I. hederacea limbatata* † Cy)

MOROCCO CONVULVULUS, MOROCCO

TOADFLAX, etc. See *Convolvulus*,
 TOADFLAX, etc.

MORRIS THATCH PALM

Thrinax morrissi

MORROW HONEYSUCKLE, MORROW

SEDGE, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE,
 SEDGE, etc.

MORUS MULBERRY

acidosa ACID M.

alba WHITE M.

—*tatarica* RUSSIAN M.

multicaulis SILKWORM M.

nigra BLACK M.

rubra RED M.

Hort. var. of *Morus*:

GLOBE MULBERRY (*alba globosa*)

WEeping M. (*Morus alba pendula* † Cy)

For varieties of Mulberry cultivated for
 their fruit, see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

MOSCOW HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera muscaviensis* † Cy)

MOSO BAMBOO . *Phyllostachys mitis*

MOSQUITO-TRAP

Cynanchum acuminatifolium

Moss

CLUBMOSS *Lycopodium*

SPANISH-MOSS *Tillandsia usneoides*

MOSS ARBORVITAE, MOSS CAMPION,
 etc. See ARBORVITAE, CAMPION,
 etc.

MOSSY CUP OAK . *Quercus macrocarpa*

MOTH BEAN . *Phaseolus aconitifolius*

MOTHER CHRYSANTHEMUM, MOTHER
 SPLEENWORT, etc. See CHRYSANTHEMUM,
 SPLEENWORT, etc.

MOTHER-OF-THYME *Thymus serpyllum*

MOTHERWORT *Leonurus*

COMMON M. *L. cardiaca*

MOTH-ORCHID *Phalaenopsis*

MOTTLED BAUHINIA, MOTTLED SNOW-
 BUSH, etc. See *Bauhinia*, SNOW-
 BUSH, etc.

MOUNDLILY YUCCA . *Yucca gloriosa*

MOUNT ATLAS PISTACHE, MOUNT
 OMEI ROSE, etc. See PISTACHE,
 ROSE, etc.

MOUNTAIN ALDER, MOUNTAIN AVENS
 etc. See ALDER, AVENS, etc.

MOUNTAIN-ASH *Sorbus*

AMERICAN M. *S. americana*

BEAMTREE *Sorbus* species

EUROPEAN M. *S. aucuparia*

JAPANESE M. *S. commixta*

OAKLEAF M. *S. quercifolia*

SERVICETREE *S. domestica*

SHOWY M. *S. decora*

WEeping M. (*S. aucuparia pendula* † Cy)

MOUNTAIN-BLUET *Centaurea montana*

MAJOR M. Hort. var. of *C. montana*.

PINK M. Hort. var. of *C. montana*

PURPLE M. Hort. var. of *C. montana*.

ROSY M. (*C. m. rosea* † Cy)

WHITE M. (*C. m. alba* † Cy)

MOUNTAIN-DANDELION

Krigia montana

MOUNTAIN-HOLLY

Nemopanthus mucronatus

MOUNTAIN-LAUREL . *Kalmia latifolia*

MOUNTAIN-LILAC

TALL M. . *Ceanothus divaricatus*

MOUNTAIN-MAHOGANY

*Cercocarpus ledifolius*MOUNTAIN-MINT . . . *Pycnanthemum*SLENDER M. *P. flexuosum*VIRGINIA M. *P. virginianum*MOURNING CYPRESS, MOURNING IRIS,
etc. See CYPRESS, IRIS, etc.

MOUSE-EAR GYPSOPHILA

*Gypsophila cerastioides*MOYES ROSE *Rosa moyesi*

MUCUNA

pruriens *Stizolobium pruriens*

MUEHLENBECKIA

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Calacinum*.

complexa WIREVINE

platyclada RIBBONBUSH

MUENDEN HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera muendeniensi*† Cy)MUGHO PINE *Pinus montana mughus*MUGWORT *Artemisia vulgaris*MULBERRY *Morus*ACID M. *M. acidosa*BLACK M. *M. nigra*French M. AMERICAN BEAUTYBERRY: *Callicarpa americana*GLOBE M. Hort. var. of *Morus alba*.

INDIAN-MULBERRY

Morinda; *M. citrifolia*

PAPER-MULBERRY

Broussonetia; *B. papyrifera*RED M. *Morus rubra*RUSSIAN M. *M. alba tatarica*SILKWORM M. *M. multicaulis*WEEPING M. (*Morus alba pendula*† Cy)WHITE M. *M. alba*

For varieties of Mulberry cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

MULBERRY CHRYSANTHEMUM

*Chrysanthemum morifolium*MULLEIN *Verbascum*BLACK M. *V. nigrum*CRETAN-MULLEIN *Celsia cretica*GOLDEN GATE M. *Verbascum longifolium pannosum*OLYMPIC M. *V. olympicum*PURPLE M. *V. phoeniceum*MUNDI-ROOT *Chlorocodon whitei*MUNG BEAN *Phaseolus aureus*MUNSTEAD WHITE COLUMBINE (*Aquilegia vulgaris nivea*† Cy)

MUPIN COTONEASTER

Cotoneaster moupinensis

MUSA BANANA

cavendishi CAVENDISH B.

ensete ABYSSINIAN B.

sapientum COMMON B.

MUSCADINE GRAPE . *Vitis rotundifolia*

MUSCARI GRAPE-HYACINTH

botryoides COMMON G.

MUSK LARKSPUR, MUSK MALLOW,
etc. See LARKSPUR, MALLOW,
etc.MUSKMELON *Cucumis melo*MUSKPLANT *Mimulus moschatus*MUSTANG GRAPE . *Vitis candicans*

MUSTARD

POTHERB M. *Brassica japonica*WHITE M. *B. alba*

MYOPORUM

laetum

sandwicense

MYOSOTIS FORGET-ME-NOT

alpestris ALPINE F.

See also hort. var. list below.

—victoria *M. victoria*

azorica AZORES FORGET-ME-NOT

dissitiflora SWISS F.

See also hort. var. list below.

laxa BAY F.

palustris *M. scorpioides*scorpioides (*palustris*)

TRUE FORGET-ME-NOT

See also hort. var. list below.

stricta

This name is often misapplied by gardeners to Heath Forget-me-not, hort. var. of *Myosotis alpestris*. The true *M. stricta*, of botanists, is not in the trade.

sylvatica

WOODLAND FORGET-ME-NOT

victoria (*alpestris victoria*)

VICTORIA F.

Hort. var. of FORGET-ME-NOT, *Myosotis*:DWARF PERPETUAL (*M. scorpioides semperflorens* Cy; *palustris semperflorens*)GOLDEN (*M. alpestris aurea*† Cy)HEATH (*M. a. stricta*† Cy)JACKFROST (*M. dissitiflora elegantissima*† Cy)

MYRICA . BAYBERRY, WAXMYRTLE
asplenifolia **Comptonia asplenifolia**
carolinensis . NORTHERN BAYBERRY
cerifera . SOUTHERN WAXMYRTLE

What was formerly considered to be one species and listed as *M. cerifera* is now known to be two species. Both range as far south as Florida, but the true *M. cerifera* extends north only to the Tuckahoe River, New Jersey, whereas *M. carolinensis* grows wild to Nova Scotia.

gale SWEETGALE
 Hort. var. of **Myrica** :

MACFARLANE BAYBERRY (*cerifera* × *carolinensis*)

MYRICARIA . . . FALSE-TAMARIX
germanica (*Tamarix germanica*)

GERMAN F.

MYRIOPHYLLUM . PARROTFEATHER
proserpinacoides (*M. brasiliense*

Ag). BRAZILIAN PARROTFEATHER
verticillatum CANADA P.

MYRISTICA

fragrans COMMON NUTMEG

MYROBALAN PLUM. *Prunus cerasifera*

MYROXYLON Cy **TOLUIFERA**

MYRRH *Myrrhis odorata*

MYRRHIS MYRRH
odorata MYRRH

MYRSIPHYLLUM . **ASPARAGUS**

MYRTILOCACTUS

geometrizans (*Cereus geometrizans*)

GARAMBULLO

MYRTLE **Myrtus**

CRAPEMYRTLE . . . *Lagerstroemia*

GUM-MYRTLE *Angophora*

ROSEMARY M. (*Myrtus communis*
microphylla† Cy)

ROSEMYRTLE *Rhodomyrtus*

SANDMYRTLE *Leiophyllum*

TRUE M. *Myrtus communis*

WAXMYRTLE *Myrica*

MYRTLE CORIARIA, **MYRTLE PACHISTIMA**, etc. See **Coriaria**, **Pachistima**, etc.

MYRTLELEAF BOX, **MYRTLELEAF KALMIA**, etc. See **Box**, **KALMIA**, etc.

MYRTUS **MYRTLE**

communis TRUE M.

luma *Eugenia piculata*

MYRTUS, continued

microphylla

This name is often misapplied to Rosemary Myrtle, hort. var. of *Myrtus communis*. The true *Myrtus microphylla*, of botanists, is not in the trade.

ugni CHILE-GUAVA

Hort. var. of **Myrtus** :

ROSEMARY MYRTLE (*M. communis microphylla*† Cy)

MYRORE THORN *Caesalpinia sepiaria*

MYSTACIDIUM . **ANGROECUM**

See **ORCHID GENERA**.

NAIAD FUCHSIA

Fuchsia magellanica gracilis

NAILWORT *Paronychia*

ALLEGHENY N. *P. argyrocoma*

NAMA **NAMA**

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Conanthus*.

parryi **PARRY NAMA**

NANDINA **NANDINA**

domestica **NANDINA**

NANKEEN LILY *Lilium testaceum*

NANKING CHERRY . *Prunus tomentosa*

NANNYBERRY *Viburnum lentago*

NANODES

See **ORCHID GENERA**.

NAPIER GRASS

Pennisetum purpureum

NARBONNE FLAX, **NARBONNE STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM**, etc. See **FLAX**, **STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM**, etc.

NARCISSUS **NARCISSUS**

biflorus **PRIMROSE N.**

bulbocodium **PETTICOAT DAFFODIL**

incomparabilis **HALFSKIRT D.**

jonquilla **JONQUIL**

orientalis **N. tazetta orientalis**

ornatus . **EARLY POETS NARCISSUS**

Hort. var. of *N. poeticus*.

poetaz Cy **POETAZ N.**

See hort. var. list on page 291.

poeticus **POETS N.**

See also hort. var. list on page 291.

pseudonarcissus

COMMON **DAFFODIL**

tazetta . **POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS**

—*orientalis* . **CHINESE SACRED-LILY**

- Hort. var. of *Narcissus*:
 EARLY POETS N. (*N. poeticus ornatus*† Cy)
 POETAZ N. (*N. poetaz* Cy; *poeticus ornatus* × *tazetta*)
 NARIHIRA BAMBOO
Arundinaria fastuosa
 NARROW BEECHFERN
Dryopteris phegopteris
 NARROWLEAF CATTAIL, NARROWLEAF COTTONWOOD, etc. See CATTAIL, COTTONWOOD, etc.
NASTURTIUM RADICULA
 NASTURTIUM *Tropaeolum*
 BUSH N. *T. minus*
 CANARY N. *T. peregrinum*
 COMMON N. *T. majus*
 CORNUCOPIA N. *T. tricolor*
 FIVEFINGER N. *T. pentaphyllum*
 SHIELD N. *T. peltophorum*
 TOM THUMB N. (*Tropaeolum majus nanum*† Cy)
 VERMILION N. *T. speciosum*
 NASTURTIUM OXALIS
Oxalis corniculata atropurpurea
 NATAL GRASS *Tricholaena rosea*
 NATAL-EBONY *Maba natalensis*
 NATIONAL ROSE *Rosa gentiliana*
 NAVAL FLOWERING QUINCE. Hort. var. of *Cydonia japonica*.
 NAVELSEED *Omphalodes*
 DOGWOOD N. *O. cornifolia*
 FLAXLEAF N. *O. linifolia*
 VENUSBUTTON *O. verna*
 NAVELWORT *Cotyledon umbilicus*
 NECKLACE ORCHID. *Coeloglyne dayana*
 NECKLACETREE *Ormosia monosperma*
 NECTARINE
Amygdalus persica nectarina
 For varieties of Nectarine cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits in Appendix.
 NEEDLE FIR, NEEDLE JUNIPER, etc. See FIR, JUNIPER, etc.
NEGUNDO ACER
 NEGUNDO CHASTE-TREE
Vitex negundo
NEILLIA NEILLIA
affinis
longeracemosa
sinensis TUBE NEILLIA
- NELSON CAPE-COWSLIP, NELSON MOSS PHLOX, etc. See CAPE-COWSLIP, PHLOX, etc.
NELUMBIUM NELUMBO
NELUMBO (*NELUMBIUM*)
LOTUS
lutea AMERICAN L.
nucifera (speciosa) HINDU L.
 Hort. var. of *LOTUS, Nelumbo*:
 DAWN (*N. nucifera rosea*† Cy)
 DOUBLE DAWN (*N. nucifera rosea plena* Cy)
 EMPRESS (*N. n. alba grandiflora striata* Cy)
 KERMES (*N. n. kermesiana*† Cy)
 KINSHIREN (*N. n. kinshirena*† Cy)
 MAGNOLIA (*N. nucifera alba grandiflora* Cy)
 PEKING (*nucifera pekinensis*)
 RED PEKING (*N. nucifera pekinensis rubra* Cy)
 SHIRMAN (*N. n. alba plena* Cy)
NEMESIA NEMESIA
strumosa POUCHED N.
versicolor SPURRED N.
 Hort. var. of *Nemesia*:
 DWARF N. (*N. versicolor compacta*† Cy; *compacta*)
NEMOPANTHUS MOUNTAIN-HOLLY
mucronatus (canadensis)
 MOUNTAIN-HOLLY
NEMOPHILA NEMOPHILA
maculata SPOTTED N.
menziesi (atomaria) MENZIES N.
—insignis BABY-BLUE-EYES
 Hort. var. of *Nemophila*:
 BROWN-EYED N. (*N. menziesi discoidalist*† Cy)
 SEAKALE N. (*N. m. crambeoides*† Cy)
NEOPIERIS PIERIS
 NEAPOLITAN CYCLAMEN
Cyclamen neapolitanum
NEBOBENTHAMIA
gracilis
NEOLLOYDIA
beguini (Echinocactus beguini)
NEOWASHINGTONIA
WASHINGTONIA

NEPAL CINQUEFOIL, NEPAL FIRE-
THORN, etc. See CINQUEFOIL,
FIRETHORN, etc.

NEPENTHES

NEPENTHES, PITCHERPLANT

The common name Pitcherplant applies also to the genera *Sarracenia*, *Darlingtonia*, and *Heliamphora*.

phyllamphora

Hort. var. of *Nepenthes*:

COURT (*N. courtii*† Cy)

DOMIN (*Nepenthes domini*† Cy; *dominiana*)

HENRY (*N. henryana*† Cy; *sedeni* × *hookeriana*)

MASTERS (*N. mastersiana*† Cy; *sanguinea* × *khasiana*)

MIDWAY (*N. intermedia*† Cy)

PARADISE (*N. paradisae*† Cy; *paterstoni*)

REDBOTTLE (*Nepenthes atrosanguinea*† Cy)

SEDEN (*N. sedeni*† Cy)

NEPETA NEPETA

cataria CATNIP

hederacea (*glechoma*). GROUND-IVY

mussini

wilsoni WILSON NEPETA

Hort. var. of *Nepeta*:

VARIEGATED GROUND-IVY (*N. hederacea variegata*† Cy; *N. glechoma variegata*)

NEPHELIUM

litchi *Litchi chinensis*

longana *Euphoria longana*

NEPHRODIUM . DRYOPTERIS

NEPHROLEPIS SWORDFERN

acuminata (*davallioides*)

biserrata (*acuta*)

—*furcans* (*davallioides furcans*)

cordifolia (*cordata*; *tuberosa*)

—*compacta*

—*plumosa* (*tuberosa plumosa*)

—*tesselata*

duffi (*N. cordifolia duffi* Cy)

exaltata COMMON SWORDFERN

—*bostoniensis* BOSTON FERN

See also hort. var. list below.

pectinata BASKET F.

Hort. var. of BOSTON FERN, *N. exaltata bostoniensis*:

AMERPOHL (*amerpohli*)

NEPHROLEPIS (Hort. var.), continued

BABY RANDOLPH

BIG FOUR (*splendida*)

CHILDS (*childsii*)

COCKATOO (*elegantissima compacta cristata*)

CURLY (*superbissima*)

DOUBLE FEATHER (*elegantissima*)

DWARF (*Dwarf Boston*)

ELMSFORD (*elmsfordi*)

EMERALD FLEECE

FOSTER (*fosteriana*)

GALVESTON (*galvestoni*)

GIATRAS (*giatrasi*)

GOLDEN PLUME (*plumosa aurea*)

GOOD (*goodii*)

GRETNA (*gretnai*)

HARRIS (*harrisi*)

KING CONSTANTINE

LACE (*smithi*)

MCCAW (*macawi*)

MILLER (*milleri*)

MILLS (*millsii*)

MINERVA (*robusta*)

NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

NORWOOD (*norwoodii*)

OSTRICH PLUME (*elegantissima compacta*)

PARROT FEATHER (*magnifica*)

PERSHING

PIERSON (*piersonii*)

PLUME (*whitmani compacta*)

QUEEN SOPHIE

RANDOLPH (*randolphi*)

ROOSEVELT (*roosevelti*)

SCHOLZEL (*scholzeli*)

SCHUBERT (*schuberti*)

SCOTT (*scotti*)

SHINGLE (*muscosa*)

SICKLE (*falcata*)

SUPERIOR

TEDDY JUNIOR

TRAILING

VERONA

VICTORIA

VIRAGO (*viridissima*)

WANAMAKER (*wanamakeri*)

WHITMAN (*whitmani*)

WICHER (*wicheri*)

WILSON (*wilsonii*)

- NERINE** NERINE
sarniensis GUERNSEY-LILY
- NERIUM** OLEANDER
odorum SWEET O.
oleander COMMON O.
 Horticultural varieties of Oleander are numerous, but the nomenclature is not standardized.
- NERTERA**
depressa BEADPLANT
- NESAEA**
verticillata . **Decodon verticillatum**
- NETTED IRIS** **Iris reticulata**
- NETTLE**
 CHILE-NETTLE **Loasa**
 DEADNETTLE **Lamium**
- NEUBERT BERRY** (*Berberis neuberti*† Cy)
- NEVADA GOLDENROD**
Solidago spectabilis
- NEVIUSIA** SNOW-WREATH
alabamensis SNOW-WREATH
- NEW ENGLAND ASTER, NEW ENGLAND ROSEGENTIAN, etc.** See ASTER, ROSEGENTIAN, etc.
- NEW MEXICAN HOP, NEW MEXICAN ROSE, etc.** See HOP, ROSE, etc.
- NEW YORK ASTER, NEW YORK FERN, etc.** See ASTER, FERN etc.
- NEW ZEALAND BUR, NEW ZEALAND CLEMATIS, etc.** See BUR, CLEMATIS, etc.
- NICANDRA** APPLE-OF-PERU
physalodes APPLE-OF-PERU
- NICOTIANA** TOBACCO
affinis JASMINE T.
 Hort. var. of *N. alata*.
alata WINGED T.
colossea **N. tomentosa**
forgetiana
glauca TREE TOBACCO
noctiflora
rustica AZTEC T.
sanderae† Cy SANDER T.
 See hort. var. list below.
sylvestris
tabacum COMMON T.
tomentosa (colossea) GIANT T.
 Hort. var. of *Nicotiana*:
 JASMINE TOBACCO (*N. alata grandiflora*† Cy; *affinis*)
- NICOTIANA** (Hort. var.), continued
 RED TOBACCO (*Nicotiana tabacum macrophylla*† Cy)
 SANDER T. (*N. sanderae*† Cy; *alata* × *forgetiana*)
- NIEREMBERGIA** CUPFLOWER
frutescens TALL C.
gracilis SLENDER C.
rivularis WHITECUP
- NIGELLA** LOVE-IN-A-MIST
damascena LOVE-IN-A-MIST
- NIGGERHEAD CACTUS**
Echinocactus horzonthalonius
- NIGHTBLOOMING CERUEUS, NIGHT-BLOOMING CESTRUM, etc.** See CERUEUS, Cestrum, etc.
- NIGHTJASMINE**
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis
- NIGHTPHLOX** . **Zaluzianskya capensis**
- NIGHTSHADE** **Solanum**
 BITTER N. **S. dulcamara**
 BLACK N. **S. nigrum**
 BRAZILIAN N. **S. seafortianum**
 CATALINA N. **S. wallacei**
 COSTA RICAN N. **S. wendlandi**
- EGGPLANT** **Solanum species**
- FRANCISCAN-NIGHTSHADE**
Brunfelsia americana
- GREAT JASMINE N.** (*Solanum jasminoides grandiflorum*† Cy)
- JASMINE N.** **Solanum jasminoides**
- JERUSALEM-CHERRY**
S. pseudocapsicum
- PARAGUAY N.** **S. rantonetti**
- PEPINO** **S. muricatum**
- POTATO** **S. tuberosum**
- PURPLE N.** **S. xanti**
- SOLANBERRY** . **S. nigrum guineense**
- TREE N.** **S. giganteum**
- YELLOW N.** **S. warscewiczii**
- NIKKO ENKIANTHUS, NIKKO FIR, etc.**
 See **Enkianthus, FIR, etc.**
- NINEBARK** **Physocarpus**
 COMMON N. **P. opulifolius**
- GOLDLEAF N.** (*P. o. luteus*† Cy)
- ILLINOIS N.** **P. intermedium**
- MALLOW N.** **P. malvaceus**
- TWINPOD N.** **P. bracteatus**
- NINELEAF OXALIS** **Oxalis enneaphylla**
- NINGALA BAMBOO** **Arundinaria falcata**

NINGPO CLEMATIS

Clematis lanuginosa

NINTOOA LONICERA

NIOBE Ag HOSTA

NIPHOBOLUS CYCLOPHORUS

NIPPLE POLYPODY

Polypodium percussum

NIPPON HAWTHORN, NIPPON SPIREA,
etc. See HAWTHORN, SPIREA, etc.

NIPPON-BELLS Shortia uniflora

NOBLE FIR Abies nobilis

NODDING LILAC, NODDING TRILLIUM,
etc. See LILAC, TRILLIUM, etc.

NODFRUIT ROSE Rosa setipoda

NOLANA NOLANA
paradoxa (*atriplicifolia*; *grandi-
flora*) DARK BLUE NOLANA

NOLINA NOLINA

beldingi

longifolia

parryi PARRY N.

NOOTKA CYPRESS

Chamaecyparis nootkatensis

NOPALEA

auberi

cochenillifera . COCHINEAL CACTUS
dejectaNORBERT MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia sou-
langeana norbertiana*† Cy)NORDMANN FIR *Abies nordmanniana*

NORFOLK-ISLAND-PINE

*Araucaria excelsa*NORTHERN BAYBERRY, NORTHERN
BEDSTRAW, etc. See BAYBERRY,
BEDSTRAW, etc.NORWAY MAPLE, NORWAY SPRUCE,
etc. See MAPLE, SPRUCE, etc.

NOSEGAY FRANGIPANI

Plumeria rubra

NOTCHLEAF SEA-LAVENDER

Limonium sinuatum

NOTHOLCUS

lanatus (*Holcus lanatus*)

VELVET GRASS

NOVEMBER GOLDENROD

Solidago serotina

NUPHAR SPATTERDOCK

advena (*Nymphaea advena* Ag)

SPATTERDOCK

NUT

BITTERNUT . . . *Hicoria cordiformis*

BLADDERNUT Staphylea

BUTTERNUT Juglans cinerea

CANDLENUT Aleurites

CHESTNUT Castanea

HAZELNUT Corylus

MOCKERNUT Hicoria alba

PEANUT Arachis; *A. hypogaea*

PIGNUT Hicoria glabra

QUEENSLAND-NUT

*Macadamia ternifolia*SINGHARA-NUT . . . *Trapa bispinosa*

WALNUT Juglans

WINGNUT Pterocarya

NUT PINE Pinus edulis

NUTKA ROSE Rosa nutkana

NUTMEG

CALIFORNIA-NUTMEG

Torreya californica

COMMON N. Myristica fragrans

NUTMEG GERANIUM

Pelargonium odoratissimum

NYCTANTHES . . . NIGHTJASMINE

arbor-tristis . . . NIGHTJASMINE

NYCTERINIA . . . ZALUZIANSKYA

NYCTOCEREUS

serpentinus (*Cereus serpentinus*)

SERPENT CACTUS

NYMPHAEA (*CASTALIA* Ag)

WATERLILY

Under the American Rules the name
Nymphaea is used for the yellow pond-
lilies or Spatterdocks (Nuphar) and the
name Castalia for the true Waterlilies,
which are known as Nymphaea in the
trade.

advena Ag Nuphar advena

alba (*Castalia alba* Ag)

EUROPEAN WHITE WATERLILY

See also hort. var. list on page 295.

caerulea (*C. caerulea* Ag)

BLUE EGYPTIAN LOTUS

candidissima

LARGE EUROPEAN WATERLILY

Hort. var. of *N. alba*.

capensis

—zanzibariensis . . . ZANZIBAR W.

See also hort. var. list on page 295.

dentata . *Nymphaea lotus dentata*

elegans . . . SEÑORITA WATERLILY

NYMPHAEA, continued

- flava* **Nymphaea mexicana**
flavovirens . . . FROG WATERLILY
gigantea (*Castalia gigantea* Ag)
 AUSTRALIAN W.
gracilis WHITE MEXICAN W.
lotus (*Castalia lotus* Ag)
 WHITE EGYPTIAN LOTUS
 —**dentata**
 SIERRA LEONE WATERLILY
mexicana (*Castalia mexicana* Ag;
flava)
 YELLOW MEXICAN WATERLILY
odorata (*Castalia odorata* Ag)
 AMERICAN W.
 —**rosea** (*odorata rubra*)
 CAPE COD W.
 See also hort. var. list below.
ovalifolia TABORA W.
pygmaea **N. tetragona**
rubra RED INDIA WATERLILY
tetragona (*pygmaea*; *Castalia tetra-*
gona Ag) . . . PYGMY WATERLILY
 See also hort. var. list below.
tuberosa (*Castalia tuberosa* Ag)
 MAGNOLIA W.
 See also hort. var. list below. •
zanzibariensis
N. capensis zanzibariensis
 Hort. var. of WATERLILY, **Nymphaea** •
ANDRE (*andreana*)
ARETHUSA
ATTRACTION
AURORA
BISSET (*bisseti*)
BLUE BEAUTY (*pulcherrima*)
DAUBEN (*daubeniana*)
DEAN (*deaniana*)
DEVONSHIRE (*devoniensis*)
ERNST LUDWIG (*Grossherzog Ernst*
Ludwig)
ESCARBOUCLE
EXQUISITE (*odorata exquisita*)
EUGENIA DE LAND
FIRE MARLIAC (*marliacea ignea*)
FLAME MARLIAC (*marliacea flam-*
mea)
FLESH MARLIAC (*marliacea carnea*)
FORMOSA
FRANK TRELEASE

NYMPHAEA (Hort. var.), continued

- FROEBEL (*froebeli*)
 GEORGE HUSTER
 GLADSTONE (*gladstoniana*)
 GLORY (*gloriosa*)
 GRAZIELLA
 HELEN FOWLER
 HESSEL (*odorata sulphurea grandiflora*)
 HOPATCONG (*N. tuberosa maxima*†
 Cy; *odorata maxima*)
 JAMES BRYDON
 JUBILEE
 JUNO (*dentata superba*)
 KEW (*keuensis*)
 LARGE EUROPEAN (*N. alba candidissima*† Cy)
 LAYDEKER (*laydekeri*)
 LAYDEKER PURPLE (*laydekeri purpurea*)
 LAYDEKER ROSE (*laydekeri rosea*)
 LAYDEKER YELLOW (*laydekeri fulva*)
 LILAC (*laydekeri lilacea*)
 LOOSE
 MINERVA (*dentata magnifica*)
 MARLIAC (*marliacea*)
 MRS. C. W. WARD
 • MRS. EDWARDS WHITAKER
 MRS. WOODROW WILSON
 O'MARA (*omarana*)
 PALE CAPE (*Nymphaea capensis*
azurea† Cy)
 PANAMA-PACIFIC
 PAUL HARIOT
 PENNSYLVANIA
 PINK OPAL
 RED EUROPEAN (*alba rubra*)
 RED MAGNOLIA (*tuberosa rubra*)
 RICHARDSON (*tuberosa richardsoni*)
 ROBINSON (*robinsoni*)
 ROSE AREY
 ROSE MAGNOLIA (*tuberosa rosea*)
 ROSE MARLIAC (*marliacea rosea*)
 ROSY CAPE (*N. capensis rosea*† Cy)
 SEIGNORET (*scignoreti*)
 SIOUX
 SMALL AMERICAN (*N. odorata minor*† Cy)
 SPOTTED MARLIAC (*marliacea rubra punctata*)

NYMPHAEA (Hort. var.), continued

- STURTEVANT (*sturtevantii*)
 SULPHUR (*odorata sulphurea*)
 VESUVE
 W. B. SHAW
 WHITE MARLIAC (*marliacea albidia*)
 WILLIAM BECKER
 WILLIAM DOOGUE
 WILLIAM FALCONER
 WILLIAM STONE
 YELLOW MARLIAC (*marliacea chromatella*)
 YELLOW PYGMY (*N. tetragona helvola*† Cy; *pygmaea helvola*)

NYMPHOIDES . . . FLOATINGHEART
indicum (*Limnanthemum indicum*)

- WATER-SNOWFLAKE
lacunosum (*L. lacunosum*)
peltatum (*L. nymphaeoides*)

FLOATINGHEART

- NYSSA TUPELO
 aquatica BIG T.
 sylvatica (*multiflora*) TUPELO

OAK Quercus

- ARKANSAS O. *Q. arkansana*
 AUSTRIAN TURKEY O.

Q. cerris austriaca

- Basket O. . . SWAMP CHESTNUT OAK

- BLACK O. *Quercus velutina*

- BLACKJACK O. *Q. marilandica*

- BLUE O. *Q. douglasi*

- BLUE JAPANESE O. *Q. glauca*

- BRISTLETOOTH O. *Q. serrata*

- CALIFORNIA BLACK O. *Q. kelloggii*

- CALIFORNIA LIVE O. *Q. agrifolia*

- CALIFORNIA WHITE O. *Q. lobata*

- CHESTNUT O. *Q. prinus*

- CHINQUAPIN O. *Q. muhlenbergii*

- COMBLEAF ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur pectinata*† Cy)

- COMMON RED O. *Q. rubra*

- CORK O. *Q. suber*

- DAIMYO O. *Q. dentata*

- DAUVESSE ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur dauvessei*† Cy)

- DURMAST O. *Q. sessiliflora*

- DWARF CHINQUAPIN O. *Q. prinoides*

- ENGLISH O. *Q. robur*

- EUROPEAN TURKEY O. *Q. cerris*

- FORD HOLLY O. (*Q. ilex fordii*† Cy)

OAK, continued

- GEORGIA O. *Quercus georgiana*

- GOLDEN ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur concordia*† Cy)

- GREEN PYRAMIDAL O. Hort. var. of *Q. robur*.

- HOLLY O. *Q. ilex*

- ITALIAN O. *Q. conferta*

- JAPANESE EVERGREEN O. *Q. acuta*
 JERUSALEM-OAK

Chenopodium botrys

- LAUREL O. *Quercus laurifolia*

- LIVE O. *Q. virginiana*

- MONGOLIAN O. *Q. mongolica*

- MOSSY CUP O. *Q. macrocarpa*

- NORTHERN PIN O. *Q. ellipsoidalis*

- NORTHERN RED O.

Q. rubra ambigua

- OREGON O. *Q. garryana*

- ORIENTAL O. *Q. variabilis*

- ORIENTAL WHITE O. *Q. aliena*

- OVERCUP O. *Q. lyrata*

- PIN O. *Q. palustris*

- PLUME DAIMYO O. (*Q. dentata pinatifida*† Cy)

- POST O. *Q. stellata*

- PURPLE ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur atropurpurea*† Cy)

- PYRAMIDAL ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur fastigiata*† Cy)

RED OAK

- See COMMON RED OAK, NORTHERN RED OAK, and SOUTHERN RED OAK.

SAND BLACKJACK O.

Quercus catesbaei

- SCARLET O. *Q. coccinea*

- SCRUB O. *Q. ilicifolia*

- SHALLOWCUP MONGOLIAN O.

Q. mongolica grosseserrata

- SHINGLE O. *Q. imbricaria*

- SILK-OAK *Grevillea robusta*

- SOUTHERN RED O. *Quercus falcata*

- Spanish O. . . SOUTHERN RED OAK

- SWAMP CHESTNUT O.

Quercus michauxii

- SWAMP WHITE O. *Q. bicolor*

- VARIABLE O. *Q. heterophylla*

- WATER O. *Q. nigra*

- WEEPING ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur pendula*† Cy)

- WHITE O. *Q. alba*

- WILLOW O. *Q. phellos*

OAKESIA **UVULARIA**
OAKFERN . . . *Dryopteris linnaeana*
OAKLEAFHYDRANGEA, OAKLEAF GOLD-ENCHAIN, etc. See **HYDRANGEA, GOLDENCHAIN, etc.**
OATGRASS *Arrhenatherum*
TALL O. *A. elatius*
TUBER O. *A. bulbosum*
VARIEGATED O. Hort. var. of *A. bulbosum*.
OATS *Avena*; *A. sativa*
ANIMATED O. *A. sterilis*
OBELISCARIA **LEPACHYS**
O'BRIAN CINQUEFOIL *Potentilla obriana*
OCEANSPRAY *Holodiscus discolor ariaefolius*
OCIMUM **BASIL**
basilicum **COMMON B.**
OCONEE-BELLS . . . *Shortia galacifolia*
OCTOBER CLEMATIS, OCTOBER HAWTHORN, etc. See **CLEMATIS, HAWTHORN, etc.**
OCTOMERIA *diaphana*
ODESSA TAMARIX . *Tamarix odessana*
ODONTIODA See **ORCHID GENERA.**
ODONTOGLOSSUM See **ORCHID GENERA.**
ODONTONEMA *schomburgkianum (Thysacanthus rutilans)*
ODONTONIA See **ORCHID GENERA.**
ODONTOSORIA *chinensis (Davallia tenuifolia)*
ODOSTEMON **MAHONIA**
OENOTHERA **EVENING-PRIMROSE, SUNDROPS**
acaulis **DANDELION S.**
biennis **COMMON EVENING-PRIMROSE**
bistorta (Sphaerostigma bistorta) **TWISTED SUNDROPS**
brachycarpa (Lavauxia brachycarpa) **caespitosa (Pachylophus caespitosus)** **TUFTED EVENING-PRIMROSE**
californica **drummondii** **DRUMMOND E.**

OENOTHERA, continued

eximia (Pachylophus eximius) **WHITE EVENING-PRIMROSE**
fraseri **Oenothera glauca fraseri**
fruticosa (Kneiffia fruticosa) **COMMON SUNDROPS**
 See also hort. var. list below.
glauca (K. glauca) **BLUELEAF S.**
—fraseri **FRASER S.**
lamarckiana **LAMARCK EVENING-PRIMROSE**
missouriensis (macrocarpa; Megapterium missouriense) **OZARK SUNDROPS**
muricata **NORTHERN EVENING-PRIMROSE**
pilgrimi **PILGRIM SUNDROPS**
rosea (Hartmannia rosea) **ROSE S.**
serrulata (Meriolix serrulata) **speciosa (Hartmannia speciosa)**
tetraptera (H. tetraptera) **viridescens**
whitneyi **Godetia grandiflora**
youngi **YOUNGS SUNDROPS**
 Hort. var. of *O. fruticosa*.
Hort. var. of Oenothera:
BUSH SUNDROPS (Oenothera fruticosa major† Cy)
YOUNGS S. (O. f. youngi† Cy)
OHELO **Vaccinium reticulatum**
OHIO BUCKEYE **Aesculus glabra**
OKRA **Hibiscus esculentus**
OLD GARDEN DAHLIA . **Dahlia rosea**
OLDMAN CACTUS **Cephalocereus senilis**
OLD-WORLD ARROWHEAD **Sagittaria sagittifolia**
OLEA **OLIVE**
europaea **COMMON O.**
fragrans **Osmanthus fragrans**
OLEANDER **Nerium**
COMMON O. **N. oleander**
SWEET O. **N. odorum**
YELLOW-OLEANDER **Thevetia neriifolia**
OLEANDER ALLAMANDA, OLEANDER WILLOW, etc. See **Allamanda, WILLOW, etc.**
OLEARIA **DAISYTREE**
 The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Shawia*.
haasti

- Oleaster* RUSSIAN-OLIVE: *Elaeagnus angustifolia*
 OLEASTER PEAR . *Pyrus elaeagrifolia*
 OLIVE *Olea*
 COMMON O. *O. europaea*
 For cultivated varieties of Olive, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 FALSE-OLIVE
Elaeodendron; *E. orientale*
 RUSSIAN-OLIVE
Elaeagnus angustifolia
 SPURGE-OLIVE
Cneorum; *C. tricoccum*
 OLIVE DAPHNE . . *Daphne oleoides*
 OLIVELEAF WILLOW
Salix cinerea oleifolia
 OLYMPIC 'AUBRIETIA, OLYMPIC COLUMBINE, etc. See *Aubrietia*, COLUMBINE, etc.
 OMPHALODES NAVELSEED
cornifolia (cappadocica)
 DOGWOOD N.
linifolia (Cynoglossum linifolium)
 FLAXLEAF N.
verna VENUSBUTTON
 Hort. var. of *Omphalodes*:
 WHITE VENUSBUTTON (*O. verna alba*† Cy)
 ONCIDIODA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 ONCIDIUM
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 ONE-FLOWER HAWTHORN
Crataegus uniflora
 ONE-LEAF LOCUST (*Robinia pseudo-acacia monophylla*† Cy)
 ONION *Allium*; *A. cepa*
 CHIVE *A. schoenoprasum*
 GARLIC *A. sativum*
 LEEK *A. porrum*
 NODDING O *A. cernuum*
 SEA-ONION . . . *Urginea*; *U. scilla*
 SHALLOT . . . *Allium ascalonicum*
 WELSH O. *A. fistulosum*
 ONOCLEA
sensibilis . . . SENSITIVE FERN
struthiopteris . *Pteretis nodulosa*
 ONOPORDON (*ONOPORDUM* Ag)
 COTTHONTHISTLE
tauricum TAURUS C.
- ONTARIO LOBELIA . . *Lobelia kalmi*
 ONYCHIMUM CLAWFERN
japonicum JAPANESE C.
 OPHIOGLOSSUM . . . ADDERTONGUE
vulgatum COMMON A.
 OPHIOPOGON . . . SNAKEBEARD
jaburan JABURAN
japonicum . JAPANESE SNAKEBEARD
 Hort. var. of *Ophiopogon*:
 GOLDSTRIPE JABURAN (*O. jaburan aureus variegatus* Cy)
 OPIUM POPPY . *Papaver somniferum*
 OPLISMENUS
compositus (O. hirtellus Cy; *Panicum variegatum*) . BASKET GRASS
 Often miscalled *O. hirtellus*, a species not in cultivation.
 OPULASTER Ag PHYSOCARPUS
 OPUNTIA PRICKLYPEAR
arborescens *O. imbricata*
arenaria SAND CACTUS
basilaris BEAVERTAIL C
bigelovi
brasiliensis
compressa . COMMON PRICKLYPEAR
emoryi
engelmanni
ficus-indica
fragilis
imbricata (arborescens)
 WALKINGSTICK CACTUS
leptocaulis
leucotricha . . . AARONSBEARD C.
mesacantha
microdasys
monacantha *O. vulgaris*
phaeacantha
polyacantha
robusta
subulata (Pereskia subulata)
tomentosa
tuna
vulgaris (monacantha)
 ORACH
 GARDEN O. . . . *Atriplex hortensis*
 ORANGE *Citrus sinensis*
 CHERRY-ORANGE *Citropsis* species
 HARDY O. *Citrus trifoliata*
 KING O. *C. nobilis*

ORANGE, continued

- MANDARIN O. *Citrus nobilis* *deliciosa*
 MEXICAN-ORANGE . *Choisya ternata*
 MOCKORANGE *Philadelphus*
 OSAGE-ORANGE . *Maclura pomifera*
Otaheite O. TAHITI ORANGE
 SATSUMA O. . *Citrus nobilis* *unshiu*
 SEVILLE O. *C. aurantium*
 TAHITI O. *C. taitensis*

For varieties of Orange cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

- ORANGE CONEFLOWER, ORANGE DAY-LILY, etc. See CONEFLOWER, DAYLILY, etc.

ORANGECUP LILY

Lilium philadelphicum

ORANGE-EYE BUTTERFLYBUSH

Buddleia davidi

ORANGE-JASMINE *Chalcas exotica*

ORANGE-ROSE BUTTERFLYFLOWER

Schizanthus retusus

ORCHARD GRASS . *Dactylis glomerata*

ORCHID

For consolidated list of the genera, species, and varieties of Orchid, see ORCHID GENERA, page 300

ARETHUSA *Arethusa bulbosa**Baby O.* *Odontoglossum grande*BLETILLA *Bletilla*HYACINTH B. *B. hyacinthina*

BOG-ORCHID

WHITE B. *Habenaria dilatata*

BUTTERFLY ORCHID

Oncidium papilio

CALYPSO *Calypso bulbosa*CATTLEYA *Cattleya*ACLAND C. *C. aclandiae*LAWRENCE C. *C. lawrenceana*LEOPOLD C. *C. leopoldi*QUEEN C. *C. dowiana*CRADLE-ORCHID *Anguloa*CLOWES C. *A. clowesi*IVORY C. *A. c. eburnea*RUCKER C. *A. ruckeri*

FRINGE-ORCHID

LARGE PURPLE F.

Habenaria fimbriata

SMALL PURPLE F. *H. psycodes*WHITE F. *H. blephariglottis*YELLOW F. *H. ciliaris*

ORCHID, continued

GRASS-PINK ORCHID

Calopogon pulchellus

HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER

Peristeria elata

HOOKER O. *Habenaria hookeri*

JUMPING O.

Catasetum macrocarpum

LADIES-TRESSES *Spiranthes*NODDING L. *S. cernua*PAINTED L. *S. picta*SHORTLEAF L. *S. brevifolia*SLENDER L. *S. gracilis*LADYSLIPPER *Cypripedium*BROWNIE L. *C. fasciculatum*CALIFORNIA L. *C. californicum*

COMMON YELLOW L.

C. pubescens

MOUNTAIN L. *C. montanum*PINK L. *C. acule*RAMSHEAD L. *C. arietinum*SHOWY L. *C. spectabile*SMALL YELLOW L. *C. parviflorum*WHITE L. *C. candidum*LAELIA *Laelia*MOTH-ORCHID *Phalaenopsis*NECKLACE O. *Coelogyne dayana*

NORTHERN GREEN O.

Habenaria hyperborea

ORCHIS *Orchis*SHOWY O. *O. spectabilis*

SMALL ROUNDLEAF O.

O. rotundifolia

PANSY-ORCHID *Miltonia*POGONIA *Pogonia*ROSE P. *P. ophioglossoides*PUTYROOT *Aplectrum hyemale*RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN *Goodyera*CHECKERED R. *G. tessellata*CREEPING R. *G. repens*DAWSON R. *G. dawsoniana*DOWNY R. *G. pubescens*WESTERN R. *G. decipiens*SATYR O. *Habenaria bracteata*SPIDER-ORCHID *Brassia*LAWRENCE S. *B. lawrenceana*SPOTTED S. *B. maculata*SWAN-ORCHID *Cycnoches*COMMON S. *C. chlorochilon*EGERTON S. *C. egertonianum*

ORCHID, continued

TULIP O.	<i>Cattleya citrina</i>
TWAYBLADE	<i>Liparis</i>
LILY T.	<i>L. liliifolia</i>
LOESEL T.	<i>L. loeseli</i>
VANILLA	<i>Vanilla</i>
MEXICAN V.	<i>V. planifolia</i>
SOUTH AMERICAN V.	<i>V. aromatica</i>

WINDMILL O.

Cirrhopetalum refractum

ORCHID GENERA

For convenience of reference the genera, species, and varieties of Orchids are here brought together in one consolidated list.

The American Joint Committee wishes to acknowledge its great indebtedness to the Ames Botanical Laboratory, North Easton, Massachusetts, and to Mr. F. Tracy Hubbard, Compiler, for supplying the material for Orchid Genera. A careful reading of Mr. Hubbard's statement below will show the lamentable chaos and confusion now existing in Orchid names, especially other than American terrestrial forms, occasioned by a lack of generally accepted standard principles for plant naming, and the almost inextricable tangle of Latin polynomials occasioned by the efforts of the hybridizer to carry the *plant's pedigree in the name*, and his reluctance to translate such polynomials into good English common names.

It is an unfortunate fact perhaps that very few Orchids, excepting the comparatively few terrestrial forms, are known under common or vernacular English names. Also, it is quite possible that with many rare species, which will probably never be generally distributed, a common English name would serve no useful purpose.

It is only fair to state here that Mr. Hubbard supplied common names for a large percentage of the Orchids in this list; but owing to the fact that usually such common names were literal translations of the Latin names (a device that has proved rarely satisfactory in other plant groups), and for the other reasons given above, it seemed to the American Joint Committee wise to omit them in Standardized Plant Names.

Considering these severe handicaps, and many others not discussed here, Mr. Hubbard has done an exceedingly creditable piece of work, and has conformed so far as could be done at the present time to the principles practiced by the American Joint Committee.

It is a notable beginning and should lead

ORCHID GENERA, continued

to the formation of an expert committee on Orchid nomenclature to the end of simplifying and standardizing the names of species, natural varieties, and horticultural varieties of this remarkable and beautiful family of plants.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE

HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary*.

STATEMENT OF F. TRACY HUBBARD

The genera, species, and varieties of Orchids in this list are in cultivation or have been offered for sale in America.

The Orchids present certain difficulties in conforming to the precedent, established in this work, of using common names in alphabetic sequence for horticultural varieties.

In this list the exact spelling as applied in horticulture or in the trade has been followed, except in such cases as incorrect termination or obvious transposition of letters, and if such spelling differs from the accepted spelling it has been attempted to point out, wherever possible, what was presumably intended. Many minor misspellings have been omitted as being superfluous.

In the case of hybrids the parentage has been designated, wherever known, and Rolfe and Hurst's Orchid Stud-book has been accepted as authoritative with certain qualifications:

1. In some instances in which the horticultural name of a parent differs from the botanically correct name, the horticultural name has been maintained; for instance, *Cattleya gigas*, the horticultural name, is adopted instead of *Cattleya warscewiczii*, the older and botanically correct name.

2. The Stud-book gives only the species name of the two parents. Where clearly designated in literature, the varietal form of the parent has been added.

3. If one of the parents as commonly cited is given a name which has been made a synonym in this list, the name here accepted is given, followed by the synonym in parentheses.

4. Where a varietal name has been carelessly raised to the rank of a species, the omission of the species name has been rectified by its insertion in brackets []. Furthermore, many hybrids accepted horticulturally are in reality minor variations of the same major cross and are not considered worthy of separation. Following the Stud-book, these have been treated as synonyms, and the name applied by the Stud-book, even though in some instances not in horticultural usage, has been adopted.

Throughout the Orchid list certain forms and abbreviations have been used. Parentheses () indicate that the en-

ORCHID GENERA, continued

closed portion is as in horticulture or the trade; brackets [] that the enclosure is our insertion. ABL signifies Ames Botanical Laboratory, and is used to designate the name which is botanically best according to our conception. Cy, as usual, designates the name used in Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, when different from the name adopted in the list. Hyb. stands for hybrid and Nat. hyb. for natural hybrid.

Finally, certain genera, although more or less commonly known in horticulture under a given name, have been reduced to the more correct scientific name, where it has been judged best. The most noticeable of these changes are the replacement of *Platyclinis* by *Dendrochilum* and *Pescatorea* by *Zygopetalum*. A few species usually known in horticulture under genera to which they certainly do not belong have been referred to their correct genera, for example *Saccolabium retusum*, also known quite as commonly as *S. blumei*, has been changed to *Rhynchostylis retusa*.

AMES BOTANICAL LABORATORY

F. TRACY HUBBARD, Compiler.

ACAMPE

grandiflora

Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.

multiflora

papillosa

ACANTHOPHIPPIUM

javanicum

ACINETA

barkeri

superba (*A. humboldtii* Cy)

ACROPERA . . . GONGORA

loddigesii G. *galeata*

ADA

aurantiaca

AERIDES

affine A. *multiflorum*

—*roseum*

Hort. var. of *A. multiflorum*.

crassifolium

expansum A. *falcatum*

—*leoniae* A. *falcatum leonaei*

—*leonis* A. *falcatum leonaei*

falcatum (*expansum*; *larpentae*)

—*houletianum* (*Aerides houletianum* Cy)

—*leonaei* (*expansum leonaei*; *expansum leonis*)

ORCHID GENERA (AERIDES), continued

fieldingi

houletianum Cy

A. *falcatum* *houletianum*

larpentae A. *falcatum*

lawrenciae

—*sanderianum* (*sanderianum*)

lobbi A. *multiflorum lobbi*

maculosum

multiflorum (*affine*)

—*lobbi* (*lobbi*)

odoratum

—*majus* (*A. virens* Cy)

quinquevulnera

sanderianum

A. *lawrenciae* *sanderianum*

vandarum

violaceum

Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.

virens Cy A. *odoratum majus*

ANAETECHILUS

ANOECTOCHILUS

ANGRAECUM

articulatum

citratum

distichum . *Mystacidium distichum*

eburneum

—*superbum*

eichlerianum

leonis

modestum (*sanderianum*)

sanderianum A. *modestum*

scottianum

sesquipedale

ANGULOA . . . CRADLE-ORCHID

candida

Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.

clowesi . CLOWES CRADLE-ORCHID

—*eburnea* IVORY C.

eburnea A. *clowesi eburnea*

modestans

Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.

ruckeri . RUCKER CRADLE-ORCHID

ANOECTOCHILUS

marmorata

Not found in botanical literature, probably *Dossinia marmorata*.

ANSELLIA

africana

ORCHID GENERA, continued

APECTRUM PUTTYROOT
hyemale PUTTYROOT

ARACHNANTHE
clarkei (*Arachnis clarkei* ABL)
lowei (*Arachnis lowei* ABL; *Renanthera lowei* Cy; *Vanda lowei*)

ARACHNIS. **ARACHNANTHE**

ARETHUSA ARETHUSA
bulbosa ARETHUSA

ARPOPHYLLUM
giganteum

ASPASIA
lunata
variegata

BARKERIA
Botanically only a section of *Epidendrum*.

hindleyana **B. lindleyana**
lindleyana (*Epidendrum lindleyanum* ABL-Cy)
spectabilis (*E. spectabile* ABL-Cy)

BATEMANNIA
burti *Zygopetalum burti*

BIFRENARIA
atropurpurea
dallmagnei **B. tyrianthina**
harrisoniae (*Lycaste harrisoniae*)
tyrianthina (*dallmagnei*)

BLEPHARIGLOTTIS
HABENARIA

BLETIA
hyacinthina *Bletilla hyacinthina*

BLETILLA **BLETILLA**
hyacinthina (*Bletilla striata* ABL)
HYACINTH B.

BOLLEA **ZYGOPETALUM**

BRASSAVOLA
For hybrids, see also **Brassocattlaelia**.

cucullata
digbyana (*Laelia digbyana* Cy)
fragrans
glauca (*L. glauca* Cy)
nodosa

ORCHID GENERA (**BRASSAVOLA**), cont.

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:

B. digbyana × *Lc. martineti*
Brassocattlaelia **ASTARTE**
B. digbyana × *Lc. rubens*. This is a **Brassocattlaelia**, ABL.

BRASSIA **SPIDER-ORCHID**
brachiata
gigantea

Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.

lawrenceana **LAWRENCE S.**
—longissima
maculata **SPOTTED S.**
verrucosa

BRASSOCATTLAELIA
Also written **Brasso-Cattleya-Laelia**. Crosses between **Brassavola** and **Laeliocattleya** or **Cattleya** and **Brassolaelia**.

ASTARTE (*Brassavola digbyana* × *L. martineti*)

HELEN SKINNER (*Brassolaelia Helen* × *C. skinneri*)

mackayi (*B. digbyana* × *L. elegans*)
ROWENA (*B. digbyana* × *Lc. Doris*)
WOTAN (*Brassocattlaelia leemanniae* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)

BRASSOCATTCLEYA
Also written **Brasso-Cattleya**. Crosses between **Brassavola** and **Cattleya**.

ADMIRAL JELICO (*Brassocattleya veitchi* × *C. rothschildiana*)

CALYPSO (*Dante*; *Brassavola digbyana* × *C. bicolor*)

CARMEN (*B. digbyana* × *C. Mrs. Myra Peters*)

conspicua (*B. digbyana* × *C. leopoldi*)

CORDELIA (*B. digbyana* × *C. intermedia*)

cyclops
Parents unknown.

Dante **CALYPSO**
Empress of Russia **B. maroni**

enterpe **B. euterpe**
euterpe (*enterpe*; *Brassocattleya langleyensis* × *C. schilleriana*)

Eva (*Brassavola digbyana* × *C. lawrenceana*)

ORCHID GENERA (BRASSOCATTELEYA),
continued

fournierae (*fournieri*; *B. digbyana* × *C. labiata*)

fournieri **B. fournierae**

heatonensis (*Brassovola digbyana* × *C. hardyana*)

holfordi (*B. digbyana* × *C. forbesi*)

hyeae (*Mme. Hye*; *B. digbyana* × *C. harrisoniana*)

ILENE (*Brassocattleya maronae* × *C. dowiana*)

Imperatrice de Russie . . . **B. maroni jessopi**

Hyb.—probably the same as *Brassolaelia jessopi*.

KING EDWARD VII

Hyb.—possibly the same as *Brassolaelia veitchi*.

langleyensis (*Brassavola digbyana* × *C. schroederiana*)

—**eminens**

leemanniae (*leemani*; *B. digbyana* × *C. dowiana*)

leemani **B. leemanniae**

Mme. Hye **B. hyeae**

mariae (*Brassavola digbyana* × *C. warneri*)

MARIE

Hyb.—not found in botanical literature, probably the same as *B. mariae*.

maronae (*B. digbyana* × *C. gigas*)

maroni (*Empress of Russia*; *Imperatrice de Russie*)

MARS (*Brassocattleya leemanniae* × *C. rafaellae*)

menda (*B. veitchi* × *C. labiata*)

NESTOR (*B. maronae* × *C. labiata*)

OBERON (*B. digbyana-mossiae* × *C. schroederiana*)

POCAHONTAS (*Brassavola digbyana* × *C. Eldorado*)

praeti (*B. digbyana* × *C. leopoldi*)

Queen Alexandra **B. veitchi regina**

Hyb.—parents not known.

ST. ALBANS (*B. digbyana* × *C. schilleriana*)

sedeni (*B. digbyana* × *C. trianae*)

—**ROSALIND**

SIREN (*B. digbyana* × *C. skinneri*)

ORCHID GENERA (BRASSOCATTELEYA),
continued

thorntoni (*B. digbyana* × *C. gaskelliana*)

TRIUNE

Hyb.—not known.

veitchi (*Queen Alexandra*; *B. digbyana* × *C. mossiae*)

—**alba**

—**SUNSET**

WATTEAU

Hyb.—not known.

WOTAN

Probably the same as *Brassocattlaelia Wotan*.

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names.

Brassavola digbyana × *C. leopoldi*

Brassocattleya conspicua gressi × *digbyana*

grossi × *digbyana*. This and the last are undoubtedly the same cross, but whether *grossi* or *grossi* (probably a *Cattleya* hybrid) is correct it has been impossible to ascertain as no such name has been found; *digbyana* is of course a *Brassavola*.

Brassocattleya leemanniae × *C. labiata*

B. leemanniae × *C. schroederiana*

B. leemanniae × *Laeliocattleya Nella*.

This is a *Brassocattlaelia*.

B. maronae × *Laeliocattleya Gertrude*.

This is a *Brassocattlaelia*.

B. maronae × *Laeliocattleya Voltaire*.

This is a *Brassocattlaelia*.

C. peetersiae (*Mrs. Myra Peters*) × *Brassavola digbyana*

**BRASSO-CATTELEYA-LAELIA
BRASSOCATTLAELIA**

BRASSOLAELIA

Also written *Brasso-Laelia*. Crosses between *Brassavola* and *Laelia*.

gratrixiae (*Brassavola digbyana* × *Laelia cinnabarina*)

HELEN (*B. digbyana* × *L. tenebrosa*)

jessopi (*B. digbyana* × *L. xanthina*)

LOUIS-BEL (*B. digbyana* × *L. boothiana*)

rolfei (*B. digbyana* × *L. crispa*)

veitchi (*B. digbyana* × *L. purpurata*)

**BROUGHTONIA
sanguinea**

ORCHID GENERA, continued

BULBOPHYLLUM

barbigerum

beari

Not found in botanical literature, probably an error for *B. dearii*.

careyanum

comosum

congoensis

Not found in botanical literature, probably *B. congolanum* is intended.

cupreum

dayanum

dearii

falcatum ABL

Megaclinium falcatum

grandiflorum

lilacinum

lobbi

odoratissimum

reinwardti

saurocephalum

suavissimum

virescens

BURLINGTONIA (RODRIGUEZIA ABL)

candida (*Rodriguezia candida* ABL)decora (*R. decora* ABL)fragrans (*R. fragrans* ABL)

CALANTHE

bella (*harrisi*; *turneri* × *veitchi*)*Bryan* *C. darblayana*CLIVE (*veitchi* × ?)*Cornelius Vanderbilt* *C. sedeni**darblayana* (*Bryan*; *William Murray*; *regnieri* × *vestita*)

discolor

furcata ABL *C. veratrifolia**harrisi* *C. bella*

JOBSTOWN

Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

masuca

mcwilliamsi

Probably the same as *C. veitchi* McWilliams.

MRS. CORNELIUS VANBERBILT

Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

orpentina

regnieri (*vestita regnieri* ABL-Cy)—*sanderiana* (*vestita* form ABL)*rubro-oculata**C. vestita rubro-oculata*

ORCHID GENERA (CALANTHE), cont.

*sanderiana**sandhurstiana**C. veitchi sandhurstiana**sedeni* (*Cornelius Vanderbilt*;*veitchi* × *vestita rubro-oculata*)

summitensis. Hyb.

veitchi (*rosea* × *vestita*)—*alba*

—McWILLIAMS

—*rosea*—*sandhurstiana* (*sandhurstiana*)—*superba*

—WHITIN

veratrifolia (*furcata* ABL)*vestita*—*igneo-oculata gigantea*

Form not known.

—*regnieri* ABL-Cy *C. regnieri*—*rubro-oculata* (*rubro-oculata*)—*williamsi* (*williamsi*)*William Murray* *C. darblayana**williamsi* *C. vestita williamsi*

CALOPOGON

pulchellus (*Limodorum tuberosum* Ag; *L. pulchellum*)

GRASS-PINK ORCHID

CALYPSO CALYPSO

bulbosa (*Calypso borcalis*; *Cytherea bulbosa* Ag) CALYPSO

CAMAROTIS

*manni**purpurea* (*C. rostrata* ABL-Cy; *Sarcophilus purpureus*)

CATASETUM

*bungerothi**callosum**macrocarpum* JUMPING ORCHID*maculatum**scurra**tabulare**viridiflavum**viridiflorum*Not found in botanical literature, probably an error for *viridiflavum*.

CATTLEYA

ACHINE (*C. labiata alba* × *C. rafaellae alba*)*aclandiae* ACLAND CATTLEYA*ADONIS* (*Enid*; *mossiae* × *gigas*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

- adula** (*bicolor* × *hardyana*)
ALCESTIS (*bicolor* × *mendeli*)
ALEX (*Tunis* × *aurea*)
ALFRED DIMMOCK (*laurenceana* × *aurea*)
amabilis (*labiata* × *gigas*)
amethystina **C. intermedia**
amethystoglossa (*prinzi*)
armainvillierensis (*mendeli* × *gigas*)
armstrongiae (*hardyana* × *harrisoniana*)
ARTEMIS (*Iris* × *gaskelliana*)
ATALANTA (*leopoldi* × *gigas*)
aurantiaca

Epidendrum aurantiacum

aurea (*dowiana aurea* Cy)
 Certainly for horticultural purposes *C. aurea* should be separated from *C. dowiana*; its scientific status is open to question, just as many of the recognized species of the *labiata* group are quite probably more correctly to be classed as varieties of *C. labiata* rather than as distinct species.

- alba**
ballantineana (*ballantina* Cy)
 Said to be a nat. hyb., *trianae* × *gigas sanderiana*.
 —**CLEMENT MOORE**
berti (*harrisoniana* × *labiata*)
bicolor
blacki (*gaskelliana* × *mendeli*)
boadicea (*hardyana* × *gaskelliana*)
bogotensis (*trianae* ABL)
 —**alba** (*trianae* var. ABL)
bowringiana
 —**caerulea**
 —**caerulescens**
brenda (*dusseldorfi* × *gaskelliana alba*)
cappei alba (*schroederiana* × *trianae alba*)
CARMEN (*lueddemanniana* (*speciosissima*) × *gigas*)
Cecilia **C. ceciliae**
ceciliae (*Cecilia*; *lawrenceana* × *trianae*)
C. G. ROEBLING (*harrisoniana* × *mendeli*)
childsii
 Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

- chocoensis** (*trianae chocoensis* Cy)
 The scientific status of this species is in doubt.
chrysoloxa **C. dowiana**
citrina TULIP ORCHID
claesiana (*intermedia* × *loddigesii*)
CLARISSA (*loddigesii* × *mendeli*)
clarkiae (*labiata* × *bicolor*)
COMET (*dowiana* × *warneri*)
cooksoni (*hardyana* × *trianae*)
crispa **Laelia crispa**
CYBELE OAKWOOD, Hyb.
dietrichiana (*schilleriana* × *trianae*)
DIRCE (*Vulcan* × *gigas*)
DOMOS
 Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

dowiana (*chrysoloxa*)

QUEEN CATTLEYA

- rosetti**
 This may be an error for *C. dowiana rosita*.
dupreana (*dupreyana*; *warneri* × *gigas*)
dupreyana **C. dupreana**
dusseldorfi UNDINE (*mackayi* var. ABL; *intermedia alba* × *mossiac alba*)
edwardi (*Prince Edward*; *schilleriana* × *gigas*)
ELDORADO
ELLA (*bicolor* × *gigas*)
elongata
Empress Frederick . **C. frederickiae**
Enid ADONIS
Enid alba ADONIS var.
EURYDICE (*aclandiae* × *labiata*)
FABIA (*dowiana* × *labiata*)
 —**ALBA** (*dowiana* × *labiata alba*)
Ferdinand Denis **C. fernandi**
fernandi (*Ferdinand Denis*; *gigas* × *aclandiae*)
forbesi
fowleri (*leopoldi* × *hardyana*)
frederickiae (*Empress Frederick*; *aurea* × *mossiac*)
FREYA (*dowiana* × *mantini*)
gaskelliana
 —**alba**
 —**albescens**
 —**caerulea**

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

GENERAL FRENCH (*dowiana* × *Ella*)GENERAL PAU (*labiata* × *lueddemanniana* (*speciosissima*))**germania** (*granulosa* × *hardyana*)**gigas** (*warscewiczii* ABL; *warscewiczii gigas* Cy)—**alba**—**albescens**—**atropurpurea**—**beyrodti** (*gigas* Frau Melani Beyrodt)—**caerulescens**—*Frau Melani Beyrodt***C. gigas beyrodti**—**hardyana**—**mandaiana**—**METEOR**—**rochellensis**—**sanderiana****granulosa****guttata** (*Epidendrum elatius*)—*leopoldi* **C. leopoldi****hardyana** (*gigas* × *dowiana*)

Nat. hyb.

—**alba** (*gigas alba* × *dowiana*)—**grandiflora**—**rosea**—**RUTHERFORD**—**SPRING BROOK****harrisi** (*mendeli* × *leopoldi*)*harrisoniae* **C. harrisoniana****harrisoniana** (*harrisoniae*)—**gigantea**—**violacea****hasselli** (*frederickiae* (*Empress Frederick*) × *labiata*)*Heloise* **C. heloisiae****heloisiae** (*Heloise*; *forbesi* × *mossiae*)*H. S. Leon* **C. leoni****hyeae** (*Suzanne Hye de Crom*; *gaskelliana* × *mossiae*)**interglossa** (*amethystoglossa* × *intermedia*)**intermedia** (*amethystina*)—**alba****iridescens** (*Eldorado* × *bicolor*)IRIS (*bicolor* × *dowiana*)JOCASTA (*schroederiana* × *mossiae*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

kienastiana (*dowiana* × *lueddemanniana* (*speciosissima*))**labiata**—**alba**—**atropurpurea**—**caerulescens**—**cooksoniae**—**cooksoni**Probably the same as *C. labiata* *cooksoniae*.—**EMPEROR**

Not found.

—**MRS. G. B. WILSON**—**MRS. JULIUS ROEHR**—**MRS. M. ROEHR**—**polychilus**—**rosea**LADY EVELYN (*Atalanta* × *hardyana*)**lawrenceana** LAWRENCE CATTLEYALEDA (*dowiana* × *percivaliana*)**leoni** (*H. S. Leon*; *schroederiana* × *gigas*)**leopoldi** (*guttata leopoldi*)

LEOPOLD CATTLEYA

lobata **Laelia boothiana****loddigesi**In scientific work this species usually includes *C. harrisoniana*, which is maintained in this list as distinct for horticultural purposes.*Lord Rothschild* . **C. rothschildiana***Lord Rothschild alba* (*dowiana* × *gaskelliana alba*)**C. rothschildiana** var.**lueddemanniana** (*speciosissima*)—**alba** (*speciosissima alba*)—**stanleyi** (*speciosissima stanleyi*)**luegeae** (*Adonis* (*Enid*) × *dowiana*)**luteola**MABEL (*peetersiae* (*Mrs. Myra Peters*) × *warneri*)*Maggie Raphael alba***C. rafaeliae alba****MAGNET** (*mossiae* × *whitei*)**mantini** (*bowringiana* × *aurea*)—**nobilior****maroni** (*dowiana* × *velutina*)**martinetti**

Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

maxima

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

- maxima alba**
mcmastersiae (*schilleriana* × *mendeli*)
mendeli
 Frequently spelled *mendelli*.
 —**alba**
 —**alba ROEHRs**
 —**COLUMBIA**
 —**RUTHERFORD**
mimicia **C. minucia**
minucia (*mimicia*; *loddigesi* × *gigas*)
miranda (*amethystoglossa* × *trianae*)
Miss Williams **C. williamsiae**
MOIRA (*Fabia* × *mantini splendens*)
 —**alba**
MOONBEAM
 Hyb.—not known.
mossiae
 —**alba**
 —**aurea**
 —**C. BROWN**
 —**caerulea**
 —**caerulescens**
 —**grandiflora**
 —**gravesiana**
 —**hardyana**
 —**H. GRAVES**
 Presumably the same as *C. mossiae* *gravesiana*.
 —**lilacina**
 —**MRS. H. KOMITSCH**
 —**MRS. J. ROEHRs, SR.**
 —**MRS. JULIUS ROEHRs**
 —**MRS. J. T. BUTTERWORTH**
 —**reineckiana**
 —**reineckiana lilacina**
 Possibly *C. mossiae* *lilacina* is the same.
 —**rousseliana**
 —**rutherfordensis**
 —**superba**
 —**VICTORIA**
 —**wagneri**
M. RAPHAEL **C. raphaelae**
M. SANDER (*dusseldorfii* × *mossiae* *alba*)
MRS. J. W. WHITELEY (*bowringiana* × *hardyana*)
Mrs. Pitt. **C. pittiae**
murrayi (*William Murray*; *mendeli* × *lawrenceana*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

- Octave Doin* **OCTAVIA**
OCTAVIA (*Octave Doin*; *dowiana* × *mendeli*)
OLIVIA (*intermedia* × *trianae*)
parthenia (*Isabella* × *mossiae*)
peetersi (*hardyana* × *labiata*)
percivaliana
 —**alba**
 —**atropurpurea**
 —**aurora**
 —**caerulea**
 —**expansa**
 —**gigantea**
 —**grandiflora**
 —**KAISER**
 —**OREOL**
 —**resplendens**
 —**roeblingiana**
 —**spectabilis**
 —**STANLEY RANGER**
 —**superba**
phrygia (*Adonis* (*Enid*) × *Portia*)
pittiae (*Mrs. Pitt*; *aurea* × *harrisoniana*)
pittiana (*dowiana* × *granulosa*)
PORTIA (*bowringiana* × *labiata*)
Prince Edward **C. edwardi**
PRINCE JOHN (*dowiana* × *hardyana*)
PRINCE OLAF (*parthenia* × *labiata*)
PRINCE ROYAL (*Fabia* × *hardyana*)
PURPLE EMPEROR (*gigas* × *Earl Grey*)
QUIBO (*dowiana* × *williamsiae*)
radiata (*dowiana* × *edwardi* (*Prince Edward*))
rafaeliae (*Maggie Raphael*; *Maggie Rafael*; *raphaelae*; *dowiana* × *trianae* *alba*)
 —**alba** (*raphaelae* *alba*; *dowiana* × *trianae* *alba*)
raphaelae **C. raphaelae**
 —**alba** **C. raphaelae** *alba*
REMBRANDT (*elongata* × *labiata*)
rex
roberti (*Robert de Wavrin*; *schilleriana* × *schroederiana*)
Robert de Wavrin **C. roberti**
roehrsiana (*hardyana* × *mendeli*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued
rothschildiana (Lord Rothschild;
dowiana × *gaskelliana*)
schilleriana
schofieldiana (*granulosa* *schofieldi-*
ana Cy)
schroederiae . . . C. *schroederiana*
schroederiana (*schroederiae*; *trianae*
schroederiae Cy)
—*alba*
—*albescens*
—BARONESS
—*citrina*
—*caerulea*
—*lilacina*
—*meta*
—*refulgens*
—*rosea*
—SUNSET
—WILLIAM DUCKHAM
SIBYL (*iridescens* × *aurca*)
skinneri
—*alba*
—*rosea*
SNOWDON (*labiata alba* × *hycae* (*Suz-*
zanne Hye de Crom))
SNOWFLAKE (*labiata alba* × *dus-*
seldorfi Undine)
SNOW QUEEN (*gaskelliana* × *hycae*
(*Suzanne Hye de Crom*))
SOULANGE
Hyb.—not known in botanical literature.
speciosissima . . . C. *lueddemanniana*
—*alba* C. l. *alba*
—*gigantica* C. *lueddemanniana* var.
—*stanleyi* C. l. *stanleyi*
stuarti (*mendeli* × *mossiae*)
suavior (*mendeli* × *intermedia*)
superba (*violacea* ABL-Cy)
—*splendens* (*violacea splendens*
ABL-Cy)
Suzanne Hye de Crom . . . C. *hycae*
thayeriana (*intermedia* × *schroeder-*
iana alba)
thurgoodiana (*hardyana* × *luedde-*
manniana speciosissima)
 trianae
—A. C. BURRAGE
—*alba*
—ALICE
—*amesiana*
—A. N. COOLEY

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA *trianae*)
continued
—*atropurpurea*
—*aurantiaca*
—*backhousiana*
—BRIGHTNESS
—*caerulea*
—*caerulescens*
—*compacta*
—*delicata*
—*dodgesoni*
—E. B. DANE
—*lemana*
—*luminosa*
—MRS. EARL G. BARTELS
—MRS. EDWARD S. HARKNESS
—MRS. H. J. LUTCHER
—*nigrescens*
—*osmani*
—PEARL
—PRESIDENT
—*purpurea*
—*rosea*
—*schiffmanni*
—*splendens*
—*virginalis*
velutina
Possibly a nat. hyb., C. *bicolor* × C.
guttata.
VENUS (*dowiana* × *Iris*)
vestalis (*dowiana* × *maxima*)
violacea ABL-Cy . . . C. *superba*
violacea splendens ABL-Cy
C. *superba splendens*
walkeriana
warneri
—*alba*
—*marmorata*
—*superba*
warsceviczi ABL C. *gigas*
wavriniana (*granulosa* × *gigas*)
weedoniensis (*schofieldiana* × *men-*
deli)
wendlandiana (*bowringiana* × *gigas*)
wigani (T. W. Wigan; *dowiana* ×
schilleriana)
William Murray . . . C. *murrayi*
williamsiae (Miss Williams; *gaskel-*
liana × *harrisoniana*)
ZENIA
Hyb.—not known.
ZEPHYR (*schroederiana* × *aurca*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:

Adonis (*Enid* × *dowiana*) . . . *C. luegeae*
Atalanta × *hardyana* . . . LADY EVELYN
aurea × *gigas alba*. Probably a form of *C. hardyana*.

aurea × *hardyana alba*
aurea × *hyeana*. Close to *C. Prince John*.
aurea × *labiata*. Close to *C. Fabia*.
aurea × *Laelia crispa*

Laeliocattleya PALLAS

aurea × *suavior*
bowringiana × *Laelia crispa*. This is a *Laeliocattleya*.

dowiana × *aurea*
dowiana × *gigas alba* . . . *C. hardyana alba*
dowiana × *hardyana* . . . PRINCE JOHN
dusseldorfii × *dowiana*
edwardi (*Prince Edward*) × *dowiana*

C. radiata

gaskelliana × *mossiae* . . . *C. hyeae*
gigas × *labiata* . . . *C. amabilis*
guttata × *hardyana*
hardyana × *leopoldi* . . . *C. fowleri*
labiata × *Laelia cinnabarina*

Laeliocattleya coronis

lueddemanniana (*speciosissima*) × *dowiana* . . . *C. kienastiana*
lueddemanniana (*speciosissima*) × *hardyana* . . . *C. thurgoodiana*
lueddemanniana (*speciosissima*) × *labiata* . . . GENERAL PAU
maxima × *aurea* . . . *C. vestalis*
mendeli × *hardyana* . . . *C. roehrsiana*
mossiae rouseliana × *Laelia tenebrosa*

Laeliocattleya martineti

mossiae × *Hippolyta*. Misspelled *Hypopolita*.

schilleriana × *Laeliocattleya callistoglossa*

Laeliocattleya TARQUINIAS

schofieldiana × *aurea* . . . *C. pittiana*
schofieldiana × *hardyana* . . . *C. germania*
schofieldiana × *mendeli*. *C. weedoniensis*
 trianae × *aurea* . . . *C. rafaellae*
williamsiae (*Miss Williams*) × *aurea* . . . QUIBO

CHONDRORHYNCHA

chestertoni

CHYSIS

aurea

bractescens

chelsoni (*laevis* × *limminghei*)

CIRRHOPETALUM

Considered by many botanists to be a section of *Bulbophyllum*.

appendiculatum

cylindraceum

Not found in botanical literature, possibly a garden variety.

lendyanum

ORCHID GENERA (CIRRHOPETALUM), continued

medusae

picturatum

pulchrum

refractum . . . WINDMILL ORCHID

roxburghi

thouarsi

COCHLIODA

noetziiana Cy . . . *C. noezliana*

noezliana (*noetziiana* Cy)

rosea (*Odontoglossum roseum*)

sanguinea

COELIA

baueriana

macrostachya

COELOGLOSSUM

HABENARIA

COELOGYNE

asperata (*lowi*)

barbata

corrugata (*nervosa* ABL-Cy)

cristata

—*alba* . . . *C. cristata hololeuca*

—*chatsworthi*

—*hololeuca* (*cristata alba*)

—*lemoni* . . . *C. cristata lemoniana*

Also misspelled *lemoini*.

—*lemoniana* (*cristata lemoni*)

—*maxima*

dayana . . . NECKLACE ORCHID

elata

fimbriata

flaccida

fragrans

fuliginosa

lactea

lawrenceana

lentiginosa

lowi *C. asperata*

massangeana

mayeriana (*meyeriana*)

meyeriana *C. mayeriana*

mooreana Cy

nervosa ABL-Cy

ocellata (*nitida* ABL-Cy)

—*maxima*

pandurata

prolifera

sanderiana

sparsa

ORCHID GENERA (COELOGYNE), cont.

speciosa

stolonifera

Not found in botanical literature.

tomentosa

CYCNOCHES . . . SWAN-ORCHID

chlorochilon COMMON S.

egertonianum EGERTON S.

CYMBIDIUM

alexanderi (*C. eburneo-lowianum* × *insigne*)

aloifolium

—swartzii

BEATRICE (*lowianum* × *schlegeli*)BUTTERFLY (*insigne* × *lowio-grandiflorum*)capella (*pauwelsi* × *wiganianum*)CASTAR (*insigne* × *woodhamsianum*)CHAFFINCH (*Doris* × *gottianum*)cooperi (*insigne sanderi* × *schroederianum*)CORONA (*lowianum* × *schlegeli*)

CYBELE

Hyb.—not known.

DIANA (*eburneo-lowianum* × *pauwelsi*)DORIS (*insigne* × *tracyanum*)eburneo-lowianum **C. veitchi**

EBURNEUM

EGRET (*gottianum* × *pauwelsi*)elegans (*Cyperorchis elegans* ABL-Cy)ELFIN (*parishi sanderac* × *pauwelsi*)

ensifolium

erythrostylum

findlaysonianum **C. finlaysonianum**finlaysonianum (*findlaysonianum*)

George Woodham

C. woodhamsianum

giganteum

gottianum (*eburneum* × *insigne*)

grandiflorum

hamburyanum (*erythrostylum* × *tracyanum*)holfordianum (*eburneum* × *grandiflorum*)

iansoni

Hyb.—not known.

insigne (*sanderi*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYMBIDIUM), cont.

JASPER (*veitchi* (*eburneo-lowianum*) × *parishi*)lowi **C. lowianum**lowianum (*lowi*)

—aureum

—concolor

—*grandiflorum* **C. sedeni**lowio-eburneum **C. veitchi**

MAGPIE

Hyb.—not known.

mastersi (*Cyperorchis mastersi* ABL)miranda (*alexanderi* × *sedeni*)MOIRA (*pauwelsi* × *tracyanum*)pauwelsi **C. pauwelsi**pauwelsi (*pauwelsi*; *pauwelsi*)pawelsi **C. pauwelsi**

pendulum

schlegeli (*insigne* × *wiganianum*)

schroederianum

Not found in botanical literature, probably an error for *C. schroederi*.sedeni (*lowio-grandiflorum*; *lowianum grandiflorum*; *grandiflorum* × *lowianum*)SWALLOW (*alexanderi* × *pauwelsi*)SYBIL (*eburneum* × *pauwelsi*)

Also misspelled Sibyl.

tigrinum

tracyanum **C. tracyanum**tracyanum (*tracyanum* Cy)Probably the same as *C. grandiflorum*; by some considered a nat. hyb.veitchi (*eburneo-lowianum*; *lowio-eburneum*; *lowianum* × *eburneum*)wiganianum (*eburneum* × *tracyanum*)winnianum (*giganteum* × *mastersi*)

woodhamense

Probably the same as *C. woodhamsianum*.woodhamsianum (*George Woodham*; *lowianum* × *veitchi*)

CYPRIPEDIUM . LADYSLIPPER

For horticultural purposes this name is probably best retained for all forms. In science, today, the genus *Cypripedium* is split into four genera: *Selenipedium*, containing about three reed-like plants none of which is known in cultivation; *Cypripedium*, the North American and a few Chinese and Japanese species,

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

maintaining the Linnean use of the name; *Cordula*, the Old World tropical species which constitute the bulk of the greenhouse species and hybrids (these are all classed as *Paphiopedilum* by Bailey [Cy] and others); and *Paphiopedilum* (in its correct usage) for the Central and South American species which have been known in horticulture as *Selenipedium* (these are all classed as *Phragmopedilum* by Bailey [Cy] and others).

In the following list the section and our preference will be abbreviated to Cyp. for *Cypridium*; Cord. for *Cordula*, and Paph. for *Paphiopedilum*; but no new binomial or trinomial Latin names will be made, notwithstanding the fact that such names are not now in existence, especially in the case of hybrids and variations of species. (For discussion of the generic names see Rolfe in *Orchid Review*, vol. 20 (1912), pp. 1-3.) In synonymy, C. will be used for *Cypridium*, Pa. for *Paphiopedilum*, Ph. for *Phragmopedilum*, and S. for *Selenipedium*.

acaule. Cyp. (*Fissipes acaulis*)

PINK LADYSLIPPER

Acis **C. eucharis**

ACME. Cord. (*C. nitens* × *C. Leander* (*Bessie K. Pitcher*); Pa. *Acme* Cy)

Actaeus **C. simoni**

—*langleyense*. (Pa. *Actaeus langleyense* Cy; *C. insigne sanderae* × *C. leeanum*) **C. simoni** var.

—*Victor* **C. simoni** var.

Acteus **C. simoni**

Acteus Julius Roehrs

C. simoni JULIUS ROEHRS

adamsi. Cord. (*C. John Quincy Adams*; *C. Calypso* × *C. regale*).

A. de Laïresse **C. laïressei**

Adrastus mariae HERA var.

AESON. Cord. (*C. druryi* × *C. insigne*)

ainsworthi. Paph. (*C. browni*; *C. calurum*; Ph. *ainsworthi* Cy; Ph. *browni* Cy; Ph. *calurum* Cy; S. *browni*; *C. longifolium* × *C. sedeni*)

AJAX. Cord. (*C. chamberlainianum* × *C. germinyanum*)

albanense. Cord. (*C. insigne* × *C. mastersianum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

albertianum

C. leeanum albertianum

—*superbum* . **C. leeanum superbum**

Albert Truffaut . . **C. savageanum alborpurpureum**. Paph. (*Ph. alborpurpureum* Cy; *C. schlimi* × *C. dominianum*)

Alcibiades **C. lasellei**

—*magnificum* **C. lasellei**

—*superbum* (Pa. *Alcibiades superbum* Cy; *C. leeanum* × *C. schlesingerianum* (*Mons. de Curte*))

C. lasellei var.

ALCIDES. Cord. (Pa. *Alcides* Cy;

C. insigne maulei × *C. hirsutissimum*)

—*C. G. Roebling* **ALCIDES superbum**

—**CLIO**

—**superbum** (*C. Alcides* *C. G. Roebling*)

ALECTOR. Cord.. (Pa. *Alector* Cy;

C. barbatum crossi × *C. spicerianum*; *C. eyermannianum* ABL)

ALEXANDRAE. Cord. (*C. godefroyae* × *C. nitens*)

Alfred Dimmock **C. castalia**

ALICE. Cord. (Pa. *Alice* Cy; *C. stonei* × *C. spicerianum*)

ALMA GEVAERT. Cord. (*C. lawrenceanum* × *C. mandiae*)

ALMUM. Cord. (Pa. *almum* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. lawrenceanum*)

—**atropurpureum**

amandum **C. crossianum**

AMESI. Cord. (*C. Oakes Ames*; Pa. *Oakes Ames* Cy; *C. ciliolare* × *rothschildianum*)

amesianum **C. measuresianum**

APHRODITE. Cord. (Pa. *Aphrodite* Cy; *C. niveum* × *C. lawrenceanum*)

APPLETONIANUM. Cord. (Pa. *appletonianum* Cy)

ARCHIE NIEL. Cord. (*C. leeanum compactum* × *C. [insigne] Harefield Hall*)

ARGUS. Cord. (Pa. *Argus* Cy)

ARIETINUM. Cyp.

RAMSHEAD LADYSLIPPER

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- ARTEMIS. Cord. (*Pa. Artemis* Cy; *C. dayanum* × *C. swanianum*)
- arthurianum. Cord. (*Pa. arthurianum* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. fairieanum*)
- grandiflorum
- pulchellum (*Pa. arthurianum pulchellum* Cy)
- ashburtonae. Cord. (*C. barteti*; *Pa. ashburtonae* Cy; *Pa. barteti* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. insigne*)
- calospilum (*Pa. ashburtonae calospilum* Cy)
- expansum (*Pa. ashburtonae expansum* Cy)
- laforcadei (*C. laforcadei*; *Pa. laforcadei* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. insigne chantini*)
- superbum
- ASTRAEA. Cord. (*Pa. Astraea* Cy; *C. philippinense* × *C. spicerianum*)
- angustum *C. hanseni*
- aureum. Cord. (*Pa. aureum* Cy; *C. nitens* × *C. spicerianum*)
- album
- candidum
- CYRUS (*C. Cyrus*)
- hyeanum (*C. hyeanum*; *Pa. aureum hyeanum* Cy)
- OEDIPPE (*C. Oedippe*)
- SURPRISE
- virginale (*C. virginale*; *Pa. aureum virginale* Cy)
- aurorum. Cord. (*Pa. aurorum* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. venustum*)
- baconis. Paph. (*C. cochiferum* × *C. schlini*)
- barbato-mastersi ENDYMION
- barbatum. Cord. (*Pa. barbatum* Cy)
- biflorum (*Paphiopedilum barbatum biflorum* Cy)
- grandiflorum (*Pa. barbatum grandiflorum* Cy)
- illustre (*Pa. barbatum illustre* Cy)
- superbum (*Pa. barbatum superbum* Cy)
- warneri (*Paphiopedilum barbatum warneri* Cy)
- barbeyae. Cord. (*C. Mme. Barbey*; *Pa. Mme. Barbey* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. tonsum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- Baron Schroeder
- Cypridium schroederi
- barteti *C. ashburtonae*
- BEATRICE. Cord. (*Pa. Beatrice* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. lowei*)
- beeckmani. Cord. (*C. berkleyanum* ABL; *Pa. beeckmani* Cy; *C. bellatulum* × *C. boxalli*)
- bellatulum. Cord. (*Paphiopedilum bellatulum* Cy)
- BERYL WEST POINT. Cord. (*C. beeckmani* × *C. Mrs. Martin*)
- Bessie K. Pitcher LEANDER
- BLACK PRINCE. Cord. (*C. Hera* × *C. rothschildianum*)
- BLANCHE MOORE
- Hyb.—parents unknown.
- boadicea Flamboyant *C. sanderi* var.
- boxalli. Cord. (*Paphiopedilum villosum boxalli* Cy)
- albomarginatum
- atratum
- dilectum
- superbum
- bragaianum *C. godseffianum*
- brandtiae. Cord. (*C. Frau Ida Brandt*; *Pa. Frau Ida Brandt* Cy; *C. Io* × *C. youngianum*)
- browni *C. ainsworthi*
- leucoglossum (*Ph. browni leucoglossum* Cy) . *C. ainsworthi* var.
- brunianum. Cord. (*C. leeanum* × *C. oenanthum*)
- BRYSA. Paph. (*Ph. Brysa* Cy; *S. Brysa*; *C. bossierianum* × *C. sedeni candidulum*)
- buchanianum. Cord. (*Pa. buchanianum* Cy; *C. druryi* × *C. spicerianum*)
- buckinghami ABL . *C. gratrxianum*
- bullieri. Cord. (*C. tonso-villosum*; *Pa. tonso-villosum* Cy; *C. tonsum* × *C. villosum*)
- calanthum. Cord. (*C. Sappho*; *Pa. calanthum* Cy; *Pa. Sappho* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. lowei*)
- californicum. Cyp.
- CALIFORNIA LADYSLIPPER
- callo-rothschildianum . . . *C. fowleri*
- callosum. Cord. (*Pa. callosum* Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

callosum giganteum (*Pa. callosum giganteum* Cy)

—**sanderæ** (*Paphiopedilum callosum sanderæ* Cy)

calurum **C. ainsworthi**

—**rougieri** **C. lemoinierianum**

CALYPSO. Cord. (*Pa. Calypso* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. spicerianum*)

CALYPSO OAKWOOD

candidum. Cyp.

WHITE LADYSLIPPER

canhami. Cord. (*C. Charles Canham*; *C. Mrs. Charles Canham*; *Pa. canhami* Cy; *Pa. Mrs. Canham* Cy; *C. superbiens* × *C. villosum*)

cardinale. Paph. (*Ph. cardinale* Cy; *S. cardinale*; *C. sedeni* × *C. schlimi albiflorum*)

caricinum. Paph. (*Ph. caricinum* Cy; *C. pearcei*)

CASTALIA. Cord. (*C. Alfred Dimmock*; *C. druryi* × *C. godseffianum*)

caudatum. Paph. (*Ph. caudatum* Cy; *S. caudatum*)

cenanthum **C. oenanthum**
Typographical error.

chamberlainianum. Cord. (*Pa. chamberlainianum* Cy)

chamberleanum. Cord. (*C. morteni*; *Pa. morteni* Cy; *C. chamberlainianum* × *C. leeanum*)

Charles Canham . . . **C. canhami**

charlesianum. Cord. (*C. nitens* × *C. leeanum*)

charlesworthi. Cord. (*Pa. charlesworthi* Cy)

—NORMAN

chloroneurum. Cord. (*C. Ianthe*; *C. williamsianum*; *Pa. chloroneurum* Cy; *Pa. Ianthe* Cy; *Pa. williamsianum* Cy; *C. harrisi-anum* × *C. venustum*)

chlorops **C. conchiferum**

ciliolare. Cord. (*Pa. ciliolare* Cy)

clarki. Cord. (*C. charlesworthi* × *C. swanianum*)

CLEOLA. Paph. (*C. boissierianum* × *C. schlimi*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

COLOSSUS. Cord. (*C. nitens* × *C. villosum*)

colmani. Cord. (*C. harrisi-anum* × *C. javanicum*)

—**nigrum** (*Pa. colmani nigrum* Cy)

conchiferum. Paph. (*C. chlorops*; *Ph. conchiferum* Cy; *Ph. chlorops* Cy; *C. caricinum* × *C. longifolium hartwegi*)

concinnum. Cord. (*Pa. concinnum* Cy; *C. purpuratum* × *C. harrisi-anum*)

—**superbum**

concolor. Cord. (*Pa. concolor* Cy)

conspicuum. Cord. (*C. wallaertianum*; *Pa. conspicuum* Cy; *Pa. wallaertianum* Cy; *C. harrisi-anum* × *C. villosum*)

—**superbum**

CONSTANCE. Cord.

—**coppinianum**. Paph. (*Ph. coppinianum* Cy; *C. sedeni* × *C. conchiferum*)

CREON. Cord. (*Pa. Creon* Cy; *C. harrisi-anum superbum* × *C. oenanthum superbum*)

crossianum. Cord. (*C. amandum*; *Pa. crossianum* Cy; *Pa. amandum* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. venustum*)

—**aureum** (*C. insigne* × *C. venustum pardinum*)

—**pallidum** (*Pa. crossianum pallidum* Cy)

—**psittacinum**

—**tautzianam** (*Pa. crossianum tautzianum* Cy)

CUNIA. Cord. × Paph. (*Phragmopedilum Cunia* Cy)

This is the result of a cross between a Cordula species (*C. stonei*) and a Paphiopedilum species (*C. longifolium*).

curtemanni. Cord. (*C. schlesingerianum* × *C. beeckmani*)

—**magnificum** Lows

curtisi. Cord. (*Pa. curtisi* Cy)

—**exquisitum**

—**purpuratum**

—**ROEHRS**

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- cymatodes**. Cord. (*C. curtisi* × *C. superbiens*)
- cynides**. Cord. (*C. William Lloyd*; *C. bellatulum* × *C. swanianum*)
- dauthieri** **C. harrisianum**
—**marmoratum**
 C. harrisianum marmoratum
- dayanum**. Cord. (*Pa. dayanum* Cy)
—**superbum** (*Pa. dayanum superbum* Cy)
- deedmanianum**. Cord. (*Pa. doodmanianum* Cy; *C. chamberlainianum* × *C. spicerianum*)
- DESDEMONA**. Cord. (*C. Sophie* ABL; *C. goverianum* × *C. niveum*)
- Dibdin** **MURILLO**
- dicksonianum**. Cord. (*C. Countess of Carnavon*; *C. Hera* × *C. villosum*)
- dilectum**. Cord. (*Pa. dilectum* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. hirsutisissimum*)
The same cross as *C. godseffianum* and probably identical with it.
- dominianum**. Paph. (*Ph. dominianum* Cy; *C. caricinum* × *C. caudatum*)
—**rubescens** (*Ph. dominianum rubescens* Cy)
- donatianum** **C. oenanthum**
- DORA**. Cord. (*C. bellatulum* × *C. charlesworthi*)
- draco**. Cord. (*C. Hera* × *C. insigne*)
- druryi**. Cord. (*Pa. druryi* Cy)
- DUCHESS**. Cord. (*C. aureum* × *C. insigne*)
Duchess of Sutherland
 C. sutherlandiae
- DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH**. Cord. (*C. Hera* × *C. leeanum*)
- eastoni**. Paph. (*C. longifolium* × *C. lindleyanum*)
- EDITH**. Cord. (*C. rothschildiano-boxalli*; *Pa. rothschildiano-boxalli* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. rothschildianum*)
- edithae** **ROWENA**
- edwardi**. Cord. (*C. fairieanum* × *C. superbiens*)
- eismanni** **C. eismannianum**

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- eismannianum**. Cord. (*C. eismanni*; *C. lobengula*; *Pa. eismannianum* Cy; *Pa. lobengula* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. harrisianum*)
- elliottianum**. Cord. (*Pa. rothschildianum elliottianum* Cy)
- EMILE**. Cord. (*C. Emile Cappe*; *C. Hera* × *C. lathamianum*)
Emile Cappe **EMILE**
EMILY ROEBLING
Hyb.—not known.
- emodi**. Cord. (*C. callosum sanderae* × *C. lawrenceanum hyeanum*)
- ENDYMION**. Cord. (*C. barbato-mastersi*; *Pa. barbato-mastersi* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. mastersianum*)
- enfieldense**. Cord. (*Pa. enfieldense* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. hookerae*)
- eucharis**. Cord. (*C. Acis*; *Pa. Acis* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. insigne sanderae*)
- euryades** **HERA**
—**Black Empress**
 HERA BLACK EMPRESS
- euryale**. Cord. (*C. robinsonianum*; *Pa. euryale* Cy; *Pa. robinsonianum* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. superbiens*)
- euryandrum**. Cord. (*Pa. euryandrum* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. stonei*)
- EVA**. Cord. (*C. aureum hyeanum* × *C. memoria jerninghami*)
- EVELYN AMES**. Cord. (*C. Evelyn* ABL; *Pa. Evelyn* Ames Cy; *C. Calypso* × *C. leeanum*)
—**superbum** (*C. Calypso* Oakwood × *C. leeanum giganteum*)
- exul**. Cord. (*Pa. exul* Cy)
- eyermannianum** ABL . . **ALECTOR**
- fairieanum**. Cord. (*Paphiopedilum fairieanum* Cy)
—**nigrum**
- FAIRY QUEEN**. Cord. (*Pa. Fairy* Queen Cy; *C. curtisi* × *C. druryi*)
- fasciculatum**. Cyp.
 BROWNIE LADYSLIPPER

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

FIGARO. Cord. (*C. Tityus*; *C. oenan-
thum* × *C. spicerianum*)

—**superbum** (*C. oenanthum super-
bum* × *C. spicerianum*)

fowleri. Cord. (*C. callo-rothschildi-
anum*; *Pa. fowleri* Cy; *Pa. callo-
rothschildianum* Cy; *C. callosum*
× *C. rothschildianum*)

fraseri **C. porphyrochlamys**

Frau Ida Brandt . . . **C. brandtiae**

fulshawense . . . **C. schlesingerianum**

Galatea **C. oenanthum**

gandianum

Not found in botanical literature, very probably an error for *gaudianum*.

garfieldi. Cord. (*C. James Garfield*;
Pa. James Garfield Cy; *C.*

regale × *C. tonsum*)

Garret A. Hobart **C. hobarti**

Gaston Butel **C. schroederi**

gaudianum. Cord. (*Pa. gaudianum*
Cy; *C. curtisi* × *C. harrisianum*
superbum)

GAY GORDON. Cord. (*C. thompsoni*
× *C. Leander* (*Lady Wimborne*))

gayotiae. Cord. (*C. Mlle. Made-
leine Gayot*; *C. pellucidum*; *Pa.*
Mlle. Madeleine Gayot; *Pa. pel-
lucidum* Cy; *C. dayanum insigne*)

GEORGE McWILLIAMS

Hyb.—not known.

GERALDA. Paph. (*Ph. GERALDA* Cy;
C. caudatum × *C. lindleyanum*)

germinyanum. Cord. (*Pa. germiny-
anum* Cy; *C. hirsutissimum* × *C.*
villosum)

giganteum. Paph. (*C. macrochilum*
giganteum; *Ph. macrochilum gi-
ganteum* Cy; *C. caudatum* × *C.*
grande)

gigas. Cord. (*C. prewetti*; *Pa. gigas*
Cy; *Pa. prewetti* Cy; *C. lawren-
ceanum* × *C. harrisianum*)

—CORNDEAN HALL

C. gigas cordeani

—**cordeani** (*gigas* *Corndean Hall*)

—CORRUDEAN HALL

Probably the same as *C. gigas cordeani*.

glaucophyllum. Cord. (*Pa. glaucophyl-
llum* Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

godefroyae. Cord. (*Paphiopedilum*
godefroyae Cy)

—**leucochilum** (*Pa. godefroyae leu-
cochilum* Cy)

godseffianum. Cord. (*C. bragai-
anum*; *Pa. godseffianum* Cy; *Pa.*
bragaiunum Cy; *C. bozalli* × *C.*
hirsutissimum)

—**albomarginatum**

GORDON HIGHLANDER. Cord. (*C.*
Dreadnought × *C. schlesingeri-
anum* (*Mons. de Curte*))

gowerianum. Cord. (*Pa. goweria-
num* Cy; *C. curtisi* × *C. law-
renceanum*)

—**magnificum**

—**schofieldianum**

grande. Paph. (*Ph. grande* Cy; *S.*
grande; *C. caudatum* × *C. longi-
folium*)

—**atratum** (*Ph. grande atratum* Cy)

gratrixianum. Cord. (*C. bucking-
hami* ABL; *Pa. gratrixianum* Cy;
C. bellatulum × *C. enfieldense*)

gravesiae. Cord. (*Pa. gravesiae*
Cy; *C. Argus* × *C. niveum*)

grovesianum. Cord. (*C. latham-
ianum* × *C. leeanum*)

hanseni. Cord. (*C. augustum*; *Pa.*
augustum Cy; *C. haynaldianum*
× *C. villosum*)

hardyanum *Penelaus* ABL

PENELAU

HARLEQUIN. Cord. (*Pa. Harlequin*
Cy; *C. thompsoni* × *C. Mrs. Mos-
tyn*)

harrisianum. Cord. (*C. dauthieri*,
C. hybridum; *Pa. harrisianum*
hybridum Cy; *C. villosum* × *C. bar-
batum*)

—**liniatum** (*Pa. harrisianum lini-
atum* Cy)

—**luteolum**

—**marmoratum** (*C. dauthieri mar-
moratum*)

—**nigrum**

—**pitcherianum** (*Pa. harrisianum*
pitcherianum Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

harrisianum superbum (*Pa. harrisianum superbum* Cy)

—**viridiflorum**

—**vivicans**

harveyanum. Cord. (*Pa. harveyanum* Cy; *C. stonei* × *C. leeanum*)

haynaldianum. Cord. (*Pa. haynaldianum* Cy)

haywoodianum. Cord. (*C. T. B. Haywood*; *Pa. T. B. Haywood*; *C. druryi* × *C. superbiens*)

HELENA. Cord. (*C. Helen II*; *C. bellatulum* × *C. insigne*)

Helen II **HELENA**

Helen II Roehrs **HELENA** var.

HERA. Cord. (*C. Adrastus*; *C. euryades*; *C. boxalli* × *C. leeanum*)

—**BLACK EMPRESS** (*C. euryades Black Empress*)

—**fautzianum**

Probably a misspelling.

—**MRS. TAUTZ** (*Pa. Hera Mrs. Tautz* Cy)

—**SANDERS**

HIAWATHA. Cord. (*C. godseffianum* × *C. leeanum*)

hirsutissimum. Cord. (*Pa. hirsutissimum* Cy)

hirsutum ABL **C. spectabile hitchense**

Not found, probably the same as *C. hitchensiae*.

hitchensiae. Cord. (*C. charlesworthi* × *C. insigne*)

hobarti. Cord. (*C. Garret A. Hobart*; *Pa. Garret A. Hobart*; *C. insigne* × *C. lathamianum*)

Holbrook Gaskell . **C. longwoodense**

hookerae. Cord. (*C. volonteianum*; *Pa. hookerae* Cy)

hornianum. Cord. (*C. picturatum*; *Pa. hornianum* Cy; *C. spicerianum* × *C. superbiens*)

hybridum **C. harrisianum**

hyeanum **C. aureum hyeanum**

Ianthe **C. chloroneurum**

illustre. Cord. (*C. lathamianum* × *C. nitens*)

INDRA. Cord. (*C. callosum* × *C. villosum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

ingens. Cord. (*Pa. ingens* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. rothschildianum*)

insigne. Cord. (*Pa. insigne* Cy)

—**amesiae**

Perhaps the same as *C. insigne amesianum*.

—**amesianum** (*Pa. insigne amesianum* Cy)

—**atrata**

—**aureola**

—**balliae**

—**balliae superbum**

—**BLANCHE MOORE**

—**BRIGHTNESS**

—**browni** (*Pa. insigne browni* Cy)

—**brugense** (*Pa. i. brugense* Cy)

—**chantini** (*Pa. i. chantini* Cy)

—**chantini lindeni**

—**chantini linderi**

Very likely the same as *C. insigne chantini lindeni*.

—**charlesworthi**

—**citrinum** (*Paphiopedilum insigne citrinum* Cy)

—**cobbianum**

—**corrugatum** (*Pa. insigne corrugatum* Cy)

—**coulsonianum** (*Pa. insigne coulsonianum* Cy)

—**dominianum** (*Pa. insigne dominianum* Cy)

—**DOROTHY** (*Pa. i. Dorothy* Cy)

—**edenianum**

—**EDWARD ROEHRS**

—**ernesti** (*Pa. insigne ernesti* Cy)

—**eyermanni** (*Pa. insigne eyermanni* Cy)

—**fostermanni** (*Pa. insigne fostermanni* Cy)

—**giganteum**

—**GLADYS**

—**gravesi**

Probably the same as *C. insigne gravesianum*.

—**gravesianum** (*Pa. insigne gravesianum* Cy)

—**HAREFIELD HALL** (*Pa. insigne Harefield Hall* Cy)

—**heatonense**

—**HESSLE**

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- insigne hurrellianum** (*Pa. insigne hurrellianum* Cy)
 —**immaculatum nigrum**
 —**lagerae** (*Pa. insigne lagerae* Cy)
 —**lageri**
 Perhaps the same as *C. insigne lagerae*.
 —**Laura Kimball** (*Pa. insigne Laura Kimball* Cy)
 —**leopardinum**
 —**lindeniae**
 —**luciani** (*Pa. insigne luciani* Cy)
 —**lucianiae**
 Very likely the same as *C. insigne luciani*.
 —**luteoalbum** (*Pa. insigne luteoalbum* Cy)
 —**macfarlanei** (*Pa. insigne macfarlanei* Cy)
 —**maculatum**
 —**maulei** (*Pa. insigne maulei* Cy)
 —**maximum** (*Pa. insigne maximum* Cy)
 —**mcnabianum**
 —**merxemi**
 —**MONARCH**
 —**MONKSHOOD**
 —**montanum** (*Pa. insigne montanum* Cy)
 —**MRS. GEORGE B. WILSON**
 —**ODDITY**
 —**OLIVINE**
 —**punctatum grandiflorum**
 —**rutherfordense**
 —**rutherfordi**
 Probably the same as *C. insigne rutherfordense*.
 —**sadleri**
 —**sanderae** (*Paphiopedilum insigne sanderae* Cy)
 —**sanderianum** (*Pa. insigne sanderianum* Cy)
 —**SPECIAL VARIETY**
 —**STANDARD**
 —**statterianum**
 —**summitense**
 —**sylhetense** (*Pa. insigne sylhetense* Cy)
 —**T. MELSTROM**
 —**watsoni**
 —**westgatense**
 —**W. M. DOW**
 —**xanthinum**

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- insigne youngianum**
 —**youngianum superbum**
 —**zebrinum**
Io GRANDIS. Cord. (*C. Argus* × *C. lawrenceanum*)
James Garfield *C. garfieldi*
JAMES H. VEITCH
 A form of *Constance*.
James K. Polk *C. polki*
javanicum. Cord. (*Pa. javanicum* Cy)
J. MULLER
 Hyb.—not known.
John Quincy Adams . *C. adamsi*
JOSEPH HOWES. Cord. (*C. nitens* (*sallieri*) × *C. villosum aureum*)
 This is undoubtedly the same as *C. Colossus*.
josephianum. Cord. (*Pa. josephianum* Cy; *C. druryi* × *C. sementa*)
JUNO. Cord. (*Pa. Juno* Cy; *C. callosum* × *C. fairieanum*)
kamili. Cord. (*C. boxalli* × *C. chamberlainianum*)
kimballianum. Cord. (*Pa. kimballianum* Cy; *Pa. praestans kimballianum* Cy)
 Supposed nat. hyb. between *C. dayanum* and *C. rothschildianum*. There appears to be much confusion in regard to this name as perhaps two distinct things bear the same name, one of which (possibly both) is a variation of *C. praestans*.
KING GEORGE V. Cord. (*C. charlesworthi* × *C. Talisman*)
KRISHNA. Cord. (*Pa. Krishna* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. tonsum*)
laevigatum *C. philippinense laforcadei*
C. ashburtonae laforcadei
lairesei. Cord. (*C. A. de Lairese*; *C. curtisi* × *C. rothschildianum*)
lanierianum
 Hyb.—not known.
lasellei. Cord. (*C. Alcibiades*; *C. Alcibiades magnificum*; *Pa. Alcibiades* Cy; *Pa. Alcibiades magnificum* Cy; *C. leeanum* × *C. schlesingerianum*)
lathamianum. Cord. (*C. thompsoni*; *Pa. lathamianum* Cy; *Pa. thompsoni* Cy; *C. spicerianum* × *C. villosum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- lathamianum** NEGLEYS
laurae. Cord. (*C. Mrs. G. D. Owen*;
Pa. Mrs. G. D. Owen Cy; *C.*
superciliare × *C. villosum*)
lawrenceanum Cy. Cord. (*Pa. lawren-*
ceanum Cy)
— **gratrixianum**
— **hyeanum** (*Pa. lawrenceanum hy-*
eanum Cy)
— **superbum** (*Pa. lawrenceanum*
superbum Cy)
LEANDER. Cord. (*C. Bessie K.*
Pitcher; *C. Lady Wimborne*; *Pa.*
Leander Cy; *Pa. Bessie K.*
Pitcher Cy; *C. leeanum* × *C. vil-*
losum)
ledouxiae. Cord. (*Pa. ledouxiae*
Cy; *C. callosum* × *C. harrisianum*)
leeanum. Cord. (*Pa. leeanum* Cy;
C. insigne × *C. spicerianum*)
— **albertianum** (*C. albertianum*; *Pa.*
albertianum Cy; *C. insigne* × *C.*
spicerianum wallacei)
— **aureum** (*Pa. leeanum aureum* Cy)
— **bufordense** (*Pa. leeanum bu-*
fordense Cy)
— **clinkaberryanum** (*Pa. leeanum*
clinkaberryanum Cy)
— **E. B. DANE**
— **giganteum** (*Pa. leeanum gigan-*
teum Cy)
— **grandiflorum** (*Pa. leeanum grand-*
iflorum Cy)
— **gratrixiae**
— **lutescens** (*Paphiopedilum leea-*
num lutescens Cy)
— **magnificum**
— **masereelianum** (*Pa. leeanum mas-*
ereelianum Cy)
— **nigrescens** (*Pa. leeanum nigres-*
cens Cy)
— **nigrum**
— **pulchellum** (*Pa. leeanum pulchel-*
lum Cy)
— **PURIFY**
— **roehrsianum**
— **superbissimum**
— **superbum** (*C. albertianum super-*
bum; *Pa. leeanum superbum* Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- leeanum virginale**
lemoinierianum. Paph. (*C. calurum*
rougieri; *C. ainsworthi* (*calurum*)
× *C. sedeni*)
leoneae. Cord. (*C. insigne* × *C. cal-*
losum)
leucorrhodum
C. sedeni leucorrhodum
lindleyanum. Paph. Hyb. (*Ph. lind-*
leyanum Cy)
Lloyd magnificum Charlesworths
C. cynnides var.
lobengula . . . *C. eismannianum*
longifolium. Paph. (*Ph. longifo-*
lium Cy)
— **hartwegi** (*C. roezli*; *Selenipedium*
roezli)
— **magniflorum** (*Ph. longifolium*
magniflorum Cy)
longwoodense. Cord. (*C. Hol-*
brook Gaskel; *Pa. Holbrook Gas-*
kel Cy; *C. charlesworthi* × *C.*
leeanum)
Lord Derby *C. mabeliae*
louryanum *C. lowryanum*
lowei. Cord. (*C. lowianum*; *Pa.*
lowei Cy)
lowianum *C. lowei*
lowryanum. Cord. (*C. lowryanum*;
C. ashburtonae × *C. vernixium*)
luridum. Cord. (*Pa. luridum* Cy;
C. lawrenceanum × *C. villosum*
superbum)
— **purpureum** (*Pa. luridum pur-*
pureum Cy)
mabeliae. Cord. (*C. Lord Derby*;
C. rothschildiano-superbiens; *C. W.*
R. Lee; *Pa. Lord Derby* Cy; *Pa.*
rothschildiano-superbiens Cy; *Pa.*
W. R. Lee Cy; *C. rothschild-*
ianum × *C. superbiens*)
macfarlanei. Cord. (*Pa. macfar-*
lanei Cy; *C. calophyllum* × *C.*
spicerianum)
macrochilum giganteum
C. giganteum
macropterum. Cord. (*Pa. macro-*
pterum Cy; *C. lowei* × *C. super-*
biens)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

madiotianum. Cord. (*C. chamberlainianum* × *C. villosum*)

magniflorum. Paph.

Hyb.?—possibly the same as *C. longifolium* *magniflorum*.

mahlerae. Cord. (*C. rothschildiano-lawrenceanum*; *Pa. mahlerae* Cy; *Pa. rothschildiano-lawrenceanum* Cy; *C. rothschildianum* × *C. lawrenceanum*)

mandae. Cord. (*C. insigne* × *C. javanicum*)

mangoldi. Cord. (*Pa. mangoldi* Cy)
Hyb.—parents not known.

marmorophyllum. Cord. (*Pa. marmorophyllum* Cy; *C. hookerae* × *C. barbatum*)

marstonae. Cord. (*C. callosum* × *C. insigne sanderae*)
Possibly the same as *C. leonae*.

massaianum. Cord. (*Pa. massaianum* Cy; *C. rothschildianum* × *C. superciliare*)

mastersi

Not found in botanical literature, probably the same as *C. mastersianum*.

mastersianum. Cord. (*Pa. mastersianum* Cy)

matthewsi. Cord. (*C. lawrenceanum* × *C. mastersianum*)

maudiae. Cord. (*Pa. maudiae* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum hyeanum* × *C. callosum sanderae*)

—**magnificum** (*Pa. maudiae magnificum* Cy)

—NON PLUS ULTRA

measuresianum. Cord. (*C. amesianum*; *Pa. measuresianum* Cy; *Pa. amesianum* Cy; *C. villosum* × *C. venustum*)

MEDEIA. Cord. (*C. spicerianum* × *C. hirsutissimum*)

MELANTHUS. Cord. (*Pa. Melanthus* Cy; *C. hookerae* × *C. stonei*)
memoria-moensi . . . *C. savageanum*

MILO. Cord. (*C. oenanthum superbum* × *C. insigne chantini*)

MINOS. Cord. (*Pa. Minos* Cy; *C. arthurianum* × *C. spicerianum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

MINOS lowi (*C. arthurianum pulchellum* × *C. spicerianum*)

Apparently has the same parents as *C. Minos youngi*.

—**youngi** (*C. arthurianum pulchellum* × *C. spicerianum*)

Mlle. Madeleine Gayot . *C. gayotiae*

Mme. Barbey *C. barbeyae*

Mme. Cappe *C. savageanum*

Mons. de Curte *C. schlesingerianum*

montanum. Cyp.

MOUNTAIN LADYSLIPPER

morganiae. Cord. (*Pa. morganiae* Cy; *C. stonei* × *C. superbians*)

morteni . . . *C. chamberleeanum*

Mrs. Charles Canham . *C. canhami*

Mrs. G. D. Owen *C. laurae*

Mrs. W. A. Roebing *C. schroederae*

MURILLO. Cord. (*C. Dibdin*; *Pa.*

Dibdin Cy; *C. Argus* × *C. bozalli*)

NELLIE. Cord. (*C. tonso-charlesworthi*; *Pa. tonso-charlesworthi* Cy; *C. tonsium* × *C. charlesworthi*)

NIEUPORT. Cord. (*C. Hera* × *C. Van Dyck*)

NIobe. Cord. (*Pa. Niobe* Cy; *C. fairieanum* × *C. spicerianum*)

—**ROEHRs**

—**shorthillense**

nitens. Cord. (*C. sallieri*; *Pa. nitens* Cy; *Pa. sallieri* Cy; *C. villosum* × *C. insigne maulei*)

—**ARDEL COURT**

—**CHILLINGHAM**

—**gravesianum** (*Pa. nitens gravesianum* Cy)

—**hyeanum** (*C. sallieri hyeanum*; *Pa. nitens sallieri hyeanum* Cy; *Pa. sallieri hyeanum* Cy)

—**nigrum**

nitidissimum. Paph. (*Ph. nitidissimum* Cy; *C. caudatum* × *C. conchiferum*)

niveum. Cord. (*Pa. niveum* Cy)
Oakes Ames *C. amesi*

oakesi. Cord. (*C. curtisi* × *C. purpuratum*)

Oedippe *C. aureum* **OEDIPPE**

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

oenanthum. Cord. (*C. oenanthum*; *C. donatianum*; *C. Galatea*; *C. thibautianum*; *Pa. oenanthum* Cy; *Pa. donatianum* Cy; *Pa. Galatea* Cy; *Pa. thibautianum* Cy; *C. harrisianum* × *C. insigne maulei*)

—**superbum** (*Pa. oenanthum superbum* Cy)

OLIVIA. Cord. (*Pa. Olivia* Cy; *C. niveum* × *C. tonsum*)

ORION. Cord. (*Pa. Orion* Cy; *C. concolor* × *C. insigne*)

orphanum. Cord. (*Pa. orphanum* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. druryi*)

osbornei **C. savageanum**

parishi. Cord. (*Pa. parishi* Cy)

parviflorum. Cyp.

SMALL YELLOW LADYSLIPPER

—**pubescens** **C. pubescens**

passerinum. Cyp.

pavontanum **C. pavoninum**

pavoninum. Cord. (*C. pavonianum*; *C. ravianum*; *Pa. pavoninum* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. venustum*)

—**inversum**

Probably the same as the species.

pearcei **C. caricinum**

pellucidum **C. gayotiae**

PENELAEUS. Paph. (*C. hardyanum* *Penelaeus* ABL; *Ph. Penelaeus* Cy; *ainsworthi* (*calurum*) × *C. caudatum*)

PERSEUS. Paph. (*Ph. Perseus* Cy; *C. sedeni porphyreum* × *C. lindleyanum*)

philippinense. Cord. (*C. laevigatum*)

pitcherianum **C. savageanum**

picturatum **C. horgianum**

politum. Cord. (*Pa. politum* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. venustum*)

polki. Cord. (*C. James K. Polk*; *Pa. James K. Polk* Cy; *C. chamberlainianum* × *C. nitens*)

polletianum. Cord. (*Pa. polletianum* Cy; *C. calophyllum* × *C. oenanthum superbum*)

—**magnificum**

polystigmaticum. Cord. (*Pa. polystigmaticum* Cy; *C. venustum* × *C. spicerianum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

porphyrochlamys. Cord. (*C. fraseri*; *Pa. fraseri* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. hirsutissimum*)

porphyreum. **C. sedeni prophyreum praestans.** Cord. (*Pa. praestans* Cy)

PREMIER. Cord. (*Pa. Premier* Cy; *C. cymatodes* × *C. rothschildianum*)

prewelli **C. gigas**

PRIAPUS. Cord. (*Pa. Priapus* Cy; *C. philippinense* × *C. villosum*)

PRINCESS. Cord. (*Pa. Princess* Cy; *C. coffineti* × *C. fairianum*)

PROSPERO. Cord. (*C. spicerianum* × *C. insigne sanderiae*)

pubescens. Cyp.

COMMON YELLOW LADYSLIPPER

Some consider this only a large-flowered variety of *C. parviflorum*.

purpuratum. Cord. (*Pa. purpuratum* Cy)

PYGMALION. Cord. (*C. villosum* × *C. ciliare*)

PYTHO magnificum. Cord. (*C. mastersianum* × *C. callosum magnificum*)

radiosum. Cord. (*Pa. radiosum* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. spicerianum*)

—**shorthillense**

ravianum **C. pavoninum**
Typographical error.

regale. Cord. (*Pa. regale* Cy; *C. purpuratum* × *C. insigne maulei*)

reginae **C. spectabile**

reginaldianum. Cord. (*Pa. reginaldianum* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. siamense*)

REGINALD YOUNG. Cord. (*C. hitchensiae* × *C. insigne Harefield Hall*)

reynaldi. Cord. (*C. boxalli* × *C. villosum*)

robinsonianum **C. euryale**

roezli **C. longifolium hartwegi**

rolfei magnificum. Cord. (*C. bellatulum* × *C. rothschildianum*)

ROMULUS. Cord. (*C. Troilus*; *C. Ville de Paris*; *C. Zeno*; *Pa. Troilus* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. nitens*)

ROSETTI. Cord. (*Pa. Rosetti* Cy; *C. insigne sanderianum* × *C. maudiae*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- ROSETTI magnificum**
rossianum. Cord. (*C. tonso-barbatum*; *C. tonsum* × *C. barbatum*)
rothschildiano-boxalli . . . EDITH
rothschildiano-lawrenceanum
C. mahleræ
rothschildiano-superbiens
C. mabeliae
rothschildiano-tonsum . . . SOLON
rothschildianum. Cord. (*Pa. rothschildianum* Cy)
ROWENA. Cord. (*C. edithae*; *Pa. edithae* Cy; *C. bellatulum* × *C. chamberlainianum*)
ST. ALBANS. Cord. (*C. Antigone* × *C. harrisianum*)
sallieri **C. nitens**
—aureum (*Pa. sallieri aureum* Cy)
C. nitens var.
—hyeanum . **C. nitens hyeanum**
—nigromaculatum (*Pa. sallieri nigromaculatum* Cy) **C. nitens** var.
—pictum (*Pa. sallieri pictum* Cy)
C. nitens var.
—platypetalum (*Pa. sallierei platypetalum* **C. nitens** var.
sanderi. Cord. (*C. boadicea*; *C. Calypso* × *C. nitens*)
sanderianum. Cord.
Sappho **C. calanthum**
sargentianum. Paph. (*Ph. sargentianum* Cy)
saundersianum. Paph. (*Ph. saundersianum* Cy; *C. caudatum* × *C. schlimi*)
savageanum. Cord. (*C. Albert Truffaut*; *C. memoria-moensi*; *C. Mme. Cappe*; *C. osbornei*; *C. pitcherianum*; *Pa. savageanum* Cy; *Pa. Albert Truffaut* Cy; *Pa. memoria-moensi* Cy; *Pa. Mme. Cappe* Cy; *Pa. osbornei* Cy; *Pa. pitcherianum* Cy; *C. harrisianum* × *C. spicerianum*)
schlesingerianum. Cord. (*C. fulshwense*; *C. Mons. de Curte*; *C. sibyrolense*; *C. W. W. Lunt*; *Pa. schlesingerianum* Cy; *Pa. sibyrolense* Cy; *Pa. W. W. Lunt*; *C. boxalli* × *C. insigne maulei*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- schlimi.* Paph. (*Ph. schlimi* Cy)
schroederæ. Paph. (*C. Mrs. W. A. Roebling*; *Ph. schroederæ* Cy; *Ph. Mrs. W. A. Roebling* Cy; *S. helenæ*; *C. caudatum* × *C. sedeni*)
—gravesiae
—splendens
schroederi. Cord. (*C. Baron Schroeder*; *C. Gaston Butel*; *Pa. Baron Schroeder* Cy; *Pa. schroederæ* Cy; *C. fairieanum* × *C. oenanthum*)
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDER. Cord. (*C. Dreadnought* × *C. schlesingerianum (fulshawense)*)
sedeni. Paph. (*C. tenellum*; *Ph. sedeni* Cy; *Pa. tenellum* Cy; *S. sedeni*; *C. schlimi* × *C. longifolium*)
—candidulum (*Ph. sedeni candidulum* Cy)
—leucorrhodum (*C. leucorrhodum*; *Ph. leucorrhodum* Cy)
—porphyreum (*C. porphyreum*; *Ph. porphyreum* Cy; *C. longifolium hartwegi* × *C. schlimi*)
—weidlichianum (*C. weidlichianum*; *Ph. weidlichianum* Cy)
selligerum. Cord. (*Pa. selligerum* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. philippinense*)
—majus (*Pa. selligerum majus* Cy)
 Probably not distinct from the species proper.
—porphyreum (*Pa. selligerum porphyreum* Cy)
siamense. Cord. (*Pa. siamense* Cy)
 Nat. hyb. between *C. appletonianum* and *C. callosum*.
sibyrolense . . . **C. schlesingerianum**
siebertianum. Cord. (*Pa. siebertianum* Cy; *C. dayanum* × *C. insigne*)
 Probably the same as *C. gayotiae*.
simoni. Cord. (*C. Actæus*; *C. Acteus*; *Pa. Actæus* Cy; *C. leeanum* × *C. insigne sanderæ*)
simoni JULIUS ROEHRs (*C. Acteus Julius Roehrs*)
—nivale
—punctatum

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

SNOWFLAKE. Cord. (*C. godseffianum* × *C. insigne sanderae*)

SOLON. Cord. (*C. rothschildianotonsum*; *Pa. rothschildianotonsum* Cy; *C. rothschildianum* × *C. tonsum*)

spectabile. Cyp. (*C. hirsutum* ABL; *C. reginae*) . SHOWY LADYSLIPPER

spicerianum. Cord. (*Pa. spicerianum* Cy)

—aureum

—roseum

spicero-niveum. Cord. (*Pa. spicero-niveum* Cy; *C. spicerianum* × *C. niveum*)

statherianum. Cord. (*C. chamberlainianum* × *C. mastersianum*)

stevensi. Cord. (*C. Calypso* × *C. lathamianum*)

stonei. Cord. (*Pa. stonei* Cy)

—cannaertianum (*Pa. stonei cannaertianum* Cy)

SUNSHINE. Cord. (*C. rothschildianum* × *C. beeckmani*)

superbiens. Cord. (*C. veitchi*; *C. veitchianum*; *Pa. superbiens* Cy)

superciliare. Cord. (*Pa. superciliare* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. superbiens*)

sutherlandiae. Cord. (*C. Duchess of Sutherland*; *Pa. Duchess of Sutherland* Cy; *C. rothschildianum* × *C. youngianum*)

swanianum. Cord. (*Pa. swanianum* Cy; *C. dayanum* × *C. barbatum*)

—excelsum

swinburnei magnificum. Cord. (*Pa. swinburnei magnificum* Cy; *C. insigne maulei* × *C. Argus*)

T. B. Haywood . C. haywoodianum
tenellum C. sedeni

—roseum C. sedeni var. tenue

Hyb.—not known.

tessellatum porphyreum. Cord. (*Pa. tessellatum porphyreum* Cy; *C. concolor* × *C. barbatum*)

thayerianum superbum. Cord. (*C. boxalli* × *C. lawrenceanum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

THETIS. Cord. (*C. calophyllum* ABL; *Pa. Thetis* Cy; *C. venustum* × *C. barbatum*)

thibautianum C. oenanthum
thompsoni C. lathamianum

titanium C. urgandae
titanium C. urgandae
Tityus FIGARO

tonso-arthurianum. Cord. (*Pa. tonso-arthurianum* Cy)

tonso-barbatum C. rossianum
tonso-charlesworthi NELLIE

tonso-purpuratum. Cord. (*Pa. tonso-purpuratum* Cy)

tonso-sanderae. Cord. (*Pa. tonso-sanderae* Cy)

Probably either *sanderi* or *sanderianum* was intended, or *C. tonsum sanderae*.

tonso-villosum C. bullieri
tonsum. Cord. (*Pa. tonsum* Cy)

—charlesworthi

C. tonso-charlesworthi is probably intended.

—purpuratum

C. tonso-purpuratum is probably intended.

—sanderae

See note under *C. tonso-sanderae*, above.

—villosum

C. tonso-villosum is probably intended.

TRANSVAAL. Cord. (*Pa. Transvaal* Cy; *C. chamberlainianum* × *C. rothschildianum*)

triumphans. Cord. (*Pa. triumphans* Cy; *C. nitens* × *C. oenanthum*)

Troilus ROMULUS
truffautiae. Cord. (*C. ciliolare* × *C. stonei*)

URANUS. Paph. (*Ph. Uranus* Cy; *C. lindleyanum* × *C. grande*)

urgandae. Paph. (*Ph. urgandae* Cy; *C. lindleyanum* × *C. longifolium*)

—GRAVES

—titanium (*C. titanium*; *Phragmopedilum titanium* Cy)

U. S. GRANT

Hyb.—not known.

VAN DYCK. Cord. (*C. Vandyke*; *C. hirsutissimum* × *C. schlesingerianum* (Mons. de Curte))

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

VAN DYCK **superbum**

Vandyke VAN DYCK

veitchi **C. superbiens**

venustum. Cord. (*Pa. venustum* Cy)

vernixium. Cord. (*Pa. vernixium* Cy; *C. Argus* × *C. villosum*)

VERONA. Cord. (*C. beeckmani* × *C. leeanum*)

vexillarium. Cord. (*Pa. vexillarium* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. fairieanum*)

victoria mariae

Not found in botanical literature, probably an artificial hybrid.

VICTORIA MARIE

Probably the same as the preceding.

Ville de Paris ROMULUS

villosum. Cord. (*Pa. villosum* Cy)

—**albomarginatum** (*Pa. villosum albomarginatum* Cy)

—**aureum** (*Pa. villosum aureum* Cy)

—**superbum**

volonteatum Cy **C. hookerae**

wallaertianum **C. conspicuum**

warneri

Not found in botanical literature, probably the same as *C. barbatum warneri*.

weidlichianum

C. sedeni *weidlichianum*

W. H. HARRISON

Hyb.—not known.

WILLIAM MCKINLEY

Hyb.—not known.

—**superbum**

williamsianum **C. chloroneurum**

winnianum. Cord. (*Pa. winnianum* Cy; *C. villosum* × *C. druryi*)

W. R. Lee **C. mabeliae**

W. W. Lunt **C. schlesingerianum**

youngianum. Cord. (*Pa. youngianum* Cy; *C. superbiens* × *C. philippinense*)

YVETTE **superbum**

Hyb.—not known.

ZAMPA (*Pa. Zampa* Cy; *C. hirsutissimum* × *C. leeanum*)

ZENO. Cord. (*C. boxalli* × *C. tonsum*)

Zeno (*C. insigne* × *C. nitens*)

ROMULUS

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:

aureum hyeanum × *memoria jerninghami*

beeckmani × *schlesingerianum* (*Mons. de Curte*) **C. curtemanni**

boxalli × *thompsoni*

chamberlainianum × *mastersianum*

curtisi × *purpureum* **C. statherianum**

curtisi × *purpureum* **C. oakesi**

Purpuratum is undoubtedly intended; there is no *C. purpureum*.

hitchense [*hitchensiae*] × [*insigne*] *Harefield Hall* REGINALD YOUNG

insigne *Harefield Hall* × *oenanthum*

superbum. Allied to *C. Milo*.

—*Harefield Hall* × *spicerianum*.

Allied to *C. leeanum*.

—*Monarch* × *nitens*

leeaanum × *beeckmani* VERONA

lindleyanum × [*sedeni*] *leucorrhodum*

nitens (*sallieri aureum*) × *insigne sanderae*. Allied to *C. Romulus*.

sanderae × *insigne lucianiae*

schlesingerianum (*Mons. de Curte*) ×

clinkaberryanum

spicerianum × *Laura Kimball*

CYRTOPODIUM

andersoni

punctatum

CYTHEREA CALYPSO

DENDROBIUM

In this list *Sarcopodium* is included in *Dendrobium*; by a majority of botanists it is considered to be only a subgenus.

acuminatum (*Sarcopodium acuminatum* Cy)

aggregatum

—**majus**

ainsworthi (*Artemis*; *aureum* × *no-bile*; *Artemis*; *edithae*)

—**leechianum** (*leechianum*)

—**splendidissimum** (*splendidissimum*)

albosanguineum

amesianum grandiflorum

Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.

amplum (*Sarcopodium amplum* Cy)

anceps

Apollo grandiflorum

D. rubens grandiflorum

Artemis **D. ainsworthi**

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

Artemus **D. ainsworthi**

ASPASIA (*wardianum* × *aureum*)

atroviolaceum

aurantiacum

aureum **D. heterocarpum**

barbatulum

It is quite possible that the material grown under this name is in reality *D. fytchianum*.

barbigerum (*barbrigium*)

barbrigium **D. barbigerum**

Misspelling.

bellatulum

bensoniae (*bensoni*)

bensoni **D. bensoniae**

bigibbum

bronckarti

brymerianum

bufordense **D. dulce**

calceolaria

D. moschatum calceolaria

calceolus **D. moschatum**

cambridgeanum (*Dendrobium ochreatum* ABL-Cy)

cariniferum

CASSIOPE (*moniliforme* × *nobile*)

childsi

Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.

chlorostele (*Juno*; *xanthocentron*

Cy; *linawianum* × *wardianum*)

chrysanthum (*paxtoni*)

chrysodiscus **D. melanodiscus**

chrysotoxum

—*suavissimum* (*suavissimum*)

ciliatum annamense

clavatum

coelogyne (*Sarcopodium coelogyne* Cy)

crassinode (*pendulum* ABL-Cy)

—*barberianum*

crepidatum

cretaceum

crystallinum

cupeta

Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.

cupreum **D. moschatum cupreum**

—*curtisi* (*Cassiope* × *aureum*)

CYBELE (*findlayanum* × *nobile*)

cymbidioides

dalhousieanum (*pulchellum* ABL)

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

dearei

densiflorum

Desdemona **D. rubens**

devonianum

dixanthum

dominianum (*linawianum* × *nobile*)

DORIS (*ainsworthi* × *moniliforme*)

dulce (*bufordense*; *aureum* × *linawianum*)

edithae **D. ainsworthi**

endocharis (*aureum* × *moniliforme*)

eriaeflorum

enosmum (*endocharis* × *nobile*)

—*leucopterum*

Euryalus **D. rubens**

Euterpe **D. murrhianum**

falconeri

farmeri

fimbriatum

—*oculatum*

findlayanum

formosum

—*giganteum*

goldiei **D. superbiens**

HAROLD (*findlayanum* × *linawianum*)

—*amoenum*

heterocarpum (*aureum*)

hildebrandi

infundibulum

—*jamesianum* (*jamesianum*)

jamesianum

D. infundibulum jamesianum

johannis

Juno **D. chlorostele**

kingianum

leechianum

D. ainsworthi leechianum

lituiflorum

—*freemani*

luna **D. melanodiscus**

luteola

macrophyllum

There is also a *D. macrophyllum* of Lindley, which is the same as *D. superbum* and which is probably the plant more commonly in cultivation.

—*dayanum* . **D. superbum anosmum**

—*giganteum* **D. s. giganteum**

melanodiscus (*chrysodiscus*; *luna*; *findlayanum* × *ainsworthi*)

—*pallens* (*pallens*)

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

- metercarpum**
Not found, probably a garden hybrid.
- micans** (*wardianum* × *lituiflorum*)
- moschatum** (*calceolus*)
—*calceolaria* (*calceolaria*)
—*cupreum* (*cupreum*)
- MRS. ALFRED ROGERS (*findlayanum* × *hildebrandi*)
- murrhiniacum** (*murrhinianum*; *Euterpe*; *nobile* × *wardianum*)
- murrhinianum* . D. **murrhiniacum**
- NIOBE (*tortile* × *nobile*)
- nobile**
—**album**
—**amesiae**
—**amesianum**
Probably the same as D. *nobile amesiae*.
—**ashworthi**
Probably the same as D. *nobile ashworthianum*.
—**ashworthiae**
Probably the same as D. *nobile ashworthianum*.
—**ashworthianum**
—**ballianum**
—**cooksoni**
Probably the same as D. *nobile cooksonianum*.
—**cooksonianum**
—LARZ ANDERSON
—**majus**
—MRS. LARZ ANDERSON
This and D. *nobile* Larz Anderson may be the same.
—**murrhiniacum**
Possibly the same as D. *murrhiniacum*.
—**nobilis**
—**owenianum**
—**pulcherrimum**
—RAJAH
—**roseum**
—**rothwellianum**
—**rubrum**
—SOUTH ORANGE
—**summitense**
—**tollianum**
—**victoria regina**
—**virginale**
oculatum
Not found in botanical literature, probably the same as D. *fimbriatum oculatum*.

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

- oncidium**
Not found in botanical literature.
- ochreatum* ABL-Cy
D. **cambridgeanum**
- pallens* . D. **melanodiscus pallens**
- parishi**
paxtoni D. **chrysanthum pendulum** ABL-Cy . D. **crassinode phalaenopsis**
—**album**
—**caerulescens**
—**schroederae**
Probably the same as D. *phalaenopsis schroederianum*.
—**schroederianum**
—**schroederianum albescens**
—**schroederianum album** ROEHRs
—**schroederianum roehrsiana**
Very likely this is the more correct name of D. *phalaenopsis schroederianum album* Roehrs.
pierardi
—**pitcherianum** (*rolfeae*; *nobile* × *primulinum*)
platycaulon
primulinum
pulchellum ABL . D. **dalhousieanum**
- regium**
roebblingianum (*nobile* × *ruckeri*)
- rogersi**
Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.
rolfeae D. **pitcherianum**
- rubens** (*Desdemona*; *Euryalus*; *ainsworthi* × *nobile*)
—**grandiflorum** (*Apollo grandiflorum*)
sanderae
schneiderianum (*findlayanum* × *aurum*)
—**grandiflorum**
schuetzei
secundum
SIBYL (*bigibbum* × *linawianum*)
- speciosum**
splendidissimum
D. **ainsworthi splendidissimum**
—*grandiflorum* D. **ainsworthi splendidissimum** var. *splendidissimum grandiflorum* Thompsons D. **ainsworthi splendidissimum** var.

ORCHID GENERA (*DENDROBIUM*), cont.**statterianum**

Supposed nat. hyb. between *D. bigibbum* and *D. phalaenopsis*.

suavissimum

D. chrysotoxum suavissimum

superbium (*goldiei*)

superbum (*macrophyllum* of Lindley)

—**anosmum** (*macrophyllum dayanum*)

—**dearei**

—**giganteum** (*macrophyllum giganteum*)

THELMA (*wiganiae album* × *nobile virginale*)

thrysiiflorum . . . **D. thrysiiflorum**

thrysiiflorum (*thrysiiflorum*)

Botanically considered a variety of *D. densiflorum*.

transparens

veitchi (*wardiano-japonicum*; *moniliforme* × *wardianum*)

D. moniliforme is the older and more correct name of *D. japonicum*.

velutinum

VENUS (*falconeri* × *nobile*)

virginale

Not found in botanical literature, probably the same as *D. nobile virginale*.

wardiano-japonicum . . . **D. veitchi**

wardianum

—**album**

—**giganteum**

—**lowi**

wiganiae (*nobile* × *signatum*)

xanthocentrum . . . **D. chlorosteale**

DENDROCHILUM

cobbianum (*Platyclinis cobbiana* Cy; *P. gigantea*)

cucumerinum (*Platyclinis cucumerina* Cy)

filiforme (*P. filiformis* Cy)

glumaceum (*P. glumacea* Cy)

—**superbum**

Of little standing as distinct.

latifolium (*Platyclinis latifolia* Cy)

DIACRIUM . **EPIDENDRUM**

More correctly only a section of *Epidendrum*, though often maintained as a distinct genus.

ORCHID GENERA (*DIACRIUM*), cont.*bicornutum* Cy

Epidendrum bicornutum

DISA

luna (*racemosa* × *veitchi*)

ELLEANTHUS

longibracteatus

EPICATTELEYA

Also written *Epi-Cattleya*. Crosses between *Epidendrum* and *Cattleya*.

gautemalensis

Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

MRS. SMITH (*E. aurantiacum* × *C. gigas*)

NEBO (*Nibo*; *E. obrienianum* × *C. claesiana*)

Nibo **NEBO**

orpeti (*orpetiana*; *E. obrienianum* × *C. amethystoglossa*)

orpetiana **E. orpeti**

EPIDENDRUM**anceps****aromaticum**

atropurpureum (*macrochilum*)

atropurpureum randi . . . **E. randi**

aurantiacum (*Cattleya aurantiaca*)

auritum **ABL** **E. pallescens**

bicornutum (*Diacrium bicornutum* Cy)

boothianum (*erythronioides*)

boundi (*burtoni* × *radicans*)

brassavolae

burtoni (*ybaguense* × *obrienianum*)

ciliare**cinnabarinum****cochleatum**

conspicuum **E. roseum**

cooperianum

coriaceum **E. variegatum**

decipiens

dellense (*radicans* × *xanthinum*)

dichromum

diurnum **ABL** **E. virens**

elatus **Cattleya guttata**

erythronioides **E. boothianum**

falcatum

Probably the form grown is *E. parkinsonianum* and not the true *E. falcatum*, which is smaller.

ORCHID GENERA (EPIDENDRUM), cont.

- fragrans**
gattონense (*boundi* × *xanthinum*)
godseffianum . . . **E. osmanthum**
inversum
kenwense (*evectum* × *xanthinum*)
lageri
 Not known, probably a garden hybrid.
latilabrum
 More commonly known as *E. latilabre*, but the original spelling is *latilabrum*.
lindleyanum ABL-Cy
 .
Barkeria lindleyana
longifolium
macrochilum . . . **E. atropurpureum**
memorale
obrieni **E. obrienianum**
obrienianum (*obrieni*; *evectum* × *radicans*)
odoratissimum
oncioides
osmanthum (*godseffianum*)
palleaceum (*auritum* ABL)
planilabris
 Not found in botanical literature.
polybulbon (*Dinema polybulbon*)
porphyreum
prismatocarpum
pristes
radicans (*rhizophorum*)
randi (*atropurpureum randianum* Cy; *atropurpureum randi*)
rhizophorum **E. radicans**
rigidum
roseum (*conspicuum*)
 This may also apply to a variety of *E. atropurpureum*.
skinneri
spectabile ABL-Cy
 .
Barkeria spectabilis
stamfordianum
 —wallacei
stenopetalum
variegatum (*coriaceum*)
virens (*diurnum* ABL)
virgatum
vitellinum
vitellinum majus
wallisi

ORCHID GENERA (EPIDENDRUM), cont.

- watsoni**
 An unpublished species (that is, without a description). Known only in horticulture. The printed form of the name is *watsonianum*.
xanthinum
 The following cross has appeared in horticulture without a name.
aurantiacum × *Cattleya gigas*. This is an *Epicattleya*.
EPIPACTIS
gigantea (*Serapias gigantea* ABL)
pubescens ABL
Goodyera pubescens
tesselata ABL **G. tessellata**
EPIPHRONITIS
 Crosses between *Epidendrum* and *Sophronitis*.
veitchi (*E. radicans* × *S. grandiflora*)
ERIA
anchorifera
barbata
bractescens
convallarioides
coronaria (*Trichosma suavis* Cy)
densiflora
excavata
ferruginea
gigantea
lavata
 Not found in botanical literature, probably an error for *E. lanata*.
monostachys
obesa
ERIOPSIS
rutidobulbon
EUANTHE ABL
sanderiana ABL *Vanda sanderiana*
GALEANDRA
devoniana
lacustris
GALEORCHIS **ORCHIS**
GOMESA
planifolia
GOMEZA **GOMESA**
GONGORA
charlesworthi
galeata (*Acropera loddigesi*; *Maxillaria galeata*)

ORCHID GENERA (GONGORA), cont.

maculata (*quinquinervis* ABL-Cy)

GOODYERA

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

dawsoniana (*dawsoni*; *Haemaria discolor dawsoniana* ABL; *H. dawsoniana* Cy) DAWSON

decipiens (*G. menziesi* Cy; *Peramium decipiens* Ag; *Epipactis decipiens* ABL) WESTERN

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN
menziesi *G. decipiens*

pubescens (*Peramium pubescens* Ag; *Epipactis pubescens* ABL)

DOWNY RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

repens CREEPING R.

—*ophioides* (*Peramium ophioides* Ag)

tesselata (*P. tessellatum* Ag; *Epipactis tessellata* ABL) CHECKERED

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

GRAMMANGIS ABL

GRAMMATOPHYLLUM

ellisi ABL *G. ellisi*

GRAMMATOPHYLLUM

ellisi (*Grammangis ellisi* ABL)

HABENARIA

blephariglottis (*Blephariglottis blephariglottis*)

WHITE FRINGE-ORCHID

bracteata (*Coeloglossum bracteatum*)

SATYR ORCHID

ciliaris (*Blephariglottis ciliaris*)

YELLOW FRINGE-ORCHID

dilatata (*Limnorchis dilatata*)

WHITE BOG-ORCHID

fimbriata

LARGE PURPLE FRINGE-ORCHID

hookeri (*H. hookeriana* Cy; *Lysias hookeriana*) HOOKER ORCHID

hookeriana Cy *H. hookeri*

hyperborea (*Limnorchis hyperborea*) NORTHERN GREEN ORCHID

obtusata (*Lysiella obtusata*)

psycodes (*Blephariglottis psycodes*)

SMALL PURPLE FRINGE-ORCHID

HAEMARIA ABL GOODYERA

discolor dawsoniana ABL

G. dawsoniana

ORCHID GENERA, continued

HARTWEGIA

purpurea

HOULLETIA

brocklehurstiana

odoratissima

—*antioquiensis*

HUNTLEYA Cy

ZYGOPETALUM

burti Cy *Z. burti*

IBIDIUM Ag . SPIRANTHES

LAELIA LAELIA

The name of this genus under the American rules is *Amalia*.

acuminata *L. rubescens*

albida

anceps

—*alba*

—*alba BULLS*

—*amesiae*

Probably the same as *L. anceps amesiana*.

—*amesiana*

—*blanda*

—*BULLS*

This is very likely the same as *L. anceps alba Bulls*.

—*dawsoni*

—*grandiflora*

—*hilli*

Probably the same as *L. anceps hilliana*.

—*hilliana*

—*hilliana rosefieldensis*

—*holidayana*

Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden variety.

—*lageriana*

—*leeana*

—*percivaliana*

—*protheroiana*

—*rosea*

—*sanderiana*

—*schroederae*

—*schroederi*

Probably the same as either *L. anceps schroederae* or *L. anceps schroederiana*.

—*schroederiana*

—*stella*

—*stella vestalis*

—*veitchiana*

—*williamsi*

—*winniana*

arnoldiana [of Manda]

It is impossible to say whether this and the next are the same.

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIA), continued

- arnoldiana*
Laeliocattleya callistoglossa
autumnalis
 —*alba*
 —*atrorubens*
bella **Laeliocattleya bella**
boothiana (*Cattleya lobata*)
cinnabarina
cinnabaerosa **L. cinnabrosa**
cinnabrosa (*cinnabaerosa*; *cinnabarina* × *tenebrosa*)
crispa (*Cattleya crispa*)
 —*superba*
crispilabia (*Laelia cinnabarina crispilabia* Cy)
dayana **L. pumila dayana**
digbyana Cy . **Brassavola digbyana**
elegans **Laeliocattleya elegans**
 This species has been a source of much confusion, having been treated as a valid species of *Laelia*, but apparently it is a cross between *Cattleya leopoldi* and *Laelia purpurata*.
 —*schilleriana*
Laeliocattleya schilleriana
flava
glauca Cy **Brassavola glauca**
gouldiana
grandis tenebrosa Cy . **L. tenebrosa**
harpophylla
jongheana
latona (*cinnabarina* × *purpurata*)
lindleyana (*Cattleya lindleyana*)
majalis (*speciosa* ABL)
 —*alba*
monophylla
 NORA (*cinnabarina* × *xanthina*)
 OLIVIA (*crispa* × *xanthina*)
pattini
 Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.
perrini
praestans **L. pumila major**
pumila
 —*dayana* Cy (*dayana*)
 —*major* (*praestans*; *pumila praestans* Cy)
purpurata
 —*russelliana*
 —*schroederiae*
L. purpurata schroederi
 —*schroederi* (*purpurata schroederiae*)

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIA), continued

- purpurata williamsii**
ragotiana (*cinnabarina* × *grandis*)
rubescens (*acuminata*)
speciosa **L. majalis**
superbiens
tenebrosa (*grandis tenebrosa* Cy)
 Whether this is a true species or a variety of *L. grandis* is open to question. We have followed R. A. Rolfe who considers it a distinct species.
 —**grandis**
 Not found, possibly *L. grandis*.
 —WALTON GRANGE
 The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:
cinnabarina × *xanthina* NORA
perrini × *Cattleya aurea*
Laeliocattleya decia
pumila × *purpurata*
pumila dayana × *anceps stella*
purpurata × *Laeliocattleya balli* (G. S. Ball). This is a *Laeliocattleya*.
tenebrosa × *Laeliocattleya canhamiana*
Laeliocattleya KATHLEEN
LAELIOCATTLEYA
 Also written *Laelia-Cattleya* and *Laelio-Cattleya*. Crosses between *Laelia* and *Cattleya* or between one of these genera and a *Laeliocattleya* or between two *Laeliocattleyas*. In references below the abbreviation *L.* is used for *Laelia*, *Lc.* for *Laeliocattleya*.
 AGNES (*Lc. callistoglossa* × *Lc. schilleriana*)
 ALEBAR (*L. ingrami* × *C. superba*)
 ALEX (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. Tunis*)
 ALPHAND (*C. Fabia* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 ANTIGONE (*L. purpurata* × *C. schilleriana*)
 ANTIMACHUS (*C. gigas* × *Lc. dominiana*)
 APHRODITE (*Lc. eudora*; *C. mendeli* × *L. purpurata*)
 ARIEL (*C. aurea* × *Lc. cowani*)
armstrongiae (*C. Iris* × *Lc. G. Woodhouse*)
arnoldiana **Lc. callistoglossa**
astoriae (*Lc. Hon. Mrs. Astor*; *C. gaskelliana* × *L. xanthina*)
 ATALANTA (*Lc. Clonia* ABL; *C. gigas* × *Lc. elegans*)
 AUSTRALIA (*L. tenebrosa* × *Lc. luminosa*)

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIOCATTLEYA),
continued**baden-powellii** (*Lc. Gen. Baden Powell*; *C. lawrenceana* × *L. tenebrosa*)**balli** (*Lc. G. S. Ball*; *C. schroederiana* × *L. cinnabarina*)**BEDOUIN** (*L. purpurata* × *Lc. hyeana*)**bella** (*L. bella*; *C. labiata* × *L. purpurata*)—**alba** (*C. labiata alba* × *L. purpurata*)*Berthe Fournier* . . . **Lc. fournierae****BLACK PRINCE** (*C. hardyana* × *L. blechleyensis*)**blechleyensis** (*L. tenebrosa* × *C. gigas sanderiana*)**bola** (*C. labiata* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)**boylei** (*Lc. Frederick Boyle*; *C. trianae* × *L. anceps*)—**kerchoviae** (*Lc. Frederick Boyle kerchoviae*)**britannia** (*C. gigas* × *Lc. canhamiana*)—**alba** (*C. gigas alba* × *Lc. canhamiana alba*)**BRYAN** (*C. gaskelliana* × *L. crispa*)**callistoglossa** (*Lc. arnoldiana*; *C. gigas* × *L. purpurata*)**canhamiana** (*Lc. Lady Wigan*; *C. mossiae* × *L. purpurata*)—**alba** (*C. mossiae alba* × *L. purpurata*)—**rex** (*C. mossiae wagneri* × *L. purpurata*)**CARMENCITA** (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. luminosa*)**CELIA** (*C. superba* × *L. purpurata*)**C. G. ROEBLING** . . . **Lc. roeblingi****charlesworthi** (*C. dowiana* × *L. cinnabarina*)**choletiana** (*C. mossiae* × *L. superbiens*)**CLIVE** (*C. dowiana* × *L. pumila*)*Clonia* ABL **ATALANTA****colmaniana** (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)**CORONIS** (*C. labiata* × *L. cinnabarina*)**cowani** (*C. mossiae* × *L. cinnabrosa*)**cranstounae** (*C. harrisoniana* × *L. tenebrosa*)ORCHID GENERA (LAELIOCATTLEYA),
continued**decia** (*C. aurea* × *L. perrini*)**DOMAS** (*C. mossiae* × *Lc. dominiana*)**dominiana** (*C. dowiana* × *L. purpurata*)*Dr. R. Schiffman* . . . **Lc. schiffmani***ducaniana* **Lc. duncani***duncani* (*Lc. duncaniana*; *C. hardyana* × *Lc. gottoiana*)**edwardi** (*C. hardyana* × *L. cinnabarina*)**elegans** (*L. elegans*; *C. leopoldi* × *L. purpurata*)**ELSIE** (*C. trianae* × *L. cinnabarina*)*Endymion* **EVA****EPICASTA** (*C. gigas* × *L. pumila*)*eudora* **APHRODITE****EVA** (*Lc. Endymion*; *Lc. orpetiana*; *C. gaskelliana* × *L. tenebrosa*)**eximia** (*C. warneri* × *L. purpurata*)—**gigantea magnifica****exoniensis** (*C. mossiae* × *L. crispa*)**FABIA**Hyb.,—probably the same as *Cattleya Fabia*.**FASCINATOR** (*C. schroederiana* × *L. purpurata*)—**magnificum****FELICITY** (*C. mendeli* × *L. crispa*)**fournierae** (*Lc. Berthe Fournier*; *C. dowiana* × *Lc. elegans*)*Frederick Boyle* **Lc. boylei***Frederick Boyle kerchoviae* **Lc. boylei kerchoviae***G. C. Whitelegge* **Lc. whiteleggei***Gen. Baden Powell* **Lc. baden-powellii***General French* **Lc. warnhamensis****GOLDEN ORIOLE** (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. charlesworthi*)—**alba****gottoiana**Nat. hyb. between *C. warneri* and *L. tenebrosa*.**greenwoodi** (*C. hardyana* × *L. schilleriana*)*G. S. Ball* **Lc. balli****haroldiana** (*C. hardyana* × *L. tenebrosa*)

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIOCATTLEYA),
continued

- HECTOR (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. martineti*)
 HERGA (*C. gaskelliana* × *Lc. elegans*)
 herscentiaea (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. boothiana*)
 highburiensis (*C. lawrenceana* × *L. cinnabarina*)
 Hon. Mrs. Astor . . . **Lc. astoriae**
 hyeana (*C. lawrenceana* × *L. purpurata*)
 ISABEL SANDER (*C. mossiae* × *Lc. canhamiana*)
 JOSEPHINE (*Lc. mussiliensis* ABL; *C. trianae* × *L. crispa*)
 KATHLEEN (*Lc. Kathleen Grey*; *Lc. Kathline*; *L. tenebrosa* × *Lc. canhamiana*)
 labiosa (*C. labiata* × *Lc. luminosa*)
 Lady Rothschild . **Lc. rothschildiae**
 Lady Wigan . . . **Lc. canhamiana**
 LINDA (*C. aurea* × *Lc. Arachne*)
 lucasiana (*C. labiata* × *L. tenebrosa*)
 LUCIA (*C. mendeli* × *L. cinnabarina*)
 —superba
 luminosa **Lc. truffautiana**
 Luster LUSTRE
 lustra LUSTRE
 LUSTRE (*Lc. Luster*; *Lc. lustra*; *C. lueddemanniana* (*speciosissima*) × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 MABEL (*C. trianae* × *L. tenebrosa*)
 MME. BRASSEUR-HYE (*C. gigas* × *Lc. Aphrodite* (*eudora*))
 martineti (*C. mossiae* × *L. tenebrosa*)
 mauretania (*Lc. canhamiana* × *Lc. martineti*)
 MEMNON (*C. mendeli* × *Lc. elegans*)
 MERCIA (*C. schroederiana* × *L. [pumila] dayana*)
 MOONBEAM (*C. schroederiana* × *Lc. balli* (*G. S. Ball*))
 MRS. TEMPLE (*C. mossiae* × *Lc. greenwoodi* (*Henry Greenwood*))
 MYGDON (*C. trianae* × *Lc. truffautiae* (*luminosa*))
 MYRA (*C. trianae* × *L. flava*)
 —alba
 nysa (*Lc. nysa*; *C. gigas* × *Lc. crispa*)

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIOCATTLEYA),
continued

- nysa **Lc. nysa**
 OPHIR (*C. dowiana* × *L. xanthina*)
 orpetiana EVA
 pacavia
 Not known, probably a garden hybrid.
 PALLAS (*C. aurea* × *L. crispa*)
 PHOEBE (*Lc. Hippolyta* ABL; *C. mossiae* × *L. cinnabarina*)
 PRIAM (*C. harrisoniana* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 PURPLE EMPEROR (*C. gigas* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 QUEEN OF SHEBA
 Not known, probably a garden hybrid.
 roeblingi (*Lc. C. G. Roebling*; *Lc. violetta*; *C. gaskelliana* × *L. purpurata*)
 rothschildiae (*Lc. Lady Rothschild*; *C. gigas* × *L. perrini*)
 schiffmani (*Lc. Dr. R. Schiffman*; *C. mendeli* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 schilleriana (*L. elegans* × *L. purpurata*)
 SOULANGE (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. Lustre*)
 TARQUINIAS (*C. schilleriana* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 thurgoodiana (*C. hardyana* × *Lc. martineti*)
 truffautiana (*Lc. luminosa*; *C. dowiana* × *L. tenebrosa*)
 violetta **Lc. roeblingi**
 warnhamensis (*Lc. General French*; *C. trianae* × *L. cinnabarina*)
 wellsiana (*Lc. wellsiana* Cy; *C. trianae* × *L. purpurata*)
 whiteleggei (*Lc. G. C. Whitelegge*; *C. hardyana* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 ZIXA (*C. mendeli* × *Lc. bella*)
 The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:
Lc. Aphrodite (*eudora*) × *C. gigas*
 MME. BRASSEUR-HYE
L. cinnabarina × *C. schroederiana*
Lc. balli
Lc. martineti × *C. labiata*
C. mossiae × *L. tenebrosa*.
 A close ally of, if not the same as *Lc. martineti*.
Lc. schilleriana × *Lc. callistoglossa* AGNES

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

ORCHID GENERA, continued

LEPTOTES

bicolor (*Tetramicra bicolor*)*LIMNORCHIS* . *HABENARIA**LIMODORUM* Ag

CALOPOGON

LIPARIS TWAYBLADE

liliifolia LILY T.

loeseli LOESEL T.

longipes

LISTERA

cordata

LOCKHARTIA

elegans

gigantea

Not found, probably a garden variety.

LYCASTE

aromatica

candida

costata

cruenta

deppeii

Named for Deppe, but originally (under *Maxillaria*) spelled *deppii*.

fulvescens

harrisoniae . *Bifrenaria harrisoniae**hybrida* (*deppeii* × *skinneri*)

lanipes

lasioglossa

plana

skinneri

—alba

—grandiflora

tricolor

tyrianthina . *Bifrenaria tyrianthina**LYSIAS* *HABENARIA**LYSIELLA* . . . *HABENARIA*

MACRADENIA

brassavolae

MASDEVALLIA

bella

chimaera

coccinea

—*harryana* ABL-Cy . *M. harryana*

coriacea

estradae

harryana (*Masdevallia coccinea harryana* ABL-Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (MASDEVALLIA), cont.

*harryana lutea**houtteana* (*benedicti*)*ignea* (*militaris* ABL-Cy)*macrura**militaris* ABL-Cy *M. ignea**reichenbachiana**schlimi**tovarensis**veitchi* *M. veitchiana**veitchiana* (*veitchi*)

MAXILLARIA

angustifolia *M. variabilis**densa* *Ornithidium densum**galeata* *Gongora galeata*There is also a valid *M. galeata* which is probably not in horticulture.*grandiflora**henschmanni* *M. variabilis**houtteana**hyacinthina**Xylobium hyacinthinum**incarnata*Not found, perhaps a garden variety; according to Bailey's *Cyclopedia* a trade name only.*luteoalba*—*turneri* ABL *M. turneri**nigrescens**picta**porphyrostella* . . . *M. porphyrostele**porphyrostele* (*porphyrostella*)*pulsella*Not found, evidently a misspelling, possibly for *pusilla*.*rubescens*Not found, probably intended for *rufescens*.*sanderiana**setigera**tenuifolia**turneri* (*luteoalba turneri* ABL)*variabilis* (*angustifolia*; *henschmanni*)*venusta*MEGACLINIUM (*Bulbophyllum* ABL)This genus is recognized by some authorities and by others is reduced to *Bulbophyllum*.*falcatum* (*Bulbophyllum falcatum* ABL)

ORCHID GENERA, continued

MILTONIA . . . PANSY-ORCHID

Ajax **Miltonioda** AJAX

bleuana (*Miltoniopsis bleui*; *Miltonia vexillaria* × *roezli*)

—**charlesworthi**
Presumably the same as *M. charlesworthi*.

—**grandiflora**

—**hycana**
Presumably the same as *M. hycana*.

—**magnifica**

—**nobilior**

—**QUEEN ALEXANDRA**

—**rosea**

—**ST. ANDRE**
Presumably the same as *M. St. Andre*.

blunti

Supposed nat. hyb. between *M. clowesi* and *M. spectabilis*.

—**lubbersiana**

candida

charlesworthi

clowesi

cuneata

flavescens

hycana (*bleuana* × *vexillaria*)

lambeauana

Not found, probably a garden hybrid or a form of *M. vexillaria*.

moreliana . **M. spectabilis** **moreliana**

phalaenopsis

—**alba**

regnelli

roezli

—**alba**

ST. ANDRE (*bleuana* × *roezli*)

schroederiae

Not found, probably the same as *M. schroederiana*.

schroederiana

spectabilis

—**moreliana** (*moreliana*)

uexillaria **M. vexillaria**

Typographical error.

vexillaria (*uexillaria*)

—**EMPRESS AUGUSTA VICTORIA**

—**gigantea**

—**H. H. HUNNEWELL**

—**lambeauiana**

—**leopoldi**

—**leucoglossa**

—**magnifica**

ORCHID GENERA (MILTONIA), continued

vexillaria **MEMORIA** G. D. OWEN

—**rosea**

warszewiczi (*Oncidium fuscatum*)

MILTONIODA

Crosses between *Cochlioda* and *Miltonia*.

AJAX (*Miltonia Ajax*; *Miltonia schroederiana* × *C. noezliana*)

MILTONIOPSIS . **MILTONIA**
bleui **Miltonia bleuana**

MORMODES

buccinator

—**citrinum**

MYSTACIDIUM

distichum (*Angraecum distichum*)

NANODES

More properly included in *Epidendrum*.
ABL.

medusae (*Epidendrum medusae*
ABL)

NEO-BENTHAMIA

gracilis

OCTOMERIA

diaphana

ODONTIODA

Crosses between *Cochlioda* and *Odontoglossum*.

ADRASTIA (*Odontioda bohnhoffiae* × *Odontoglossum crispum*)

boltoni (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum vuykstekeae*)

bradshawiae (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum crispum*)

—**GATTON PARK**

brewi (*Odontioda charlesworthi* × *Odontoglossum harryanum*)

charlesworthi (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum harryanum*)

CLEOPATRA (*C. noezliana* × *O. lairressei*)

cooksoniae (*C. noezliana* × *O. armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))

DIANA (*C. noezliana* × *O. amabile*)

DON (*C. noezliana* × *O. Othello*)

goodsoniae

Hyb.—parents not known.

JOAN (*Odontioda charlesworthi* × *Odontoglossum armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))

ORCHID GENERA (ODONTIODA), cont.

keighleyensis (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum cirrhosum*)

LADY COLMAN (*C. noezliana* × *O. Queen of Sheba*)

lambeauiana (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum lambeauianum*)

luditia

Not found, possibly the same as *Odontioda Lutetia*.

LUTETIA (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum luteopurpureum*)

MADLINE (*Odontioda charlesworthi* × *Odontoglossum crispum*)

PATRICIA (*Odontioda charlesworthi* × *Odontoglossum Phoebe*)

RED CROSS (*Odontioda cooksoniae* × *Odontoglossum armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))

ROYAL GEM (*Odontioda vuylstekeae* × *Odontoglossum armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))

sanderæ (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum percultum*)

thwaitesi (*thwaitesse*; *C. vulcanica* × *O. harryanum*)

thwaitesse **O. thwaitesi**

vuylstekeae (*C. noezliana* × *O. pescatorei*)

ZEPHYR (*C. noezliana* × *O. wilckeanum*)

ODONTOGLOSSUM

ADMIRAL (*pescatorei* × *Beaute Coeleste* (*eximum*))

aireworthi (*crispum* × *lambeauianum*)

album

Not found, probably a white form of either *O. bictoniense* or *O. citrosum*.

aliciae (*edwardi* × *spectabile*)

altum (*armainvillierense* × *halli*)

amabile (*spectabile* × *crispum*)

amandum (*denisonae* × *pescatorei*)

amoenum (*concinnum*; *pescatorei* × *sceptrum*)

andersonianum

O. crispum andersonianum

ardentissimum Cy

O. armainvillierense

ORCHID GENERA (ODONTOGLOSSUM), continued

armainvillierense (*ardentissimum*; *crispum* × *pescatorei*)

—**xanthotis**

ashworthianum (*edwardi* × *ossultonii*)

BEAUTE-COELESTE (*eximea*; *eximum*; *armanvillierense* × *crispum*)

bictoniense

caulstoni (*crispum* (*alexandrae*) × *harryanum*)

cervantesi

charlesworthi (*harryano-triumphans*; *harryanum* × *triumphans*)

cirrhosum

citrosum (*pendulum* ABL)

—**album**

—**roseum**

clayti

Not found, probably a garden hybrid.

CLYTIE (*edwardi* × *pescatorei*)

cordatum

crashayanum (*halli* × *harryanum*)

crispodnei (*crispum* × *coradieni*)

crispo-harryanum . . . **O. spectabile**

crispum (*alexandrae*)

—**andersonianum** (*andersonianum*)

—E. B. DANE

—**xanthodes**

denisonae (*wilckeanum*; *crispum* × *luteopurpureum*)

DORA (*lambeauianum* × *pescatorei* *Duchess of Westminster*)

DORIS (*crispum* × *ossultonii*)

edwardi

edwardianum . . . **O. edwardinum**

edwardinum (*edwardianum*; *edwardi* × *eximum*)

elegans (*cirrhosum* × *halli*)

excellens (*pescatorei* × *triumphans*)

eximea BEAUTE-COELESTE

eximum BEAUTE-COELESTE

FASCINATOR (*crispum* × *adrianae*)

fletcherianum (*edwardi* × *cirrhosum*)

GLADYS (*cirrhosum* × *spectabile*)

grande

Commonly known in horticulture as Baby Orchid, a name which seems so inappropriate that it has been rejected.

BOLD-face=approved scientific names.

ITALIC=synonyms or unapproved names.

ORCHID GENERA (ODONTOGLOSSUM),
continued

halli

harryano-triumphans

O. charlesworthi

harryanum

harvengtense (*loochristiense*; *crispum* × *triumphans*)

hastilabium

hellemense (*harvengtense* × *crispum*)

hibernicum (*halli* × *hastilabium*)

holmesi (*spectabile* × *adrianae*)

hunnewellianum

hyeanum (*Souvenir de Victor Hye de Crom*; *harryanum* × *luteopurpureum*)

illustrissimum (*lambeauianum* × *armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))

insleayi

ISIDORUS (*cirrhosum* × *Rio Tinlo*)

Japonais ABL. **O. lambeauianum**

JASPER (*crispum victoria regina* × *amabile*)

laeve

lambeauianum (*Japonais* ABL; *rolfeae* × *crispum*)

lobbi (*lobbiae*; *amabile* × *pescatorei*)

lobbiae **O. lobbi**

loochristiense . . . **O. harvengtense**

luteopurpureum

—**sceptrum** (*sceptrum* ABL)

maculatum

maritana (*rolfeae* × *sceptrum*)

mirificum (*crispum* × *sceptrum*)

nebulosum

nitidum (*spectabile* × *denisonae* (*wilckeanum*))

nobile ABL-Cy . . . **O. pescatorei**

oberthuri (*adrianae* × *harvengtense*)

ossulstonei **O. ossultoni**

ossultoni (*ossulstonei*; *pescatorei* × *spectabile*)

OTHELLO (*adrianae* × *harryanum*)

pendulum ABL . . . **O. citrosimum**

pescatorei (*nobile* ABL-Cy)

PHILOMENE (*rolfeae* × *percultum*)

PHOEBE (*cirrhosum* × *crispum*)

pulchellum

ORCHID GENERA (ODONTOGLOSSUM),
continued

reichenheimi

By some this is considered to be variety of *O. laeve*.

rolfeae (*harryanum* × *pescatorei*)

rossi

—**majus**

ruckerianum

By some considered to be a variety of *O. crispum*.

schlieperianum (*schlipperianum*)

—**album**

schlipperianum . **O. schlieperianum**

SOLON (*adrianae* × *armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))

SORAMIS (*Phoebe* × *crispum*)

Souvenir de Victor Hye de Crom

O. hyeanum

spectabile (*crispo-harryanum*; *crispum* × *harryanum*)

thompsoni

Not found, probably the same as *O. thompsonianum*.

thompsonianum (*crispum* × *edwardi*)

tigrinum (*Fascinator* × *harryanum*)

Not to be confused with *O. tigrinum* of Lindley (probably not in cultivation), which is *Oncidium tigrinum*.

triumphans

triumphosum (*triumphans* × *cirrhosum*)

uro-skinneri

VENILIA (*cirrhosum* × *pescatorei*)

vuylstekei (*denisonae* × *triumphans*)

Not to be confused with *Odontoglossum vuylstekeae* which is the result of a different cross, *O. spectabile* × *O. vuylstekei*.

warnhamense (*halli* × *pescatorei*)

wilckeanum **O. denisonae**

williamsianum

Nat. hyb. between *O. grande* and *O. schlieperianum*.

The following cross has appeared in horticulture without a name:

cirrhosum × *crispum* PHOEBE

ODONTONIA

Crosses between *Miltonia* and *Odontoglossum*.

laisseuseae (*M. warszewiczii* × *O. crispum*)

ORCHID GENERA, continued

ONCIDIODA

Crosses between *Oncidium* and *Cochlidia*.

charlesworthi (*O. incurvum* × *C. noezliana*)

ONCIDIUM

altissimum

Some of the material in cultivation may be *O. baueri* of which *O. altissimum* of Lindley, not of Swartz, is a synonym.

ampliatum

—*majus*

anthocrene

aurosom *O. excavatum*

*barbatum**bicallosum*

caloglossum (*Oncidium pectorale caloglossum* ABL)

Supposed by some to be a nat. hyb. between *O. forbesi* and *O. marshallianum*.

*marshallianum**carthaginense**cavendishianum**cebolleta**concolor**cornigerum**crispum**curtum**divaricatum*

excavatum (*aurosom*)

*flexuosum**forbesi*

fuscatum . . . *Miltonia warscewiczii*

*gardneri**graminifolium*

—*wrayi*

guttatum ABL *O. luridum*

*harrisonianum**hastatum**incurvum**jonesianum**kramerianum**lanceanum**leucochilum**longipes*

luridum (*guttatum* ABL)

*macranthum**marshallianum**microchilum**oblongatum*ORCHID GENERA (*ONCIDIUM*), cont.*ornithorhynchum*

—*albiflorum* (*ornithorhynchum album*)

—*album*

O. ornithorhynchum albiflorum

—*roseum*

papilio BUTTERFLY ORCHID

—*majus*

pectorale caloglossum ABL

O. caloglossum

*phymatochilum**pubes**pulchellum**pulvinatum**reichenheimi*

Not found, presumably an error and *Odontoglossum* not *Oncidium* was intended.

rogersi *O. varicosum rogersi*

*sarcodes**sphacelatum*

—*banrei*

splendidum (*tigrinum splendidum* ABL)

thymatochilum

Not found, probably an error for *phymatochilum*.

tigrinum

—*splendidum* ABL *O. splendidum*

—*unguiculatum* (*unguiculatum*)

unguiculatum

O. tigrinum unguiculatum

*uniflorum**varicosum*

—*rogersi* (*rogersi*)

wentworthianum

ORCHIS ORCHIS

rotundifolia SMALL ROUNDLEAF *O.*

spectabilis (*Galeorchis spectabilis* Cy) SHOWY ORCHIS

ORNITHIDIUM

densum (*Maxillaria densa*)

fragrans

ORNITHOCHILUS

*fuscus**PAPHIOPEDILUM* Cy

CYPRIPIEDIUM

PERAMIUM Ag. *GOODYERA*

ORCHID GENERA, continued

PERISTERIA

elata HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER

PESCATOREA

ZYGOPETALUM

Also written *Pescatoria*, as in Bailey's *Cyclopedia*.

aurea

Not found, probably some garden form of *Zygopetalum*.

cerina Cy . . . *Zygopetalum cerinum*

klabochorum Z. *klabochorum*

dayana Cy Z. *dayanum*

dayana rhodacra Cy Zy-

gopetalum *dayanum rhodacrum*

klabochorum Cy . . . Z. *klabochorum*

PHAIUS **PHAJUS**

PHAJUS

The original spelling of the name and the form now commonly accepted in scientific works is *Phajus*; the change is so slight that it has been deemed best to adopt the more correct spelling. ABL.

cooksonae (*grandifolius* × *humboldtii*)

cooksoni (*Norman*; *simulans* × *wallichii*)

grandifolius

incarvillei ABL P. *wallichii*

maculatus

marthae (*blumei* × *simulans*)

Norman P. *cooksoni*

sanderianus

Not certain, but probably the same as P. *sanderi*.

wallichii (*incarvillei* ABL)

PHALAEENOPSIS MOTH-ORCHID

amabilis (*grandiflora*)

—*rimestadtiana* (*rimestadtiana*)

APHRODITE (*Phalaenopsis amabilis* *Aphrodite* ABL)

CYNTHIA

Supposed nat. hyb. between P. *schilleriana* and P. *amabilis*.

equestris ABL P. *rosea*

ESMERALDA

grandiflora P. *amabilis*

grandifolia

Not found, probably an error for *grandiflora*.

ORCHID GENERA (PHALAEENOPSIS), con.

leucorrhoda (*Phalaenopsis Aphrodite leucorrhoda* Cy)

Claimed by some to be a nat. hyb. between P. *schilleriana* and P. *amabilis*, by others, including Rolfe, a hyb. between P. *Aphrodite* and P. *schilleriana*, and by still others, to be a variety of P. *Aphrodite*, which in turn we feel is a variety of P. *amabilis*, a treatment reducing this to a sub-variety of that species. ABL.

lueddemanniana

—*ochracea*

rimestadtiana

P. *amabilis rimestadtiana*

A geographical form of P. *amabilis*.

rosea (*equestris* ABL)

sanderiana (P. *Aphrodite sanderiana* Cy)

Considered by some to be a nat. hyb., by others a variety of P. *Aphrodite* which we believe to be a variety of P. *amabilis* and this a sub-variety of that species. ABL.

schilleriana

stuartiana

violacea

PHOLIDOTA

auriculata

Not found, possibly an error for P. *articulata*.

conchoidea P. *imbricata*

imbricata (*conchoidea*)

monostachys

Not found.

variegata

Not found, probably some garden variety.

PHRAGMOPEDILUM Cy

CYPRIPEDIUM

PHYSOSIPHON

loddigesi (*tubatus* ABL)

PILUMNA . . . **TRICHOPILIA**

fragrans T. *fragrans*

—*nobilis* T. *fragrans* var.

PLATYCLINIS Cy

DENDROCHILUM

autumnalis gigantea . . . D. *cobbianum*

cobbiana Cy D. *cobbianum*

cucumerina Cy D. *cucumerinum*

filiformis Cy D. *filiforme*

glumacea Cy D. *glumaceum*

latifolia Cy D. *latifolium*

ORCHID GENERA, continued

PLEIONEOften considered only a section of
Coeloglyne.

birmanica

lagenaria

maculata

praecox wallichiana ABL

P. wallichiana

wallichiana (*Pleione praecox wallichiana* ABL)**PLEUROTHALLIS**

gelida

roezli

tridentata

velaticaulis

POGONIA POGONIA

ophioglossoides ROSE P.

POLYSTACHYA

bractescens

Not found, probably an error for P.
bracteosa.

cerea

lutescens

Not found, probably an error for P.
luteola.

rufinula

PROMENAEAOften considered only a section of
Zygopetalum.*citrina* (*P. xanthina* ABL-Cy; *Zy-*
gopetalum xanthinum)**RENANTHERA**

coccinea

imschootiana

—alba

lowei Cy *Arachnanthe lowei*

storiei

RHYNCHOSTYLIS*retusa* (*Saccolabium retusum*; *S.*
blumei)—*guttata* (*S. guttatum*)*violacea* (*S. violaceum*; *Anota vio-*
lacea ABL)*RODRIGUEZIA* ABL

BURLINGTONIA

SACCOLABIUM

bellinum

blumei *Rhynchostylis retusa*

ORCHID GENERA (SACCOLABIUM), con.

giganteum *Vanda densiflora*
*guttatum**Rhynchostylis retusa* *guttata*
illustreProbably *Vanda densiflora* illustris.*retusum* *Rhynchostylis retusa**violaceum* *R. violacea***SARCANTHUS**

williamsoni

SARCOCHILUS

calceolus

purpureus *Camarotis purpurea*
unguiculatus (*pollidus* ABL)*SARCOGLOTTIS* ABL**SPIRANTHES***picta* ABL *S. picta***SCHOMBURGIA****SCHOMBURGKIA****SCHOMBURGKIA**

crispa

lyonsi

tibicinis (*tibicina*)

undulata

SCUTICARIA

hadweni

steeli

SELENIPEDIUMThe plants cultivated under this name
belong to *Paphiopedilum* and are listed
under *Cypripedium*. The true *Seleni-*
pedium of botanists is, as far as known,
not in cultivation.*brownii* *Cypripedium ainsworthii**Brysa* *C. brysa**cardinale* *C. cardinale**caudatum* *C. caudatum**grande* *C. grande**helenae* *C. schroederiae**roezli* *C. longifolium hartwegi**sedeni* *C. sedeni***SERRASTYLIS***modesta* (*Macradenia* ABL)**SIGMATOSTALIX**

radicans

SOBRALIA*amesiana* (*wilsoni* × *xantholeuca*)*leucoxantha*

ORCHID GENERA (SOBRALIA), continued

macrantha

—*alba* (*macrantha kienastiana* Cy)

virginalis

wilsoniana

Not found, probably the same as *wilsoni*.

xantholeuca

SOPHROCATLAELIA

Also written *Sophro-Catlealia*. Crosses between *Sophonitis*, *Cattleya*, and *Laelia*.

danae (*Sophrolaelia laeta* × *C. harrisoniana*)

MEDEIA (*Sophrolaelia orpeti* × *C. bicolor*)

SOPHROCATTLEYA

Also written *Sophro-Cattleya*. Crosses between *Sophonitis* and *Cattleya*.

DORIS (*Sophonitis grandiflora* × *C. dowiana*)

PSYCHE

Hyb. not found, probably *Sophrolaelia Psyche*.

SOPHROLAELIA

Also written *Sophro-Laelia*. Crosses between *Sophonitis* and *Laelia*.

Phrosa **PHROSO**

PHROSO (*Sophrolaelia Phrosa*; *Sophrolaelia laeta* × *L. jongheana*)

SOPHRONITIS

cernua

coccinea **S. grandiflora**

grandiflora (*coccinea*)

SPATHOGLOTTIS

aureo-vieillardii Cy . . **S. veitchi**

plicata

rubro-vieillardii

Not found, probably some garden variety.

veitchi (*aureo-vieillardii* Cy; *aurea* × *vieillardii*)

SPIRANTHES . LADIES-TRESSES

brevifolia (*longilabris* ABL)

SHORT-LEAF L.

cernua (*Ibidium cernuum* Ag)

NODDING L.

gracilis (*I. gracile* Ag). SLENDER L.

picta (*Sarcoglottis picta* ABL)

PAINTED L.

ORCHID GENERA, continued

STANHOPEA

amesiana (*lowi* ABL-Cy)

bucephalus

devoniensis

eburnea

grandiflora

This name cannot be placed with certainty. *S. grandiflora*, of Lindley, is the same as *S. eburnea* while *S. grandiflora* of the younger Reichenbach equals *S. bucephalus*, both of which are in cultivation.

insignis

langleyensis

Not found, probably a garden form.

lowi ABL-Cy **S. amesiana**

oculata

reichenbachiana

tigrina

—*aurea*

—*venusta*

STENOGLOTTIS

fimbriata

longifolia

TAINIA

viridifusca

TETRAMICRA

bicolor **Leptotes bicolor**

THUNIA

Joined by some to *Phajus*.

alba

bensoniae (*alba bensoniae* ABL)

marshalliana (*alba marshalliana* ABL)

wrigleyana (*bensoniae* × *marshalliana*)

The more correct name (if this form is recognized) is *T. veitchiana*, but our feeling is that it is nothing but a cross between two plants which we consider to be only varieties of *T. alba* and is therefore scarcely worthy of notice.

TRICHOPIILIA

coccinea (*marginata* ABL-Cy)

—*marginata* (*marginata* ABL-Cy)

fragrans (*Pilumna fragrans*)

gigantea

Not found.

ORCHID GENERA (TRICHOPILIA), cont.

hennesi T. *hennisiana*
hennisiana (*hennesi*)

hermisi

Not found, perhaps an error for T. *hennisiana* which is the same as T. *hennisiana*.

suavis**tortilis**

TRICHOSMA Cy **ERIA**
suavis Cy *Eria coronaria*

TRIGONIDIUM**amesianum**

Not found, probably a garden variety.

egertonianum**VANDA****amesiana**

batemani (*Vandopsis lissochiloides*
 ABL-Cy)

bensoni

boxalli Cy . . . V. *lamellata boxalli*

caerulea (*coerulea* ABL)

—*albescens*

—*roehrsiana*

caerulescens (*coerulescens* ABL)

cristata

denisoniana (*dennisoniae*)

dennisoniae V. *denisoniana*

densiflora (*Saccolabium giganteum*)

—*illustris*

gigantea (*Vandopsis gigantea* ABL-Cy; *Stauropsis gigantea*)

hookeriana

joaquimiae (*Miss Joaquim*; *hookeriana* × *teres*)

kimballiana**lamellata**

—*boxalli* (*boxalli* Cy)

limbata

lowei *Arachnanthe lowei*

luzonica V. *luzonica*

luzonica (*luzonica*)

Miss Joaquim V. *joaquimiae*

parishi

—*mariottiana*

roxburghi (*tessellata* ABL)

sanderiana (*Euanthe sanderiana*
 ABL)

suavis (*tricolor suavis* Cy)

teres

—*alba*

—*andersoni*

ORCHID GENERA (*VANDA teres*), cont.

—*aurora* V. *teres aureorea*

—*aureorea* (*teres aureorea*)

—*candida*

—*tricolor*

Probably the same as V. *tricolor*.

tessellata ABL V. *roxburghi*
tricolor

—*dodgsoni*

—*planilabris*

—*suavis* V. *suavis*

VANILLA **VANILLA**

aromatica **SOUTH AMERICAN V.**

planifolia **MEXICAN V.**

WARSCIEWICZELLA

By many joined to *Zygopetalum*.

aromatica

Little known.

discolor**wendlandi****XYLOBIUM**

hyacinthinum (*Maxillaria hyacinthina*)

leontoglossum**ZYGOPETALUM**

Including *Bollea* and *Pescatorea*.

burkei

burti (*Huntleya burti* Cy; *Batemaniana burti*)

cerinum (*Pescatorea cerina* Cy)

coeleste (*Bollea coelestis* Cy)

crinitum **Z. mackayi crinitum**

dayanum (*Pescatorea dayana* Cy)

—*rhodacrum* (*Pescatorea dayana rhodacra* Cy)

gairianum

gautieri **Z. maxillare gautieri**
intermedium

Z. mackayi intermedium

There is also a valid *Z. intermedium* which apparently is not in cultivation.

klabochorum (*Pescatorea klabochorum*; *P. klabochorum* Cy)

lalindei (*Bollea lalindei* Cy)

mackayi

—*crinitum* (*crinitum* Cy)

—*intermedium* (*intermedium*)

maxillare gautieri (*gautieri* Cy)

xanthinum **Promenaea citrina**

ORCHIS ORCHIS
rotundifolia SMALL ROUNDLEAF O.
spectabilis (*Galeorchis spectabilis*
 Cy) SHOWY ORCHIS
OREGON ASH, OREGON CRAB, etc. See
 ASH, CRAB, etc.
OREODOXA
regia Cy Roystonea regia
ORGANPIPE CACTUS
Pachycereus marginatus
ORIENTAL ARBORVITAE, ORIENTAL
BITTERSWEET, etc. See ARBOR-
 VITAE, BITTERSWEET, etc.
ORIGANUM MARJORAM
majorana SWEET M.
vulgare WILD M.
ORMOSIA ORMOSIA
monosperma NECKLACETREE
ORNITHIDIUM
 See ORCHID GENERA.
ORNITHOCHILUS
fuscus
ORNITHOGALUM
STAR-OF-BETHEHEM
arabicum ARABIAN S.
narbonense NARBONNE S.
—pyramidale PYRAMID S.
umbellatum COMMON S.
OROBUS
lathyroides *Vicia oroboides*
niger *Lathyrus niger*
vernus *L. vernus*
OROBUS VETCH *Vicia oroboides*
ORONTIUM GOLDENCLUB
aquaticum GOLDENCLUB
OROXYLUM
EAST INDIAN TRUMPETFLOWER
indicum EAST INDIAN T.
ORTHOCAARPUS
purpurascens
ORYZA RICE
sativa RICE
OSAGE-ORANGE *Maclura pomifera*
OSIER
 CLASPING PURPLE O. Hort. var. of
Salix purpurea.
 COMMON O. *Salix viminalis*
 LAMBERT PURPLE O. Hort. var. of
S. purpurea.

OSIER, continued
 PURPLE O. *Salix purpurea*
 WEeping PURPLE O. (*S. purpurea*
pendula† Cy)
OSMANTHUS OSMANTHUS
aquifolium HOLLY O.
delavayi DELAVAY O.
fortunei FORTUNE O.
fragrans SWEET O.
 Hort. var. of *Osmanthus*:
 GOLDEN O. (*O. aquifolium aureus*†;
O. a. aureomarginatus Cy)
 SILVER O. (*O. a. argenteus*†; *O. a.*
argenteomarginatus Cy)
OSMUNDA
cinnamomea CINNAMON FERN
claytoniana INTERRUPTED F.
regalis ROYAL F.
 Hort. var. of *O. regalis*:
 SLENDER ROYAL FERN (*gracilis*)
OSTERDAMIA
—japonica (*Zoysia japonica* Cy)
JAPANESE LAWN GRASS
matrella (*Z. matrella* Cy)
MANILA GRASS
tenuifolia (*Z. tenuifolia* Cy)
MASCARENE G.
OSTRICH FERN *Pteretis nodulosa*
OSTRYA HOPHORNBEAM
virginiana (*virginica*) AMERICAN H.
OSWEGO BEEBALM *Monarda didyma*
Oswego-tea OSWEGO BEEBALM
OTAKA HYDRANGEA (*Hydrangea opu-*
loides otakia† Cy)
OTHAKE Ag **POLYPTERIS**
OTHONNA OTHONNA
crassifolia (*O. capensis* Ag)
LITTLE-PICKLES
OUVIRANDRA Ag
APONOGETON
OVERCUP OAK *Quercus lyrata*
OXALIS OXALIS
acetosella COMMON WOODSORREL
albiflora *O. variabilis*
bowiei BOWIE OXALIS
cernua BUTTERCUP O.
corniculata CREEPING O.
—atropurpurea (*tropaeoloides*)
NASTURTIUM O.

OXALIS, continued

- deppei** ROSETTE OXALIS
enneaphylla NINELEAF O.
 See also hort. var. list below.
- lasiandra** PRIMROSE O.
rosea ROSE O.
 The name *O. rosea* is sometimes mis-
 applied to *Rosy Nineleaf Oxalis*, hort.
 var. of *O. enneaphylla*.
- stricta** (*Xanthoxalis stricta*)
 COMMON YELLOW OXALIS
tropaecoloides
O. corniculata atropurpurea
valdiviensis CHILEAN OXALIS
variabilis (*albiflora*) CAPE O.
violacea (*Ionoxalis violacea*)
 VIOLET WOODSORREL
- Hort. var. of **Oxalis**:
 ROSY NINELEAF O. (*enneaphylla*
rosea)
- OXALIS** Oxalis
 BOWIE O. *O. bowiei*
 BUTTERCUP O. *O. cernua*
 CAPE O. *O. variabilis*
 CHILEAN O. *O. valdiviensis*
 COMMON YELLOW O. *O. stricta*
 CREEPING O. *O. corniculata*
 NASTURTIUM O. *O. c. atropurpurea*
 NINELEAF O. *O. enneaphylla*
 PRIMROSE O. *O. lasiandra*
 ROSE O. *O. rosea*
 ROSETTE O. *O. deppei*
 ROSY NINELEAF O. Hort. var. of *O.*
enneaphylla.
 WOODSORREL Oxalis species
- OXEYE** *Bupthalmum*
 HEARTLEAF O. *B. speciosum*
 WILLOWLEAF O. *B. salicifolium*
- OXEYEBUTTERFLYBUSH, OXEYEDAISY,**
 etc. See BUTTERFLYBUSH,
 DAISY, etc.
- OXLIP PRIMROSE** *Primula elatior*
- OXYANTHUS**
isthmia Cy *Posoqueria latifolia*
- OXYCOCCOS** Ag VACCINIUM
- OXYDENDRUM** SOURWOOD
arboreum (*Andromeda arborea*)
 SOURWOOD
- OYAMA MAGNOLIA**
Magnolia parviflora

OYSTER

- VEGETABLE-OYSTER
Tragopogon porrifolius
Oysterplant VEGETABLE-
 OYSTER: **Tragopogon porrifolius**
 SPANISH O. *Scolymus hispanicus*
- OZARK SUNDROPS**
Oenothera missouriensis
- PACHIRA** PACHIRA
aquatica GUIANA-CHESTNUT
- PACHISTIMA** PACHISTIMA
canbyi CANBY P.
myrsinites MYRTLE P.
- PACHYCEREUS**
chrysomallus (*Cephalocereus chrys-*
omallus)
marginatus (*Cereus marginatus*)
 ORGANPIPE CACTUS
pectenaboriginum (*C. pecten-abo-*
riginum) HAIRBRUSH CACTUS
pringlei (*C. pringlei*)
- PACHYLOPHUS** **OENOTHERA**
- PACHYSANDRA** PACHYSANDRA
procumbens MOUNTAIN P.
terminalis JAPANESE P.
- PACIFIC DOGWOOD, PACIFIC SCREW-**
PINE, etc. See DOGWOOD, SCREW-
 PINE, etc.
- PACOURIA**
capensis
- PAEONIA** PEONY
albiflora (*edulis*) CHINESE P.
arborea *P. suffruticosa*
corallina CORAL PEONY
edulis *P. albiflora*
lutea GOLDEN PEONY
moutan *P. suffruticosa*
officinalis COMMON PEONY
suffruticosa (*arborea; moutan*)
 TREE P.
tenuifolia FRINGED P.
- Hort. var. of PEONY, **Paeonia**:
 For convenience of reference the
 common names of Peony species have
 been included in this list of horticultu-
 ral varieties.
 According to Dr. L. H. Bailey the
 horticultural varieties of Peony, except
 the few derived from the Tree Peony,
 are mostly the progeny of *Paeonia albi-*
flora, though many are from *P. offic-*
inalis.

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

This list is brought up to spring, 1923. The original copy was revised by A. P. Saunders, Secretary, American Peony Society, Clinton, N. Y., to whom correspondence in reference to Peonies should be addressed.

The originator's name, where known, is given after each variety, but accuracy is not guaranteed. This list will serve as a working basis for future revisions and additions.

The Peony well illustrates the crying need of standardization in names of horticultural varieties of many groups of our most popular garden flowers which are now in a state of chaos; and also the imperative necessity of *name registration*, by an authoritative body, of all new varieties introduced. Elimination of unworthy varieties is especially desirable.

Special Note. As is the case in practically all special lists submitted to it for publication in Standardized Plant Names, the American Joint Committee has found it necessary to modify a few names which violated its rules of procedure, for example, *Old Silver Tip* becomes Old Silvertip; *O-pe-chee* becomes Opechee; *Mademoiselle Marie Calot* becomes Mlle. Marie Calot, etc. Another example is the use of the possessive, which the American Joint Committee has discarded in all cases; therefore it is only fair to state that Dr. Saunders disagrees with this practice.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON
HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE
HARLAN P. KELSEY, Secretary.

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF
ORIGINATORS

Ban.	Sir J. Banks.
Barr	Barr.
Buy.	Buyck.
Bra.	Brand.
Cal.	Calot.
Cr.	Crousse.
Del.	Delache.
Des.	Dessert.
Don.	Donkelaer.
Fran.	Franklin.
Gom.	Gombault.
G. & K.	Goos and Koenemann.
Gue.	Guerin.
Har.	Harrison.
Hol.	Hollis.
K. & L.	Kallen and Lunnemann.
Kel.	Kelway.
Ker.	Kernberger.
Lem.	Lemoine.
Lemon	Lemon.
Mech.	Mechin.
Miel.	Mielliez.

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

Mil.	Millet.
Min.	Minot.
Nie.	Nieuwenhuyzen.
Pail.	Paillet.
Par.	Parmentier.
Pele	Pele.
Pet.	Peterson.
Ple.	Pleas.
Pot.	Potts.
Ren.	Renault.
Rich.	Richardson.
Riv.	Riviere.
Ros.	Rosenfield.
Sav.	Savreau.
Saun.	Saunders.
Sen.	Senclauze.
Shay.	Shaylor.
Ter.	Terry.
Thur.	Thurlow.
Verd.	Verdier.
Wal.	Wallace.
War.	Warnaar.

- ACHILLE. (Cal.)
- ADELAIDE HOLLIS. (Hol.)
- ADMIRAL DEWEY. (Hol.)
- ADMIRAL SCHLEY. (Ter.)
- ADMIRAL TOGO. (Hol.)
- ADOLPHE ROUSSEAU. (Des. & Mech.)
- AGIDA.
- AGNES KIRKWOOD. (Ter.)
- AGNES MARY KELWAY. (Kel.)
- A. J. DAVIS. (Bra.)
- AKSARBEN. (Ros.)
- ALBA SULFUREA. (Cal.)
- ALBATRE. (Cr.)
- ALBERT CROUSSE. (Cr.)
- ALBIFLORE, THE BRIDE. (Des.) *La Financée; The Bride.*
- ALEXANDRE DUMAS. (Gue.)
- ALEXANDRIANA. (Cal.)
- ALFRED. (Ter.)
- ALFRED DE MUSSET. (Cr.)
- ALICE. (Ter.)
- ALICE BOYD. (Ter.)
- ALICE CROUSSE. (Cal.)
- ALICE DE JULVECOURT. (Pel.)
- ALMA. Jap. (Shay.)
- ALPHA AND OMEGA. (Ple.)
- ALPHEUS HYATT. (Rich.)
- ALSACE-LORRAINE. (Lem.)
- ALTAR CANDLES. (Ple.)
- AMANDA YALE. (Bra.)
- AMAZONE. (Lem.)
- AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT. (Cal.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
 A. M. SLOCUM. (Fran.)
 ANDRÉ LAURIES. (Cr.)
 A. P. SAUNDERS. (Thur.)
 ARCHIE BRAND. (Bra.)
 ARETHUSA.
 ARLEQUIN. (Des.)
 ARMAND ROUSSEAU. (Des. & Meeh.)
 ARMANDINE MECHIN. (Meeh.)
 ARSENE MEURET. (Verd.)
 ASA GRAY. (Cr.)
 ASSMANSHAUSEN. (G. & K.)
 ATROSANGUINEA. (Cal.)
 ATTRACTION. (Hol.)
 AUGUSTE DESSERT. (Des.)
 AUGUSTE LEMOINIER. (Cal.)
 AUGUSTE VILLAUME. (Cr.)
 AUGUSTIN D'HOURL. (Cal.) *Marechal*
MacMahon.
 AUNT ELLEN. (Bra.)
 AURORA. (Ple.)
 AURORE. (Des.)
 AUSTIN CHAMBERLAIN. (Kel.)
 AVALANCHE. (Cr.)
 AVIATEUR REYMOND. (Des.)
 BALFOUR. (Kel.)
 BALL O' COTTON (Fran.)
 BARON J. HULOT. (Mil.)
 BARONESS SCHROEDER. (Kel.)
 BATTLEFIELD. (Hol.)
 BAY STATE. (Hol.)
 BAYADÈRE. (Lem.)
 BEATRICE KELWAY. (Kel.)
 BEAUTÈ DE VILLECANTE. (Gom.)
 BEAUTÈ FRANCAISE. (Gue.)
 BEAUTYS MASK. (Hol.)
 BELISAIRE. (Lem.)
 BELLE ALLIANCE. (Cr.)
 BELLE DOUAISSIENNE. (Cal.)
 BELLE HOUGH. (Ter.)
 BELLE MAUVE. (Lem.)
 BELLE OF CRESCENT. (Ter.)
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. (Bra.)
 BERLIOZ. (Cr.)
 BERNARD PALISSY. (Cr.)
 BERNARDINE. (Kel.)
 BERTHA. (Ter.)
 BERTRADE. (Lem.)
 BESSIE MAGILL. (Ter.)
 BESSIE MEEHAN. (Ter.)
 BIEBRICH. (G. & K.)
 BIRKET FOSTER. (Kel.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
 BLACK PRINCE. (Thur.)
 BLANCHE CIRE.
 BLANCHE DESSERT. (Des.)
 BOBBIE BEE. (Hol.)
 BOULE BLANCHE. (Cr.)
 BOULE DE NEIGE. (Cal.)
 BOUQUET DE FLORA. (Ple.)
 BRANDS MAGNIFICENT.
Bridesmaid. MARIE JACQUIN.
 BUNCH OF PERFUME. (Kel.)
 BUNKER HILL. (Hol.)
 CAMERON. (Cr.)
 CAMILLE. (Des.)
 CANARI. (Gue.)
 CANDEUR. (Des.)
 CANDIDISSIMA. (Cal.)
 CARMEN. (Lem.)
 CARNEA ELEGANS. (Cal.)
Carnea Elegans. (Gue.)
 CARNEA TRIUMPHANS. (Gue.)
 CARNOT. (Des.)
 CAROLINE ALLAIN. (Gue.)
 CARRIE. (Ter.)
 CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA. (Kel.)
 CELESTIAL. (Barr.)
 CENDRILLON. (Des.)
 CERES. (Verd.)
 CERISSETTE.
 CHARLEMAGNE. (Cr.)
 CHARLES MCKELLIP. (Bra.)
 CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT. (Rich.)
 CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN. (Hol.)
 CHERRY HILL. (Thur.)
 CHESTINE GOWDY. (Bra.)
 CHINESE P. **P. albiflora.**
 CHRISTINE RITCHER. (Hol.)
 CHRISTINE SHAND. (Kel.)
 CLAIRE DUBOIS. (Cr.)
 CLAIRETTE. (Des.)
 CLARA BARTON. (Ter.)
Clarisse Calot. RUBRA TRIUMPHANS.
 CLAUDE CELLEE. (Lem.)
 CLAUDE LORRAIN. (Cr.)
 CLEMENCEAU. (Des.)
 CLEMENTINE GILLOT. (Cr.)
 CLIO. (Pet.)
Cold Slaw. MME. LEMOINIER.
 COMET. (Fran.)
 COMMODORE DEWEY. (Ter.)
 COMMODORE EMGE. (Bra.)
 COMMON P. **P. officinalis.**

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

COMTE DE GOMER. (Cal.)
 CONSTANT DEVRED. (Cal.)
 COQUELIN. (Des.)
 COQUETTE. (Lem.)
 CORAL P. *P. corallina*.
 CORNELIA SHAYLOR. (Shay.)
 CORONATION. (Kel.)
 COUNTESS OF WARWICK. (Kel.)
 COURONNE D'OR. (Cal.)
 CRIMSON AND GOLD. (Wal.)
 CRIMSON QUEEN. (Ter.)
 CRIMSON VICTORY. (Ros.)
 CRYSTAL LAKE. (Fran.)
 CURIOSITY. (Des. & Mech.)
 C. W. SCHOCK. (Fran.)
 CYNTHIA. (Ter.)
 CYTHEREA. (Cal.) *Cytherée*.
 DARKNESS. (Bra.)
 DAUBENTON. (Cr.)
 DAYBREAK. (Hol.)
 DEBORAH SAYLES. (Shay.)
 DE CANDOLLE. (Cr.)
 DEEMSTER. (Kel.)
 DEFIANCE. (Ter.)
 DELACHE. (Del.) *Delachei*.
 DELICATISSIMA.
 DENIS HELYE. (Verd.)
 DIRECTEUR AUBRY. (Cr.)
 DISTINCTION. (Des.)
 DORCHESTER. (Rich.)
 DOROTHY. (Kel.)
 DOROTHY ALLISON. (Shay.)
 DOROTHY E. KIBBY. (Hol.)
 DOROTHY KELWAY. (Kel.)
 DOCTOR BONAVIA. (Kel.)
 DOCTEUR BOISDUVAL.
 DR. BRETONNEAU. (Gue.)
Dr. Bretonneau. LADY LEONORA
 BRAMWELL.
 DR. CAILLOT. (Verd.)
 DR. EDGAR PLEAS. (Ple.)
 DR. H. BARNSBY. (Des.)
 DR. H. VAN DER TAK. (K. & L.)
 DUC DE CAZES. (Gue.)
 DUC DE WELLINGTON. (Cal.)
 DUCHESS OF PORTLAND. (Barr.)
 DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND.
 DUCHESS OF TECK. (Kel.)
 DUCHESS DE NEMOURS. (Cal.)
Duchesse de Nemours. (Gue.)
 DUCHESS D'ORLEANS. (Gue.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

DUKE OF CLARENCE. (Kel.)
 DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE. (Kel.)
 E. B. BROWNING. (Bra.)
 E. C. SHAW. (Thur.)
 EDITH FORREST. (Hol.)
 EDITH WEST. (Bra.)
 EDMOND ABOUT. (Cr.)
 EDMOND LEBON. (Cal.)
 EDOUARD ANDRÉ. (Mech.)
 EDULIS SUPERBA. (Lemon.)
 EDWARD W. BECKER. (Fran.)
 EDWIN FORREST. (Hol.)
 E. G. HILL. (Lem.)
 EGLANTINE. (Des.)
 ELEANOR ANN SMITH. (Fran.)
 ELIE CHEVALIER. (Des.)
 ELLA CHRISTIANSEN. (Bra.)
 ELLA CHRISTINE KELWAY. (Kel.)
 ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. (Bra.)
 ELWOOD PLEAS. (Ple.)
 EMILE HOSTE.
 EMILE LEMOINE. (Cal.)
 EMILY. (Kel.)
 EMPEREUR NICOLAS. (Cr.)
 ENCHANTERESSE. (Lem.)
 ENCHANTMENT. (Hol.)
 ENFANT DE NANCY. (Cr.)
 ERNEST HARDINE. (Kel.)
 ESTAFETTE. (Des.)
 ESTHER. (Ter.)
 ETENDARD DU GRAND HOMME. (Miel.)
 ETIENNE DESSERT. (Des.)
 ETIENNE MECHIN. (Mech.)
 ETTA. (Ter.)
 EUCHARIS. (Lem.)
 EUGÈNE BIGOT. (Des.)
 EUGÈNE REIGNOUX. (Des.)
 EUGÈNE VERDIER. (Cal.)
 EUGÉNIE VERDIER. (Cal.)
 EUPHEMIA. (Ter.)
 EVANGELINE. (Lem.)
 EVENING GLOW. (Hol.)
 EXCELSIOR. (Ter.)
 EXQUISITE. (Kel.)
 FANNY CROSBY. (Bra.)
 FARIBAULT. (Bra.)
 FAUST. (Miel.)
 FELIX CROUSSE. (Cr.)
 FERDINAND STOLICZKA. (Rich.)
 FESTIVA. (Don.)
 FESTIVA MAXIMA. (Miel.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

FINE LADY. (Kel.)
 FLAG OF TRUCE. (Kel.)
 FLAG OF WAR. (Kel.)
 FLAMBEAU. (Cr.)
 FLASHLIGHT. (Hol.)
 FLORAL TREASURE. (Ros.)
 FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. (Bra.)
 FRAGRANS. (Bad.)
 FRAICHEUR. (Lem.)
 FRANCES SHAYLOR. (Shay.)
 FRANCES WILLARD. (Bra.)
 FRANCIS B. HAYES. (Rich.)
 FRANÇOIS ORTEGAT. (Par.)
 FRANÇOIS PREMIER. (Verd.)
 FRANÇOIS ROUSSEAU. (Des.)
 FRANK BRAMLEY. (Kel.)
 FREEDOM. (Kel.)
 FRINGED P. **P. tenuifolia**.
 GALATEA. (Lem.) *Galathée*.
 GEN. BERTRAND. (Gue.)
 GEN. CAVAIGNAC. (Cal.)
 GEN. CUSTER. (Ter.)
 GEN. DAVOUST. (Cr.)
 GEN. DE BOISDEFRE. (Cr.)
 GEN. DODDS. (Cr.)
 GEN. GRANT. (Ter.)
 GEN. HANCOCK. (Ter.)
 GEN. HOOKER. (Ter.)
 GEORGE B. SOWERBY. (Rich.)
 GEORGE HOLLIS. (Hol.)
 GEORGE WASHINGTON. (Hol.)
 GEORGE W. TRYON. (Rich.)
 GEORGIANA SHAYLOR. (Shay.)
 GERMAINE BIGOT. (Des.)
 GIGANTEA. (Cal.) *Lamartine*.
 GINETTE. (Des.)
 GISELE. (Lem.)
 GISMONDA. (Cr.)
 GLADIATOR. (Hol.)
 GLOIRE DE BOSKOOP.
 GLOIRE DE CHARLES GOMBAULT
 (Gom.)
 GLOIRE DE CHENONCEAUX (Mech.)
 GLOIRE DE DOUAI. (Cal.)
 GLOIRE DE TOURAINE. (Des.)
 GLORY. (Hol.)
 GLORY OF SOMERSET. (Kel.)
 GOLDEN P. **P. lutea**.
 GOLDEN HARVEST. (Ros.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

GOLDEN NUGGET. (Ple.)
 GOLDMINE. (Hol.)
 GOLIATH. (Hol.)
 GOVERNOR JOHNSON. (Bra.)
 GRACE D. BRYAN. (Ros.)
 GRACE LOOMIS. (Saun.)
 GRANDIFLORA. (Rich.) *Henry Woodward*.
 GRANDIFLORA CARNEA PLENA.
 (Lemon.)
 GRANDIFLORA LUTESCENS. (Gue.)
 GRANDIFLORA NIVEA PLENA.
 (Lemon.)
 GRAZIELLA.
 GRETCHEN. (G. & K.)
 GROVER CLEVELAND. (Ter.) *Te-*
cumseh.
 GYPSY. (Hol.)
 GYPSY QUEEN. (Ple.)
 H. A. HAGEN. (Rich.)
 H. F. REDDICK. (Bra.)
 HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. (Hol.)
 HARRIET FARNSLEY. (Bra.)
 HARRIET OLNEY. (Bra.)
 HARRY GRANDPREY. (Bra.)
 HELEN WOLAVER. (Bra.)
 HELENA LESLIE. (Barr.)
 HENRI DEMAY. (Cal.)
 HENRI LAURENT. (Cr.)
 HENRI MURGER. (Cr.)
 HENRY AVERY. (Bra.)
 HENRY FARNAM. (Kel.)
Henry Woodward. GRANDIFLORA
 HERCULES. (Ter.)
 HEROINE. (Lem.)
 HETTIE ANN. (Fran.)
 HIGH JINX. (Fran.)
 HUMEI ALBA. (Lem.)
 HUMEI CARNEA. (Gue.)
 INNOCENCE. (Hol.)
 INSIGNIS. (Gue.)
 IRMA. (Cal.)
 ISOLINE. (Lem.)
 JAMES BOYD. (Thur.)
 JAMES KELWAY. (Kel.)
 JAMES R. MANN. (Thur.)
 JAMES VICK. (Ter.)
 J. B. RENDATLER. (Cal.)
 JEANNE D'ARC. (Cal.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

JEANNE GAUDICHAU. (Mil.)
 JEANNETTE OPPLIGER. (Bra.)
 JENNIE E. RICHARDSON. (Hol.)
 JEANNOT. (Des.)
 JENNY LIND
 JESSIE K. CROSBY. (Hol.)
 JESSIE SHAYLOR. (Shay.)
 JOHN HANCOCK. (Hol.)
 JOHN RICHARDSON. (Rich.)
 JOSEPH GRIFFIN. (Ple.)
 JUDGE BERRY. (Bra.)
 JULES CALOT. (Cal.)
 JULIETTE DESSERT. (Des.)
 JUNE DAY. (Fran.)
 KARL ROSENFELD. (Ros.)
 KELWAY GLORIOUS. (Kel.)
 KELWAY QUEEN. (Kel.)
 KING OF ENGLAND. (Kel.)
 KONIGSWINTER. (G. & K.)
 L'ÉCLATANTE. (Cal.)
 L'ÉTINCELANTE. (Des.)
 L'INDISPENSABLE.
 L'INNOCENCE. (Shay.)
 LA BRUNE. (Verd.)
 LA COQUETTE. (Gue.)
 LA FAYETTE. (Des.)
 LA FÉE. (Lem.)
 LA FIANCÉE. (Lem.)
La Fiancée. ALBIFLORA, THE BRIDE.
 LA FONTAINE. (Des.)
La Fontaine. (Lem.)
 LA FRAICHEUR. (Des.)
 LA FRANCE. (Lem.)
 LA LORRAINE. (Lem.)
 LA NUIT. (Shay.)
 LA PERLE. (Cr.)
 LA ROSIÈRE. (Cr.)
 LA SUBLIME. (Par.)
 LA TENDRESSE. (Cr.)
 LA TULIPE. (Cal.)
 LA VESTALE. (Cal.)
 LABOLAS. (Kel.)
 LADY ALEXANDRA DUFF. (Kel.)
 LADY ARDILAUN.
 LADY BERESFORD. (Kel.)
 LADY BROOKE. (Kel.)
 LADY CARRINGTON. (Kel.)
 LADY CURZON. (Kel.)
 LADY EMILY. (Ple.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

LADY GWENDOLEN CECIL. (Kel.)
 LADY IRIS. (Ple.)
 LADY LEONORA BRAMWELL. (Verd.)
Dr. Brelonneau.
 LADY NORTHBROOK.
 LADY SOMERSET. (Kel.)
 LAKE OF SILVER. (Fran.)
 LAMARTINE. (Lem.)
Lamartine. GIGANTEA.
 LAURA DESSERT. (Des.)
 LEANDER STARR JAMESON. (Kel.)
 LE CYGNE. (Lem.)
 LE JOUR. (Shay.)
 LE NOIR. (Shay.)
 LEONA KINNEY. (Bra.)
 LEVIATHAN. (Kel.)
 LIBERTY. (Hol.)
 LITTLE GEM. (Ple.)
 LITTLE SWEETHEART. (Bra.)
 LIVINGSTONE. (Cr.)
 LONGFELLOW. (Bra.)
 LORA DEXHEIMER. (Bra.)
 LORCH. (G. & K.)
 LORD KITCHENER. (Ren.)
 LORD ROSEBERRY. (Barr.)
 LOTTIE COLLINS. (Kel.)
 LOUIS VAN HOUTTE. (Cal.)
 LOUISA BRAND. (Bra.)
 LOUISE RENAULT. (Cr.)
 LOVELINESS. (Hol.)
 LUCIENNE. (Des.)
 LUCRECE. (Cal.)
 LUCY E. HOLLIS. (Hol.)
 LUETTA PFEIFFER. (Bra.)
 LURANA. (Ple.)
 LUTEA PLENISSIMA. (Buy.)
 LYDE. (Kel.)
 LYNDA. (Bra.)
 MABEL L. FRANKLIN. (Fran.)
 MADELEINE GAUTHIER. (Des.)
 MAGNIFICA. (Miel.)
 MAJOR LODER. (Kel.)
 MARCELLE DESSERT. (Des.)
 MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE. (Kel.)
Maréchal MacMahon. AUGUSTIN
 d'Hour.
 MARÉCHAL VAILLANT. *Souvenir d'Au-*
guste Miellez.
 MARGUERITE DESSERT. (Des.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
 MARGUERITE GAUDICHAU. (Mil.)
 MARGUERITE GERARD. (Cr.)
 MARIA KELWAY. (Kel.)
 MARIE. (Cal.)
 MARIE CROUSSE. (Cr.)
 MARIE DEROUX. (Cr.)
 MARIE D'HOURL. (Cal.)
 MARIE HOUILLOIN. (Cal.)
 MARIE JACQUIN. (Verd.) *Water*
 Lily; Bridesmaid.
 MARIE LEMOINE. (Cal.)
 MARIE STUART. (Cal.)
 MARJORIE ALLISON. (Shay.)
 MARMONTEL. (Cr.)
 MARQUIS C. LAGERGREN. (Des.)
 MARQUIS DE LORY.
 MARSHALL P. WILDER. (Hol.)
 MARTHA BULLOCH. (Bra.)
 MARTHA WASHINGTON. (Hol.)
 MARY A. LIVERMORE. (Hol.)
 MARY BAKER EDDY. (Hol.)
 MARY BRAND. (Bra.)
 MARY COMSTOCK. (Bra.)
 MARY L. HOLLIS. (Hol.)
 MARY P. KING. (Fran.)
 MARY W. SHAYLOR. (Shay.)
 MASTERPIECE. (Kel.)
 MATHILDE DE ROSENECK. (Cr.)
 MATHILDE MECHIN. (Mech.)
 MATILDA LEWIS. (Saun.)
 MAUD L. RICHARDSON. (Hol.)
 MAY DAVIDSON
 MEADOWVALE. (Hol.)
 MEISSONIER. (Cr.)
 MELLIN KNIGHT. (Bra.)
 METEOR
 MIDNIGHT. (Bra.)
 MIDSUMMER NIGHTS DREAM. (Ple.)
 MIGNON. (Lem.)
 MIKADO. (Bart.)
 MILES STANDISH. (Hol.)
 MILLAIS. (Kel.)
 MILTON HILL. (Rich.)
 MINERVA. (Des.) *Minerve.*
 MINNETASKA. (Fran.)
 MIRABEAU. (Lem.)
 MIREILLE. (Cr.)
 MISS HENNINGER. (Ter.)
 MISS MORRIS. (Ter.)
 MISS SALWAY. (Kel.)
 MISTRAL. (Des.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
 MLLE. DESBUISSON. (Cr.)
 MLLE. GERMAINE PERTHUIS. (Mil.)
 MLLE. JEANNE RIVIERE. (Riv.)
 MLLE. JULIETTE DESSERT. (Des.)
 MLLE. LEONIE CALOT. (Cal.) *Mons.*
 Charles Leveque.
 MLLE. MARIE CALOT. (Cal.)
 MLLE. RENÉE DESSERT. (Mech.)
 MLLE. ROSE RENDATLER. (Cal.)
 MLLE. ROUSSEAU. (Cr.)
 MLLE. VAILLANT
 MME. ADRIEN SENECLAUZE. (Sen.)
 MME. AUGUSTE DESSERT. (Des.)
 MME. AUGUSTE PELTEREAU. (Mech.)
 MME. BARILLET DESCHAMPS. (Cal.)
 MME. BENOIT RIVIERE. (Riv.)
 MME. BIGOT. (Des.)
 MME. BOLLET. (Cal.)
 MME. BOULANGER. (Cr.)
 MME. BREON. (Gue.)
 MME. BUCQUET. (Des.)
 MME. CALOT. (Miel.)
 MME. CAMILLE BANCEL. (Cr.)
 MME. CHAUMY. (Cal.)
 MME. COSTE. (Cal.)
 MME. CROUSSE. (Cal.)
 MME. DE COVIN. (Cr.)
 MME. DE GALHAU. (Cr.)
 MME. DE VATRY. (Gue.)
 MME. DE VERNEVILLE. (Cr.)
 MME. D'HOURL. (Cal.)
 MME. D. TREYERAN. (Des.)
 MME. DUCEL. (Mech.)
 MME. EMILE DUPRAZ. (Riv.)
 MME. EMILE GALLE. (Cr.)
 MME. EMILE LEMOINE. (Lem.)
 MME. FOREL. (Cr.)
 MME. FOULD. (Cr.)
 MME. FRANÇOIS TOSCANELLI. (Riv.)
 MME. GAUDICHAU. (Mil.)
 MME. GEISSLER. (Cr.)
 MME. GUYOT. (Pail.)
 MME. HERVE. (Cr.)
 MME. HUTIN. (Cr.)
 MME. JOANNE SALLIER. (Pail.)
 MME. JULES CALOT. (Cal.)
 MME. JULES DESSERT. (Des.)
 MME. JULES ELIE. (Cal.)
 MME. LEBON. (Cal.)
 MME. LEMOINE. (Cal.)
 MME. LEMOINIER. (Cal.) *Cold Slaw*

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

MME. LEMONNIER. (Verd.)
 MME. LOISE MÈRE. (Cal.)
 MME. MANCHET. (Des.)
 MME. MECHIN. (Mech.)
 MME. MOREAU. (Cr.)
 MME. MOUTOT. (Cr.)
 MME. MUYSSART. (Cal.)
 MME. PLEAS. (Ple.)
 MME. REIGNOUX. (Des.)
 MME. SAVREAU. (Sav.)
 MME. SCHMIDT. (Cal.)
 MME. THOUVENIN. (Cr.)
 MME. VICTOR VERDIER. (Cal.)
 MME. VILMORIN. (Gue.)
 MODÈLE DE PERFECTION. (Cr.)
 MODESTE GUERIN. (Gue.)
 MONS. BARRAL. (Cal.)
 MONS. BASTIAN LEPAGE. (Cr.)
 MONS. BOUCHARLATINE. (Cal.)
 Mons. Charles Lévêque. Mlle.
 LÉONIE CALOT.
 MONS. CHEVREUL. (Des.)
 MONS. DE VILLENEUVE. (Verd.)
 MONS. DUPONT. (Cal.)
 MONS. JULES ELIE. (Cr.)
 MONS. KRELAGE. (Cr.)
 MONS. MARTIN CAHUZAC. (Des.)
 MONS. PAILLET. (Gue.)
 MONS. PASTEUR. (Des.)
 MONS. PAUL DU RIBERT. (Cal.)
 MONT BLANC. (Lem.)
 MOONBEAM. (Kel.)
 MORNING STAR. (Ter.)
 MOSES HULL. (Bra.)
 MOUNTEBANK. (Kel.)
 MR. L. VAN LEENWEN. (Nie.)
 MR. MANNING. (Kel.)
 MRS. A. C. RUGGLES. (Bra.)
 MRS. A. M. BRAND. (Bra.)
 MRS. CAREW. (Bra.)
 MRS. CHARLES GILBERT. (Shay.)
 MRS. C. S. MINOT. (Min.)
 MRS. C. W. WARD.
 MRS. EDWARD HARDING. (Shay.)
 MRS. FRANK BEACH. (Bra.)
 MRS. GEORGE BUNYARD. (Kel.)
 MRS. HARRISON. (Ter.)
 MRS. JOHN M. LEWIS. (Lewis.)
 MRS. JOHN SMYTHE FOGG. (Hol.)
 MRS. KEY. (Ter.)
 MRS. M. B. BECKETT. (Ple.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

MRS. MCKINLEY. (Ter.)
 MRS. PLEAS. (Ter.)
 MRS. WOODWARD. (Ter.)
 MULTIFLORA. (Ple.)
 MYRTLE GENTRY. (Bra.)
 NANA SAHIB. (Kel.)
 NE PLUS ULTRA. (Miel.)
 NELLIE B. BECKETT. (Ple.)
 NEPTUNE. (Des.)
 NIGRA. (Ter.)
 NIGRICANS.
 NOBILISSIMA. (Miel.) *Nobilissima.*
 NOEMIE DEMAY. (Cal.)
 NOKOMIS. (Fran.)
 NORFOLK. (Rich.)
 NOVELTY. (Barr.)
 NULLI SECUNDUS. (Kel.)
 NYMPHAEA. (Thur.)
 NYPHE. (Des.)
 OCTAVIE DEMAY. (Cal.)
 ODETTE. (Des.)
 OLD SILVERTIP. (Bra.)
 OLIVIA. (Kel.)
 ONLOOKER. (Kel.)
 OPAL. (Ple.)
 OPECHÉE. (Fran.)
 ORANGE PRINCE. (Ple.)
 ORNEMENT DES MASSIFS. (Cr.)
 ORPHÉE. (Lem.)
 OTHELLO. (Des.)
Othello. (Lem.)
 PALLAS. (Ter.)
 PARADISE. (Hol.)
 PASTEUR. (Cr.)
 PAUL FISHER. (Rich.)
 PEARLED ROSE. (Ple.)
 PERFECTION. (Rich.) *Richardsons*
Perfection.
 PERLE BLANCHE. (Des.)
 PERLE ROSE. (Des.)
 PERRETTE. (Des.)
 PETAGRA. (Fran.)
 PETER PAN. (Hol.)
 PETITE RENÉE. (Des.)
 PHILIPPE RIVOIRE. (Riv.)
 PHILOMELE. (Cal.)
 PHOEBE CARY. (Bra.)
 PHYLLIS KELWAY. (Kel.)
 PIERRE DESSERT. (Mech.)
 PIERRE DUCHARTRE. (Cr.)
 PIERRE REIGNOUX. (Des.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
 PLEAS JUBILEE. (Ple.)
 PLUTARCH. (Kel.)
 POETE FREDERIC MISTRAL. (Riv.)
 POMPONETTE. (Des.)
 PONEMAH. (Fran.)
 POTTSI. (Pot.)
 POTTSI ALBA. (Buy.)
 PRAIRIE KING. (Ros.)
 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. (War.)
President Taft. REINE HORTENSE.
 PRES. W. H. TAFT. (Hol.)
 PRESIDENT WILSON. (Thur.)
 PRIDE OF ESSEX. (Thur.)
 PRIDE OF LANGPORT. (Kel.)
 PRIMEVÈRE. (Lem.)
 PRINCE DE TALINDYKE.
 PRINCE IMPERIAL. (Cal.)
 PRINCE OF DARKNESS. (Bra.)
 PRINCE OF WALES. (Ter.)
 PRINCESS BEATRICE. (Kel.)
 PRINCESS CLOTILDE.
 PRINCESS ELLEN. (Ter.)
 PRINCESS IRENE. (Kel.)
 PRINCESS MATHILDE. (Des.)
 PRINCESS MAUD. (Kel.)
 PRINCESS MAY. (Kel.)
 PRINCESS OF WALES. (Kel.)
Princess of Wales. (Ter.)
 PROFESSOR BUDD. (Ter.)
 PROLIFERA TRICOLOR. (Lemon.)
 PULCHERRIMA. (Gue.)
 PURITY. (Ter.)
 PURPUREA SUPERBA. (Del.)
 QUEEN ALEXANDRA.
 QUEEN EMMA.
 QUEEN OF HEARTS. (Fran.)
 QUEEN OF THE PLEASANCE. (Ple.)
 QUEEN VICTORIA. (Kel.)
 RACHEL. (Lem.)
Rachel. (Ter.)
 RALPH. (Ple.)
 RAOUL DESSERT. (Des.)
 RAPHAEL. (Mech.)
 RAUENTHAL. (G. & K.)
 RED BIRD. (Fran.)
 REINE HORTENSE. (Cal.) *President Taft*.
 RENÉE MARIE. (Des.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
 REVERIE. (Fran.)
 RICHARD CARVEL. (Bra.)
Richardsons Perfection. PERFECTION
 ROSA BONHEUR. (Des.)
 ROSE D'AMOUR. (Cal.)
 ROSE HERE. (Bra.)
 ROSELITA. (Hol.)
 ROSETTE. (Des.)
 ROSY GEM. (Ter.)
 ROSY DAWN. (Ple.)
Rosy Dawn. (Barr.)
 R. P. WHITFIELD. (Rich.)
 RUBENS. (Del.)
 RUBRA SUPERBA. (Rich.)
 RUBRA TRIUMPHANS. (Del.) *Clarisse Calot*.
 RUTH BRAND. (Bra.)
 RUY BLAS. (Des.)
 SAINFOIN. (Kel.)
 SAMOSET. (Hol.)
 SAMUEL HENSHAW. (Rich.)
 SAPHO. (Lem.) *Sapho*.
 SARAH. (Ple.)
 SARAH BERNHARDT. (Lem.)
Sarah Bernhardt. UMBELLATA ROSEA
 SARAH CARSTENSON. (Ter.)
 SARAH K. THURLOW. (Thur.)
 SAUCY LASS
 SEA FOAM. (Pet.)
 SECRETARY FEWKES. (Shay.)
 SENATOR. (Ter.)
 SERENE. (Fran.)
 SHABENA. (Har.)
 SHIRLEY WALKER. (Shay.)
 SIGNORINETTE. (Kel.)
 SILVER CUP. (Kel.)
 SILVIA. (Saun.)
 SIMONNE CHEVALIER. (Des.)
 SIR FREDERICK LEIGHTON. (Barr.)
 SIR SPENCER PONSONBY FANE. (Kel.)
 SIR WILLIAM HARCOURT. (Barr.)
 SISTER ANNIE. (Bra.)
 SNOWBALL. (Hol.)
 SOLANGE. (Lem.)
 SOLFATARE. (Cal.)
 SOPHIA MILLER. (Kel.)
Souvenir d'Auguste Miellez. MARECHAL
 VAILLANT.

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
SOUVENIR DE FRANÇOIS RUITTON. (Riv.)
SOUVENIR DE GASPARD CALOT. (Cal.)
SOUVENIR DE GUYNEMER. (Mil.)
SOUVENIR DE L'EXPOSITION DE BORDEAUX. (Des.)
SOUVENIR DE L'EXPOSITION DU MANS. (Mech.)
SOUVENIR DE L'EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE. (Cal.)
SOUVENIR DE LOUIS BIGOT. (Des.)
SOUVENIR DU DR. BRETONNEAU. (Des.)
SOUVENIR D'HARAUCOURT. (Mil.)
SPEEDWELL. (Hol.)
SPLENDIDA. (Kel.)
STANDARD BEARER. (Hol.)
STANLEY. (Cr.)
Stanley. (Kel.)
STEPHANIE. (Ter.)
STRASBOURG. (G. & K.)
SULLY PRUDHOMME. (Cr.)
SULPHUREA. (Lem.)
SUMMER DAY. (Kel.)
SUNBEAM. (Hol.)
SUPREME. (Hol.)
SUSAN B. ANTHONY. (Bra.)
SUSANNE DESSERT. (Des. & Mech.)
SUZETTE. (Des.)
T. B. TERRY. (Ple.)
Tecumseh. **GROVER CLEVELAND.**
TENIERE. (Cr.)
THE AMAZON. (Har.)
THE BRIDE. (Ter.)
The Bride. **ALBIFLORA, THE BRIDE.**
THE GEM. (Ple.)
THE JEWEL. (Ple.)
THE KING. (Kel.)
THE MOOR. (Barr.)
THE NYMPH. (Har.)
THE QUEEN. (Kel.)
THEODORE ROOSEVELT. (Ple.)
THERESE. (Des.)
THOMAS C. THURLOW. (Thur.)
TOM THUMB. (Ter.)
TONKA. (Fran.)
TORPILLEUR. (Des.)
TORQUEMADA

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
TOURANGELLE. (Des.)
TRAGEDY. (Hol.)
TREE P. P. suffruticosa.
TRIOMPHE DE L'EXPOSITION DE LILLE. (Cal.)
TRIOMPHE DE PARIS. (Guc.)
TRIOMPHE DU NORD. (Micl.)
Triumphans Gandavensis. **ALICE DE JULVECOURT.**
TULIPIFLORA. (Ter.)
UMBELLATA ROSEA. (Des.) *Sarah Bernhardt.*
VAN DYCK. (Cr.)
VARIEGATA. (Ter.)
VELOUTINE. (Des.)
VENICE. (Des.) *Venise.*
VENUS. (Kel.)
VERIBEST. (Hol.)
VESUVE. (Des.)
VICTOIRE DE LA MARNE. (Des.)
VICTOR HUGO. (Cr.)
VICTORY CHATAEU THIERRY. (Bra.)
VILLE DE NANCY. (Cal.)
VIRGINIA CORY. (Ple.)
VIRGINIE. (Cal.)
 VIRGO MARIA. (Cal.)
VISCOUNTESS FOLKESTONE.
VOLCAN. (Lem.)
WAHWAHTAYSEE. (Fran.)
WALTER FAXON. (Rich.)
WALTER MORGAN. (Ple.)
WASHINGTON. (Gue.)
Water Lily. **MARIE JACQUIN.**
WATERLOO. (Kel.)
WATTEAU.
WELCOME GUEST. (Hol.)
WENONAH. (Fran.)
W. F. CHRISTMAN. (Fran.)
WHITE LADY. (Kel.)
WHITE QUEEN. (Wal.)
WHITE SWAN. (Ple.)
WHITLEY MAJOR.
WIESBADEN. (G. & K.)
WILBUR WRIGHT. (Kel.)
WILD ROSE. (Ple.)
WILLIAM F. TURNER. (Shay.)
WILLIAM MESMAN. (Ker.)
WILLIAM PENN. (Bra.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
 WILTON LOCKWOOD. (Shay.)
 WINNIFRED DOMME. (Bra.)
 WINNIKENNI. (Thur.)
 ZOE CALOT. (Miel.)
 ZOE VERNIORY. (Gue.)
PAGNUCCI GRAPE . . . *Vitis pagnucci*
PAGODA DOGWOOD *Cornus alternifolia*
PAINTBRUSH
 INDIAN P. . . . *Castilleja coccinea*
PAINTED ABUTILON, PAINTED DAISY,
 etc. See **Abutilon, DAISY,** etc.
PAINTED-CUP *Castilleja*
 INDIAN PAINTBRUSH
 Castilleja coccinea
 TEXAS PAINTED-CUP . . . *C. indivisa*
 WOOLLY P. *C. foliolosa*
PAKCHOI CABBAGE *Brassica chinensis*
PALAFOXIA
 hookeriana . *Polypteris hookeriana*
PALAFOXIA . *Polypteris hookeriana*
PALAY RUBBERVINE
 Cryptostegia grandiflora
PALE BROOM, PALE CAMOMILE, etc.
 See **BROOM, CAMOMILE,** etc.
PALELEAF GOLDENROD
 Solidago pallida
PALESTINE IRIS . . *Iris bismarckiana*
PALIURUS
 spina-christi (aculeatus)
 CHRIST-THORN
PALM
 AFRICAN OIL P. . *Elaeis guineensis*
 APRICOT P. . . . *Cocos eriospatha*
 ARECA *Areca*
 BAUER P. . . . *Rhopalostylis baueri*
 BEACH P. . . *Pyrenoglyphis major*
 BELMORE P. . *Howea belmoreana*
 BETEL P. *Areca catechu*
 BLUE P. . . . *Glaucosphaera armata*
 BONNET P. . . . *Cocos bonneti*
 BOTTLE P. *Hyophorbe amaricaulis*
 BRANDEGEE P. *Erythea brandegei*
 BRITTLE THATCH P.
 Thrinax microcarpa
 CABBAGE P.
 SAW CABBAGE P.
 Paoutis arborescens
 CALIFORNIA WASHINGTON P.
 Washingtonia filifera

PALM, continued

CANARY DATE P.
 Phoenix canariensis
 CANARY HAIR P. Hort. var. of
 Chamaerops humilis.
 CANTERBURY P.
 Hedyscepe canterburyana
 CARYOTA *Caryota*
 CEYLON DATE P.
 Phoenix zeylandica
 CHINESE FAN P.
 Livistona chinensis
 CLIFF DATE P. . *Phoenix rupicola*
 CLUB PALM
 SPINY CLUB P. *Bactris*
 COCONUT *Cocos nucifera*
 CUTLEAF P. *C. schizophylla*
 DATE P. . *Phoenix; P. dactylifera*
 CANARY DATE P. *P. canariensis*
 CEYLON DATE P. *P. zeylandica*
 CLIFF DATE P. . . *P. rupicola*
 DWARF DATE P. . . *P. humilis*
 INDIA DATE P. . . *P. sylvestris*
 SENEGAL DATE P. . *P. reclinata*
 DATIL P. *Cocos datil*
 DECKEN P. . . . *Deckenia nobilis*
 DWARF DATE P. *Phoenix humilis*
 ERYTHEA *Erythea*
 DWARF E. *E. elegans*
 FAN P.
 AUSTRALIAN FAN P.
 Livistona australis
 CHINESE FAN P. . *L. chinensis*
 FIJI FAN P. *Pritchardia pacifica*
 JAVA FAN P.
 Livistona rotundifolia
 FIELD P. *Cocos campestris*
 FIJI FAN P. . *Pritchardia pacifica*
 FLORIDA THATCH P.
 Thrinax floridana
 FORSTER P. . . *Howea forsteriana*
 FORTUNE P. *Trachycarpus fortunei*
 GUADALUPE P. . *Erythea edulis*
 HAIR P. . *Chamaerops; C. humilis*
 CANARY HAIR P. Hort. var. of *C.*
 humilis.
 INDIA DATE P. *Phoenix sylvestris*
 JAMAICA THATCH P.
 Thrinax parviflora
 JAVA FAN P. *Livistona rotundifolia*
 KENTIA *Kentia*
 SANDER K. *K. sanderiana*

PALM, continued

- KEY THATCH P. *Thrinax keyensis*
 LADY P. Hort. var. of *Chamaerops humilis*.
 LATANIA . . . *Latania commersoni*
 MACARTHUR P.
 Ptychosperma macarthuri
 MARTIUS P. *Trachycarpus martiana*
 MEXICAN WASHINGTON P.
 Washingtonia robusta
 MIKAN P. . . . *Rhopalostylis sapida*
 MORRIS THATCH P. *Thrinax morrisi*
 NEEDLE P. *Rhapidophyllum hystrix*
 OIL P.
 AFRICAN OIL P.
 Elaeis guineensis
 PALMA DULCE . . . *Brahea dulcis*
 PALMETTO *Sabal*
 BLACKBURN PALMETTO
 S. blackburniana
 BLUESTEM P. *S. glabra*
 CAROLINA P. *S. palmetto*
 GHIESBREGHT P. Hort. var. of *S. palmetto*.
 SAW P. *Serenoa serrulata*
 SCRUB P. *Sabal etonia*
 TEXAS P. *S. texana*
 VICTORIA P. *S. exul*
 PINDO PALM *Cocos australis*
 RHAPIS *Rhapis*
 FERN R. *R. flabelliformis*
 REED R. *R. humilis*
 ROEBELIN P. . . *Phoenix roebelini*
 ROOTSPINE P.
 Acanthorhiza aculeata
 ROYAL P. . . . *Roystonea*; *R. regia*
 SAN DIEGO P. . . *Cocos plumosa*
 SARGENT P.
 Pseudophoenix sargentii
 SAW CABBAGE P.
 Paurotis arborescens
 SENEGAL DATE P. *Phoenix reclinata*
 SILVER P. . *Coccothrinax argentea*
 SPINDLE P. *Hyophorbe verschaffelti*
 SPINE-DATE . . . *Acanthophoenix*
 RED S. *A. rubra*
 SPINY CLUB P. . . . *Bactris*
 SUGAR P. . . . *Arenga saccharifera*
 SYRUP P. . . . *Jubaea spectabilis*
 THATCH P. . . . *Thrinax*
 BRITTLE THATCH P.
 T. microcarpa

PALM, continued

- FLORIDA THATCH P.
 Thrinax floridana
 JAMAICA THATCH P. *T. parviflora*
 KEY THATCH P. . . *T. keyensis*
 MORRIS THATCH P. . *T. morrisi*
 TODDY P. *Caryota urens*
 WASHINGTON P. . . *Washingtonia*
 CALIFORNIA WASHINGTON P.
 W. filifera
 MEXICAN WASHINGTON P.
 W. robusta
 WEDDELL P. . . *Cocos weddelliana*
 WENDLAND P.
 Hydriastele wendlandiana
 WINDMILL P. *Trachycarpus excelsa*
 YELLOW P.
 Chrysalidocarpus lutescens

PALM GENERA

ACANTHOPHOENIX
rubra (*Areca rubra*) RED SPINE-DATE

ACANTHORHIZA
aculeata ROOTSPINE PALM

ACOELORRAPHE Ar
 PAUROTIS

ARCHONTOPHOENIX
 The palms cultivated in California under this name are *Loroma amethystina*. The true *Archontophoenix* is not known to be in cultivation in the United States. See note under *Loroma amethystina*.

ARECA ARECA
alba *Dictyosperma album*

baueri *Rhopalostylis baueri*
catechu (*A. catechu* Ag) BETEL PALM

lutescens *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*
rubra *Acanthophoenix rubra*

sapida *Rhopalostylis sapida*
verschaffelti *Hyophorbe verschaffelti*

ARENKA
saccharifera SUGAR PALM

BACTRIS SPINY CLUB P.
major Cy . . *Pyrenoglyphis major*
 minor

BRAHEA
dulcis PALMA DULCE
filifera . . . *Washingtonia filifera*

CARYOTA CARYOTA
mitis (*sobolifera*)

urens TODDY PALM

PALM GENERA, continued

- CHAMAEROPS** HAIR P
excelsa *Trachycarpus excelsa*
fortunei *T. fortunei*
humilis HAIR PALM
nepalensis *Trachycarpus martiana*
 Hort. var. of *Chamaerops humilis*:
 CANARY HAIR PALM (*C. canariensis*)
 LADY PALM (*C. elegans*)

- CHRYSSALIDOCARPUS**
lutescens (*Areca lutescens*)
 YELLOW PALM

- COCCOTHRINAX**
argentea (*C. garberi* Cy) SILVER P.
radiata (*Thrinax elegans*)

- COCOS**
australis PINDO P.
 The name *C. australis* is often misapplied to *C. criospatha*.

- bonneti* BONNET PALM
campestris FIELD P.
datil DATIL P.
eriospatha APRICOT P.
flexuosa
nucifera COCONUT
plumosa SAN DIEGO PALM
romanzoffiana
schizophylla CUTLEAF P.
weddelliana WEDDELL P.

- CORYPHA**
australis *Livistona australis*

- DAEMONOROPS**
fissus

- DECKENIA**
nobilis DECKEN PALM

- DICTYOSPERMA**
album (*Areca alba*)

- ELAEIS**
guineensis AFRICAN OIL P.

- ERYTHEA** ERYTHEA
armata *Glaucothea armata*
brandegei BRANDEGEE PALM
edulis GUADALUPE P.
elegans DWARF ERYTHEA

- GLAUCOTHEA**
armata (*Erythea armata*)
 BLUE PALM

PALM GENERA, continued

- HEDYSCEPE**
canterburyana (*Kentia canterburyana*) CANTERBURY PALM

- HOWEA**
belmoreana (*Kentia belmoreana*)
 BELMORE P.
forsteriana (*K. forsteriana*)
 FORSTER P.

- HYDRIASTELE**
wendlandiana (*Kentia wendlandiana*) WENDLAND PALM

- HYOPHORBE**
amaricaulis BOTTLE P.
verschaffelti (*Areca verschaffelti*)
 SPINDLE P.

- INODES** Ag **SABAL**

- JUBAEA**
spectabilis (*J. chilensis* Ag)
 SYRUP PALM

- KENTIA** KENTIA
belmoreana *Howea belmoreana*
canterburyana

- Hedyscepe canterburyana*
forsteriana *Howea forsteriana*
macarthurii

- Ptychosperma macarthurii*
sanderiana SANDER KENTIA
wendlandiana

- Hydriastele wendlandiana*
LATANIA
commersoni (*L. borbonica* Ag)
 LATANIA

The stock sold under the name *Latania borbonica* is usually *Livistona chinensis*.

- LICUALA**
grandis

- LIVISTONA**
australis (*Corypha australis*)
 AUSTRALIAN FAN PALM

- chinensis* CHINESE FAN P.
rotundifolia JAVA FAN P.

- LOROMA**
amethystina

Commonly planted in southern California under the names *Archontophoenix* (or *Ptychosperma*) *alexandrae* and *Seafortia* (or *Ptychosperma*) *elegans*, neither of which is known to be in

PALM GENERA (LOROMA), continued

cultivation in the United States. *Archontophoenix cunninghamii* is the name of another, and little known, Australian palm, but the trees cultivated in California under that name appear to be identical with *Loroma amethystina*.

MARTINEZIA

caryotaefolia

NEOWASHINGTONIA

WASHINGTONIA

OREODOXA

regia Cy *Roystonea regia*

PAUROTIS

arborescens (*Serenoa arborescens* Cy; *Acoelorrhaphe arborescens* Ag)

SAW CABBAGE PALM

wrightii (*A. wrightii* Ar)

PHOENICOPHORUM Ag

STEVENSONIA

PHOENIX *DATE PALM*

canariensis *CANARY DATE P.*

dactylifera *DATE P.*

For varieties of the cultivated Date, the fruit of the Date Palm, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

humilis (*P. ouseleyana* Ag)

DWARF DATE PALM

leonensis *P. reclinata*

ouseleyana Ag *P. humilis*

pumila

reclinata (*leonensis*)

SENEGAL DATE PALM

roebelini *ROEBELIN P.*

rupicola *CLIFF DATE P.*

sylvestris *INDIA DATE P.*

zeylanica *CEYLON DATE P.*

PRITCHARDIA

pacifica (*Styloma pacifica* Ag)

FIJI FAN P.

PSEUDOPHOENIX

sargenti (*P. vinifera* Ar)

SARGENT P.

PTYCHORAPHIS

singaporensis (*Ptychosperma singaporensis*)

PTYCHOSPERMA

alexandrae

See note under *Loroma amethystina*.

PALM GENERA (PTYCHOSPERMA), cont.

elegans

See note under *Loroma amethystina*.

macarthuri (*Kentia macarthuri*)

MACARTHUR PALM

singaporensis

Ptychoraphis singaporensis

PYRENOGLYPHIS

major (*Bactris major* Cy)

BEACH PALM

RHAPIDOPHYLLUM

hystrix *NEEDLE P.*

RHAPIS *RHAPIS*

flabelliformis *FERN R.*

humilis *REED R.*

RHOPALOSTYLIS

baueri (*Areca baueri*) *BAUER PALM*

sapida (*A. sapida*) *MIKAN P.*

ROYSTONEA *ROYAL P.*

regia (*Oreodoxa regia* Cy) *ROYAL P.*

SABAL *PALMETTO*

blackburniana (*umbraculifera*; *Inodes blackburniana* Ag)

BLACKBURN PALMETTO

etonia *SCRUB P.*

exul (*Inodes exul* Ag) *VICTORIA P.*

glabra (*adansoni*; *S. minor* Ar)

BLUESTEM P.

palmetto (*Inodes palmetto* Ag)

CAROLINA P.

texana (*mexicana*; *Inodes texana* Ag) *TEXAS PALMETTO*

Hort. var. of *Sabal*:

GHIESBREGHT PALMETTO (*S. giesbreghtii*). Hort. var. of *S. palmetto*.

SEAFORTHIA

elegans

The palm commonly cultivated in California under this name is *Loroma amethystina*. The true *Seaforthia elegans* is not known to be in cultivation in the United States.

SERENOA *SAW PALMETTO*
arborescens Cy *Paurotis arborescens*
serrulata *SAW PALMETTO*

STEVENSONIA

grandifolia (*grandiflora*; *Phoenixophorium boersigianum* Ag)

PALM GENERA, continued

STYLOMA

pacifica Ag . Pritchardia pacifica

THRINAX . . . THATCH PALM

argentea . Coccothrinax argentea

elegans C. radiata

floridana FLORIDA THATCH PALM

keyensis KEY THATCH P.

microcarpa . BRITTLE THATCH P.

morrиси MORRIS THATCH P.

parviflora JAMAICA THATCH P.

TRACHYCARPUS

excelsa (*Chamaerops excelsa*)

WINDMILL P.

fortunei (*C. fortunei*) FORTUNE P.

martiana (*C. nepalensis*)

MARTIUS P.

VERSCHAFFELTIA

splendida

WASHINGTONIA (NEO-

WASHINGTONIA)

WASHINGTON PALM

filifera (*Brahea filifera*; *B. filamentosa*)

CALIFORNIA WASHINGTON PALM

robusta (*W. gracilis* Cy; *W. sonorae* Cy)

MEXICAN WASHINGTON PALM

PALM VIOLET *Viola palmata*

PALMA DULCE *Brahea dulcis*

PALMER PENTSTEMON

Pentstemon palmeri

PALMETTO *Sabal*

BLACKBURN P. . . *S. blackburniana*

BLUESTEM P. *S. glabra*

CAROLINA P. *S. palmetto*

GHIESBREGHT P. Hort. var. of *S. palmetto*.

SAW P. *Serenoa serrulata*

SCRUB P. *Sabal etonia*

TEXAS P. *S. texana*

PALMGRASS . *Chaetochloa palmifolia*

PALOBLANCO *Celtis reticulata*

PAMPASGRASS *Cortaderia*

COMMON P. *C. argentea*

PANAX GINSENG

ginseng *P. schinseng*

gracillimum LINELEAF ARALIA

Hort. var. of *Dizygotheca veitchii*.

monstrosum ARALIA POLYSCIAS

Hort. var. of *Polyscias guilfoylei*.

PANAX, continued

quinquefolium (*Aralia quinquefolia*)

AMERICAN GINSENG

schinseng (*ginseng*) . CHINESE G.

sessiliflorum

Acanthopanax sessiliflorum

trifolium DWARF GINSENG

victoriae VICTORIA POLYSCIAS

Hort. var. of *Polyscias guilfoylei*.

Hort. var. of **Panax**:

JAPANESE GINSENG

PANCRATIUM

calathinum **Hymenocallis calathina**

PANDANUS SCREWPINE

graminifolius GRASSY S.

In the trade the name *P. graminifolius* is often misapplied to *P. pygmaeus*.

pacificus PACIFIC SCREWPINE

pygmaeus DWARF S.

utilis COMMON S.

veitchi VEITCH S.

PANDOREA PANDOREA

australis (*Tecoma australis*)

AUSTRALIAN P.

jasminoides (*T. jasminoides*)

JASMINE P.

ricasoliana (*T. ricasoliana*; *T. mackeni*) RICASOL PANDOREA

PANICLE HYDRANGEA

Hydrangea paniculata

PANICULARIA

aquatica (*Glyceria aquatica*; *G.*

spectabilis) WATER MANNAGRASS

PANICUM

barbinode PARA GRASS

miliaceum BROOMCORN MILLET

palmifolium Cy

Chaetochloa palmifolia

sulcatum Cy *C. poiretiana*

variegatum *Oplismenus compositus*

PANSY

COMMON P. *V. tricolor*

TUFTED P. *V. cornuta*

Pansy Violet

BIRDSFOOT VIOLET: *Viola pedata*

PANSY-ORCHID *Miltonia*

PANTHER LILY . *Lilium parviflorum*

PAPAVER POPPY

alpinum ALPINE P.

bracteatum GREAT SCARLET P.

PAPAVER, continued

- dubium LONGPOD POPPY
 —laevigatum DRAGON P.
 glaucum TULIP P.
laevigatum *P. dubium laevigatum*
 nudicaule ICELAND POPPY
 orientale ORIENTAL P.
 See also hort. var. list below.
parkmani PARKMAN ORIENTAL P.
 Hort. var. of *P. orientale*.
 pavoninum PEACOCK P.
 pilosum OLYMPIC P.
 rhoeas CORN P.
 —umbrosum
 CRIMSON BLACKSPOT P.
 somniferum OPIUM P.
umbrosum *P. rhoeas umbrosum*
 Hort. var. of POPPY, Papaver:
- ADMIRAL
 AFRICAN
 AMERICAN FLAG
 APRICOT. *Apricot Queen*.
 AUSTEN DOUBLE SHIRLEY
 BEAUTY OF LEVERMERE
 BLUSH QUEEN
 BOSTON. *Boston Peerless*.
 BRIGHTNESS
 BRILLIANT
 CARDINAL
 CARNATION. *Carnation-flowered*.
 CERISE BEAUTY
 CHARLES DARWIN
 CHINESE
 DAINTY LADY
 DANEBROG. *Danebrog; Danish;*
 Danish Flag; Danish Cross.
 DUKE OF TECK
 EDNA PERRY
 ELDERADO
 FAIRY BLUSH
 FIREKING
 FLAG-OF-TRUCE
 FLANDERS FIELD
 FORDHOOK FAIRY
 GERALD PERRY
 GOLDEN GATE
 GOLIATH
 GRAND MOGUL
 HOOKER SINGLE
 IMPROVED SHIRLEY
 ISLE OF SHOALS
 JAPANESE POMPON

PAPAVER (Hort. var.), continued

- JOYCE
 KING EDWARD
 LIGHTNESS
 MAHOGANY. *Mahonoy; Mahony*.
 MAID-OF-THE-MIST
 MARIE STUDHOLME
 MAY CAMPBELL
 MEPHISTO
 MIKADO
 MISS SHERWOOD
 MRS. J. HARKNESS
 MRS. MARSH
 MRS. PERRY
 ORIFLAMME
 PARKMAN. *Parkmani; P. orientale*
 parkmani† Cy.
 PEONY. *Peony-flowered*.
 PERRY WHITE
 PICOTÉE
 PRINCE OF ORANGE
 PRINCESS ENA
 QUEEN ALEXANDRA
 RANUNCULUS. *Ranunculus-flowered*.
 REMBRANDT
 ROSE QUEEN
 ROYAL SCARLET
 SALMON QUEEN
 SHELL PINK
 SHIRLEY
 SHRIMP PINK
 SILVER LINING
 SILVER QUEEN
 SNOWDRIFT
 THE BRIDE
 TRILBY
 VICTORIA LOUISE
 VIRGINIA
 WHITE SHIRLEY
 WHITE SWAN
- PAPAW *Asimina; A. triloba*
 PAPAYA *Carica; C. papaya*
 PAPER-MULBERRY
 Broussonetia; B. papyrifera
 PAPERTREE *Edgeworthia*
 GOLDEN P. *E. chrysantha*
 INDIA P. *E. gardneri*
- PAPHIOPEDILUM Cy
 CYPRIPEDIUM
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 POPYRIUS Ag. BROUSSONETIA

- PAPYRUS** **CYPERUS**
PAPYRUS **Cyperus papyrus**
PARA GRASS, PARA RUBBERTREE, etc.
 See **GRASS, RUBBERTREE, etc.**
PARADISE BROOM (*Cytisus scoparius andreaunus*† Cy)
PARADISEA **ST. BRUNOLILY**
liliastrum (*Anthericum liliastrum*)
ST. BRUNOLILY
 Hort. var. of **Paradisea**:
 GREAT **ST. BRUNOLILY** (*P. liliastrum major*† Cy; *Anthericum giganteum*)
PARAGUAY NIGHTSHADE
Solanum rantonetti
PARASOLTREE
CHINESE P. **Sterculia platanifolia**
MOTTLED P. (*S. p. variegata*† Cy)
PARDANTHUS **BELAMCANDA**
PARITIUM **HIBISCUS**
PARKINSONIA **PARKINSONIA**
aculeata
PARKMAN CRAB, PARKMAN ORIENTAL
POPPY, etc. See **CRAB, POPPY, etc.**
PARMENTIERA
cerifera **CANDLETREE**
PARNASSIA **PARNASSIA**
asarifolia **BROOK P.**
californica **CALIFORNIA P.**
caroliniana **CAROLINA P.**
fimbriata **ROCKY MOUNTAIN P.**
PARONYCHIA **NAILWORT**
argyrocoma **ALLEGHENY N.**
PARROT ALSTROEMERIA, PARROT
PITCHERPLANT, etc. See **ALSTROEMERIA, PITCHERPLANT, etc.**
PARROTBEAK **CLIANTHUS**
RED P. **C. puniceus**
WHITE P. Hort. var. of **C. puniceus**.
PARROTFEATHER **MYRIOPHYLLUM**
BRAZILIAN P. M. proserpinacoides
CANADA P. **M. verticillatum**
PARROTIA **PARROTIA**
jacquemontiana (*Parrotiopsis jacquemontiana* Ar)
HIMALAYAN PARROTIA
persica **PERSIAN P.**
- PARRY LARKSPUR, PARRY PINE, etc**
 See **LARKSPUR, PINE, etc.**
PARSLEY . **Petroselinum**; **P. hortense**
PARSLEY HAWTHORN
Crataegus apiifolia
PARSNIP **Pastinaca**; **P. sativa**
COW-PARSNIP **Heracleum**
PARSONS ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis compacta*† Cy)
PARSONSIA **CUPHEA**
PARTHENOCISSUS Cy-Ag
AMPELOPSIS
PARTRIDGEBERRY
Mitchella; **M. repens**
PASANIA **LITHOCARPUS**
PASHI PEAR **Pyrus pashia**
PASPALUM
dilatatum **DALLIS GRASS**
PASQUEFLOWER
AMERICAN P.
Anemone patens nuttalliana
EUROPEAN P. **A. pulsatilla**
RED P. (*A. pulsatilla rubra*† Cy)
WHITE P. Hort. var. of **A. pulsatilla**.
PASSIFLORA **PASSIONFLOWER**
alato-caerulea (*pfordti*)
caerulea **BLUECROWN P.**
 See also hort. var. list below.
coccinea **SCARLET P.**
edulis **PURPLE GRANADILLA**
gracilis. **CRINKLED PASSIONFLOWER**
ignea **P. manicata**
incarnata **MAYPOP**
laurifolia (**Yellow Granadilla** Pom) **WATERLEMON**
ligularis **SWEET GRANADILLA**
lutea **YELLOW PASSIONFLOWER**
manicata (*ignea*; *Tacsonia manicata*) **RED PASSIONFLOWER**
militaris **SOLDIER P.**
mollissima (*Tacsonia mollissima*)
SOFTLEAF P.
multiformis **SWEET-CALABASH pfordti** **P. alato-caerulea**
princeps **P. racemosa**
quadrangularis **GIANT GRANADILLA**
racemosa (*princeps*)
suberosa **CORK PASSIONFLOWER**

PASSIFLORA, continued

- vanvolvemi
 violacea . VIOLET PASSIONFLOWER
 Hort. var. of PASSIONFLOWER, *Passiflora*:
 CONSTANCE ELLIOTT. Hort. var. of
P. caerulea.
 PASSIONFLOWER *Passiflora*
 BLUECROWN P. *P. caerulea*
 CONSTANCE ELLIOTT P. Hort. var.
 of *P. caerulea*.
 CORK P. *P. suberosa*
 CRINKLED P. *P. gracilis*
 GRANADILLA . *Passiflora* species
 MAYPOP *P. incarnata*
 RED P. *P. manicata*
 SCARLET P. *P. coccinea*
 SOFTLEAF P. *P. mollissima*
 SOLDIER P. *P. militaris*
 SWEET-CALABASH . *P. multifloris*
 VIOLET P. *P. violacea*
 WATERLEMON *P. laurifolia*
 YELLOW P. *P. lutea*
Passionvine PASSIONFLOWER
 PASTINACA PARSNIP
sativa PARSNIP
 PASTURE GOOSEBERRY, PASTURE ROSE,
 etc. See GOOSEBERRY, ROSE, etc.
 PATAGONIAN FITZROYA
 Fitzroya patagonica
 PATIENCE DOCK *Rumex patientia*
 PAUL ENGLISH HAWTHORN (*Crataegus oxyacantha pauli*† Cy)
 PAULLINIA PAULLINIA
thalictrifolia MEADOWRUE P.
 PAULOWNIA PAULOWNIA
tomentosa (imperialis) . ROYAL P.
 PAUROTIS
 See under PALM GENERA, page 355.
 PAVIA AESCULUS
 PAVONIA PAVONIA
hastata (Malache hastata Ag)
 PAX ASH *Fraxinus paxiana*
 PEA *Lathyrus*; *Pisum*
 AUSTRALIAN-PEA *Dolichos lignosus*
 BLACK P. *Lathyrus niger*
 BRIDESMAID P. (*L. latifolius grandiflorus*† Cy)

PEA, continued

- BUTTERFLY-PEA
 Centrosema; *Clitoria*
 CATJANG-PEA *Vigna catjang*
 CHICKPEA *Cicer*; *C. arietinum*
 COMMON P. *Pisum sativum*
 COWPEA *Vigna*
 EVERLASTING P.
 Lathyrus grandiflorus
 LORD ANSON P. *L. magellanicus*
 PERENNIAL P. *L. latifolius*
 ROSARY-PEA *Abrus precatorius*
 ROYAL PERENNIAL P. (*Lathyrus latifolius splendens*† Cy)
 SCURF-PEA *Psoralea*
 SENNA-PEA *Swainsona*
 SWEET P. *Lathyrus odoratus*
 WHITE PERENNIAL P. (*L. latifolius albus*† Cy)
 PEACH *Amygdalus*; *A. persica*
 For varieties of Peach cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 ALMOND P. Hort. var. of *Amygdalus*.
 BLOODLEAF P. Hort. var. of *Amygdalus persica*.
 CHINESE WILD P. *A. davidiana*
 CHRYSANTHEMUM P. Hort. var. of *A. persica*.
 DOUBLE RED P. Hort. var. of *A. persica*.
 DOUBLE WHITE P. Hort. var. of *A. persica*.
 FLAT P. *A. persica platycarpa*
 NECTARINE *A. p. nectarina*
 PURPLELEAF P. Hort. var. of *A. persica*.
 REDFLOWERING P. Hort. var. of *A. persica*.
 WHITEFLOWERING P. Hort. var. of *A. persica*.
 PEACHBLOW THRIFT (*Statice armeria splendens*† Cy)
 PEACHLEAF BELLFLOWER, PEACHLEAF WILLOW, etc. See BELLFLOWER, WILLOW, etc.
 PEACOCK POPPY . *Papaver pavoninum*
 PEANUT *Arachis*; *A. hypogaea*

PEAR *Pyrus*
 For varieties of Pear cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

ALMOND P. *Pyrus amygdaliformis*
 ALSATIAN P. *P. auricularis*
 BALSAM-PEAR *Momordica charantia*
 BIRCHLEAF P. *Pyrus betulaefolia*
 BRETSCHNEIDER P.
 P. bretschnideri
 CALLERY P. *P. calleryana*
 COMMON P. *P. communis*
 DUSKY P. *P. phaeocarpa*
 EGG P. *P. ovoidea*
 HONDO P.
 P. ussuriensis hondoensis
 LATE P. *P. serotina*
 OLEASTER P. *P. elaeagrifolia*
 PASHI P. *P. pashia*
 PRICKLYPEAR *Opuntia*
 USSURIAN P. *Pyrus ussuriensis*
 WILLOWLEAF P. *P. salicifolia*

PEAR HAWTHORN
 Crataegus tomentosa

PEARCE BEGONIA *Begonia pearcei*

PEARL ACACIA, PEARL EVERLASTING, etc. See ACACIA, EVERLASTING, etc.

PEARLBUSH *Exochorda*
 COMMON P. *E. grandiflora*
 REDBUD P. *E. giraldi*
 TURKESTAN P. *E. korolkowi*
 WILSON P. *E. giraldi wilsoni*

PEARLEAF CRAB *Malus prunifolia*

PEARLSTRIPE FLAXLILY (*Phormium cookianum variegatum*† Cy)

PEARLWORT *Sagina*; *S. subulata*

PEA-SHRUB *Caragana*
 DWARF P. *C. pygmaea*
 LITTLELEAF P. *C. microphylla*
 MONGOLIAN P. *C. chamlagu*
 PEA-TREE *Caragana* species
 RUSSIAN PEA-SHRUB *C. frutex*

PEATPINK *Silene pennsylvanica*

PEA-TREE
 SIBERIAN P. *Caragana arborescens*
 WEEPING P. (*C. a. pendula*† Cy)

PECAN *Hicoria pecan*
 For cultivated varieties of Pecan see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

PEDICULARIS WOODBETONY
 canadensis EARLY W.

PEDICULARIS, continued

lanceolata SWAMP WOODBETONY
 palustris EUROPEAN W.

PEDIOCACTUS
 simpsoni (*Echinocactus simpsoni*)
 SNOWBALL CACTUS

PEEGEE HYDRANGEA (*Hydrangea paniculata grandiflora*† Cy)

PEKING COTONEASTER, PEKING HAWTHORN, etc. See COTONEASTER, HAWTHORN, etc.

PELARGONIUM
 PELARGONIUM, GERANIUM
 acerifolium (*Geranium citriodorum*)
 MAPLELEAF GERANIUM
 domesticum LADY WASHINGTON G.
 graveolens ROSE G.
 hortorum FISH G.
 odoratissimum NUTMEG G.
 peltatum IVYLEAF G.
 zonale (*Geranium zonale*)
 HORSESHOE G.

PELECYPHORA
 aselliformis HATCHET CACTUS
 pectinata

PELICANFLOWER
 Aristolochia grandiflora
 GREAT P. *A. g. sturtevanti*

PELLAEA CLIFFBRAKE
 atropurpurea PURPLE C.
 densa Cy *Cheilanthes siliquosa*
 falcata AUSTRALIAN CLIFFBRAKE
 gracilis *Cryptogramma stelleri*
 viridis (*Pteris adiantoides*)
 GREEN CLIFFBRAKE

PELTANDRA ARROW-ARUM
 virginica (*P. undulata* Cy)
 VIRGINIA A.

PENIOCEREUS
 greggi (*Cereus greggi*)
 DEERHORN CACTUS

PENNISSETUM
 alopecuroides (*P. japonicum* Cy;
 Gymnothrix japonica)
 atrosanguineum
 CRIMSON FOUNTAIN GRASS
 Hort. var. of *P. ruppeli*.
 cupreum PURPLE FOUNTAIN G.
 Hort. var. of *P. ruppeli*.
 glaucum (*P. americanum* Cy; *typhoideum*) PEARL MILLET

PENNISETUM, continued

- latifolium** (*Gymnothrix latifolium*)
- longistylum* **P. villosum**
- macrophyllum* . **P. macrostachyum**
- macrostachyum** (*macrophyllum*)
- See also hort. var. list below.
- purpureum** **NAPIER GRASS**
- ruppeli** (*ruppelianum*; *cupreum*)
- FOUNTAIN G.**
- See also hort. var. list below.
- typhoideum* **P. glaucum**
- villosum** (*longistylum*) **FEATHERTOP**
- Hort. var. of **Pennisetum**:
- CRIMSON FOUNTAIN GRASS** (*atrosanguineum*). Hort. var. of **P. ruppeli**.
- PURPLE FOUNTAIN G.** (*cupreum*)
- Hort. var. of **P. ruppeli**.
- PURPLE PENNISETUM** (*macrostachyum atropurpureum*)
- PENNYROYAL** . . . **Mentha pulegium**
- PENTSTEMON** **PENTSTEMON**
- acuminatus** **STIFF P.**
- angustifolius** (*caeruleus*)
- NARROWLEAF P.**
- antirrhinoides** . . . **SNAPDRAGON P.**
- barbatus** (*Chelone barbata*)
- torreyi* Cy **P. torreyi**
- caeruleus* **P. angustifolius**
- campanulatus**
- COMMON PENTSTEMON**
- centranthifolius** . **SCARLET-BUGLER**
- cobaea** . . . **COBAEA PENTSTEMON**
- cordifolius** **HEARTLEAF P.**
- cynanthus* . . . **P. glaber cynanthus**
- diffusus** . . . **BUSHY PENTSTEMON**
- digitalis* . . . **P. laevigatus digitalis**
- glaber** **BLUE PENTSTEMON**
- cynanthus**
- gloxinioides** **GLOXINIA P.**
- grandiflorus** . . . **SHELL-LEAF P.**
- hartwegi** **HARTWEG P.**
- heterophyllum** . . . **VIOLET P.**
- hirsutus** (*pubescens*) . **EASTERN P.**
- labrosus** **LONGLIP P.**
- laevigatus** **SMOOTH P.**
- digitalis** **FOXGLOVE P.**
- murrayanus** **CUPLEAF P.**
- ovatus** **EGGLEAF P.**
- palmeri** **PALMER P.**
- pubescens* **P. hirsutus**

PENTSTEMON, continued

- punicus**
- SCARLETFUNNEL PENTSTEMON**
- secundiflorus**
- smalli** **SMALLS P.**
- spectabilis** **SHOWY P.**
- torreyi** (*P. barbatus torreyi* Cy)
- TORREY P.**
- tubiflorus** **TUBE P.**
- PENTSTEMON** **Pentstemon**
- BLUE P.** **P. glaber**
- BUSHY P.** **P. diffusus**
- COBAEA P.** **P. cobaea**
- COMMON P.** **P. campanulatus**
- CUPLEAF P.** **P. murrayanus**
- EASTERN P.** **P. hirsutus**
- EGGLEAF P.** **P. ovatus**
- FOXGLOVE P.**
- P. laevigatus digitalis**
- GLOXINIA P.** **P. gloxinioides**
- HARTWEG P.** **P. hartwegi**
- HEARTLEAF P.** **P. cordifolius**
- LONGLIP P.** **P. labrosus**
- NARROWLEAF P.** . . **P. angustifolius**
- PALMER P.** **P. palmeri**
- SCARLET-BUGLER**
- P. centranthifolius**
- SCARLETFUNNEL P.** . **P. punicus**
- SHELL-LEAF P.** . . . **P. grandiflorus**
- SHOWY P.** **P. spectabilis**
- SMALLS P.** **P. smalli**
- SMOOTH P.** **P. laevigatus**
- SNAPDRAGON P.** . **P. antirrhinoides**
- STIFF P.** **P. acuminatus**
- TORREY P.** **P. torreyi**
- TUBE P.** **P. tubiflorus**
- VIOLET P.** **P. heterophyllum**
- PEONY** **Paenonia**
- For horticultural varieties see under **Paenonia**, page 343.
- CHINESE P.** **P. albiflora**
- COMMON P.** **P. officinalis**
- CORAL P.** **P. corallina**
- FRINGED P.** **P. tenuifolia**
- GOLDEN P.** **P. lutea**
- TREE P.** **P. suffruticosa**
- PEPEROMIA** **PEPEROMIA**
- maculosa** **SPOTTED P.**
- PEPINO** **Solanum muricatum**
- PEPPER** **Piper**
- BLACK P.** **P. nigrum**
- REDPEPPER** **Capsicum**

PEPPERGRASS **Lepidium**
 PEPPERMINT **Mentha piperita**
 PEPPERMINT GUM **Eucalyptus odorata**
 PEPPERTREE **Schinus**
 BRAZILIAN P. **S. terebinthifolius**
 CALIFORNIA P. **S. molle**
 PEPPERVINE **Ampelopsis arborea**
 PEPPERWORT **Marsilea**
PERAMIUM Ag. **GOODYERA**
 See ORCHID GENERA.
PERDICIUM Ag **GERBERA**
 PERENNIAL FLAX, PERENNIAL HON-
 ESTY, etc. See FLAX, HONESTY,
 etc.
PERESKIA **PERESKIA**
 aculeata **BLADEAPPLE**
 grandifolia (bleo) **BUSH PERESKIA**
 nicoyana
 subulata **Opuntia subulata**
PERILLA **PERILLA**
 frutescens **GREEN P.**
 Hort. var. of **Perilla**:
 CUTLEAF P. (atropurpurea; P. fru-
 tescens laciniata† Cy)
 PURPLE P. (P. frutescens nankinen-
 sis† Cy)
PERIPLUCA **SILKVINE**
 graeca **GRECIAN S.**
 sepium **CHINESE S.**
PERISTERIA
 elata **HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER**
PERISTROPHE
 speciosa
PERIWINKLE **Vinca**
 BIGLEAF P. **V. major**
 BUTTERFLY P. (Vinca minor varie-
 gata† Cy)
 COMMON P. **V. minor**
 DOUBLE COMMON P. (V. m. flore-
 pleno Cy)
 GENTIAN P. (V. m. caerulea† Cy)
 HERBACEOUS P. **V. herbacea**
 MADAGASCAR P. **V. rosea**
 MOTTLED P. (Vinca major varie-
 gata† Cy)
 PURPLE P. Hort. var. of **V. minor**
 SILVERLEAF P. Hort. var. of **V.**
 minor.

PERIWINKLE, continued

WHITE COMMON P. (Vinca minor
alba† Cy)
WHITESPOT P. (V. major elegantis-
sima† Cy)
PERNETTYA **PERNETTYA**
 mucronata **BROADLEAF P.**
PERPETUAL BEGONIA, PERPETUAL
LOCUST, etc. See **BEGONIA,**
LOCUST, etc.
PERSEA **PERSEA**
 americana (gratissima) **AVOCADO**
 borbonica (carolinensis) **REDBAY**
 indica **MADEIRA-BAY**
 leiogyne **TRAPP AVOCADO**
 For horticultural varieties of Avocado,
 see American Pomological Society's
 List of Fruits, in Appendix.
PERSIAN BUTTERCUP, PERSIAN CY-
CLAMEN, etc. See **BUTTERCUP,**
Cyclamen, etc.
PERSICA **AMYGDALUS**
PERSIMMON **Diospyros**
 For varieties of Persimmon cultivated
 for their fruit, see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 COMMON P. **D. virginiana**
 DATEPLUM **D. lotus**
 KAKI P. (Kaki Pom.) **D. kaki**
 MOUNTAIN P. **D. montana**
PERUVIAN GROUNDCHERRY, PERU-
VIAN MAIDENHAIR, etc. See
GROUNDCHERRY, MAIDENHAIR,
etc.
PESCATOREA . ZYGOPETALUM
 See ORCHID GENERA.
PETALOSTEMUM . PRAIRIECLOVER
 candidum **WHITE P.**
 decumbens **TENNESSEE P.**
 villosum **SILKY P.**
PETASITES **BUTTERBUR**
 fragrans **SWEET B.**
 japonica **JAPANESE B.**
 Hort. var. of **Petasites**:
 GIANT BUTTERBUR (P. japonica
 gigantea† Cy)
PETRRORHAGIA Ag **TUNICA**
PETROSELINUM **PARSLEY**
 hortense **PARSLEY**

PETSAI CABBAGE *Brassica pekinensis*
 PETTICOAT DAFFODIL

Narcissus bulbocodium

PETUNIA PETUNIA
hybrida COMMON P.

There are many varieties of Petunia in the trade, but their names have not yet been standardized.

PEYOTE . . . *Lophophora williamsi*

PFITZER JUNIPER (*Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana*† Cy)

PHACELIA PHACELIA
campanularia HAREBELL P.
congesta
linearis (*Eutoca multiflora*)

THREADLEAF P.

parryi PARRY P.

tanacetifolia TANSY P.

viscida (*Eutoca viscida*)

whitlavia (*P. minor whitlavia* Ag;
Whitlavia grandiflora)

BLUEBELL PHACELIA

Hort. var. of Phacelia:

GLOXINIA P. (*P. whitlavia gloxinioides*† Cy; *Whitlavia gloxinioides*)

PHAEDRANTHUS Cy-Ag

BIGNONIA

PHAIUS PHAJUS

PHAJUS

See ORCHID GENERA.

PHALAEOPSIS MOTH-ORCHID

See ORCHID GENERA.

PHALARIS

arundinacea REED CANARY GRASS

Hort. var. of Phalaris:

RIBBON GRASS (*P. arundinacea picta*† Cy; *arundinacea variegata*)

PHARIUM Ag BESSERA

PHASEOLUS BEAN

aconitifolius MOTH B.

acutifolius latifolius TEPARY B.

angularis ADZUKI B.

aureus MUNG B.

calcaratus RICE B.

caracalla SNAIL B.

coccineus (*multiflorus*)

SCARLET RUNNER

See also hort. var. list below.

lunatus CIVET BEAN

PHASEOLUS, continued

lunatus macrocarpus LIMA BEAN
metcalfei Ag P. *retusus*
multiflorus P. *coccineus*
narus

A name often applied, erroneously, to dwarf varieties of Phaseolus vulgaris.

retusus (*P. metcalfei* Ag)

METCALFE BEAN

vulgaris COMMON BEAN; KIDNEY B.; HARICOT B.

Hort. var. of Phaseolus:

BUTTERFLY RUNNER. Hort. var. of P. *coccineus*.

WHITE R. Hort. var. of P. *coccineus*.

PHEASANTEYE Adonis autumnalis

PHEGOPTERIS DRYOPTERIS

PHELLODENDRON CORKTREE

amurense AMUR C.

chinense CHINESE C.

sachalinense SAKHALIN C.

PHILADELPHUS MOCKORANGE

brachybotrys (*pekinensis brachybotrys*)

—*purpurascens* Cy P. *purpurascens*

cordifolius P. *lewisii*

coronarius SWEET MOCKORANGE

—*acuminatus* Cy P. *satumanus*

—*gordonianus* P. *gordonianus*

coulteri COULTER MOCKORANGE

dianthiflorus DOUBLE M.
 Hort. var. of P. *coronarius*.

falconeri STAR M.

floridus BEADLE M.

gordonianus (*coronarius gordonianus*) GORDON MOCKORANGE

grandiflorus (*P. inodorus grandiflorus*† Cy) BIG SCENTLESS M.

The name P. *grandiflorus* is often applied, erroneously, to P. *pubescens* and to Big Mockorange, hort. var. of P. *coronarius*.

hirsutus HAIRY MOCKORANGE

incanus GRAY M.

inodorus SCENTLESS M.

See also hort. var. list below.

latifolius P. *pubescens*

laxus (*speciosus*)

DROOPING MOCKORANGE

PHILADELPHUS, continued

lemoinei Cy LEMOINE MOCKORANGE
See hort. var. list below.

lewisii (*cordifolius*) . . . LEWIS M.

magdaleneae . . . MAGDALENA M.

mexicana . . . MEXICAN M.

microphyllus . . . LITTLELEAF M.

nanus . . . DWARF SWEET M.

Hort. var. of *P. coronarius*.

nepalensis . . . NEPAL M.

nivalis . . . SNOWBANK M.

See hort. var. list below.

pekinensis . PEKING MOCKORANGE

—*brachybotrys* . . . *P. brachybotrys*

pubescens (*latifolius*)

HOARY MOCKORANGE

The name *P. pubescens* is sometimes
misapplied to *P. laxus*.

purpurascens (*P. brachybotrys pur-*
purascens Cy)

PURPLECUP MOCKORANGE

purpureomaculatus PURPLESPOT M.

See hort. var. list below.

satsumanus (*satsumi*; *P. coronarius*
acuminatus Cy)

SATSUMI MOCKORANGE

schrenkii . . . SCHRENK M.

See hort. var. list below.

sericanthus . . . SILK M.

speciosissimus . . . ROUNDLEAF M.

Hort. var. of *P. coronarius*.

speciosus . . . *P. laxus*

subcanus

wilsoni . . . WILSON MOCKORANGE

Hort. var. of MOCKORANGE, Phila-
delphus:

AVALANCHE

BANNIERE

BIG (*Philadelphus coronarius grandiflorus*† Cy)

BOULE D'ARGENT

BOUQUET BLANC

CANDELABRE

CONQUÊTE

DOUBLE (*P. coronarius florepleno*
Cy; *dianthiflorus*; *coronarius dianthiflorus*)

DWARF GOLDEN

DWARF SWEET (*P. coronarius*
nanus† Cy; *nanus*)

FANTASIE (*phantasia*)

GERBE DE NEIGE

PHILADELPHUS (Hort. var.), continued

GIRANDOLE

GOLDEN (*aureus*; *foliis aureis*; *coronarius aureus*)

JACK (*P. schrenkii jackii*† Cy)

JUNO (*erectus*; *lemoinei erectus*)

LEMOINE (*P. lemoinei*† Cy; *coronarius* × *microphyllus*)

MANTEAU D'HERMINE

MAXIMUS

MONT BLANC

NUÉE BLANCHE

PAVILLON BLANC

PERLE BLANCHE

PURPLESPOT (*P. phantasia purpureomaculatus* Cy; *purpureomaculatus*)

ROMEO

ROSACE

ROUNDLEAF (*P. coronarius speciosissimus*† Cy)

SNOWBANK (*nivalis*)

SOUVENIR DE BILLIARD (*billardi*;
insignis)

SPLENDENS

VIRGINAL

VOIE LACTÉE

WILLOWLEAF (*P. coronarius salicifolius*† Cy)

ZEYHER (*zeyheri*)

PHILIBERTIA . . . PHILIBERTIA
clausa (*Funastrum clausum* Ag)

SWEET P.

PHILLYREA (*FILARIA*) PHILLYREA

angustifolia . . . NARROWLEAF P.

decora . . . LANCELEAF P.

latifolia . . . BROADLEAF P.

PHILODENDRON . PHILODENDRON

bipinnatifidum

giganteum . . . CLIMBING P.

spectabile . . . VELVET P.

PHILOTRIA . . . ELODEA

PHLEBODIUM . POLYPODIUM

PHLEUM . . . TIMOTHY

pratense . . . TIMOTHY

PHLOMIS . . . JERUSALEM-SAGE

tuberosa

PHLOX . . . PHLOX

amoena . . . AMOENA P.

arendsi . . . ARENDS P.

PHLOX, continued

argillacea
carolina **P. ovata**
cuspidata

This name is often used, erroneously, for *P. pilosa* and for Star Phlox, hort. var. of *P. drummondii*.

decussata
 A gardener's name for the group of horticultural varieties of *P. maculata* and *P. paniculata* × *P. maculata*.

divaricata **BLUE PHLOX**
drummondii **DRUMMOND P.**
 See also special list below.

glaberrima **SMOOTH P.**
 —**suffruticosa**
 See also special list below.

grandiflora
 This name is often applied, erroneously, to Big Drummond Phlox and to Big Moss Phlox, both in the hort. var. list below.

maculata . **SWEET WILLIAM PHLOX**
ovata (*carolina*) . . . **MOUNTAIN P.**
paniculata **GARDEN P.**
 See also special list below.

pilosa **DOWNY P.**
reptans **P. stolonifera**
stellaria **MAUVE PHLOX**
stellaris **STAR P.**

Hort. var. of *P. drummondii*.

stolonifera (*reptans*) . **CREEPING P.**
subulata **MOSS P.**
 See also special list below.

suffruticosa
P. glaberrima suffruticosa

Hort. var. of Phlox:
 Because of the large number of horticultural varieties of Phlox, the common-name list and the hort. var. list have been combined in the special list below.

PHLOX **Phlox**
 Except as otherwise indicated the plants included in this list are horticultural varieties of *Phlox paniculata* or hybrids between that species and *P. maculata*. Hort. var. of *P. glaberrima suffruticosa* have the abbreviation *Suf.*; *P. subulata*, *Sub.*; *P. drummondii*, *Drum.*; *P. arendsi*, *Ar.*; *P. divaricata*, *Div.*

- ADONIS
- AETNA
- AFRICA
- ALBATRE
- ALBERT LETEAU
- ALBION

PHLOX, continued

- ALCESTES
- AMANDA. *Ar.*
- AMARANTH
- AMOENA **P. P. amoena.**
- AMPHITRYON
- ANNIE COOK
- ANTONIN MERCIÉ
- AQUILON
- ARENDS **P. P. arendsi.**
- ARETE
- ARGON
- ASIA
- ASTIER REHU
- ASTRILD
- ATHIS
- ATLAS
- AUGUST FREMIET
- AURORA BOREALIS
- AUSTRALIA
- BACCHANTE
- BALZAC
- BARON VON DEDEM
- B. COMTE
- BEACON
- BERANGER
- BERENICE
- BIG DRUMMOND. *Drum. P. drummondii rotundata* † *Cy.*
- BIG MOSS. *Sub. P. subulata grandiflora* † *Cy.*
- BLACK WARRIOR
- BLANC NAIN
- BLUE **P. P. divaricata.**
- BLUE HILL
- BOULE DE FEU
- BOUQUET FLEURI
- BRANTOME
- BRIDESMAID
- BRILLIANT
- BROGNIART
- CAMERON
- CANADA. *Divaricata canadensis.*
- CANDEUR
- CARACTACUS
- CARAN D'ACHE
- CENDRILLON
- CHAMOIS ROSE
- CHAMPION VERIBEST
- CHAMPS ELYSEE
- CHARLES DARWIN
- CHARLOTTE. *Ar.*

PHLOX, continued

CHARLOTTE SAISON
 CHATEAUBRIAND
 CHATRAIN
 CLARA BENZ
 COLIBRI
 COMTE UNGERER STERNBERG
Comte von Hochberg. VON HOCH-
BERG.
 COQUELICOT
 CORNELIE DOTTER
 CREEPING P. **P. stolonifera.**
 CREPUSCLE
 CYRANO
 CZARINA
 DANIEL LESEUER
 DAUBIGNY
 DAWN
 DAYBREAK
 DELAREY
 DE MIRBEL
 DIPLOMAT
Divaricata canadensis. CANADA.
 DOWNY P. **P. pilosa.**
 DR. CHARCOT
 DRUMMOND P. **P. drummondii.**
 DUGUESCLIN
 ECLAIREUR
 EDMOND BOSSIER
 EDMOND ROSTAND
 EDWARD LOCKROY
 EIFFEL TOWER
 ELECTRA
 ELIZABETH CAMPBELL
 EMBRASEMENT
 EMIL KRANZ
 EMILE LITRE
 EPOPEE
 ESCLAMONDE
 ETNA
 ETTAS CHOICE
 EUGENE DANZANVILLIERS
 EUROPE
 EVELYN
 EVENTIDE. Sub.
 FANNIE STUART
 FAUST
 FERNAND CORTEZ
 FEU DU MONDE
 FIANCEE

PHLOX, continued

FIREBALL. Drum.
 FLAMBEAU
 FLORA HORNING
 FLORENCE
 FORT DE FRANCE
 FRAU ACKERKNECHT
 FRAU ANTON BUCHNER
 FRAU RICHARD GROSS
Fräulein von Lassburg. LASSBURG
 FREYA
 GARDEN P. **P. paniculata.**
 GEFION
 GENERAL CHANZY
 GENERAL VAN HEUTZ
 GEORGES STROEHLIN
 G. F. WILSON. Sub.
 GIRONDIN
 GISMONDA
 GLADSTONE
 GLENWOOD
 GLOIRE DE MAROC
 GLOW
 GOETHE. *Wolfgang von Goethe.*
 GOLIATH
 GRETA. Ar.
 GRIDEUR
 GRUPPENKOENIGIN
 GUSTAVE NADAUD
 HAJO EILERS
 HANNY PFLEIDERER
 HECTOR
 HELENE. Ar.
 HELENE VACARESCO
 HENRI MARTIN
 HENRI MURGER
 HENRI REGNAULT
 HERCULES. Suf.
 HERMINA
 HEROINE
 HERVOR
 H. MENIOR
 HODUR
 HORTENSE
 H. O. WIJERS
 IDUNA
 IMPERATOR
Independence. MRS. JENKINS.
 INDIAN CHIEF. Suf.
 INGEBORG

PHLOX, continued

INSPECTOR ELPHEL
 IRIS
 ISABELLINA. Drum.
 ISABEY
 JAMES BENNETT
 JAMES GALLOWAY
 JAPONAISE
 JEAN DUPOIS
 JEANNE D'ARC
 J. H. SLOCUM
 JOCELYN
 JORDAN
 JOSEPH BARR
 JOSEPHINE GERBEAUX
 JULES BRETON
 JULES CAMBON
 JULES SANDEAU
 JULIUS HEURLIN
 KATHE. Ar.
 KATINKA BEELI
 LA FRANCE
 L'AIGLON
 LAMARTINE
 LANIBOIRE
 LAPHAM. Div.
 LASSBURG. *Fräulein von Lassburg.*
 LA VAGUE
 LE CYGNE
 LE MAHDI
 LE MAUVE
 LEONARDO DA VINCI
 LE POLE DU NORD
 LE PRINTEMPS
 LE PROPHETE
 LE SIECLE
 LE SOLEIL
 L'ESPERANCE
 L'EVENEMENT
 LILAC MOSS. Sub. *P. subulata li-*
lacina† Cy.
 LITTLE DOT. Sub.
 LOFNA
 LOKI
 LOTHAIR
 LOUISE. Ar.
 LOUISE ABBEMA
 LUMINEUX
 LUSTER
 MADAGASCAR

PHLOX, continued

MAGICIAN
 MAGNIFICENCE. Suf.
 MAID MARIAN
 MANZELBRUNNER
 MARGARETE CLOSS
 MARMORATA
 MARQUISE DE ST. PAUL
 MARY WILKINS
 MATADOR
 MAUVE P. *P. stellaria.*
 MAUVE QUEEN
 METEOR
 MICHAEL BUCHNER
 MINERVA
 MIRAMER
 MISS ELLEN WILLMOTT
 MISS LINGARD. Suf.
 MISS MILLER. Suf.
 MISS PEMBERTON
 MME. BENZANSON
 MME. CORNUDET
 MME. MELLINGER
 MME. MEURET
 MME. PAPE CARPENTIER
 MME. PAUL DUTRIE
 MME. PROSPER LANGIER
 MODEL. Sub.
 MOERHEIM. Sub.
 MONS. GRAHAM
 MONT BLANC. Suf.
 MONTAGNARD.
 MOSS P. *P. subulata.*
 MOUNTAIN P. *P. ovata.*
 MOZART
 MRS. ARNOLD TURNER
 MRS. CHARLES DORR
 MRS. COOK
 MRS. INGALLS
 MRS. JENKINS. *Independence.*
 MRS. OLIVER
 NELSON MOSS. Sub. *P. subulata*
nelsoni† Cy.
 NORWOOD
 OBERGARTNER WITTIG
 ORNAMENT
 OSTARIS
 O. WITTICH
 PANTHEON
 PAPILLON

PHLOX, continued

PAUL FLICHE
 PAUL MARTIN
 PEACHBLOSSOM
 PEACHBLOW
 PEARL
 PERFECTION. Suf.
 PHARAON
 PINK BEAUTY
 PLUTO
 PREMIER MINISTRE
 PRINCESS LOUISE
 PROFESSOR SCHLIEMANN
 PROFESSOR VIRCHOW
 PURITY
 PURPLE MOSS. Sub. *P. subulata atropurpurea*† Cy.
 PURPLE QUEEN. Suf.
 PYRAMID
 QUEEN
 REDACTEUR FLAMMER
 REDOUBT
 RHEINLANDER
 RICHARD STRAUSS
 RICHARD WALLACE
 RIECHENAU. *Schlossgaertner Riechenau*.
 RIJNSTROOM. *Rynstrom; Rheinstrom*.
 RIVERTON JEWEL
 ROBERT WERNER
 ROI DES MASSIFS
 ROSE MOSS. Sub. *Subulata rosea*.
 ROSENBERG
 ROSETTA
 ROSSIGNOL
 ROSY GEM. Suf.
 R. P. STRUTHERS
Rynstrom. RIJNSTROOM.
 SAISON LIERVAL
 SALOME
 SARABANDE
 SAVORGNAN DE BRAZZA
Schlossgaertner Riechenau. RIECHENAU.
 SELMA
 SERAPH. Sub.
 SIEBOLD
 SIGRID ARNOLDSON
 SIR EDWIN LANDSEER
 SMOOTH P. *P. glaberrima*.
 SNOWBALL. Drum.

PHLOX, continued

SNOWDON. Suf.
 SOMMERKLEID
 SPRITE. Sub.
 STANISLAS
 STAR. Drum. *P. drummondi stelarisi*† Cy.
 STELLA CHOICE
 SUFFRAGE
 SUNSHINE
 SUPERB. *Superbians*.
 SWEET WILLIAM P. *P. maculata*.
 TAPIS BLANC
 TERRE NEUVE
 THEBAIDE
 THE BRIDE. Sub.
 THOR
 TRAGEDIAN. *Tragedii*.
 VESUVIUS
 VICTOR
 VIKING
 VIOLETTA
 VIVID. Sub.
 VON HOCHBERG. *Comte von Hochberg*.
 WALTER GROFF
 WANADIS
 W. C. EGAN
 WHITE LADY
 WHITE MOSS. Sub. *Subulata alba*.
 WIDAR
 WILLIAM MUHLE
 WILLIAM RAMSEY
 WILLIAM ROBINSON
Wolfgang von Goethe. GOETHE.
 ZOUAVE
 PHOENICEAN JUNIPER
 Juniperus phoenicea
 PHOENICOPHORUM Ag
 STEVENSONIA
 PHOENIX DATE PALM
canariensis . . . CANARY DATE P.
dactylifera DATE P.
 For varieties of the cultivated Date, the fruit of the Date Palm, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
humilis (*P. ouselyana* Ag)
 DWARF DATE PALM
leonensis *P. reclinata*
ouseleyana Ag *P. humilis*
pumila

PHOENIX, continued

- reclinata* (*leonensis*)
 SENEGAL DATE PALM
roebelini ROEBELIN P.
rupicola CLIFF DATE P.
sylvestris INDIA DATE P.
zeylanica CEYLON DATE P.

PHOLIDIOTA

See ORCHID GENERA.

PHORADENDRON

- flavescens* . AMERICAN MISTLETOE

PHORMIUM FLAXLILY

- cookianum* GREEN F.
tenax NEW ZEALAND F.

Hort. var. of *Phormium*:

- PEARLSTRIPE FLAXLILY (*P. cookianum variegatum*† Cy)

PHOTINIA PHOTINIA

- arbutifolia* (*P. salicifolia* Ag; *Heteromeles arbutifolia* Ar)

CHRISTMASBERRY

- japonica* *Eriobotrya japonica*
serrulata LOW PHOTINIA
villosa
 —*laevis*

PHRAGMOPEDILUM Cy

CYPRIPEDIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

PHRYGIAN IRIS *Iris biliotti*

PHYLLANTHUS

- acidus* (*disticha*)
 (*Iba* Pom) STAR-GOOSEBERRY
nivosus STAR SNOWBUSH

Hort. var. of *Phyllanthus*:

- KHEDIVE SNOWBUSH (*P. nivosus atropurpureus*† Cy)
 MOTTLED S. (*P. n. roseopictus*† Cy)

PHYLLAUREA Ag . CODIAEUM

PHYLLITIS

- scolopendrium* (*Scolopendrium vulgare*) HARTSTONGUE

PHYLLOACTUS . EPIPHYLLUM

- biformis* *Disocactus biformis*

PHYLLOSTACHYS

- aurea* Cy
 GOLDEN JAPANESE BAMBOO
 Hort. var. of *P. bambusoides*.

PHYLLOSTACHYS, continued

- bambusoides* (*quilioi*; *Bambusa quilioi*) JAPANESE TIMBER BAMBOO
 See also hort. var. list below.

- castillonis* Cy CASTILLO B.
 Hort. var. of *P. bambusoides*.

- henonis* Cy *P. nigra marliacca* Cy . WRINKLED BAMBOO
 Hort. var. of *P. bambusoides*.

- mitis* (*pubescens*; *edulis*; *Bambusa mitis*) MOSO BAMBOO

- nigra* (*P. henonis* Cy; *puberula*; *Bambusa henonis*; *B. nigra*)

BLACKJOINT BAMBOO

The name *Phyllostachys nigra* is often applied erroneously to Black Bamboo, hort. var. of Blackjoint Bamboo. See hort. var. list below.

- puberula* *P. nigra*

- pubescens* *P. mitis*

- quilioi* *P. bambusoides*

- ruscifolia* (*Bambusa viminalis*)

DWARF CANE

- violescens* (*B. violescens*)

VIOLET BAMBOO

- viridi-glaucescens* (*B. viridi-glaucescens*)

Hort. var. of *Phyllostachys*:

- BLACK BAMBOO (*P. nigra* Cy). Hort. var. of *P. nigra*.

- BLACKSPOT B. (*P. n. punctulata*† Cy)

- CASTILLO B. (*P. bambusoides castillonis*†; *P. castillonis* Cy; *Bambusa castillonis*)

- GOLDEN JAPANESE B. (*P. b. aurea*†; *P. aurea* Cy; *Bambusa aurea*; *B. mazelii*)

- WRINKLED B. (*P. b. marliacca*†; *P. marliacca* Cy)

PHYLLOTAENIUM

XANTHOSOMA

PHYMATODES Cy POLYPODIUM

PHYMOSIA Ag . SPHAERALCEA

PHYSALIS GROUNDCHERRY

- alkekengi* STRAWBERRY G.

- bunyardi* BUNYARD G.

- edulis* CAPE-GOOSEBERRY

- francheti* LANTERN GROUNDCHERRY

- ixocarpa* TOMATILLO

- peruviana* (*Poha*

Pom) PERUVIAN GROUNDCHERRY

- pubescens* COMMON G.

PHYSOCARPUS NINEBARK
bracteatus (*Opulaster bracteatus* Ag)

TWINPOD NINEBARK

glabratus (*O. glabratus* Ag)

intermedius (*O. intermedius* Ag)

ILLINOIS N.

malvaceus (*O. malvaceus* Ag)

MALLOW N.

monogynus (*O. monogynus* Ag)

opulifolius (*O. opulifolius* Ag; *Spiraea opulifolia*)

COMMON NINEBARK

Hort. var. of **Physocarpus**:

GOLDFEAF NINEBARK (*P. opulifolius luteus*† Cy; *aureus*)

PHYSOSIPHON

See ORCHID GENERA.

PHYSOSTEGIA FALSE-DRAGONHEAD
speciosa **P. virginiana speciosa**

virginiana (*virginica*; *Dracocephalum virginianum* Ag)

VIRGINIA FALSE-DRAGONHEAD

—*speciosa* TALL CLUSTER F.

Hort. var. of **Physostegia**:

WHITE FALSE-DRAGONHEAD (*P. virginiana alba*† Cy)

PHYTOLACCA POKEBERRY
americana (*decandra*) COMMON P.

PIAROPUS Ag **EICHHORNIA**

PICEA SPRUCE

abies Ag-Ar **P. excelsa**

ajanensis **P. jezoensis**

alba **P. canadensis**

alcockiana (*P. bicolor* Cy-Ag-Ar; *Abies alcockiana*)

ALCOCK SPRUCE

bicolor Cy-Ag-Ar **P. alcockiana**

canadensis (*alba*; *P. glauca* Ag-Ar)

WHITE SPRUCE

—*albertiana* ALBERTA S.

See also hort. var. list opposite.

conica ARROWHEAD NORWAY S.

Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*.

douglasi **Pseudotsuga douglasi**

engelmanni ENGELMANN SPRUCE

See also hort. var. list opposite.

excelsa (*P. abies* Ag-Ar; *Abies excelsa*) NORWAY SPRUCE

See also hort. var. list opposite.

PICEA, continued

glauca Ag-Ar **P. canadensis**

glehni SAKHALIN SPRUCE

jezoensis (*ajanensis*) YEDDO S.

—*hondoensis* HONDO S.

kosteriana KOSTER BLUE S.

Hort. var. of *P. pungens*.

mariana (*nigra*) BLACK S.

See also hort. var. list below.

maximowiczii JAPANESE BUSH S.

menziesii **P. sitchensis**

morinda **P. smithiana**

nigra **P. mariana**

obovata SIBERIAN SPRUCE

omorika SERBIAN S.

orientalis (*Abies orientalis*)

ORIENTAL S.

See also hort. var. list below.

parryana **P. pungens**

polita TIGERTAIL SPRUCE

pungens (*parryana*; *Abies pungens*)

COLORADO SPRUCE

See also hort. var. list below.

rubens Ag **P. rubra**

rubra (*P. rubens* Ag) RED SPRUCE

sargentiana SARGENT S.

schrenkiana SCHRENK S.

sitchensis (*menziesii*; *Abies menziesii*) SITKA SPRUCE

smithiana (*morinda*) HIMALAYAN S.

Hort. var. of **Picea**:

ARROWHEAD NORWAY SPRUCE (*P. excelsa conica*† Cy; *conica*)

BARRY S. (*P. excelsa clabrasiliana*† Cy; *barryi*)

BLUE COLORADO S. (*P. pungens glauca*† Cy)

BLUE ENGELMANN S. (*P. engelmanni glauca*† Cy)

BURLY NORWAY S. (*excelsa robusta*)

CRANSTON NORWAY S. (*excelsa cranstoni*)

DOUMET S. (*Picea mariana doumeti*† Cy)

DWARF ALBERTA S. (*P. glauca conica* Ar) Hort. var. of *P. canadensis*.

DWARF COLORADO S. (*P. pungens compacta*† Cy)

DWARF PYRAMID S. (*excelsa parviformis*)

PICEA (Hort. var.), continued

- ELLWANGER SPRUCE (*P. excelsa ellwangeriana*† Cy)
 FINEDON S. (*P. e. finedonensis*† Cy)
 GLOBE NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa compacta*† Cy)
 GOLDEN COLORADO S. (*P. pungens aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN WHITE S. (*canadensis aurea*)
 GREGORY S. (*Picea excelsa gregoryana*† Cy)
 KNIGHT S. (*excelsa elegans*)
 KOSTER BLUE S. (*P. pungens kosteri*† Cy; *kosteriana*)
 MAXWELL S. (*Picea excelsa maxwelli*† Cy)
 MERK S. (*excelsa merki*)
 PROSTRATE NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa procumbens*† Cy)
 PYGMY NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa pygmaea*† Cy)
 PYRAMIDAL BLACK S. (*P. mariana fastigiata*† Cy)
 PYRAMIDAL NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa pyramidalis*† Cy)
 REMONT S. (*P. e. remonti*† Cy)
 SILVER COLORADO S. (*P. pungens argentea*† Cy)
 SILVER NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa argenteospicata*† Cy)
 SILVER WHITE S. (*P. canadensis caerulea*† Cy)
 SMITH NORWAY S. (*excelsa smithi*)
 WEEPING BLUE S. (*P. pungens glauca pendula* Cy)
 WEEPING NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa pendula*† Cy)
 YELLOWTIP ORIENTAL S. (*P. orientalis aureospicata*† Cy)
- PICKERELWEED
 Pontederia; *P. cordata*
- PICKLES
 LITTLE-PICKLES
Othonna crassifolia
- PICRASMA
quassioides (Rhus ailanthoides)

- PIEBALD DOGWOOD (*Cornus sanguinea variegata*† Cy)
 PIED GAZANIA . *Gazania splendens*
 PIEDMONT AZALEA, PIEDMONT RHODODENDRON, etc. See AZALEA, RHODODENDRON, etc.
PIERIS
floribunda (Andromeda floribunda)
 MOUNTAIN ANDROMEDA
japonica (A. japonica)
 JAPANESE A.
lucida (A. nitida; A. coriacea; Neopieris nitida; Lyonia nitida)
 FETTERBUSH
mariana (A. mariana; Lyonia mariana; Neopieris mariana)
 STAGGERBUSH
- PIGNUT *Oenothera pilgrimi*
 PIKOW SPIREA . *Spiraea pikowiensis*
 PILGRIM SUNDROPS
Oenothera pilgrimi
 PILLAR IXIA . . . *Ixia columellaris*
PILOCEREUS CEPHALOCEREUS
PILOGYNE MELOTHRIA
PILUMNA TRICHOPILIA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- PIMELEA RICEFLOWER**
ferruginea (Banksia ferruginea Ag)
 ROSY RICEFLOWER
- PIMENTA**
officinalis ALLSPICE
- PIMPERNEL *Anagallis*
 FLAXLEAF P. *A. linifolia*
- PIMPINELLA ANISE**
anisum ANISE
- PIN CHERRY, PIN OAK, etc. See CHERRY, OAK, etc.
- PINCUSHION**
 DEVILS-PINCUSHION
Echinocactus texensis
- PINDO PALM *Cocos australis*
 PINDROW FIR *Abies pindrow*
PINE Pinus
 ALEPPO P. *P. halepensis*
 ARIZONA P. *P. arizonica*
 ARMAND P. *P. armandi*
 AUSTRIAN P. *P. nigra*
 BISHOP P. *P. muricata*

PINE, continued

- BLUE WHITE P. (*Pinus strobus glauca*† Cy)
 BRISTLEcone P. . . . *Pinus aristata*
 CANARY P. . . . *P. canariensis*
 CHINESE P. *P. sinensis*
 CLUSTER P. *P. pinaster*
 CORSICAN P. . . . *P. nigra poiretiana*
 COULTER P. *P. coulteri*
 CYPRESS-PINE *Callitris robusta*
 DAMMAR-PINE *Agathis*
 DIGGER P. *Pinus sabiniana*
 DWARF WHITE P. (*Pinus strobus nana*† Ar.)
 FOXTAIL P. *P. balfouriana*
 GOLDEN JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN SCOTCH P. (*P. sylvestris aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN WHITE P. (*P. strobus aurea*† Cy)
 GRAYBARK P. . . *Pinus leucodermis*
 GROUNDPINE
 Lycopodium obscurum
 HIMALAYAN P. *Pinus excelsa*
 ITALIAN STONE P. . . . *P. pinea*
 JACK P. *P. banksiana*
 JAPANESE BLACK P. . . *P. thunbergi*
 JAPANESE RED P. . . . *P. densiflora*
 JAPANESE GLOBE P. Hort. var. of *P. densiflora*.
 JAPANESE UMBRELLA P. (*P. d. umbraculifera*† Cy)
 JAPANESE WHITE P. *P. parviflora*
 JEFFREY P. *P. jeffreyi*
 KAURI-PINE *Agathis australis*
 KNOBCONE P. . . . *Pinus attenuata*
 KOREAN P. *P. koraiensis*
 LACEBARK P. *P. bungeana*
 LARGE SWISS P.
 P. montana uncinata
 LIMBER P. *P. flexilis*
 LOBLOLLY P. *P. taeda*
 LODGEPOLE P. . . . *P. murrayana*
 LONGLEAF P. *P. palustris*
 MACEDONIAN P. *P. peuce*
 MEXICAN STONE P. *P. cembroides*
 MEXICAN WHITE P. *P. ayacahuite*
 MONTEREY P. *P. radiata*
 MUGHO P. . . . *P. montana mughus*
 NORFOLK-ISLAND-PINE

Araucaria excelsa

PINE, continued

- Norway P. RED PINE
 NUT P. *Pinus edulis*
 PARRY P. *P. parryana*
 PITCH P. *P. rigida*
 POND P. *P. serotina*
 PYRAMIDAL WHITE P. (*P. strobus fastigiata*† Cy)
 RED P. *P. resinosa*
 RIGA P. *P. sylvestris rigensis*
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN YELLOW P.
 P. ponderosa scopulorum
 RUNNINGPINE
 Lycopodium clavatum
 SCOTCH P. *Pinus sylvestris*
 SCREWPINE *Pandanus*
 SCRUB P. *Pinus virginiana*
 SHORE P. *P. contorta*
 SHORTLEAF P. *P. echinata*
 SHRUBBY SWISS P.
 P. montana pumilio
 SINGLELEAF P. . . . *P. monophylla*
 SUGAR P. *P. lambertiana*
 SWISS MOUNTAIN P. . . *P. montana*
 SWISS STONE P. *P. cembra*
 TABLE MOUNTAIN P. . *P. pungens*
 TORREY P. *P. torreyana*
 UMBRELLA-PINE
 Sciadopitys verticillata
 VARIEGATED NUT P. (*Pinus edulis albovariegata*† Cy)
 WATERER P. Hort. var. of *P. sylvestris*.
 WEEPING JAPANESE P. (*Pinus densiflora pendula*† Cy)
 WEEPING YELLOW P. (*P. ponderosa pendula*† Cy)
 WESTERN WHITE P. *P. monticola*
 WESTERN YELLOW P. *P. ponderosa*
 WHITE P. *P. strobus*
 WHITEBARK P. *P. albicaulis*
 WHITETIP JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora alboterminata*† Cy)
 YUNNAN P. *P. sinensis yunnanensis*
 PINEAPPLE *Ananas sativus*
 For cultivated varieties of Pineapple see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 PINEWOODS CONEFLOWER, PINEWOODS GRAPE, etc. See CONEFLOWER, GRAPE, etc.

PINK *Dianthus*
 ABBOTSFORD P. Hort. var. of *Dianthus*.
 BLOOD P. *D. cruentus*
 BORDERED P. *D. marginatus*
 CARNATION *D. caryophyllus*
 CARTHUSIAN P. *D. carthusianorum*
 CHEDDER P. *D. caesius*
 CHINESE P. *D. chinensis*
 CLOVE P. *D. caryophyllus*
 DIADEM P. (*D. chinensis diadematus*† Cy)
 DOUBLE CLUSTER P. (*Dianthus latifolius*† Cy)
 FIREPINK *Silene virginica*
 FRINGED CHINESE P. (*Dianthus chinensis laciniatus*† Cy)
 Garden P. GRASS PINK
 GRASS P. *D. plumarius*
 HEDDEWIG P. (*D. chinensis heddewigii*† Cy)
 ICE P. *D. glacialis*
 IMPERIAL P. (*D. chinensis imperialis*† Cy)
 LILAC P. *D. superbus*
 MAIDEN P. *D. deltoides*
 NEWPORT P. Hort. var. of *Dianthus*.
 PEATPINK . . . *Silene pennsylvanica*
 PERPETUAL P. Hort. var. of *Dianthus plumarius*.
 RAGGED P. (*D. chinensis asper*† Cy)
 SWAMP-PINK . . . *Helonias bullata*
 SWEET-WILLIAM *Dianthus barbatus*
 WHITE MAIDEN P. Hort. var. of *D. deltoides*.
 PINK CENTAURIUM, PINK INDIGO, etc.
 See *Centaurium*, INDIGO, etc.
 PINKBELLS . . . *Heuchera brizoides*
 PINKEDGE MAPLE (*Acer palmatum roseomarginatum*† Cy)
 PINKROOT . *Spigelia*; *S. marilandica*
 PINKSCALE GAYFEATHER
 Liatris elegans
 PINKSHELL AZALEA . . . *Azalea vaseyi*
 PINK-SHOWER *Cassia grandis*
 PINKSTAR MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia stellata rosea*† Cy)
 PINKSTEM STONECROP (*Sedum sarmentosum carneum*† Cy)
 PINKSTRIPE FLOWERING QUINCE.
 Hort. var. of *Cydonia japonica*.

PINKWAX STONECROP (*Sedum japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)
 PINNATE LILAC . *Syringa pinnatifolia*
 PINUS PINE
 albicaulis WHITEBARK P.
 aristata BRISTLECONE P.
 arizonica ARIZONA P.
 armandi ARMAND P.
 attenuata KNOBCONE P.
 aurea
 This name is often used, erroneously, for Golden Japanese Pine, Golden Scotch Pine, and Golden White Pine, all in the hort. var. list, page 374.
 australis *Pinus palustris*
 austrica *P. nigra*
 ayacahuite (strobiformis)
 MEXICAN WHITE PINE
 balfouriana FOXTAIL P.
 banksiana (*divaricata*) . . . JACK P.
 bungeana LACEBARK P.
 canariensis CANARY P.
 cembra SWISS STONE P.
 cembroides MEXICAN STONE P.
 contorta SHORE P.
 —*latifolia* Cy *P. murrayana*
 coulteri COULTER PINE
 densiflora JAPANESE RED P.
 See also hort. var. list, page 374.
 divaricata *P. banksiana*
 echinata (*mitis*) SHORTLEAF PINE
 edulis NUT P.
 See also hort. var. list, page 374.
 excelsa (*P. griffithi* Ag)
 HIMALAYAN P.
 flexilis LIMBER P.
 griffithi Ag *P. excelsa*
 halepensis ALEPPO PINE
 inops *P. virginiana*
 insignis *P. radiata*
 jeffreyi JEFFREY PINE
 koraiensis KOREAN P.
 lambertiana SUGAR P.
 laricio *P. nigra*
 leucodermis GRAYBARK PINE
 maritima *P. pinaster*
 massoniana
 This name is often misapplied to *P. densiflora*. The true *P. massoniana* is not in cultivation in the United States.
 mitis *P. echinata*
 monophylla SINGLELEAF PINE

PINUS, continued

- montana** (*P. mugo* Ar)
SWISS MOUNTAIN PINE
- mughus** MUGHO P.
- pumilio** SHRUBBY SWISS P.
- uncinata** LARGE SWISS P.
- monticola** WESTERN WHITE P.
- mughus** *P. montana mughus*
- muricata** BISHOP PINE
- murrayana** (*Pinus contorta latifolia*
Cy-Ar) LODGEPOLE PINE
- nigra** (*laricio*; *austriaca*; *nigra austriaca*) AUSTRIAN PINE
- poiretiana** CORSICAN P.
- palustris** (*australis*) LONGLEAF P.
- parryana** (*P. quadrifolia* Ag)
PARRY P.
- parviflora** (*pentaphylla*)
JAPANESE WHITE P.
- pentaphylla* **P. parviflora**
- peuce** MACEDONIAN PINE
- pinaster** (*maritima*) CLUSTER P.
- pinea** ITALIAN STONE P.
- ponderosa** WESTERN YELLOW P.
- scopulorum**
ROCKY MOUNTAIN YELLOW P.
- pungens** TABLE MOUNTAIN P.
- quadrifolia* Ag **P. parryana**
- radiata** (*insignis*) MONTEREY PINE
- resinosa** RED P.
- rigensis** **P. sylvestris rigensis**
- rigida** PITCH PINE
- sabiniana** DIGGER P.
- scopulorum*
P. ponderosa scopulorum
- serotina** POND PINE
- sinensis** CHINESE P.
- yunnanensis** YUNNAN P.
- strobiformis** **P. ayacahuite**
- strobis** WHITE PINE
See also hort. var. list following.
- syvestris** SCOTCH P.
See also hort. var. list following.
- rigensis** RIGA P.
- taeda** LOBLOLLY P.
- thunbergi** JAPANESE BLACK P.
- torreyana** TORREY P.
- uncinata** **P. montana uncinata**
- virginiana** (*inops*) SCRUB PINE
- watereriana** WATERER P.
Hort. var. of *P. sylvestris*.

Hort. var. of Pinus:

- BLUE WHITE PINE (*P. strobus glauca*† Cy)
- DWARF WHITE P. (*Pinus strobus nana*† Ar)
- GOLDEN JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora aurea*† Cy)
- GOLDEN SCOTCH P. (*Pinus sylvestris aurea*† Cy)
- GOLDEN WHITE P. (*P. strobus aurea*† Cy)
- JAPANESE GLOBE P. (*densiflora globosa*)
- JAPANESE UMBRELLA P. (*P. densiflora umbraculifera*† Cy; *tabulaeformis*)
- PYRAMIDAL WHITE P. (*P. strobus fastigiata*† Cy)
- VARIEGATED NUT P. (*P. edulis albovariegata*† Cy)
- WATERER P. (*syvestris watereri*)
- WEEPING JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora pendula*† Cy)
- WEEPING YELLOW P. (*P. ponderosa pendula*† Cy)
- WHITETIP JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora alboterminata*† Cy)
- PINXTERBLOOM **Azalea nudiflora**
- DOWNY P. **A. rosea**
- PIPE
DUTCHMANS-PIPE *Aristolochia siphon*
INDIANPIPE *Monotropa*; **M. uniflora**
- PIPER PEPPER
- nigrum** BLACK P.
- PIPER WILLOW *Salix piperi*
- PIPSISSEWA *Chimaphila*
- COMMON P. **C. umbellata**
- STRIPED P. **C. maculata**
- PIQUERIA STEVIA
- trinervia** (*Stevia serrata*) STEVIA
- PIRANGA
decora
patula
- PISTACHE *Pistacia*; **P. vera**
- CHINESE P. **P. chinensis**
- MOUNT ATLAS P. **P. atlantica**
- TEXAS P. **P. texana**
- PISTACIA PISTACHE
- atlantica** MOUNT ATLAS P.

PISTACIA, continued
chinensis (*sinensis*) CHINESE PISTACHE
lentiscus LENTISK
mutica TEREBINTH
terebinthus FALSE T.
texana TEXAS PISTACHE
vera PISTACHE
PISTIA WATERLETTUCE
stratiotes WATERLETTUCE
PISUM PEA
sativum COMMON P.
Pitanga Pom SURI-
 NAM-CHERRY; *Eugenia uniflora*
 PITCH PINE *Pinus rigida*
 PITCHER HELIOPSIS (*Heliopsis helian-*
thoides pitcheriana† Cy)
 PITCHERPLANT. *Darlingtonia*; *Nepen-*
thes; *Heliamphora*; *Sarracenia*
 CALIFORNIA P.
 Darlingtonia californica
 CATESBY P. *Sarracenia catesbaei*
 COMMON P. *S. purpurea*
 DRUMMOND P. *S. drummondii*
 HOODED P. *S. minor*
 PARROT P. *S. psittacina*
 PURPLE DRUMMOND P. (*S. drum-*
mondii rubra† Cy)
 RORAIMA P. *Heliamphora nutans*
 SWEET P. *Sarracenia rubra*
 TRUMPET P. *S. flava*
PITHECOCTENIUM MONKEYCOMB
cynanchoides (*clematideum*)
 ARGENTINE M.
muricatum MEXICAN M.
PITHECOLLOBIUM (*PITHECO-*
LOBIUM)
dulce GUAMACHIL
unguis-cati BLACKBEAD
PITTOSPORUM PITTOSPORUM
crassifolium KARO
eugenioides TARATA
heterophyllum ROCK PITTOSPORUM
phillyraeoides WILLOW P.
tenuifolium TAWHIWHI
tobira TOBIRA
 See also hort. var. list following.
undulatum . ORANGE PITTOSPORUM
viridiflorum CAPE P.

Hort. var. of *Pittosporum*:
 WHITESPOT TOBIRA (*P. tobira varie-*
gatum† Cy)
PITYROGRAMMA GOLDFERN
sulphurea (*Ceropteris sulphurea* Cy;
Gymnogramma sulphurea)
 JAMAICA GOLDFERN
tartarea (*C. tartarea* Cy)
 SILVER FERN
triangularis (*C. triangularis* Cy)
 CALIFORNIA GOLDFERN
PLANETREE *Platanus*
 AMERICAN P. *P. occidentalis*
 ARIZONA P. *P. wrightii*
 CALIFORNIA P. *P. racemosa*
 EUROPEAN P. *P. orientalis*
 LONDON P. (*P. acerifolia*† Cy)
PLANT
 AMULETPLANT
 Putranjiva roxburghii
 ANCHORPLANT *Colletia cruciata*
 BEADPLANT *Nertera depressa*
 CENTURYPLANT. *Agave americana*
 COMPASSPLANT *Silphium laciniatum*
 EGGPLANT *Solanum melongena*
 GASPLANT *Dictamnus albus*
 ICEPLANT *Mes-*
embryanthemum crystallinum
 LEADPLANT *Amorpha canescens*
 LEOPARDPLANT. Hort. var. of *Lig-*
ularia.
 MUSKPLANT. *Mimulus moschatus*
 OYSTERPLANT *Scolymus species*
 PITCHERPLANT
 Darlingtonia; *Nepen-*
thes; *Heliamphora*; *Sarracenia*
 RESURRECTIONPLANT
 Selaginella lepidophylla
 RICEPAPER-PLANT
 Tetrapanax papyrifera
 ROUGE-PLANT *Rivina humilis*
 SENSITIVEPLANT *Mimosa pudica*
 TELEGRAPH-PLANT
 Desmodium gyrans
 UNICORNPLANT *Martynia*
 WAXPLANT *Hoya*
PLANTAIN
 POOR-ROBINS-PLANTAIN
 Erigeron pulchellus

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

PLANTAIN, continued

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN *Goodyera*

WATERPLANTAIN

Alisma; *A. plantago-aquatica*PLANTAIN THRIFT *Statice plantaginea*

PLANTAINLEAF SEDGE

*Carex plantaginea*PLANTAINLILY *Hosta*BIG P. *H. plantaginea grandiflora*BLUE P. *H. caerulea*CUSHION P. *H. sieboldiana*FORTUNE P. *H. fortunei*GREAT P. (*H. f. gigantea*† Cy)LANCELEAF P. *H. lancifolia*WAVYLEAF P. (*H. l. undulata*† Cy)WHITE P. *H. plantaginea*

PLATANUS PLANETREE

occidentalis AMERICAN P.*orientalis* EUROPEAN P.The name *P. orientalis* is commonly misapplied to London Planetree. See hort. var. list below.*racemosa* . CALIFORNIA PLANETREE*wrightii* ARIZONA P.Hort. var. of *Platanus*:LONDON PLANETREE (*P. acerifolia*†Cy; *orientalis* × *occidentalis*)

PLATYCERIUM Cy

ALCICORNIUM

PLATYCLINIS . DENDROBIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

PLATYCODON

grandiflorum (*Campanula grandiflora*;
Wahlenbergia grandiflora)

BALLOONFLOWER

Hort. var. of *Platycodon*:JAPANESE BALLOONFLOWER (*P. grandiflorum japonicum*† Cy)MARIES B. (*P. g. mariesi*† Cy)WHITE B. (*P. g. album*† Cy)

PLATYSTEMON PLATYSTEMON

californicus CREAMCUPS

PLEIONE

See ORCHID GENERA.

PLEUROTHALLIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

PLUM *Prunus*

For varieties of Plum cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

ALLEGHENY P. *P. alleghaniensis*AMERICAN P. *P. americana*

PLUM, continued

APRICOT *Prunus armeniaca*APRICOT P. *P. simoni*BEACH P. *P. maritima*

BIG CHICKASAW P.

*P. angustifolia varians*BLACKTHORN *P. spinosa*CANADA P. *P. nigra*CHERRY *Prunus* speciesCHICKASAW P. *P. angustifolia*CHOKECHERRY *Prunus* speciesCOCO-PLUM *Chrysobalanus icaco*COMMON P. *Prunus domestica*DATEPLUM *Diospyros lotus*DOUBLEFLOWERING P. (*Prunus triloba plena*† Cy)FLOWERING P. *P. triloba*HORTULAN P. *P. hortulana*

JAMBOLAN-PLUM

*Eugenia jambolana*JAPANESE P. *Prunus salicina*MALABAR-PLUM . *Eugenia jambos*MAZZARD *Prunus avium*MYROBALAN P. *P. cerasifera*PURPLELEAF P. (*P. c. pissardi*† Cy)SAND P. *P. angustifolia watsoni*WILDGOOSE P. *P. munsoniana*

PLUM IRIS, PLUM JUNIPER, etc. See IRIS, JUNIPER, etc.

PLUMBAGO PLUMBAGO

capensis CAPE P.
*larpentae**Ceratostigma plumbaginoides**rosea* ROSE PLUMBAGO—*coccinea* SCARLET P.Hort. var. of *Plumbago*:WHITE CAPE P. (*Plumbago capensis alba*† Cy)PLUMBAGO *Plumbago*CAPE P. *P. capensis*

LARPENTE P.

*Ceratostigma plumbaginoides*ROSE P. *Plumbago rosea*SCARLET P. *P. r. coccinea*WHITE CAPE P. (*Plumbago capensis alba*† Cy)

PLUME

PRINCESPLUME

*Polygonum orientale*SCARLETPLUME . *Euphorbia fulgens*TEXASPLUME . *Gilia coronopifolia*

PLUME ALBIZZIA, PLUME CALLA, etc.
See **Aibizzia**, **CALLA**, etc.

PLUMEPOPPY **Bocconia**
BRONZE P. **B. microcarpa**
PINK P. **B. cordata**

PLUMERIA FRANGIPANI
acutifolia MEXICAN F.
rubra NOSEGAY F.

PLUMESEED MAURANDIA
Maurandia lophospermum

PLUMLEAF HAWTHORN
Crataegus prunifolia

PLUM-YEW **Cephalotaxus**
CHINESE P. **C. fortunei**
HARRINGTON P. **C. harringtonia**
JAPANESE P. **C. drupacea**
SPIRAL P. (*C. harringtonia fastigiata*† Cy)

POA BLUEGRASS
amabilis

A name sometimes misapplied in the trade to *Eragrostis unioloides*.

compressa CANADA BLUEGRASS
nemoralis WOOD B.
pratensis KENTUCKY B.
trivialis ROUGH B.

PODFERN **Cheilanthes siliquosa**

PODOCARPUS PODOCARPUS
macrophylla YEW P.
nagi JAPANESE P.
totara TOTARA P.

PODOPHYLLUM MAYAPPLE
emodi HIMALAYAN M.
peltatum COMMON M.

POETS NARCISSUS . **Narcissus poeticus**

POGONIA POGONIA
ophioglossoides ROSE P.

Poha Pom PERUVIAN GROUND-
CHERRY: **Physalis peruviana**

POINCIANA
gilliesi **Caesalpinia gilliesi**
pulcherrima Ag **C. pulcherrima**
regia (*Delonix regia* Ag; *Caesalpinia regia*) ROYAL POINCIANA

POINSETTIA POINSETTIA
pulcherrima (*Euphorbia pulcherrima* Cy-Ag) POINSETTIA

POIRET BARBERRY . **Berberis poireti**

POISON

CROWPOISON

Zygadenus muscaetoxicus

POKEBERRY **Phytolacca**

COMMON P. **P. americana**

Pokeweed POKEBERRY

POLEMONIUM POLEMONIUM

caeruleum GREEK-VALERIAN

—**himalayanum** (*himalaicum*; *grandiflorum*)

humile (*richardsoni*)

DWARF POLEMONIUM

reptans CREEPING P.

Hort. var. of **Polemonium**:

WHITE GREEK-VALERIAN (*P. caeruleum album*† Cy)

Polish Privet EUROPEAN PRIVET: **Ligustrum vulgare**

POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, POLYANTHUS PRIMROSE. See **Narcissus**, PRIMROSE, etc.

POLYCODIUM Ag . **VACCINIUM**

POLYGALA POLYGALA

brachypoda

dalmaisiana DALMAIS P.

paucifolia FRINGED P.

senega SENECA-SNAKEROOT

virgata CAPE POLYGALA

POLYGONATUM SOLOMONSEAL

biflorum SMALL S.

commutatum (*giganteum*) GREAT S.

multiflorum EUROPEAN S.

POLYGONUM FLEECEFLOWER

affine (*brunonis*) HIMALAYAN F.

alpinum ALPINE F.

amplexicaule MOUNTAIN F.

auberti CHINA FLEECEVINE

baldschuanicum

SILVER FLEECEVINE

brunonis **P. affine**

compactum (*P. sieboldi compactum* Cy-Ag)

cuspidatum (*P. sieboldi* Cy-Ag)

JAPANESE FLEECEFLOWER

filiforme JAPANESE JUMPSEED

See also hort. var. list, page 378.

multiflorum TUBER FLEECEVINE

The name *P. multiflorum* is often misapplied to *P. amplexicaule*.

POLYGONUM, continued

- orientale* PRINCESPLUME
sachalinense SACALINE
sericeum SILKY FLEECEFLOWER
sieboldi Cy-Ag *P. cuspidatum*
—compactum Cy-Ag *P. compactum*

Hort. var. of Polygonum:

- MARBLED JUMPSEED (*P. filiforme*
variegatum† Cy; *variegatum*)

POLYPODIUM POLYPODY

- aureum* (*Phlebodium aureum* Cy)
 GOLDEN P.

See also hort. var. list below.

- falcatum* Cy *P. glycyrrhiza*

- fraxinifolium* ASHLEAF POLYPODY

- glaucopruinatum* (*Phymatodes glaucum* Cy; *Polypodium glaucum*)

- glycyrrhiza* (*P. falcatum* Cy)
 LICORICE FERN

- incanum* *P. polypodioides*

- percussum* NIPPLE POLYPODY

- phyllitidis* STRAFFERN

- phymatodes* EAST INDIAN POLYPODY

- polypodioides* (*incanum*)

RESURRECTION FERN

- subauriculatum* (*Goniophlebium subauriculatum*) JOINTED POLYPODY

See also hort. var. list below.

- vulgare* COMMON P.

Hort. var. of Polypodium:

- KNIGHT POLYPODY (*knightiae*).

Hort. var. of *P. subauriculatum*

- LOWS P. (*lowi*) Hort. var. of *P.*

aureum.

- MANDA P. (*mandaianum*) Hort.

var. of *P. aureum*.

POLYPODY Polypodium

- ASHLEAF P. *P. fraxinifolium*

- COMMON P. *P. vulgare*

- EAST INDIAN P. *P. phymatodes*

- GOLDEN P. *P. aureum*

- JOINTED P. *P. subauriculatum*

- KNIGHT P. Hort. var. of *P. sub-*

auriculatum.

- LICORICE FERN *P. glycyrrhiza*

- LOWS P. Hort. var. of *P. aureum*

- MANDA P. Hort. var. of *P. aureum*

- NIPPLE P. *P. percussum*

POLYPODY, continued

RESURRECTION FERN

Polypodium polypodioides

- STRAFFERN *P. phyllitidis*

POLYPTERIS

- hookeriana* (*Palafoxia hookeriana*;

Othake hookerianum Ag)

PALAFOXIA

POLYSCIAS POLYSCIAS

- balfouriana* (*Aralia balfouriana*)

BALFOUR P

- filicifolia* (*A. filicifolia*)

FERNLEAF P.

- guilfoylei* (*A. guilfoylei*)

GUILFOYLE P.

Hort. var. of Polyscias:

- ARALIA P. (*P. guilfoylei monstrosa*†

Cy; *Aralia monstrosa*; *Panax*

monstrosum)

- VICTORIA P. (*P. g. victoriae*† Cy)

POLYSTACHYA

See ORCHID GENERA.

POLYSTICHUM HOLLYFERN

- acrostichoides* (*Aspidium acrosti-*

choides; *Dryopteris acrostichoides*)

CHRISTMAS FERN

- aculeatum* (including *angulare* Cy;

A. aculeatum)

- adiantiforme* (*P. capense* Cy; *cori-*

aceum) LEATHER FERN

- aristatum* (*Lastrea aristata*)

EAST INDIAN HOLLYFERN

- brauni* (*Aspidium brauni*)

BRAUN H.

- lobatum*

- lonchitis* MOUNTAIN H

- munitum* (*Aspidium munitum*)

GIANT H

- tsussimense* (*A. tsussimense*)

TSUSIMA H.

- varium* JAPANESE H.

POMEGRANATE Punica

- COMMON P. *P. granatum*

- DWARF P. (*P. g. nana*† Cy)

- LEGRELLE P. Hort. var. of *P.*

granatum.

For varieties of Pomegranate cultivated

for their fruit see American Pomological

Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

Pomelo . GRAPEFRUIT: *Citrus grandis*

PONCIRUS

- trifoliata* Cy-Ag . Citrus trifoliata
- POND PINE Pinus serotina
- POND-APPLE Annona glabra
- POND-CYPRESS . Taxodium ascendens
- PONDWEED
- CAPE-PONDWEED

Aponogeton distachyus

- PONTERDERIA** PICKERELWEED
- cordata* PICKERELWEED

- PONTIC AZALEA, PONTIC RHODODENDRON, etc. See AZALEA, RHODODENDRON, etc.

- POOR-ROBINS-PLANTAIN

Erigeron pulchellus

- POPLAR **POPULUS**

- BALM-OF-GILEAD P. P. P. candicans
- BALSAM P. P. balsamifera
- BLACK P. P. nigra
- BLACK ITALIAN P. . . . P. serotina
- BOLLEANA P. P. bolleana
- CAROLINA COTTONWOOD

P. angulata

- CAROLINA P. P. eugenei
- CHINESE ASPEN P. adenopoda
- CHINESE P. P. lasiocarpa
- CHINESE WHITE P. P. tomentosa
- EUROPEAN ASPEN P. tremula
- FALSE LOMBARDY P. . . . P. robusta
- FREMONT COTTONWOOD P. fremonti
- GRAY P. P. canescens
- JAPANESE P. P. maximowiczii
- KOREAN P. P. koreana
- LARGETOOTH ASPEN

P. grandidentata

- LOMBARDY P. (*P. nigra italica*† Cy)
- MONGOLIAN P. P. suaveolens
- NARROWLEAF COTTONWOOD

P. angustifolia

- NORTHERN C. P. monilifera
- PURDOM P. P. purdomi
- QUAKING ASPEN P. tremuloides
- SARGENT COTTONWOOD P. sargentii
- SIEBOLD P. P. sieboldii
- SILVER P. (*P. alba nivea*† Cy)
- SIMON P. P. simoni
- SMOOTHBARK COTTONWOOD

P. acuminata

- SOUTHERN C. P. deltoides
- SZECHWAN P. P. szechuanica

POPLAR, continued

- VAN GEERT P. Hort. var. of Populus serotina.
- WEeping ASPEN (*P. tremula pendula*† Cy)
- WHITE P. Populus alba
- WILSON P. P. wilsonii
- YUNNAN P. P. yunnanensis

POPLAR STONECROP

Sedum populifolium

- POPPY Papaver
- ALPINE P. P. alpinum
- CALIFORNIA-POPPY Eschscholtzia
- CANYONPOPPY Romneya
- CELANDINE-POPPY

Stylophorum diphyllum

- CORN P. Papaver rhoeas
- CRIMSON BLACKSPOT P.

P. r. umbrosum

- DRAGON P. P. dubium laevigatum
- FALSEPOPPY Meconopsis
- GREAT SCARLET P.

Papaver bracteatum

- HORNPOPPY Glaucium
- ICELAND P. Papaver nudicaule
- LONGPOD P. P. dubium
- Mexican Tulip P. GOLDEN-CUP: Hunnemannia fumariaefolia
- OLYMPIC P. Papaver pilosum
- OPium P. P. somniferum
- ORIENTAL P. P. orientale
- PARKMAN ORIENTAL P. (*P. o. parkmani*† Cy)

- PEACOCK P. P. pavonium

- PLUMPOPPY Bocconia

- PRICKLEPOPPY Argemone

- SATINPOPPY . Meconopsis wallichii

- SNOWPOPPY . Eomecon chionantha

TREEPOPPY

Dendromecon; D. rigidum

- TULIP P. Papaver glaucum

WATERPOPPY

Hydrocleis; H. nymphoides

- POPPY-ANEMONE Anemone coronaria

- POPPY-MALLOW Callirhoe

- LOW P. C. involucreta

- TALL P. C. pedata

- POPULUS POPLAR

acuminata

SMOOTHBARK COTTONWOOD

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

POPULUS, continued

- adenopoda** CHINESE ASPEN
alba WHITE POPLAR
 —*bolleana* **P. bolleana**
 —*pyramidalis* Cy-Ag **P. bolleana**
 See also hort. var. list following.
angulata (*P. balsamifera* Ar)
 CAROLINA COTTONWOOD
 —*robusta* **P. robusta**
angustifolia (*fortissima*)
 NARROWLEAF COTTONWOOD
aurea VAN GEERT POPLAR
 Hort. var. of *P. serotina*.
balsamifera (*P. lacamahacca* Ar)
 BALSAM P.
balsamifera Ar **P. angulata**
berolinensis
bolleana (*P. alba-pyramidalis* Cy-
 Ag; *alba bolleana*)
 BOLLEANA POPLAR
brevifolia **P. simoni**
canadensis **P. deltoides**
candicans BALM-OF-GILEAD POPLAR
canescens GRAY P.
carolinensis
 A name applied erroneously to Carolina
 Cottonwood, *P. angulata*, and to Caro-
 lina Poplar, the latter in the hort. var.
 list following.
deltoides (*canadensis*; *P. balsam-*
ifera virginiana Ar)
 SOUTHERN COTTONWOOD
 —*monilifera* Cy **P. monilifera**
eugenei Cy CAROLINA POPLAR
 See hort. var. list following.
fastigiata LOMBARDY P.
 Hort. var. of *P. nigra*.
fortissima **P. angustifolia**
fremonti FREMONT COTTONWOOD
graeca **P. grandidentata**
grandidentata (*graeca*)
 LARGETOOTH ASPEN
italica LOMBARDY POPLAR
 Hort. var. of *P. nigra*.
koreana KOREAN P.
lasiocarpa CHINESE P.
maximowiczii JAPANESE P.
monilifera (*Populus deltoides mon-*
ilifera Cy)
 NORTHERN COTTONWOOD
nigra BLACK POPLAR
 See also hort. var. list following.
purdomi PURDOM P.

POPULUS, continued

- pyramidalis*
 This name has been used, erroneously,
 for Lombardy Poplar. See hort. var.
 list below.
robusta (*angulata robusta*)
 FALSE LOMBARDY POPLAR
sargentii SARGENT COTTONWOOD
serotina BLACK ITALIAN POPLAR
 See also hort. var. list below.
sieboldi SIEBOLD P.
simoni (*brevifolia*) SIMON P.
 See also hort. var. list below.
suaveolens MONGOLIAN P.
 The plant heretofore cultivated under
 the name *P. suaveolens* is *P. maximo-*
wiczii.
szechuanica SZECHWAN POPLAR
tacamahacca Ar **P. balsamifera**
tomentosa CHINESE WHITE POPLAR
tremula EUROPEAN ASPEN
 See also hort. var. list below.
tremuloides QUAKING A.
vangeerti VAN GEERT POPLAR
 Hort. var. of *P. serotina*.
wilsoni WILSON P.
yunnanensis YUNNAN P.
 Hort. var. of *Populus*:
 CAROLINA POPLAR (*P. eugenei*† Cy)
 LOMBARDY P. (*P. nigra italica*† Cy;
fastigiata; *italica*; *pyramidalis*)
 NARROW SIMON P. (*P. simoni fasti-*
giata† Ar)
 SILVER P. (*P. alba nivea*† Cy)
 VAN GEERT P. (*vangeerti*; *vangeerti*
aurea; *aurea*) Hort. var. of *P.*
serotina.
 WEEPING ASPEN (*P. tremula pen-*
dula† Cy)
 PORCELAIN AMPELOPSIS, PORCELAIN
 HEATH, etc. See AMPELOPSIS,
 HEATH, etc.
 PORT GREGORY GUM
 Eucalyptus calophylla
 PORTERANTHUS Ag . GILLENIA
 PORTIATREE . . Thespesia populnea
 PORTUGAL-LAUREL
 Laurocerasus lusitanica
 PORTUGUESE BELLFLOWER, PORTU-
 GUESE CYPRESS, etc. See BELL-
 FLOWER, CYPRESS, etc.

PORTULACA **PORTULACA**
grandiflora **COMMON P.**
oleracea (aurea) **COMMON PURSLANE**
Hort. var. of Portulaca:
THELUSSON PORTULACA (*P. grandiflora thellussoni*† Cy; *thellussoni*)
THORBURN P. (*P. g. thorburni*† Cy; *thorburni*)
WHITE P. (*P. g. albiflora*† Cy)

POSOQERIA

latifolia (*Oxyanthus isthmia* Cy)
POSSUMHAW **Ilex decidua**
POST OAK **Quercus stellata**
POTANIN INDIGO **Indigofera potanini**
POTATO **Solanum tuberosum**
AIRPOTATO **Dioscorea bulbifera**
SWEETPOTATO **Ipomoea batatas**
POTATOBEAN **Apios tuberosa**

POTENTILLA **CINQUEFOIL**

anserina (*Argentina anserina*)
SILVERWEED
argentea **SILVER CINQUEFOIL**
atrosanguinea **HIMALAYAN C.**
canadensis (*Fragaria canadensis*)
COMMON C.
formosa **P. nepalensis**
friedrichseni

FRIEDRICHSEN CINQUEFOIL
 Hort. var. of *P. fruticosa*.

fruticosa **SHRUBBY C.**
 —*dahurica* **DAHURIAN C.**
 —*veitchi* **VEITCH C.**
 See also hort. var. list below.

grandiflora **ALPINE C.**
macnabiana Cy **MACNAB C.**
 See hort. var. list below.

nepalensis (formosa) **NEPAL C.**
obriana **O'BRIAN C.**
pyrenaica **PYRENEES C.**
rupestris **CLIFF C.**
russelliana **RUSSELL C.**
tridentata **WINELEAF C.**
veitchi **P. fruticosa veitchi**

Hort. var. of Potentilla:

FRIEDRICHSEN CINQUEFOIL (*P. fruticosa friedrichseni*† Cy)
MACNAB C. (*P. macnabiana*† Cy)

POTERIUM **BURNET**

The common name Burnet applies also to the closely allied genus *Sanguisorba*.

POTERIUM, continued

obtusum **JAPANESE BURNET**
sanguisorba **Sanguisorba minor**
POTHERB MUSTARD *Brassica japonica*

POTHOS

argyrea **SILVER IVY-ARUM**
 Hort. var. of *Scindapsus pictus*.

Pot-marigold

CALENDULA: *Calendula officinalis*
POTTS TRITONIA **Tritonia pottsii**
POUCHED NEMESIA *Nemesia strumosa*
POWDERED THALIA **Thalia dealbata**
POWELL CRINUM **Crinum powelli**
PRAIRIE ASTER, PRAIRIE CRAB, etc.
 See **ASTER, CRAB, etc.**
PRAIRIECLOVER **Petalostemum**
SILKY P. **P. villosum**
TENNESSEE P. **P. decumbens**
WHITE P. **P. candidum**
PRAIRIEGENTIAN

Eustoma russellianum

PRAIRIEMALLOW **Sidalcea**
CHECKERBLOOM **S. malvaeflora**
WHITE P. **S. candida**
PRATT BARBERRY, PRATT ROSE, etc.
 See **BARBERRY, ROSE, etc.**
PRICE VIOLET **Viola priceana**
PRICKLEPOPPY **Argemone**
CRESTED P. **A. platyceras**
HEDGEHOG P. **A. platyceras hispida**
SHOWY P. **A. grandiflora**
PRICKLY COMFREY, PRICKLY JUNIPER, etc. See **COMFREY, JUNIPER, etc.**

PRICKLY-ASH **Zanthoxylum**
COMMON P. **Z. americanum**
HERCULES-CLUB **Z. clava-herculis**
JAPANESE P. **Z. piperitum**
PRICKLYPEAR **Opuntia**
COMMON P. **O. compressa**
PRICKLY-THRIFT **Acantholimon**
COMB P. **A. glumaceum**
PRIDE-OF-MADEIRA *Echium fastuosum*
PRIMROSE **Primula**
ALPINE AURICULA. Hort. var. of *P. auricula*.

ARABIAN P. **P. verticillata**
ARAB-PRIMROSE **Arnebia cornuta**
AURICULA **Primula auricula**
BABY P. **P. forbesii**
BIGLEAF P. **P. cortusoides**

PRIMROSE, continued

- BIRDSEYE P. *Primula farinosa*
 CHINESE P. *P. sinensis*
 COWSLIP P. *P. veris*
 ENGLISH P. *P. acaulis*
 EVENING-PRIMROSE . . . *Oenothera*
 FAIRY P. *Primula malacoides*
 FRINGED CHINESE P. (*P. sinensis*
fimbriata† Cy)
 FRINGED TOP P. (*P. obconica* *fim-*
briata† Cy)
 HIMALAYAN P. *Primula denticulata*
 JAPANESE P. *P. japonica*
 KASHMIR P.
 P. denticulata cashmiriana
 KEW P. *P. kewensis*
 OXLIP P. *P. elatior*
 PARRY P. *P. parryi*
 POLYANTHUS P. *P. polyantha*
 ROSY JAPANESE P. (*P. japonica*
rosea† Cy)
 ROSY TOP P. (*Primula obconica*
rosea† Cy)
 SHOWY TOP P. (*P. o. superba*† Cy)
 SIEBOLD P. *Primula sieboldi*
 SILVERDUST P. *P. pulverulenta*
 SWEET COWSLIP P.
 P. veris suaveolens
 TOP P. *P. obconica*
 WHITE FAIRY P. (*P. malacoides*
alba† Cy)
 PRIMROSE FORSYTHIA, PRIMROSE JAS-
 MINE, etc. See FORSYTHIA,
 JASMINE, etc.
 PRIMROSE-WILLOW *Jussiaea*
 BRAZILIAN P. *J. longifolia*
PRIMULA PRIMROSE
acaulis (*P. vulgaris* Ag) ENGLISH P.
auricula (*lutea*; *Auricula lutea*)
 AURICULA
 • See also hort. var. list opposite.
cashmeriana
 P. denticulata cachemiriana
chinensis *P. sinensis*
cortusoides . . . BIGLEAF PRIMROSE
denticulata HIMALAYAN P.
 —*cashemiriana* (*cashmeriana*)
 KASHMIR P.
elatior OXLIP P.
farinosa BIRDSEYE P.

PRIMULA, continued

- fimbriata*
 This name has been used erroneously for
 Fringed Chinese Primrose and Fringed
 Top Primrose, both in the hort. var.
 list below.
forbesi BABY PRIMROSE
frondosa
grandiflora
 This name has been applied erroneously
 to large-flowered forms of various species.
japonica JAPANESE PRIMROSE
 See also hort. var. list below.
kewensis KEW P.
lutea *P. auricula*
malacoides FAIRY PRIMROSE
obconica TOP P.
 See also hort. var. list below.
officinalis *P. veris*
parryi PARRY PRIMROSE
polyantha POLYANTHUS P.
praenitens Ag *P. sinensis*
pulverulenta SILVERDUST PRIMROSE
rosea
 This name has been used, erroneously,
 for Rosy Japanese Primrose and Rosy
 Top Primrose, both in the hort. var.
 list below.
sieboldi SIEBOLD PRIMROSE
sinensis (*chinensis*; *P. praenitens*
 Ag) CHINESE PRIMROSE
 See also hort. var. list below.
suaveolens *P. veris suaveolens*
superba SHOWY TOP PRIMROSE
 Hort. var. of *P. obconica*.
veris (*officinalis*) COWSLIP P.
 —*suaveolens* SWEET COWSLIP P.
verticillata ARABIAN P.
vulgaris Ag *P. acaulis*
 Hort. var. of **Primula**:
 ALPINE AURICULA. Hort. var. of
P. auricula.
 FRINGED CHINESE PRIMROSE (*P.*
sinensis fimbriata† Cy)
 FRINGED TOP P. (*P. obconica* *fim-*
briata† Cy)
 QUEEN OF WHITES. Hort. var. of
P. sieboldi.
 ROSY JAPANESE P. (*P. japonica*
rosea† Cy)
 ROSY TOP P. (*P. obconica rosea*† Cy)
 SHOWY TOP P. (*P. o. superba*† Cy)

PRIMULA (Hort. var.), continued

STAR PRIMROSE (*Primula sinensis stellata*† Cy)

WHITE FAIRY P. (*P. malacoides alba*† Cy)

Numerous other horticultural varieties of Primula, including those derived from *P. veris* and *P. elatior*, are in the American trade, but their names have not yet been standardized.

PRINCESFEATHER

Amaranthus hypochondriacus

BLOODRED P. (*A. h. sanguineus*† Cy)

PRINCESPLUME *Polygonum orientale*

PRINSEPIA PRINSEPIA
sinensis CHERRY P.
uniflora WHITE P.

PRITCHARDIA

pacifica (*Styloma pacifica* Ag)
 FIJI FAN PALM

PRIVET *Ligustrum*

AMUR P. *L. amurense*

BIGBERRY P. (*L. acuminatum macrocarpum*† Cy)

CALIFORNIA P. *L. ovalifolium*

CHINESE P. *L. sinense*

DWARF P. *L. coriaceum*

EUROPEAN P. *L. vulgare*

GLOSSY P. *L. lucidum*

GOLDEN CALIFORNIA P. (*L. ovalifolium variegatum*† Cy)

HIMALAYAN P. *L. massalongianum*

IBOLIUM P. Hort. var. of *Ligustrum*

IBOTA P. *L. ibota*

JAPANESE P. *L. japonicum*

NEPAL P. *L. nepalense*

Polish P. EUROPEAN PRIVET

PYGMY P. Hort. var. of *L. ibota*.

QUIHOU P. *L. quihoui*

REGEL P. (*L. ibota regelianum*† Cy)

SILVEREDGE EUROPEAN P. (*L. vulgare glaucum*† Cy)

SILVERLEAF P. Hort. var. of *Ligustrum*.

SYRIAN-PRIVET

Fontanesia phillyreoides

TRICOLOR P. (*Ligustrum lucidum tricolor*† Cy)

WATTLE P. Hort. var. of *L. ibota*

YELLOWBERRY P. (*L. vulgare leucocarpum*† Cy)

PRIVET, continued

YELLOW-DAPPLE EUROPEAN P. (*Ligustrum vulgare aureovariegatum*†)

YELLOWEDGE CALIFORNIA P. (*L. ovalifolium aureomarginatum*† Cy)

YELLOWLEAF EUROPEAN P. (*L. vulgare aureum*† Cy)

PRIVET ADELIA, **PRIVET HONEY-SUCKLE**, etc. See **ADELIA**, **HONEYSUCKLE**, etc.

PROMENAEA

See **ORCHID GENERA**.

PROSARTES **DISPORUM**

PROSTRATE ENGLISH YEW, PROSTRATE JUNIPER, etc. See **YEW**, **JUNIPER**, etc.

PROVENCE BROOM . *Cytisus purgans*

PRUNELLA (**BRUNELLA**)

grandiflora SELFHEAL
webbiana WEBB S.

PRUNUS . PLUM, CHERRY, APRICOT

See also **Amygdalus** and **Laurocerasus**. For varieties cultivated for their fruit, see **APRICOT**, **CHERRY**, and **PLUM** in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

For ornamental horticultural varieties see hort. var. list, page 385.

alleganiensis . ALLEGHENY PLUM
americana AMERICAN P.
amygdalus . **Amygdalus communis**
amygdalo-persica Af ALMOND PEACH
 Hort. var. of *Amygdalus*.

angustifolia . . CHICKASAW PLUM
 —*varians* BIG CHICKASAW P.
 —*watsoni* SAND P.
apetala
armeniaca APRICOT
 —*sibirica* (*Amygdalus sibirica*)

SIBERIAN A.
avium (*Cerasus avium*) . MAZZARD
 See also hort. var. list, page 385.

besseyi BESSEY CHERRY
campanulata TAIWAN C.
 One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

canescens
caroliniana Cy-Ag
Laurocerasus caroliniana

PRUNUS, continued

- cerasifera** (*myrobalana*)
MYROBALAN PLUM
See also hort. var. list, page 385.
- cerasus** (*Cerasus caproniana*)
SOUR CHERRY
See also hort. var. list, page 385.
- communis** Cy
Amygdalus communis
- concinna**
- conradinae** . CONRADINA CHERRY
- dasycarpa** PURPLE APRICOT
- dauidiana** Cy Amygdalus dauidiana
- dehiscens**
- demissa** (*P. virginiana demissa* Ar)
WESTERN CHOKECHERRY
—**melanocarpa** (*P. virginiana melanocarpa* Ar)
BLACK WESTERN CHOKECHERRY
- domestica** COMMON PLUM
- fruticosa** BUSH CHERRY
See also hort. var. list, page 385.
- glandulosa**
Double-flowered horticultural varieties are known as Flowering Almond. See hort. var. list, page 385.
- hortulana** HORTULAN PLUM
- ilicifolia** (*Cerasus ilicifolia*)
HOLLYLEAF CHERRY
—**integrifolia** Prunus lyoni
- incana**
- incisa** MAME CHERRY
One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.
- serrata**
BRISTLELEAF MAME CHERRY
- japonica** CHINESE BUSH C.
This species is not one of the true Japanese Flowering Cherries.
The name *P. japonica* is often misapplied to the Flowering Almond varieties of *P. glandulosa*, and to some of the true Japanese Flowering Cherries, especially the weeping variety of *P. subhirtella*, *Shidare-higan*.
- lannesiana** HITOYE CHERRY
One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.
- laurocerasus** Cy-Ag
Laurocerasus officinalis
- lusitanica** Cy-Ag L. lusitanica
- lyoni** (*ilicifolia integrifolia*; *Cerasus integrifolia*) . CATALINA CHERRY
- maacki** AMUR C.

PRUNUS, continued

- mahaleb** (*Cerasus mahaleb*)
MAHALEB CHERRY
- maritima** BEACH PLUM
- maximowiczii** MIYAMA CHERRY
- melanocarpa**
Prunus demissa melanocarpa
- mume** JAPANESE APRICOT
- munsoniana** WILDGOOSE PLUM
- myrobalana** Prunus cerasifera
- nana** Cy Amygdalus nana
- nigra** CANADA PLUM
- nipponica** TAKANE CHERRY
One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.
- nucipersica**
Amygdalus persica nectarina
- orthosepala**
- padus** (*Cerasus padus*)
EUROPEAN BIRD CHERRY
See also hort. var. list, page 385.
- pendula**
This name has been applied, erroneously, to weeping forms of several species, especially to *Shidare-higan*, hort. var. of *P. subhirtella*, one of the Japanese Flowering Cherries.
- pennsylvanica** (*Cerasus pennsylvanica*) PIN CHERRY
- persica** Cy Amygdalus persica
- persicooides** Cy ALMOND PEACH
Hort. var. of Amygdalus.
- pissardi** PURPLELEAF PLUM
Hort. var. of *P. cerasifera*.
- platycarpa**
Amygdalus persica platycarpa
- pseudocerasus**
This name is often misapplied to *P. serrulata* and other Japanese Flowering Cherries. The true *P. pseudocerasus* is not in the trade.
- pumila** SAND CHERRY
The name *P. pumila* is often misapplied to dwarf forms of other species.
- rhexi** RHEX CHERRY
Hort. var. of *P. cerasus*.
- sachalinensis**
Prunus serrulata sachalinensis
- salicina** (*triflora*) . JAPANESE PLUM
- sargentii** . P. serrulata sachalinensis
- semperflorens**
EVERBLOOMING CHERRY
Hort. var. of *P. cerasus*.

PRUNUS, continued

serotina (*Cerasus serotina*)

BLACK CHERRY

serrulata ORIENTAL C.

One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

—**pubescens** KASUMI CHERRY

—**sachalinensis** (*sargentii*) YAMA C.

—**spontanea** WILD ORIENTAL C.

sibirica *Prunus armeniaca sibirica*

sieboldi (*Cerasus sieboldi*)

SIEBOLD CHERRY

One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

simoni APRICOT PLUM

sinensis

This name is often used, erroneously, for *P. glandulosa* and *P. japonica*.

spinosa BLACKTHORN

subhirtella HIGAN CHERRY

One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

tomentosa NANKING CHERRY

triflora *Prunus salicina*

triloba (*Amygdalus triloba*)

FLOWERING PLUM

See also hort. var. list following.

virginiana COMMON CHOKECHERRY

—**demissa** Ar *Prunus demissa*

—**melanocarpa** Ar

P. d. melanocarpa

See hort. var. list below.

watsoni *P. angustifolia watsoni*

yedoensis YOSHINO CHERRY

One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

Ornamental hort. var. of *Prunus*:

CHERRY (exclusive of Japanese Flowering Cherries)

AMBER CHOKECHERRY (*P. virginiana leucocarpa*† Cy)

DOUBLEFLOWERING CHERRY (*P. avium plena*† Cy)

EVERBLOOMING C. (*P. cerasus semperflorens*† Cy)

HARBINGER C. (*P. padus commutata*† Cy)

PARASOL C. (*reflexa*) Hort. var. of *P. fruticosa*.

RHEX C. (*P. cerasus rhexi*† Cy; *ranunculiflora*; *Cerasus rhexi*)

WEeping BUSH C. (*P. fruticosa pendula*† Cy)

PRUNUS (Ornamental hort. var.), continued

FLOWERING ALMOND

DOUBLE PINKFLOWERING ALMOND (*glabra albiplena*). Hort. var. of *P. glandulosa*.

DOUBLE WHITEFLOWERING A. (*trichostyla sinensis*) Hort. var. of *P. glandulosa*.

PLUM

DOUBLEFLOWERING PLUM (*P. triloba plena*† Cy)

PURPLELEAF P. (*P. cerasifera pissardi*† Cy)

JAPANESE FLOWERING CHERRY

This list is based on E. H. Wilson's "Cherries of Japan," the spelling of the Japanese names having been revised with the aid of a manuscript prepared by the Japanese botanist and horticulturist, Dr. T. Tanaka.

For convenience of reference the wild species and subspecies of Japanese Flowering Cherry are included in this list.

AMANOGAWA (*Prunus lannesiana erecta*)

AMAYADORI (*P. l. amayadori*)

ARASHIYAMA (*P. l. arashiyama*)

ARIAKE (*P. l. ariake*)

ASAGI (*P. l. grandiflora*)

BANRIKŌ (*P. l. excelsa*)

BENDEN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis benden*)

BENITORANOWO (*P. lannesiana benitoranowo*)

BOTAN-ZAKURA (*P. l. moutan*)

CHIS-IMA-ZAKURA (*P. nipponica kurilensis*)

CHOJI-ZAKURA (*P. apetala*)

CHŌSHU-HIZAKURA (*P. serrulata sachalinensis choshuhizakura*)

FUDAN-ZAKURA (*P. lannesiana fudanzakura*)

FUGENZŌ (*P. serrulata sachalinensis fugenzo*; *Kofugen*; *James H. Veitch*).

FUKUROKUJU (*P. lannesiana fukurokuju*)

GIJO-ZAKURA (*P. l. campanulata*)

GOZANOMANIOI (*P. l. gozanomaniōi*)

GYOIKŌ (*P. l. gioiko*)

HABUTAE (*P. l. habitai*)

HAKKASAN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis hakkasan*)

PRUNUS, JAPANESE FLOWERING CHERRY,
continued

- HATA-ZAKURA (*Prunus lannesiana hatazakura*)
 HIGAN CHERRY. **P. subhirtella.**
 HIGURASHI (*P. lannesiana amabilis*)
 HITOYE CHERRY. **P. lannesiana.**
Hisakura. ICHIYŌ.
 HŌRAISAN (*P. l. horaisan*)
 HŌRINJI (*P. serrulata sachalinensis horinji*)
 HOSOKAWANIOI (*P. lannesiana hosokawa-odora*)
 ICHIYŌ (*P. serrulata sachalinensis hisakura*; *Hisakura*)
 ISE-ZAKURA (*P. lannesiana izezakura*)
 ITOKUKURI (*P. serrulata sachalinensis fasciculata*)
James H. Veitch. FUGENZŌ.
 JŌNIOI (*P. lannesiana jonioi*)
 JUGATSU-ZAKURA (*P. subhirtella autumnalis*)
 KAN-ZAKURA (*P. serrulata spontanea praecox*)
 KASUMI CHERRY. **P. serrulata pubescens.**
 KIRIGAYA (*P. lannesiana kirigaya*)
 KIRIN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis kirin*)
Kofugen. FUGENZŌ.
 KOHA-ZAKURA (*P. sieboldi parvifolia*)
 KOKESHIMIDSU (*P. lannesiana kokeshimidsu*)
 KOKONOYE (*P. serrulata sachalinensis homogena*)
 KONGŌSAN (*P. lannesiana kongosan*)
 KOSHIOYAMA (*P. serrulata spontanea kosioyama*)
 KUNRINJISHIROTAE (*P. lannesiana kunrinjishirotai*)
 KWANZAN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis sekiyama*)
 MAME CHERRY. **P. incisa.**
 MASUYAMA (*P. serrulata sachalinensis masuyama*)

PRUNUS, JAPANESE FLOWERING CHERRY,
continued

- MAZAKURA (*Prunus lannesiana mazakura*)
 MEIGETSU (*P. serrulata pubescens sancta*)
 MIKURUMAGAESHI (*P. lannesiana mikurumakaisi*)
 MINAKAMI (*P. l. minakami*)
 MIYAKO (*P. l. miyako*)
 Mount Fuji. SHIROTAE.
Naden. SIEBOLD CHERRY.
 ŌCHISHIMA (*P. lannesiana ochichima*)
 ŌGON (*P. l. ogon*)
 ŌJŌCHIN (*P. l. ojochin*)
 ŌNADEN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis ohnanden*)
 ŌSHIBAYAMA (*P. lannesiana ohsi-biyama*)
 ŌSHIMA-ZAKURA (*P. l. albida*)
 PINK CANTON (*P. serrulata rosea*)
 RANZAN (*P. l. ranzan*)
Sekiyama. KWANZAN.
 SENRIKŌ (*P. lannesiana senriko*)
 SHIBAYAMA (*P. serrulata pubescens shibayama*)
 SHIDARE-HIGAN (*P. subhirtella pendula*; *Cerasus japonica*)
 SHIRAYUKI (*P. serrulata pubescens sirayuki*)
 SHIROFUGEN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis albo-rosea*)
 SHIRO-HIGAN (*P. subhirtella ascendens*)
 SHIROTAE (*P. lannesiana sirotae*; *Mount Fuji*)
 SHŪGETSU (*P. serrulata sachalinensis superba*)
 SHŌJŌ (*P. yedoensis shojo*)
 SHUJAKU (*P. serrulata sachalinensis shujaku*)
 SIEBOLD CHERRY. **P. sieboldi.**
 SŌBAN-ZAKURA (*P. lannesiana sobanzakura*)
Somei-yoshino. YOSHINO CHERRY.
 SUMIZOME (*P. l. subfusca*)
 SURUGADAINIOI (*P. l. surugadai-odora*)
 TAIWAN CHERRY **P. campanulata**

PRUNUS, JAPANESE FLOWERING CHERRY,
continued

- TAIZANFUKUN (*Prunus yedoensis taizanfukun*)
 TAKANE CHERRY. **P. nipponica.**
 TAKINIOI (*P. lannesiana cataracta*)
 TEMARI (*P. l. temari*)
 UDZU-ZAKURA (*P. serrulata sachalinensis spiralis*)
 WAKAKI-NO-SAKURA (*P. s. spontanea humilis*)
 WASHINOWO (*P. lannesiana wasinowo*)
 WILD ORIENTAL CHERRY. **P. serrulata spontanea.**
 YAMA CHERRY. **P. serrulata sachalinensis.**
 YAYEAKEBONO (*P. lannesiana versicolor*)
 YAYE-ŌSHIMA (*P. l. donarium*)
 YEDO-ZAKURA (*P. l. nobilis*)
 YŌKIHI (*P. sieboldi mollis*)
 YOSHINO CHERRY. **P. yedoensis**
PSEDERA AMPELOPSIS
PSEUDOLARIX GOLDENLARCH
kaempferi (fortunei; P. amabilis Ag-Ar) GOLDENLARCH
PSEUDOPHOENIX
sargentii (P. vinifera Ar)
 SARGENT PALM
PSEUDOTSUGA
douglasi (P. taxifolia Cy-Ar; P. mucronata Ag; Picea douglasi; Abies douglasi) DOUGLAS-FIR
—glauca (glauca) BLUE D. macrocarpa BIGCONE-SPRUCE
 Hort. var. of **Pseudotsuga:**
FRETZ DOUGLAS-FIR (P. douglasi fretzi; P. taxifolia fretzi Cy; Tsuga fretzi)
ROYAL BLUE D. (P. d. glauca elegantissima)
SILVER D. (P. d. argentea†)
WEeping D. (P. d. pendula†)
PSIDIUM GUAVA
cattleianum STRAWBERRY G. friedrichsthalianum
 COSTA RICAN G.
guajava GUAVA

Hort. var. of **Psidium:**

- YELLOW STRAWBERRY GUAVA (P. cattleianum lucidum† Cy)**
PSORALEA SCURF-PEA
esculenta INDIAN BREADROOT
PSYCHOTRIA PSYCHOTRIA
capensis CAPE P.
PTELEA HOPTREE
trifoliata COMMON H.
 Hort. var. of **Ptelea:**
GOLDEN HOPTREE (P. trifoliata aurea† Cy)
PTERETIS
nodulosa (Matteuccia struthiopteris Cy; Onoclea struthiopteris)
 OSTRICH FERN
PTERIDIUM BRACKEN
aquilinum (Pteris aquilina)
 BRACKEN
PTERIS BRAKE
adiantoides Pellaea viridis
aquilina Pteridium aquilinum
argyrea STRIPED BRAKE
 Hort. var. of **Pteris quadriaurita.**
childsi CHILDS B.
 Hort. var. of **P. cretica.**
cretica CRETAN B.
 See also hort. var. list, page 388.
ensiformis SWORD B.
 See also hort. var. list, page 388.
heterophylla Anopteris hexagona
internata MOORES BRAKE
 Hort. var. of **Anopteris hexagona.**
longifolia
mayi MAYS B.
 Hort. var. of **P. cretica.**
multifida (P. serrulata Cy)
 SPIDER B.
 See also hort. var. list, page 388.
nobilis TALL CRETAN B.
 Hort. var. of **P. cretica.**
ouvardi OUVVARD B.
 Hort. var. of **P. multifida.**
quadriaurita
 See also hort. var. list, page 388.
rivertoniana RIVERTON BRAKE
 Hort. var. of **P. cretica.**
serrulata Cy P. multifida

PTERIS, continued

sieboldi SIEBOLD BRAKE
Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

tremula AUSTRALIAN B.
tripartita

victoriae VICTORIA B.
Hort. var. of *P. ensiformis*.

wilsoni WILSON B.
Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

wimsetti WIMSETT B.
Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

Hort. var. of **Pteris**:

CHILDS BRAKE (*childsi*). Hort. var.
of *P. cretica*.

CRESTED SPIDER B. (*cristata*) Hort.
var. of *P. multifida*.

MAYS B. (*P. cretica mayi*† Cy)

OUVRAUD B. (*ouvardi*) Hort. var.
of *P. multifida*.

RIBBON B. (*Pteris cretica albolin-*
eata† Cy)

RIVERTON B. (*rivertoniana*) Hort.
var. of *P. cretica*.

SIEBOLD B. (*sieboldi*) Hort. var. of
P. ensiformis.

SILVER B. (*P. quadriaurita argy-*
raea† Cy)

TALL CRETAN B. (*nobilis*) Hort.
var. of *P. cretica*.

VICTORIA B. (*Pteris ensiformis vic-*
toriae† Cy)

WILSON B. (*P. cretica wilsoni*† Cy)

WIMSETT B. (*wimsetti*) Hort. var.
of *P. cretica*.

PTEROCARYA WINGNUT

fraxinifolia CAUCASIAN W.
rhoifolia JAPANESE W.

stenoptera CHINESE W.

Hort. var. of **Pterocarya**:

REHDER WINGNUT (*P. rehderiana*†
Cy; *fraxinifolia* × *stenoptera*)

PTEROSTYRAX . EPAULETTE-TREE

corymbosa LITTLE E.
hispida FRAGRANT E.

PTERYGOTA Ag STERCULIA

PTYCHORAPHIS

singaporensis (*Ptychosperma singa-*
porensis)

PTYCHOSPERMA

alexandrae

See note under *Loroma amethystina*

PTYCHOSPERMA, continued

elegans

See note under *Loroma amethystina*

macarthuri (*Kentia macarthuri*)*

MACARTHUR PALM

singaporensis

Ptychoraphis singaporensis

PUCCOON . **Lithospermum canescens**

PUERARIA PUERARIA

thunbergiana (*P. hirsuta* Cy-Ag;

Dolichos japonicus) KUDZU-BEAN

PULMONARIA LUNGWORT

angustifolia COWSLIP L.

officinalis (*maculota*) COMMON L.

saccharata BETHLEHEM L.

Hort. var. of **Pulmonaria**:

AZURE LUNGWORT (*P. angustifolia*

azurea† Cy)

PULQUE AGAVE . . **Agave atrovirens**

PUMPKIN **Cucurbita pepo**

PUNICA POMEGRANATE

granatum COMMON P.

For varieties of Pomegranate cultivated
for their fruit see American Pomological
Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

Ornamental hort. var. of **Punica**:

DWARF POMEGRANATE (*P. grana-*
tum nana† Cy)

LEGRELLE P. (*legrellei*) Hort. var.
of *P. granatum*.

PURDY IRIS, PURDY PUSSY-EARS, etc.
See IRIS, PUSSY-EARS, etc.

PURPLE APRICOT, PURPLE AZALEA,
etc. See APRICOT, AZALEA, etc.

PURPLEBELL COBAEA

Cobaea scandens

PURPLECANE RASPBERRY

Rubus neglectus

PURPLECONE WHITE FIR (*Abies con-*
color violacea† Cy)

PURPLECUP MOCKORANGE (*Philadel-*
phus brachybotrys purpurascens†
Cy)

PURPLE-EYE MARIPOSA, PURPLE-EYE
ROSE-OF-HEAVEN, etc. See MAR-

IPOSA, ROSE-OF-HEAVEN, etc.

PURPLE-LADY AUBRIETIA (*Aubrietia*
delloidea purpurea† Cy)

PURPLELEAF BUGLE, PURPLELEAF
CATALPA, etc. See BUGLE,

Catalpa, etc.

PURPLENET TOADFLAX
Linaria reticulata

PURPLESPOT MOCKORANGE
Philadelphus purpureomaculatus
PURPLESTEM ANGELICA, PURPLESTEM
FORSYTHIA, etc. See *Angelica*,
FORSYTHIA, etc.

PURPLESTRIPE MADONNA LILY (*Lilium candidum maculatum*† Cy)

PURSHIA . . . ANTELOPE-BRUSH
tridentata (*Kunzia tridentata*)
ANTELOPE-BRUSH

PURSLANE
COMMON P. . . *Portulaca oleracea*
ROCKPURSLANE . . . *Calandrinia*
PUSSY WILLOW . . . *Salix discolor*
PUSSY-EARS
BIG P.

Calochortus maweanus major
COAST P. *C. maweanus*
PINK P. (*C. maweanus roseus*† Cy)
PURDY P. *C. purdyi*
SIERRA P. *C. caeruleus*
YELLOW P. *C. monophyllus*
PUSSYTOES *Antennaria*
COMMON P. *A. dioica*

PUTRANJIVA
roxburghi . . . INDIA AMULETPLANT
PUTTYROOT . . . *Aplectrum hyemale*
PUZZLE WILLOW (*Salix ambigua*† Ar)

PYCNANTHEMUM
MOUNTAIN-MINT
flexuosum (*Koellia flexuosa* Ag)
SLENDER M.
virginianum (*K. virginiana* Ag)
VIRGINIA M.

PYGYM ARBORVITAE, PYGYM WATER-
LILY, etc. See ARBORVITAE,
WATERLILY, etc.

PYRACANTHA . . . FIRETHORN
angustifolia (*Cotoneaster angustifolia*) . NARROWLEAF FIRETHORN
coccinea (*Crataegus pyracantha*)
SCARLET F.
crenulata (*Cotoneaster crenulata*;
Crataegus crenulata)
NEPAL FIRETHORN

Hort. var. of *Pyracantha*:
LALAND FIRETHORN (*P. coccinea*
lalandi† Cy; *lalandi*)

PYRAMID HAWTHORN, PYRAMID
HOLLY, etc. See HAWTHORN,
HOLLY, etc.

PYRAMIDAL BLACK SPRUCE, PYRAMI-
DAL ENGLISH OAK, etc. See
SPRUCE, OAK, etc.

PYRENEES ADONIS, PYRENEES CHRYS-
ANTHEMUM, etc. See *Adonis*,
CHRYSANTHEMUM, etc.

PYRENOGLYPHIS
major (*Bactris major* Cy)
BEACH PALM

PYRETHRUM
CHRYSANTHEMUM

PYROLA PYROLA
americana ROUNDLEAF P.
elliptica SHINLEAF
rotundifolia (*grandiflora*)
EUROPEAN PYROLA
secunda SIDEBELLS P.

PYROSTEGIA Cy-Ag . BIGNONIA

PYRUS PEAR
For varieties of Pear cultivated for their
fruit see American Pomological Society's
List of Fruits, in Appendix.

americana Sorbus *americana*
amygdaliformis ALMOND PEAR
angustifolia Cy *Malus angustifolia*
arbutifolia *Aronia arbutifolia*
arnoldiana ARNOLD CRAB
Hort. var. of *Malus*.
atrosanguinea Cy CARMINE C.
Hort. var. of *Malus*.

aucuparia Sorbus *aucuparia*
auricularis ALSATIAN PEAR
baccata Cy *Malus baccata*
betulaefolia BIRCHLEAF PEAR
bretschneideri BRETSCHNEIDER P.
calleryana CALLERY P.
cerasifera Cy CHERRY CRAB
Hort. var. of *Malus*.

communis COMMON PEAR
coronaria Cy *Malus coronaria*
dawsoniana Cy *M. dawsoniana*
elaeagrifolia OLEASTER PEAR
florentina Cy *Malus florentina*
floribunda *M. floribunda*
fusca Cy *M. fusca*
halliana Cy *M. halliana*
—*parkmani* Cy PARKMAN CRAB
Hort. var. of *Malus halliana*.

PYRUS, continued

hondoensis

P. ussuriensis *hondoensis*
ioensis Cy **Malus ioensis**
malus Cy **M. sylvestris**
 —*niedzweckiana* Cy

M. niedzweckiana
niedzweckiana **M. niedzweckiana**
nigra **Aronia melanocarpa**
ovoidea (simoni) **EGG PEAR**
parkmani **PARKMAN CRAB**
 Hort. var. of *Malus halliana*.

pashia **PASHI PEAR**
phaeocarpa **DUSKY P.**
prunifolia Cy **Malus prunifolia**
 —*rinki* Cy **M. p. rinki**
pulcherrima Cy **M. floribunda**
 —*arnoldiana* Cy **ARNOLD CRAB**
 Hort. var. of *Malus*.

—*scheideckeri* Cy **M. scheideckeri**
quercifolia **Sorbus quercifolia**
ringo **Malus prunifolia rinki**
salicifolia **WILLOWLEAF PEAR**
sargentii Cy **Malus sargentii**
scheideckeri **M. scheideckeri**
serotina **LATE PEAR**

serrulata
sieboldi Cy **Malus sieboldi**
simoni **P. ovoidea**
sorbus **Sorbus domestica**
soulardi Cy **Malus soulardi**
spectabilis Cy **M. spectabilis**
toringo **M. sieboldi**
ussuriensis **USSURIAN PEAR**

—*hondoensis* (*P. hondoensis*)
 HONDO P.
zumi Cy **Malus zumi**

QUAKING ASPEN, QUAKING BROMEGRASS, etc. See ASPEN, BROMEGRASS, etc.

QUAMASIA Ag **CAMASSIA**

QUAMOCLIT **STARGLORY**

coccinea (*Ipomoea coccinea*)
 SCARLET S.
 —*hederifolia* (*Mina sanguinea*)

IVY S.
lobata (*M. lobata*) **CRIMSON S.**
pinnata (*Q. pennata* Ag; *Ipomoea quamoclit*) **CYPRESSVINE**

Hort. var. of **Quamoclit**:

CARDINAL CLIMBER (*Ipomoea quamoclit hybrida*)

QUEBEC HAWTHORN

Crataegus submollis

QUEEN CRAPEMYRTLE

Lagerstroemia speciosa

QUEENCUP **Clintonia uniflora**

QUEEN-OF-THE-NIGHT

Selenicereus grandiflorus

QUEENSLAND TREEBINE

Cissus oblonga

QUEENSLAND-NUT

Macadamia ternifolia

QUERCUS **OAK**

acuta **JAPANESE EVERGREEN O.**

agrifolia **CALIFORNIA LIVE O.**

alba **WHITE O.**

aliena **ORIENTAL WHITE O.**

aquatica **Q. nigra**

arkansana **ARKANSAS OAK**

banisteri **Q. ilicifolia**

bicolor (*platanoides*)

SWAMP WHITE OAK

borealis Ag-Ar **Q. rubra ambigua**

—*maxima* Ag-Ar **Q. rubra**

catesbaei **SAND BLACKJACK OAK**

cerris **EUROPEAN TURKEY O.**

—*austriaca* **AUSTRIAN TURKEY O.**

coccinea **SCARLET O.**

concordia **GOLDEN ENGLISH O.**

Hort. var. of *Q. robur*.

conferta (*pannonica*) **ITALIAN O.**

crispula Ag

Q. mongolica grosseserrata

cuspidata **Castanopsis cuspidata**

dauvessei **DAUVESSE ENGLISH OAK**

Hort. var. of *Q. robur*.

dentata **DAIMYO O.**

The name *Q. dentata* is often misapplied to *Q. glandulifera*.

See also hort. var. list, page 391.

douglasi **BLUE OAK**

ellipsoidalis **NORTHERN PIN O.**

falcata (*Q. rubra* Ag-Ar)

(*Spanish O.*) **SOUTHERN RED O.**

ferruginea **Q. marilandica**

garryana **OREGON OAK**

georgiana **GEORGIA O.**

QUERCUS, continued

glandulifera
glauca BLUE JAPANESE OAK
grosseserrata Ag

Q. mongolica grosseserrata

heterophylla VARIABLE OAK
ilex HOLLY O.

See also hort. var. list following.

ilicifolia (banisteri) SCRUB O.
imbricaria SHINGLE O.

kelloggi CALIFORNIA BLACK O.

laurifolia LAUREL O.

lobata CALIFORNIA WHITE O.

lyrata OVERCUP O.

macrocarpa MOSSY CUP O.

marilandica (ferruginea)

BLACKJACK O.

michauxi (Q. prinus Cy-Ag)

SWAMP CHESTNUT O.

Not *Q. prinus* of this catalogue.

minor *Q. stellata*

mongolica MONGOLIAN OAK

—*grosseserrata (Q. grosseserrata*

Ag; *Q. crispula* Ag)

SHALLOWCUP MONGOLIAN OAK

montana Cy-Ag *Q. prinus*

muhlenbergi CHINQUAPIN OAK

nigra (aquatica) WATER O.

obtusiloba *Q. stellata*

palustris PIN OAK

pannonica *Q. conferta*

pectinata COMBLEAF ENGLISH OAK

Hort. var. of *Q. robur*.

pedunculata *Q. robur*

phellos WILLOW OAK

platanoides *Q. bicolor*

prinoides DWARF CHINQUAPIN OAK

prinus (Q. montana Cy-Ag)

CHESTNUT O.

The name *Q. prinus*, for many years applied to the Chestnut Oak, has now been restored by botanists to the Basket Oak, *Q. michauxi* of this catalogue, to which it was originally applied.

robur (pedunculata) . ENGLISH OAK

See also hort. var. list following.

rubra (Q. borealis maxima Ag-Ar)

COMMON RED O.

—*ambigua (Q. borealis Ag-Ar)*

NORTHERN RED O.

rubra Ag-Ar *Q. falcata*

QUERCUS, continued

sempervirens *Q. virginiana*

serrata BRISTLETOOTH OAK

sessiliflora DURMAST O.

stellata (minor; obtusiloba) POST O.

suber CORK O.

tinctoria *Q. velutina*

variabilis ORIENTAL OAK

velutina (tinctoria) BLACK O.

virginiana (sempervirens) . LIVE O.

Hort. var. of *Quercus*:

COMBLEAF ENGLISH OAK (*Q. robur*

pectinata† Cy)

DAUVESSE ENGLISH O. (*Q. r. dau-*

vessei† Cy)

FORD HOLLY O. (*Q. ilex fordii*† Cy)

GOLDEN ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur con-*

cordia† Cy; *concordia*)

GREEN PYRAMIDAL O. (*Q. r. fastigi-*

ata viridis Cy)

PLUME DAIMYO O. (*Q. dentata pin-*

atifida† Cy)

PURPLE ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur atro-*

purpurea† Cy)

PYRAMIDAL ENGLISH O. (*Q. r. fas-*

tigata† Cy)

WEeping ENGLISH O. (*Q. r. pen-*

dula† Cy)

QUIHOU PRIVET . *Ligustrum quihoui*

QUILL COREOPSIS . *Coreopsis radiata*

QUINCE *Cydonia*

BALTZ FLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of

C. japonica.

CHINESE Q. *C. sinensis*

COMMON Q. *C. oblonga*

DOUBLE PINKFLOWERING Q. Hort.

var. of *C. japonica*.

DOUBLE SCARLETFLOWERING Q.

Hort. var. of *C. japonica*.

FLOWERING Q. *C. japonica*

GREAT CRIMSONFLOWERING Q. Hort.

var. of *C. japonica*.

LESSER FLOWERING Q. . *C. maulei*

NAVEL FLOWERING Q. Hort. var.

of *C. japonica*.

PEARL FLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of

C. japonica.

PINKSTRIPE FLOWERING Q. Hort.

var. of *C. japonica*.

QUINCE, continued

- RUBY FLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of
C. maulei.
WHITEFLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of
C. japonica.

QUINOA *Chenopodium quinoa*

QUISQUALIS

indica RANGOON-CREEPER

RABBIT-EAR IRIS *Iris laevigata*

RABBITEYE BLUEBERRY

Vaccinium virgatum

RABBITTAIL GRASS *Lagurus ovatus*

RADICULA

- armoracia* (*Armoracia rusticana* Ag;
Cochlearia armoracia; *Roripa*
armoracia) HORSERADISH
nasturtium-aquaticum (*Sisymbrium*
nasturtium-aquaticum Ag; *S.*
aquaticum; *S. nasturtium*; *Nas-*
turtium officinale; *Roripa nas-*
turtium) WATERCRESS

RADISH *Raphanus*; *R. sativus*

HORSERADISH . *Radicula armoracia*

RAGGED PINK (*Dianthus chinensis*
asper† Cy)

RAGGED-ROBIN *Lychnis flosculi*

DOUBLE R. (*L. f. plenissima*† Cy)

RAINBOW CACTUS

Echinocereus rigidissimus

RAINLILY *Cooperia*

GREAT R. *C. pedunculata*

RAISINTREE *Hovenia dulcis*

RAJAH SAXIFRAGE . *Saxifragaligulata*

RAJANIA

pleioneura COCKSCOMB-YAM

RAMONA Ag AUDIBERTIA

RAMPION *Campanula rapunculata*

FALSE R. *C. rapunculoides*

RAMROD BAMBOO . *Arundinaria hindsii*

RAMSHEAD LADYSLIPPER

Cypripedium arietinum

RANGOON-CREEPER . *Quisqualis indica*

RANUNCULUS BUTTERCUP

aconitifolius ACONITE B.

acris TALL B.

amplexicaulis YELLOWEYE B.

asiaticus PERSIAN B.

bulbosus BULB B.

delphinifolius WATER B.

fascicularis TUFTED B.

RANUNCULUS, continued

gramineus GRASSY BUTTERCUP

hispidus BRISTLY B.

repens (*speciosus*) CREEPING B.

septentrionalis SWAMP B.

speciosus *R. repens*

RAPE *Brassica napus*

RAPHANUS RADISH

sativus RADISH

RAPHIOLEPIS

indica INDIA-HAWTHORN

umbellata (*japonica*)

YEDDO-HAWTHORN

Hort. var. of *Raphiolepis*:

ROUNDLEAF YEDDO-HAWTHORN (*R.*
umbellata ovata† Cy)

RASPBERRY *Rubus*

See also BLACKBERRY and DEWBERRY.
For horticultural varieties of Raspberry
cultivated for their fruit see American
Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in
Appendix.

BANK R. *R. palmatus*

Black R. COMMON BLACKCAP

BOULDER R. *R. deliciosus*

COMMON BLACKCAP R. *occidentalis*

COMMON RED R. *R. strigosus*

EUROPEAN R. *R. idaeus*

FLOWERING R. *R. odoratus*

HAWTHORN R. *R. crataegifolius*

HIMALAYA-BERRY *R. thyrsanthus*

KOREAN R. *R. coreanus*

PURPLECANE R. *R. neglectus*

ROSELEAF R. *R. rosaefolius*

STRAWBERRY R. *R. illecebrosus*

WHITEBARK R. *R. leucodermis*

WHITEFLOWERING R. *R. parviflorus*

WINEBERRY *R. phoenicolasius*

WOOLLY R. *R. lasiostylus*

YELLOW HIMALAYAN R.

R. ellipticus

RATA *Metrosideros robusta*

RATHBUNIA

alamosensis (*Cereus alamosensis*)

RATIBIDA Ag LEPACHYS

RATTAIL CACTUS

Apococactus flagelliformis

RATTLESNAKE FERN

Botrychium virginianum

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN . *Goodyera*

CHECKERED R. *G. tessellata*

CREEPING R. *G. repens*

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN, continued

- DAWSON R. . . *Goodyera dawsoniana*
 DOWNY R. *G. pubescens*
 DWARF R. *G. repens ophioides*
 WESTERN R. *G. decipiens*

RAVENNA GRASS *Erianthus ravennae*

REBUTIA

- minuscule* (*Echinocactus minusculus*)

RED ASH, RED BANEBERRY, etc. See ASH, BANEBERRY, etc.

REDBAY *Persea borbonia*REDBEAD . . . *Adenantha pavonina*REDBEARD IRIS *Iris hoogiana*REDBOX . . . *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*REDBUD *Cercis*

- AMERICAN R. *C. canadensis*

- CALIFORNIA R. *C. occidentalis*

- CHINESE R. *C. chinensis*

- JUDAS-TREE *C. siliquastrum*

- TEXAS R. *C. reniformis*

- WHITEBUD (*C. canadensis alba*† Cy)

REDBUD MAPLE, REDBUD PEARLBUSH, etc. See MAPLE, PEARLBUSH, etc.

REDCEDAR . . . *Juniperus virginiana*

- BERMUDA R. *J. bermudiana*

- CANNART R. (*J. virginiana cannarti*† Cy)

- CHAMBERLAYN R. (*J. v. chamberlayni*† Cy)

- COLUMN R. Hort. var. of *J. virginiana*.

- CREeping R. (*J. v. reptans*† Cy)

- FEATHER R. (*J. v. plumosa*† Cy)

- FOUNTAIN R. (*J. v. tripartita*† Cy)

- GLOBE R. (*J. v. globosa*† Cy)

- GOLDTIP R. (*J. v. elegantissima*† Cy)

- KOSTER R. Hort. var. of *J. virginiana*.

- SCHOTT R. (*J. v. schotti*† Cy)

- SILVER R. (*J. v. glauca*† Cy)

- SMITH R. Hort. var. of *J. virginiana*.

- SOUTHERN R. *J. lucayana*

- TRIOMPHE D'ANGIERS R. Hort.

- var. of *J. virginiana*.

- WEeping R. (*J. v. pendula*† Cy)

- WHITETIP R. (*J. v. albospicata*† Cy)

RED-DEVIL MAPLE

- Acer diabolicum purpurascens*

REDFLOWERING DOGWOOD (*Cornus florida rubra*† Cy)REDLEAF ROSE . . . *Rosa rubrifolia*REDMAIDS. . . . *Calandrinia menziesi*

RED-OSIER DOGWOOD

*Cornus stolonifera*REDPEPPER *Capsicum*

- BUSH R. *C. frutescens*

- COMMON R. *C. annum*

REDRIM HAWTHORN (*Crataegus oxyacantha bicolor*† Cy)REDSPOT MARANTA (*Maranta leuconeura kerchovcana*† Cy)REDSpray RUELLIA . *Ruellia amoena*REDSPUR COLUMBINE (*Aquilegia chrysantha jaeschkani*† Cy)

REDSTEM SAXIFRAGE, REDSTEM SELAGINELLA, etc. See SAXIFRAGE, Selaginella, etc.

REDTIP STONECROP

- Sedum maximum haematodes*

REDTOP *Agrostis palustris*

REDTWIG ELM, REDTWIG LINDEN, etc.

- See ELM, LINDEN, etc.

REDVEIN ABUTILON, REDVEIN ALDER, etc. See ABUTILON, ALDER, etc.

RED-WHITE-AND-BLUE-FLOWER

*Cuphea llavea*REDWOOD . . . *Sequoia sempervirens*

- BLUE R. (*S. s. glauca*† Cy)

REED

- GIANT R. *Arundo donax*

- STRIPED GIANT R. (*A. donax variegata*† Cy)

REED CANARYGRASS, REED RHAPIS, etc. See CANARYGRASS, RHAPIS, etc.

REEVES JUNIPER, REEVES SPIREA, etc. See JUNIPER, SPIREA, etc.

REGEL PRIVET (*Ligustrum ibota regelianum*† Cy)

REHMANNIA

- angulata* (*Sparmannia sincensis* Ag)

REID ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis reidi*† Cy)

REINECKIA REINECKIA

- carnea* PINK R.

REINWARDTIA

- trigyna* (*R. indica* Ag; *Linum trigynum*) YELLOWFLAX

REMONT SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa remonti*† Cy)

RENANTHERA

See ORCHID GENERA.

REQUIEN MINT . *Mentha requieni*

RESCUE GRASS . *Bromus unioloides*

RESEDA MIGNONETTE
odorata COMMON M.

RESURRECTION FERN

Polypodium polypodioides

RESURRECTION PLANT

Selaginella lepidophylla

RETINOSPORA

There is no such genus as *Retinospora*, or *Retinispora* as it was originally spelled. The plants referred to it are all juvenile states of the genera *Chamaecyparis* and *Thuja*. The American Joint Committee recognizes the trade convenience of the name *Retinospora* and is therefore using it as a common name. The following varieties of *Retinospora* are in the American trade with the possible exception of Heath.

ANDELY (*Chamaecyparis thyoides andelyensis*† Cy; *Retinospora leptoclada*)

CEDAR (*C. thyoides ericoides*† Cy)

CLUBMOSS (*Chamaecyparis obtusa lycopodioides*† Cy)

FERNSPRAY (*C. o. filicoides*† Cy)

GOLDEN SAWARA (*Chamaecyparis pisifera aurea*† Cy)

GOLDEN PLUME (*C. p. plumosa aurea* Cy; *Retinospora plumosa aurea*)

HEATH (*Thuja occidentalis ericoides*† Cy; *Retinospora ericoides* Hort.; *R. dubia*)

MOSS (*Chamaecyparis pisifera squarrosa*† Cy; *Retinospora veitchii*)

PLUME (*C. p. plumosa*† Cy; *Retinospora plumosa*)

SANDER (*Chamaecyparis obtusa ericoides*† Cy; *Retinospora sanderi*; *Juniperus sanderi*)

SAWARA . *Chamaecyparis pisifera*

SILVERTIP (*C. pisifera plumosa argentea* Cy)

THREAD (*C. p. filifera*† Cy; *C. obtusa filifera*; *Retinospora filifera*)

RETINOSPORA

Several varieties of *Chamaecyparis* and *Thuja* that have been called *Retinospora* by gardeners do not have the type of foliage that entitles them to the common name *Retinospora*. These are referred below to their accepted common names as horticultural varieties of *Hinoki Cypress* (*Chamaecyparis obtusa*) and *American Arborvitae* (*Thuja occidentalis*).

ellwangeriana

TOM THUMB ARBORVITAE

obtusa . . *Chamaecyparis obtusa*

—*albospicata*

SILVERTIP HINOKI CYPRESS

—*aurea* GOLDEN HINOKI C.

—*compacta* FOOTBALL C.

—*gracilis* SLENDER HINOKI C.

—*gracilis aurea*

YELLOWTIP HINOKI C.

—*nana* DWARF HINOKI C.

—*pygmaea* PYGMY HINOKI C.

REUTER WILLOW (*S. reuteri*† Ar)

REX BEGONIA *Begonia rex*

RHAMNUS BUCKTHORN

alaternus ITALIAN B.

alnifolia ALDER B.

alpina ALPINE B.

The name *R. alpina* is often misapplied in the trade to *R. fallax*.

CALIFORNICA CALIFORNIA BUCKTHORN

—*tomentella* WHITELEAF B.

caroliniana (*carolina*) CAROLINA B.

cathartica COMMON B.

crenata JAPANESE B.

The name *R. crenata* is often misapplied to *R. dahurica*.

dahurica (*R. davurica* Ag)

DAHURIAN BUCKTHORN

fallax VEINY B.

frangula GLOSSY B.

imeretina CAUCASIAN B.

purshiana CASCARA B.

RHAPIDOPHYLLUM

hystrix NEEDLE PALM

RHAPIS RHAPIS

flabelliformis FERN R.

humilis REED R.

RHEUM RHUBARB

collinianum COLLIN R.

palmatum SORREL R.

rhaponticum COMMON R.

Hort. var. of Rheum:

TANGUTIAN RHUBARB (*R. palmatum tanguticum*† Cy)

RHEX CHERRY (*Prunus cerasus rhexi*† Cy)

RHEXIA MEADOWBEAUTY
 mariana MARYLAND M.
 virginica COMMON M.

RHIPSALIS

cassutha (*R. cassutha* Cy)
 MISTLETOE CACTUS
 paradoxa CHAIN C.
 salicornioides

Hatiora salicornioides

RHODANTHE . . HELIPTERUM

RHODE ISLAND BENT

RHODES GRASS *Agrostis capillaris*
 *Chloris gayana*

RHODOCHITON

volubile PURPLE BELLVINE

RHODODENDRON RHODODENDRON

See also AZALEA. "Ar" in the following list refers to the Arnold Arboretum "Monograph of Azaleas," April 15, 1921.

albiflorum ROCKY
 MOUNTAIN RHODODENDRON
 arborescens Cy-Ar

Azalea arborescens

arboresum TREE RHODODENDRON
 arbutifolium

See common-name list, page 396.

brachycarpum FUJIYAMA R.
 calendulaceum Cy-Ar

Azalea calendulacea

californicum (*washingtonianum*;
macrophyllum)

COAST RHODODENDRON

calophytum BIGLEAF R.
 campylocarpum HONEYBELL R.
 canadense Cy-Ar

Rhodora canadensis

canescens Cy-Ar . *Azalea canescens*
 carolinianum

CAROLINA RHODODENDRON

—album (*carolinianum margarettae*)

WHITE CAROLINA R.

catawbiense CATAWBA R.
 caucasicum CAUCASIAN R.
 ciliatum FRINGED R.

RHODODENDRON, continued

concinnum

The name *R. concinnum* is often misapplied to *R. yanthinum*.

coreanum *Azalea poukhanensis*
 dahuricum (*R. dauricum* Ag-Ar)

DAHURIAN RHODODENDRON

davidsonianum DAVIDSON R.
 decorum

faberi FABER R.

ferrugineum ROCK R.

floribundum

gandavense Ar *Azalea gandavensis*

hirsutum GARLAND RHODODENDRON

indicum Cy-Ar *Azalea indica*

intricatum BLUET RHODODENDRON

japonicum Cy-Ar *Azalea japonica*

kaempferi Cy *A. kaempferi*

kamtschaticum

KAMCHATKA RHODODENDRON

laetevirens WILSON R.

See common-name list, page 399.

lapponicum LAPLAND R.

ledifolium Cy *Azalea ledifolia*

longistylum

lutescens

luteum Cy-Ar *A. pontica*

macrophyllum

Rhododendron californicum

maximum (*maximum album*)

ROSEBAY RHODODENDRON

—roseum PINK ROSEBAY R.

metternichi LEATHERLEAF R.

micranthum MANCHURIAN R.

minus (*punctatum*) PIEDMONT R.

See note under *R. punctatum*.

molle Ar *Azalea mollis*

morteri Cy *A. gandavensis*

mortieri Ar *A. gandavensis*

mucronatum Ar *A. ledifolia*

mucronulatum (*R. dauricum mu-*

cronulatum Ar)

KOREAN RHODODENDRON

nudiflorum Cy-Ar *Azalea nudiflora*

obtusum amoenum Cy-Ar *A. amoena*

—kaempferi Ar *A. kaempferi*

occidentale Cy-Ar *A. occidentalis*

parvifolium

ponticum PONTIC RHODODENDRON

poukhanense Cy

Azalea poukhanensis

RHODODENDRON, continued

poukhanense yodogawa Cy**Azalea yodogawa***punctatum* . **Rhododendron minus**

The Latin name *R. punctatum* is a synonym of *R. minus*. It was formerly misapplied to *R. carolinianum*. **PUNCTATUM** is now established as the trade name of an imported hybrid, probably *R. ferrugineum* × *carolinianum*, and is so entered in the special list below.

racemosum

MAYFLOWER RHODODENDRON

reticulatum Ar . **Azalea rhombica***rhombicum* Cy **A. rhombica***roseum* **R. maximum roseum***roseum* Ar **Azalea rosea****rubiginosum***schlippenbachi* Cy-Ar**A. schlippenbachi***sinense* Cy **A. mollis****smirnovi** SMIRNOW RHODODENDRON*spinuliferum* TORCH R.*vaseyi* Cy-Ar . . . **Azalea vaseyi***viscosum* Cy-Ar **A. viscosa***washingtonianum* . **R. californicum***wilsoni* (*wilsonae*; *wilsonianum*)

WILSON RHODODENDRON

See common-name list, page 399.

yanthinum*yedoense* Ar . . **Azalea yodogawa***yedoense poukhanense* Ar**A. poukhanensis****yunnanense**

YUNNAN RHODODENDRON

Hort. var. of Rhododendron:

Because of the large number of varieties of *Rhododendron* the common-name list and the hort. var. list have been combined in the special list below.

RHODODENDRON . . . Rhododendron

Abbreviations indicating the name of the group to which a horticultural variety is reported to belong, or the species from which it is reported to have been derived, in whole or in part, are as follows:

Arb. Arboreum.

Cat. Catawbiense.

Cau. Caucasicum.

Grif. Griffithianum.

Jav. Javanicum group of species.

Max. Maximum.

Pon. Ponticum.

Prae. Praecox group of hybrids.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN. Cat.

ALBUM ELEGANS. Cat.

ALBUM GRANDIFLORUM. Cat.

RHODODENDRON, continued

Album novum. SNOW WHITE.

ALEXANDER ADIE. Cat.

ALEXANDER DANCER. Cat.

ALICE. Cat.

ALPHONSE. Cat. *Concessum*.

AMARANTINORA. Cat.

Amphion. F. L. AMES.

ANNA PARSONS. Cat.

APHRODITE. Max. *Maximum superbum*.*Arbutifolium*. DAPHNE.*Atrorubrum*. ROSE RED.

ATROSANGUINEUM. Cat.

AUGUST VAN GEERT. Cat.

BACCHUS. Cat.

BALSAM. Jav. *Balsaminaeflorum*.*Balsaminaeflorum album*. WHITE BALSAM.*Balsaminaeflorum aureum*. YELLOW BALSAM.

BARON SCHROEDER. Cat.

BARONESS HENRY SCHROEDER. Cat.

BEAUTY OF SURREY. Cat.

BERTHA PARSONS. Cat.

Bicolor. VIRGIN.BIGLEAF R. **R. calophytum**.

BISMARCK. Cau.

BLANDY. Cat. *Blandyanum*; *Blandianum*.

BLUEBELL. Cat.

BLUET R. **R. intricatum**.

BOULE DE NEIGE. Cau.

BRILLIANT. Jav.

BUTLER. Cat. *Bullerianum*.*Caerulescens*. MODESTY.CANDIDISSIMUM. *Catawbiense* × *maximum*.

CARACTACUS. Cat.

CARMINE JASMINE. Jav. *Jasminiflorum carminatum*.CAROLINA R. **R. carolinianum**.CATAWBA R. **R. catawbiense**.

CATAWBIENSE ALBUM. Cat.

CATHERINE VAN TOL. Cat.

CAUCASIAN R. **R. caucasicum**.

CERES. Jav.

CHANCELLOR. Cat.

CHARLES BAGLEY. Cat.

CHARLES DICKENS. Cat.

CHARLIE WATERER. Cat.

RHODODENDRON, continued

- Chevalier Felix de Sauvage*. SAUVAGE.
 CLEO. CAU.
 COAST R. **R. californicum**.
Concessum. ALPHONSE.
Congestum roseum. ROSEBALL.
Coriaceum. YELLOWSPOT.
 CROWN PRINCE. Cat.
 C. S. SARGENT. Cat.
 CUNNINGHAM. Cat. *Cunninghami*.
 CYNTHIA. Cat.
 DAHURIAN R. **R. dahuricum**
 DAISY RAND. Cat.
 DAPHNE. *Ferrugineum* × *carolinianum*; *R. arbutifolium*† Cy; *Daphnoides*.
 DAVIDSON R. **R. davidsonianum**.
 DELICATISSIMUM. *Maximum* × *calawbiense*.
Delicatum. FAIRY.
 DIADEM. Jav.
 DIANA. Cat.
 DONCASTER. Cat.
 DOUBLE FASTUOSUM. Cat. *Fastuosum florepleno*.
 DOUBLE ROCKY MOUNTAIN. *R. albiflorum plenum*† Cy.
 DR. TORRY. Cat.
 DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT. Jav.
 DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH. Jav.
 EARLY GEM. Prae.
 EOS. Jav.
 E. S. RAND. Cat.
 EVEREST. Cat. *Everestianum*.
 EVERGREEN DAHURIAN. *Rhododendron dahuricum sempervirens*† Cy.
 EXQUISITE. Jav.
 FABER R. **R. faberi**.
 FAIRY. Cat. *Delicatum*.
 FASTUOSUM. Cat.
Fastuosum florepleno. DOUBLE FASTUOSUM.
 FAVORITE. Jav.
 F. B. HAYES. Cat.
 F. D. GODMAN. Cat.
 F. L. AMES. Cat. *Amphion*.
 FLORENCE. Cat.
 FLUSHING. Cat.
 FRECKLES. Cau. *Ochroleucum*.
 FRINGED R. **R. ciliatum**.
 FUJIYAMA R. **R. brachycarpum**.

RHODODENDRON, continued

- GARLAND R. **R. hirsutum**.
 GENERAL GRANT. Cat.
 GIANT. Cat. *Giganteum*.
 GLENNY. Cau. *Glennyanum*.
 GOMER WATERER. Cat.
 GOWEN. *Gowenianum*.
Grandiflorum. PARSONS GRANDIFLORUM.
 GUIDE. Cat.
 HANNA FELIX. Cat.
 HANNIBAL. Cat.
 HENRIETTA SARGENT. Cat.
 HENRY PROBASCO. Cat.
 H. H. HUNNEWELL. Cat.
 HONEYBELL R. **R. campylocarpum**.
 H. W. SARGENT. Cat.
 IGNATIUS SARGENT. Cat. *The Boss*.
 JACKSON. Cau. *Jacksoni*; *Venustum*.
 JAMES BATEMAN. Cat.
 JAMES MACINTOSH. Cat.
Jasminiflorum carminatum. CARMINE JASMINE.
 J. MARSHALL BROOKS. Cat.
 JOHN WALTER. Cat.
 JOHN WATERER. Cat.
 J. R. TRUMPY. Cat.
 J. SPENCER.
 JUNO. Cat. *Roseum superbum*.
 KAMCHATKA R. **R. kamtschaticum**.
 KATE WATERER. Cat.
 KETTLEDRUM. Cat.
 KING-OF-THE-PURPLES. Cat.
 KISSENA. Cat.
 KOREAN R. **R. mucronulatum**.
Lady Annette de Trafford. LADY TRAFFORD.
 LADY ARMSTRONG. Cat.
 LADY CLERMONT. Cat.
 LADY ELEANOR CATHCART. Cat.
 LADY GREY EGERTON. Cat.
 LADY HILLINGDON.
 LADY TRAFFORD. Cat. *Lady Annette de Trafford*.
Lactevirens. WILSON.
 LAPLAND R. **R. lapponicum**.
 LEATHERLEAF R. **R. metternichi**.
 LEE PURPLE. Cat. *Lee Dark Purple*.
 LITTLE BEAUTY. Jav.
 LORD WOLSELEY. Jav.

RHODODENDRON, continued

- LUCIFER. Cat. *Luciferum*.
Luteoroseum. OPAL.
 MABEL PARSONS. Cat.
 MADAME CARVALHO. Cat.
 MADAME MASSON. Cat.
 MADAME THIERS. Cat.
 MADAME WAGNER. Cat.
 MAIDEN BLUSH. Jav.
 MANCHURIAN R. **R. micranthum**.
 MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE. Cat.
 MARQUIS OF WATERFORD. Cat.
Maximum superbum. APHRODITE
 MAYFLOWER R. **R. racemosum**.
 MELTON. Cat.
 MEMOIR. Cat.
 METEOR. Cat.
 MICHAEL WATERER. Cat.
 MINNIE. Cat.
 MODESTY. Cat. *Caerulescens*.
 MONT BLANC. Cau.
 MRS. CHARLES SARGENT. Cat.
 MRS. FLORENCE SMITH. Cat.
 MRS. HARRY INGERSOLL. Cat.
 MRS. HOLFORD. Cat. *Mrs. R. S. Holford*.
 MRS. JOHN CLUTTON. Pon.
 MRS. JOHN PENN. Cat.
 MRS. JOHN WATERER. Cat.
 MRS. MENDEL. Cat.
 MRS. MILNER. Cat.
 MUM. Cat.
 MYRTLE. *Minus*×*hirsutum*; *Myrtifolium*.
 NORMA. Cat.
Ochroleucum. FRECKLES.
 OLD PORT. Cat.
 OPAL. Jav. *Luteoroseum*.
 PARSONS GLORIOSA. Cat.
 PARSONS GRANDIFLORUM. Cat.
Grandiflorum.
Perspicuum. SNOWBALL.
 PIEDMONT R. **R. minus**.
 PINK PEARL. Grif.
 PINK ROSEBAY R. **R. maximum roseum**.
 PONTIC R. **R. ponticum**.
Praecox. WINTER.
 PRESIDENT LINCOLN. Cat.
 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Cat.

RHODODENDRON, continued

- PRINCESS ALEXANDRA. Jav.
 PRINCESS FREDERICA. Jav.
 PRINCESS MARY OF CAMBRIDGE. Cat.
 PRINCESS ROYAL. Jav.
 PROMETHEUS. Cat.
 PUNCTATUM
 The name *R. punctatum*, which botanically is a synonym of *R. minus*, was formerly misapplied to *R. carolinianum*, but PUNCTATUM is now established in the trade as the name of an imported hybrid, probably *R. ferrugineum* × *carolinianum*.
 PURPUREUM CRISPUM. Cat.
 PURPUREUM ELEGANS. Cat.
 PURPUREUM GRANDIFLORUM. Cat.
 QUEEN. Jav.
 RALPH SAUNDERS. Cat.
 ROCK R. **R. ferrugineum**.
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN R. **R. albiflorum**.
 ROSABEL. Cat.
 ROSA MUNDI. Cat.
 ROSE RED. Cat. *Atrorubrum*.
 ROSEBALL. Cat. *Congestum roseum*.
 ROSEBAY R. **R. maximum**.
 ROSEUM ELEGANS. Cat.
Roseum pictum. TINTED VENUS.
Roseum superbum. JUNO.
 ROSY MORN. Jav.
 R. S. FIELD. Cat.
 R. S. HOLFORD. Cat.
 SALMONO. Cat. *Salmono-roseum*.
 SAMUEL P. PARSONS. Cat.
 SAUVAGE. Cat. *Chevalier Felix de Sauvage*.
 SCIPIO. Cat.
 SEFTON. Cat.
 SENATOR CHARLES SUMNER. Cat.
 SHERWOOD. Cat. *Sherwoodianum*.
 SIR HENRY HAVELOCK. Cat.
 SMIRNOW R. **R. smirnovi**.
 SNOW WHITE. Cat. *Album novum*.
 SNOWBALL. Cat. *Perspicuum*.
 STELLA. Cat.
 TAYLOR. Jav. *Taylori*.
 The Boss. IGNATIUS SARGENT.
 TINTED VENUS. Cat. *Roseum pictum*.
 TORCH R. **R. spinuliferum**.
 TREE R. **R. arboreum**.

RHODODENDRON, continued

- TRIUMPH. Jav. *Triumphans*.
Venustum. JACKSON.
 VIRGIN. Cat. *Bicolor*.
 WARRIOR. Cat.
 WELLESLEY. *Wellesleyanum*.
 WELS. Arb. *Welsianum*.
 WHITE BALSAM. Jav. *Balsamini-
 florum album*.
 WHITE CAROLINA R. *R. carolini-
 anum album*.
 WHITE PEARL.
 WHITE ROCK. *R. ferrugineum
 album*† Cy.
 WILLIAM AUSTIN. Cat.
 WILSON R. *Ferrugineum* × *minus*;
R. laetivirens† Cy; *Wilsoni*;
Wilsonae; *Wilsonianum*.
 WINTER. *Ciliatum* × *dahuricum*;
R. praecox† Cy.
 YELLOW BALSAM. Jav. *Balsam-
 iniflorum aureum*.
 YELLOWSPOT. Cau. *Coriaceum*.
 YUNNAN R. *R. yunnanense*.

RHODOMYRTUS . . . ROSEMYRTLE
tomentosa DOWNY R.

RHODORA RHODORA
canadensis (*Rhododendron cana-
 dense* Cy-Ar; *Azalea canadensis*)
 RHODORA

RHODOTYPOS JETBEAD
kerrioides (*R. scandens* Ar)
 JETBEAD

RHOPALOSTYLIS
baueri (*Areca baueri*) BAUER PALM
sapida (*A. sapida*) . . . MIKAN P.
 RHUBARB Rheum
 COLLIN R. *R. collinianum*
 COMMON R. *R. rhaponticum*
 SORREL R. *R. palmatum*
 TANGUTIAN R. (*R. palmatum tan-
 guticum*† Cy)

RHUS SUMAC
ailanthoides . *Picrasma quassioides*
aromatica Ag . . *Rhus canadensis*
canadensis (*R. aromatica* Ag)
 FRAGRANT SUMAC
copallina SHINING S.

RHUS, continued

cotinoides (*Cotinus americanus* Cy-
 Ag-Ar). AMERICAN SMOKETREE
cotinus (*C. cogglygria* Cy-Ag-Ar)

COMMON SMOKETREE

See also hort. var. list below.

glabra SMOOTH SUMAC
 —*cismontana* YELLOW S.
 See also hort. var. list below.

hirta Ag *Rhus typhina*
javanica (*osbecki*; *semialata os-
 becki*) JAVA SUMAC
michauxi MICHAUX POISON S.
osbecki *R. javanica*
semialata osbecki *R. javanica*
trilobata LEMONADE SUMAC
typhina (*R. hirta* Ag) STAGHORN S.
 See also hort. var. list below.

verniciiflua LACQUER-TREE
 Hort. var. of *Rhus* :

CUTLEAF SUMAC (*R. glabra lacin-
 iata*† Cy)

PURPLE SMOKETREE (*R. cotinus at-
 ropurpurea*†; *Cotinus cogglygria*
atropurpurea Cy)

SHREDDED SUMAC (*R. typhina lacin-
 iata*† Cy; *hirta lacinata*)

RHYNCHOSIA ROSARYBEAN
phaseoloides (*Dolicholus phaseo-
 loides* Ag) ROSARYBEAN
precatorea (*D. precatoreus* Ag)
 MEXICAN R.

RHYNCHOSPERMUM
 TRACHELOSPERMUM

RHYNCHOSTYLIS
 See ORCHID GENERA.

RIBBON BRAKE, RIBBON GRASS, etc.
 See BRAKE, GRASS, etc.

RIBBONBUSH
Muehlenbeckia platyclada

RIBES (including *GROSSULARIA*
 Ag) GOOSEBERRY, CURRANT
 For varieties of Gooseberry and Currant
 cultivated for their fruit see American
 Pomological Society's list of Fruits, in
 Appendix.

alpestre HEDGE GOOSEBERRY
alpinum MOUNTAIN CURRANT
americanum (*floridum*)
 AMERICAN BLACK C.

RIBES, continued

- atrosanguineum*
RUBY WINTER CURRANT
Hort. var. of *R. sanguineum*.
- aureum** SLENDER GOLDEN C.
The fragrant plant cultivated as *R. aureum* is *R. odoratum*.
See also hort. var. list opposite.
- cereum** WAX CURRANT
- curvatum** (*Grossularia curvata* Ag)
GEORGIA GOOSEBERRY
- cynosbati** (*Grossularia cynosbati* Ag)
PASTURE GOOSEBERRY
See also hort. var. list opposite.
- fasciculatum**
WINTERBERRY CURRANT
- chinese
CHINESE WINTERBERRY C.
- floridum* **R. americanum**
- glandulosum** (*prostratum*)
SKUNK CURRANT
- gordonianum* GORDON C.
See hort. var. list following.
- inermis** (*Grossularia inermis* Ag)
WINE GOOSEBERRY
- longiflorum* **R. odoratum**
- missouriense** (*G. missouriensis* Ag)
MISSOURI GOOSEBERRY
- nigrum**
EUROPEAN BLACK CURRANT
- niveum** (*G. nivea* Ag)
SNOW GOOSEBERRY
- odoratum** (*longiflorum*)
GOLDEN CURRANT
- pinetorum** (*G. pinetorum* Ag)
ORANGE GOOSEBERRY
- prostratum* **R. glandulosum**
- robustum*† Cy
HAWTHORN GOOSEBERRY
See hort. var. list following.
- rotundifolium** (*G. rotundifolia* Ag)
ROUNDLEAF GOOSEBERRY
- rubrum**
This name is often misapplied to *R. vulgare*. The true *R. rubrum*, of botanists, is not in the trade.
- sanguineum** WINTER CURRANT
See also hort. var. list following.
- saxosum**
The plant listed under this name in the trade is *R. inermis*.
- stenocarpum** KANSU GOOSEBERRY
- tenue** ASIATIC MOUNTAIN CURRANT
- vulgare** COMMON RED C.

Hort. var. of *Ribes*:

- GORDON CURRANT (*R. gordonianum*† Cy; *odoratum* × *sanguineum*)
- HAWTHORN GOOSEBERRY (*R. robustum*† Cy; *niveum* × *hirtellum*)
- RUBY WINTER CURRANT (*R. sanguineum atrorubens*† Cy; *atrosanguineum*)
- SMOOTH PASTURE GOOSEBERRY (*R. cynosbati inermis*† Cy)
- YELLOWBERRY CURRANT (*R. aureum chrysococcum*† Cy)
- RICASOL PANDOREA
Pandorea ricasoliana
- RICCARTON FUCHSIA
Fuchsia magellanica riccartoni
- RICE *Oryza*; *O. sativa*
- WILDRISE *Zizania*
- RICE ACACIA, RICE BEAN, etc. See ACACIA, BEAN, etc.
- RICEFLOWER *Pimelea*
- ROSY R. *P. ferruginea*
- RICEPAPER-PLANT
Tetrapanax papyrifera
- RICHARDIA** **ZANTEDESCHIA**
- RICINUS** CASTOR-BEAN
communis COMMON C.
Hort. var. of CASTOR-BEAN, **R. communis**:
BIGFRUIT (*macrocarpus*)
BIGLEAF (*macrophyllus*)
BOURBON (*bourboniensis*)
CAMBODIA (*cambogensis*)
GIBSON (*gibsoni*)
HYBRID (*hybridus*)
PALERMO (*panormitanus*)
PHILIPPINE (*philippinensis*)
PURPLE (*purpureus*)
RED (*sanguineus*)
ZANZIBAR (*zanzibarensis*)
- RIGA PINE . **Pinus sylvestris rigensis**
- RIKSDORF LINDEN (*Tilia spectabilis moltkei*† Cy)
- RINGLEAF WEEPING WILLOW (*Salix babylonica annularis*† Cy)
- RINGWORM CASSIA *Cassia alata*
- RIVER BIRCH, RIVER HAWTHORN, etc. See BIRCH, HAWTHORN, etc.
- RIVERBANK GRAPE *Vitis vulpina*

- RIVERS BEECH, RIVERS CHINESE CRAB, etc. See BEECH, CRAB, etc.
- RIVINA**
humilis ROUGE-PLANT
- ROBINIA** LOCUST
bessoniana BESSON L.
 Hort. var. of *R. pseudoacacia*.
- decaisneana* DECAISNE L.
 Hort. var. of *R. pseudoacacia*.
- hispida* ROSE-ACACIA
 See also hort. var. list below.
- holdti** HOLDT LOCUST
inermis
 A name misapplied to horticultural varieties of *R. pseudoacacia*, such as Thornless or Umbrella, but sometimes misapplied also to Smooth Rose-acacia. See hort. var. list below.
- kelseyi* KELSEY LOCUST
- neomexicana* NEW MEXICAN L.
 —*luxurians* WESTERN L.
pseudoacacia (*pseudacacia*)
 COMMON L.
semperflorens PERPETUAL L.
 Hort. var. of *R. pseudoacacia*.
- viscosa* CLAMMY L.
 Hort. var. of *Robinia* :
- BESSON LOCUST (*R. pseudoacacia bessoniana*† Cy; *bessoniana*)
- DECAISNE L. (*R. p. decaisneana*† Cy; *decaisneana*)
- PERPETUAL L. (*R. p. semperflorens*† Cy; *semperflorens*)
- SINGLELEAF L. (*R. pseudoacacia monophylla*† Cy)
- SMOOTH ROSE-ACACIA (*R. hispida macrophylla*† Cy)
- THORNLESS LOCUST (*R. pseudoacacia inermis*† Cy)
- UMBRELLA L. (*R. pseudoacacia umbraculifera*† Cy)
- ROBINSON ANEMONE (*Anemone nemorosa robinsoniana*† Cy)
- ROCHEA** ROCHEA
coccinea (*Crassula coccinea*)
 SCARLET R.
- ROCK**
 LIVING-ROCK
Ariocarpus; **A. fissuratus**
- ROCK ASTER, ROCK CANDYTUFT, etc.
 See ASTER, CANDYTUFT, etc.
- ROCKBEAUTY *Draba pyrenaica*
- ROCKBELL *Wahlenbergia*
 GENTIAN R. *W. gracilis*
- ROCKBRAKE *Cryptogramma*
 AMERICAN R. *C. acrostichoides*
 SLENDER R. *C. stelleri*
- ROCKCRESS *Arabis*
 ALPINE R. *A. alpina*
 DOUBLE ALPINE R. Hort. var. of
A. alpina.
- DOWNY R. *A. mollis*
- DWARF ALPINE R. Hort. var. of
A. alpina.
- ITALIAN R. *A. muralis*
- WALLCRESS *A. albida*
- ROCKERY BLISTERCRESS
Erysimum pulchellum
- ROCKET *Hesperis*
 DAMES R. *H. matronalis*
- ROCKET CANDYTUFT (*Iberis amara coronaria*† Cy)
- ROCKPURSLANE *Calandrinia*
 COMMON R. *C. grandiflora*
 PERUVIAN R. *C. umbellata*
- ROCKROSE *Cistus*
 BROWN-EYED R. (*C. ladaniferus maculatus*† Cy)
- GUM R. *C. ladaniferus*
- LAUREL R. *C. laurifolius*
- MONTPELIER R. *C. monspeliensis*
- SALVIA R. *S. salvifolius*
- WHITELEAF R. *C. albidus*
- ROCKSPIREA *Holodiscus discolor*
- ROCKSPRAY *Cotoneaster microphylla*
 THYME R. *C. m. thymifolia*
- ROCKY MOUNTAIN CRANESBILL,
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN GAYFEATHER,
 etc. See CRANESBILL, GAY-
 FEATHER, etc.
- RODGERSIA**
podophylla BRONZELEAF
tabularis
- ROEBELIN PALM *Phoenix roebelinii*
- ROMAN WORMWOOD *Artemisia pontica*
- ROMERO *Trichostema lanatum*
- ROMNEYA** CANYON-POPPY
coulteri COULTER C.
trichocalyx BRIDAL C.
- ROOF IRIS, ROOF HOUSELEEK, etc.
 See IRIS, HOUSELEEK, etc.

ROOT

ALUMROOT	Heuchera
ARROWROOT	Maranta
BITTERROOT	Lewisia rediviva
BLOODROOT	Sanguinaria canadensis
BOWMANSROOT	Gillenia trifoliata
BREADROOT	Psoralea esculenta
CRINKLEROOT	Dentaria diphylla
CUCUMBER-ROOT	Medeola virginica
DRAGONROOT	Arisaema dracontium
MUNDI-ROOT	Chlorocodon whitei
PINKROOT	Spigelia marilandica
PUTTYROOT	Aplectrum hyemale
SERPENTROOT	Scorzonera
SNAKEROOT	Aristolochia species
SUGAR-ROOT	Craniolaria annua
TUTROOT	Dieffenbachia
YELLOWROOT	Zanthorhiza apiifolia

ROOTSPINE PALM

Acanthorhiza aculeata

RORAIMA PITCHERPLANT

Heliampora nutans

RORIPA (RORIPPA) RADICULA

ROSA ROSE

For horticultural varieties see American Rose Society's special list, on page 406.

acicularis PRICKLY ROSE

—**bourgeauiana** (*sayi*) **BOURGEAU R.**

—**engelmanni** **ENGELMANN R.**

alpina **R. pendulina**

altaica **R. spinosissima altaica**

arkansana **ARKANSAS ROSE**

The name *R. arkansana* is often misapplied to *R. heliophila*.

banksiae (*banksiana*)

BANKSIAN ROSE

—**normalis** **WILD BANKSIAN R.**

banksiopsis **FALSE BANKSIAN R.**

bella **SOLITARY R.**

blanda **MEADOW R.**

—**willmottiae**

bracteata **MACARTNEY R.**

brunoni **BROWNS R.**

californica **CALIFORNIA WILD R.**

camellia **R. laevigata**

canina **DOGBRIER**

carolina **R. palustris**

A recent re-identification of the plate that is the basis of *R. carolina* of Linnaeus shows that the name *R. carolina* as first used applies to the Pasture Rose, which has been known as *R. humilis*,

ROSA *carolina*, continued

while the correct botanical name for the Swamp Rose, long treated as *R. carolina*, is *R. palustris*.

carolina Cy-Ag-Ar **R. humilis**
cathayensis **R. multiflora cathayensis**
caudata

centifolia **CABBAGE ROSE**

cherokeensis **R. laevigata**

chinensis **CHINESE ROSE**

cinnamomea **CINNAMON R.**

coriifolia **LEATHERLEAF R.**

—**froebeli** (*laxa*) **FROEBEL R.**

corymbulosa **WHITE-EYE R.**

damascena **DAMASK R.**

davidi **DAVID R.**

davurica **DAHURIAN R.**

ecae **ECA R.**

eglanteria Ar **R. rubiginosa**

engelmanni

R. acicularis engelmanni

fendleri **R. woodsii fendleri**

ferox **R. rugosa**

ferruginea **R. rubrifolia**

filipes **THREADSTALK ROSE**

foetida (*lutea*) **AUSTRIAN BRIER R.**

foliolosa

gallica **FRENCH R.**

gentiliana **NATIONAL R.**

gratissima **SWEETLEAF R.**

gymnocarpa **BALD-HIP R.**

helenae **HELEN R.**

heliophila Cy **R. suffulta**

hugonis **HUGONIS R.**

humilis (*R. carolina* Cy-Ag-Ar)

PASTURE R.

See note under *R. carolina*.

—**grandiflora**

—**triloba**

—**villosa**

illinoensis **R. rubiginosa**

jacki Cy **R. maximowicziana jacki**

laevigata (*camellia*; *cherokeensis*;

nivea; *sinica*; *ternata*)

CHEROKEE ROSE

laxa **R. coriifolia froebeli**

lheritierana **BOURSAULT ROSE**

lucida (*R. virginiana* Cy-Ag)

VIRGINIA ROSE

lutea **R. foetida**

macedougali **MACDOUGAL ROSE**

ROSA, ROSE, continued

with intelligence and care. The manuscript has been revised by Robert Pyle, President of the American Rose Society, and the species of the rose family interspersed have been passed upon by Dr. Alfred Rehder, of the Arnold Arboretum.

Particular care has been given to the determination of synonyms and of re-named varieties.

While not essential to the accuracy of the names of the roses listed, there are added to each the name of the originator or introducer and the year of introduction, so far as ascertainable. There is also appended a carefully subdivided classification.

The length of the list is deplored. Many of the varieties are so nearly identical that they could well be eliminated, while others are of such minimum value that they merely confuse and clutter up the situation. It is hoped that before long such rigid discrimination will be given old as well as new rose varieties as will tend to reduce the length of the list. An average of nearly 150 varieties come newly into commerce each year and more than that number ought each year to be dropped.

In the United States, new roses usually receive the scrutiny of the Registration Committee of the American Rose Society before the names offered are formally assigned to them, and notification of each such new variety offered for registration is sent to the French and English rose societies, in the hope of avoiding name duplication. Coöperation in name scrutiny has been also arranged with Canadian and Australian rose organizations. There is thus the beginning of orderly control at least of names.

The names of varieties that follow are in accord with the code of nomenclature adopted by the American Rose Society, and are in every ascertainable case precisely as first published by the originator or introducer.

Suggestions, information, and criticisms relative to this list will be cheerfully received by J. Horace McFarland, Editor American Rose Annual, Harrisburg, Pa.

ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASS NAMES OF ROSES

AB.	Austrian Brier.
Alp.	Alpine.
Ayr.	Ayrshire.
BB.	Bourbon-Bengal.
Ben.	Bengal (or China).
Bour.	Bourbon.
Brac.	Bracteata.
Cl.Ben.	Climbing Bengal.
Cl.Bour.	Climbing Bourbon.
Cl.HP.	Climbing Hybrid Perpetual.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Cl.HT.	Climbing Hybrid Tea.
Cl.M.	Climbing Moss.
Cl.Nois.	Climbing Noisette.
Cl.T.	Climbing Tea.
D.Pol.	Dwarf Polyantha.
H.Ben.	Hybrid Bengal (or China).
HG.	Hybrid Gigantea.
H.Laev.	Hybrid Laevigata.
H.Mac.	Hybrid Macrocarpa
H.Mos.	Hybrid Moschata.
H.Nois.	Hybrid Noisette.
HP.	Hybrid Perpetual.
H.Per.	Hybrid Pernetiana.
H.Pol.	Hybrid Polyantha.
H.Pol-Ayr.	Hybrid Polyantha-Ayrshire.
H.Pol-Rug.	Hybrid Polyantha-Rugosa.
H.Rug.	Hybrid Rugosa.
H.Sb.	Hybrid Sweetbrier.
HT.	Hybrid Tea.
HT-Pol.	Hybrid Tea-Polyantha.
HW.	Hybrid Wichuraiana.
M.	Moss.
Mult.	Multiflora.
Nois.	Noisette.
Per.	Pernetiana.
Per-HT.	Pernetiana-Hybrid Tea.
Prov.	Provence.
Semp.	Sempervirens.
Set.	Setigera.
Spin.	Spinosissima.
T.	Tea.
T-Pol.	Tea-Polyantha.

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF ORIGINATORS

Where less than five varieties are credited to an originator or introducer, his name is not abbreviated. The address of each originator is given where known, even though the person or firm may no longer be in business.

Ag.	U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Bar.	Barbier & Co., Orleans, France.
Ben.	Bennett, Shepperton, England.
Ber.	A. Bernaix, Villeurbanne-Lyon, Rhone, France.
Bide	S. Bide & Son, Farnham, England.
Breit.	J. Breitmeyer's Sons, Detroit, Mich.
Bru.	Bruant, Poitiers, France.
Bud.	Budlong & Son Co., Auburn, R. I.
Bur.	Luther Burbank, Santa Rosa, Calif.
Burr.	J. Burrell & Co., Cambridge, England.
Byrnes	Edward M. Byrnes, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Calif.	California Rose Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
Cant, B.	B. R. Cant & Sons, Colchester, England.
R.	

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Cant, F. Frank Cant & Co., Colchester, England.
- Cham. M. Chambard, Lyon-Monplaisir, France.
- C. & J. The Conard & Jones Co., West Grove, Pa.
- Chap. Chaplin Bros., Ltd., Waltham Cross, England.
- Clarke Cock. Clarke Bros., Portland, Ore. James Cocker & Sons, Aberdeen, Scotland.
- Coch. Cochet-Cochet, Coubert, France.
- Coch. P. Pierre Cochet, Grisy-Suisnes, France.
- Cook, A. Anthony Cook, Baltimore, Md.
- Cook, J. John Cook, Baltimore, Md.
- Cook, T. Thomas N. Cook, Watertown, Mass.
- Coq. Coquereau.
- Croib. J. Croibier & Sons, Par Venissieux-pres-Lyon, Rhone, France.
- Dawson Jackson Dawson, Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
- D. & C. Dingee & Conard Co., West Grove, Pa.
- Dicks., A. Alex. Dickson & Sons, Newtownards, County Down, Ireland.
- Dicks., H. Hugh Dickson, Ltd., Belfast, Ireland.
- Dorn. F. Dorner & Sons Co., Lafayette, Ind.
- Dreer Henry A. Dreer, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Dubr. Dubreuil, Lyon, France.
- Ducher. Ducher, Lyon, France.
- Mme. Ducher, Lyon, France.
- Dunlop John H. Dunlop, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada.
- Eas. Walter Easlea, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, England.
- E. & B. Ellwanger & Barry, Rochester, N. Y.
- Elliott Elliott Nursery Co., Inc. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Far. R. & J. Farquhar & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Fauq. Fauque & Sons,
- Feast. Feast & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
- For. Fortune.
- Gamon. Gamon, Lyon, France.
- Ger. Gerard.
- Gersd. Chas. E. F. Gersdorff, Washington, D. C.
- Gesch. Geschwindt, Karpona, Hungary.
- Glen St. M. Glen Saint Mary Nurseries, Glen Saint Mary, Fla.
- G. & R. Good & Reese Co., Springfield, Ohio.
- Grav. M. M. Gravereaux, Roseaie de l'Hay, Seine, France.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Gude Gude Bros., Washington, D. C.
- Guil., P. Pierre Guillot, Lyon, Monplaisir, France.
- Guil. père Guillot père, Lyon, Monplaisir, France.
- Guil. fils Guillot fils, Lyon, Monplaisir, France.
- Guin. Guinoisseau, Angers, France.
- Hardy. Hardy, Paris, France.
- Hark. R. Harkness & Co., Hitchins, England.
- Hend. Henderson,
- Hend., J. J. Henderson, U. S. A.
- Hend., P. Peter Henderson & Co., New York, N. Y.
- Hicks Elisha J. Hicks, Hurst, Twyford, Berks, England.
- Hill, E. G. E. G. Hill Co., Richmond, Ind.
- Hill, J. H. Joseph H. Hill Co., Richmond, Ind.
- Hob. Hobbies, Ltd., Dereham, England.
- Hoopes Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas Co., West Chester, Pa.
- Howard Howard Rose Co., Hemet, Calif.
- H. & S. Howard & Smith, Los Angeles, Calif.
- J. & P. Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N. Y.
- Ketten Ketten Bros., Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.
- Kiese Herm. Kiese & Co., Vieselbach-Erfurt, Germany.
- Lach. Lacharme, Lyon, France.
- Lamb., E. Elie Lambert, Lyon, France.
- Lamb., P. Peter Lambert, Trier, Germany.
- LeC. Philip LeCornu, High View, Jersey, England.
- Leend. M. Leenders & Co., Steyl-Tegelen, Holland.
- Lem. V. Lemoine & Son, Nancy, France.
- Lemon F. H. Lemon & Co., Richmond, Ind.
- Lev. Léveque, Nurseryman, Grery sur Seine, Seine, France.
- Levav. Levavasseur & Sons, Orleans, Loiret, France.
- Levet Francois Levet, Lyon, France
- Liab. Jean Liabaud, Lyon, France.
- L. & S. Lowe & Shawyer, Uxbridge, England.
- Lovett J. T. Lovett, Little Silver, N. J.
- Manda W. A. Manda, South Orange, N. J.
- Mar. Margottin, Bourg-la-Reine, France.
- May, H. B. H. B. May, Summit, N. J.
- May, J. John N. May, Summit, N. J.
- McG. Samuel McGredy & Son, Portadown, Ireland.
- Merry. H. Merryweather & Sons, England.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Mont.	Montgomery Co., Inc., Hadley, Mass.
Mont., A.	Alex. Montgomery, Hadley, Mass.
M.-R.	Moreau-Robert, Angers, France.
Nab.	C. Nabonnand, Esterel Parc par Mandelieu, pres Cannes (Alpes-Maritimes), France.
Nonin	M. Nonin.
Paul	Paul & Sons, Cheshunt, Herts, England.
Paul, W.	Wm. Paul & Son, Waltham Cross, Ltd., Herts, England.
Per.-D.	J. Pernet-Ducher, Venissieux-les-Lyon, Rhone, France.
Pem.	Rev. J. H. Pemberton, Havering-atte-Bower, near Rumford, Essex, England.
Penz.	Lord Penzance, Eashing Park, England.
Pernet	Pernet, Lyon, France.
Pier., A.N.	A. N. Pierson, Inc., Cromwell, Conn.
Pier., F.R.	F. R. Pierson, Tarrytown, N. Y.
Poul.	Poulsen, Germany.
Schmidt	J. C. Schmidt, Erfurt, Germany.
Schul.	Heinrich Schultheis, Steinfurth, Kreis Friedberg, Hessen, Germany.
Schw.	Schwartz.
Schw., A.	André Schwartz, Venissieux Rhone, France.
Schw., J.	Joseph Schwartz, Lyon, France.
Schw., Mme.	Mme. Schwartz, Lyon, France.
Scott.	Robert Scott & Son, Sharon Hill, Pa.
S. & H.	Storrs & Harrison Co., Painesville, Ohio.
S. & N.	Soupert & Notting, Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.
Spr.	Rev. James M. Sprunt, Kenansville, N. C.
Tanne	Tanne.
Thomas	Capt. George C. Thomas, Jr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
Tot.	Charles H. Totty Co., Madison, N. J.
Tow.	Edward Towill, Roslyn, Pa.
Tur.	E. Turbat & Co., Orleans, France.
Turn.	Charles Turner, Slough, England.
Türke	Türke.
Un.	F. R. M. Undritz, West New Brighton, L. I., N. Y.
Van F.	Walter Van Fleet, Glenn Dale, Md.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Veitch	J. Veitch & Sons, England.
Verd., E.	Eugene Verdier, Paris, France.
Verd., V.	Victor Verdier, Paris, France.
Vers.	H. A. Verschuren & Sons, Haps, Holland.
Vestal	Joseph W. Vestal & Son, Little Rock, Ark.
Vibert	Vibert, Angers, France.
Walsh	M. H. Walsh, Woods Hole, Mass.
Weig.	L. Weigand, Saden, Faunus, Germany.
Welt.	Nicola Welter, Trier, Germany.

ABEL CARRIÈRE. HP. (E. Verd. 1875.)

ABUNDANCE. D. Pol. (Hend. 1910.)

acicularis. PRICKLY R.**acicularis bourgeauiana**. *Sayi*. BOURGEAU R.**acicularis engelmanni**. *Engelmanni*. ENGELMANN R.

ADÉLAIDE MOUILLÉ. HW. (Bar. 1902.)

ADMIRAL DEWEY. HT. (Taylor 1899.)

ADMIRAL SCHLEY. HT. (J. Cook 1901.)

ADMIRAL WARD. HT. (Per.-D. 1915.)

ÄENNCHEN MÜLLER. D. Pol. (Schmidt 1907.) *Anna Mueller*; *Anna Müller*; *Annchen Müller*; *Annie Mueller*; *Annie Müller*; *Anny Mueller*; *Anny Müller*; *Baby Anna Müller*; *Pink Baby Rambler*.

AGATHEA. D. Pol.

AGNES. H. Rug. (Saunders 1922.)

AGRIPPINA. Ben. (Intro. into England from China in 1789.) *Cramoisi Supérieur*; *Cramoisi Superior*.AGLAIÀ. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1896.) *Yellow Rambler*.

AGNES EMILY CARMAN. H. Rug. (Carman 189-.)

A. K. Williams. ALFRED K. WILIAMS.

ALADDIN. HT. (W. Paul 1916.)

Alan Cheales. REV. ALAN CHEALES.

ALBA RUBRIFOLIA. HW. (Van F. 1898.)

ALBÉRIC BARBIER. HW. (Bar. 1900.)

ALBERT HOFFMANN. T. (Welt. 1905.)

ALBERT STOFFORD. T. (Nab. 1898.)

ALEXANDER EMSLIE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1918.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- ALEXANDER HILL GRAY. T. (A. Dicks. 1911.) *Yellow Cochet*; *Yellow Man Cochet*.
- ALEXANDRE GIRAULT. HW. (Bar. 1909.)
- ALFRED COLOMB. HP. (Lach. 1865.)
- ALFRED K. WILLIAMS. HP. (Schw. 1877.) *A. K. Williams*.
- ALFRED W. MELLERSH. HT. (W. Paul 1918.)
- ALICE ALDRICH. H. Rug. (Lovett 1899.) *Alice de Rothschild*. MISS ALICE DE ROTHSCHILD.
- ALICE LEMON. HT. (E. G. Hill 1911.)
- ALIDA LOVETT. HW. (Van F. 1905.)
- ALINE SISLEY. T. (Guil. fils 1874.)
- ALISTER STELLA GRAY. Nois. (Gray 1894.) *Golden Rambler*.
- ALLIANCE FRANCO-RUSSE. T. (Goinard 1899.) *Franco-Russia*.
- ALPHONSE SOUPERT. HP. (Lach. 1883.)
- Alpina*. **R. pendulina**.
- ALPINE
- The Alpine group of roses consists of derivatives of the Pyrenees Rose, *Rosa pendulina*.
- ALTAI **R. R. spinosissima altaica**. *Altaica*. **R. spinosissima altaica**.
- Amelia Gude*. MISS AMELIA GUDE.
- AMALIE DE GREIFF. HT. (P. Lamb. 1912.)
- AMATEUR TEYSSIER. HT. (Gamon 1899.)
- AMÉLIE GRAVEREAUX. H. Rug. (Grav. 1904.)
- America*. HILL'S AMERICA.
- AMERICA. Mult. (Walsh 1915.)
- AMERICAN BEAUTY. HP. (Bancroft and Field Bros. 1886.) *Mme. Ferdinand Jamin*.
- This rose was sent out as *Mme. Ferdinand Jamin* by Ledéchaux in 1875.
- American Beauty, Cl.* CL. AMERICAN BEAUTY.
- American Beauty, Cl. Pink.* CHRISTINE WRIGHT; CL. PINK AMERICAN BEAUTY.
- American Beauty, Cl. White.* CL. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI; FREEDOM.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- American Beauty, Hardy.* ULRICH BRUNNER.
- American Beauty, Pink.* GEORGE ARENDS; MRS. CHARLES E. RUSSELL; QUEEN OF EDGELY; RADIANCE.
- American Beauty, White.* FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.
- American Beauty, Yellow.* LEMON QUEEN.
- American Legion.* LEGION.
- AMERICAN PILLAR. HW. (Van F. 1902.)
- AMETHYSTE. HW. (Nobin 1912.)
- AMY ROBSART. H. Sb. (Penz. 1894.)
- ANDRÉ GAMON. HT. (Per.-D. 1909.)
- ANDRÉ SCHWARTZ. T. (J. Schw. 1884.) *Andrew Schwartz*; *Everblooming Jack*.
- ANDRÉAS HÖFER. Mult. (Kiese 1911.)
- ANDRÉE LENOBLE. D. Pol. (Tur. 1916.)
- ANEMONEN R. H. Laev. (Schmidt 1896.) *Anemone R.*
- ANGELUS. HT. (Lemon 1920.)
- ANGELE PERNET. Per. (P.-D. 1924.)
- ANNA ALEXIEFF. HP. (Mar. 1858.)
- ANNA DE DIESBACH. HP. (Lach. 1859.) *Gloire de Paris*; *Glory of Paris*.
- Anna Mueller*
- For this and similar misspellings, see ANNCHEN MÜLLER.
- ANNA OLIVIER. T. (Ducher 1872.) *Anna Oliver*.
- Anne Marie*. SOUV. D'ANNE MARIE.
- ANNE-MARIE SOUPERT. HT. (S. & N. 1903.) *Anna Marie Soupert*.
- ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN. H. Sb. (Penz. 1894.) *Annie of Geierstein*.
- ANNI WELTER. M. (Welt. 1906.) *Annie Welter*.
- Annie Crawford*. MISS ANNIE CRAWFORD.
- ANNIE WOOD. HP. (E. Verd. 1866.)
- ANTOINE RIVOIRE. HT. (Per.-D. 1895.) *Mrs. Taft*.
- ANTOINE VERDIER. HT. (Jaimain '71.)
- APOLLINE. Ben. (V. Verd. 1848) *Apolline*; *Appoline*.
- APOTHEKER FRANZ HAHNE. Per. (Müller 1919.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

APOTHEKER GEORG HÖFER. HT.
(Welt. 1900.)

APPLE BLOSSOM. Mult. (Dawson
189-.)

Apple Blossom R. EMPRESS OF CHINA.
ARCADIA. HW. (Walsh 1913.)

ARCHIDUC CHARLES. Prov. (Vibert)
Archduke Charles.

ARCHIDUCHESS ELISABETH D'AU-
TRICHE. HP. (M.-R. 1881.) *Arch-
duchess Elizabeth of Austria.*

ARCHIE GRAY. HP. (H. Dicks. 1920.)

ARDS ROVER. Cl. HP. (A. Dicks 1898.)

Arenberg. PRINCE ENGELBERT
CHARLES D'ARENBERG.

ARETHUSA. Ben. (W. Paul 1903.)

ARIADNE. HT. (W. Paul 1918.)

ARIEL. Mult. (Paul 1910.)

arkansana. ARKANSAS R.

ARKANSAS R. **R. arkansana.**

Armosa. HERMOSA.

This rose is so well known in the trade
as *Hermosa* that that name is retained,
despite the fact that it was first pub-
lished as *Armosa*.

ARNOLD. H. Rug. (Dawson 1893.)

*Arnoldiana; Dawson's Hybrid Ru-
gosa; rugosa* × *General Jacquem-
inot.*

ARTHUR COOK. HT. (McG. 1922.)

ARTHUR R. GOODWIN. Per. (Per.-D.
1909.) *A. R. Goodwin.*

ASPIRANT MARCEL ROUYER. HT.
(Per.-D. 1919.)

ATROPURPUREA. H. Rug. (Paul 1900.)

Augusta Victoria. KAISERIN AU-
GUSTE VIKTORIA.

Augusta Victoria, Cl. MRS. ROBERT
PEARY.

AUGUSTE RIGOTARD. HP. (J. Schw.
1861.)

AUGUSTE ROUSSEL. H. Mac. (Bar.
1913.)

AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU. HT. (Guin.
1889.) *Mlle. Augustine Guinois-
seau; White La France.*

Augustine Guinoisseau, Jr. JUNIOR
AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU.

AUGUSTINE HALEM. HT. (Guil. fils
1891.)

AUGUSTUS HARTMANN. HT. (B. R.
Cant 1914.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

AUNT HARRIET. HW. (Van F. 1918.)

AURORA. HT. (W. Paul 1898.)

AUSTRALIAN BEAUTY. Cl. HT. (Kers-
lake.)

AUSTRIAN BRIER R. **R. foetida.**

AUSTRIAN COPPER. AB. (Ger. 1596.)
R. foetida bicolor† Cy; *R. f. puni-
cea* Ar; *Copper Austrian.*

Austrian Yellow. **R. foetida.**

AUTUMN TINTS. HT. (B. R. Cant
1914.)

AVIATEUR BLÉRIOT. HW. (Fauq.
1910.)

Aviateur Metivier. SOUV. DE L'AVIA-
TEUR METIVIER.

Aviateur Olivier Montalent. SOUV. DE
L'AVIATEUR OLIVIER DE MONTA-
LENT.

AVOCA. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)

AYRSHIRE.

The Ayrshire group of roses consists
of descendants of the Ayrshire Rose, a
horticultural variety of *Rosa arvensis*.

BABETTE. HW. (Walsh 1908.)

Baby.

For all synonyms prefixed *Baby*, see main
name.

Baby Anna Müller. ÆNNCHEN MÜL-
LER.

Baby Catherine Zemet. KATHARINA
ZEIMET.

Baby Chatenay. ROSALIE.

Baby Doll. TIP-TOP.

Baby Dorothy. MAMAN LEVAVAS-
SEUR; MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.

Baby Dorothy Perkins. MRS. W. H.
CUTBUSH.

Baby Dorothy, Pink. MAMAN LEVA-
VASSEUR.

BABY ELEGANCE. D. Pol. (Hob. 1913.)

Baby Ethel Cavel. MISS EDITH CA-
VELL.

BABY FARBENKÖNIGIN. D. Pol.

Baby Gruss an Archin. GRUSS AN
AACHEN.

Baby Herriot. ETOILE LUISANTE.

BABY LYON R. D. Pol. (Tur. 1916.)

Baby Marvel of Reds. MERVEILLE
DES ROUGES.

Baby Moss R. WICHMOSS.

Baby Rambler, Cl. MISS G. MESSMANN.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Baby Rambler, Crimson.* MME. NORBERT LEVAVASSEUR.
- Baby Rambler, Crimson, Cl.* CL. CRIMSON BABY RAMBLER.
- Baby Rambler, Double White.* KATHARINA ZEIMET.
- Baby Rambler, Pink.* ÄNNCHEN MÜLLER; MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR; MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH; ORLEANS; PHYLLIS.
- Baby Rambler, Red.* JESSIE; MME. NORBERT LEVAVASSEUR.
- Baby Rambler, White.* JEANNE D'ARC; KATHARINA ZEIMET; ZELIA BOURGEOIS.
- Baby Rambler, White, Vaughan's.* VAUGHAN'S WHITE BABY RAMBLER.
- Baby Rambler, Yellow.* ETOILE DE MAI; EUGÉNIE LAMESCH.
- Baby Tausendschön.* ECHO; LOUISE WALTER.
- BAGATELLE. Mult. (S. & N. 1908.)
- BALD-HIP R. **R. gymnocarpa.**
- BALDUIN. HT. (P. Lamb. 1896; intro. in U. S. by Dingee & Conard Co. in 1902 as *Helen Gould.*) *Crimson Maman Cochet; Helen Gould; Red Cochet; Red Maman Cochet.*
- Balduin, Cl.* CL. BALDUIN.
- Ball of Snow.* BOULE DE NEIGE; PERLE DES BLANCHES.
- BALTIMORE. HT. (J. Cook 1898.)
- BALTIMORE BELLE. Set. (Feast 1843.)
- banksiae.** *Banks R.; Banksia; Banksiana; Banksiae alba; Banksiae alboplana; White Banksian R.; Double Banksian R.* BANKSIAN R. *Banksiae lutea.* YELLOW BANKSIAN R. **banksiae normalis.** WILD BANKSIAN R. BANKSIAN R. **R. banksiae.** *Banksian R., Double Yellow.* YELLOW BANKSIAN R.
- Banksian R., False.* **R. banksiopsis.** *Banksian R., Wild.* **R. banksiae normalis.**
- Banksian R., Yellow; Yellow Banksia.* YELLOW BANKSIAN R.
- Banksiana.* **R. banksiae.**
- banksiopsis.** FALSE BANKSIAN R.
- BARBAROSSA. HP. (Welt. 1906.) *Red Frau Karl Druschki.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- BARDOR JOB. Cl. BOUR. (Nab. 1887.) Not identical with MME. BARDOR JOB.
- BARON DE BONSTETTEN. HP. (Lib. 1871.) *Baronne de Bonstetten; Mons. Bouceune.*
- BARON DE WASSENAER. M. (V. Verd. 1854.)
- BARONESS ROTHSCHILD. HP. (Pernet 1867.) *Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild.*
Intro. as *Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild* by Pernet in 1867 but so generally known in commerce as *Baroness Rothschild* that that name is retained.
- BARONESSE VAN ITTERSUM. Mult. (Leend. 1911.) *Baroness von Ittersum; Jkr. D. Baroness van Ittersum.*
- Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild.* BARONESS ROTHSCHILD.
- Bath, White.* WHITE BATH.
- BEACON BELLE. H. Pol-Ayt. (Far 1919.)
- BEAU CARMIN. Ben. (Descemet.)
- BEAUTÉ DE LYON. Per. (Per.-D. 1910.)
- BEAUTÉ INCONSTANTE. T. (Per.-D. 1892.)
- Beauté Poitevine.* BELLE POITEVINE.
- Beauty of Glazenwood.* FORTUNE DOUBLE YELLOW.
- BEAUTY OF ROSEMAWR. BOUR. (C. & J. 1903.)
- BEAUTY OF STAPLEFORD. HT. (Ben. 1880.)
- BEAUTY OF THE PRAIRIES. Set. (Feast 1843.) *Feast's No. 1; Mmc. Caradori-Allan; Prairie Queen; Queen of the Prairies.*
- BEAUTY OF WALTHAM. HP. (W. Paul 1862.)
- bella.** SOLITARY R.
- BELLE DES JARDINS. Prov. (Guil. fils 1872.)
- BELLE LYONNAISE. T. (Lévet 1860.)
- BELLE OF PORTUGAL. HG.
- BELLE PORTUGOISE. HG. (Cayeux.)
- BELLE POITEVINE. H. Rug. (Bru. 1895.) *Beauté Poitevine.*
- Belle Siebrecht.* MRS. W. J. GRANT.
- Belle Siebrecht, Cl.* CL. MRS. W. J. GRANT.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- BELLE VICHYSOISE. Nois. (Lev. 1897.)
- BEN CANT. HP. (B. R. Cant 1901.)
- BENGAL OF CHINA
The Bengal group comprises forms of *R. chinensis*.
- BENEDICTE SEGUIN. HT. (Per.-D. 1919.)
- BENOIT COMTE. HT. (Schw. 1883.)
- BERNAIX R. *Polyantha grandiflora*.
- BERTHA CLAVEL. Bouf. *Striped Malmaison*.
- BERTHE GEMEN. HP. (Gemen 1899.)
Bertha Giemen.
- BERWICK. Spin.
- BERYL. T. (A. Dicks. 1898.)
- BESS LOVETT. HW. (Van F. 1905.)
- BESSIE BROWN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1899.)
- BETSY VAN NES. D.Pol. (S. van Ryn 1914.)
- BETTY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
- BETTY ALDEN. H.Pol.-Ayr. (Far. 1919.)
- BETTY BLOSSOM. HW. (Dawson 1900.)
- BETTY UPRICHARD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
- BIGLEAF R. **R. macrophylla**.
- BILLARD ET BARRÉ. Cl.T. (Per.-D. 1899.) *Billiard et Barré; Billiard and Barré*.
- BIRDIE BLYE. Mult. (Van F. 1904.)
Cl. Birdie Blye; Heart of France. Black Beauty. HOOSIER BEAUTY.
- BLACK PRINCE. HP. (W. Paul 1866.)
Black Rose, The. PRINCE CAMILLE DE ROHAN.
- BLANC DOUBLE DE COUBERT. H.Rug. (Coch. 1892.) *Blanc de Coubert; Blanche Double de Coubert.*
- BLANCHE FROWEIN. Cl.HT. (Leend. 1915.)
- BLANCHE MOREAU. M. (M.-R. 1880.)
Mme. Blanche Moreau; White Moss R.
- blanda**. MEADOW R.
- blanda willmottiae**.
- BLOOMFIELD ABUNDANCE. HT. (Thomas 1920.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- BLOOMFIELD ENDURANCE. HT. (Thomas 1920.)
- BLOOMFIELD PERPETUAL. HT. (Thomas 1920.)
- BLOOMFIELD PROGRESS. HT. (Thomas 1920.)
- Blue Rambler; Blue Rose. VEILCHEN-BLAU.*
- BLUMENSCHMIDT. T. (Schmidt. 1906.)
- Blush Dorothy Perkins. DOROTHY DENNISON.*
- Blush Maman Cochet. WILLIAM R. SMITH.*
- BLUSH RAMBLER. Mult. (B. R. Cant 1903.)
- BLUSHING BRIDE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)
- BOADICEA. T. (W. Paul 1901.)
- BOB DAVISON. HP. (A. Dicks. 1902.)
- BONA WEILLSCOTT. HT. (S. & N. 1889.) *Bona Wellshott.*
- BONNIE BELLE. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
- BONNIE PRINCE. HW. (T. N. Cook 1918.)
- BON SILENE. T. (Hardy 1835.)
- BORDEAUX. Mult. (S. & N. 1907.)
- BORDURE. D.Pol. (Bar. 1911.) *Baby Bordure.*
- BOSTON. HT. (Mont. 1917.)
- BOSTON BEAUTY. H.Pol.-Ayr. (Far. 1919.)
- BOUGÈRE. T. (Bougère 1832.)
Bougère, White. WHITE BOUGÈRE.
- BOULE DE NEIGE. H.Nois. (Lach. 1867.) *Ball of Snow.*
- BOUQUET D'OR. Nois. (Ducher 1872.)
Bouquet de Or.
- BOUQUET ROSE. HW. (Theunis 1911.)
- BOURBON
The Bourbon group of roses are the result of supposed crosses between *R. damascena* and *R. gallica* with a sport of *R. chinensis* found on the Isle of Bourbon. Erroneously called *R. borbonica*.
- Bourbon Queen. REINE DES ILE BOURBON.*
- BOURGEAU R. **R. acicularis bourgeauiana**.
- BOURSAULT R. **R. lheritierana**.
- bracteata**. MACARTNEY R.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Bradwardine*. ROSE BRADWARDINE.
 BRAISWICK CHARM. HW. (F. Cant 1914.)
 BRAISWICK FAIRY. Mult. (F. Cant 1913.)
 BRENDA. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.) *Maiden's Blush*; *Peach*.
 BRIDE. T. (J. May 1885.) *The Bride*.
Bride, *Cl.* RUTH VESTAL.
 BRIDESMAID. T. (Moore 1892.) *The Hughes*.
Bridesmaid, *Cl.* CL. BRIDESMAID.
 BRILLIANT. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)
 BRISTLY R. **R. nitida**.
 BRISTLY NUTKA R. **R. nutkana hispida**.
 BRISTLY SCOTCH R. **R. spinosissima hispida**.
 BRITISH QUEEN. HT. (McG. 1912.)
 BROWNS R. **R. brunoni**.
brunoni. BROWNS R.
 BURBANK. Ben. (Bur. 1898.)
 BURGEMEESTER SANDBERG. HT. (Van Rossem 1920.)
Burnet R. **R. spinosissima hispida**.
 BUTTERCUP. Cl.T. (Calif. 1908.)
 CABBAGE R. **R. centifolia**.
 CALIFORNIA. HT. (H. & S. 1916.)
 CALIFORNIA WILD R. **R. californica californica**. CALIFORNIA WILD R.
 CALLISTO. H.Mos. (Pem. 1920.)
 CALOCARPA. H.Rug. (Bru. 1895.)
 CAMBRAI. Per. (Smith & Son 1921.)
Camellia. **R. laevigata**.
 CAMILLE BERNARDIN. HP. (Gautreau 1865.)
 CAMOENS. HT. (Schw. 1881.)
Campaign. PRESIDENT TAFT.
 CANDEUR LYONNAISE. HP. (Croib. 1914.)
canina. DOGBRIER.
 CAPITAINE GEORGES DESSIRIER. HT. (Per.-D. 1919.)
 CAPRICE. Bour. (Vivant 1852.)
 CAPTAIN CHRISTY. HT. (Lach. 1873.)
Captain Christy, *Cl.* CL. CAPTAIN CHRISTY.
 CAPTAIN F. BALD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- CAPTAIN HAYWARD. HP. (Ben. 1893.) *Captain Haywood*.
 CAPTAIN HUDSON. Per. (Kersbargen Bros. 1911.)
 CAPTAIN KILBEE-STUART. HT. (A. Dicks. 1922.)
 CARDINAL. HT. (J. Cook 1904.)
 CARINE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
 CARISSIMA. HW. (Walsh 1904.)
 CARMINE PILLAR. Cl.HT. (Paul 1895.) *Paul's Carmine Pillar*.
Carolina. **R. humilis**.
Carolina. **R. palustris**.
 A recent re-identification of the plate that is the basis of *R. carolina* of Linnaeus shows that the name *R. carolina* as first used applies to the Pasture Rose, which has been known as *R. humilis*, while the correct botanical name for the Swamp Rose, long treated as *R. carolina*, is *R. palustris*.
 CAROLINE D'ARDEN. HP. (A. Dicks. 1888.)
 CAROLINE DE SANSAL. HP. (Desprez 1849.)
 CAROLINE GOODRICH. HP.
Caroline Goodrich, *Cl.* CL. CAROLINE GOODRICH.
 CAROLINE MARNIESSE. Nois. (Roeser 1848.)
Caroline Testout. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
Caroline Testout, *Cl.* CL. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
 CAROUBIER. HW. (Nonin 1912.)
 CASIMIR MOUILLÉ. HW. (Bar. 1910.)
 CATHAY R. *Cathayensis*. **R. multiflora cathayensis**.
 CATHERINE MERMET. T. (Guil. fils 1869.)
 CATHERINE SEYTON. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)
Catherine Zeimet; *Baby Catherine Zeimet*. KATHARINA ZEIMET.
caudata.
 CECELIA. D. Pol. *Pink Gem*.
 CÉCILE BRUNNER. H.Pol. (Mme. Ducher 1881.) *Cecil Brunner*; *Fairy Rose*; *Mignon*; *Mignon*; *Mlle. Cécile Brunner*; *Mme. Cécile Brunner*; *Sweetheart*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Cécile Brunner, Cl. CL. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Cécile Brunner, Cl. Yellow. CL. YELLOW CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Cécile Brunner, Pink. PINK CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Cécile Brunner, White. WHITE CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Cécile Brunner, Yellow. GEORGE ELGER; PERLE D'OR.
 CÉCILE CUSTERS. HT. (Leend. 1914.) *Cecil Clusters*.
 CECILIA. Mult.
 CELESTE. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
 CELINA. M. (Hardy 1855.)
 CELINE FORESTIER. Nois. (Trouillard 1842.)
Cemetery R. R. wichuraiana.
centifolia. Provence R. CABBAGE R.
Centifolia cristata. CRESTED MOSS R.
Centifolia muscosa. MOSS R.
Cetina. SETINA.
 C. F. Meyer. CONRAD FERDINAND MEYER.
 CHAMELEON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1918.)
 CHAMP WEILAND. HT. (Weiland & Risch 1915.)
 CHAMPION OF THE WORLD. H. Ben. (Woodhouse 1894.)
Chapeau de Napoleon. CRESTED MOSS R.
 CHARLES DARWIN. HP. (Paul 1879.)
 CHARLES DE LEGRADY. T. (Per.-D. 1884.) *Charles Legrady*.
Charles Dingee. WILLIAM R. SMITH.
Charles Frederick Worth. MME. CHARLES FREDERICK WORTH.
 CHARLES J. GRAHAME. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
 CHARLES K. DOUGLAS. HT. (H. Dicks. 1919.)
 CHARLES LEFEBVRE. HP. (Lach. 1862.)
Charles Legrady. CHARLES DE LEGRADY.
 CHARLES WAGNER. HP. (Van F. '04.)
 CHARLOTTE KLEMM. HT. (Türke '05.)
 CHATEAU DE CLOS VOUGEOT. HT. (Per.-D. 1908.)
Chateau de Clos Vougeot, Cl. CL. CHATEAU DE CLOS VOUGEOT.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Chatenay, Baby. ROSALIE.
Chatenay, Cl. CL. MME. ABEL CHATENAY.
Chatenay, Red. RED CHATENAY.
 CHEERFUL. HT. (McG. 1915.)
 CHEROKEE R. R. *laevigata*.
Cherokee R., Double. DOUBLE CHEROKEE R.
Cherokee R., Red. RAMONA.
Cherokeensis. R. *laevigata*.
 CHERRY PAGE. HT. (Eas. 1914.)
 CHERRY RIPE. HT. (Paul 1905.)
 CHESHUNT HYBRID. HT. (Paul 1873.)
Chestnut Hybrid.
 CHINA OR BENGAL.
 Forms of R. chinensis.
 CHINESE R. R. *chinensis*.
chinensis. CHINESE R.
Chinensis manetti. MANETTI R.
Chinensis viridiflora. GREEN R.
 CHIN-CHIN CHINA. Ben. (Hob. 1909.) *Chin-Chin*.
 CHRISSE MACKELLAR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.)
 CHRISTIAN CURLE. HW. (Cock. 1909.)
 CHRISTINE. HT. (McG. 1918.)
Christine de Noué. Mlle. CHRISTINE DE NOUÉ.
 CHRISTINE WRIGHT. HW. (Hoopes 1909.) Cl. *Pink American Beauty*.
 CHROMATELLA. Nois. (Coq. 1843.)
Cloth of Gold.
 CINDERELLA. HW. (Walsh 1909.)
cinnamomea. CINNAMON R.
 CINNAMON R. R. *cinnamomea*.
 CIRCÉ. HT. (W. Paul 1916.)
 CISSIE EASLEA. Per. (Per.-D. 1913.)
 CLIMBING AGRIPPINA. Cl. Bour. (Couturier 1885.) Cl. *Cramoisi Supérieur*.
 CL. AMERICAN BEAUTY. HW. (Hoopes 1909.)
Cl. American Beauty, Pink. CHRISTINE WRIGHT.
Cl. American Beauty, White. CL. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI; FREEDOM.
 Cl. *Augusta Victoria*. Mrs. ROBERT PEARY.
Cl. Baby Rambler. Miss G. MESSMANN.
 CL. BALDUIN. Cl. HT. (G. & R. 1912.) Cl. *Helen Gould*.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Climbing Belle Siebrecht.* Cl. Mrs. W. J. GRANT.
Cl. Birdie Blye. BIRDIE BLYE.
Cl. Bride. RUTH VESTAL.
 Cl. BRIDESMAID. Cl.T. (D. & C. 1897.)
 Cl. CAPTAIN CHRISTY. Cl.HT. (Ducher 1881.)
 Cl. CAROLINE GOODRICH. Cl.HT.
Cl. Caroline Testout. Cl. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
 Cl. CÉCILE BRUNNER. H.Pol. (Sport at Riverside, Calif., 1901.) *Cl. Mlle. Cécile Brunner; Cl. Mme. Cécile Brunner; Cl. Sweetheart.*
 Cl. CHATEAU DE CLOS VOUGEOT. Cl.HT. (Morse 1920.)
Cl. Chatenay. Cl. MME. ABEL CHATENAY.
 Cl. CLOTILDE SOUPERT. T.-Pol. (D. & C. 1902.)
 Cl. COL. R. S. WILLIAMSON. Cl.HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
 Cl. COLUMBIA. Cl.HT. (Tot. 1920; Vestal 1923.)
 Cl. COMMANDEUR JULES GRAVEREAUX. Cl.HT. *Cl. Jules Graveraux.*
 Cl. COMTESSE EVA STARHEMBERG. Cl.T. (Glen St. M. 1917.)
Cl. Cramoisi Supérieur. Cl. AGRIPINA.
 Cl. CRIMSON BABY RAMBLER. Mult.
 Cl. DEVONIENSIS. Cl.T. (Pavitt 1858.)
 Cl. ETOILE DE FRANCE. Cl.HT. (Howard 1915.)
 Cl. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI. Cl.HT. (Lawrenson 1906.) *Cl. White American Beauty.*
Cl. Gainsborough. GAINSBOROUGH.
 Cl. GENERAL MACARTHUR. Cl.HT.
Cl. George Sawyer. Cl. Mrs. GEORGE SHAWYER.
 Cl. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ. Cl.HT. (S. & H. 1911.) *Cl. Virginia R. Cox.*
Cl. Guillot. Cl. MARIE GUILLOT.
 Cl. HADLEY. Cl. HT.
Cl. Helen Gould. Cl. BALDUIN.
Cl. Hélène Cambier and similar misspellings, see Cl. MLLE. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.
Cl. Hermosa. Cl. HERMOSA; SETINA.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- CLIMBING HOOSIER BEAUTY. Cl.HT. (Western Rose Co. 1918.)
 Cl. HUGH DICKSON. Cl.HT. (Calif. 1914.)
 Cl. H. V. MACHIN. Cl.HT. (H. & S. 1922.)
 Cl. IRISH FIREFLAME. Cl.HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
Cl. Jules Graveraux. Cl. COMMANDEUR JULES GRAVEREAUX.
 Cl. JULES MARGOTTIN. Cl.HT. (Cranston 1874.)
Cl. Kaiserin; Cl. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria. Mrs. ROBERT PEARY.
 Cl. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA. Cl.HT. (A. Dicks. 1897.)
 Cl. KILLARNEY. Cl.HT. (Reinberg 1908.) *Cl. Pink Killarney.*
 Cl. LA FRANCE. Cl.HT. (P. Hend. 1893.)
 Cl. LADY ASHTOWN. Cl.HT. (Bradley 1909.)
 Cl. LADY HILLINGDON. Cl.T. (Hicks 1917.)
 Cl. LIBERTY. Cl.HT. (H. B. May 1908.)
 Cl. LOUISE CATHERINE BRESLAU. Cl.Per.
Cl. Malmaison. Cl. SOUV. DE LA MALMAISON.
 Cl. MAMAN COCHET. Cl.T. (H. & S. 1915.) *Cl. Pink Maman Cochet; Cl. Pink Cochet.*
Cl. Maman Cochet, White. Cl. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
 Cl. MARIAN. Cl.HT.
 Cl. MARIE GUILLOT. Cl.T. (D. & C. 1898.) *Cl. Guillot.*
 Cl. METEOR. Cl.HT. (D. & C. 1901.)
Cl. Mlle. Cécile Brunner; Cl. Mme. Cécile Brunner. Cl. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
 Cl. MLLE. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER. Cl. HT. (Calif. 1911.) *Cl. Helena Gambier; Cl. Hélène Cambier.*
 Cl. MME. ABEL CHATENAY. Cl.HT. *Cl. Chatenay.*
 Cl. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT. Cl. HT. (Chauvty 1901.) *Cl. Caroline Testout; Cl. Testout.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

- CL. MME. JULES GROLEZ. Cl.HT. (Gamon 1911.)
 CLIMBING MME. MÉLANIE SOUPERT. Cl.HT. (Buff. 1914.)
 CL. MME. WAGRAM, COMTESSE DE TURENNE. Cl.T. *Cl. Mme. Wagram*; *Cl. Paul Neyron*.
 CL. MME. WELCHE. Cl.T. (Mellen 1911.)
 CL. MOSELLA. T.-Pol. (C. & J. 1909.) *Cl. Moss. LA PAULI*.
 CL. MRS. AARON WARD. Cl.HT. (A. Dicks. 1922.)
 CL. MRS. GEORGE SHAWYER. Cl.HT. *Cl. George Sawyer*.
 CL. MRS. W. J. GRANT. Cl.HT. (E. G. Hill 1899; W. Paul 1899.) *Cl. Belle Siebrecht*.
 CL. MY MARYLAND. Cl.HT. (D. & C. 1915.)
 CL. OPHELIA. Cl.HT.
 CL. OPHELIA QUEEN. Cl.HT. (Westbury Rose Co., 1923.)
 CL. ORIENTAL. Cl.Ben. (Ag. 1914.)
 CL. ORLEANS R. Mult. (Levav. 1913.)
 CL. PAPA GONTIER. Cl.T. (Chase & Co. 1905.)
 CL. PAUL LÉDÉ. Cl.HT. (Stuart Low & Co. 1913.)
Cl. Paul Neyron. CL. MME. WAGRAM, COMTESSE DE TURENNE.
 CL. PERLE DES JARDINS. Cl.T. (J. Hend. 1889.) *Cl. Perle*.
Cl. Pink American Beauty. CHRISTINE WRIGHT.
 CL. PINK AMERICAN BEAUTY. Cl.HT. (U. S. Nursery Co. 1914.)
Cl. Pink Killarney. CL. KILLARNEY.
Cl. Pink Cochet; *Cl. Pink Maman Cochet*. CL. MAMAN COCHET.
 CL. PRINCE DE BULGARIE. Cl.HT.
 CL. QUEENS SCARLET. Cl.Ben.
 CL. RAINBOW. Cl.T. (Calif. 1914.)
Cl. Reine Marie Henriette. REINE MARIE HENRIETTE.
Cl. Reve d'Or. REVE D'OR.
 CL. RHEA REID. Cl.HT. (Calif. 1914.)
 CL. RICHMOND. Cl.HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- CL. ROSEMARY. Cl.HT. (D. & C.)
Climbing Safrano. REVE D'OR.
 CL. SOUV. DE LA MALMAISON. Cl. Bour. (Ben. 1893.) *Cl. Malmaison*.
 CL. SOUV. OF WOOTTON. Cl.HT. (Butler 1899.) *Cl. Souv. de Wootton*; *Cl. Wootton*.
 CL. SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT. Cl.HT.
 CL. SUNBURST. Cl.HT. (Howard 1915.)
Cl. Sweetheart. CL. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Cl. Testout. CL. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
Cl. Virginia R. Coxe. CL. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
Cl. Viscountess Folkestone. GAINSBOROUGH.
Cl. White American Beauty. CL. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI; FREEDOM.
Cl. White Cochet. CL. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
 CL. WHITE KILLARNEY. Cl.HT. (Brant 1912.)
 CL. WHITE MAMAN COCHET. Cl.T. (Needle & Co. 1911.) *Cl. White Cochet*.
 CL. WHITE PET. Mult. (Corboeuf 1894.)
Cl. Wichuraiana. **R. wichuraiana**.
 CL. WINNIE DAVIS. Cl.HT. (Calif. 1913.)
Cl. Wootton. CL. SOUV. OF WOOTTON.
 CL. YELLOW CÉCILE BRUNNER. Mult.
 CLAIRE CARNOT. Nois. (Guil. fils 1873.)
 CLAIRE JACQUIER. Mult. (Ber. 1887.)
 CLARA BARTON. HT-Pol. (Van F. 1898.)
 CLARA CURTIS. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)
 CLARA STAHL. D.Pol. (Maass 1913.)
 CLARA WATSON. HT. (Prince 1894.)
 CLARE DE ESCOFET. HT. (Eas. 1920.)
 CLARICE GOODACRE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.)
 CLEMENCE RAOUX. HP. (Granger 1869.) *Clem Raoux*.
 CLEVELAND. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)

BOLD-face=approved scientific names.

ITALIC=synonyms or unapproved names.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- CLIO. HP. (W. Paul 1894.)
Cloth of Gold. CHROMATELLA.
 CLOTILDE PFITZER. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1899.) *White Soupert*.
 CLOTILDE SOUPERT. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1890.) *Clothilde Soupert*.
Clothilde Soupert, Cl. CL. CLOTILDE SOUPERT.
Cochet, Cl. Pink. CL. MAMAN COCHET.
Cochet, Cl. White. CL. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
Cochet, Golden. MME. VALÉRE BEAUMEZ; HELEN GOOD.
Cochet, Pink. MAMAN COCHET.
Cochet, Red. BALDUIN.
Cochet, The Beauty. HELEN GOOD.
Cochet, White. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
Cochet, Yellow. ALEXANDER HILL GRAY; MME. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER; MME. DEREPAZ-MATRAT.
 COLCESTRIA. HT. (B. R. Cant 1916.)
 COLLEEN. HT. (McG. 1914.)
 COLONEL LECLERC. HT. (Per.-D. 1909.)
 COLONEL OSWALD FITZGERALD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
 COLONEL R. S. WILLIAMSON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
Colonel R. S. Williamson, Cl. CL. COLONEL R. S. WILLIAMSON.
 COLUMBIA. HT. (E. G. Hill 1917.)
Pink Ophelia.
Columbia, Cl. CL. COLUMBIA.
Columbia, Red. RED COLUMBIA.
 COMMANDANT BEAUREPAIRE. PROV. (M.-R. 1874.)
 COMMANDANT FÉLIX FAURE. HP. (Boutigny 1900.) *Commander Felix Faure*.
 COMMANDANT L. BARTRE. HT. (Schw. 1920.)
 COMMANDEUR JULES GRAVEREAUX. HP. (Croib. 1908.) *Commander Jules Graveraux*.
Commandeur Jules Graveraux, Cl. CL. COMMANDEUR JULES GRAVEREAUX.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Common Blush.* OLD BLUSH.
Common Moss. OLD PINK MOSS.
 COMTE AMÉDÉ DE FORAS. T. (Gamon 1902.)
 COMTE D'ÉPREMESNIL. H.Rug. (Nab. 1882.)
 COMTE DE RAIMBAUD. HP. (Roland 1867.)
 COMTE G. DE ROCHEMUR. HT. (Schw. 1912.)
 COMTESSE ANNA THUN. T. (S. & N. 1888.) *Countess Anna Thun*.
 COMTESSE D'OXFORD. HP. (Guil. 1869.) *Countess of Oxford*.
 COMTESSE DE BARBANTANE. Bour. (P. Guil. 1858.)
 COMTESSE DE CASSAGNE. HT. (M. Guil. 1919.)
 COMTESSE DE LUDRE. HP. (E. Verd. 1879.)
 COMTESSE DE MURINAI. M. (Vibert 1827.) *Countess of Murinais; White Moss R*.
 COMTESSE DE RAFELIS ST. SAUVEUR. HT. (Leend. 1916.) *Comtesse de Raffles*.
 COMTESSE DE SAXE. T. (S. & N. 1904.) *Comtesse de Saxe*.
Comtesse de Turenne. MME. WAGRAM, COMTESSE DE TURENNE.
 COMTESSE DU CAYLA. Ber. (P. Guil. 1902.)
 COMTESSE DUSY. T. (S. & N. 1894.)
Comtesse Eva Starhemberg, Cl. CL. COMTESSE EVA STARHEMBERG.
 COMTESSE FÉLICIE HOYOS. HT. (S. & N. 1911.)
 COMTESSE MARIE CHRISTINE PES. HT. (Ber. 1912.)
 COMTESSE RIZA DU PARC. T. (J. Schw. 1876.)
 CONRAD FERDINAND MEYER. H.Rug. (Müller 1900.) *C. F. Meyer; Conrad Meyer; Consul Ferdinand Meyer. Conrad Ferdinand Meyer, Red.* RED CONRAD FERDINAND MEYER.
 CONSTANCE. Per. (Per.-D. 1915.)
 CONSTANCE CASSON. H.Per. (B. R. Cant 1920.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Copper Austrian*. AUSTRIAN COPPER
 COQUETTE DE LYON. T. (Ducher
 1871.) *Yellow Hermosa*.
 COQUETTE DES ALPES. H.Nois. (Lach.
 1868.)
 COQUETTE DES BLANCHES. H.Nois.
 (Lach. 1872.)
 COQUINA. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
 CORA. Ben. (Mme. Schw. 1899.)
 CORAL R. **R. saturata**.
 CORAL CLUSTER. D.Pol. (Murrell
 1921.)
 CORALIE. HW. (W. Paul 1919.)
 CORALLINA. T. (W. Paul 1900.)
 CORDELIA. Mult. (W. Paul 1915.)
coriifolia. LEATHERLEAF R.
coriifolia froebeli. *Laxa*. FROEBEL R.
 CORNELIA. HT. (Scott 1919.)
 CORNELIA COOK. T. (A. Cook 1855.)
Cornelia Gook; Cornélie Koch.
 CORONA. Mult. (Bur. 1913.)
Coronation. HP. (H. Dicks. 1913.)
 CORONATION. HW. (Turn. 1912.)
 CORONET. D.Pol. (W. Paul 1912.)
corymbulosa. WHITE-EYE R.
Cottage R. RUSSELLIANA.
Count Zeppelin. GRAF ZEPPELIN.
Countess Anna Thun. COMTESSE
 ANNA THUN.
 COUNTESS ANNESLEY. HT. (A.
 Dicks. 1905.) *Countess of Annesley*.
 COUNTESS CAIRNS. HT. (W. Paul
 1904.)
 COUNTESS CLANWILLIAM. HT. (H.
 Dicks. 1914.)
 COUNTESS OF CALEDON. HT. (A.
 Dicks. 1897.)
 COUNTESS OF DERBY. HT. (A. Dicks.
 1905.)
 COUNTESS OF GOSFORD. HT. (McG.
 1906.) *Countess Gosford*.
Countess of Ilchester. MARY, COUNT-
 ESS OF ILCHESTER.
 COUNTESS OF LONSDALE. HT. (H.
 Dicks. 1919.)
Countess of Murinais. COMTESSE DE
 MURINAIS.
Countess of Oxford. COMTESSE D'OX-
 FORD.
 COUNTESS OF ROSEBERRY. HP. (Post-
 ans 1879.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- COUNTESS OF SHAFTESBURY. HT. (H.
 Dicks. 1909.)
 COURTNEY PAGE. HT. (McG. 1922.)
 COVENT GARDEN. HT. (B. R. Cant
 1919.)
 C. P. STRASHEIM. T.
*Cramoisi Superieur; Cramoisi Super-
 ior*. AGRIPPINA.
Cramoisi Superieur, Cl. CL. AGRIP-
 PINA.
Creeping R. R. wichuraiana.
Creole Beauty. MME. DE VATRY.
 CRESTED MOSS R. *R. centifolia cris-
 tata*† Cy.
Crimson Baby Rambler. MME. NOR-
 BERT LEVAVASSEUR.
Crimson Baby Rambler, Cl. CL.
 CRIMSON BABY RAMBLER.
 CRIMSON CHAMPION. HT. (J. Cook
 1916.)
 CRIMSON CHATENAY. HT. (Merry.
 1916.)
Crimson China. POURPRE SANGUINE.
 CRIMSON CROWN. HT. (A. Dicks.
 1905.)
 CRIMSON EMBLEM. HT. (McG. 1916.)
Crimson Frau Karl Druschki. HIS
 MAJESTY.
 CRIMSON GLOBE. M. (W. Paul 1890.)
Red Moss R.
 CRIMSON HERMOSA. Ben.
Crimson Hermosa. GRUSS AN TEP-
 LITZ.
Crimson Maman Cochet. BALDUIN;
 ETOILE DE FRANCE.
 CRIMSON QUEEN. HT. (A. Mont.
 1912.)
 CRIMSON RAMBLER. Mult. (Turn.
 1893.)
Crimson Rambler, Dwarf. MME. NOR-
 BERT LEVAVASSEUR.
Crimson Rambler, Everblooming.
 FLOWER OF FAIRFIELD.
Crimson Rambler, Improved. EX-
 CELSA.
*Crimson Rambler, Perpetual Flower-
 ing*. FLOWER OF FAIRFIELD.
Crimson Rambler, Philadelphia. PHIL-
 ADELPHIA.
Crimson Rambler, Weigand's. NON
 PLUS ULTRA.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- CRIMSON ROAMER. HW. (Manda 1901.)
Crown Princess Cecilie. KRONPRINZESSIN CÆCILIE.
Crown Princess Victoria. KRONPRINZESSIN VIKTORIA.
 CRUSADER. HT. (Mont. 1919.)
 CUMBERLAND BELLE. Cl.M. (Dreer 1900.)
 C. V. HAWORTH. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
 C. W. COWAN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
Cynthia Forde. MISS CYNTHIA FORDE.
 DAHURIAN R. **R. davurica**.
Daily Mail; *Daily Mail R.* MME. EDOUARD HERRIOT.
 DAINTY. HT. (H. Dicks. 1921.)
damascena. DAMASK R.
 DAMASK R. **R. damascena**.
 DANÆ. H.Mos. (Pem. 1912.)
 DARK PINK RUSSELL. HT. (A. Mont. 1916.)
 DAVID R. **R. davidi**.
davidi. DAVID R.
davurica. DAHURIAN R.
 DAWN. Cl.HT. (Paul 1898.)
 DAWSON. Mult. (Dawson 1888.)
Dawson's Hybrid Rugosa. ARNOLD.
 DAYBREAK. HW. (Dawson 1909.)
 DAZZLING RED. HW. (Manda 1913.)
 DEAN HOLE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.)
 DEBUTANTE. HW. (Walsh 1901.)
 DEFILANCE. HT. (Kress 1914.)
 DELICATA. H.Rug. (G. Cooling & Sons 1898.)
 DELIGHT. HW. (Walsh 1904.)
 DESDEMONA. HT. (Paul 1911.)
 DESIRÉ BERGERA. HW. (Bar. 1909.)
 DESPORTES R. *Canina* × *gallica*; *R. macrantha*† Cy.
 DEUIL DE PAUL FONTAINE. M. (Fontaine 1873.) *Paul Fontaine*.
 DEUTSCHLAND. Per. (Zuchtunger 1911.)
 DEVONIENSIS. T. (Foster 1838.) *Mag-nolia R.*
Devoniensis, Cl. CL. DEVONIENSIS.
 DEWDROP. D.Pol. (Hob. 1912.)
Baby Dewdrop.
 DINSMORE. HP. (P. Hend. 1888.)
 DOCTEUR ANDRY. HP. (E. Verd. 1864.) *Dr. Andry*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- DOGBRIER. **R. canina**.
 DONALD MACDONALD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.) *Donald McDonald*.
 DONAU. HW. (Praskac 1913.)
 DORA. HT. (W. Paul 1907.)
 DORA HANSEN. HT. (Jacobs 1910.)
Dora van Tets. MEVROUW DORA VAN TETS.
 DOROTHY DENNISON. HW. (Dennison 1909.) *Blush Dorothy Perkins*.
 DOROTHY JEAVONS. Mult. (Bakers 1912.)
 DOROTHY PAGE-ROBERTS. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
 DOROTHY PERKINS. HW. (J. & P. 1902.) *Pink Rambler*.
Dorothy Perkins, Baby. MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.
Dorothy Perkins, Blush. DOROTHY DENNISON.
Dorothy Perkins, Red. EXCELSA.
Dorothy Perkins, White. WHITE DOROTHY.
 DOROTHY RATCLIFFE. HT. (McG. '12.)
Double Banksian R. R. banksiae.
 DOUBLE BROWNS R. *Brunoni flore-pleno*; *Moschata brunoni florepleno*.
 DOUBLE CHEROKEE R. *Laevigata flore-pleno*.
 DOUBLE FRENCH R. *R. gallica officinalis*† Cy.
Double Laevigata. DOUBLE CHERO-KEE R.
 DOUBLE MUSK R. *Moschata florepleno*.
 DOUBLE OPHELIA. HT. (E. G. Hill 1917.)
 DOUBLE PINK KILLARNEY. HT. (Scott 1910.)
 DOUBLE RUGOSA R. *R. rugosa rubro-plena*† Cy.
 DOUBLE VIRGINIA R. *R. virginiana plena* Cy; *R. rapa*.
 Hort. var. of *R. lucida*.
Double White Baby Rambler. KATHARINA ZEIMET.
 DOUBLE WHITE KILLARNEY. HT. (Bud. 1913; Tot. 1914.)
Double White Wichuraiana. MRS. M. H. WALSH.
Double Yellow Banksian R. YELLOW BANKSIAN R.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- DOUGLAS. Ben. (V. Verd. 1848.)
 DR. HENRI NEUPREZ. HW. (Tanne 1913.)
 DR. HUEY. HW. (Thomas 1914.)
 DR. J. CAMPBELL HALL. HT. (A Dicks. 1904.)
 DR. JOSEPH DREW. HT. (Page 1918.)
 DR. O'DONEL BROWNE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
 DR. REYMOND. Mult.
 DR. WILLIAM GORDON. HP. (W. Paul 1905.)
 DR. W. VAN FLEET. HW. (Van F. 1910.) *Dr. Van Fleet; Van Fleet R.*
 DUC DE ROHAN. HP. (Lev. 1861.)
 DUCHER. Ben. (Ducher 1869.)
 DUCHESS OF ABERCORN. HT. (H. Dicks. 1919.)
 DUCHESS OF ALBANY. HT. (W. Paul 1888.) *Red La France.*
 DUCHESS OF BEDFORD. HP. (Postans 1879.)
 DUCHESS OF FIFE. HP. (Cocker 1893.)
 DUCHESS OF NORMANDY. HT. (LeC. 1913.)
 DUCHESS OF PORTLAND. HT. (A. Dicks. 1901.)
 DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
 DUCHESS OF WELLINGTON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.) *Orange Killarney.*
 DUCHESS OF WESTMINSTER. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
 DUCHESSE D'AUERSTAËDT. Cl.T. (Ber. 1888.) *Duchess Arstadel; Duchess de Auerstadt.*
 DUCHESSE DE BRABANT. T. (Berrède 1857.)
 DUCHESSE DE MORNAY. HP. (E. Verd. 1863.)
 DUCHESSE DE THURINGE. BB. (Guil. père 1847.)
 DUCHESSE DE VALLOMBROSA. HP. (Schw. 1875.)
 DUCHESSE MARIE SALVIATI. T. (S. & N. 1890.)
 DUKE OF ALBANY. HP. (W. Paul 1882.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- DUKE OF CONNAUGHT. HP. (Paul 1876.); HT. (Ben. 1880.)
 DUKE OF EDINBURGH. HP. (W. Paul 1868.) *Duke of Edinburg.*
 DUKE OF FIFE. HP. (Cock. 1892.)
 DUKE OF TECK. HP. (Paul 1880.)
 DUKE OF WELLINGTON. HP. (Granger 1865.)
 DUPUY JAMAIN. HP. (Dupuy 1868.) *Dutch Beauty.* VELUWEZOOM.
Dwarf Crimson Rambler. MME. NORBERT LEVAVASSEUR.
 EARL HAIG. HT. (A. Dicks. 1921.)
 EARL OF DUFFERIN. HP. (A. Dicks. 1887.)
 EARL OF GOSFORD. HT. (McG. 1912.)
 EARL OF PEMBROKE. HP. (Ben. 1882.)
 EARL OF WARWICK. HT. (W. Paul 1904.)
 EBLOUSSANT. D.Pol. (Tur. 1918.)
 ECA R. **R. ecae.**
 ecae. ECA R.
 ECARLATE. HT. (Boytard 1907.)
 ECHO. D.Pol. (P. Lamb. 1914.) *Baby Tausendschön; Baby Echo.*
 ECLAIR. HP. (Lach. 1883.)
 EDEL. HT. (McG. 1919.)
 EDGAR M. BURNETT. HT. (McG. 1914.)
 EDITH BELLENDEN. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)
 EDITH CAVELL. HT. (Chap. 1918.) *Edith Cavell.* H.Pol. Miss EDITH CAVELL.
 EDITH PART. HT. (McG. 1913.)
 EDU MEYER. HT. (P. Lamb. 1904.)
 EDWARD BOHANE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
 EDWARD MAWLEY. HT. (McG. 1911.)
 EDWIN F. SMITH. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)
 EDWIN LONSDALE. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)
Eglanteria. R. rubiginosa.
Eglantine. R. rubiginosa.
 E. GODFREY BROWN. HT. (H. Dicks. 1919.)
E. Guillard. SOUV. D'E. GUILLARD.
 EISENACH. HW. (Kiese 1910.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- ELDORADO. Per. (H. & S. 1922.)
 ELEANOR HENNING. HT. (Eas. 1920.)
 ELECTRA. Mult. (Veitch 1900.)
 ELEGANTE. HT. (Per.-D. 1918.)
 ELIE BEAUVILLAIN. T. (Beauvillain 1887.) *Eli Beauvillain*.
 ELISA ROBICHON. HW. (Bar. 1901.) *Eliza Robichon*.
 ELIZABETH. HT. (B. R. Cant 1911.)
 ELIZABETH BARNES. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
 ELIZABETH CULLEN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1921.)
 ELIZABETH ROWE. M. (Rowe 1866.)
 ELIZABETH ZIEGLER. HW. (A. N. Pier. 1917.)
 ELLEN DREW. HP. (Drew 1896.)
 ELLEN POULSEN. D.Pol. (Poul. 1912.) *Baby Ellen Poulsen; Ella Poulsen; Ellen Poulson*.
 ELLEN WILLMOTT. HT. (Ber. 1898.)
 ELI HARTMANN. HT. (Welt. 1913.)
 ELSIE. HW. (W. Paul 1910.)
 ELSIE BECKWITH. HT. (G. Beckwith & Son, 1922.)
 ELVIRA ARAMAYO. Per. (P. J. Looymans & Son 1922.)
 EMILE FORTÉPAULE. HW. (Bar. '02.)
 EMILY GRAY. HW. (Williams 1918.)
 EMMA WRIGHT. HT. (McG. 1918.)
 EMPEREUR DU MAROC. HP. (Guin. 1858.)
Empress. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA.
Empress Eugenie. IMPERATRICE EUGÉNIE.
 EMPRESS OF CHINA. Ben. (Elizabeth Nurs. Co. 1896.) *Apple Blossom*.
 EMPRESS OF INDIA. HP. (Laxton 1876.)
 ENCHANTER. HT. (J. Cook 1903.)
 ENCHANTRESS. T. (J. Cook 1904.)
 ENFANT DE LYON. T. (AVOUX 1859.) *Sweet Anise R.*
 ENGELMANN R. *R. acicularis engelmanni.*
Engelmanni. R. acicularis engelmanni.
English Sweetbrier. R. rubiginosa.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- E. P. H. KINGMA. Per. (Vers. 1919.)
 ERNA TESCHENDORFF. D.Pol. (Teschendorff 1911.) *Baby Erna Teschendorff*.
 ERNST GRANDPIERRE. HW. (Weig. 1900.) *Ernest Grandpierre*.
 ESTHER PRADEL. Nois. (Pradel 1860.) *Estelle Pradel*.
 E. T. COOK. HT. (W. Paul 1906.)
 ETHEL. HW. (Turn. 1912.)
Ethel Cavel, Baby. MISS EDITH CAVELL.
 ETHEL DICKSON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1917.)
 ETHEL JAMES. HT. (McG. 1921.)
 ETHEL MALCOLM. HT. (McG. 1910.)
 ETHEL SOMERSET. HT. (A. Dicks. 1921.)
 ETIENNE LEVET. HP. (Levet 1871.)
 ETINCELANTE. HT. (Cham. 1913.)
 ETOILE DE FRANCE. HT. (Per.-D. 1904.) *Crimson Maman Cochet; Star of France.*
Etoile de France, Cl. CL. ETOILE DE FRANCE.
Etoile de France, Jr. JUNIOR ETOILE DE FRANCE.
 ETOILE DE HOLLANDE. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
 ETOILE DE LYON. T. (P. Guil. 1881.) *Golden Bedder; Star of Lyon.*
 ETOILE DE MAI. T.-Pol. (Gamon 1893.) *Yellow Baby Rambler*.
 ETOILE D'OR. T.-Pol. (Dubreuil 1889.)
 ETOILE LUISANTE. D.Pol. (Tur. 1918.) *Baby Etoile Luisante; Baby Herriot*.
 EUGÈNE BOULLET. HT. (Per.-D. 1910.)
 EUGÈNE DE BEAUHARNAIS. Ben. (Hardy 1838.)
 EUGÈNE E. MARLITT. HT. (Gesch. 1900.) *Mme. Eugène Marlitt*.
 EUGÈNE FURST. HP. (S. & N. 1876.)
 EUGÈNE JACQUET. HW. (Tur. 1916.)
 EUGÈNE VERDIER. HP. (Guil. fils 1863.)
 EUGENIA. Per. (Collier 1920.)
 EUGÉNIE LAMESCH. T.-Pol. (P. Lamb. 1899.) *Yellow Baby Rambler*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

EUGÉNIE MÜNCHEN. HT. (Ketten 1913.)

EUGÉNIE VERDIER. HP. (P. Guil. 1869.)

EUPHROSYNE. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1896.) *Pink Rambler*.

EVANGELINE. HW. (Walsh 1906.)

EVELYN. HT. (W. Paul 1918; A. N. Pier. 1918.)

EVELYN DAUNTESEY. HT. (McG. 1911.)

EVELYN THORNTON. D.Pol. (Bees 1919.)

EVENING STAR. Per. (Morse 1919.) *Everblooming Crimson Rambler*.

FLOWER OF FAIRFIELD.

Everblooming General Jacqueminot. MAGNAFRANO.

Everblooming Jack R. ANDRÉ SCHWARTZ; RICHMOND.

EVERGREEN GEM. HW. (Manda 1889.)

E. VEYRAT HERMANOS. Cl.T. (Ber. 1895.) *Pillar of Gold*.

EXCELLENZ VON SCHUBERT. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1909.)

EXCELSA. HW. (Walsh 1908.) *Excella*; *Improved Crimson Rambler*; *Red Dorothy Perkins*.

EXETER. HT.

FABVIER. Ben. (Laffay 1832.)

Fairy R. CÉCILE BRUNNER.

FALSE BANKSIAN R. **R. banksiopsis**. *Fairy R.*, *Pink*. PINK BEAUTY.

FANNY STOLLWERCK. Cl.T. (Nab. 1896.)

FARBENKÖNIGIN. HT. (Hinner 1902.) *Queen of Colors*.

FARQUHAR. HW. (Dawson 1903.) *The Farquhar*.

Father Hugo's R. **R. hugonis**.

Feast's No. 1. BEAUTY OF THE PRAIRIES.

F. E. Coulthwaite. FLORENCE EDITH COULTHWAITE.

FÉLICITÉ ET PERPÉTUE. Semp. (Jacques 1827.)

FELICITY. HT. (Clarke 1919.)

FELLEMBERG. Ben. (Fellemborg 1857.) *Fellenberg*.

FENDLER R. **R. woodsi fendleri**.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Fendleri. **R. woodsi fendleri**.

FERDINAND DE LESSEPS. HP. (E. Verd. 1869.)

FERDINAND JAMIN. HT. (Per.-D. 1896.)

FERNIEHURST. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)

Ferox. **R. rugosa**.

Ferruginea. **R. rubrifolia**.

filipes. THREADSTALK R.

FIMBRIATA. H.Rug. (Morlet 1891.)

Fimbriata. HP. (Schmidt. 1901.)

Fireflame. IRISH FIREFLAME.

FISHER HOLMES. HP. (E. Verd. 1865.) *Fisher et Holmes*.

First sent out as Fisher et Holmes but now so commonly known as Fisher Holmes that this name will be retained.

F. J. GROOTENDORST. H.Pol-Rug. (F. J. Grootendorst & Son 1918.)

FLAME. HW. (Turn. 1912.)

FLAME OF FIRE. HT. (McG. 1916.)

FLOCONDE NIEGE. D.Pol. (Lille 1898.)

FLORA. Mult. (Mme. Schw. 1888.)

FLORA MCLVOR. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)

FLORENCE CHENOWETH. AB. (Chenoweth 1918.)

FLORENCE EDITH COULTHWAITE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.) *F. E. Coulthwaite*.

FLORENCE FORRESTER. HT. (McG. 1914.)

FLORENCE HASWELL VEITCH. HT. (W. Paul 1911.)

FLORENCE M. IZZARD. HT. (McG. 1922.)

FLORENCE PEMBERTON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1903.)

FLORENCE SPAULL. HT. (B. R. Cant 1916.)

FLORIBUNDA. Mult. (Dubr. 1885.)

FLORINDA NORMAN THOMPSON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)

FLOWER OF FAIRFIELD. Mult. (Schul. 1908.) *Everblooming Crimson Rambler*; *Perpetual Flowering Crimson Rambler*.

foetida. *Lutea*; *Austrian Yellow*; *Yellow Austrian.* AUSTRIAN BRIER R.

Foetida bicolor. AUSTRIAN COPPER.

Foetida harisoni Cy. HARISON'S YELLOW.

Foetida persiana. PERSIAN YELLOW.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

foliolosa.

FORTUNE R. *Fortuneana*; *Laevigata florep pleno.*

FORTUNE DOUBLE YELLOW. Nois. (Fortune 1845.) *Beauty of Glazenwood*; *Fortunei*; *Fortune's Yellow*; *Gold of Ophir*; *R. fortuneana.*

FRAGRANT BOUQUET. Per-HT. (H. & S. 1922.)

FRANCES CHARTERIS SETON. HT. (W. Paul 1911.) *Francis C. Seaton.*

FRANCES GAUNT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1918.)

FRANCES WILLARD. T. (G. & R. 1899.) *President Cleveland.*

FRANCIS DUBREUIL. T. (Dubr. 1894.) *François Dubreuil.*

FRANCIS SCOTT KEY. HT. (J. Cook 1913.)

Francisca Krüger. MLE. FRANZISKA KRÜGER.

FRANÇOIS CROUSSE. Cl.T. (P. Guil. 1900.)

FRANÇOIS FOUCARD. HW. (Bar. 1900.)

FRANÇOIS GUILLOT. HW. (Bar. 1907.)

FRANÇOIS JURANVILLE. HW. (Bar. 1906.)

FRANÇOIS LEVET. HP. (Levet 1880.)

FRANÇOIS MICHELON. HP. (Levet 1870.)

FRANÇOIS POISSON. HW. (Bar. 1902.)

Franco-Russia. ALLIANCE FRANCO-RUSSE.

FRANK W. DUNLOP. HT. (Dunlop 1919.)

FRANKLIN. HT. (Per.-D. 1919.)

FRANZ DEEGEN. HT. (Hinner 1901.)

Franziska Krüger. MLE. FRANZISKA KRÜGER.

FRAU ADA REHFELD. H.Pol.

FRAU BERTA GÜRTLER. Mult. (Gürtler 1914.)

FRAU BERTHA KIESE. HT. (Kiese 1914.)

FRAU J. REITER. HT. (Welt. 1905.) *Frau J. Reuter*; *Mrs. J. Reuter.*

FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI. HP. (P. Lamb. 1900.) *La Reine des Neiges*; *Snow Queen*; *White American Beauty.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Frau Karl Druschki, Cl. Cl. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.

Frau Karl Druschki, Crimson. HIS MAJESTY.

Frau Karl Druschki, Pink. GEORGE ARENDS; HEINRICH MÜNCH; PINK FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.

Frau Karl Druschki, Red. BARBAROSSA; HIS MAJESTY.

Frau Karl Druschki, Yellow. LUDWIG MÖLLER.

Frau Karl Schmidt; *Frau Karl Smid.* MME. GUSTAVE METZ.

FRAU MATH. NOEHL. HT. (Welt. 1913.)

FRAU MARGARETHE MÖLLER. HT. (Poul. 1911.)

Frau Mélanie Niedieck. MÉLANIE NIEDIECK.

FRAU OBERBÜRGERMEISTER PIECQ. HT. (Jacobs 1911.)

FRAU OBERHOFGÄRTNER SINGER. HT. (P. Lamb. 1908.)

FRAU SYNDICA ROELOFFS. Ben. (P. Lamb. 1900.)

FRAU VON BRAUER. HW. (P. Lamb. 1913.)

FRAULEIN OCTAVIA HESSE. HW. (Hesse 1910.) *Octavia Hesse.*

FREDA. HT. (Paul 1911.)

FREEDOM. HW. (Un. 1918.) *Cl. White American Beauty.*

Freedom. HT. (Lemon 1920.)

FREIFRAU IDA VON SCHUBERT. HT. (P. Lamb. 1912.)

FREIFRAU VON MARSCHALL. HW. (P. Lamb. 1903.)

FREIFRAU VON DER GOLTZ. HT. (P. Lamb. 1912.) *Frei. G. v. d. Goltz.*

FREIHERR VON MARSCHALL. T. (P. Lamb. 1903.)

FRIEDRICHSRUH. HT. (Türke 1907.)

FRENCH R. **R. gallica.**

French R., Double. DOUBLE FRENCH R.

F. R. M. Undritz.

Changed to GENERAL JOHN PERSHING.

FROEBEL R. **R. coriifolia froebeli.**

F. R. PATZER. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.)

G. AMÉDÉE HAMMOND. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.) *G. A. Hammond.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued
GAINSBOROUGH. Cl. HT. (G. & R. 1903.) *Cl. Gainsborough*; *Cl. Viscountess Folkestone*; *Gainesboro*.
GALATEA. HT. (Pem. 1914.)
gallica. FRENCH R.
Gallica officinalis. DOUBLE FRENCH R.
Gallica versicolor. **ROSA MUNDI**.
GARDENIA. HW. (Manda 1899.)
Hardy Maréchal Niel.
GARISENDA. HW. (Bonfiglioli 1911.)
GARLAND R. **R. sertata**.
GARNET CLIMBER. HW. (Van F. 1907.)
GARTENDIREKTOR HARTRATH. HT. (Leend. 1911.)
GÉANT DES BATAILLES. HP. (Nérard 1846.) *Giant of Battles*.
GEISHA. Mult. (Gesch. 1914.); Per. (Van Rossem 1920.)
General Arnold Jansen; *General Janssen*. **GENERAL-SUPERIOR ARNOLD JANSSEN**.
General de Tartas. **GENERAL TARTAS**.
GENERAL JACQUEMINOT. HP. (Roussel 1852.) *General Jack*; *General Jackminot*; *Jack R.*
GENERAL JOHN PERSHING. HW. (Un. 1917.) *F. R. M. Udrizt*.
GENERAL MACARTHUR. HT. (E. G. Hill 1904.) *General McArthur*.
General MacArthur, Cl. Cl. **GENERAL MACARTHUR**.
GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE. T. (G. & R. 1896.) *Robert E. Lee*.
GENERAL SMUTS. HT. (Van Rossem 1922.)
GENERAL-SUPERIOR ARNOLD JANSSEN. HT. (Leend. 1912.) *General Arnold Jansen*; *General Janssen*; *General-Superior Arnold Jensen*; *General S. A. Janssen*; *General-Superior Jansen*; *Nelmore*; *S. A. Janssen*.
GENERAL TARTAS. T. (Bernède.) *General de Tartas*.
GENERAL WASHINGTON. HP. (Granger 1860.)
GENEVIEVE. Mult. (J. & P. 1911.)
gentiliana. NATIONAL R.

ROSA, ROSE, continued
GEOFFREY HENSLAW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
GEORGE REIMERS. HT. (S. & N. 1910.) *George Reimers*.
GEORGE ARENDS. HP. (Hinner 1910.) *George Ahrends*; *Pink American Beauty*; *Pink Frau Karl Druschki*.
GEORGE C. WAUD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.) *George C. Ward*.
GEORGE DICKSON. HP. (A. Dicks. 1912.) *George Dixon*.
GEORGE ELGER. T.-Pol. (Tur. 1912.) *George Elgar*; *Yellow Cécile Brunner*.
George Shawyer, Cl. Cl. MRS. **GEORGE SHAWYER**.
George Washington. **MARY WASHINGTON**.
GEORGES CLEMENCEAU. Per. (Lev. 1919.)
GEORGES PERNET. T.-Pol. (Per.-D. 1887.) *George Pernet*.
GEORGES VIBERT. Prov. (Robert 1853.)
GERBE R. HW. (Fauq. 1904.)
GERMAINE. D.Pol. (Peauger 1912.)
GERMAINE ROSSIAUD. HT. (Cham. 1915.)
Germaine Trochon. Mlle. **GERMAINE TROCHON**.
GHISLAINE DE FELIGONDE. Mult. (Tur. 1916.)
Giant La France. MME. **CAROLINE TESTOUT**.
Giant of Battles. **GÉANT DES BATAILLES**.
GIANT TEA R. **R. odorata gigantea**.
GLADYS HARKNESS. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)
GLADYS HOLLAND. HT. (McG. 1917.)
GLOIRE DE CHÉDANE-GUINOISSEAU. HP. (Chédane & Pajotin 1907.)
GLOIRE DE DIJON. Nois. (Jacotot 1853.)
Gloire de Dijon, Red. **REINE MARIE HENRIETTE**.
GLOIRE DE L'EXPOSITION DE BRUXELLES. HP. (S. & N. 1890.) *Gloire de Bruxelles*; *Glory of the Exposition of Brussels*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Gloire de Lyonnaise. GLOIRE LYONNAISE.
 GLOIRE DE MARGOTTIN. HP. (Mar. 1887.) *Gloire Margottin.*
Gloire de Paris; Glory of Paris. ANNA DE DIESBACH.
 GLOIRE DES BELGES. HT. (Cham. 1915.)
 GLOIRE DES MARCHES. H.Pol.
 GLOIRE DES MOUSSEUX. M. (Laffay 1852.) *Glory de Mosses; Glory of Mosses.*
 GLOIRE DES POLYANTHA. T.-Pol. (Guil. fils 1887.) *Gloire de Polyantha.*
 GLOIRE DES ROSOMANES. Cl.Ben. (Vibert 1825.) *Ragged Robin.*
 GLOIRE LYONNAISE. HT. (Guil. fils 1884.) *Gloire de Lyonnaise.*
Gloire Margottin. GLOIRE DE MARGOTTIN.
 GLORIFIED LA FRANCE. HT. (J. Cook 1919.)
 GLORIO. HT. (E. G. Hill, 1923.)
Glory de Mosses; Glory of Mosses.
 GLOIRE DES MOUSSEUX.
 GLORY OF HURST. D.Pol. (Hicks 1921.)
 GLORY OF STEINFURTH. HT. (Schul. 1921.)
Glory of the Exposition of Brussels.
 GLOIRE DE L'EXPOSITION DE BRUXELLES.
 GLOW WORM. Per. (Eas. 1919.)
Gold of Ophir. FORTUNE DOUBLE YELLOW.
Golden Bedder. ETOILE DE LYON.
Golden Chain. REVE D'OR.
Golden Cochet. MME. VALÈRE BEAUMEZ; HELEN GOOD.
 GOLDEN EMBLEM. HT. (McG. 1917.)
 GOLDEN GATE. T. (Jones 1888.)
White House R.
Golden Gate, White. IVORY.
 GOLDEN GEM. HT. (Tow. 1917.)
 GOLDEN OPHELIA. HT. (B. R. Cant 1919.)
Golden Rambler. ALISTER STELLA GRAY.
Golden Rays. RAYON D'OR.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Golden Rose of China. R. hugonis.
 GOLDEN RULE. HT. (E. G. Hill 1918.)
 GOLDEN SPRAY. HT. (H. Dicks. 1917.)
Golden Sun. SOLEIL D'OR.
 GOLDEN TROPHY. Cl.T. (Calif. 1914.)
 GOLDFINCH. Mult. (Paul 1907.)
Yellow Rambler; Yellow Tausendschön.
 GORGEOUS. HT. (H. Dicks. 1915.)
 GOTTFRIED KELLER. Per. (Müller 1894.)
 GRACE DARLING. HT. (Ben. 1884.)
 GRACE MOLYNEUX. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
 GRACILIS. M. (Prevost.)
 GRAF ZEPPELIN. Mult. (Boehm 1910.) *Count Zeppelin; Pink Rambler.*
 GRAND MOGUL. HP. (W. Paul 1887.)
 GRANDE DUCHESSE MARIE-ADELAÏDE. Per. (S. & N. 1912.) *Grande Duchesse de Luxembourg; Marie Adelaide; Marie Adelaide, Grande Duchesse of Luxembourg.*
 GRANGE COLOMBE. HT. (P. Guil. 1911.)
 gratissima. SWEETLEAF R.
 GREATHEART. HT. (Rosenbluth 1918.)
 GREEN MANTLE. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)
 GREEN R. *R. chinensis viridiflora*†
 Cy; *Viridiflora.*
Greetings to Teplitz. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
 GRETA KLUIS. D.Pol. (Kluis & Koning 1915.)
 GREVILLE. Mult. *Grevillea; Seven Sisters.*
Grevillea, Scarlet. RUSSELLIANA.
 GROSSHERZOG FRIEDRICH (VON BADEN). HT. (P. Lamb. 1908.)
Grossherzog Friedrich.
 GRUSS AN AACHEN. T.-Pol. (Geduldig 1909.) *Baby Gruss au Archin.*
 GRUSS AN FREUNDORF. HW. (Pras-kac 1913.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- GRUSS AN TEPLITZ. HT. (Gesch. 1897.) *Crimson Hermosa*; *Greetings to Teplitz*; *Grues an Teplitz*; *Virginia R. Coxe*.
Gruss an Teplitz, Cl. CL. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
Guillot, Cl. CL. MARIE GUILLOT.
 GUSTAV GRÜNERWALD. HT. (P. Lamb. 1903.)
 GUSTAVE PIGANEAU. HP. (Per.-D. 1889.)
Gustave Prat. SOUV. DE GUSTAVE PRAT.
 GUSTAVE RÉGIS. HT. (Per.-D. 1890.)
gymnocarpa. BALD-HIP R.
 HACKEBURG. Mult. (Kiese 1912.)
 HADLEY. HT. (Mont. 1914.)
Hadley, Cl. CL. HADLEY.
 HAILEYBURY. HP. (Paul 1896.)
 HANSA. H.Rug. (Schaum 1905.)
 HANSEN. H.Rug. (Budd 189-.)
Hansa.
Hardy American Beauty. ULRICH BRUNNER.
Hardy Maréchal Niel. GARDENIA.
 HARISON'S YELLOW. AB. (Harison 1830.) *Harrison's Yellow*; *Hogg's Yellow*; *R. foetida harisoni* Cy.; *R. harisoni*† Ar; *Yellow Sweetbrier*.
Harisoni. HARISON'S YELLOW.
 HARRY KIRK. T. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
 HAUFF. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1911.)
 HAWLMARK CRIMSON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
 H. D. M. BARTON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1917.)
Heart of France. BIRDIE BLYE.
 HECTOR MACKENZIE. HT. (P. Guil. 1908.)
 HEINRICH MÜNCH. HP. (Münch & Haufe 1911.) *Henry Münch*; *Pink Frau Karl Druschki*.
 HEINRICH SCHULTHEIS. HP. (Ben. 1882.)
 HELEN R. **R. helenae.**
 HELEN ARMACOST. HT.
 HELEN CHAMBERLAIN. HT. (Eas. 1918.)
 HELEN GOOD. T. (G. & R. 1906.)
Golden Cochet; *The Beauty Cochet*.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Helen Gould.* BALDUIN.
 Sent out by the Dingee & Conard Co. under this name in 1902, but was originated by P. Lambert in 1896 and named Balduin.
Helen Gould, Cl. CL. BALDUIN.
 HELEN KELLER. HP. (A. Dicks. 1895.)
 HELEN TAFT. HT. (Byrnes 1913.)
Miss Helen Taft.
Helen Cambier and similar misspellings, see MLLÉ. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.
helenae. HELEN R.
 HÉLÈNE. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1898.)
Helen.
 HÉLÈNE WATTINE. HT. (S. & N. '10.)
Heliophila. R. suffulta.
Heliophila alba. WHITE SUN.
 HENRIETTE. HT. (Merry. 1916.)
Henriette.
 HENRIETTE PERIER. D.Pol. (Tur. 1916.)
 HENRI MARTIN. M. (Laffay 1863.)
Henry Martin; *Red Moss R.*
 HENRI PLANTIER. Bour. *Henry Plantier.*
Henry Münch. HEINRICH MÜNCH.
 HENRY M. STANLEY. T. (D. & C. 1891.)
 H. E. RICHARDSON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1913.)
 HER MAJESTY. HP. (Ben. 1885.)
 HERMOSA. Ben. (Marcheseau 1840.)
Armosa; *Pink Hermosa.*
 First sent out as *Armosa*, but the name *Hermosa* is so generally accepted that it will be retained.
Hermosa, Cl. CL. HERMOSA; SETINA.
Hermosa, Crimson. CRIMSON HERMOSA; GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
Hermosa, Red. QUEEN OF SPAIN; QUEENS SCARLET.
Hermosa, White. MARIE LAMBERT.
Hermosa, Yellow. COQUETTE DE LYON.
 HERZOG FRIEDRICH II VON ANHALT. HT. (Welt. 1907.) *Herzog Frederick II von Anhalt*; *Herzog von Anhalt.*
 HERZOGIN MARIE ANTOINETTE. HT. (Jacobs 1911.) *H. Marie Antoinette*; *Marie Antoinette.*
 H. F. EILERS. HT. (P. Lamb. 1914.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- HIAWATHA. HW. (Walsh 1904.)
 HIGHLAND MARY. T. (D. & C. 1908.)
 HILDA. HT. (Myers & Samtman 1911.)
 HILL'S AMERICA. HT. (E. G. Hill 1921.) *America*.
 HIS MAJESTY. HT. (McG. 1909.)
Crimson Frau Karl Druschki; *Red Frau Karl Druschki*.
H. Marie Antoinette. HERZOGIN MARIE ANTOINETTE.
 HOFGÄRTNER KALB. Ben. (Felberg-Leclerc 1914.)
Hogg's Yellow R. HARISON'S YELLOW R.
 HON. EDITH GIFFORD. T. (Guil. fils 1882.)
 HON. INA BINGHAM. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
 HON. MRS. R. C. GROSVENOR. HT. (B. R. Cant 1916.)
 HOOSIER BEAUTY. HT. (Dorn. 1915.)
Black Beauty; *Liberty Beauty*.
Hoosier Beauty, Cl. CL. HOOSIER BEAUTY.
 HORACE VERNET. HP. (Guil. fils 1866.)
 HORTULANUS ALBERT FIET. HT. (Leen. 1919.)
 HORTULANUS BUDDÉ. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
 H. P. PINKERTON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)
 HUGH DICKSON. HP. (H. Dicks. 1904.) *Triumph*.
Hugh Dickson, Cl. CL. HUGH DICKSON.
 HUGH WATSON. HP. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
 HUGONIS. **R. hugonis**.
hugonis. *Father Hugo's R.*; *Golden Rose of China*. HUGONIS.
 HUGO ROLLER. T. (W. Paul 1907.)
 HUMBOLDT. HT. (E. G. Hill 1922.)
humilis. *R. carolina* Cy-Ag-Ar. PASTURE R.
humilis grandiflora.
humilis triloba.
humilis villosa.
 H. V. MACHIN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1914.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- H. V. Machin*, Cl. CL. H. V. MACHIN.
Hybrida, *Max Graf*. MAX GRAF.
 HYBRID GIGANTEA.
 Hybrids with *R. odorata gigantea*.
 HYBRID MACROCARPA.
 Hybrids with a disputed form of *R. odorata*.
 HYBRID PERPETUAL.
 Also called Hybrid Remontant; involving many crosses between *R. chinensis*, *R. gallica*, *R. centifolia*, and *R. damascena*.
 HYBRID TEA.
 Includes *R. odorata* and its hybrids with the mixed origin of the Hybrid Perpetual class; specifically obtained by crossing varieties of Tea roses and Hybrid Perpetual roses.
 IDA KLEMM. Mult. (Walter 1907.)
 IDA SCHUBERT.
 IDEAL. HT. (Becker 1900.)
Ideal. D.Pol. (Jan Spek 1912.)
Illinoensis. **R. rubiginosa**.
 IMOGEN. HT. (W. Paul 1915.) *Imogene*.
 IMPERATRICE EUGÉNIE. Bour. (Plantier 1855.) *Empress Eugénie*.
Improved Crimson Rambler. EXCELSA.
 IMPROVED RAINBOW. T. (Bur. 1910.)
 INDEFECTIBLE. D.Pol. (Tur. 1919.)
 INDEPENDENCE DAY. HT. (Bees 1919.)
Indiana. WILLIAM NOTTING.
 INDIANA. HT. (E. G. Hill 1907.)
Indian Summer. TITANIA.
 IONA HERDMAN. HT. (McG. 1914.)
 IRENE THOMPSON. HT. (McG. 1921.)
 IRISH AFTERGLOW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1918.)
 IRISH BEAUTY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)
Irish Beauty. KILLARNEY.
 IRISH BRIGHTNESS. HT. (A. Dicks. 1903.)
 IRISH ELEGANCE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
 IRISH ENGINEER. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.)
 IRISH FIREFLAME. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.) *Fireflame*.
Irish Fireflame, Cl. CL. IRISH FIREFLAME.
 IRISH GLORY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- IRISH HARMONY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.)
 IRISH MODESTY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)
 IRISH PRIDE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1903.)
 IRISH STAR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1903.)
 ISABELLA SPRUNT. T. (Sprunt 1866.)
Isabelle Sprunt.
 ISOBEL. HT. (McG. 1916.)
 IVORY. T. (American Rose Co. 1902.) *White Golden Gate.*
 Jack R. GENERAL JACQUEMINOT.
 Jack R., *Everblooming.* ANDRÉ SCHWARTZ; RICHMOND.
 Jacki. **R. maximowicziana jacki.**
 JACQUES PORCHER. HT. (P. Guil. 1914.)
 JACQUES VINCENT. HT. (S. & N. 1908.)
 JAMES COEY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.)
 JAMES SPRUNT. Cl. Ben. (Sprunt 1856.)
 JAMES VEITCH. M. (E. Verd. 1864.)
 JANET. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
 JANET'S PRIDE. H.Sb. (Whitwell 1892.)
 JAPANESE R. **R. multiflora.**
 J. B. CLARK. HP. (H. Dicks. 1905.)
 J. B. M. CAMM. Bour. (Paul 1900.)
 J. B. VARRONE. T. (Guil. fils 1889.)
 JEAN ANDRÉ. Nois. (Pelletier 1888.)
 JEAN C. N. FORESTIER. Per. (Per.-D. 1920.)
 JEAN GIRIN. HW. (Girin 1910.)
 JEAN LIABAUD. HP. (Liab. 1875.)
 JEAN NOTÉ. HT. (Per.-D. 1908.)
 JEAN SOUPERT. HP. (Lach. 1875.)
 JEANNE D'ARC. D.-Pol. (Levav. 1909.) *Baby Joan de Arc; Jean d'Arc; Joan d'Arc; Joan of Arc; White Baby Rambler.*
 JEANNE DRIVON. Mult. (Schw. 1883.)
 JEANNE ESCOFFIER. Per. (Buatois 1921.)
Jeannette Heller. WILLIAM R. SMITH.
Jeannette Heller, Yellow. SOUV. D'É. GUILLARD.
 JEANNIE DEANS. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)
 JEANNIE DICKSON. HP. (A. Dicks. 1890.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- JERSEY BEAUTY. HW. (Manda 1899.)
 JESSIE D. Pol. (Merry. 1909.) *Red Baby Rambler.*
 J. F. BARRY. Per. (Piper 1913.)
 J. G. GLASSFORD. HT. (H. Dicks. 1920.)
Jkr. D. Baronesse van Ittersum.
 BARONESSE VAN ITTERSUM.
 J. L. Mock. JONKHEER J. L. MOCK.
 Jo. Wesselhöft. JOHANNES WESSELHÖFT.
 JOAN. HT. (Pem. 1919.)
 Joan d'Arc, and similar misspellings, see JEANNE D'ARC.
 Joan de Arc, Baby. JEANNE D'ARC.
 JOANNA BRIDGE. HT. (Hicks, 1916.)
 Joey Hill. JOSEPH HILL.
 JOHANNA SEBUS. HT. (Müller 1899.)
 JOHANNES WESSELHÖFT. HT. (Welt. 1899.) *Jo. Wesselhöft.*
 JOHANNISFEUER. Per. (Türke 1909.)
 JOHN BURTON. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)
 JOHN DAVISON. HT. (McG. 1919.)
 JOHN HOPPER. HP. (Ward 1862.)
 JOHN KEYNES. HP. (E. Verd. 1865.)
 JOHN SHARP WILLIAMS. HT. (Chugman's Nurseries, 1907.)
 JOHN STUART MILL. HP. (Turn. 1875.)
 JONKHEER J. L. MOCK. HT. (Leend. 1909.) *J. L. Mock; John Mouk; Jonk. J. L. Mock; Jonkheer Mock; Mock; New La France.*
 JOSEPH BAUD. Per. (Gillot 1919.)
 JOSEPH BILLARD. HW. (Bar. 1905.)
 JOSEPH GUY. D. Pol. (Nonin 1921.) *Lafayette.*
 JOSEPH HILL. HT. (Per.-D. 1903.) *Joey Hill.*
 JOSEPH LIGER. HW. (Bar. 1909.)
 JOSEPHINE. HT. (W. Paul 1914.)
 JOSEPHINE VESTAL. HT. (E. G. Hill 1923.)
 J. S. FAY. HP. (Walsh 1899.)
 JUANITA. HW. (Walsh 1907.)
 JUBILEE. HP. (Walsh 1897.)
Jules Gravereaux, Cl. CL. COMMANDEUR JULES GRAVEREAUX.
 JULES MARGOTTIN. HP. (Mar. 1853.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Jules Margottin*, Cl. CL. JULES MARGOTTIN.
 JULES TABART. Per. (Bar. 1920.)
 JULIA BARTET. HT. (Schw. 1920.)
 JULIA MANNERING. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.) *Julie Mannering*.
 JULIET. Per. (W. Paul 1909.)
 JUNIOR AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU. HT. (Calif. 1911.) *Augustine Guinoisseau, Jr.*
 JUNIOR ETOILE DE FRANCE. HT. (Calif. 1911.) *Etoile de France, Jr.*
 KAISER FRIEDRICH. T. (Drogemüller 1890.)
Kaiserin. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA.
Kaiserin, Cl.; *Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, Cl.* MRS. ROBERT PEARY.
Kaiserin, Yellow. MME. JENNY GILLEMOT.
 KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA. HT. (Lambert & Reiter 1891.) *Augusta Victoria; Empress; Kaiserin; Kaiserin Augusta Victoria*.
Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Cl. CL. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA.
Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Red. MME. JULES GROLEZ.
Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Yellow. NATALIE BÖTTNER; PERLE VON GODESBERG.
 KALMIA. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
 KAMCHATKA R. R. *rugosa kamtschatica*.
 KATHARINA ZEIMET. D.Pol. (P. Lamb. 1901.) *Baby Catherine Zemet; Catherine Zemet; Double White Baby Rambler; Katherine Zemet; White Baby Rambler*.
 KATHLEEN HARROP. H. Bour. (A. Dicks. 1919.)
 KENTFIELD. Poly. (Richard Diener Co., Inc. 1922.)
Key, Pink. PINK KEY.
 KEYSTONE. Mult. (D. & C. 1904.)
 KILLARNEY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1898.)
Irish Beauty; Pink Killarney.
 KILLARNEY BRILLIANT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1914.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Killarney, Cl.*; *Killarney, Cl. Pink*, CL. KILLARNEY.
Killarney, Cl. White, CL. WHITE KILLARNEY.
Killarney, Double Pink. DOUBLE PINK KILLARNEY.
Killarney, Double White. DOUBLE WHITE KILLARNEY.
Killarney, Orange. DUCHESS OF WELLINGTON.
Killarney, Pink. KILLARNEY.
 KILLARNEY QUEEN. HT. (Bud. 1912.)
Killarney, White. WHITE KILLARNEY.
Killarney, Yellow. MME. JENNY GILLEMOT.
 KING DAVID. HT. (Calif. 1910.)
 KING GEORGE V. HP. (H. Dicks. 1912.) *King George*.
 KITTY. H.Pol.
 KLONDYKE. HW. (Paul 1911.)
 K. OF K. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
Kitchener of Khartoum.
 KOMMERZIENRAT W. RAUTENSTRAUCH. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1909.)
 KÖNIGIN CAROLA. HT. (Türke 1903.)
 KÖNIGIN EMMA. HT. (Vers. 1903.)
 KÖNIGIN WILHELMINA. T. (Vers. 1904.)
 KOOTENAY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
 KOREAN R. R. *xanthina*.
 KORNER. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1914.)
 KRONPRINZESSIN CÆCILIE. HT. (Schmidt 1908.) *Crown Princess Cecilie*.
 KRONPRINZESSIN VIKTORIA. Bour. (Späth 1887.) *Crown Princess Victoria; White Malmaison*.
 L'IDEAL. Cl. Nois. (Nab. 1887.)
 LA CHAMPAGNE. HT. (Bar. 1919.)
 LA DETROIT. HT. (Hopp & Lemke 1904.)
 LA FIAMMA. HW. (Walsh 1909.) *La Flamme*.
 LA FRANCE. HT. (Guil. fils 1867.)
Pink La France.
La France, Cl. CL. LA FRANCE.
La France, Giant. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- La France, Glorified.* GLORIFIED LA FRANCE.
La France, New. JONKHEER J. L. MOCK.
La France, Pink. LA FRANCE.
La France, Red. DUCHESS OF ALBANY.
La France, Striped. MME. ANGE-LIQUE VEYSSET.
La France, White. AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU.
La France, Yellow. MME. PERNET-DUCHER.
 LA FRANCE VICTORIEUSE. HT. (Grav. 1919.)
 LA GALISSIÈRE. HT. (Schw. 1907.)
 LA GUIRLANDE. HW.
 LA MARNE. D.Pol. (Bar. 1915.)
Baby Le Marn.
 LA PAULI. Cl.M. Cl. Moss.
 LA PRINCESS VERA. T. (Nab. 1878.)
 LA PROSPÉRINE. T.-Pol. (Ketten 1897.)
 LA REINE. HP. (Laffay 1842.) *The Queen.*
La Reine des Neiges. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.
La Rosière. PRINCE CAMILLE DE ROHAN.
 LA SOMME. Per. (Bar. 1919.)
 LA TOSCA. HT. (Mme. Schw. 1900.)
 LADY ALICE STANLEY. HT. (McG. 1909.)
 LADY ANDERSON. HT. (Campbell-Hall 1920.)
 LADY ANN BOROPELL. HT. (S. J. Reuter & Son 1914.)
 LADY ARTHUR HILL. HP. (A. Dicks. 1889.)
 LADY ASHTOWN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.) *Lady Ashton.*
Lady Ashtown, Cl. CL. LADY ASHTOWN.
Lady Banks R. YELLOW BANKSIAN R.
 LADY BARHAM. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
 LADY BATTERSEA. HT. (Paul 1901.)
Red Niphetos.
 LADY BLANCHE. HW. (Walsh 1913.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- LADY CATHERINE R. HT. (Bide 1911.) *Lady Katherine; Lady Katherine R.*
 LADY CURZON. Prov. (Turn. 1901.)
 LADY DE BATHE. HT. (B. R. Cant 1911.)
 LADY DIXON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)
 LADY DOWNE. HT. (W. Paul 1911.)
 LADY DUNCAN. HW. (Dawson 1900.)
 LADY DUNLEATH. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.)
 LADY GAY. HW. (Walsh 1905.)
 LADY GODIVA. HW. (Paul 1908.)
 LADY GREENALL. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.) *Lady Grenall.*
 LADY GWENDOLINE COLVIN. Cl.HT.
 LADY HELEN STEWART. HP. (A. Dicks. 1887.)
 LADY HELEN VINCENT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
 LADY HILLINGDON. T. (L. & S. 1910.) *Lady Hellingdon.*
Lady Hillingdon, Cl. CL. LADY HILLINGDON.
 LADY INCHQUIN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
 LADY JOY. HT. (Nanz & Neuner 1901.)
 LADY MARS. Cl.T. (Calif. 1909.)
 LADY MARY CORRY. T. (A. Dicks. 1900.)
 LADY MARY WARD. HT. (McG. 1913.)
 LADY MAUREEN STEWART. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
 LADY MOYRA BEAUCLERC. HT. (A. Dicks. 1901.)
 LADY PENZANCE. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)
 LADY PIRRIE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1910.)
Lady Pierre.
 LADY PLYMOUTH. T. (A. Dicks. 1914.)
 LADY ROBERTS. T. (F. Cant 1902.)
 LADY ROUNDWAY. HT. (B. R. Cant 1922.)
 LADY SACKVILLE. HT. (McG. 1923.)
 LADY SHEFFIELD. HP. (W. Paul 1881.)
 LADY URSULA. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
Laevigata, Double. DOUBLE CHEROKEE R.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- laevigata.** *Camellia*; *Cherokcensis*; *Nivea*; *Sinica*; *Ternata*; *Pink Cherokee R.*; *White Cherokee R.*
CHEROKEE R.
Laevigata florepleno. DOUBLE CHEROKEE R.
Lafayette. JOSEPH GUY.
 LAMARQUE. Nois. (Maréchal 1830.)
 LAMIA. HT. (Eas. 1918.)
 LANSDOWNE. HT. (Leonard 1914.)
 LAURE DE BROGLIE. Ben. (Dubr. 1910.)
Laure Dupont. MME. LAURE DUPONT
 LAURENT CARLE. HT. (Per.-D. 1907.)
 LAURETTE MESSIMY. Ben. (Guil. fils 1887.)
Laxa. R. coriifolia froebeli.
 LAWRENCE ALLEN. HP. (Cooling 1896.)
Le Marne, Baby. LA MARNE.
 LE MEXIQUE. HW. (Schw. 1912.)
 LE PACTOLE. T. (Miellez 1845.) *La Pactole.*
 LE PHOENIX. Bouf.
 LE POILU. HW. (Bar. 1915.)
 LE PONCEAU. T.-Pol. (Hémeray-Aubert 1911.) *Le Poncheau.*
 LE PROGRÈS. HT. (Per.-D. 1903.)
 LEATHERLEAF R. **R. coriifolia.**
 LEGION. HT. (Tow. 1920.) *American Legion.*
 LEMON PILLAR. Nois. (Paul 1915.)
 LEMON QUEEN. HT. (Hob. 1912.)
Yellow American Beauty.
 LENA. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)
 LEONIE LAMBERT. HP. (P. Lamb. 1914.)
 LEONIE LAMESCH. T.-Pol. (P. Lamb. 1899.)
 LEONTINE GERVAIS. HW. (Bar. 1903.) *Leontine Gervais.*
 LESLIE HOLLAND. HT. (H. Dicks. 1911.)
 LESSING. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1914.)
 LETTY COLES. T. (Coles 1876.)
 LEUCHTFEUER. Ben. (Kiese 1908.)
 LEUCHTSTERN. Mult. (Schmidt 1899.)
lheritierana. BOURSALT R.
 LIBERTY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)
Liberty, Cl. CL. LIBERTY.
Liberty Beauty. HOOSIER BEAUTY.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- LIEUTENANT CHAURÉ. HT. (Per.-D. 1910.)
 LILLIAN MOORE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1917.)
 LILY ITO. Semp.
Little Dorothy. MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR.
 LITTLE GEM. M. (W. Paul 1880.)
 LOHENGRIN. HT. (Schmidt 1903.)
Lolita Armour. MISS LOLITA ARMOUR.
 LONGWOOD. HW. (Wintzer 1914.)
 LONGWORTH RAMBLER. Cl.HT. (Liab. 1880.)
 LORD CALVERT. HT. (J. Cook 1919.)
 LORD KITCHENER. HT. (Chap. 1918.)
 LORD PENZANCE. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)
 LORD RAGLAN. HP. (Guil. père 1854.)
 LOS ANGELES. HT. (H. & S. 1916.)
Louis Perrier. SOUV. DE LOUIS PERRIER.
 LOUIS PHILIPPE. Ben. (Guérin 1834.) *Louis Philippe.*
 LOUIS VAN HOUTTE. HP. (Lach. 1869.)
 LOUISE BALDWIN. HT. (McG. 1919.)
 LOUISE CATHERINE BRESLAU. Per. (Per.-D. 1912.)
Louise Catherine Breslau, Cl. CL.
 LOUISE CATHERINE BRESLAU.
 LOUISE CRETTE. HP. (Cham. 1915.)
Mlle. Louise Crette.
 LOUISE GRINER. HT. (Cham. 1919.)
 LOUISE WALTER. D.Pol. (Walter 1909.) *Baby Louise Walter; Baby Tausendschön; Louise Welter; Mrs. Louise Walter.*
 LUCETTE. HW. (P. Guil. 1910.)
lucida. *R. virginiana* Cy-Ag. VIRGINIA R.
Lucida alba. WHITE VIRGINIA R.
 LUCIEN CHAURÉ. HT. (S. & N. 1913.)
 LUCIEN DE LEMOS. HT. (P. Lamb. 1906.)
 LUCILE. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
 LUCIOLE. T. (Guil. fils 1886.)
 LUCULLUS. Ben. (Guin. 1854.) *Red Pet.*
 LUCY ASHTON. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)
 LUCY BERTRAM. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- LUDWIG MÖLLER. HT. (Kiese 1914.)
Ludwig Moeller; Yellow Frau Karl Druschki.
- LULU. HT. (Eas. 1919.)
Lutea. R. foetida.
- LUXEMBOURG. M. (Hardy.)
- LYNCH HYBRID. HW.
- LYON RAMBLER. Mult. (Dubr. 1909.)
- LYON R. Per. (Per.-D. 1907.) *Lyon.*
Lyonii alba. WHITE VIRGINIA R.
- MA FILLETTE. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1898.)
- MA PETITE ANDRÉE. T.-Pol. (Chauvry 1897.) *Red Soupert.*
- MABEL DREW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
- MABEL MORRISON. HP. (Broughton 1878.)
- MACARTNEY R. **R. bracteata.**
- MACDOUGAL R. **R. macdougali.**
macdougali. MACDOUGAL R.
- MACOUN R. **R. macouni.**
macouni. MACOUN R.
- macrophylla.** BIGLEAF R.
- MADDALENA SCALARANDIS. Ben.
(Scalarandis 1901.) *M. Scalarandis.*
- MADISON. T. (Brant 1906.)
- MADONNA. HT. (J. Cook 1908.)
- MAGNA CHARTA. HP. (W. Paul 1876.)
- MAGNAFRANO. HT. (Van F. 1905.)
Everblooming General Jacqueminot.
- MAGNOLIA. HT. (Paul 1912.)
Magnolia R. DEVONIENSIS.
- MAHARAJAH. HT. (B. R. Cant 1904.)
Single Maharajah.
- Maiden's Blush.* WILLIAM R. SMITH;
BRENDA.
- MAID MARIAN. HW. (Walsh 1909.)
Maid Marion.
- MAJESTIC. HT. (W. Paul 1914.)
- MAJOR PIERSON. HT.
- Malmaison.* SOUV. DE LA MALMAISON.
- Malmaison, Cl.* CL. SOUV. DE LA MALMAISON.
- Malmaison, Striped.* BERTHA CLAVEL.
- Malmaison, White.* KRONPRINZESSIN VIKTORIA.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MAMAN COCHET. T. (P. Coch. 1892.)
Pink Cochet; Pink Maman Cochet.
- Maman Cochet, Blush.* WILLIAM R. SMITH.
- Maman Cochet, Cl.; Cl. Pink Maman Cochet.* CL. MAMAN COCHET.
- Maman Cochet, Cl. White,* CL. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
- Maman Cochet, Crimson.* BALDUIN;
ETOILE DE FRANCE.
- Maman Cochet, Pink.* MAMAN COCHET.
- Maman Cochet, Red.* BALDUIN; MME. SCIPION COCHET; MRS. B. R. CANT.
- Maman Cochet, White.* WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
- Maman Cochet, Yellow.* ALEXANDER HILL GRAY; MME. DEREPA-MATRAT; MME. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.
- MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR. D.Pol. (Levav. 1907.) *Baby Dorothy; Little Dorothy; Pink Baby Dorothy; Pink Baby Rambler.*
- MAMAN TURBAT. D.Pol. (Tur. 1911.)
Baby Maman Tarbat.
- Mamié.* MRS. CONWAY JONES.
- MANDA'S TRIUMPH. HW. (Manda 1898.)
- MANETTI R. *R. chinensis manetti*† Cy;
R. manetti.
- MANIFESTO. HT. (McG. 1920.)
- MARCELLA. HT. (W. Paul 1913.)
- MARCHIONESS OF DOWNSHIRE. HP.
(A. Dicks. 1894.)
- MARCHIONESS OF DUFFERIN. HP
(A. Dicks. 1891.)
- MARCHIONESS OF LONDONDERRY. HP.
(A. Dicks. 1893.)
- MARCHIONESS OF LORNE. HP. (W. Paul 1889.)
- MARCHIONESS OF ORMONDE. HT.
(H. Dicks. 1918.)
- MARÉCHAL FOCH. D.Pol. (Levav. 1918.) *Red Orleans R.*
- MARÉCHAL NIEL. Nois. (Pradel 1864.)
- Maréchal Niel, Hardy.* GARDENIA.
- Maréchal Niel, Weisse; Maréchal Niel, White.* WEISSE MARÉCHAL NIEL.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MARÉCHAL ROBERT. T. (Mme. Ducher 1875.)
- MARGARET. HT. (W. Paul 1909.)
- MARGARET DICKSON. HP. (A. Dicks. 1891.)
- MARGARET DICKSON HAMILL. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
- MARGARET M. WYLIE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1921.)
- Marguerite d'Italie*. REINE MARGUERITE D'ITALIE.
- MARGUERITE MONTAVON. HT. (S. & N. 1912.)
- MARIA KANNEN. T.-Pol. *Marie Kannon*.
- MARIA LEONIDA. Brac. (Lem. 1829.) *Marie Leonida*.
- Marian, Cl. Cl. MARIAN. Marie. ROSE MARIE. Marie Adelaide; Marie Adelaide, Grande Duchesse of Luxembourg.*
- GRANDE DUCHESSÉ MARIE-ADELAÏDE.
- Marie Antoinette*. HERZOGIN MARIE ANTOINETTE.
- MARIE BAUMANN. HP. (Baumann 1863.)
- MARIE BRISSONNET. D.Pol. *Marie Brissonet*.
- MARIE DE BLOIS. M. (Robert 1852.)
- MARIE DELESALLE. HT. (S. & N. 1909.)
- Marie de Zayas*. SOUV. DE MARIE DE ZAYAS.
- MARIE DRIVON. BB.
- MARIE FINGER. HP. (Rambeaux 1874.)
- MARIE GUILLOT. T. (Guil. fils 1874.) *Mme. Marie Guillot*.
- Marie Guillot, Cl. Cl. MARIE GUILLOT.*
- Marie Henrietta; Marie Henriette.* REINE MARIE HENRIETTE.
- Marie Henriette, Striped.* MME. DRIOUT.
- MARIE-JEANNE. Mult. (Tur. 1913.)
- MARIE LAMBERT. T. (E. Lamb. 1886.) *Snowflake; White Hermosa*.
- MARIE LOUISE. T. (Sarter 1855.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MARIE PAVIC. T.-Pol. (Alégatière 1888.) *Baby Marie Pavie; Marie Pavie*.
- MARIE RADY. HP. (Fontaine 1865.)
- MARIE VAN HOUTTE. T. (Ducher 1871.) *Mlle. Marie van Houtte*.
- MARIE VERDIER. HP. (E. Verd. 1877.)
- MARIGOLD. T. (E. G. Hill 1905.)
- MARION BRUNELL. Cl.T. (Brunell 1917.)
- MARION DINGEE. HT. (J. Cook 1889.)
- MARJORIE BULKELEY. HT. (H. Dicks. 1921.)
- MARQUISE DE CASTELLANE. HP. (Pernet 1869.)
- MARQUISE DE GANAY. HT. (P. Guil. 1909.)
- MARQUISE DE QUERHOËNT. T. (Godard 1901.)
- MARQUISE DE SALISBURY. HT. (Pernet 1891.)
- MARQUISE DE SINÉTY. HT. (Per.-D. 1906.)
- MARQUISE LITTA DE BRÉTEUIL. HT. (Per.-D. 1893.) *Marquise Litta*.
- MARRET R. **R. marreti.** **marreti.** MARRET R.
- MARSHALL P. WILDER. HP. (E. & B. 1885.) *M. P. Wilder*.
- MARTHA DREW. HT. (McG. 1921.)
- MARTHA KELLER. D.Pol. (Walter 1912.)
- Martha Washington*. MARY WASHINGTON.
- Marvel of Reds; Baby Marvel of Reds.* MERVEILLE DES ROUGES.
- MARY, COUNTESS OF ILCHESTER. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.) *Countess of Ilchester*.
- MARY HILL. HT. (E. G. Hill 1917.)
- MARY LOVETT. HW. (Van F. 1915.)
- MARY WALLACE. HW. (Van F. 1921.)
- MARY WASHINGTON. Mult. *George Washington; Martha Washington*.
- MA TULIPE. HT. (Bonnaire 1899.)

ROSA, Rose, continued
 MAVOURNEEN. HT. (Florex Gardens 1913.)
 MAX GRAF. H.Rug. (Bowditch 1919.) *R. hybrida, Max Graf.*
 MAX HESDÖRFFER. HT. (Jacobs 1902.)
maximowicziana
maximowicziana jacki. *R. jacki* Cy.
 MAY MARTIN. HT. (Martin & Forbes 1918.)
 MAY MILLER. HT. (E. G. Hill 1910.)
Miss May Miller.
 MAY QUEEN. HW. (Van F. 1898.)
 MEADOW R. **R. blanda.**
 MEADOW SWEET. D.Pol. (Hob. 1912.)
Meadowsweet.
 MEDEA. T. (W. Paul 1891.)
 MEDINA. HT. (White Bros. 1922.)
 MEG MERRILLIES. H.Sb. (Penz. 1893.)
Meg Merrilies.
 MÉLANIE NIEDIECK. HT. (Leend. 1915.) *Frau Mélanie Niedieck.*
 MELODY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
Memorial R.; White Memorial R.
R. wichuraiana.
 MERMAID. H.Brac. (W. Paul 1918.)
 MERIE ENGLAND. HP. (Hark. 1897.)
 MERVEILLE DE LYON. HP. (Pernet 1882.) *White Baroness.*
 MERVEILLE DES ROUGES. D.Pol. (Dubr. 1911.) *Baby Marvel of Reds; Marvel of Reds.*
 META. T. (A. Dicks. 1898.)
 METEOR. HT. (Gesch. 1887.)
Meteor, Cl. CL. METEOR.
 MEVROUW DORA VAN TETS. HT. (Leend. 1912.) *Dora van Tets.*
 M. H. WALSH. HP. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
Michigan R. R. setigera.
Microphylla. R. roxburghi.
Microphylla alba; White Microphylla.
 WHITE ROXBURGH R.
Mignon; Migron. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
 MIGNONNETTE. T.-Pol. (Guil. fils 1881.)
 MILADY. HT. (Tow. 1913.) *My Lady.*

ROSA, Rose, continued
 MILDRED GRANT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1901.)
 MILKY WAY. HW. (Walsh 1900.)
 MIMI PINSON. D.Pol. (Bar. 1919.)
 MINIATURE. T.-Pol. (Alégatière 1883.)
 MINNA. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)
 MINNEHAHA. HW. (Walsh 1904.)
 MINNIE DAWSON. Mult. (Dawson 1896.)
 MINNIE FRANCIS. T. (America.)
minutifolia.
 MIREILLE. T. (A. Schw. 1913.)
Murelle.
mirifica.
 MISS ALICE DE ROTHSCHILD. T. (A. Dicks. 1910.) *Alice de Rothschild.*
 MISS AMELIA GUDE. HT. (Lemon 1921.) *Amelia Gude.*
 MISS ANNIE CRAWFORD. HP. (1915.)
Annie Crawford.
 MISS CONNOR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
 MISS C. W. VAN ROSSEM. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
 MISS CYNTHIA FORDE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1909.) *Cynthia Forde.*
 MISS EDITH CAVELL. D.Pol. (Meiderwyk 1917.) *Baby Ethel Cavell.*
 MISS FLORA MITTEN. HW. (Lawrenson 1913.)
 MISS G. MESSMANN. Mult. (Messmann 1911.) *Cl. Baby Rambler; Miss Messman.*
Miss Helen Gambier. Mlle. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.
Miss Helen Taft. HELEN TAFT.
 MISS HELYETT. HW. (Fauq. 1909.)
Miss Helyate.
 MISS KATE MOULTON. HT. (Monson 1906.)
 MISS LOLITA ARMOUR. Per. (H. & S. 1919.) *Lolita Armour.*
 MISS MAUDY SHUBROOK. HT. (Calif. 1914.)
Miss May Miller. MAY MILLER.
Miss Messman. MISS G. MESSMANN.
 MISS MILDRED VESTAL. HT. (Vestal 1919.)
 MISS M. J. SPENCER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1920.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MISS RUBY DENT. HP. (Calif. 1916.)
 MISS STEWART CLARK. HT. (A Dicks. 1916.)
 MISS WILLMOTT HT. (McG. 1917.)
Mlle. Augustine Guinoisseau. AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU.
 MME. BLANCHE MARTIGNAT. T. (Gaimon 1903.)
Mlle. Cécile Berthod. MME. CÉCILE BERTHOD.
Mlle. Cécile Brunner. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Mlle. Cécile Brunner, Cl. Cl. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
 MME. CHRISTINE DE NOUÉ. T. (Guil. fils 1895.) *Christine de Noué.*
 MME. CLAIRE ANDRUEJOL. HT. (Schw. 1920.)
 MME. DE LA VALLETTE. Ber. (A. Schw. 1909.)
 MME. EUGÉNIE VERDIER. HP. (Guil. fils 1869.)
Mlle. Francisque Favre; Baby Mlle. Francisque Favre. MME. FRANCISQUE FAVRE.
 MME. FRANZISKA KRÜGER. T. (Nab. 1880.) *Francisca Krüger; Franziska Krüger; Mlle. Francisca Krueger; Mme. Franziska Krüger; Mme. F. Krüger.*
 MME. GERMAINE TROCHON. HT. (Per.-D. 1893.) *Germaine Trochon.*
 MME. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER. HT. (Per.-D. 1895.) *Helena Cambier; Helena Cambier; Hélène Gambier; Miss Helen Gambier; Mlle. Helena Gambier; Mlle. Hélène Gambier; Yellow Cochet; Yellow Maman Cochet.*
Mlle. Hélène Cambier, Cl. Cl. MME. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.
 MME. HELEN DOUCHE. HT. (Bua-tois 1921.)
Mlle. Jean Dupuy. MME. JEAN DUPUY.
Mlle. Louise Cretté. LOUISE CRETTÉ.
 MME. MARIE MASCURAUD. HT. (Ber. 1909.)
Mlle. Marie van Houtte. MARIE VAN HOUTTE.
 MME. SIMONE BEAUMEZ. HT. (Per.-D. 1906.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Mlle. Valère Beaumez.* MME. VALÈRE BEAUMEZ.
 MME. ABEL CHATENAY. HT. (Per.-D. 1894.)
Mme. Abel Chatenay, Cl. Cl. MME. ABEL CHATENAY.
 MME. AGATHE NABONNAND. T. (Nab. 1885.)
 MME. ALEXANDRE DREUX. Per. (S. & N. 1921.)
 MME. ALFRED CARRIÈRE. H.Nois. (Schw. 1879.)
 MME. ALFRED DE ROUGEMONT. Nois. (Lach. 1862.)
 MME. ANGÉLIQUE VEYSSET. HT. (Veysset 1890.) *Mme. Veysset; Striped La France.*
 MME. ANTOINE MARI. T. (Mari 1901.)
 MME. ANTONIN CHARVET. HW. (Girin 1912.)
Mme. A. Riccardo. MRS. AMBROSE RICARDO.
 MME. AUGUSTE NONIN. HW. (Nonin 1912.)
 MME. BADIN. T. (Croib. 1897.)
 MME. BARDOU JOB. HT. (Dubr. 1914.)
Mme. Bayard Thayer. MRS. BAYARD THAYER.
 MME. BÉRARD. Cl.T. (Levet 1872.)
 MME. BERTHE FONTAINE. HP. (Bua-tois 1898.)
Mme. Blanche Moreau. BLANCHE MOREAU.
Mme. Bosanquet. MRS. BOSANQUET.
 MME. BUTTERFLY. HT. (E. G. Hill 1918.)
 MME. CAMILLE. T. (Guil. fils 1871.)
Mme. Caradori-Allan. BEAUTY OF THE PRAIRIES.
 MME. CARISTIE MARTEL. HT. (Per.-D. 1917.)
 MME. CAROLINE KÜSTER. Cl.T. (Per-net 1893.)
 MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT. HT. (Per.-D. 1890.) *Caroline Testout; Giant La France; Portland R.*
Mme. Caroline Testout, Cl. Cl. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
Mme. Caroline Testout, White. WHITE CAROLINE TESTOUT.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- MME. C. CHAMBARD. HT. (Cham. 1911.)
- MME. CÉCILE BERTHOD. T. (Guil. fils 1871.) *Mlle. Cécile Berthod.*
- Mme. Cécile Brunner.* CÉCILE BRUNNER.
- Mme. Cécile Brunner, Cl.* CL. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
- MME. CHARLES CRAPELET. HP. (Fontaine 1858.) *Mme. Crapelet.*
- MME. CHARLES DE LUZE. HT. (Per.-D. 1903.)
- MME. CHARLES DUBREUIL. HT. (P. Guil. 1912.)
- MME. CHARLES LE JEUNE. HT. (P. Guil. 1911.) *Mme. Charles Lejeune.*
- MME. CHARLES LUTAUD. HT. (Per.-D. 1912.)
- MME. CHARLES WOOD. HP. (E. Verd. 1861.)
- MME. CHARLES FREDERICK WORTH. H.Rug. (Mme. Schw. 1889.) *Charles Frederick Worth; Mme. Charles Worth.*
- MME. COLETTE MARTINET. HT. (Per.-D. 1915.)
- MME. CONSTANT SOUPERT. T. (S. & N. 1905.) *Mme. Constance Soupert.*
- Mme. Crapelet.* MME. CHARLES CRAPELET.
- MME. CUSIN. T. (Guil. fils 1881.)
- Mme. Cutbush.* MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.
- MME. D'HEBRAY. PROV. (Pradel 1857.)
- MME. DE LA ROCHE-LAMBERT. M. (Robert 1851.)
- MME. DE VATRY. T. (Guérin 1855.) *Creole Beauty.*
- MME. DELVILLE. HP. (Mme. Schw. 1890.)
- MME. DEREPA-MATRAT. T. (Bua-tois 1898.) *Yellow Cochet; Yellow Maman Cochet.*
- MME. DE WATTEVILLE. T. (Guil. fils 1883.) *The Tulip R.*
- MME. DRIOUT. Cl.T. (Thiriat 1902.) *Striped Reine Marie Henriette.*
- MME. EDMÉE METZ. HT. (S. & N. 1901.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- MME. EDMOND ROSTAND. HT. (Per.-D. 1912.)
- MME. EDMOND SABLAYROLLES. T. (Bonnaire 1906.)
- MME. EDOUARD HERRIOT. Per. (Per.-D. 1913.) *Daily Mail; Daily Mail R.; Mme. E. Herriot; Mme Edward Herriot.*
- MME. EDWARD VICARS. T. (A Schw. 1907.) *Mme. E. Vicaro.*
- MME. ELIE LAMBERT. T. (E. Lamb. 1890.)
- Mme. Eugène Marlitt.* EUGÈNE E. MARLITT.
- MME. EUGÈNE RESAL. Ben. (P. Guil. 1894.)
- MME. EUGÈNE VERDIER. HP. (E. Verd. 1878.)
- Mme. Eugène Verdier.* SOUV. DE MME. EUGÈNE VERDIER.
- Mme. Ferdinand Jamin.* AMERICAN BEAUTY.
- Intro. in U. S. as American Beauty by Bancroft in 1886, and is so generally known by that name that it will be retained.
- Mme. Francisca Krüger; Mme. Franziska Krüger; Mme. F. Krüger.*
- Mlle. FRANZISKA KRÜGER.
- MME. FRANCISQUE FAVRE. D.Pol. (Dubr. 1915.) *Baby Mlle. Francisque Favre; Mlle. Francisque Favre.*
- MME. GABRIEL LUIZET. HP. (Liab. 1877.)
- MME. GAMON. T. (Gamon 1905.)
- MME. GEORGES BÉNARD. HT. (Cor-boeuf 1900.)
- MME. GEORGES BRUANT. H.Rug. (Bru. 1887.)
- MME. GHYS. Mult. (Ghys 1912.)
- MME. GOTHÄ. T.
- MME. G. SERRURIER. T. (S. & N. 1909.) *Mme. G. Selluier.*
- MME. GUSTAVE METZ. HT. (Lamesch 1905.) *Frau Karl Schmidt; Frau Karl Smid.*
- MME. HAUSMANN. HP. (Baumann 1863.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- MME. HECTOR LEUILLOT. HT. (Per.-D. 1903.)
 MME. HEINTZ. T. (Lev. 1904.)
 MME. HONORÉ DEFRESNE. T. (Levet 1886.)
 MME. HOSTE. T. (Guil. fils 1887.)
 MME. HUGUETTE DESPINAY. HW. (Girin 1912.)
 MME. ISAAC PEREIRE. Bour. (Garçon 1881.)
 MME. JEAN DUPUY. T. (P. Lamb. 1901.) *Mlle. Jean Dupuy.*
 MME. JEAN LILLE. HT. (Guil. 1912.)
 MME. JEAN SISLEY. Ben. (Dubr. 1885.)
 MME. JENNY GILLEMOT. HT. (Per.-D. 1905.) *Mme. Jenny Gilmot; Mme. Jenny Guillemot; Yellow Kaiserin; Yellow Killarney.*
 MME. JOSEPH COMBET. HT. (Bonnaire 1894.)
 MME. JOSEPH SCHWARTZ. T. (J. Schw. 1880.)
 MME. JULES BOUCHÉ. HT. (Croib. 1911.)
 MME. JULES GOUCHAULT. D. Pol. (Tur. 1913.)
 MME. JULES GRAVEREAUX. Nois. (S. & N. 1901.)
 MME. JULES GROLEZ. HT. (P. Guil. 1897.) *Red Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.*
Mme. Jules Grolez, Cl. Cl. MME. JULES GROLEZ.
 MME. J. W. BUDDE. HT. (S. & N. 1906.) *Mrs. J. W. Budde.*
 MME. LACHARME. HP. (Lach. 1872.)
 MME. LAMBARD. T. (Lach. 1878.) *Mme. Lombard.*
 MME. LAURE DUPONT. Ben. (A. Schw. 1907.) *Laure Dupont.*
 MME. LÉON PAIN. HT. (P. Guil. 1904.) *Mme. Léon Paine.*
 MME. LÉON SIMON. HT. (P. Lamb. 1900.)
 MME. LOUIS PONCET. HT. (P. Guil. 1900.) *Mme. Louis Poiret; Mme. Louise Poiret.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

- MME. LUCIEN BALLET. HT. (Per.-D. 1911.)
 MME. LUCIEN DURANTHON. T. (Bonnaire 1898.)
 MME. LUCIEN VILLEMENOT. H. Rug. (Grav. 1903.) *Mme. L. Villeménot.*
 MME. MARCEL DELANNEY. HT. (Leend. 1916.) *Mme. Marcel Delenay.*
 MME. MARGOTTIN. T. (Guil. fils 1866.)
Mme. Marie Guillot. MARIE GUILLOT.
 MME. MASSON. HP. (Masson 1856.) *Mme. Mason.*
 MME. MAURICE DE LUZE. HT. (Per.-D. 1907.)
 MME. MEHA SABATIER. HT. (Per.-D. 1917.)
 MME. MÉLANIE SOUPERT. HT. (Per.-D. 1905.) *Mme. Mélaïne Soupert.*
Mme. Mélanie Soupert, Cl. Cl. MME. MÉLANIE SOUPERT.
 MME. MINA BARBANSO. HT. (S. & N. 1900.) *Mme. Mina Brabanson.*
 MME. NORBERT LEVAVASSEUR. D. Pol. (Lev. 1903.) *Crimson Baby Rambler; Dwarf Crimson Rambler; Mme. N. Levavasseur; Red Baby Rambler.*
 MME. P. DOITHIER. HT. (Cham. 1920.)
 MME. PAUL EULER. HT. (P. Guil. 1908.) *Prima Donna.*
 MME. PAUL PARMENTIER. HT. (Gillot 1919.)
 MME. PERNET-DUCHER. HT. (Per.-D. 1891.) *Yellow La France; Yellow Pres. Carnot; Yellow Sow. du Président Carnot.*
 MME. PHILIPPE RIVOIRE. HT. (Per.-D. 1905.) *Mme. Philip Revoir.*
 MME. PIERRE GUILLOT. T. (Guil. fils 1888.)
 MME. PIZAY. HT. (Cham. 1920.)
 MME. PLANTIER. H. Ben. (Plantier 1835.)
 MME. RAVARY. HT. (Per.-D. 1899.)
 MME. RAYMOND POINCARÉ. HT. (Grav. 1919.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MME. RENÉ GÉRARD. T. (P. Guil. 1897.)
Mme. Rodocanachi. SUZANNE-MARIE RODOCANACHI.
 MME. RODOLPHE ARNAUD. HT. (Perdriolle 1912.) *Mons. R. Arnaud*.
 MME. RUAU. Per. (Grav. 1909.)
 MME. SANCY DE PARABÈRE. Alp. (Bonnet 1874.)
 MME. SCHWALLER. T. (Ber. 1886.)
 MME. SCIPION COCHET. T. (Ber. 1887.) *Red Cochet*; *Red Maman Cochet*.
 MME. SEGOND WEBER. HT. (S. & N. 1908.)
 MME. THÉODORE DELACOURT. HT. (Per.-D. 1913.)
 MME. VALÈRE BEAUMEZ. HT. (A. Schw. 1909.) *Golden Cochet*; *Mlle. Valère Beaumez*; *Mme. Valerie Beaumey*.
Mme. Veysett. MME. ANGÉLIQUE VEYSSET.
 MME. VICTOR RAULT. HT. (Croib. 1920.)
 MME. VICTOR VERDIER. HP. (E. Verd. 1863.)
 MME. VICTORIA GAGNIÈRE. HF. (A. Schw. 1910.)
 MME. WAGRAM, COMTESSE DE TURENNE. T. (Ber. 1895.) *Comtesse de Turenne*; *Mme. Wagram*.
Mme. Wagram, Comtesse de Turenne, Cl.; *Cl. Mme. Wagram*. CL. MME. WAGRAM, COMTESSE DE TURENNE.
 MME. WELCHE. T. (Mme. Ducher 1878.)
Mme. Welche, Cl. CL. MME. WELCHE. *Mock R.* JONKHEER J. L. MOCK.
 MODESTY. HT. (McG. 1916.)
Modesly. HT. (Schoener 1919.) *Molloty*.
 MOHAVE R. **R. mohavensis**.
mohavensis. MOHAVE R.
 MOLLY BLYGH. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
 MOLLY SHARMAN-CRAWFORD. T. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
Mons. Boncenne. BARON BONSTETTEN.
 MONS. DÉSIR. CL.T. (Pernet 1888.)
Mons. de Sir.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MONS. FRAISSENON. HT. (Gamou 1912.)
Mons. R. Arnaud. MME. RODOLPHE ARNAUD.
 MONTGOMERY'S PRISCILLA. HT. (Mont. 1922.) *Priscilla*.
 MONTROSE. HT. (J. Cook 1916.)
 MOONLIGHT. H.Mos. (Pem. 1913.)
 MORNING GLOW. T. (W. Paul 1902.)
moschata. MUSK R.
Moschata florepleno. DOUBLE MUSK R.
moschata nastarana. *Pissarti*. PERSIAN MUSK R.
 MOSELLA. T.-Pol. (Lambert & Reiter 1895.) *Yellow Soupert*.
Mosella, Cl. CL. MOSELLA.
 MOSS R. *R. centifolia muscosa*† Cy.
Moss R., Baby. WICHMOSS.
Moss R., Cl. LA PAULI.
Moss R., Common. OLD PINK MOSS R.
Moss R., Perpetual White. PERPETUAL WHITE MOSS R.
Moss R., Pink. OLD PINK MOSS R.
Moss R., Red. CRIMSON GLOBE; HENRI MARTIN.
Moss R., White. BLANCHE MOREAU; COMTESSE DE MURINAIS.
 MOUNT OMEI R. **R. omeiensis**.
 MOUSSELINE. M. (Moreau-Robert 1881.)
 MOYES R. **R. moyesi**.
Moyes R., Pink. PINK MOYES R.
moyesi. MOYES R.
Moyesi rosea. PINK MOYES R.
M. P. Wilder. MARSHALL P. WILDER.
 MR. P. L. BAUDET. HT. (Lourens 1916.) *Mrs. P. L. Baudet*; *P. L. Daudet*.
 MRS. AARON WARD. HT. (Per.-D. 1907.)
Mrs. Aaron Ward, Cl. CL. MRS. AARON WARD.
 MRS. A. GLEN KIDSTON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.) *Mrs. Glen Kidston*.
 MRS. A. KINGSMILL. H.Laev. (Paul 1911.)
 MRS. ALFRED BYASS. T. (W. Paul 1904.)
 MRS. ALFRED TATE. HT. (McG. 1909.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MRS. AMBROSE RICARDO, HT. (McG. 1914.) *Mme. A. Riccardo.*
 MRS. A. M. KIRKER. HP. (H. Dicks. 1906.)
 MRS. AMY HAMMOND. HT. (McG. 1911.)
 MRS. ANDREW CARNEGIE. HT. (Cock 1913.)
 MRS. ANTHONY WATERER. H.Rug. (Waterer 1898.)
 MRS. ARCHIBALD MACKAY. HT. (Hicks 1915.)
 MRS. ARCHIE GRAY. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)
 MRS. ARTHUR E. COXHEAD. HT. (McG. 1910.) *Mrs. A. E. Coxhead.*
 MRS. ARTHUR ROBERT WADDELL. HT. (Per.-D. 1908.) *Mrs. A. R. Waddell.*
 MRS. BAYARD THAYER. HT. (Waban Rose Conservatories 1916.) *Mme. Bayard Thayer.*
 MRS. BELMONT TIFFANY. HT. (Bud. 1917.)
 MRS. BERTRAM J. WALKER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1915.)
 MRS. BOSANQUET. Bour. (Laffay 1832.) *Mme. Bosanquet.*
 MRS. B. R. CANT. T. (B. R. Cant 1901.) *Mrs. Ben. R. Cant; Red Cochet; Red Maman Cochet.*
 MRS. BROOK E. LEE. HT. (Bytnes 1918.)
 MRS. B. T. GALLOWAY. HT. (Bytnes 1918.)
 MRS. BRYCE ALLAN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.)
 MRS. BULLEN. Per. (Per.-D. 1916.)
 MRS. CALVIN COOLIDGE. HT. (U. S. Cut Flower Co. 1924.)
 MRS. CAMPBELL HALL. T. (Hall 1914.)
 MRS. C. E. SHEA. HT. (McG. 1917.)
 MRS. CHARLES BELL. HT. (Mrs. Charles Bell 1917.)
 MRS. CHARLES CUSTIS HARRISON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.) *Mrs. C. C. Harrison.*
 MRS. CHARLES DINGEE. HT. (D.&C.)
 MRS. CHARLES E. ALLAN. HT. (H. Dicks. 1911.) *Mrs. Charles E. Allen.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MRS. CHARLES E. PEARSON. Per. (McG. 1913.) *Mrs. C. E. Pearson.*
 MRS. CHARLES E. RUSSELL. HT. (A. Mont. 1913.) *Mrs. Chas. Russell; Pink American Beauty; Russell.*
 MRS. CHARLES GERSDORFF. Cl.HT. (Gersdorff 1916.)
 MRS. CHARLES HUNTER. HT. (W. Paul 1912.)
 MRS. CHARLES LAMPLOUGH. HT. (McG. 1920.)
 MRS. CHARLES REED. HT. (Hicks 1914.)
 MRS. CONWAY JONES. HT. *Mamie.*
 MRS. CORNWALLIS WEST. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
 MRS. COCKER. HP. (Cock. 1899.) *Mrs. Crocker.*
 MRS. CURNOCK SAWDAY. HT. (Hicks 1920.)
Mrs. Cutbush. MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.
 MRS. C. V. HAWORTH. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)
 MRS. C. W. DUNBAR-BULLER. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)
 MRS. C. W. THOMPSON. Mult. (Ag. 1920.)
 MRS. DAVID JARDINE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.) *Mrs. Jardine.*
 MRS. DAVID M'KEE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.) *Mrs. David McKee.*
 MRS. DE CRAW. Bour. (Burgess 1885.)
 MRS. DUDLEY CROSS. T. (W. Paul 1907.)
 MRS. EDWARD ALFORD. HT. (L. & S. 1912.) *Mrs. E. Alford.*
 MRS. EDWARD CLAYTON. Ben. (A. Schw. 1910.)
 MRS. EDWARD J. HOLLAND. HT. (McG. 1909.)
 MRS. EDWARD MAWLEY. T. (A. Dicks. 1899.)
 MRS. EDWARD POWELL. HT. (Ber. 1911.) *Mrs. E. Powell.*
 MRS. ELISHA HICKS. HT. (Hicks 1919.)
 MRS. E. T. STOTESBURY. HT. (Tow. 1918.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Mrs. E. W. STERLING. HT. (J. Cook 1916.) *Mrs. Sterling*.
Not disseminated.
- Mrs. FARMER. Per. (Per.-D. 1918.)
- Mrs. F. F. THOMPSON. HT. (Tot. 1915.)
- Mrs. FOLEY-HOBBS. T. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
- Mrs. FORDE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.)
- Mrs. FRANK BRAY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
- Mrs. FRANK CANT. HP. (F. Cant 1899.)
- Mrs. FRANKLIN DENNISON. HT (McG. 1915.)
- Mrs. FRANK WORKMAN. HT. (H. Dicks 1911.)
- Mrs. FRED COOK. Per. (Eas. 1920.)
- Mrs. FRED SEARL. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
- Mrs. FRED STRAKER. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
- Mrs. FREDERICK W. VANDERBILT. Per. (McG. 1913.)
- Mrs. F. W. FLIGHT. Mult. (Cutbush 1906.)
- Mrs. F. W. SANFORD. HP. (Curtis 1898.)
- Mrs. GEORGE DICKSON. HP. (Ben. 1884.)
- Mrs. GEORGE GORDON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1915.)
- Mrs. GEORGE MARRIOTT. HT. (McG. 1918.)
- Mrs. GEORGE NORWOOD. HT. (Hicks 1914.)
- Mrs. GEORGE PRESTON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
- Mrs. GEORGE SHAWYER. HT. (L. & S. 1911.) *Mrs. George Sawyer*.
Mrs. George Sawyer, Cl. CL. Mrs. GEORGE SHAWYER.
Mrs. George Sawyer, White. WHITE SHAWYER.
- Mrs. GEORGE C. THOMAS. Cl.HT. (Thomas 1921.)
- Mrs. Glen Kidston.* Mrs. A. GLEN KIDSTON.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Mrs. GORDON SLOANE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
- Mrs. G. W. KERSHAW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)
- Mrs. HARKNESS. HP. (Hark. 1893.)
- Mrs. HAROLD BROCKLEBANK. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
- Mrs. H. D. GREENE. HT. (Eas. 1918.)
- Mrs. HENRY BALFOUR. HT. (McG. 1919.)
- Mrs. HENRY MORSE. HT. (McG. 1919.)
- Mrs. HENRY WINNETT. HT. (Dunlop 1917.)
- Mrs. HERBERT HAWKSWORTH. T. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
- Mrs. HERBERT STEVENS. T. (McG. 1910.) *Mrs. Hubert Stevens*.
- Mrs. HORNBY LEWIS. HT. (Hicks 1921.)
- Mrs. H. R. DARLINGTON. HT. (McG. 1920.)
- Mrs. H. T. Hillas.* Mrs. T. HILLAS
- Mrs. HUBERT TAYLOR. T. (A. Dicks. 1909.)
- Mrs. HUGH DICKSON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1915.)
- Mrs. ISABELLE MILNER. HT. (W. Paul 1906.)
- Mrs. JAMES G. PENNY. HT. (Vestal.)
Taken out of commerce because too much like Mrs. Charles Bell.
- Mrs. JAMES LYNAS. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)
- Mrs. JAMES WHITE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1911.)
- Mrs. J. C. AINSWORTH. HT. (Clarke 1918.)
- Mrs. Jardine.* Mrs. DAVID JARDINE.
Mrs. J. H. Laing. Mrs. JOHN LAING.
- Mrs. JOHN COOK. HT. (J. Cook 1919.)
- Mrs. JOHN FOSTER. HT. (Hicks 1915.)
- Mrs. JOHN LAING. HP. (Ben. 1887.)
Mrs. J. H. Laing.
- Mrs. JOSEPH H. WELCH. HT. (McG. 1911.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- MRS. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. T. (May 1895.) *Mrs. Pierpont Morgan.*
Mrs. J. Reuter. FRAU J. REITER.
Mrs. J. W. Budde. MME. J. W. BUDDE.
 MRS. LEONARD PETRIE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
Mrs. Louise Walter. LOUISE WALTER.
 MRS. LOVETT. HW. (Van F. 1917.)
 MRS. MACKELLAR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
 MRS. MAUD DAWSON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
 MRS. M. H. WALSH. HW. (Walsh 1911.) *Mrs. Walsh; Double White Wichuraiana.*
 MRS. MONA HUNTING. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)
 MRS. MOORFIELD STOREY. HT. (Waban Rose Conservatories 1915.) *Mrs. Moorefield Story.*
 MRS. MUIR MACKEAN. HT. (McG. 1912.)
 MRS. MYLES KENNEDY. T. (A. Dicks. 1906.) *Mrs. Miles Kennedy.*
 MRS. PETER BLAIR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)
Mrs. Pierpont Morgan. MRS. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
Mrs. P. L. Baudet. MR. P. L. BAUDET.
 MRS. PRENTISS NICHOLS. HT. (Scott 1922.)
 MRS. RAMON DE ESCOFET. Per. (Eas. 1919.)
 MRS. R. B. MELLON. Spin. (Elliott 1917.)
 MRS. REDFORD. HT. (McG. 1919.)
 MRS. R. D. McCLURE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1913.)
 MRS. R. G. SHARMAN-CRAWFORD. HP. (A. Dicks. 1894.) *Mrs. R. G. S. Crawford; Mrs. Sharman Crawford.*
 MRS. RICHARD DRAPER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1912.)
 MRS. ROBERT GARRETT. HT. (J. Cook 1900.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- MRS. ROBERT PEARY. CLHT. (De Voecht & De Wilde 1897.) *Cl. Augusta Victoria; Cl. Kaiserin; Cl. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.*
Mrs. Roosevelt. MRS. THEODORE ROOSEVELT.
 MRS. SAM ROSS. HT. (H. Dicks. 1912.) *Mrs. Samuel Ross.*
 MRS. SARAH YEATS. HT. (Yeats 1916.) *Mrs. Sarah Yates.*
Mrs. Sharman Crawford. MRS. R. G. SHARMAN-CRAWFORD.
 MRS. S. K. RINDGE. Per. (H. & S. 1919.)
 MRS. SOPHIA NEATE. T. (Bide 1908.) *Mrs. Sterling.* MRS. E. W. STERLING.
 MRS. STEWART CLARK. HT. (H. Dicks. 1907.)
 MRS. S. T. WRIGHT. T. (A. Dicks. 1914.)
Mrs. Taft. ANTOINE RIVOIRE; MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.
 MRS. THEODORE ROOSEVELT. HT. (E. G. Hill 1904.) *Mrs. Roosevelt.*
 MRS. T. HILLAS. HT. (Per.-D. 1913.) *Mrs. H. T. Hillas.*
 MRS. TOM PAUL. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
 MRS. W. A. TAYLOR. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)
 MRS. WAKEFIELD CHRISTIE-MILLER. HT. (McG. 1909.) *Mrs. Wakefield Christy-Miller; Mrs. W. C. Miller.*
 MRS. WALLACE H. ROWE. HT. (McG. 1912.) *Mrs. Wallace Rowe.*
Mrs. Walsh. MRS. M. H. WALSH.
 MRS. WALTER EASLEA. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
 MRS. WALTER ED. MARTIN. HT. (Reymond 1912.) *Mrs. Walter E. Martin.*
 MRS. WALTER T. SUMNER. HT. (Clarke 1920.)
Mrs. W. C. Miller. MRS. WAKEFIELD CHRISTIE-MILLER.
 MRS. WEMYSS QUIN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1914.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH. D.Pol. (Cutbush 1906.) *Baby Dorothy*; *Baby Dorothy Perkins*; *Mme. Cutbush*; *Mrs. Cutbush*; *Mrs. Wm. Cutbush*; *Mrs. Wm. H. Cutbush*; *Mrs. Taft*; *Pink Baby Rambler*.
- MRS. WILFORD LLOYD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
- MRS. WILLIAM C. EGAN. Per-HT. (H. & S. 1922.)
- MRS. WILLIAM R. HEARST. HT. (A. N. Pief. 1916.) *Mrs. William Randolph Hearst*.
- MRS. W. J. GRANT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1894.) *Belle Siebrecht*.
- MRS. W. J. GRANT, Cl. CL. MRS. W. J. GRANT.
- MRS. WM. G. KONING. D.Pol. (Kluis & Koning 1916.)
- M. Scalarandis*. MADDALENA SCALARANDIS.
- multibracteata.**
- multiflora.** JAPANESE R.
- multiflora cathayensis.** *Cathayensis*. CATHAY R.
- Murelle*. MIREILLE.
- MURIEL DICKSON. Per. (H. Dicks. 1916.)
- MURIEL GRAHAME. T. (A. Dicks. 1896.) *Muriel Graham*.
- MURIEL MOORE. HT. (Moore 1916.)
- MUSK R. **R. moschata.**
- Musk R.*, *Double*. DOUBLE MUSK R.
- Musk R.*, *Persian*. PERSIAN MUSK R.
- My Lady*. MILADY.
- MY MARYLAND. HT. (J. Cook 1908.)
- My Maryland*, Cl. CL. MY MARYLAND.
- MY QUEEN. HT. (Schoener 1919.)
- NATALIE BÖTTNER. HT. (Böttner 1909.) *Nathalia Böttner*; *Yellow Kaiserin Augusta Victoria*.
- NATHALIE NYPELS. D.Pol. (Leend. 1920.)
- NATIONAL R. **R. gentiliana.**
- NATIONAL EMBLEM. HT. (McG. 1915.)
- NEDERLAND. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
- NEERVELT. Cl.HT. (Vers. 1910.)
- NEIGE D'AVRIL. Mult. (Robichon 1908.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- NELLIE PARKER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)
- Nelmore*. GENERAL-SUPERIOR ARNOLD JANSSEN.
- NERISSA. HT. (W. Paul 1912.)
- NEW CASTLE. HT.
- NEW CENTURY. H.Rug. (Van F. 1900.)
- New La France*. JONKHEER J. L. MOCK.
- NEW MEXICAN R. **R. stellata.**
- NEWPORT FAIRY. Mult. (Gardner 1908.) *Newport Rambler*.
- NILES COCHET. T. (Calif. 1906.)
- NIPHETOS. T. (Bougère-Breton 1843.)
- Niphetos*, *Red*. LADY BATTERSEA.
- NITA WELDON. T. (A. Dicks. 1909.)
- Nita Wildon*.
- nitida.** BRISTLY R.
- Nivea*. **R. laevigata.**
- NOBLESSE. HT. (McG. 1917.)
- NODFRUIT R. **R. setipoda.**
- NOELLA NABONNAND. Cl.T. (Nab. 1901.)
- NOISETTE.
- Presumed to be hybrids between *R. moschata* and *R. chinensis*.
- NOKOMIS. HW. (Walsh 1918.)
- NON PLUS ULTRA. Mult. (Weig. 1904.) *Weigand's Crimson Rambler*.
- NORMA. HT. (D. & C. 1904.)
- NORTHERN LIGHT. HW. (Van F. 1898.)
- NOVA ZEMBLA. H.Rug. (Mees 1907.)
- NUTKA R. **R. nutkana.**
- Nutka R.*, *Bristly*. **R. nutkana hispida.**
- nutkana.** NUTKA R.
- nutkana hispida.** BRISTLY NUTKA R.
- NUTTALL R. *Palustris nuttalliana*. Hort. var. of *R. carolina*.
- OAKMONT. HP. (May 1893.)
- OBERHOFGÄRTNER TERCKS. HT. (Welt. 1902.)
- Octavia Hesse*. FRAULEIN OCTAVIA HESSE.
- odorata.** TEA R.
- odorata gigantea.** GIANT TEA R.
- OUILLET FLAMAND. Prov. (Vibert 1845.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- OEILLET PARFAIT. Prov. (Foulard 1841.)
 OLD BLUSH. Ben. (Parsons 1796.)
Common Blush.
Old English. OLD PINK MOSS R.
 OLD-GOLD. HT. (McG. 1913.)
 OLD PINK MOSS R. M. (Holland 1596.) *Common Moss R.; Old English; Old Pink; Pink Moss R.*
Olga de Wurtemberg. REINE OLGA DE WURTEMBERG.
 OLIVE WHITTAKER. HT. (Eas. 1920.)
 OLIVIA. HT. (E. G. Hill 1907.)
Oliva.
omeiensis. MOUNT OMEI R.
 OPHELIA. HT. (W. Paul 1912.)
Ophelia, Cl. Cl. OPHELIA.
Ophelia, Double. DOUBLE OPHELIA.
Ophelia, Golden. GOLDEN OPHELIA.
Ophelia, Oregon. OREGON OPHELIA.
Ophelia, Pink. COLUMBIA; PINK OPHELIA; ROSE-PINK OPHELIA.
Ophelia Queen, Cl. Cl. OPHELIA QUEEN.
Ophelia, Rose-Pink. ROSE-PINK OPHELIA.
 OPHELIA SUPREME. HT. (Daille-douze 1917.)
Ophelia, White. WHITE OPHELIA.
Ophelia, Yellow. SYLVIA.
 OPHIRIE. Nois. (Goubault 1841.)
Ophire.
Orange Killarney. DUCHESS OF WEL-
 LINGTON.
 OREGON OPHELIA. HT. (Clarke 1920.)
Oriental, Cl. Cl. ORIENTAL.
 ORIOLE. HT. (Calif. 1910.)
 ORLEANS. D.Pol. (Levav. 1910.)
Baby Orleans; Pink Baby Rambler.
Orleans, Cl. Cl. ORLEANS.
Orleans, Red. MARÉCHAL FOCH.
 OSKAR CORDEL. HP. (P. Lamb. 1898.)
Oscar Cordel.
 OTHELLO. HT. (Paul 1911.)
 OTTO VON BISMARCK. HT. (Schmidt 1908.)
 PADRE. HT. (B. R. Cant 1921.)
 PAEONIA. HP. (Lach. 1855.)
palustris. *Carolina.* SWAMP R.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Palustris nuttalliana.* NUTTALL R.
 PANACHÉE DOUBLE. Prov. (Vibert 1839.)
 PANAMA. HT. (J. Cook 1913.)
 PAPA GONTIER. T. (Nab. 1883.)
Papa Gontier, Cl. Cl. PAPA GONTIER.
 PÂQUERETTE. D.Pol. (Guil. fils 1875.) *Pacquerette.*
 PARADISE. HW. (Walsh 1907.)
Parfumerie de l'Hay. ROSE À PARFUM DE L'HAY.
 PARKZIERDE. Cl.Bour. (P. Lamb. 1909.)
 PASTURE R. **R. humilis.**
 PAULA. T. (Paul 1908.)
Paul Fontaine. DEUIL DE PAUL FON-
 TAINÉ.
 PAUL LAFONT. HT. (P. Guil. 1920.)
Paul Lédé, Cl. Cl. PAUL LÉDÉ.
 PAUL NEYRON. HP. (Levet 1869.)
Peony R.
*Paul Neyron, Cl. Cl. MME. WA-
 GRAM, COMTESSE DE TURENNE.*
 PAUL NOËL. HW. (Tanne 1913.)
Paul's Carmine Pillar. CARMINE
 PILLAR.
 PAUL'S LEMON PILLAR. Cl.HT. (Paul 1915.)
 PAUL'S SCARLET CLIMBER. HW.
 (W. Paul 1916.) *Paul's Scarlet.*
 PAUL TRANSON. HW. (Bar. 1900.)
 PAULINE DAWSON. HW. (Dawson 1916.)
 PAX. H.Mos. (Pem. 1918.)
 PAX LABOR. Per. (Cham. 1918.)
 PEACE. T. (Piper 1902.)
Peace. BRENDA.
 PEACH BLOSSOM. D.Pol. *Baby Peach
 Blossom.*
Pearl of Godesburg; Perle de Godesberg.
 PERLE VON GODESBERG.
Pearl of the Gardens. PERLE DES
 JARDINS.
Pearl, Pink. PINK PEARL.
 PEARL QUEEN. HW. (Van F. 1898.)
 PEARL RIVERS. T. (D. & C. 1890.)
 PEERLESS. HT. (Lippiatt 1907.)
 PEGGY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)
 PEGGY ASTBURY. Per. (Eas. 1920.)
 PENCIL R. *Spinosisissima penicillata.*
pendulina. *Alpina.* PYRENEES R.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Peony R.* PAUL NEYRON.
 PERFECTION DES BLANCHES. H.Nois. (J. Schw. 1873.)
Perle, Cl. CL. PERLE DES JARDINS.
 PERLE D'OR. T.-Pol. (Dubr. 1883.)
Yellow Cécile Brunner.
 PERLE DE LYON. T. (Ducher 1872.)
 PERLE DES BLANCHES. H.Nois. (Lach. 1872.) *Ball of Snow.*
 PERLE DES JARDINS. T. (Levet 1874.)
Pearl of the Gardens.
Perle des Jardins, Cl. CL. PERLE DES JARDINS.
 PERLE DES NEIGES. Mult. (Dubr. 1902.)
 PERLE DES PANACHÉES. PROV. (Vibert 1845.)
 PERLE ORLEANAISE. D.Pol. (Duveau 1912.)
 PERLE VON GODESBERG. HT. (Schneider 1902.) *Pearl of Godesburg; Perle de Godesberg; Yellow Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.*
Pernel's Triumph. TRIOMPHEDE PERNET PÈRE.
 PERNETIANA.
 Introducing into the Hybrid Tea relationship the blood of *R. foetida*.
Perpetual Flowering Crimson Rambler. FLOWER OF FAIRFIELD.
 PERPETUAL WHITE MOSS R. M. (Laffay.)
 PERSIAN R. **R. persica**.
 PERSIAN MUSK R. **R. moschata nastarana**.
 PERSIAN YELLOW. AB. (Willock 1837.) *R. foetida persiana*† Cy.
persica. *Simplicifolia*. PERSIAN R. *Pet, Red.* RED PET.
 PETIT CONSTANT. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1899.)
 PETIT LOUIS. HW. (Nonin 1912.)
Petite Louis.
 PETITE DE HOLLAND. Cent.
 PETITE JEANNE. HW. (Nonin 1912.)
 PHARISÄER. HT. (Hinner 1903.)
Phrasier.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- PHILADELPHIA. Mult. (Van F. 1904.)
Philadelphia Crimson Rambler; Philadelphia Rambler.
 PHYLLIS. D.Pol. (Merry. 1907.)
Baby Phyllis; Pink Baby Rambler.
 PIE X. HT. (S. & N. 1906.) *Pius X.*
 PIERRE GUILLOT. HT. (Guil. fils 1879.)
Pierre Leperdrieux. SOUV. DE PIERRE LEPERDRIEUX.
 PIERRE NOTTING. HP. (Portemer 1862.)
Pierre Notting, Souv. de. SOUV. DE PIERRE NOTTING.
 PILGRIM. HT. (Mont. 1920.)
Pillar of Gold. E. VEYRAT HERMANOS. *Pimpinellifolia.* **R. spinosissima. pinetorum.** PINEWOODS R.
 PINEWOODS R. **P. pinetorum.**
Pink American Beauty. GEORGE ARENDS; MRS. CHARLES E. RUSSELL; QUEEN OF EDGELY; RADIANCE.
Pink American Beauty, Cl. CHRISTINE WRIGHT; CL. AMERICAN BEAUTY.
Pink Baby Dorothy. MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR.
Pink Baby Rambler. ÆNNCHEN MÜLLER; MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR; MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH; ORLEANS; PHYLLIS.
 PINK BEAUTY. HT. (J. Cook 1919.)
Pink Fairy R.; Sweetheart R.
 PINK CÉCILE BRUNNER. H.Pol. (Western Rose Co. 1918.)
 PINK CHEROKEE R. H.Laev. (Hockbridge 1909.)
Pink Cherokee R. **R. laevigata.**
Pink Cl. American Beauty. CHRISTINE WRIGHT.
Pink Cochet. MAMAN COCHET.
Pink Cochet, Cl. CL. MAMAN COCHET.
 PINK DAILY. BB.
Pink Fairy R. PINK BEAUTY.
 PINK FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI. HP. (Calif. 1910.)
Pink Frau Karl Druschki. GEORGE ARENDS; HEINRICH MÜNCH.
Pink Gem. CECELIA.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Pink Hermosa.* HERMOSA.
 PINK KEY. HT. (F. R. Pier. 1920.)
Pink Killarney. KILLARNEY.
Pink Killarney, Cl. CL. KILLARNEY.
Pink Killarney, Double. DOUBLE
 PINK KILLARNEY.
Pink La France. LA FRANCE.
Pink Maman Cochet. MAMAN CO-
 CHET.
Pink Maman Cochet, Cl. CL. MAMAN
 COCHET.
Pink Moss R. OLD PINK MOSS R
 PINK MOYES R. *Moyesi rosea.*
Pink Ophelia. COLUMBIA; PINK
 OPHELIA; ROSE-PINK OPHELIA.
Pink Ophelia. COLUMBIA.
 PINK OPHELIA. HT. (H. & S. 1916.)
 PINK PEARL. HW. (Manda 1901.)
Pink Radiance. RADIANCE.
Pink Rambler. DOROTHY PERKINS;
 EUPHROSYNE; GRAF ZEPPELIN.
 PINK ROAMER. HSb. (Manda 1898.)
Pink Rover.
 PINK ROVER. HT. (W. Paul 1891.)
 PINK RUGOSA R. *R. rugosa rosea*† Cy.
 PINK SOUPERT. T.-Pol. (D. & C. '96.)
Pink Tausendschön. ROSERIE.
pisocarpa.
Pissarti. R. *moschata nastarana.*
Pius X. PIE X.
P. L. Daudet. MR. P. L. BAUDET.
 POLYANTHA.
 A group of dwarf roses, hybrids between
R. chinensis, *R. multiflora*, and many
 horticultural varieties, to which the
 Latin name *Rosa polyantha* is often
 erroneously applied.
Polyantha grandiflora. BERNAIX R.
pomifera. *R. villosa* Ar.
 POM POM. HW. (Ag. 1910.)
 POMPON DE LYON. T.-Pol. (Dubr.
 1912.)
Portland R. MME. CAROLINE TES-
 TOUT.
 POURPRE SANGUINE. Ben. (Evans
 1810.) *Crimson China*; *Sanguinea.*
Prairie Queen. BEAUTY OF THE PRAI-
 RIES.
 PRAIRIE R. R. *setigera.*
 PRATT R. R. *pratti.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- pratti.** PRATT R.
 PREMIER. HT. (E. G. Hill 1918.)
Rose Premier.
 PRÉSIDENT BOUCHÉ. Per. (Per.-D.
 1916.)
President Carnot. SOUV. DU PRÉSI-
 DENT CARNOT.
President Carnot, Yellow. MME. PER-
 NET-DUCHER; YELLOW SOUV. DU
 PRÉSIDENT CARNOT.
President Cleveland. FRANCES WIL-
 LARD.
 PRÉSIDENT DUTAILLY. Prov. (Dubr.
 1888.)
 PRÉSIDENT ROOSEVELT. HT. (D. & C.
 1907.)
President Smith; President Wm. R.
Smith. WILLIAM R. SMITH.
 PRÉSIDENT TAFT. HT. (McCullough
 1908.) *Campaign; President W. H.*
Taft; Taft R.; William H. Taft.
 PRÉSIDENT VIGNET. HT. (Per.-D.
 1911.)
 PRÉSIDENT WILSON. HT. (Eas. 1918.)
 PRICKLY R. R. *acicularis.*
 PRIDE OF WALTHAM. HP. (W. Paul
 1881.)
 PRIDE OF WASHINGTON. Set. (Pierce
 185-.)
Prima Donna. MME. PAUL EULER.
 PRIMEROSE. HT. (S. & N. 1913.)
Primrose.
 PRIMROSE PIRRIE. HT. (Dobbie
 1919.)
 PRIMULA. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1901.)
Baby Primula.
 PRINCE ARTHUR. HP. (B. R. Cant
 1875.)
 PRINCE CAMILLE DE ROHAN. HP.
 (E. Verd. 1861.) *La Rosière; Prince*
Camille de Rohan; Prince C. de
Rohan; Prince C. R. Rohan; The
Black R.
 PRINCE CHARMING. HT. (H. Dicks.
 1916.)
 PRINCE DE BULGARIE. HT. (Per.-D.
 1902.) *Prince of Bulgaria.*
Prince de Bulgarie, Cl. CL. PRINCE
 DE BULGARIE.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- PRINCE ENGELBERT CHARLES D'ARENBERG. HT. (S. & N. 1909.) *Arenberg*; *Prince C. de Arenburg*; *Prince Charles de Arenberg*; *Prince d'Arenberg*; *Prince de Arenberg*; *Prince E. C. d'Arenberg*.
Prince of Bulgaria. PRINCE DE BULGARIE.
- PRINCESS. Mult. (Walsh 1902.)
- PRINCESS BONNIE. T. (D. & C. 1897.)
- PRINCESS ENA. D.Pol. (H. B. May 1907.)
- PRINCESS MARY. HT. (Hicks 1915.) *Princess Mathilde*. WHITE BOUGÈRE.
- PRINCESSE DE VENOSA. T. (Dubr. 1895.) *Princess Venosa*.
- PRINCESSE ADELAIDE. M. (Laffay 1845.)
- PRINCESSE DE SAGAN. T. (Dubr. 1887.) *Princess Sagan*.
- PRINCIPAL A. H. PIRRIE. HT. (Ber. 1909.)
- PRISCILLA. HT. (P. Hend. 1910.) *Priscilla*. MONTGOMERY'S PRISCILLA; WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
- PROF. C. S. SARGENT. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)
- PROSPERITY. H.Mos. (Pem. 1919.)
- PROVENCE.
 A group of older varieties based on forms of *R. centifolia*.
- Provence R. R. centifolia*.
- Provence R., Red*. RED PROVENCE R.
- PSYCHE. Mult. (Paul 1899.)
- PURITY. HW. (Hoopes 1917.)
- PURPLE EAST. Mult. (Paul 1901.)
- PYRENEES R. **R. pendulina**.
Queen. THE QUEEN.
Queen Alexandra R. THE QUEEN ALEXANDRA R.
- QUEEN ALEXANDRA. Mult. (Veitch 1901.)
 See note under The Queen Alexandra R., p. 448.
- QUEEN BEATRICE. HT. (Bisset 1907.)
- QUEEN MAB. Ben. (W. Paul 1896.)
- QUEEN MARY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.)
- QUEEN OF BEDDERS. Bour. (Noble 1871.)
Queen of Colors. FARBENKÖNIGIN.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- QUEEN OF EDGELY. HP. (Floral Exchange 1901.) *Pink American Beauty*.
- QUEEN OF FRAGRANCE. HT. (W. Paul 1915.)
Queen of Portugal. REINE DE PORTUGAL.
- QUEEN OF QUEENS. HP. (W. Paul 1884.)
- QUEEN OF SPAIN. HT. (Bide 1907.)
- QUEEN OF THE BELGIANS. HT. (Hicks 1916.)
Queen of the Bourbons. REINE DES ILE BOURBON.
Queen of the Prairies. BEAUTY OF THE PRAIRIES.
- QUEENS SCARLET. Ben. (Hallock & Thorpe 1880.) *Red Hermosa*.
Queens Scarlet, Cl. CL. QUEENS SCARLET.
- RADIANCE. HT. (J. Cook 1908.)
Pink American Beauty; *Pink Radiance*.
Radiance, Red. RED RADIANCE.
Radiance, Striped. STRIPED RADIANCE.
- Ragged Robin*. GLOIRE DES ROSOMANES.
- RAINBOW. T. (Sievers 1891.)
Rainbow, Cl. CL. RAINBOW.
Rainbow, Improved. IMPROVED RAINBOW.
- Ramanas R. R. rugosa*.
- Rambler, Crimson*. CRIMSON RAMBLER.
- Rambler, Pink*. DOROTHY PERKINS; EUPHROSYNE; GRAF ZEPPELIN.
- Rambler, White*. THALIA.
- Rambler, Yellow*. AGLAIA; GOLDFINCH.
- RAMONA. H.Laev. (Dietrich & Turner 1913.) *Red Cherokee R.*
- RAYMOND. Per. (Per.-D. 1917.)
- RAYON D'OR. Per. (Per.-D. 1910.)
Golden Rays; *Rayon de Or*; *Rays of Gold*.
- RECUERDO DE ANTONIO PELUFFO. T. (S. & N. 1910.)
Red Baby Rambler. JESSIE; MME. NORBERT LEVAVASSEUR.
- Red Cap*. RÖDHÄTTE,

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- RED CHATENAY. HT.
Red Cherokee R. RAMONA.
Red Cochet; Red Maman Cochet.
 BALDUIN; MME. SCIPION COCHET;
 MRS. B. R. CANT.
 RED COLUMBIA. HT. (J. H. Hill
 1920.)
 RED CONRAD FERDINAND MEYER.
 H. Rug. (E. & B. 1907.)
 RED CROSS. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.)
Red Dorothy Perkins. EXCELSA.
Red Frau Karl Druschki. BARBAROSSA; HIS MAJESTY.
Red Gloire de Dijon. REINE MARIE HENRIETTE.
Red Hermosa. QUEEN OF SPAIN; QUEENS SCARLET.
Red Kaiserin Augusta Victoria. MME. JULES GROLEZ.
Red La France. DUCHESS OF ALBANY
 RED-LETTER DAY. HT. (A. Dicks.
 1914.)
Red Maman Cochet. BALDUIN; MME. SCIPION COCHET; MRS. B. R. CANT.
Red Moss R. CRIMSON GLOBE; HENRI MARTIN.
Red Niphotos. LADY BATTERSEA.
Red Orleans R. MARÉCHAL FOCH.
Red Pet. LUCULLUS.
 RED PROVENCE. Cent.
 RED RADIANCE. HT. (A. N. Pier.
 1916; Gude Bros. 1916.)
Red Riding Hood. RÖDHÄTTE.
 RED ROVER. HP. (W. Paul 1864.)
 RED RUGOSA R. *R. rugosa rubra*† Cy
Red Soupert. MA PETITE ANDRÉE.
 RED STAR. HT. (Vers. 1918.)
 RED TAUSENSCHÖN. Mult.
 REDLEAF R. *R. rubrifolia.*
 REFULGENCE. H.Sb. (W. Paul 1908.)
 REGINA. HW. (Walsh 1916.)
 REGINA BADET. H. Rug. (Müller
 1909.)
 REINE CAROLA DE SAXE. HT. (Gamon
 1902.)
 REINE DE PORTUGAL. T. (Guil. fils
 1867.) *Queen of Portugal.*
 REINE DES ÎLE BOURBON. Bour.
 (Breon 1835.) *Bourbon Queen; Queen of the Bourbons.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- REINE MARGUERITE D'ITALIE. HT.
 (S. & N. 1904.) *Marguerite d'Italie.*
 REINE MARIE HENRIETTE. Cl.T.
 (Lévet 1878.) *Cl. Reine Marie Henriette; Marie Henrietta; Marie Henriette; Red Gloire de Dijon; R. M. Henriette.*
Reine Marie Henriette, Striped. MME. DRIOUT.
 REINE OLGA DE WURTEMBERG. Cl.
 HT. (Nab. 1881.) *Olga de Wurtemberg; R. O. Wurtemberg.*
 RELIEF. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
 RENA ROBBINS. HT. (E. G. Hill
 1911.) *Rene Robbins.*
 RENÉE DANIELLE. HW. (P. Guil.
 1914.)
 RENÉE WILMART-URBAN. HT. (Per-
 D. 1908.)
 REV. ALAN CHEALES. HP. (Paul
 1896.) *Alan Cheales.*
 REV. D. R. WILLIAMSON. HT. (A.
 Dicks. 1904.)
 REV. F. PAGE-ROBERTS. HT. (B.
 R. Cant 1921.)
 REVE D'OR. Nois. (Ducher 1869.)
Cl. Reve d'Or; Cl. Safrano; Golden Chain.
 REYNOLDS HOLE. HP. (Paul 1874.)
 RHEA REID. HT. (E. G. Hill 1908.)
Rhea Reid, Cl. CL. RHEA REID.
 RICHMOND. HT. (E. G. Hill 1905.)
Everblooming Jack R.
Richmond, Cl. CL. RICHMOND.
R. M. Henriette. REINE MARIE HENRIETTE.
 ROBERT CRAIG. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)
 ROBERT DUNCAN. HP. (A. Dicks.
 1897.)
Robert E. Lee. GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE.
 ROBERT HELLER. T. (E. G. Hill 1911.)
 ROBERT HUEY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
 Not the same as Dr. Huey.
 ROBERT SCOTT. HT. (Scott 1901.)
 ROBIN HOOD. HT. (E. G. Hill 1912.)
Roby. RUBIN.
 RÖDHÄTTE. D.Pol. (Poul. 1912.)
Red Cap; Red Riding Hood; Rodhutte.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Rodocanachi. SUZANNE-MARIE RODOCANACHI.

ROGER LAMBELIN. HP. (Mme. Schw. 1890.) *Roger Ramblin*.

ROSALIE. D.Pol. *Baby Chatenay*; *Baby Rosalie*.

ROSALIND. HT. (F. R. Pier. 1918.)

ROSALIND ORR ENGLISH. HT. (E. G. Hill 1905.)

ROSA MUNDI. (Vibert 1875.) *R. gallica versicolor* Cy.

Rosarie; *Rosary*; *Rosiere*. ROSERIE.

ROSE À PARFUM DE L'HAY. H.Rug. (Grav. 1903.) *Parfumerie de l'Hay*.

ROSE APPLES. H.Rug. (Paul 1896.)

ROSE BRADWARDINE. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.) *Bradwardine*.

ROSE D'EVIAN. T. (Ber. 1895.)

Rosemaine Gerevaux. ROSOMANE GRAVEREAUX.

ROSE MARIE. HT. (Dorn. 1918.) *Marie*.

ROSEMARY. HT. (E. G. Hill 1907.)

Rosemary, *Cl.* CL. ROSEMARY.

ROSE-PINK OPHELIA. HT. (Breit. 1917.) *Pink Ophelia*.

Rose Premier. PREMIER.

ROSE QUEEN. HT. (E. G. Hill 1911.)

ROSERAIE DE L'HAY. H.Rug. (Coch. 1901.)

ROSERIE. Mult. (Witterstaetter 1917.) *Pink Tausendschön*; *Rosarie*; *Rosary*; *Rosiere*.

ROSITA MAURI. HT. (Ketten 1913.)

ROSOMANE GRAVEREAUX. HT. (S. & N. 1900.) *Rosemaine Gerevaux*.

ROTARIAN. HT. (Lemon 1921.)

ROWENA. HW. (W. Paul 1912.)

ROXBURGH R. **R. roxburghi**.

Roxburgh R., *White*. WHITE ROXBURGH R.

roxburghi. *Microphylla*. ROXBURGH R.

Roxburghi alba. WHITE ROXBURGH R.

roxburghi normalis. SINGLE ROXBURGH R.

R. O. Wurtemberg. REINE OLGA DE WURTEMBERG.

Rubifolia. **R. setigera tomentosa**.

ROSA, Rose, continued

rubiginosa. *R. eglantheria* Ar; *Eglantine*; *English Sweetbrier*; *Illinoensis*. SWEETBRIER.

RUBIN. Mult. (Schmidt 1899.) *Roby*.

rubrifolia. *Ferruginea*. REDLEAF R.

RUBY QUEEN. HW. (Van F. 1899.)

rugosa. *Ferox*; *Ramanas R.*; *Russian R.* RUGOSA R.

Rugosa alba. WHITE RUGOSA R.

rugosa kamtschatica. KAMCHATKA R.

Rugosa rosea. PINK RUGOSA R.

Rugosa rubra. RED RUGOSA R.

Rugosa rubroplena. DOUBLE RUGOSA R.

RUGOSA MAGNIFICA. H.Rug. (Van F. 1905.)

Rugosa, Dawson's Hybrid. ARNOLD.

RUGOSA R. **R. rugosa**.

Rugosa R., *Double*. DOUBLE RUGOSA R.

Rugosa R., *Pink*. PINK RUGOSA R.

Rugosa R., *Red*. RED RUGOSA R.

Rugosa R., *White*. WHITE RUGOSA R.

RUSSELLIANA. Set. (Russel 1900.) *Cottage R.*; *Russel's Cottage R.*; *Russell's Cottage R.*; *Scarlet Grevillea*.

Russell. MRS. CHARLES E. RUSSELL. *Russian R. R. rugosa*.

RUTH VESTAL. Cl.T. (Vestal 1908.) *Cl. Bride*.

SAFRANO. T. (Beauregard 1839.) *Safrano*.

Safrano, Cl. REVE D'OR.

S. A. Janssen. GENERAL-SUPERIOR ARNOLD JANSSEN.

SALAMANDER. HP. (W. Paul 1891.)

SALET. M. (Lach. 1854.)

SALLIE. HT. (B. R. Cant 1915.)

SANDER'S WHITE. HW. (Sander & Son 1912.)

Sanguinea. POURPRE SANGUINE.

SANTA ROSA. H.Ber.-T. (Bur. 1900.)

SARAH BERNHARDT. Cl.HT. (Dubr. 1907.)

SARGENT. HW. (Dawson 1912.)

SATISFACTION. Nois. (Calif. 1915.)

saturata. CORAL R.

SAXONIA. T. (Geissler 1901.)

Sayi. **R. acicularis bourgeauiana**.

Scarlet Grevillea. RUSSELLIANA.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- SCHILLER. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1913.)
 SCHNEEBALL. HW. (Weig. 1906.)
 SCHNEELICHT. H.Rug. (Gesch. 1896.)
 SCHNEEWITTCHEN. D.Pol. (P. Lamb. 1901.) *Snow White*.
 SCOTCH R. **R. spinosissima**.
Scotch R., Bristly. BRISTLY SCOTCH R.
Scotch R., Semidouble. **R. spinosissima**.
 SEABIRD. HT. (H. Dicks. 1913)
 SEAGULL. HW. (Pritchard 1907.)
 SEASHELL. HW. (Dawson 1916.)
 SEMENOF R. *Semenovi*.
Semenovi. SEMENOF R.
Semidouble Scotch R. **R. spinosissima**.
 SENATEUR MASCURAUD. HT. (Per.-D. 1909.)
 SENATEUR VAISSE. HP. (Guil. père 1859.)
 SENATOR McNAUGHTON. T. (Eichling 1901.)
 SEÑOR FELIPE. HT.
 SEÑORITA CARMEN SERT. HT. (Per.-D. 1917.)
 SEPTEMBER MORN. HT. (Dietrich & Turner 1915.)
 SEPTEMBER MORN SPORT. HT. (Clarke 1919.)
 SERGE BASSET. HT. (Per.-D. 1918.)
sertata. GARLAND R.
setigera. *Michigan R.* PRAIRIE R.
setigera tomentosa. *Rubifolia*.
 SETINA. Cl.Ben. (Hend. 1879.) *Cetina*; *Cl. Hermosa*.
 setipoda. NODFRUIT R.
Seven Sisters. GREVILLE.
 SEVERINE. Per. (Per.-D. 1918.)
 SHALIMAR. HW. (Burr. 1914.)
Shawyer, White. WHITE MRS. GEORGE SHAWYER.
 SHEILA WILSON. Cl.HT. (Hall 1910.)
Sheilagh Wilson.
 SHEPHERD ORIOLE. Nois. (Shepherd 1905.)
 SHOWER OF GOLD. HW. (Paul 1910.)
 SHOWER OF PEARLS. H.Pol.
 SICILE. Mult.
 SILVER MOON. HW. (Van F. 1910.)
 SILVER STAR. HW. (Un. 1920.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- SILVER WEDDING. HT. (Albert F. Amling Co. 1921.)
Silvia. SYLVIA.
 SIMPLICITY. HT. (H. Dicks. 1909.)
Simplicifolia. **R. persica**.
Single Maharajah. MAHARAJAH.
 SINGLE ROXBURGH R. **R. roxburghii normalis**.
Sinica. **R. laevigata**.
 SIR ROWLAND HILL. HP. (Mack 1888.) *Sir Roland Hill*.
 SIR THOMAS LIPTON. H.Rug. (Van F. 1900.) *White Century*.
 SNOWDRIFT. HW. (Smith 1914.)
Snowflake. MARIE LAMBERT.
Snow Queen. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.
Snow White. SCHNEEWITTCHEN.
 SNOW WREATH. HW.
 SODENIA. HW. (Weig. 1911.)
Sofrano. SAFRANO.
 SOLEIL D'ANGERS. Per. (Détriché 1909.)
 SOLEIL D'OR. Per. (Per.-D. 1900.)
Golden Sun; *Sun of Gold*.
 SOLFATARE. Nois. (Boyau 1843.) *Solfaterre*.
 SOLITARY R. **R. bella**.
 SOMBREUIL. T. (M.-R. 1850.)
 SONOMA R. **R. sonomensis**.
 SONOMA R.
Soupert, Pink. PINK SOUPERT.
Soupert, Red. MA PETITE ANDRÉE.
Soupert, White. CLOTILDE PFITZER.
Soupert, Yellow. MOSELLA.
 SOULIE R. **R. soulieana**.
 soulieana. SOULIE R.
 SOURCE D'OR. HW. (Tur. 1913.)
 SOUTH ORANGE PERFECTION. HW. (Manda 1899.)
 SOUVENIR D'ANNE MARIE. HT. (Ketten 1902.) *Anne Marie*.
 SOUV. D'AUGUSTE MÉTRAL. T. (P. Guil. 1895.) *Souv. de Aug. Métal*.
 SOUV. D'E. GUILLARD. HT. (Cham. 1912.) *E. Guillard*; *Yellow Jeannette Heller*.
 SOUV. DE CATHERINE GUILLOT. T. (P. Guil. 1895.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- SOUVENIR DE CLAUDIUS DENOYEL. HT. (Cham. 1920.)
- SOUV. DE CLAUDIUS PERNET. Per. (Per.-D. 1920.)
- SOUV. DE CHARLES LAEMMEL. Per. (Gillot 1919.)
- SOUV. DE FRANÇOIS GAULAIN. T. (Guil. fils 1889.)
- SOUV. DE GEORGE BECKWITH. Per. (Per.-D. 1919.)
- SOUV. DE GEORGES PERNET. Per. (Per.-D. 1921.)
- SOUV. DE GUSTAVE PRAT. HT. (Per.-D. 1910.) *Gustave Prat*.
- SOUV. DE H. A. VERSCHUREN. HT. (H. A. Verschuren & Sons 1923.)
- SOUV. DE J. PASSINGE. HT. (Cham. 1912.)
- SOUV. DE LOUIS PERRIER. HT. (Perdriolle 1910.)
- SOUV. DE MARIA DE ZAYAS. HT. (S. & N. 1906.) *Marie de Zayas*.
- SOUV. DE MARQUES LOUREIRO. HT. (Ketten 1912.) *Souv. de Marques Souveiro*.
- SOUV. DE MME. E. MULNARD. HT. (Dubr. 1912.)
- SOUV. DE MME. EUGÈNE VERDIER. HT. (Per.-D. 1894.) *Mme. Eugène Verdier*.
- SOUV. DE PIERRE LEPERDRIEUX. H. Rug. (Coch. 1893.) *Pierre Leperdrieux*.
- SOUV. DE PIERRE NOTTING. T. (S. & N. 1902.)
- Souv. de Stella Gray*. SOUV. OF STELLA GRAY.
- Souv. de Wootton; Souv. de la Wootton*. SOUV. OF WOOTTON.
- Souv. de Wootton, Cl. Cl.* SOUV. OF WOOTTON.
- SOUV. DE L'AVIATEUR METIVIER. HW. (Tanne 1913.) *Aviateur Metivier*.
- SOUV. DE L'AVIATEUR OLIVIER DE MONTALENT. HW. (Tanne 1913.) *Aviateur Olivier Montalent*.
- SOUV. DE LA MALMAISON. BOUF. (Béluzé 1843.) *Malmaison; Souv. de Malmaison*.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Souvenir de la Malmaison, Cl. Cl.*
- SOUV. DE LA MALMAISON.
- SOUV. DE LOUIS PERRIER. HT. (Perdriolle 1910.) *Louis Perrier*.
- SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT. HT. (Per.-D. 1894.) *Président Carnot; Souv. de Président Carnot; Souv. Pres. Carnot*.
- Souv. du Président Carnot, Cl. Cl.*
- SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT.
- Souv. du Président Carnot, Yellow*. MME. PERNET-DUCHER.
- SOUV. D'UN AMI. T. (Bellot-Desfougère 1846.)
- SOUV. OF HENRY GRAHAM. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
- SOUV. OF STELLA GRAY. T. (A. Dicks. 1907.) *Souv. de Stella Gray; Stella Gray*.
- SOUV. OF WOOTTON. HT. (J. Cook 1888.) *Souv. de la Wootton; Souv. de Wootton; Souv. of Wootton. Souv. of Wootton, Cl. Cl.* SOUV. OF WOOTTON.
- Souv. Pres. Carnot*. SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT.
- spinossissima**. *Pimpinellifolia; Semidouble Scotch R.* SCOTCH R.
- spinossissima altaica**. *Altaica*. ALTAIR.
- spinossissima hispida**. *Burnet R.* BRISTLY SCOTCH R.
- Spinossissima penicillata*. PENCIL R.
- spithamea**.
- STANWELL PERPETUAL. Spin. (Lee.)
- STARLIGHT. Mult. (Paul 1909.)
- Star of France*. ÉTOILE DE FRANCE.
- Star of Lyon*. ÉTOILE DE LYON.
- STAR OF PERSIA. H.Foetida. (Pem. 1919.)
- STAR OF WALTHAM. HP. (W. Paul '75.)
- STEILER RAMBLER. Mult. (Leend. 1915.) *Steil Rambler*.
- STELLA. Mult. (S. & N. 1905.)
- Stella Gray*. SOUV. OF STELLA GRAY.
- stellata**. NEW MEXICAN R.
- Striped La France*. MME. ANGELE VEYSSET.
- Striped Malmaison*. BERTHA CLAVEL
- STRIPED RADIANCE. HT. (Vestal '19.)
- Striped Reine Marie Henriette*. MME. DRIOUT.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

STRIPED TESTOUT. HT.
suffulta. *R. heliophila* Cy.
 SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR. HP. (Paul 1876.)
 SUMMER JOY. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
 SUNBEAM. T. (Calif. 1908.)
 SUNBURST. HT. (Per.-D. 1912.)
Sunburst, Cl. CL. SUNBURST.
 SUNNY JERSEY. Per. (LeC. 1918.)
Sun of Gold. SOLEIL D'OR.
 SUNRISE. T. (Piper 1899.)
 SUNSET. T. (P. Hend. 1883.)
 SUNSHINE. Mult. (J. & P. 1911.)
 SUNSTAR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1921.)
 SUPERBA. Set. (Feast 1843.)
 SUZANNE BLANCHET. T. (Nab. 1885.)
 SUZANNE TURBAT. D.Pol. (Tur. 1919.)
 SUZANNE-MARIE RODOCANACHI. HP. (Lev. 1883.) *Mme. Rodocanachi; Rodocanachi; Susanne de Rodocanachi.*
 SWAMP R. **R. palustris**.
Sweet Anise R. ENFANT DE LYON.
 SWEETBRIER. **R. rubiginosa**.
Sweetbrier, Yellow. HARISON'S YELLOW.
 SWEETHEART. HW. (Walsh 1899.)
Sweetheart. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Sweetheart, Cl. CL. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Sweetheart R. PINK BEAUTY.
 SWEET LAVENDER. Mult. (Paul 1912.)
 SWEETLEAF **R. R. gratissima**.
 SWEET MARIE. HT. (Calif. 1915.)
 SWEGINZOW **R. R. sweginzowi**.
sweginzowi. SWEGINZOW R.
 SYLPH. T. (W. Paul 1895.)
 SYLVIA. HT. (F. R. Pier. 1918.)
Silvia; Yellow Ophelia.
 TACOMA. HT. (Chervenka 1921.)
Taft R. PRESIDENT TAFT.
 TAUNUSBLÜMSCHEN. Mult. (Weig. 1905.) *Taunus Blümschen.*
 TAUSENDSCHÖN. Mult. (Schmidt 1906.) *Thousand Beauties.*
Tausendschön, Baby. ECHO; LOUISE WALTER.
Tausendschön, Pink. ROSERIE.
Tausendschön, Red. RED TAUSENDSCHÖN.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Tausendschön, White. WHITE TAUSENDSCHÖN.
Tausendschön, White, Baby. WHITE BABY TAUSENDSCHÖN.
Tausendschön, Yellow. GOLDFINCH.
 T. B. HAYWOOD. HP. (Paul 1904.)
T. B. Hayward.
 TEA R. **R. odorata**.
Tea R., Giant. GIANT TEA R.
 TEA RAMBLER. Mult. (Paul 1904.)
 TEMPLAR. HT. (Mont. 1924.)
 TENNESSEE BELLE. Mult. (America.)
 TERESA FANTINO. T. (Fugier 1910.)
Theresa Fantino.
Ternata. R. laevigata.
Testout, Cl. CL. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
Testout, Striped. STRIPED TESTOUT.
Testout, White. WHITE MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
 T. F. CROZIER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)
 THALIA. Mult. (Schmid Bros. 1895.)
White Rambler.
The Beauty Cochet. HELEN GOOD.
The Black Rose. PRINCE CAMILLE DE ROHAN.
The Bride. BRIDE.
The Farquhar. FARQUHAR.
 THE GARLAND. H.Mos. (Wels.)
 THE GENERAL. HT. (Pem. 1920.)
The Hughes. BRIDESMAID.
The Queen. LA REINE.
 THE QUEEN. T. (D. & C. 1896.)
Queen.
 THE QUEEN ALEXANDRA R. HT. (McG. 1918.)
 This unfortunate duplication is a notable example of the name confusion which the American Rose Society is endeavoring to prevent by cooperation with the great foreign rose organizations and by correspondence with originators. Both this rose and QUEEN ALEXANDRA (a Multiflora hybrid of 1900) are in commerce.
 THERESA. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.)
Theresa Fantino. TERESA FANTINO.
The Tulip Rose. MME. DE WATTEVILLE.
 THE WALLFLOWER. Mult. (Paul 1901.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- THISBE. H.Mos. (Pemb. 1918.)
 THOMAS MILLS. HP. (E. Verd. 1873.)
 THORA. HT. (Burton 1914.)
Thousand Beauties. TAUSENSCHÖN.
 THREADSTALK R. **R. filipes**.
 TIM PAGE. Per. (Page 1920.)
 TIPPERARY. HT. (McG. 1916.)
 TIP-TOP. T.-Pol. (P. Lamb. 1909.)
Baby Doll.
 TITANIA. Ben. (W. Paul 1915.) *Indian Summer*.
 TITO HEKEYAN. HT. (S. & N. 1912.)
 TOM FIELD. HT. (Field Bros. 1906.)
 TOM WOOD. HP. (A. Dicks. 1896.)
 TOTOTE GELOS. HT. (Per.-D. 1915.)
Totale Gelos.
 TOWNSEND. Spin.
 TRICOLORE DE FLANDRE. Prov. (Van Houtte 1846.)
 TRIER. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1904.)
 TRIOMPHE DE PERNET PÈRE. HT. (Pernet 1890.) *Pernet's Triumph; Triumph de Père*.
 TRIOMPHE ORLEANAIS. D.Pol. (Peauger 1912.)
Triumph. HUGH DICKSON.
 TRIUMPHANT. Set. (Pierce 1850.)
 TROPHINE. HT. (Schoener 1919.)
 TROUBADOUR. HW. (Walsh 1910.)
Tulip Rose, The. MME. DE WATTEVILLE.
 UHLAND. Mult. (P. Lamb.)
 ULRICH BRUNNER. HP. (Levet 1881.) *Hardy American Beauty; Ulrich Brunner fils*.
 This was sent out as Ulrich Brunner fils but has been in the trade so long under the name given that it will not be changed.
 ULSTER. HP. (A. Dicks. 1899.)
 ULSTER GEM. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)
 ULSTER VOLUNTEER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)
 UNA. H.Sb. (Paul 1898.)
 UNA WALLACE. HT. (McG. 1920.)
 UNCLE JOHN. T. (Thorpe 1904.)
 UNERMÜDLICHE. Ben. (P. Lamb. 1904.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- UNIVERSAL FAVORITE. HW. (Manda 1899.)
 URANIA. HP. (Walsh 1906.)
Van Fleet R. Dr. W. VAN FLEET.
 VANITY. H.Mos. (Pemb. 1920.)
 VARIEGATED WICHURIAN R. HW. (C. & J. 1915.)
 VAUGHAN'S WHITE BABY RAMBLER. D.Pol. (Vaughan 1908.)
 VEILCHENBLAU. Mult. (Schmidt 1908.) *Blue Rambler; Blue R.; Violet-Blue*.
 VELUWEZOOM. HT. (Von Pallandt 1909.) *Dutch Beauty*.
 VENUS. M. (Welt. 1904.)
 VENUS. HT. (Bees 1921.)
 VERA MACKAY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
 VICK'S CAPRICE. HP. (Vick 1889.)
 VICTOR. HT. (E. G. Hill 1918.)
 VICTOR HUGO. HP. (Schw. 1884.)
 VICTOR VERDIER. HP. (Lach. 1859.)
Victory. HT. (McG. 1920.)
 VICTORY. HW. (Un. 1918.)
Villosa. **R. pomifera**.
Violet-Blue. VEILCHENBLAU.
 VIOLONCELLISTE ALBERT FOURÈS. HT. (Croib. 1920.)
Virginia R. Core. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
Virginia R. Core, Cl. CL. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
 VIRGINIA R. **R. lucida**.
Virginia R., Double. DOUBLE VIRGINIA R.
Virginia R., White. WHITE VIRGINIA R.
Virginiana. **R. lucida**.
Virginiana alba Cy. WHITE VIRGINIA R.
 VIRIDIFLORA. GREEN R.
 VISCOUNT CARLOW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
 VISCOUNTESS ENFIELD. Per. (Per.-D. 1910.)
 VISCOUNTESS FOLKESTONE. HT. (Ben. 1886.) *Viscountess of Folkestone*.
Viscountess Folkestone, Cl. GAINSBOROUGH.
 VONDEL. Mult.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- VON LILIENCRON. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1916.)
 WABASH. T. (Clingman's Nurseries 1890.)
 WALTER SPEED. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.)
 WALTHAM RAMBLER. Mult. (W. Paul 1903.)
 W. A. Richardson. WILLIAM ALLEN RICHARDSON.
 WARRIOR. HT. (W. Paul 1906.)
 WARTBURG. Mult. (Kiese 1910.)
 WATSON R. **R. watsoniana.**
watsoniana. WATSON R.
 W. C. GAUNT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.)
 WEDDING BELLS. HW. (Walsh 1907.)
Weigand's Crimson Rambler. NON PLUS ULTRA.
 W. E. LIPPIATT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
 WEISSE MARÉCHAL NIEL. Nois. (Fr. Deegen, Jr. 1895.) *White Maréchal Niel.*
 WELLESLEY. HT. (Mont. 1904.)
 WESTFIELD STAR. HT. (Morse 1920.)
 WEST GROVE. HT. (D. & C. 1914.)
White American Beauty. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.
White American Beauty, Cl. CL. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.
White Baby Rambler. JEANNE D'ARC; KATHARINA ZEIMET; ZELIA BOURGEOIS.
White Baby Rambler, Double. KATHARINA ZEIMET.
White Baby Rambler, Vaughan's. VAUGHAN'S WHITE BABY RAMBLER.
 WHITE BABY TAUSENDSCHÖN. D. Pol.
White Banksian R. **R. banksiae.**
 WHITE BARONESS. HP. (Paul 1888.)
White Baroness. MERVEILLE DE LYON.
 WHITE BATH. M. (Salter 1817.)
 WHITE BOUGÈRE. T. (Dunlop 1898.) *Princess Mathilde.*
 WHITE CÉCILE BRUNNER. H. Pol. (Fauq. 1909.)
White Cherokee R. **R. laevigata.**
White Century. SIR THOMAS LIPTON.
White Cochet. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- White Cochet, Cl.* CL. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
 WHITE DAILY. BB.
 WHITE DOROTHY. HW. (B. R. Cant 1908.) *White Dorothy Perkins;* *White Perkins.*
 WHITE-EYE R. **R. corymbulosa.**
White Golden Gate. IVORY.
White Hermosa. MARIE LAMBERT.
White House R. GOLDEN GATE.
 WHITE KILLARNEY. HT. (Waban Rose Conservatories 1909.)
White Killarney, Cl. CL. WHITE KILLARNEY.
White Killarney, Double. DOUBLE WHITE KILLARNEY.
White La France. AUGUSTINE GUIN-OISSEAU
White Malmaison. KRONPRINZESSIN VIKTORIA.
 WHITE MAMAN COCHET. T. (J. Cook 1896.) *Priscilla;* *White Cochet.*
White Maman Cochet, Cl. CL. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
White Maréchal Niel. WEISSE MARÉCHAL NIEL.
White Memorial R. **R. wichuraiana.**
White Microphylla. WHITE ROXBURGH R.
 WHITE MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT. HT. (Bide 1911.) *White Testout.*
White Moss R. BLANCHE MOREAU; COMTESSE DE MURINAIS.
White Moss R., Perpetual. PERPETUAL WHITE MOSS R.
White Mrs. George Shawyer. WHITE SHAWYER.
 WHITE OPHELIA. HT. (Cleveland Cut-Flower Co. 1920.)
White Perkins. WHITE DOROTHY.
White Pet, Cl. CL. WHITE PET.
White Rambler. THALIA.
 WHITE ROXBURGH R. *Roxburghi alba;* *Microphylla alba.*
 WHITE RUGOSA R. *R. rugosa alba* † Cy.
 WHITE SHAWYER. HT. (Tot. 1915.) *White Mrs. George Shawyer.*
White Soupert. CLOTILDE PFITZER.
 WHITE STAR. HW. (Manda 1901.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- WHITE SUN. *R. heliophila alba*† Cy.
White Testout. WHITE MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
 WHITE VIRGINIA *R. R. virginiana alba* Cy; *Lucida alba*; *Lyonii alba*. Hort. var. of *R. lucida*.
White Wichurian R.; *White Wichuriana*. **R. wichuraiana**.
White Wichuraiana, Double. MRS. M. H. WALSH.
 WHITE-EYE *R. R. corymbulosa*.
 WICHMOSS. HW. (Bar. 1911.) *Baby Moss*.
wichuraiana. Cemetery R.; *Cl. Wichuriana*; *Creeping R.*; *Memorial R.*; *White Memorial R.*; *White Wichurian R.*; *White Wichuraiana*. WICHURIAN R.
Wichuraiana, Cl. R. wichuraiana.
Wichuraiana, White. R. wichuraiana.
 WICHURIAN R. **R. wichuraiana**.
Wichurian R., Variegated. VARIEGATED WICHURIAN R.
Wichurian R., White. R. wichuraiana.
Wichurian R., White Double. MRS. M. H. WALSH.
Wild R.; *American Wild R.*
 Terms of local significance only, not applicable to any definite species.
 WILD BANKSIAN *R. R. banksiae normalis*.
 WILHELM KORDES. Per. (Kordes 1922.)
 WILLIAM ALLEN RICHARDSON. Nois. (Mme. Ducher 1878.) *W. A. Richardson*.
 WILLIAM ASKEW. HT. (P. Guil. 1910.)
 WILLIAM C. EGAN. HW. (Dawson 1900.)
 WILLIAM COOPER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)
 WILLIAM F. DREER. Per. (H. & S. 1920.)
William H. Taft. PRESIDENT TAFT.
 WILLIAM K. HARRIS. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)
 WILLIAM LOBB. M. (Laffay 1855.)
 WILLIAM NOTTING. HT. (S. & N. 1904.) *Indiana*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- WILLIAM R. SMITH. HT. (Smith 1908.) *Blush Maman Cochet*; *Charles Dingee*; *Jeannette Heller*; *Maiden's Blush*; *President Smith*; *President Wm. R. Smith*; *W. R. Smith*.
 WILLIAM S. CLARK. HT. (Clark 1907.)
 WILLIAM SAUNDERS. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)
 WILLIAM SHEAN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)
 WILLIAM WRIGHT WALCOTT. HT. (McGorum 1921.)
 WILLIAMS EVERGREEN. Semp. (Williams 1850.)
 WILLMOTT *R. R. willmottiae*.
willmottiae. WILLMOTT R.
 WILLOWMERE. Per. (Per.-D. 1913.) *Willomere*.
 WINNIE DAVIS. HT. (Nanz & Neuner 1900.)
Winnie Davis, Cl. CL. WINNIE DAVIS.
 WINONA. H. Ramb. (Walsh 1911.)
 WINTER GEM. T. (Childs 1898.)
 WOODS *R. R. woodsii*.
woodsii. WOODS R.
woodsifendleri. Fendleri. FENDLER R.
Wooton, Cl. CL. SOUV. OF WOOTON.
W. R. Smith. WILLIAM R. SMITH.
 WYNDMOOR. HT. (Myers & Samtmann 1907.)
xanthina. KOREAN R.
 XAVIER OLIBO. HP. (Lach. 1864.)
Yellow American Beauty. LEMON QUEEN.
Yellow Austrian. R. foetida.
Yellow Baby Rambler. ETOILE DE MAI; EUGÉNIE LAMESCH.
 YELLOW BANKSIAN *R. Double Yellow Banksian R.*; *Lady Banks R.*; *R. banksiae lutea*† Cy; *Yellow Banksia*.
Yellow Cécile Brunner. GEORGE ELGER; PERLE D'OR.
Yellow Cécile Brunner, Cl. CL. YELLOW CÉCILE BRUNNER.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Yellow Cochet*; *Yellow Maman Cochet*. ALEXANDER HILL GRAY; Mlle. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER; MME. DEREPAS-MATRAT.
- Yellow Frau Karl Druschki*. LUDWIG MÖLLER.
- Yellow Hermosa*. COQUETTE DE LYON.
- Yellow Jeannette Heller*. SOUV. D'E. GUILLARD.
- Yellow Kaiserin*; *Yellow Killarney*. MME. JENNY GILLEMOT.
- Yellow Kaiserin Augusta Victoria*. NATALIE BÖTTNER; PERLE VON GODESBERG.
- Yellow Killarney*. MME. JENNY GILLEMOT.
- Yellow La France*. MME. PERNET-DUCHER.
- Yellow Ophelia*. SYLVIA.
- Yellow President Carnot*. YELLOW SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT.
- Yellow Rambler*. AGLAIA; GOLDFINCH.
- Yellow Soupert*. MOSELLA.
- YELLOW SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT. HT. (Calif. 1910.) *Yellow President Carnot*.
- Yellow Souv. du Président Carnot*. MME. PERNET-DUCHER.
- Yellow Sweetbrier*. HARISON'S YELLOW.
- Yellow Tausendschön*. GOLDFINCH.
- YORK AND LANCASTER. Dam. (Monarchs 1551.)
The name York and Lancaster is often misapplied to *Rosa Mundi*, hort. var. of *R. gallica*.
- YVONNE. HW. (F. Cant 1922.)
- YVONNE RABIER. D.Pol. (Tur. 1910.)
- YVONNE VACHEROT. HT. (S. & N. 1905.) *Yvonne Vocherot*.
- ZELIA BOURGEOIS. D.Pol. (Mme. Vilin 1906.) *White Baby Rambler*.
- ZELIA PRADEL. Nois. (Pradel 1861.)
- ZENOBIA. M. (W. Paul 1892.)
- ZEPHIRINE DROUHIN. H.Bour. (Bizot 1868.) *Zepherine Drouhin*; *Zepherin Drouat*,

- ROSA-DE-MONTANA *Antigonon leptopus*
- ROSALIE THRIFT (*Statice armeria laucheanae*† Cy)
- ROSARYBEAN
Rhynchosia; *R. phaseoloides*
MEXICAN R. *R. precatoria*
- ROSARY-PEA *Abrus precatorius*
- ROSE ANEMONE, ROSE ASTILBE, etc.
See ANEMONE, ASTILBE, etc.
- ROSE-ACACIA *Robinia hispida*
SMOOTH R. (*R. h. macrophylla*† Cy)
- ROSEBAY RHODODENDRON
Rhododendron maximum
- ROSEGAY ANTHURIUM (*Anthurium scherzerianum roseum*† Cy)
- ROSEGENTIAN *Sabatia*
MARSH R. *S. dodecandra*
NEW ENGLAND R. *S. kennedyana*
PRAIRIE R. *S. campestris*
- ROSELEAF RASPBERRY, ROSELEAF SAGE, etc. See RASPBERRY, SAGE, etc.
- ROSELLE *Hibiscus sabdariffa*
- ROSEMALLOW *Hibiscus*
COMMON R. *H. moscheutos*
COTTON R. *H. mutabilis*
CRIMSON-EYE R. . . . *H. oculiroseus*
FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR . . *H. trionum*
GREAT R. *H. grandiflorus*
MOUNTAIN R. *H. elatus*
OKRA *H. esculentus*
ROSELLE *H. sabdariffa*
- SCARLET ROSEMALLOW
H. coccineus
- SHRUB-ALTHEA *H. syriacus*
- SOLDIER R. *H. militaris*
- ROSEMARY . . *Rosmarinus officinalis*
BOG-ROSEMARY *Andromeda*
- ROSEMARY BARBERRY, ROSEMARY BOX, etc. See BARBERRY, BOX, etc.
- ROSEMYRTLE *Rhodomyrtus*
DOWNY R. *R. tomentosa*
- ROSE-OF-HEAVEN . *Lychnis coelirosa*
PURPLE-EYE R. (*L. c. oculata*† Cy)
- Rose-of-Sharon*
In the United States this name is often misapplied to *Shrub-althea*, *Hibiscus syriacus*.
- ROSEPINK CAMPION (*Lychnis viscaria splendens*† Cy)
- ROSE-RING GAILLARDIA
Gaillardia pulchella

ROSEROOT STONECROP *Sedum roseum*
 ROSETTE OXALIS . . . *Oxalis deppei*
 ROSEWOOD *Dalbergia*
 ROSINWEED *Silphium*
 CUP R. *S. perfoliatum*
 DOCK R. *S. terebinthaceum*
ROSMARINUS ROSEMARY
officinalis ROSEMARY
 ROSTHORN SPIREA . *Spiraea rosthorni*
 ROSY ZANZIBAR WATERLILY, ROSY
 JASMINE, etc. See WATERLILY,
 JASMINE, etc.
 ROTHSCHILD GLORYLILY
Gloriosa rothschildiana
 ROUGE-PLANT . . . *Rivina humilis*
 ROUGH BLUEGRASS, ROUGH GENTIAN,
 etc. See BLUEGRASS, GENTIAN, etc.
 ROUGHLEAF DOGWOOD, ROUGHLEAF
 GOLDENROD, etc. See DOGWOOD,
 GOLDENROD, etc.
 ROUND BUD FUCHSIA
Fuchsia magellanica globosa
 ROUND-EARED WILLOW . *Salix aurita*
 ROUNDHEAD BUSH CLOVER
Lespedeza capitata
 ROUNDLEAF ASH, ROUNDLEAF BOX,
 etc. See ASH, BOX, etc.
 ROUNDLOBE HEPATICA
Hepatica triloba
 ROUNDTOP SAGE . . *Salvia globosa*
 ROXBURGH ROSE . . *Rosa roxburghi*
 ROYAL ANTHURIUM, ROYAL BELL-
 FLOWER, etc. See *Anthurium*,
 BELLFLOWER, etc.
ROYSTONEA ROYAL PALM
regia (Oreodoxa regia Cy) ROYAL P.
 RUBBERTREE
 INDIA R. *Ficus elastica*
 MEXICAN R. *Castilla*
 PARA R. *Hevea brasiliensis*
 RUBBERVINE *Cryptostegia*
 MADAGASCAR R.
C. madagascariensis
 PALAY R. *C. grandiflora*
 RUBELLUM LILY . *Lilium rubellum*
RUBUS BLACK-
 BERRY, DEWBERRY, RASPBERRY
 For horticultural varieties of *Rubus*
 grown for their fruit see BLACKBERRY,

RUBUS, continued

DEWBERRY, and RASPBERRY, in Amer-
 ican Pomological Society's List of
 Fruits, in Appendix.
alleghehiensis
 ALLEGHENY BLACKBERRY
argutus Highbush B.
canadensis THORNLESS B.
 The name *R. canadensis* is often mis-
 applied to *R. procumbens*.
coreanus Korean Raspberry
crataegifolius Hawthorn R.
cuneifolius Sand Blackberry
deliciosus Boulder Raspberry
dumetorum Brush Dewberry
ellipticus
 Yellow Himalayan Raspberry
hispidus Swamp Dewberry
idaeus European Raspberry
illecebrosus Strawberry R.
laciniatus Cutleaf Blackberry
lasiostylus Woolly Raspberry
leucodermis Whitebark R.
linkianus Link Blackberry
neglectus Purplecane Raspberry
occidentalis Common Blackcap
odoratus Flowering Raspberry
palmaris Bank R.
parviflorus Whiteflowering R.
phoenicolasius Wineberry
procumbens Northern Dewberry
rosaeflorus Roseleaf Raspberry
 The name *R. rosaeflorus* is sometimes
 misapplied to *R. illecebrosus*.
strigosus Common Red Raspberry
thyrsanthus Himalaya-berry
thyrsoides
trivialis Southern Dewberry
ulmifolius Elmleaf Blackberry
ursinus *R. vitifolius*
villosus
 This name is often misapplied to *R.*
procumbens and to *R. allegheniensis*.
vitifolius (ursinus)
 California Dewberry
 RUBY HORSECHESTNUT, RUBY FLOW-
 ERING QUINCE, etc. See HORSE-
 CHESTNUT, QUINCE, etc.
RUDBECKIA Coneflower
amplexicaulis Clasp ing C.
bicolor Pinewoods C.
 See also hort. var., page 455.

RUDBECKIA, continued

- californica** . . . CALIFORNIA CONE-
FLOWER
fulgida ORANGE C.
hirta BLACK-EYED-SUSAN
laciniata . . . CUTLEAF CONEFLOWER
See also hort. var. list below.
maxima GREAT C.
neumannii *R. speciosa*
nitida
See also hort. var. list below.
purpurea . . . *Echinacea purpurea*
speciosa (*neumannii*)
SHOWY CONEFLOWER
subtomentosa SWEET C.
superba ERFURT C.
Hort. var. of *R. bicolor*.
triloba BROWN-EYED-SUSAN
Hort. var. of **Rudbeckia**:
AUTUMN GLORY. Hort. var. of *R.*
nitida.
AUTUMN SUN. Hort. var. of *R.*
nitida.
ERFURT CONEFLOWER (*R. bicolor*
superba† Cy)
GOLDENGLW. Hort. var. of *R.*
laciniata.
RUE *Ruta*
COMMON R. *R. graveolens*
GOATSRUE *Galega*
Rue Anemone ANEMO-
NELLA: *Anemonella thalictroides*
RUELLIA *RUELLIA*
amoena (*Stephanophysum longifo-*
lium) . . . REDSPRAY *RUELLIA*
pedunculata STALKED *R.*
RUGOSA ROSE *Rosa rugosa*
RUMEX DOCK, SORREL
hymenosepalus CANAIGRE
patientia PATIENCE DOCK
scutatus FRENCH SORREL
RUNNER
BUTTERFLY R. Hort. var. of *Phaseolus*
coccineus.
SCARLET R. . . . *Phaseolus coccineus*
WHITE R. Hort. var. of *P. coccineus*.
RUNNER IRIS *Iris stolonifera*
RUNNING SHADBLOW, RUNNING
STONECROP, etc. See SHADBLOW,
STONECROP, etc.

- RUNNINGPINE** *Lycopodium clavatum*
RUSCUS BUTCHERSBROOM
aculeatus BUTCHERSBROOM
RUSH *Juncus*
COMMON R. *J. effusus*
FLOWERING-RUSH
Butomus umbellatus
SCOURING-RUSH
Equisetum hyemale
RUSH IRIS *Iris juncea*
RUSSELLIA CORALBLOW
juncea HONDURAS C.
Hort. var. of **Russelia**:
HYBRID CORALBLOW (*R. elegantis-*
sima† Cy; *juncea* × *sermentosa*).
RUSSELL BEEBALM, RUSSELL CIN-
QUEFOIL, etc. See BEEBALM,
CINQUEFOIL, etc.
RUSSET AMARANTH, RUSSET HAW-
THORN, etc. See AMARANTH,
HAWTHORN, etc.
RUSSIAN ALMOND, RUSSIAN ELM, etc.
See ALMOND, ELM, etc.
RUSSIAN-OLIVE *Elaeagnus angustifolia*
RUSTY FIG, RUSTY GUM-MYRTLE, etc.
See FIG, GUM-MYRTLE, etc.
RUTA *RUE*
graveolens COMMON *R.*
RUTABAGA . . . *Brassica campestris*
RUTARIAN HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera*
notha† Cy)
RUTHENIAN CENTAUREA
Centaurea ruthenica
RYE *Secale*; *S. cereale*
WILD-RYE *Elymus*
RYEGRASS
ITALIAN R. *Lolium multiflorum*
PERENNIAL R. *L. perenne*
SABAL PALMETTO
blackburniana (*umbraculifera*; *In-*
odes blackburniana Ag)
BLACKBURN PALMETTO
etonia SCRUB *P.*
exul (*Inodes exul* Ag) . VICTORIA *P.*
glabra (*S. minor* Ag; *adansoni*)
BLUESTEM *P.*
palmetto (*Inodes palmetto* Ag)
CAROLINA *P.*
texana (*mexicana*; *Inodes texana*
Ag) TEXAS PALMETTO

Hort. var. of **Sabal**:

GHIESBRIGHT PALMETTO (*S. ghiesbreghtii*; *ghiesbrechti*; *giesbreghti*; *giesbrechti*). Hort. var. of *S. palmetto*.

SABATIA (**SABBATIA**)

ROSEGENTIAN

campestris PRAIRIE R.
chloroides **S. dodecandra**

The name *S. chloroides* is often misapplied in the trade to *S. kennedyana*.

dodecandra (*chloroides*)

MARSH ROSEGENTIAN

kennedyana NEW ENGLAND R.

SACALINE *Polygonum sachalinense*

SACCHARUM

officinarium SUGARCANE

SACCOLABIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

SACRED BO TREE, SACRED DATURA,
etc. See BO TREE, *Datura*, etc.

SACRED-LILY

CHINESE *S.*

Narcissus tazetta orientalis

SAFFLOWER *Carthamus tinctorius*

SAFFRON TOADFLAX (*Linaria bipartita alba*† Cy)

SAGE *Salvia*

AUTUMN *S.* *S. greggi*

AZURE *S.* *S. azurea*

BEE-SAGE *Audibertia grandiflora*

BETLE-SAGE *Cuphea jorullensis*

BOG *S.* *Salvia uliginosa*

COMMON CLARY *S. sclarea*

GARDEN *S.* *S. officinalis*

GENTIAN *S.* *S. patens*

GREAT AZURE *S.*

S. azurea grandiflora

JERUSALEM-SAGE *Phlomis*

JOSEPH *S.* *Salvia horminum*

LILAC *S.* *S. verticillata*

MEADOW *S.* *S. pratensis*

MEALYCUP *S.* *S. farinacea*

MEXICAN *S.* *S. fulgens*

MEXICAN BUSH *S.* *S. leucantha*

ORIENTAL *S.* *S. virgata*

ROSE *S.* (*Salvia pratensis rubicunda*† Cy)

ROSELEAF *S.* *S. involucrata*

ROUNDTOP *S.* *S. globosa*

SCARLET *S.* *S. splendens*

SILVER *S.* *S. argentea*

SAGE, continued

SPANISH *S.* *Salvia bicolor*

TEXAS *S.* *S. coccinea*

THISTLE *S.* *S. carduacea*

TWOCOLOR *S.* (*Salvia coccinea bicolor*† Cy)

VERVAIN *S.* *S. verbenaca*

VIOLET *S.* *S. nemorosa*

WHITE AUTUMN *S.* (*Salvia greggi alba*† Cy)

SAGEBRUSH *Artemisia tridentata*

LOW *S.* *A. arbuscula*

SAGEBRUSH MARIPOSA

Calochortus macrocarpus

SAGINA PEARLWORT

subulata PEARLWORT

SAGITTARIA ARROWHEAD

brevirostra SHORTBEAK *A.*

japonica *S. sagittifolia*

latifolia COMMON ARROWHEAD

longiloba LONGBARB *A.*

montevidensis GIANT *A.*

natans BEACH *A.*

rigida STIFF *A.*

sagittifolia (*japonica*; *sinensis*)

OLD-WORLD *A.*

See also hort. var. list below.

sinensis *S. sagittifolia*

subulata AWL-LEAF ARROWHEAD

Hort. var. of **Sagittaria**:

DOUBLE OLD-WORLD ARROWHEAD

(*S. sagittifolia florepleno* Cy; *japonica florepleno*)

SAGO CYCAS, SAGO FERN, etc. See
Cycas, FERN, etc.

SAINTPAULIA

ionantha AFRICAN-VIOLET

SAKHALIN FIR, SAKHALIN SPRUCE, etc.

See FIR, SPRUCE, etc.

SALAL *Gaultheria shallon*

SALAMON WEEPING WILLOW (*Salix salamoni*† Cy)

SALISBURIA GINKGO

SALIX WILLOW

acutifolia (*daphnoides acutifolia*)

SHARPLEAF *W.*

alba WHITE *W.*

The name *S. alba* is often misapplied to forms of *S. rubens*.

—argentea *Ar* *S. regalis*

—caerulea CRICKETBAT WILLOW

SALIX, continued

alba calva

PYRAMIDAL WHITE WILLOW

—*splendens* Cy *S. regalis*—*vitellina* *S. vitellina**ambigua*† Ar PUZZLE WILLOW
See hort. var. list, page 458.*americana pendula*

WEeping PURPLE OSIER

Hort. var. of *S. purpurea*.*amygdalina (triandra)*

ALMOND WILLOW

amygdaloides PEACHLEAF W.*appendiculata* *S. grandifolia**argyocarpa* LABRADOR WILLOW*aurca* RUSSIAN GOLDEN W.Hort. var. of *S. vitellina*.*aurita* ROUND-EARED W.*austriaca*† Ar AUSTRIAN W.

See hort. var. list, page 458.

babylonica (babylonica pendula)

BABYLON WEEPING W.

See also hort. var. list, page 458.

balsamifera *S. pyrifolia**bebbiana (rostrata)* BEAK WILLOW*bicolor* *S. phylicifolia**blanda*† Cy

WISCONSIN WEEPING WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 459.

britzensis BRONZE GOLDEN W.Hort. var. of *S. vitellina*.*bullata* BLISTERED BRITTLE W.Hort. var. of *S. fragilis*.*caprea* GOAT W.

See also hort. var. list, page 458.

cinerea GRAY W.—*oleifolia (cinerea angustifolia)*

OLIVELEAF W.

See also hort. var. list, page 458.

cordata HEARTLEAF W.*daphnoides* DAPHNE W.—*acutifolia* *S. acutifolia**decumbens* *S. repens**discolor* PUSSY WILLOW*dolorosa* WISCONSIN WEEPING W.

See hort. var. list, page 459.

elaeagnos *S. incana**elegantissima (sieboldi)*

THURLOW WEEPING WILLOW

The name *S. elegantissima* is sometimes misapplied to other species.*erdingeri*† Ar VIOLET GOAT WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 459.

SALIX, continued

ferruginea

forbyana RED WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 458.

fragilis BRITTLE W.

glabra

—*filicifolia* *S. gracilistyla*—*tiliaefolia* *S. gracilistyla**glaucophylla* BLUELEAF WILLOW*gracilistyla* LONGSTYLE W.*grandifolia (appendiculata)*

BIGLEAF W.

—*purpurea* *S. neriifolia**hastata* HALBERD WILLOW*herbacea* PYGMY W.*hexandra*† Ar SIX-MAN W.

See hort. var. list, page 458.

holosericea STIPULE W.

See hort. var. list, page 458.

humilis PRAIRIE W.*incana (elaeagnos; rosmarinifolia)*

ROSEMARY W.

interior Ag *S. longifolia**irrorata* BLUESTEM WILLOW*japonica* JAPANESE WEEPING W.*laestadiana*† Ar LAESTAD W.

See hort. var. list, page 458.

latifolia† Ar BROADLEAF W.

See hort. var. list, page 458.

laurifolia *S. pentandra**longifolia (S. interior Ag)*

LONGLEAF WILLOW

lucida SHINING W.*ludificans*† Ar SPORT W.

See hort. var. list, page 458.

matsudana HANKOW W.*monspeliensis*Form or synonym of *S. fragilis*.*myrsinifolia (nigricans)**myrsinites* MYRTLE W.*myrtilloides* WHORTLEBERRY W.*neriifolia (grandifolia purpurea)*

OLEANDER W.

nigra BLACK W.*nigricans* *S. myrsinifolia**palustris* MARSH WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 458.

pellita

pentandra (laurifolia) LAUREL W.

petiolaris

The name *S. petiolaris* is often misapplied to *S. incana*.

SALIX, continued

petzoldi

WISCONSIN WEEPING WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 459.

phylcifolia (*bicolor*) . TEALEAF W.**piperi** PIPER W.**pontederana** **S. sordida****purpurea** PURPLE OSIER

See also hort. var. list on this page.

pyrifolia (*balsamifera*)

BALSAM WILLOW

regalis (*S. alba splendens* Cy; *S.**alba argentea* Ar) . ROYAL WILLOW**repens** (*decumbens*) . CREEPING W.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

reuteri† Ar REUTER W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

rosmarinifolia **S. incana****rostrata** **S. bebbiana****rubens** †Ar . WHITE CRACK WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 459.

rubra† Ar RED W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

salamoni† Cy

SALAMON WEEPING W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

siegerti**sepulcralis** . SALAMON WEEPING W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

sericea SILKY W.**serissima** AUTUMN W.**sesquiertia**† Ar TRIPLE W.

See hort. var. list, page 459.

sieboldi **S. elegantissima****sieboldiana** SIEBOLD WILLOW**sitchensis** SATIN W.**sordida** (*pontederana*)**stipularis**† Ar STIPULE W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

tetrapla† Ar TEA W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

triandra **S. amygdalina****tristis** DWARF PUSSY WILLOW**uva-ursi** BEARBERRY W.**viminalis** COMMON OSIER**viridis**† Ar EMERALD WILLOW

See hort. var. list on this page.

vitellina (*alba vitellina*) GOLDEN W.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

wimmeri REUTER W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

SALIX, continued

wimmeriana PURPLE GOAT WILLOW

See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of **Salix**:

Other hybrids in Latin list preceding.

BLISTERED BRITTLE WILLOW (*fragilis**bullata*; *bullata*)BROADLEAF W. (*S. latifolia*† Ar;*caprea* × *myrsinifolia*)BRONZE GOLDEN W. (*S. vitellina**britzensis*† Cy; *britzensis*)CLASPING PURPLE OSIER (*purpurea**amplexicaulis*)EMERALD WILLOW (*S. viridis*† Ar;*fragilis* × *alba*)KILMARNOCK W. (*S. caprea pen-**dula*† Cy)LAESTAD W. (*S. laestadiana*† Ar;*cinerea* × *lapponum*)LAMBERT PURPLE OSIER (*purpurea**lambertiana*)MARSH WILLOW (*S. rubens palustris*Ar; *fragilis* × *alba*)NIOBE WEEPING W. (*alba* × *fragilis*)PURPLE GOAT W. (*wimmeriana*;*caprea* × *purpurea*)PUZZLE W. (*S. ambigua*† Ar; *aurita*× *repens*)RED W. (*S. rubra*† Ar; *forbyana*;*purpurea* × *viminalis*)REUTER W. (*S. reuteri*† Ar; *wim-**meri*; *daphnoides* × *incana*)RINGLEAF WEEPING W. (*S. baby-**lonica annularis*† Cy)RUSSIAN GOLDEN W. (*S. vitellina**aurea*† Cy; *aurea*; *babylonica**aurea*)SALAMON WEEPING W. (*S. sala-**moni*† Cy; *sepulcralis*; *babylonica**salamoni*; *alba* × *babylonica*)SILKY PURPLE OSIER (*purpurea**sericea*; *purpurea kerksei*)SILVER CREEPING WILLOW (*S.**repens argentea*† Cy)SPORT W. (*S. ludificans*† Ar; *aurita*× *phylcifolia*)STIPULE W. (*S. stipularis*† Ar; *holo-**sericea*; *cinerea* × *viminalis*)TEA W. (*S. tetrapla*† Ar; *myrsini-**folia* × *phylcifolia*)

SALIX (Hort. var.), continued

TRIPLE WILLOW (*S. sesquiteria*† Ar)VIOLET GOAT W. (*S. erdingeri*† Ar;
caprea × *daphnoides*)WEeping GOLDEN W. (*S. vitellina*
pendula† Cy; *babylonica ramulis*
aureis)WEeping PURPLE OSIER (*S. pur-*
purea pendula† Cy; *americana*
pendula)WISCONSIN WEeping W. (*S. blanda*†
Cy; *dolorosa*; *babylonica dolorosa*;
petzoldi)

Other hybrids in Latin list preceding.

SALLY

BLOOMING S.

*Epilobium angustifolium*SALMON BARBERRY, SALMON BEE-
BALM, etc. See BARBERRY,
BEEBALM, etc.

SALOA Ag . . . BLUMENBACHIA

SALPICHRON

rhomboidea . . . COCKS-EGGS

SALPIGLOSSIS . . . SALPIGLOSSIS

sinuata (grandiflora) SCALLOPED S.Hort. var. of *Salpiglossis*:AZURE S. (*S. sinuata azurea*† Cy;
azurea)*Salsify* . . . VEGETABLE-OYSTER: *Tragopogon porrifolius*

BLACK-SALSIFY

*Scorzonera hispanica*SALTBUSH . . . *Atriplex*

SALT-TREE

Halimodendron halodendron

SALVIA . . . SAGE

argentea . . . SILVER S.*azurea* . . . AZURE S.—*grandiflora (pitcheri)*

GREAT AZURE S.

bicolor . . . SPANISH S.In the trade the name *S. bicolor* is some-
times misapplied to Twocolor Sage,
hort. var. of *S. coccinea*.*carduacea* . . . THISTLE SAGE*coccinea* . . . TEXAS S.The name *S. coccinea* is sometimes mis-
applied in the trade to *S. splendens*.
See also hort. var. list on this page.*farinacea* . . . MEALY CUP SAGE*fulgens* . . . MEXICAN S.

SALVIA, continued

globosa . . . ROUNDTOP SAGE*greggi* . . . AUTUMN S.

See also hort. var. list below.

horminum . . . JOSEPH S.*involutrata* . . . ROSELEAF S.*leucantha* . . . MEXICAN BUSH S.*nemorosa* . . . VIOLET S.*officinalis* . . . GARDEN S.*patens* . . . GENTIAN S.*pitcheri* . . . *S. azurea grandiflora**pratensis* . . . MEADOW SAGE

See also hort. var. list below.

rubicunda . . . ROSE S.Hort. var. of *S. pratensis*.*sclarea* . . . COMMON CLARY*spelmima* . . . *S. verbenaca**splendens* . . . SCARLET SAGE*uliginosa* . . . BOG S.*verbenaca (spelmima; verbenacea)*

VERVAIN S.

verticillata . . . LILAC S.*virgata* . . . ORIENTAL S.The name *S. virgata* is sometimes mis-
applied to *S. nemorosa*.Hort. var. of *Salvia*:ROSE SAGE (*S. pratensis rubicunda*†
Cy; *rubicunda*)TWO-COLOR S. (*Salvia coccinea bi-*
color† Cy)WHITE AUTUMN S. (*Salvia greggi*
alba† Cy)SALVIA ROCKROSE . *Cistus salvifolius*

SALVINIA . . . SALVINIA

*auriculata**natans*

SAMBUCUS . . . ELDER

acutiloba . CUTLEAF AMERICAN E.Hort. var. of *S. canadensis*.*arborescens* . *S. pubens arborescens**aurea*A name often misapplied by gardeners
to Golden American Elder and Golden
European Elder, both in the hort. var.
list below.*caerulea (glauca)*

BLUEBERRY ELDER

canadensis . . . AMERICAN E.

See also hort. var. list on page 460.

glauca . . . *S. caerulea*

SAMBUCUS, continued

- maxima* GREAT ELDER
Hort. var. of *S. canadensis*.
- melanocarpa** BLACKBEAD E.
- nigra** EUROPEAN E.
See also hort. var. list below.
- pubens** SCARLET E.
—**arborescens** TREE E.
—**leucocarpa** ALBINO E.
- racemosa** EUROPEAN RED E.
—**sieboldiana** *S. sieboldiana*
See also hort. var. list below.
- sieboldiana** (*S. williamsi* Ag; *racemosa sieboldiana*) **SIEBOLD ELDER**
- Hort. var. of **Sambucus**:
CUTLEAF AMERICAN ELDER (*S. canadensis acutiloba*† Cy; *acutiloba*; *S. canadensis laciniata* Ar)
CUTLEAF EUROPEAN E. (*S. nigra laciniata*† Cy)
CUTLEAF RED E. (*S. racemosa laciniata*† Cy)
GOLDEN AMERICAN E. (*S. canadensis aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN EUROPEAN E. (*S. nigra aurea*† Cy)
GOLDENPLUME E. (*Sambucus racemosa plumoso-aurea*† Cy; *racemosa aurea*)
GREAT E. (*S. canadensis maxima*† Cy; *maxima*)
GREENBERRY E. (*S. canadensis chlorocarpa*† Cy)
PLUME E. (*Sambucus racemosa plumosa*† Cy)
TASSEL E. (*S. r. tenuifolia*† Cy)
VARIEGATED E. (*Sambucus nigra variegata*† Cy)
- SAMUELA** DATE YUCCA
The common name Yucca is applied also to species of the allied genera Yucca and Hesperoyucca.
- carnerosana**
MEXICAN DATE YUCCA
- faxoniana** TEXAS DATE Y.
- SAN DIEGO MARIPOSA**
Calochortus weedi
- SAND BLACKBERRY, SAND CACTUS, etc.** See BLACKBERRY, CACTUS, etc.
- SANDANKWA VIBURNUM**
Viburnum suspensum

- SANDBOXTREE** *Hura crepitans*
- SANDER BOUGAINVILLEA, SANDER KENTIA, etc.** See BOUGAINVILLEA, Kentia, etc.
- SANDMYRTLE** *Leiophyllum ALLEGHENY S.*
L. *buxifolium prostratum*
Box S. L. *buxifolium*
- SANDVERBENA** *Abronia*
- PINK S.** *A. umbellata*
- WOOLLY S.** *A. villosa*
- YELLOW S.** *A. latifolia*
- SANDWORT** *Arenaria*
- CORSICAN S.** *A. balearica*
- GREENLAND S.** *A. groenlandica*
- MOSS S. (A. verna caespitosa**† Cy)
- MOUNTAIN S.** *A. montana*
- SHOWY S.** *A. grandiflora*
- TUFTED S.** *A. verna*
- SANGUINARIA** BLOODROOT
canadensis BLOODROOT
- SANGUISORBA** BURNET
The common name Burnet is applied also to the closely allied genus Poterium.
- canadensis** AMERICAN BURNET
- minor** SMALL B.
- SANSEVIERIA**
zeylanica BOWSTRING-HEMP
- SANSSOUCI SPIREA (Spiraea sanssouciana**† Cy)
- SANTA BARBARA GILIA**
Gilia abrotanifolia
- SANTA CRUZ LILY, SANTA CRUZ WATERLILY, etc.** See LILY, WATERLILY, etc.
- SANTA MARIPOSA**
Calochortus plummerae
- SANTOLINA** LAVENDER-COTTON
chamaecyparissus
LAVENDER-COTTON
- incana** HOARY L.
- SANVITALIA** SANVITALIA
procumbens COMMON S.
- SAPINDUS** SOAPBERRY
drummondi WESTERN S.
mukorossi CHINESE S.
saponaria SOUTHERN S.
- SAPIUM**
sebiferum (Stillingia sebifera)
CHINESE TALLOWTREE

- SAPODILLA **Achras sapota**
- SAAPONARIA SOAPWORT
- calabrica* CALABRIAN S.
- ocymoides* ROCK S.
- officinalis* BOUNCING-BET
- vaccaria* COW SOAPWORT
- Hort. var. of **Saponaria**:
 DOUBLE BOUNCING-BET (*S. officinalis florepleno* Cy)
 ROSY B. (*S. o. caucasica*† Cy)
- SAPOTE **Lucuma mammosa**
- WHITE-SAPOTE **Casimiroa edulis**
- SAPPAN **Caesalpinia sappan**
- SAPSUCK-BUSH
 Buckleya; **B. distichophylla**
- SAR IRIS **Iris saari**
- SARACA SARACA
- cauliflora* SCARLET S.
- indica* COMMON S.
- SARCANTHUS
 williamsoni
- SARCOCHILUS
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- SARGENT BARBERRY, SARGENT COTTONWOOD, etc. See BARBERRY, COTTONWOOD, etc.
- SARRACENIA PITCHERPLANT
 The common name Pitcherplant is applied also to the genera *Darlingtonia*, *Heliophora*, and *Nepenthes*.
- catesbaei*. CATESBY PITCHERPLANT
- drummondii* DRUMMOND P.
 See also hort. var. list below.
- flava* TRUMPET P.
- minor (variolaris)* HOODED P.
- psittacina* PARROT P.
- purpurea* COMMON P.
- rubra* SWEET P.
- variolaris* S. *minor*
- Hort. var. of **Sarracenia**:
 PURPLE DRUMMOND PITCHERPLANT
 (*S. drummondii rubra*† Cy)
- SARSAPARILLA
 WILD-SARSAPARILLA
 Aralia nudicaulis
- SASANQUA TEA **Camellia sasanqua**
- SASKATOON **Amelanchier alnifolia**
- DWARF S. **A. a. pumila**
- SASSAFRAS SASSAFRAS
- tzumu* CHINESE S.
- variifolium (officinale)* COMMON S.
- SATIN CHECKERBLOOM, SATIN WILLOW, etc. See CHECKERBLOOM, WILLOW, etc.
- SATINPOPPY **Meconopsis wallichii**
- SATSUMA MOCKORANGE, SATSUMA ORANGE, etc. See MOCKORANGE, ORANGE, etc.
- SATUREIA SAVORY
- alpina (Calamintha alpina)*
 ALPINE S.
- hortensis* SUMMER S.
- montana* WINTER S.
- SATYR ORCHID . **Habenaria bracteata**
- SAUCER MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia soulangeana*† Cy)
- SAUNDERS TORCHLILY (*Kniphofia wuaria saundersi*† Cy)
- SAURURUS LIZARDTAIL
- cernuus* COMMON L.
- SAVANNAH ASTER **Aster chapmani**
- SAVIN **Juniperus sabina**
- COLUMN S. (*J. s. fastigiata*† Cy)
- CYPRESS S. (*J. s. cressifolia*† Cy)
- HOARFROST S. (*J. s. variegata*† Cy)
- TAMARIX S. (*J. sabina tamariscifolia*† Cy)
- SAVORY **Satureia**
- ALPINE S. S. *alpina*
- SUMMER S. S. *hortensis*
- WINTER S. S. *montana*
- SAW CABBAGE PALM, SAW PALMETTO, etc. See PALM, PALMETTO, etc.
- SAWARA RETINOSPORA
 Chamaecyparis pisifera
- SAWFERN **Blechnum serrulatum**
- SAWLEAF ZELKOVA **Zelkova serrata**
- SAWPETAL WATER-HYACINTH
 Eichhornia azurea
- SAWTOOTH HOLLY, SAWTOOTH HORSE-CHESTNUT, etc. See HOLLY, HORSE-CHESTNUT, etc.
- SAXIFRAGA SAXIFRAGE
- aizoon* AIZOON S.
- burseriana* BURSER S.
 See also hort. var. list on page 462.
- cordifolia (Megasea cordifolia)*
 HEARTLEAF S.
- cotyledon* JUNGFRAU S.
- pyramidalis*
 SPECKLED PYRAMID S.
- crassifolia* LEATHER S.
 See also hort. var. list on page 462.

SAXIFRAGA, continued

- ligulata** (*Megasea ligulata*; *M. ligulata*) RAJAH SAXIFRAGE
See also hort. var. list below.
- lingulata** TONGUE S.
- michauxi** MICHAUX S.
- oppositifolia** TWINLEAF S.
See also hort. var. list below.
- orbicularis** DWARF LEATHER S.
Hort. var. of *S. crassifolia*.
- peltata** UMBRELLA S.
- pyramidalis**
S. cotyledon pyramidalis
- sarmentosa**
STRAWBERRY SAXIFRAGE
- speciosa**
This name is often used erroneously for
Crimson Rajah Saxifrage, Blush Saxi-
frage, and especially Redstem Saxifrage,
all in the hort. var. list below.
- squarrosa** CREVICE SAXIFRAGE
- umbrosa** LONDON-PRIDE S.
- vanhouttei** VANHOUTTE S.
Hort. var. of *S. crassifolia*.
- virginiensis** (*Micranthes virginiensis*)
VIRGINIA SAXIFRAGE
Hort. var. of **Saxifraga**:
- BLUSH SAXIFRAGE (*S. oppositifolia*
speciosa† Cy)
- CRIMSON RAJAH S. (*S. ligulata spe-*
ciosa† Cy; *Megasea speciosa*)
- DWARF LEATHER S. (*S. crassifolia*
orbicularis† Cy; *orbicularis*)
- REDSTEM S. (*Saxifraga burseriana*
speciosa† Cy)
- VANHOUTTE S. (*vanhouttei*) Hort.
var. of *S. crassifolia*.
- SAXIFRAGE **Saxifraga**
- AIZOON S. **S. aizoon**
- BLUSH S. (*Saxifraga oppositifolia*
speciosa† Cy)
- BURSER S. **S. burseriana**
- CREVICE S. **S. squarrosa**
- CRIMSON RAJAH S. (*S. ligulata spe-*
ciosa† Cy)
- DWARF LEATHER S. (*S. crassifolia*
orbicularis† Cy)
- HEARTLEAF S. **S. cordifolia**
- JUNGFRAU S. **S. cotyledon**
- LEATHER S. **S. crassifolia**
- LONDON-PRIDE S. **S. umbrosa**

SAXIFRAGE, continued

- MICHAUX S. **Saxifraga michauxi**
- RAJAH S. **S. ligulata**
- REDSTEM S. (*S. burseriana spe-*
ciosa† Cy)
- SPECKLED PYRAMID S.
S. cotyledon pyramidalis
- STRAWBERRY S. **S. sarmentosa**
- TONGUE S. **S. lingulata**
- TWINLEAF S. **S. oppositifolia**
- UMBRELLA S. **S. peltata**
- VANHOUTTE S. Hort. var. of **S.**
crassifolia.
- VIRGINIA S. **S. virginiensis**
- SAXIFRAGE CATCHFLY, SAXIFRAGE
TUNICFLOWER, etc. See CATCH-
FLY, TUNICFLOWER, etc.
- SCABIOSA** SCABIOSA
- atropurpurea** SWEET S.
- candidissima** WHITE SWEET S.
Hort. var. of *S. atropurpurea*.
- caucasica** CAUCASIAN S.
- japonica** JAPANESE S.
- maxima** GREAT SWEET S.
Hort. var. of *S. atropurpurea*.
- minor** DWARF SWEET S.
Hort. var. of *S. atropurpurea*.
- ochroleuca** YELLOW S.
- Hort. var. of **Scabiosa**:
- DWARF SWEET SCABIOSA (*S. atro-*
purpurea nana† Cy; *minor*)
- GIANT S. (*lutea gigantea*)
- GREAT SWEET S. (*S. atropurpurea*
grandiflora† Cy; *maxima*)
- WHITE CAUCASIAN S. (*S. caucasica*
alba† Cy)
- WHITE SWEET S. (*S. atropurpurea*
candidissima† Cy; *candidissima*)
- Scabiosa* SCABIOSA: **Scabiosa**
- SCALLOPED SALPIGLOSSIS
Salpiglossis sinuata
- SCARAB CYPRESS (*Chamaecyparis law-*
soniana alumi† Cy)
- SCARBORO-LILY **Vallota purpurea**
- SCARLET BOUARDIA, SCARLET CLEM-
ATIS, etc. See **Bouvardia**, CLEM-
ATIS, etc.
- SCARLET-BUGLER
Pentstemon centranthifolius
- SCARLETBUSH **Hamelia patens**

SCARLETFUNNEL PENTSTEMON

Pentstemon puniceus

SCARLETPLUME . **Euphorbia fulgens**

SCENTLESS FALSE-CAMOMILE, SCENTLESS MOCKORANGE, etc. See FALSE-CAMOMILE, MOCKORANGE, etc.

SCEPTER GOLDENROD. **Solidago erecta**

SCHAFTA CATCHFLY . **Silene schafta**

SCHNEIDER CRAB

Malus scheideckeri

SCHINUS PEPPERTREE

molle CALIFORNIA P.

terebinthifolius BRAZILIAN P.

SCHISMATOGLOSSIS Ag

COLOCASIA

SCHIZANTHUS BUTTERFLYFLOWER

grahami GRAHAM B.

grandiflorus **S. pinnatus**

papilionaceus

MARbled BUTTERFLYFLOWER

Hort. var. of **S. pinnatus**.

pinnatus (grandiflorus) WINGLEAF B.

retusus ORANGE-ROSE B.

wisetonensis WISETON B.

Hort. var. of **Schizanthus**:

MARbled BUTTERFLYFLOWER (**S.**

pinnatus papilionaceus† Cy; **pa-**

pilionaceus)

SCHIZOCODON

soldanelloides FRINGEBELL

SCHIZOLOBIUM

excelsum (S. parahybum Ag)

SCHIZONOTUS

aitchisoni Ag . Sorbaria aitchisoni

discolor **Holodiscus discolor**

sorbifolius Ag . Sorbaria sorbifolia

tomentosus Ag . Sorbaria lindleyana

SCHIZOPETALON

walkeri

SCHIZOPHRAGMA

hydrangeoides

The name **Schizophragma hydrangeoides** is often misapplied to **Hydrangea petiolaris**.

JAPANESE HYDRANGEA-VINE

integrifolium CHINESE H.

SCHIZOSTYLIS CRIMSON-FLAG

coccinea BASUTO C.

SCHLUMBERGERA

gaertneri (Epiphyllum gaertneri)

EASTER CACTUS

russelliana (E. russelliana)

SCHNEIDER DEUTZIA, SCHNEIDER LI-

LAC, etc. See DEUTZIA, LILAC, etc.

SCHOLARTREE

CHINESE S. **Sophora japonica**

WEeping S. (**S. j. pendula**† Cy)

SCHOMBURGHIA

SCHOMBURGKIA

SCHOMBURGKIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

SCHOTT REDCEDAR (**Juniperus virgin-**

iana schottii† Cy)

SCHRENK MOCKORANGE, SCHRENK

SPRUCE, etc. See MOCKORANGE,

SPRUCE, etc.

SCHWEDLER MAPLE (**Acer platanoides**

schwedleri† Cy)

SCIADOPITYS UMBRELLA-PINE

verticillata UMBRELLA-PINE

SCILLA SQUILL

bifolia TWINLEAF S.

hispanica (campanulata) SPANISH S.

hyacinthoides HYACINTH S.

maritima **Urginea scilla**

nonscripta (nutans)

COMMON BLUE SQUILL

peruviana PERUVIAN S.

sibirica SIBERIAN S.

SCINDAPSUS

pictus IVY-ARUM

Hort. var. of **Scindapsus**:

SILVER IVY-ARUM (**S. pictus argy-**

raeus† Cy)

SCIRPUS BULRUSH

atrovirens GREEN B.

cernuus (Isolepis gracilis)

WEeping B.

lacustris GREAT B.

tabernaemontanus

Hort. var. of **Scirpus**:

ZEBRA BULRUSH (**lacustris zebrinus**).

Hort. var. of **S. tabernaemontanus**.

SCOLOPENDRIUM . PHYLLITIS

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

SCOLYMUS

- hispanicus** . SPANISH OYSTERPLANT
 SCORPION IRIS **Iris alata**
 SCORPION-SENNA . **Coronilla emerus**
 SCORZONERA SERPENTROOT
hispanica BLACK-SALSIFY
 SCOTCH BROOM, SCOTCH CROCUS, etc.
 See BROOM, CROCUS, etc.
 SCOURING-RUSH . **Equisetum hyemale**
 STOUT S. **E. robustum**
 SCREWPINE **Pandanus**
 COMMON S. **P. utilis**
 DWARF S. **P. pygmaeus**
 GRASSY S. **P. graminifolius**
 PACIFIC S. **P. pacificus**
 VEITCH S. **P. veitchi**
 SCREWPOD ACACIA . **Acacia pravissima**
 SCRUB OAK, SCRUB PALMETTO, etc.
 See OAK, PALMETTO, etc.

SCURF-PEA **Psoralea**

SCUTELLARIA SKULLCAP

alpina lupulina (*lupulina*)

YELLOW ALPINE S.

baicalensis BAIKAL S.

Hort. var. of **Scutellaria**;

Azure SKULLCAP (*S. baicalensis*
coelestina† Cy; *coelestina*)

SCUTICARIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

SCYTHIAN LAMB . **Cibotium barometz**

SEA CAMPION, SEA COREOPSIS, etc.

See CAMPION, COREOPSIS, etc.

SEA-BUCKTHORN **Hippophae**

COMMON S. **H. rhamnoides**

SEACOAST SPEEDWELL

Veronica elliptica

SEAFORTHIA

elegans

The palm commonly cultivated in California under this name is *Loroma amethystina*. The true *Seaforthia elegans* is not known to be in cultivation in the United States.

SEAGRAPE **Coccoloba uvifera**

SEAHOLLY **Eryngium maritimum**

SEAKALE Crambe

COMMON S. **C. maritima**

SEAKALE NEMOPHILA (*Nemophila menziesii crameoides*† Cy)

SEA-LAVENDER **Limonium**

ALGERIAN S. **L. bonduelli**

BIGLEAF S. **L. latifolium**

SEA-LAVENDER, continued

LANCELEAF S. (*Limonium tataricum angustifolium*† Cy)

NOTCHLEAF S. **L. sinuatum**

SUNGARIAN S. **L. eximium**

SUWOROW S. **L. suworowi**

TATARIAN S. **L. tataricum**

TREE S. **L. arborescens**

WHITE SUNGARIAN S. (*L. eximium album*† Cy)

SEA-ONION **Urginea**; **U. scilla**

SEARLE HEATHER (*Calluna vulgaris searlei*† Cy)

SEASIDE ASTER, SEASIDE GOLDENROD, etc. See ASTER, GOLDENROD, etc.

SEASHORE IRIS **Iris spuria**

SEA-URCHIN HAKEA . **Hakea laurina**

SECALE RYE

cereale RYE

SECHIUM Cy CHAYOTA

SEDGE

FLAT-SEDGE **Cyperus**

FRASER S. **Carex fraseri**

MORROW S. **C. morrowi**

PLANTAINLEAF S. . . **C. plantaginea**

UMBRELLA-SEDGE

Cyperus alternifolius

SEDUM STONECROP

acre GOLDMOSS

See also hort. var. list on page 465.

aizoon AIZOON STONECROP

albroseum BLUSH S.

album WHITE S.

The name *Sedum album* is often misapplied to White Goldmoss, Bronze Shortleaf Stonecrop, and White Showy Stonecrop, all in the hort. var. list on page 465.

anacampseros SHY STONECROP
atropurpureum

A name often used erroneously for *S. maximum haematodes* and for Purple Showy Stonecrop, hort. var. of *S. spectabile*. The true *S. atropurpureum*, of botanists, is not in the trade.

brevifolium SHORTLEAF STONECROP

See also hort. var. list on page 465.

caeruleum BLUE S.

carneum PINKSTEM S.

Hort. var. of *S. sarmentosum*.

cruciatum **S. monregalense**

dasyphyllum LEAFY STONECROP

SEDUM, continued

ewersi EWERS STONECROP
See also hort. var. list on this page.

glaucum

This name is often used erroneously for *S. reflexum albescens*, *S. dasyphyllum*, and *S. hispanicum*, and for *Mealymat*, hort. var. of *S. lydium*.

hispanicum SPANISH STONECROP

hybridum HYBRID S.
The name *S. hybridum* is sometimes misapplied to Autumn Stonecrop, hort. var. of *S. middendorffianum*.

japonicum JAPANESE STONECROP

See also hort. var. list on this page.

kamtschaticum ORANGE S.

lydium LYDIAN S.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

maximowiczii AMUR S.

maximum GREAT S.

—**haematodes** REDTIP S

middendorffianum

MIDDENDORFF S.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

monregalense (*cruciatum*)

MONREALE S.

oppositifolium TWO-ROW S.

pallidum PLUME S.

The name *S. pallidum* is often misapplied to *S. hispanicum*.

populifolium POPLAR STONECROP

pulchellum TEXAS S.

The name *S. pulchellum* is often misapplied to *S. hispanicum*.

reflexum JENNY STONECROP

—**albescens** SILVER JENNY S.

rhodiola **S. roseum**

roseum (*rhodiola*)

ROSEROOT STONECROP

sarmentosum STRINGY S.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

sempervivoides FALSE HOUSELEEK

sexangulare HEXAGON STONECROP

sieboldi SIEBOLD S.

spectabile SHOWY S.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

spurium **S. stoloniferum**

stahli STAHL STONECROP

stoloniferum (*spurium*) RUNNING S.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

telephioides WILD LIVEFOREVER

telephium LIVEFOREVER

ternatum MOUNTAIN STONECROP

SEDUM, continued

turkestanicum VIOLET S.
Hort. var. of *S. ewersi*.

Hort. var. of **Sedum**:

AUTUMN STONECROP (*S. middendorffianum hybridum*† Cy)

BRONZE SHORTLEAF S. (*S. brevifolium album*† Cy)

DUSTY DON S. (*S. b. pottsi*† Cy)

MEALYMAT (*Sedum lydium glaucum*† Cy)

PINKSTEM S. (*S. sarmentosum carneum*† Cy; *carneum*)

PINKWAX S. (*S. japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)

PURPLE SHOWY S. (*S. spectabile atropurpureum*† Cy)

SCARLET RUNNING S. (*S. stoloniferum coccineum*† Cy)

VIOLET S. (*S. ewersi turkestanicum*† Cy; *turkestanicum*)

WHITE GOLDMOSS (*Sedum acre album*† Cy)

WHITE SHOWY STONECROP (*S. spectabile album*† Cy)

SEEDBOX **Ludwigia**

WATER S. **L. mulertii**

SEGO-LILY **Calochortus nuttalli**

SEGREZ HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera segrezensis*† Cy)

SELAGINELLA SELAGINELLA

africana **S. vogeli**

amoena **S. caulescens**

apoda (*S. apus* Cy)

BASKET SELAGINELLA

brauni

caesia **S. uncinata**

caulescens (*amoena*)

cuspidata TUFTED SELAGINELLA

denticulata

emmeliana EMMEL S.

See also hort. var. list on page 466.

flabellata FAN S.

haematodes REDSTEM S.

kraussiana

lepidophylla RESURRECTIONPLANT

martensi MARTENS SELAGINELLA

rupestris ROCK S.

serpens

uncinata (*caesia*) BLUE S.

vogeli (*africana*)

willdenovi

Hort. var. of *Selaginella*:

YELLOW EMMEL SELAGINELLA (*S. emmeliana aurea*† Cy)

SELAGINELLA *Selaginella*
 BASKET S. *S. apoda*
 BLUE S. *S. uncinata*
 EMMEL S. *S. emmeliana*
 FAN S. *S. flabellata*
 MARTENS S. *S. martensi*
 REDSTEM S. *S. haematodes*

RESURRECTION PLANT

S. lepidophylla

ROCK S. *S. rupestris*

TUFTED S. *S. cuspidata*

YELLOW EMMEL S. (*S. emmeliana aurea*† Cy)

SELENICEREUS

boeckmanni (*Cereus irradians*)

donkelaari (*C. donkelaari*)

grandiflorus (*C. grandiflorus*)

QUEEN-OF-THE-NIGHT

hamatus (*C. hamatus*; *C. rostratus*)

macdonaldiae (*C. macdonaldiae*)

pteranthus (*C. nycitacallus*)

spinulosus (*C. spinulosus*)

SELENIPEDIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

SELFHEAL *Prunella*

GREAT S. *P. grandiflora*

WEBB S. *P. webbiana*

SELKIRK VIOLET *Viola selkirkii*

SEMPERVIVUM HOUSELEEK

acuminatum *S. glaucum*

arachnoideum

SPIDERWEB HOUSELEEK

arenarium SAND H.

californicum

cornutum *S. hirtum*

fimbriatum . FRINGED HOUSELEEK

glaucum (acuminatum) . FUZZY H.

globiferum GLOBE H.

hirtum (cornutum) . ITALIAN H.

mettenianum VIENNA H.

pyrenaicum PYRENEES H.

robustum *S. tectorum*

soboliferum . HEN-AND-CHICKENS

These names are often misapplied to *S. globiferum*.

tectorum (robustum)

ROOF HOUSELEEK

Hort. var. of *Sempervivum*:

VIOLET HOUSELEEK (*S. tectorum violaceum*† Cy; *violaceum*)

SENECA-SNAKEROOT . *Polygala senega*

SENECIO GROUNDSEL

aureus GOLDEN G.

cineraria (*Cineraria maritima*)

SILVER CINERARIA

clivorum *Ligularia clivorum*

cruentus (*Cineraria grandiflora*; *C. stellata*) CINERARIA

The botanical status of the plants known as *Cineraria* is in dispute. All are cultivated derivatives of *Senecio cruentus* or have arisen by the hybridization of that species with related species of *Senecio*, as is supposed to have been the case with the so-called *Cineraria hybrida* of gardeners.

Many varieties of *Cineraria* are in cultivation but their names have not been standardized.

elegans PURPLE GROUNDSEL

kaempferi *Ligularia kaempferi*

mikanioides IVY GROUNDSEL

obovatus ROUNDLEAF G.

petasitis VELVET G.

pulcher URUGUAY G.

scandens CLIMBING G.

It is probable that some of the stock in the trade under the name *S. scandens* is *S. mikanioides*.

tanguticus CHINESE GROUNDSEL

wilsonianus *Ligularia wilsoniana*

SENEGAL DATE PALM

Phoenix reclinata

SENNA

BLADDER-SENNA *Colutea*

FLOWERY S. *Cassia corymbosa*

SCORPION-SENNA . *Coronilla emerus*

SIAMESE SENNA *Cassia siamea*

SMOOTH S. *C. laevigata*

WILD S. *C. marilandica*

WOOLLY S. *C. tomentosa*

WORMWOOD S. *C. artemisioides*

SENNA-PEA *Swainsona*

GOATSRUE S. *S. galegifolia*

PINK S. (*S. g. rosea*† Cy)

SYDNEY S. *S. greynana*

VIOLET S. (*Swainsona galegifolia violacea*† Cy)

WINTER S. (*S. g. albiflora*† Cy)

SEÑORITA WATERLILY

*Nymphaea elegans*SENSITIVE FERN . *Onoclea sensibilis*SENSITIVE PLANT . . . *Mimosa pudica*

SENTINEL CEDAR, SENTINEL SILVER

FIR, etc. See CEDAR, FIR, etc.

SENTRY CYPRESS, SENTRY MAPLE,
etc. See CYPRESS, MAPLE, etc.SEPTEMBER ELM . . . *Ulmus serotina*SEQUOIA . . . SEQUOIA, REDWOOD
gigantea (*S. washingtoniana* Ag;
Wellingtonia gigantea)

GIANT SEQUOIA

sempervirens . . . REDWOOD*washingtoniana* Ag . . . *S. gigantea*

Hort. var. of Sequoia:

BLUE GIANT SEQUOIA (*S. gigantea*
glauca† Cy; *S. washingtoniana*
glauca)BLUE REDWOOD (*S. sempervirens*
glauca† Cy)WEeping GIANT SEQUOIA (*S. gigantea*
pendula† Cy; *S. washingtoniana*
pendula)SERBIAN SPRUCE . . . *Picea omorika*

SERENOA . . . SAW PALMETTO

arborescens Cy *Paurotis arborescens**serrulata* . . . SAW PALMETTO

SERICOTHECA Ag. HOLODISCUS

SERPENT CACTUS

*Nyctocereus serpentinus*SERPENTROOT . . . *Scorzonera*

SERRASTYLIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

SERVICE VIBURNUM . *Viburnum utile*Serviceberry . SHADBLOW: *Amelanchier*SERVICETREE . . . *Sorbus domestica*SESAME . . . *Sesamum orientale*

SESAMUM

orientale (*indicum*) . . . SESAME

SESBANIA . . . SESBANIA

punicea (*Daubentonia punicea* Ag)

PURPLE SESBANIA

SESSILE BROOM . *Cytisus sessilifolius*

SETARIA . . . CHAETOCHELOA

SEVENLEAF BUCKEY

*Aesculus glabra buckleyi*SEVENLOBE MAPLE (*Acer palmatum*
septemlobum† Cy)SEVENSTARS . *Ariocarpus prismaticus*

SEVERINIA

*buxifolia*SEVILLE ORANGE . *Citrus aurantium*SHADBLOW *Amelanchier*ALLEGHENY S. *A. laevis*APPLE S. *A. grandiflora*BARTRAM S. *A. bartramiana*DOWNY S. *A. canadensis*

DWARF SASKATOON

A. alnifolia pumila

EUROPEAN SHADBLOW

*A. rotundifolia*GARDEN S. *A. ovalis*LOW S. *A. humilis*ROUNDLEAF S. *A. sanguinea*RUNNING S. *A. stolonifera*SASKATOON *A. alnifolia*SNOWY SHADBLOW *A. amabilis*THICKET S. *A. oblongifolia*Shadbush . SHADBLOW: *Amelanchier*SHADE FESCUE . *Festuca heterophylla*SHAGBARK HICKORY . *Hicoria ovata*SHAGGY FIG, SHAGGY HAWKWEED,
etc. See FIG, HAWKWEED, etc.SHALLOT *Allium ascalonicum*

SHALLOWCUP MONGOLIAN OAK

*Quercus mongolica grosseserrata*SHAMROCK. Hort. var. of *Trifolium**repens*.

SHARPLEAF WILLOW, SHARPLEAF WIN-

TERCREEPER, etc. See WILLOW,

WINTERCREEPER, etc.

SHARPLOBE HEPATICA

Hepatica acutiloba

SHASTA FIR

Abies magnifica shastensis

SHAWIA Ag OLEARIA

SHEEP FESCUE *Festuca ovina*SHELL BEGONIA *Begonia conchaefolia*

SHELLBARK HICKORY

*Hicoria laciniosa*SHELLFLOWER *Alpinia nutans*

SHELL-LEAF PENTSTEMON

Pentstemon grandiflorus

SHEPHERD DRACENA

Dracaena shepherdii

SHEPHERDIA BUFFALOBERRY

The name of this genus under the
American Rules is *Lepargyrea*.

SHEPHERDIA, continued

argentea (*Lepargyrea argentea* Ag)

SILVER BUFFALOBERRY

canadensis (*L. canadensis* Ag)

RUSSET B.

Hort. var. of *Shepherdia*:

YELLOW BUFFALOBERRY (*canadensis xanthocarpa*)

SHIELD NASTURTIUM

Tropaeolum peltophorum

SHINGLE OAK . . . *Quercus imbricaria*

SHINING CLUBMOSS, SHINING SUMAC,
etc. See CLUBMOSS, SUMAC, etc.

SHINLEAF *Pyrola elliptica*

SHINY BOUGAINVILLEA

Bougainvillea refulgens

SHIPKA CHERRY-LAUREL (*Laurocerasus officinalis schipkaensis*†)

SHOOTINGSTAR *Dodecatheon*

CLEVELAND S. *D. clevelandi*

COMMON S. *D. media*

HENDERSON S. *D. hendersoni*

JEFFREY S. *D. jeffreyi*

SOUTHERN S. *D. radicum*

SHORE JUNIPER, SHORE PINE, etc.
See JUNIPER, PINE, etc.

SHORTBEAK ARROWHEAD

Sagittaria brevirostra

SHORTCLUSTER BARBERRY

Berberis brevipaniculata

SHORTIA

californica . . . *Actinolepis coronaria*

galacifolia OCONEE-BELLS

uniflora NIPPON-BELLS

SHORTLEAF PINE, SHORTLEAF STONECROP, etc. See PINE, STONECROP, etc.

SHOWY BOTTLEBRUSH, SHOWY CONEFLOWER, etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH, CONEFLOWER, etc.

SHREDED SUMAC (*Rhus typhina laciniata*† Cy)

SHRUB

BANANA-SHRUB . . *Michelia fuscata*

LYONSHRUB *Lyonothamnus*

PEA-SHRUB *Caragana*

SWEETSHRUB *Calycanthus*

WATERSHRUB *Leea*

SHRUB BUSHCLOVER

Lespedeza bicolor

SHRUB-ALTHEA . . . *Hibiscus syriacus*

SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL, SHRUBBY
GILIA, etc. See CINQUEFOIL,
GILIA, etc.

SHY STONECROP

Sedum anacampseros

SIAMESE SENNA . . . *Cassia siamea*

SIBERIAN APRICOT, SIBERIAN ARBORVITAE, etc. See APRICOT, ARBORVITAE, etc.

SICANA

odorifera CASABANANA

SIDALCEA PRAIRIEMALLOW

candida WHITE P.

malvaeflora CHECKERBLOOM

Hort. var. of *Sidalcea*:

PURPLE CHECKERBLOOM (*S. malvaeflora atropurpurea*† Cy)

SATIN C. (*S. m. listeri*† Cy)

SIDEBELLS PYROLA . *Pyrola secunda*

SIEBOLD ARBORVITAE, SIEBOLD BARBERRY, etc. See ARBORVITAE, BARBERRY, etc.

SIERRA LEONE WATERLILY

Nymphaea lotus dentata

SIERRA LILY, SIERRA TROUTLILY, etc.
See LILY, TROUTLILY, etc.

SIGMATOSTALIX

radicans

SIKKIM CORIARIA . *Coriaria terminalis*

SILENE CATCHFLY, CAMPION

The common name Campion applies also to the allied genus *Lychnis*.

acaulis MOSS CAMPION

alpestris ALPINE CATCHFLY

armeria SWEET-WILLIAM C.

asterias (asteris) . . . BANAT CAMPION

—*grandiflora* . . . CRIMSON GLOBE C.

caroliniana *S. pennsylvanica*

laciniata MEXICAN CAMPION

maritima SEA C.

nivea SNOWY C.

orientalis ORIENTAL CATCHFLY

pendula DROOPING C.

pennsylvanica (caroliniana)

PEATPINK

saxifraga SAXIFRAGE CATCHFLY

schafta SCHAFTA C.

stellata STARRY CAMPION

virginica FIREPINK

- SILK MOCKORANGE
Philadelphus sericanthus
- SILK-OAK *Grevillea robusta*
- SILKTASSEL-BUSH *Garrya*
- SILKTREE *Albizia julibrissin*
- SILKVINE *Periploca*
 CHINESE S. *P. sepium*
 GRECIAN S. *P. graeca*
- SILKWORM MULBERRY
Morus multicaulis
- SILKY DOGWOOD, SILKY WILLOW, etc.
 See DOGWOOD, WILLOW, etc.
- SILKYLEAF BROOM . . . *Genista pilosa*
- SILPHIUM ROSINWEED
laciniatum COMPASSPLANT
perfoliatum CUP ROSINWEED
terebinthaceum DOCK R.
- SILVER ACAENA, SILVER ALYSSUM,
 etc. See *Acaena*, *Alyssum*, etc.
- SILVERBELL *Halesia*
 GREAT S. *H. tetraptera*
 MOUNTAIN S. *H. monticola*
 TWO-WING S. *H. diptera*
- SILVERBERRY *Elaeagnus argentea*
- SILVERDUST PRIMROSE
Primula pulverulenta
- SILVEREDGE DOGWOOD, SILVEREDGE
 GOUTWEED, etc. See DOGWOOD,
 GOUTWEED, etc.
- SILVERLEAF COTONEASTER, SILVER-
 LEAF HYDRANGEA, etc. See
 COTONEASTER, HYDRANGEA, etc.
- SILVERLINE THISTLE
Cirsium diacantha
- SILVERMARGIN DOGWOOD (*Cornus con-*
troversa variegata † Cy)
- SILVERNERVE FITTONIA
Fittonia argyroneura
- SILVERPURPLE TRUMPET
Bignonia argyreoviolascens
- SILVERSPOT BEGONIA
Begonia albopicta
- SILVERSTAR ARAUCARIA (*Araucaria*
excelsa glauca † Cy)
- SILVERTIP HINOKI CYPRESS (*Chamae-*
cyparis obtusa albospicata † Cy)
- SILVERVEIN CREEPER
Ampelopsis henryana
- SILVERVINE . . . *Actinidia polygama*
- SILVERWEED . . . *Potentilla anserina*
- SILVERY SPLEENWORT
Athyrium thelypteroides
- SIMON POPLAR *Populus simoni*
- SIMONS COTONEASTER
Cotoneaster simonsi
- SINAPIS BRASSICA
- SINGHARA-NUT *Trapa bispinosa*
- SINGKWA TOWELGOURD
Luffa acutangula
- SINGLE PINK HAWTHORN, SINGLE
 ROXBURGH ROSE, etc. See HAW-
 THORN, ROSE, etc.
- SINGLELEAF ASH, SINGLELEAF PINE,
 etc. See ASH, PINE, etc.
- SINNINGIA GLOXINIA
speciosa (*Gloxinia speciosa*)
 COMMON G.
 Many varieties of *Gloxinia* are in cul-
 tivation, but they are not sufficiently well
 distinguished to permit the preparation
 of an authentic list at the present time.
- SISAL *Agave sisalana*
- SISSOO *Dalbergia sissoo*
- SISYMBRIUM
aquaticum
Radicula nasturtium-aquaticum
nasturtium
R. nasturtium-aquaticum
nasturtium-aquaticum Ag
R. nasturtium-aquaticum
- SISYRINCHIUM . BLUE-EYED-GRASS
angustifolium (*bermudianum*)
 COMMON B.
bellum WESTERN B.
- SITKA COLUMBINE, SITKA SPRUCE, etc.
 See COLUMBINE, SPRUCE, etc.
- SITOLABIUM . DENNSTEDTIA
- SKIMMIA SKIMMIA
japonica JAPANESE S.
- SKULLCAP *Scutellaria*
 AZURE S. (*Scutellaria baicalensis*
coelestina † Cy)
 BAIKAL S. *S. baicalensis*
 YELLOW ALPINE S.
S. alpina lupulina
- SKUNK CURRANT. *Ribes glandulosum*
- SKUNKCABBAGE
Symplocarpus foetidus
- SKYBLUE ERYNGO, SKYBLUE LARK-
 SPUR, etc. See ERYNGO, LARK-
 SPUR, etc.

- SKY-DROP ASTER **Aster patens**
 SKYFLOWER **Duranta**
 SLATY GUM . **Eucalyptus tereticornis**
 SLENDER BEGONIA, SLENDER CUP-
 FLOWER, etc. See BEGONIA, CUP-
 FLOWER, etc.
 SLIPPERY ELM **Ulmus fulva**
 SMALL BURNET, SMALL CANE, etc.
 See BURNET, CANE, etc.
 SMALLS PENTSTEMON
 Pentstemon smalli
 SMILACINA . FALSE SOLOMONSEAL
bifolia . . **Maianthemum bifolium**
racemosa (*Vagnera racemosa*)
 FALSE SOLOMONSEAL
stellata (*V. stellata*)
 STARRY FALSE S.
 SMILAX GREENBRIER
hispida BRISTLY G.
laurifolia LAUREL G.
walteri CORAL G.
 SMILAX ASPARAGUS
 Asparagus asparagoides
 SMIRNOW RHODODENDRON
 Rhododendron smirnovi
 SMITH HAWTHORN . **Crataegus smithi**
 SMOKETREE
 AMERICAN S. **Rhus cotinoides**
 COMMON S. **R. cotinus**
 PURPLE S. (*R. c. atropurpurea*†)
 SMOKY MARIPOSA
 Calochortus leichtlini
 SMOOTH ASTER, SMOOTH FLEABANE,
 etc. See ASTER, FLEABANE, etc.
 SMOOTHBARK COTTONWOOD
 Populus acuminata
 SMOOTHLEAF ELM . . **Ulmus foliacea**
 SNAIL BEAN, SNAIL MEDICK, etc.
 See BEAN, MEDICK, etc.
 SNAILSEED **Cocculus**
 CAROLINA S. **C. carolinus**
 JAPANESE S. **C. trilobus**
 SNAKE MELON
 Cucumis melo flexuosus
 SNAKEBEARD **Ophiopogon**
 JAPANESE S. **O. japonicus**
 SNAKEGOURD . **Trichosanthes anguina**
- SNAKEROOT
 BUTTON-SNAKEROOT
 Eryngium aquaticum
 SENECA-SNAKEROOT
 Polygala senega
 VIRGINIA SNAKEROOT
 Aristolochia serpentaria
 SNAPDRAGON **Antirrhinum**
 CHAPARRAL S. **A. coulterianum**
 COMMON S. **A. majus**
 SNAPDRAGON PENTSTEMON
 Pentstemon antirrhinoides
 SNAPWEED **Impatiens**
 GARDEN BALSAM **I. balsamina**
 JAVA S. **I. platypetala**
 PALE S. **I. pallida**
 SPOTTED S. **I. biflora**
 SULTAN S. **I. sultani**
 SNEEZEWEED **Helenium**
 BIGELOW S. **H. bigelovii**
 BITTERWEED **H. tenuifolium**
 COMMON S. **H. autumnale**
 DWARF S. (*H. a. pumilum*† Cy)
 GREAT S. (*H. a. superbum*† Cy)
 ORANGE S. **H. hoopesii**
 RED S. (*H. autumnale rubrum*† Cy)
 A full list of horticultural varieties is
 given under **Helenium**.
 SNEEZEWORT **Achillea ptarmica**
 Horticultural varieties are listed under
Achillea.
 SNOW AZALEA, SNOW GOOSEBERRY,
 etc. See AZALEA, GOOSEBERRY,
 etc.
 SNOWBALL
 CHINESE S. (*Viburnum macroceph-
 alum sterilis*† Cy)
 COMMON S. (*V. opulus sterile*† Cy)
 JAPANESE S. (*V. tomentosum pli-
 catum*†)
 SNOWBALL CACTUS
 Pediocactus simpsonii
 SNOWBELL **Styrax**
 AMERICAN S. **S. americana**
 CHINESE S. **S. wilsonii**
 FRAGRANT S. **S. obassia**
 JAPANESE S. **S. japonica**
 SNOWBERRY **Symphoricarpos**
 COMMON S. **S. racemosus**
 CORALBERRY **S. vulgaris**

SNOWBERRY, continued

- DWARF S.
Symphoricarpos pauciflorus
 GARDEN S. **S. racemosus laevigatus**
 MOUNTAIN S. **S. oreophilus**
 PINK S. **S. microphyllus**
 SPREADING S. **S. mollis**
 WESTERN S. **S. occidentalis**
- SNOWBUSH
 KHEDIVE S. (*Phyllanthus nivosus atropurpureus*† Cy)
 MOTTLED S. (*P. n. roseopictus*† Cy)
 STAR S. **P. nivosus**
- SNOWCLOUD ASTILBE (*Astilbe japonica multiflora*† Cy)
- SNOWDROP **Galanthus**
 COMMON S. **G. nivalis**
- SNOWDROP ANEMONE, SNOWDROP CORALBELLS, etc. See ANEMONE, CORALBELLS, etc.
- SNOWFLAKE **Leucojum**
 SPRING S. **L. vernum**
 SUMMER S. **L. aestivum**
- WATER-SNOWFLAKE
Nymphoides indicum
- SNOWFLAKE AGAPANTHUS, SNOWFLAKE BEGONIA, etc. See **Agapanthus**, BEGONIA, etc.
- SNOWGARLAND (*Spiraea multiflora*† Cy)
- SNOWHILL HYDRANGEA (*Hydrangea arborescens grandiflora*† Cy)
- SNOW-IN-SUMMER
Cerastium tomentosum
- SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN
Euphorbia marginata
- SNOWPOPPY . . . **Eomecon chionantha**
- SNOW-WREATH **Neviusia alabamensis**
- SNOWY BAUHINIA, SNOWY CAMPION, etc. See **Bauhinia**, CAMPION, etc.
- SOAPBERRY **Sapindus**
 CHINESE S. **S. mukorossi**
 SOUTHERN S. **S. saponaria**
 WESTERN S. **S. drummondi**
- SOAPWEED YUCCA . . . **Yucca glauca**
- SOAPWORT **Saponaria**
 BOUNCING-BET **S. officinalis**
 CALABRIAN S. **S. calabrica**
 COW S. **S. vaccaria**
 ROCK S. **S. ocymoides**

SOBRALIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

- SOCOTRA BEGONIA . **Begonia socotrana**
 SOFAR IRIS **Iris sofarana**
 SOFT ACANTHUS, SOFT THERMOPSIS, etc. See **Acanthus**, **Thermopsis**, etc.

SOFTLEAF PASSIONFLOWER

Passiflora mollissima

SOJA

max (*Glycine soja* Cy; *G. hispida*)
 SOYBEAN

SOLANBERRY

Solanum nigrum guineense

- SOLANDRA** **CHALICE-VINE**
guttata **CHALICE-VINE**

SOLANUM **NIGHTSHADE capsicastrum**

FALSE JERUSALEM-CHERRY
 See also hort. var. list below.

- dulcamara** . **BITTER NIGHTSHADE**
giganteum **TREE N.**
hendersoni

HENDERSON JERUSALEM-CHERRY integrifolium **ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANT jasminoides** **JASMINE NIGHTSHADE**
 See also hort. var. list below.

- melongena** . . **COMMON EGGPLANT melvini**

MELVIN JERUSALEM-CHERRY
 Hort. var. of **S. capsicastrum**.

- muricatum** **PEPINO**
nigrum . . . **BLACK NIGHTSHADE**
—guineense **SOLANBERRY**
pseudocapsicum

JERUSALEM-CHERRY

- rantonetti** **PARAGUAY NIGHTSHADE**
seaforthianum . . . **BRAZILIAN N.**
tuberosum **POTATO**
wallacei . **CATALINA NIGHTSHADE**
warscewiczii **YELLOW N.**
wendlandi . . . **COSTA RICAN N.**
xanti **PURPLE N.**

Hort. var. of **Solanum**:

GREAT JASMINE NIGHTSHADE (*S. jasminoides grandiflorum*† Cy)

MELVIN JERUSALEM-CHERRY (*S. capsicastrum melvini*† Cy; *melvini*)

SOLDIER PASSIONFLOWER, SOLDIER
ROSEMALLOW, etc. See PASSION-
FLOWER, ROSEMALLOW, etc.

SOLIDAGO GOLDENROD
altissima TALL G.
bicolor WHITE G.
boottii BOOTT G.
caesia WREATH G.
canadensis CANADA G.
erecta SCEPTER G.
flexicaulis Ag *S. latifolia*
glomerata CLUSTER GOLDENROD
latifolia (*S. flexicaulis* Ag)

. BROADLEAF G.
nemoralis OLDFIELD G.
odora (*S. suaveolens* Ag)

. FRAGRANT G.
pallida PALELEAF G.
patula ROUGHLEAF G.
pubens FURRY G.
rigida STIFF G.
rugosa WRINKLED G.
sempervirens SEASIDE G.
serotina NOVEMBER G.
—gigantea GIANT G.

shorti NEVADA G.
spectabilis *S. odora*
suaveolens Ag
uliginosa SWAMP GOLDENROD
virgaurea EUROPEAN G.

Hort. var. of *Solidago*:
DWARF EUROPEAN GOLDENROD (*vir-
gaurea compacta*)

SOLITARY ROSE *Rosa bella*

SOLLYA BLUEBELL-CREEPER
heterophylla AUSTRALIAN B.

SOLOMONSEAL *Polygonatum*
EUROPEAN *S.* *P. multiflorum*
FALSE *S.* *Smilacina*; *S. racemosa*
GREAT *S.*

. *Polygonatum commutatum*
SMALL *S.* *P. biflorum*
STARRY FALSE *S.* *Smilacina stellata*

SONOMA ROSE *Rosa sonomensis*

SONORA WATER CACTUS
Ferocactus covillei

SOPHORA SOPHORA
japonica CHINESE SCHOLARTREE
secundiflora (*Broussonetia secun-
diflora* Ag) MESCALBEAN
tetraptera FOURWING SOPHORA

SOPHORA, continued

tetraptera microphylla
LITTLELEAF SOPHORA
viciifolia VETCHLEAF *S.*

Hort. var. of *Sophora*:
WEEPING SCHOLARTREE (*S. japon-
ica pendula*† Cy)

SOPHROCATTALAEIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

SOPHROCATTLEYA
See ORCHID GENERA.

SOPHROLAEIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

SOPHRONITIS
See ORCHID GENERA.

SORBARIA FALSE-SPIREA
The name of this genus under the
American Rules is *Schizonotus*.

aitchisoni (*Schizonotus aitchisoni*
Ag; *Spiraea aitchisoni*)

. KASHMIR FALSE-SPIREA

arborea TREE-SPIREA
lindleyana (*Schizonotus tomentosus*
Ag; *Spiraea lindleyana*)

. LINDLEY FALSE-SPIREA
sorbifolia (*Schizonotus sorbifolius*
Ag; *Spiraea sorbifolia*)

. URAL FALSE-SPIREA

stellipila STARRY *F.*

SORBUS MOUNTAIN-ASH
americana (*Pyrus americana*)

. AMERICAN *M.*
—decora *S. decora*

aria WHITE BEAMTREE
See also hort. var. list on page 473.
aucuparia (*Pyrus aucuparia*)

. EUROPEAN MOUNTAIN-ASH
See also hort. var. list on page 473.
commixta JAPANESE *M.*
decora (*americana decora*)

. SHOWY *M.*
domestica (*Pyrus sorbus*)

. SERVICETREE
pohuashanensis
quercifolia (*S. hybrida* Cy-Ag; *Py-
rus quercifolia*)

. OAKLEAF MOUNTAIN-ASH
sambucifolia
The name *S. sambucifolia* is commonly
misapplied to *S. decora*.

Hort. var. of Sorbus:

WEeping MOUNTAIN-ASH (*S. aucuparia pendula*† Cy)

YELLOW BEAMTREE (*S. aria lutescens*† Cy)

SORGHO. Hort. var. of *Holeus sorghum*.

SORGHUM **HOLCUS**

SORGHUM *Holcus sorghum*
Horticultural varieties are listed under *Holeus*.

SORREL *Rumex*
See also Dock.

FRENCH S. *R. scutatus*

WOODSORREL *Oxalis* species

SORREL RHUBARB . *Rheum palmatum*

SOTOL *Dasyliion*

BLUELEAF S. *D. glaucophyllum*

BRUSHTIP S. *D. acrotriche*

GRASSLEAF S. *D. graminifolium*

SAWTOOTH S. *D. serratifolium*

SQUARELEAF S. *D. longissimum*

WHEELER S. *D. wheeleri*

SOULARD CRAB *Malus soulardi*

SOULE ROSE *Rosa souliana*

SOUR CHERRY *Prunus cerasus*

SOURSOP *Annona muricata*

SOURWOOD . *Oxydendrum arboreum*

SOUTH AMERICAN LUPINE, SOUTH AMERICAN VANILLA, etc. See LUPINE, VANILLA, etc.

SOUTHERN BLACKHAW, SOUTHERN CANE, etc. See BLACKHAW, CANE, etc.

SOUTHERNWOOD *Artemisia abrotanum*

SOYBEAN *Soja max*

SPAETH ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis spaethi*† Cy)

SPANGLE HONEYSUCKLE

Lonicera gracilipes

SPANISH BOX, SPANISH BROOM, etc. See BOX, BROOM, etc.

SPANISH-BAYONET . *Yucca treculeana*

SPANISH-DAGGER . . *Yucca aloifolia*

STRIPED S. (*Y. a. tricolor*† Cy)

SPANISH-MOSS . *Tillandsia usneoides*

SPARAXIS WANDFLOWER

grandiflora BIG W.

SPARMANNIA Ag. **REHMANNIA**

SPARTIUM WEAVERS-BROOM

junceum WEAVERS-BROOM

scoparium *Cytisus scoparius*

SPATHOGLOTTIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

SPATHYEMA Ag**SYMPLOCARPUS**

SPATTERDOCK . *Nuphar*; *N. advena*

SPEARLILY *Doryanthes*

COMMON S. *D. exchels*

GIANT S. *D. palmeri*

SPEARMINT *Mentha spicata*

SPECIOSUM LILY . *Lilium speciosum*

SPECKLED ALDER, SPECKLED CLINTONIA, etc. See ALDER, Clintonia, etc.

SPECULARIA VENUS LOOKINGGLASS
speculum (*Campanula speculum*)

VENUS LOOKINGGLASS

SPEEDWELL *Veronica*

ALLIONI S. *V. allioni*

ALPINE S. *V. alpina*

ANDERSON S. *V. andersoni*

BASTARD S. *V. spuria*

BEACH S. *V. longifolia*

BUSH S. *V. traversi*

CLUMP S. . *V. longifolia subsessilis*

COMB S. *V. pectinata*

CREeping S. *V. repens*

CULVERS-PHYSIC *V. virginica*

FLESH S. *V. carnea*

GENTIAN S. *V. gentianoides*

HAREBELL S. *V. teucrium prostrata*

HEATH S. Hort. var. of *V. spicata*

HUNGARIAN S. *V. teucrium*

IMPERIAL S. *V. imperialis*

PINKSPIKE S. (*V. spicata rosea*† Cy)

ROCK S. Hort. var. of *V. teucrium*

ROSY S. (*V. longifolia rosea*† Cy)

ROSY COMB S. (*Veronica pectinata*

rosea† Cy)

SEACOAST S. *V. elliptica*

SHOWY S. *V. speciosa*

SPIKE S. *V. spicata*

WHITESPIKE S. (*V. s. alba*† Cy)

WOOLLY S. *V. incana*

SPERGULA SPURRY

sativa FIELD S.

SPHAERALCEA GLOBEMALLOW

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Phymosia*.

cisplatina (*Malva miniata*)

BRICK GLOBEMALLOW

- SPHAEROSTIGMA OENOTHERA*
SPHENOGYNE **URSINIA**
- SPICEBUSH . . . Benzoin; **B. aestivale**
 JAPANESE S. **B. obtusilobum**
- SPIDER AZALEA, SPIDER BRAKE, etc.
 See AZALEA, BRAKE, etc.
- SPIDERFLOWER . . . **Cleome spinosa**
- SPIDERLEAF MAPLE (*Acer palmatum ornatum*† Cy)
- SPIDERLILY **Hymenocallis**
 CARIBBEAN S. **H. caribea**
 WESTERN S. **H. occidentalis**
- SPIDER-ORCHID **Brassia**
 LAWRENCE S. **B. lawrenceana**
 SPOTTED S. **B. maculata**
- SPIDERWEB HOUSELEEK
Sempervivum arachnoideum
- SPIDERWORT **Tradescantia**
 BRACTED S. **T. bracteata**
 VIRGINIA S. **T. virginiana**
 WANDERING-JEW . **T. fluminensis**
 WHITE S. (*T. virginiana alba*† Cy)
- SPIGELIA** **PINKROOT**
marilandica **PINKROOT**
- SPIKE BROOM, SPIKE HAWTHORN, etc.
 See BROOM, HAWTHORN, etc.
- SPIKEGRASS . **Desmazeria**; **D. sicula**
- SPIKEHEATH
Bruckenthalia spiculifolia
- SPIKENARD
 AMERICAN S. . . . **Aralia racemosa**
- SPIKENARD AMPELOPSIS
Ampelopsis megalophylla
- SPINACH **Spinacia**
 COMMON S. **S. oleracea**
 NEW ZEALAND S.
Tetragonia expansa
- SPINACIA** **SPINACH**
oleracea **COMMON S.**
- SPINDLE PALM
Hyophorbe verschaffelti
- SPINE-DATE **Acanthophoenix**
 RED S. **A. rubra**
- SPINSTER IRIS . . . **Iris rosenbachiana**
- SPINY ACANTHUS, SPINY CLUB PALM, etc.
 See **Acanthus**, PALM, etc.
- SPIRAEA** **SPIREA**
aitchisoni **Sorbaria aitchisoni**
alba (*paniculata*). **MEADOW SPIREA**
 An American species usually catalogued
 as *S. salicifolia*, which is Asiatic.
albiflora (*japonica alba*)
argentea **S. canescens**
arguta† Cy **GARLAND SPIREA**
 See hort. var. list, page 476.
ariaefolia
Holodiscus discolor ariaefolius
aruncus **Aruncus sylvester**
astilboides **Astilbe astilboides**
bella (*coccinea*) **HIMALAYAN SPIREA**
bethlehemensis **S. latifolia**
 See also hort. var. list, page 476.
billiardii† Cy **BILLIARD S.**
 See hort. var. list, page 475.
blanda† Cy **BUNNY S.**
 See hort. var. list, page 476.
blumei
bracteata **S. nipponica**
bumalda† Cy . . . **BUMALDA SPIREA**
 See hort. var. list, page 476.
californica **BILLIARD S.**
 See hort. var. list, page 475.
callosa **S. japonica**
 —*rosea* **S. fortunei**
 See also hort. var. list, page 476.
canescens (*argentea*) **HOARY SPIREA**
cantonensis Cy-Ag . **S. reevesiana**
carpinifolia **S. latifolia**
chamaedryfolia **GERMANDER SPIREA**
 —*ulmifolia* **ELMLEAF S.**
chinensis **CHINESE S.**
coccinea **S. bella**
conspicua† Cy . . . **SHOWY SPIREA**
 See hort. var. list, page 476.
crenata **SNOW S.**
davidi **Astilbe davidi**
douglasi **DOUGLAS SPIREA**
eximia **BILLIARD S.**
 See hort. var. list, page 475.
filipendula . **Filipendula hexapetala**
fontenaysii† Cy . **FONTENAY SPIREA**
 See also hort. var. list, page 476.
fortunei (*Spiraea japonica fortunei*
 Cy-Ag; *callosa rosea*)
FORTUNE SPIREA
 —*semperflorens* . . . **PERPETUAL S.**
 See hort. var. list, page 476.

SPIRAEA, continued

- foxi*† Cy FOX SPIREA
See hort. var. list, page 476.
- froebeli*† Ar FROEBEL S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
- gemma* MONGOLIAN S.
- gigantea* . **Filipendula camtschatica**
- henryi* HENRY SPIREA
- humboldti* **Aruncus sylvester**
- japonica* (*callosa*) JAPANESE SPIREA
The name *Spiraea japonica* is often misapplied to *Astilbe japonica*.
- fortunei* Cy-Ag **S. fortunei**
See also hort. var. list, page 476.
- ovalifolia* (*callosa alba*)
WHITE JAPANESE SPIREA
- kamtschatica*
Filipendula camtschatica
- kneiffi* CUTLEAF GOATBEARD
Hort. var. of *Aruncus sylvester*.
- latifolia* (*bethlehemensis*; *carpinifolia*) PINK MEADOW SPIREA
This is an American species, usually catalogued as *S. salicifolia*, which is Asiatic.
- lenneana* BILLIARD SPIREA
See hort. var. list, this page.
- lindleyana* **Sorbaria lindleyana**
- lobata* **Filipendula rubra**
- macrophylla*
BIGLEAF JAPANESE SPIREA
Hort. var. of *S. japonica*.
- margaritae*† Cy MARGARITA S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
- media* ORIENTAL S.
- menziesi* MENZIES S.
- miyabei* MIYABE S.
- multiflora*† Cy SNOWGARLAND
See hort. var. list, page 476.
- nipponica* (*bracteata*) NIPPON SPIREA
- rotundifolia* BIG NIPPON S.
- notha*† Cy NOTHA S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
- nudiflora* APRIL S.
- opulifolia* . **Physocarpus opulifolius**
- palmata* **Filipendula palmata**
- paniculata* **S. alba**
- pikowiensis* PIKOW SPIREA
- prunifolia* BRIDALWREATH
See also hort. var. list, page 476.
- pyramidata* PYRAMID SPIREA

SPIRAEA, continued

- reevesiana* (*Spiraea cantoniensis* Cy-Ag) REEVES SPIREA
See also hort. var. list, page 476.
- revirescens*† Cy EVERBLOOMING S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
- rosthorni* ROSTHORN S.
- rotundifolia*
S. nipponica rotundifolia
- salicifolia* WILLOWLEAF SPIREA
This is an Asiatic species. Its Latin name is often misapplied to *S. alba* and *S. latifolia*.
- sanssouciana*† Cy
SANSSOUCI SPIREA
See hort. var. list, page 476.
- schinabecki*† Cy ARCH S.
See hort. var. list below.
- semperflorens*† Cy PERPETUAL S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
- sorbifolia* **Sorbaria sorbifolia**
- superba*† Cy STRIPED SPIREA
See hort. var. list, page 476.
- syringiflora*† Cy LILAC S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
- thunbergi* THUNBERG S.
- tomentosa* HARDHACK
See also hort. var. list, page 476.
- trilobata* THREELOBE SPIREA
- ulmaria* **Filipendula ulmaria**
- ulmifolia*
S. chamaedryfolia ulmifolia
- vanhouttei*† Cy VANHOUTTE SPIREA
See hort. var. list, page 476.
- veitchi* VEITCH S.
- venusta* CARMINE MEADOWSWEET
Hort. var. of *Filipendula rubra*.
- virginiana* VIRGINIA SPIREA
- wilsoni* WILSON S.
- Hort. var. of *Spiraea*:
ANTHONY WATERER SPIREA
Hort. var. related to *Bumalda spiraea*.
ARCH S. (*S. schinabecki*† Cy; *chamaedryfolia* × *trilobata*)
BIGLEAF JAPANESE S. (*S. japonica macrophylla*† Cy; *macrophylla*)
BILLIARD S. (*S. billiardi*† Cy; *douglasi* × *salicifolia*; *eximia*; *lenneana*; *bethlehemensis rubra*; *californica*; *billardi*)

- SPIRAEA** (Hort. var.), continued
- BUMALDA SPIREA (*S. bumalda*† Cy;
japonica × *albiflora*)
- BUNNY S. (*S. blanda*† Cy; *chinensis*
× *reevesiana*)
- DOUBLE BRIDALWREATH (*S. pruni-*
folia plena† Cy)
- DOUBLE REEVES SPIREA (*S. cantoni-*
ensis lanceata Cy; *S. reevesiana*
lanceata†)
- EVERBLOOMING S. (*S. revirescens*†
Cy; *expansa* × *japonica*)
- FONTENAY S. (*S. fontenaysi*† Cy;
canescens × *salicifolia*)
- FOX S. (*S. foxi*† Cy; *corymbosa* ×
japonica)
- FROEBEL S. (*S. froebeli*† Ar; *S. bu-*
malda froebeli Cy; *callosa froebeli*)
- GARLAND S. (*S. arguta*† Cy)
- LILAC S. (*S. syringiflora*† Cy; *albi-*
flora × *salicifolia*)
- MARGARITA S. (*S. margaritae*† Cy)
- MIKADO S. (*S. japonica atrosan-*
guinea† Cy; *callosa atrosanguinea*)
- NOTHA S. (*S. notha*† Cy; *corymbosa*
× *latifolia*)
- PERPETUAL S. (*S. semperflorens*†
Cy; *fortunei semperflorens*)
- PINK JAPANESE S. (*S. japonica*
ruberrima† Cy; *callosa ruberrima*;
callosa rubra)
- SANSSOUICI S. (*S. sanssouciana*† Cy;
douglasi × *japonica*)
- SHOWY S. (*S. conspicua*† Cy; *albi-*
flora × *alba*)
- SNOWGARLAND (*S. multiflora*† Cy;
arguta multiflora; *crenata* × *hy-*
pericifolia)
- STRIPED SPIREA (*S. superba*† Cy;
albiflora × *corymbosa*)
- VANHOUTTE S. (*S. vanhouttei*† Cy;
reevesiana × *trilobata*)
- WHITE BILLIARD S. (*billiardi alba*)
- WHITE FONTENAY S. (*S. fontenaysi*
alba† Cy)
- WHITE HARDHACK (*S. tomentosa*
alba† Cy)
- SPIRAL PLUM-YEW (*Cephalotaxus har-*
ringtonia fastigiata† Cy)
- SPIRANTHES** . . . LADIES-TRESSES
See ORCHID GENERA.
- SPIREA** **Spiraea**
- ANTHONY WATERER S.
Hort. var. related to Bumalda Spirea.
- APRIL S. **S. nudiflora**
- ARCH S. (*S. schinabecki*† Cy)
- BIG NIPPON S.
S. nipponica rotundifolia
- BIGLEAF JAPANESE S. (*S. japonica*
macrophylla† Cy)
- BILLIARD S. (*S. billiardi*† Cy)
- Blue S. **BLUEBEARD: Caryopteris**
- BRIDALWREATH . **Spiraea prunifolia**
- BUMALDA S. (*S. bumalda*† Cy)
- BUNNY S. (*S. blanda*† Cy)
- CHINESE S. **S. chinensis**
- DOUBLE BRIDALWREATH (*S. pruni-*
folia plena† Cy)
- DOUBLE REEVES S. (*S. reevesiana*
lanceata†)
- DOUGLAS S. **S. douglasi**
- ELMLEAF S.
S. chamaedryfolia ulmifolia
- EVERBLOOMING S. (*Spiraea revires-*
cens† Cy)
- FALSE-SPIREA **Sorbaria**
- FONTENAY SPIREA (*Spiraea fon-*
tenaysi† Cy)
- FORTUNE S. **Spiraea fortunei**
- FOX S. (*S. foxi*† Cy)
- FROEBEL S. (*S. froebeli*† Ar)
- GARLAND S. (*S. arguta*† Cy)
- GERMANDER S. **S. chamaedryfolia**
- HARDHACK **S. tomentosa**
- HENRY S. **S. henryi**
- HIMALAYAN S. **S. bella**
- HOARY S. **S. canescens**
- JAPANESE S. **S. japonica**
- LILAC S. (*S. syringiflora*† Cy)
- MARGARITA S. (*S. margaritae*† Cy)
- MEADOW S. **S. alba**
- MENZIES S. **S. menziesi**
- MIKADO S. (*S. japonica atrosan-*
guinea† Cy)
- MIYABE S. **S. miyabei**
- MONGOLIAN S. **S. gemmata**
- NIPPON S. **S. nipponica**
- NOTHA S. (*S. notha*† Cy)
- ORIENTAL S. **S. media**
- PERPETUAL S. (*Spiraea semper-*
florens† Cy)
- PIKOW S. **S. pikowiensis**

SPIREA, continued

- PINK JAPANESE S. (*Spiraea japonica ruberrima*† Cy)
 PINK MEADOW S. . . *Spiraea latifolia*
 PYRAMID S. S. *pyramidata*
 REEVES S. S. *reevesiana*
 ROCKSPIREA . . . *Holodiscus discolor*
 ROSTHORN S. . . *Spiraea rosthorni*
 SANSSOUCI S. (*S. sanssouciana*† Cy)
 SHOWY S. (*S. conspicua*† Cy)
 SNOW S. S. *crenata*
 SNOWGARLAND (*S. multiflora*† Cy)
 STRIPED SPIREA (*S. superba*† Cy)
 THREELOBE S. S. *trilobata*
 THUNBERG S. S. *thunbergi*
 TREE-SPIREA . . . *Sorbaria arborea*
 VANHOUTTE SPIREA (*Spiraea vanhouttei*† Cy)
 VEITCH S. *Spiraea veitchi*
 VIRGINIA S. S. *virginiana*
 WHITE BILLIARD S. Hort. var. of *Spiraea*.
 WHITE FONTENAY S. (*S. fontenaysi alba*† Cy)
 WHITE HARDHACK (*S. tomentosa alba*† Cy)
 WHITE JAPANESE S.
 S. *japonica ovalifolia*
 WILLOWLEAF S. S. *salicifolia*
 WILSON S. S. *wilsoni*
 SPIRY LAURUSTINUS (*Viburnum tinus strictum*† Cy)
 SPLEENWORT *Asplenium*
 BIRDSNEST FERN A. *nidus*
 EBONY S. A. *platyneuron*
 GORING S. *Athyrium goringianum*
 MAIDENHAIR S.
 Asplenium trichomanes
 MOTHER S. A. *bulbiferum*
 NARROWLEAF S.
 Athyrium pycnocarpon
 SILVERY S.
 Athyrium thelypteroides
- SPONDIAS
 cytherea (*dulcis*) . . . VI-APPLE
 mombin (*S. lutea* Cy; *axillaris*)
 YELLOW MOMBIN
 purpurea (*S. mombin* Cy)
 PURPLE M.
- SPOONLEAF YUCCA
 Yucca filamentosa concava
 SPORT WILLOW (*Salix ludificans*† Ar)

- SPOTTED ALSTROEMERIA, SPOTTED BEGONIA, etc. See *Alstroemeria*, *BEGONIA*, etc.
 SPREADING ANEMONE, SPREADING COTONEASTER, etc. See *ANEMONE*, *COTONEASTER*, etc.
 SPREKELIA St. JAMESLILY
 formosissima (*Amaryllis formosissima*) St. JAMESLILY
 SPRENGER ASPARAGUS
 Asparagus sprengeri
 SPRING ADONIS, SPRING BITTERTVETCH, etc. See *Adonis*, *BITTERTVETCH*, etc.
 SPRINGBEAUTY *Claytonia*
 CAROLINA S. C. *caroliniana*
 VIRGINIA S. C. *virginica*
 SPRUCE *Picea*
 ALBERTA S.
 P. *canadensis albertiana*
 ALCOCK S. P. *alcockiana*
 ARROWHEAD NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa conica*† Cy)
 BARRY S. (*P. e. clausbrasiliana*† Cy)
 BIGCONE-SPRUCE
 Pseudotsuga macrocarpa
 BLACK S. *Picea mariana*
 Black Hill S. . . . ALBERTA SPRUCE
 BLUE COLORADO S. (*P. pungens glauca*† Cy)
 BLUE ENGELMANN S. (*P. engelmanni glauca*† Cy)
 BURLY NORWAY S. Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*.
 COLORADO S. P. *pungens*
 CRANSTON NORWAY S. Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*.
 DOUMET S. (*Picea mariana doumeti*† Cy)
 DWARF ALBERTA S. Hort. var. of *P. canadensis*.
 DWARF COLORADO S. (*P. pungens compacta*† Cy)
 DWARF PYRAMID S. Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*.
 ELLWANGER S. (*P. excelsa ellwangeriana*† Cy)
 ENGELMANN S. . . . P. *engelmanni*
 FINEDON S. (*P. excelsa finedonensis*† Cy)

SPRUCE, continued

- GLOBE NORWAY S. (*Picea excelsa compacta*† Cy)
 GOLDEN COLORADO S. (*P. pungens aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN WHITE S. Hort. var. of *P. canadensis*.
 GREGORY S. (*Picea excelsa gregoryana*† Cy)
 HIMALAYAN S. . . . *Picea smithiana*
 HONDO S. *P. jezoensis hondoensis*
 JAPANESE BUSH S. *P. maximowiczii*
 KNIGHT S. Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*
 KOSTER BLUE S. (*P. pungens kosteri*† Cy)
 MAXWELL S. (*Picea excelsa maxwelli*† Cy)
 MERK S. Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*
 NORWAY S. *P. excelsa*
 ORIENTAL S. *P. orientalis*
 PROSTRATE NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa procumbens*† Cy)
 PYGMY NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa pygmaea*† Cy)
 PYRAMIDAL BLACK S. (*P. mariana fastigiata*† Cy)
 PYRAMIDAL NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa pyramidalis*† Cy)
 RED S. *P. rubra*
 REMONT S. (*P. excelsa remonti*† Cy)
 SAKHALIN S. *P. glehni*
 SARGENT S. *P. sargentiana*
 SCHRENK S. *P. schrenkiana*
 SERBIAN S. *P. omorika*
 SIBERIAN S. *P. obovata*
 SILVER COLORADO S. (*P. pungens argentea*† Cy)
 SILVER NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa argenteospicata*† Cy)
 SILVER WHITE S. (*P. canadensis caerulea*† Cy)
 SITKA S. *P. sitchensis*
 SMITH NORWAY S. Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*.
 TIGERTAIL S. *P. polita*
 WEEPING BLUE S. Hort. var. of *P. pungens*.

SPURGE, continued

- WEEPING NORWAY S. (*Picea excelsa pendula*† Cy)
 WHITE S. *Picea canadensis*
 YEDDO S. *P. jezoensis*
 YELLOWTIP ORIENTAL S. (*P. orientalis aureospicata*† Cy)
 SPURGE *Euphorbia*
 CUSHION S. *E. epithymoides*
 CYPRESS S. *E. cyparissias*
 FLOWERING S. *E. corollata*
 PAINTED S. *E. heterophylla*
 SCARLETPLEUME *E. fulgens*
 SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN *E. marginata*
 SPURGE-OLIVE. *Cneorum*; *C. tricoccon*
 SPURRED BELLFLOWER, SPURRED NEMESIA, etc. See BELLFLOWER, *Nemesia*, etc.
 SPURRY *Spergula*
 FIELD S. *S. sativa*
 SPUR-VALERIAN *Centranthus macrosiphon*
 WHITE S. Hort. var. of *C. macrosiphon*.
 SQUARE BAMBOO *Bambusa quadrangularis*
 SQUARELEAF SOTOL *Dasyliroton longissimum*
 SQUASH *Cucurbita*; *C. maxima*
 CUSHAW *C. moschata*
 GOURD *Cucurbita*; *C. ovifera*
 PUMPKIN *Cucurbita*; *C. pepo*
 SUMMER CROOKNECK S. *C. pepo condensata*
 SQUILL *Scilla*
 COMMON BLUE S. *S. nonscripta*
 HYACINTH S. *S. hyacinthoides*
 PERUVIAN S. *S. peruviana*
 SIBERIAN S. *S. sibirica*
 SPANISH S. *S. hispanica*
 TWINLEAF S. *S. bifolia*
 SQUIRRELCORN . *Dicentra canadensis*
 SQUIRRELTAIL GRASS *Hordeum jubatum*
 SQUIRTING-CUCUMBER *Ecballium elaterium*
 ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS *Stenotaphrum secundatum*
 ST. BERNARDLILY . *Anthericum liliago*

ST. BRUNOLILY . *Paradisea liliastrum*
 GREAT S. (*P. l. major*† Cy)
 ST. JAMESLILY *Sprekelia formosissima*
 ST. JOHNS COONTIE . . . *Zamia pumila*
St. Johnsbread
 CAROB: *Ceratonia siliqua*
 ST. JOHN SWORT . . . *Hypericum*
 ARNOLD S. (*H. arnoldianum*† Cy)
 BEDSTRAW S. *H. galioides*
 CLUSTER S. *H. glomeratum*
 CREEPING S. *H. adpressum*
 GOLDEN S. *H. aureum*
 GOLDFLOWER *H. moserianum*
 MOUNTAIN S. *H. bucklei*
 SHRUBBY S. *H. prolificum*
 SIBERIAN S. *H. elegans*
 ST. THOMAS TREE
Bauhinia tomentosa
 STACHYS BETONY
grandiflora (*Betonica grandiflora*;
S. rosea grandiflora) BIG BETONY
lanata WOOLLY B.
officinalis (*Betonica officinalis*; *S.*
betonica) COMMON BETONY
sieboldi CHOROGI
 Hort. var. of *Stachys*:
 MAUVE BETONY (*S. grandiflora*
superba† Cy; *S. betonica superba*)
 STAGGERBUSH *Pieris mariana*
 STAGHORN FERN, STAGHORN SUMAC,
 etc. See FERN, SUMAC, etc.
 STAHL STONECROP . . . *Sedum stahli*
 STALKED RUELLIA
Ruellia pedunculata
 STANDISH ARBORVITAE, STANDISH
 HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See ARBOR-
 VITAE, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.
 STANHOPEA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 STAPHYLEA BLADDERNUT
bolanderi BOLANDER B.
bumalda BUMALDA B.
colchica COLCHIS B.
 —*coulombieri* FRENCH B.
emodi HIMALAYAN B.
holocarpa CHINESE B.
pinnata EUROPEAN B.
trifolia AMERICAN B.
 STAR ACACIA, STAR ASTILBE, etc. See
 ACACIA, ASTILBE, etc.

STAR-APPLE

Chrysophyllum; *C. cainito*
 STARFLOWER *Trientalis*
 AMERICAN S. *T. americana*
 STARGLORY *Quamoclit*
 CRIMSON S. *Q. lobata*
 CYPRESSVINE *Q. pinnata*
 IVY S. *Q. coccinea hederifolia*
 SCARLET S. *Q. coccinea*
 STAR-GOOSEBERRY *Phyllanthus acidus*
 STARGRASS *Aletris*; *A. farinosa*
 STARJASMINE *Trachelospermum*
 STARLILY *Leucocrinum montanum*
 STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM . *Ornithogalum*
 ARABIAN S. *O. arabicum*
 COMMON S. *O. umbellatum*
 NARBONNE S. *O. narbonense*
 PYRAMID S. *O. n. pyramidale*
 STARRY CAMPION, STARRY CERAS-
 TUM, etc. See CAMPION, CER-
 astium, etc.

STARS

GOLDEN S. *Bloomeria aurea*

STATICE THRIFT
arborescens . *Limonium arborescens*
armeria (*Armeria maritima*)

COMMON THRIFT

See also hort. var. list below.

bonduelli *Limonium bonduelli*
eximia *L. eximium*
gmelini *L. gmelini*
incana . LANCELEAF SEA-LAVENDER
 Hort. var. of *Limonium tataricum*.

latifolia *Limonium latifolium*
mauritanica ALGERIAN THRIFT
montana (*Armeria alpina*)

MOUNTAIN T.

plantaginea PLANTAIN T.
 See also hort. var. list below.

pseudoarmeria (*Armeria formosa*)
 FALSE THRIFT
sinuata *Limonium sinuatum*
suworowi *L. suworowi*
tatarica *L. tataricum*

Hort. var. of THRIFT, Statice:

PEACHBLOW (*Statice armeria splen-*
dens† Cy)
 ROSALIE (*S. a. laucheana*† Cy; *Ar-*
meria laucheana)

STATICE, THRIFT (Hort. var.), continued

WHITE (*Statice armeria alba*† Cy;
A. alba)

WHITE PLANTAIN (*S. plantaginea
leucantha*† Cy; *A. dianthoides*)

STEEL BEGONIA, STEEL CYPRESS, etc.
See BEGONIA, CYPRESS, etc.

STEIRONEMA . . . LOOSESTRIFE
ciliatum (*Lysimachia ciliata*)

FRINGED L.

quadriflorum

STELLARIA

holostea (*Alsine holostea* Ag)

EASTERBELLS

STEMLESS ARCTOTIS, STEMLESS GEN-
TIAN, etc. See ARCTOTIS, GEN-
TIAN, etc.

STENACTIS . . . ERIGERON

STENANTHIUM

robustum . . . FEATHERFLEECE

STENOGLOTTIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

STENOLOBIUM . . . TECOMA

STENOTAPHRUM

secundatum (*glabrum*)

ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS

STEPHANANDRA . STEPHANANDRA
flexuosa (*S. incisa* Cy-Ag)

CUTLEAF S.

tanakae . . . YEDDO S.

STEPHANOPHYSUM . RUELLIA

STEPHANOTIS

floribunda

STERCULIA . . . BOTTLETREE

acerifolia (*Brachychiton acerifolium*
Ag) . . . VICTORIAN BOTTLETREE

alata (*Pterygota alata* Ag)

diversifolia (*Brachychiton diversi-
folium* Ag; *B. populneum*)

BLACK KURRAJONG

foetida . . . HAZEL BOTTLETREE

platanifolia (*Firmiana simplex* Ag)

CHINESE PARASOLTREE

Hort. var. of *Sterculia*:

MOTTLED PARASOLTREE (*S. platan-
ifolia variegata*† Cy)

STEREOSPERMUM

suaveolens

STERNBERGIA

lutea (*Amaryllis lutea*)

FALL-DAFFODIL

STEVEN GYPSOPHILA

Gypsophila steveni

STEVENSONIA

grandifolia (*grandiflora*; *Phoenico-
phorium boersigianum* Ag)

STEVIA

serrata . . . Piqueria serrata

STEVIA . . . Piqueria; P. trinervia

STEWARTIA (STUARTIA)

STEWARTIA

malachodendron (*virginica*)

VIRGINIA S.

pentagyna . . . MOUNTAIN S.

pseudocamellia . . . JAPANESE S.

STIFF ARROWHEAD, STIFF GOLDEN-
ROD, etc. See ARROWHEAD,
GOLDENROD, etc.

STIGMAPHYLLON . AMAZONVINE

ciliatum . . . FRINGED A.

STILLINGIA

sebifera . . . Sapium sebiferum

STILLMAN COREOPSIS

Leptosyne stillmani

STINGLILY . . . Blumenbachia

ORANGE S. . . B. lateritia

STIPA . . . FEATHERGRASS

elegantissima . . . AUSTRALIAN F.

pennata . . . FEATHERGRASS

STIPPLED TOADLILY (*Tricyrtis macro-
poda striata*† Cy)

STIPULE WILLOW (*Salix stipularis*†
Ar)

STIZOLOBIUM . . . VELVETBEAN

deeringianum . . . DEERING V.

hassjoo . . . YOKOHAMA V.

niveum . . . CHINESE V.

pruriens (*Mucuna pruriens*)

COWAGE

STOCK . . . Matthiola

ANNUAL S. . . M. incana annua

COMMON S. . . M. incana

GRECIAN S. . . M. bicornis

STOKESIA . . . STOKESIA

laevis (*cyanea*) . . . STOKESIA

Hort. var. of *Stokesia*:

WHITE STOKESIA (*Stokesia laevis
alba*† Cy)

STOLL MAPLE (*Acer platanoides stollii*†
Cy)

STONECRESS *Aethionema*

LEBANON S. *A. coridifolium*

PERSIAN S. *A. grandiflorum*

STONECROP *Sedum*

AIZOON S. *S. aizoon*

AMUR S. *S. maximowiczi*

AUTUMN S. (*S. middendorffianum*
hybridum† Cy)

BLUE S. *S. caeruleum*

BLUSH S. *S. alboroseum*

BRONZE SHORTLEAF S. (*S. brevifolium album*† Cy)

DUSTY DON S. (*S. b. pottsii*† Cy)

EWERS S. *S. ewersi*

FALSE HOUSELEEK

S. sempervivoides

GOLDMOSS *S. acre*

GREAT S. *S. maximum*

HEXAGON S. *S. sexangulare*

HYBRID S. *S. hybridum*

JAPANESE S. *S. japonicum*

JENNY S. *S. reflexum*

LEAFY S. *S. dasphyllum*

LIVEFOREVER *S. telephium*

LYDIAN S. *S. lyidium*

MEALYMAT (*S. l. glaucum*† Cy)

MIDDENDORFF S.

S. middendorffianum

MONREALE S. *S. monregalense*

MOUNTAIN S. *S. ternatum*

ORANGE S. *S. kamschaticum*

PINKSTEM S. (*S. sarmentosum car-
neum*† Cy)

PINKWAX S. (*S. japonicum macro-
phyllum*† Cy)

PLUME S. *S. pallidum*

POPLAR S. *S. populifolium*

PURPLE SHOWY S. (*S. spectabile*
atropurpureum† Cy)

REDTIP S.

S. maximum haematodes

ROSEROOT S. *S. roseum*

RUNNING S. *S. stoloniferum*

SCARLET RUNNING S. (*S. s. coc-
cineum*† Cy)

SHORTLEAF S. *S. brevifolium*

SHOWY S. *S. spectabile*

SHY S. *S. anacampseros*

SIEBOLD S. *S. sieboldi*

STONECROP, continued

SILVER JENNY S.

Sedum reflexum albescens

SPANISH S. *S. hispanicum*

STAHL S. *S. stahli*

STRINGY S. *S. sarmentosum*

TEXAS S. *S. pulchellum*

TWO-ROW S. *S. oppositifolium*

VIOLET S. (*Sedum ewersi turkestan-
icum*† Cy)

WHITE GOLDMOSS (*Sedum acre al-
bum*† Cy)

WHITE S. *S. album*

WHITE SHOWY S. (*S. spectabile*
album† Cy)

WILD LIVEFOREVER . *S. telephioides*

STONEMINT *Cunila mariana*

STOUT BOTTLEBRUSH, STOUT ERYNGO,

etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH, ERYNGO,

etc.

STRANGLER FIG

FLORIDA STRANGLER F. *Ficus aurea*

STRAPPERN . *Polypodium phyllitidis*

STRATIOTES *Watersoldier*

aloides *Watersoldier*

STRAW FOXGLOVE . . *Digitalis lutea*

STRAWBERRY *Fragaria*

For horticultural varieties of Strawberry

grown for their fruit see American

Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in

Appendix.

ALPINE S. *Fragaria vesca*

AMERICAN S. *F. v. americana*

BARREN-STRAWBERRY

Waldsteinia fragarioides

CALIFORNIA S. *Fragaria californica*

CHILOE S. *F. chiloensis*

MEXICAN S. *F. mexicana*

MOCK-STRAWBERRY

Duchesnea; *D. indica*

VIRGINIA S. . . *Fragaria virginiana*

STRAWBERRY CLOVER, STRAWBERRY

FERN, etc. See CLOVER, FERN,

etc.

Strawberrybush BROOK EU-

ONYMUS: *Euonymus americanus*

STRAWBERRY-TREE . *Arbutus unedo*

STRAWFLOWER

Helichrysum bracteatum

STRELITZIA

BIRD-OF-PARADISE-FLOWER
parvifolia (*angustifolia*) . LANCE B.
reginae BIRD-OF-PARADISE-FLOWER

STREPTOPUS . . . TWISTEDSTALK
roseus ROSY T.

STREPTOSOLEN

jamesoni (*Browallia jamesoni*)

STRINGY STONECROP

Sedum sarmentosum

STRINGYBARK

TASMANIAN S. *Eucalyptus piperita*
 VICTORIA S. . . *E. macrorhyncha*
 YELLOW S. . . . *E. muelleriana*

STRIPED BRAKE, STRIPED MAPLE,
 etc. See BRAKE, MAPLE, etc.

STROBILANTHES . . . CONEHEAD

anisophyllus ZIGZAG C.
dyerianus BURMA C.
isophyllus BEDDING C.

STROMBOCACTUS

turbiniiformis (*Echinocactus turbini-*
formis Cy)

STRYPHNODENDRON

guianense

STUART COLUMBINE *Aquilegia stuarti*

STUARTIA STEWARTIA

STYLOMA

pacifica Ag. . . *Pritchardia pacifica*

STYLOPHORUM

diphyllum . . . CELANDINE-POPPY

STYRAX SNOWBELL

americana AMERICAN S.
japonica JAPANESE S.
obassia FRAGRANT S.
wilsoni CHINESE S.

SUAKWA TOWELGOURD

Luffa cylindrica

SUDAN GRASS

Holcus sorghum sudanensis

SUGAR GUM, SUGAR MAPLE, etc. See
 GUM, MAPLE, etc.

SUGAR-APPLE . . *Annona squamosa*

SUGARBERRY . *Celtis mississippiensis*

SUGARCANE . *Saccharum officinarum*

SUGAR-ROOT . . . *Craniolaria annua*

SULPHUR TORCHLILY

Kniphofia sulphurea

SULTAN

SWEET-SULTAN . *Centaurea* species

SULTAN SNAPWEED *Impatiens sultani*

SUMAC *Rhus*

CUTLEAF S. (*Rhus glabra lacini-*
ata† Cy)

FRAGRANT S. *R. canadensis*

JAVA S. *R. javanica*

LACQUER-TREE . . . *R. verniciflua*

LEMONADE S. *R. trilobata*

MICHAUX POISON S. . *R. michauxi*

SHINING S. *R. copallina*

SHREDDED S. (*Rhus typhina laci-*
niata† Cy)

SMOKETREE *Rhus* species

SMOOTH SUMAC *R. glabra*

STAGHORN S. *R. typhina*

YELLOW S. . *R. glabra cismontana*

SUMATRA CRINUM . *Crinum amabile*

SUMMER ADONIS, SUMMER GRAPE,
 etc. See Adonis, GRAPE, etc.

SUMMER-CYPRESS *Kochia*

BELVEDERE *K. scoparia*

COMMON S. *K. trichophylla*

SUMMER-FIR (*Artemisia sacrorum viri-*
dis† Cy)

SUMMER-HYACINTH

Galtonia candicans

SUMMERSWEET . . . *Clethra alnifolia*

SUNBURST *Actinolepis*

CORONET S. *A. coronaria*

SUNDEW *Drosera*

NARROWLEAF S. . . . *D. longifolia*

ROUNDLEAF S. . . . *D. rotundifolia*

THREADLEAF S. . . . *D. filiformis*

SUN-DIAL LUPINE . *Lupinus perennis*

SUNDROPS *Oenothera*
 See also EVENING-PRIMROSE.

BLUELEAF S. *O. glauca*

BUSH S. (*O. fruticosa major*† Cy)

COMMON S. *O. fruticosa*

DANDELION S. *O. acaulis*

FRASER S. *O. glauca fraseri*

OZARK S. *O. missouriensis*

PILGRIM S. *O. pilgrimi*

ROSE S. *O. rosea*

TWISTED S. *O. bistorta*

YOUNGS S. (*O. fruticosa youngi*† Cy)

BOLD-face=approved scientific names.

ITALIC=synonyms or unapproved names.

- SUNFLOWER **Helianthus**
 ASHY S. **H. mollis**
 BIGLEAF WOODLAND S.
 H. strumosus macrophyllus
 CALIFORNIA S. **H. californicus**
 COMMON S. **H. annuus**
 CUCUMBER S. **H. debilis**
 DARKEYE S. **H. atrorubens**
 DITCH-SUNFLOWER
 Bidens trichosperma
 DOUBLE DWARF S. Hort. var. of
 Helianthus annuus.
 DOUBLE THINLEAF S. Hort. var. of
 H. decapetalus.
 DOUBLERAY S. (*H. annuus californicus*† Cy)
 GIANT S. **H. giganteus**
 GIANT THINLEAF S. (*H. decapetalus maximus*† Cy)
 GLOBE S. Hort. var. of *H. annuus*
 GOLDEN THINLEAF S. (*H. decapetalus multiflorus*† Cy)
 JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKE
 H. tuberosus
 MAXIMILIAN S. . **H. maximilianus**
 PRAIRIE S. **H. scaberrimus**
 SAWTOOTH S. . **H. grosse-serratus**
 SHOWY S. **H. laetiflorus**
 SILVERLEAF S. . . **H. argophyllus**
 SOLEIL D'OR S. Hort. var. of *H. decapetalus.*
 SWAMP S. **H. angustifolius**
 THINLEAF S. . . . **H. decapetalus**
 WOODLAND S. . . . **H. strumosus**
 SUNFLOWER HELIOPSIS, SUNFLOWER
 INULA, etc. See **Heliopsis, Inula,**
 etc.
 SUNGARIAN SEA-LAVENDER
 Limonium eximium
 SUNRISE MAPLE (*Acer palmatum aureum*† Cy)
 SUNROSE **Helianthemum**
 ALPINE S. **H. alpestre**
 COMMON S. **H. chamaecistus**
 FICKLE S. (*H. c. mutabile*† Cy)
 MOROCCO S.
 H. halimifolium multiflorum
 ROSEMARY S. (*H. chamaecistus tomentosum*† Cy)
- SUNSET GOATSRUE, SUNSET HIBISCUS,
 etc. See GOATSRUE, HIBISCUS,
 etc.
 SUNSHINE GLORYBOWER (*Clerodendron thomsonae delectum*† Cy)
 SUPPLEJACK **Berchemia**
 ALABAMA S. **B. scandens**
 JAPANESE S. **B. racemosa**
 SURINAM-CHERRY . **Eugenia uniflora**
SUTHERLANDIA
 frutescens
 SUWOROW SEA-LAVENDER
 Limonium suworowi
SWAINSONA SENNA-PEA
 galegifolia GOATSRUE S.
 greyana (grandiflora) . SYDNEY S.
 Hort. var. of **Swainsona:**
 PINK SENNA-PEA (*S. galegifolia rosea*† Cy)
 VIOLET S. (*S. g. violacea*† Cy)
 WINTER S. (*S. g. albiflora*† Cy)
 SWAMP ASTER, SWAMP AZALEA, etc.
 See ASTER, AZALEA, etc.
 SWAMP CANDLE . **Lysimachia terrestris**
 SWAMP-PINK **Helonias bullata**
 SWAN-ORCHID **Cychnoches**
 COMMON S. **C. chlorochilon**
 EGERTON S. **C. egertonianum**
 SWAN-RIVER-DAISY
 Brachycome iberidifolia
 SWEDISH JUNIPER
 Juniperus communis suecica
 SWEET ACACIA, SWEET ALYSSUM, etc.
 See ACACIA, Alyssum, etc.
 Sweet Pepperbush
 SUMMERSWEET: **Clethra alnifolia**
 SWEETBAY **Magnolia glauca**
 SWEETBELLS **Leucothoe racemosa**
 SWEETBERRY HONEYSUCKLE
 Lonicera caerulea
 SWEETBRIER **Rosa rubiginosa**
 SWEET-CALABASH
 Passiflora multiflora
 SWEETCLOVER **Melilotus**
 WHITE S. **M. alba**
 SWEETFERN **Comptonia asplenifolia**
 SWEETFLAG **Acorus; A. calamus**
 JAPANESE S. **A. gramineus**

SWEETFLAG, continued

WHITESTRIPE S. (*Acorus gramineus variegatus*† Cy)

YELLOWSTRIPE S. (*A. calamus variegatus*† Cy)

SWEETGALE *Myrica gale*

SWEETGUM

Liquidambar; *L. styraciflua*

FORMOSA S. *L. formosana*

SWEETLEAF *Symplocos*

ASIATIC S. *S. paniculata*

COMMON S. *S. tinctoria*

SWEETLEAF ROSE *Rosa gratissima*

SWEETPOTATO *Ipomoea batatas*

SWEETSHRUB *Calycanthus*

BROADLEAF S. *C. floridus ovatus*

CALIFORNIA S. *C. occidentalis*

COMMON S. *C. floridus*

PALE S. *C. fertilis glaucus*

SMOOTH S. *C. tinctoria*

SWEETSPIRE *Itea*; *I. virginica*

SWEET-SULTAN *Centaurea moschata*

ROYAL S. *C. imperialis*

SWEET-WILLIAM *Dianthus barbatus*

SWEET-WILLIAM CATCHFLY, SWEET-WILLIAM PHLOX, etc. See CATCHFLY, PHLOX, etc.

SWEGINZOW ROSE *Rosa sweginzowi*

SWIETENIA MAHOGANY

mahogani WEST INDIAN M.

SWISS FORGET-ME-NOT, SWISS MOUNTAIN PINE, etc. See FORGET-ME-NOT, PINE, etc.

SWORD BRAKE, SWORD TORCHLILY, etc. See BRAKE, TORCHLILY, etc.

SWORDFERN *Nephrolepis*

BASKETFERN *N. pectinata*

BOSTON FERN

N. exaltata bostoniensis

COMMON S. *N. exaltata*

SWORDLEAF INULA *Inula ensifolia*

SYCAMORE MAPLE

Acer pseudoplatanus

SYDNEY SENNA-PEA, SYDNEY WATTLE, etc. See SENNA-PEA, WATTLE, etc.

SYMPHORICARPOS . . . SNOWBERRY

acutus Cy *S. mollis*

—*microphyllus* *S. microphyllus*

albus Cy-Ag *S. racemosus*

—*pauciflorus* Cy *S. pauciflorus*

SYMPHORICARPOS, continued

microphyllus (*acutus microphyllus; montanus*) PINK SNOWBERRY

mollis (*S. acutus* Cy) SPREADING S. *montanus* **S. microphyllus**

occidentalis WESTERN SNOWBERRY

orbiculatus Cy-Ag **S. vulgaris**

oreophilus MOUNTAIN SNOWBERRY

pauciflorus (*S. albus pauciflorus* Cy)

DWARF SNOWBERRY

racemosus (*S. albus* Cy-Ag)

COMMON S.

The name *S. racemosus* is often misapplied to *S. racemosus laevigatus*.

—*laevigatus* (*S. albus laevigatus* Cy-Ag) GARDEN SNOWBERRY

vulgaris (*S. orbiculatus* Cy-Ag)

CORALBERRY

Hort. var. of **Symphoricarpos**:

VARIEGATED CORALBERRY (*S. vulgaris variegatus*†; *S. orbiculatus variegatus* Cy-Ar)

SYMPHYTUM COMFREY

asperum (*asperrimum*) PRICKLY C.

officinale COMMON C.

SYMPLOCARPUS . . . SKUNKCABBAGE

foetidus (*Spathyema foetida* Ag)

SKUNKCABBAGE

SYMPLOCOS SWEETLEAF

paniculata (*crataegoides*) ASIATIC S.

tinctoria COMMON S.

SYNDESMON Ag **ANEMONELLA**

SYRIAN ASH, SYRIAN JUNIPER, etc.

See ASH, JUNIPER, etc.

SYRIAN-PRIVET

Fontanesia phillyreoides

SYRINGA LILAC

affinis EARLY L.

—**giraldi** PURPLE EARLY L.

alba COMMON WHITE L.

Hort. var. of *S. vulgaris*.

amurensis (*ligustrina; sibirica*)

MANCHURIAN L.

—**pekinensis** **S. pekinensis**

caerulea COMMON BLUE LILAC

Hort. var. of *S. vulgaris*.

chinensis (*rothomagensis*)

CHINESE L.

See also hort. var. list, page 485.

dilatata

SYRINGA, continued

emodi (*villosa emodi*)

HIMALAYAN LILAC

formosissima—**hirsuta****henryi**† Cy . . . HENRY HYBRID L.

See hort. var. list, page 486.

hyacinthiflora† Cy . . . HYACINTH L.

See hort. var. list, page 486.

japonica . . . JAPANESE TREE L.**josikaea** HUNGARIAN L.

See also hort. var. list, page 487.

julianae JULIANA L.**koehneana** SCHNEIDER L.**komarovi** KOMAROF L.—**sargentiana** SARGENT L.**ligustrina** *S. amurensis***meyeri** MEYER LILAC**microphylla** LITTLELEAF L.**oblata** BROADLEAF L.**palibiniana****pekinensis** (*amurensis pekinensis*)

PEKING LILAC

See also hort. var. list, page 488.

persica PERSIAN L.

See also hort. var. list, page 488.

pinnatifolia PINNATE L.**pubescens** HAIRY L.**reflexa** NODDING L.**rothomagensis** *S. chinensis**sargentiana**S. komarovi sargentiana**sibirica* *S. amurensis***sweginzowi** CHENGTU LILAC

See also hort. var. list, page 488.

tomentella FELTY L.**velutina**The name *S. velutina* is often misapplied to *S. koehneana*.**villosa** LATE L.—**emodi** *S. emodi***vulgaris** COMMON LILAC

See also hort. var. list opposite.

wilsoni WILSON L.**wolfi** WOLF L.**yunnanensis** YUNNAN L.Hort. var. of LILAC, *Syringa*:This special list is based on a list of garden varieties of *Syringa vulgaris* furnished by Mr. Alfred Rehder of the Arnold Arboretum.

ABEL CARRIÈRE

ADELAIDE DUNBAR

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

Alba. COMMON WHITE.*Alba grandiflora*. GREAT WHITE.*Alba major*. LARGE WHITE.

ALBERT THE GOOD

ALEXANDER HUMBOLDT

ALINE MOCQUERIS

ALPHONSE LAVALLÉE

AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT

AMETHYST

AMOENA

Andenken an Ludwig Spaeth. LUDWIG SPAETH.

ARTHUR WILLIAM PAUL

Azurea plena. DOUBLE AZURE.

BANQUISE

BELLE DE NANCY

BÉRANGER

BICOLOR

BLEUÂTRE

BOUSSINGAULT

Caerulea superba. ROYAL BLUE.

CAMILLE DE ROHAN

CAROLI

CAVOUR

CHARLEMAGNE

CHARLEMBOURG

CHARLES BALTET

CHARLES JOLY

CHARLES SARGENT

CHARLES THE TENTH

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. *Christophe Colomb*.

CLARA COCHET

CLAUDE BERNARD

COLBERT

COLMAR. *Colmariensis*.COMMON BLUE. *S. vulgaris caerulea*† Cy; *caerulea*.COMMON RED. *Syringa vulgaris rubra*† Cy.COMMON VIOLET. *S. vulgaris violacea*† Cy.COMMON WHITE. *S. vulgaris alba*† Cy; *alba*.

COMTE DE KERCHOVE

COMTE HORACE DE CHOISEUL

COMTESSE HORACE DE CHOISEUL

CONDORCET

CONGO

CRAMPEL

CROIX DE BRAHY

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

DAME BLANCHE
 DANTON
De Humboldt. HUMBOLDT.
 DE JUSSIEU
 DE MIRABEL
 DE SAUSSURE
 DESCARTES
 DESFONTAINES
 DEUIL D'EMILE GALLÉ
 DIDEROT
 DOUBLE AZURE. *Azurea plena.*
 DOUBLE HYACINTH. *S. hyacinthiflora plena*† Cy.
 DOUBLE LEMOINE. *Lemoinei florepleno.*
 DOUBLE RUBELLA. *Rubella florepleno.*
 DOYEN KETELEER
 DR. LINDLEY
 DR. LYALS
 DR. MAILLOT
 DR. MASTERS
 DR. NOBBE.
 DR. TROYANOWSKY
 DR. VON REGEL
 DUC DE MASSA
 ECKENHOLM
 EDITH CAVELL
 EDMOND ABOUT
 EDMOND BOISSIER
 EDOUARD ANDRÉ
 ELLEN WILLMOTT. *Miss Ellen Willmott.*
 EMIL LIEBIG
 EMILE GENTIL
 EMILE LEMOINE
 ERZHERZOG JOHANN
 ETOILE DE MAI
 EXTRA WHITE
 FARRION. *Farrionensis.*
 FEATHERED PERSIAN. *S. persica laciniata*† Cy.
 FRANCISQUE MOREL
 FRAU BERTHA DAMMANN
 FÜRST LIECHTENSTEIN
 GAUDICHAUD
 GÉANT DES BATAILLES
 GEHEIMRAT HEYDER
 GEHEIMRAT SINGELMANN

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

GEORGES BELLAIR
 GIANT. *Gigantea.*
 GILBERT
 GLOIRE DE LA ROCHELLE
 GLOIRE DE LORRAINE
 GLOIRE DE MOULINS
 GOLIATH
 GRAND-DUC CONSTANTIN
 GREAT WHITE. *Alba grandiflora.*
 GUIZOT
 HENRY HYBRID. *S. henryi*† Cy.
 HORTULANUS WITTE
 HUMBOLDT. *De Humboldt.*
 HYACINTH. *S. hyacinthiflora*† Cy.
 H. ZABEL
 JACQUES CALLOT
 JEAN BART
 JEAN MACÉ
 JEANNE D'ARC
 JULES FERRY
 JULIEN GIRARDIN
 JULES SIMON
 JUSTI
 LA MAUVE
 LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE
 LAMARCK
 LAMARTINE
 LANGUIS
 LAPLACE
 LARGE WHITE. *Alba major.*
 LE GAULOIS
 LE PRINTEMPS
Lemoinei florepleno. DOUBLE LEMOINE.
Le Progrès. PROGRESS.
 LÉON GAMBETTA
 LÉON SIMON
 LILAROSA
 LINNÉ
L'Oncle Tom. UNCLE TOM.
 LONGCLUSTER. *Macrostachya.*
 LOUIS HENRY
 LOUIS VAN HOUTTE
 LOUVAIN. *Lovaniensis.*
 LUCIE BALTET
 LUDWIG SPAETH. *Andenken an Ludwig Spaeth.*
 LUTÈCE
Macrostachya. LONGCLUSTER.

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

MAGELLAN
 MAJOR
 MARC MICHELI
 MARCEAU
 MARÉCHAL DE BASSOMPIERRE
 MARÉCHAL LANNES
 MARIE LEGRAYE
Marliensis pallida. PALE MARLY.
 MARLY. *S. vulgaris marlyensis*† Cy.
Marlyensis florealba. WHITE MARLY.
 MATHIEU DE DOMBASLE
 MAURICE DE VILMORIN
 MAXIME CORNU
 MAXIMOWICZ
 MÉLIDE LAURENT
 MICHEL BUCHNER
 MILTON
 MIRABEAU
 MIREILLE
Miss Ellen Willmott. ELLEN WILL-
 MOTT.
 MLE. LEPAGE
 MME. A. DUPRAT
 MME. ABEL CHATENAY
 MME. BRIOT
 MME. CASIMIR PÉRIER
 MME. F. MOREL
 MME. FLORENT STEPMAN
 MME. JULES FINGER
 MME. KREUTER
 MME. LEMOINE
 MME. LÉON SIMON
 MME. MOSER
 MME. VIGER
 MONT BLANC
 MONTGOLFIER
 MONUMENT CARNOT
 M. VAN AERSCHOT
 NANA
 NAUDIN
 NEGRO
 NIGRICANS
 NOISETTE. *Noisettiana*.
 OBELISK. *Obélisque*.
 PALE CHINESE. *S. chinensis me-*
tensis† Cy.
 PALE HUNGARIAN. *S. josikaea pal-*
lida† Cy.
 PALE MARLY. *Marliensis pallida*.

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

PASCAL
 PASTEUR
 PAUL HARIOT
 PAUL THIRION
 PERLE DE STUTTGART
 PHILÉMON
 PIERRE JOIGNEUX
 PLANCHON
 PRESIDENT CARNOT
 PRESIDENT FALLIÈRES
 PRESIDENT GREVY
 PRESIDENT HARJES
 PRESIDENT LINCOLN
 PRESIDENT LOUBET
 PRESIDENT MASSART
 PRESIDENT POINCARE
 PRESIDENT VIGER
 PRINCE DE BEAUVAU
 PRINCE IMPERIAL
 PRINCE OF WALES
 PRINCESS ALEXANDRA
 PRINCESS CLEMENTINE
 PRINCESSE MARIE
 PRINZ NOTGER
 PROFESSOR E. STOCKHARDT
 PROFESSOR SARGENT
 PROGRESS. *Le Progrès*.
 PURPLE CHINESE. *S. chinensis*
saugeana† Cy.
 PYRAMIDAL. *Pyramidalis*.
 RABELAIS
 RÉAUMUR
 RED CHINESE. *Chinensis rubra*.
 RED GUIDE. *Rubra insignis*.
 RED HUNGARIAN. *Syringa josikaea*
rubra† Cy.
 RED MARLY. *Rouge de Marly*;
Rubra de Marly.
 RED PERSIAN. *S. persica rubra*† Cy.
 RED ROSE. *S. henryi eximia*† Cy.
 REINE MARGUERITE
 RENÉ JARRY-DESLOGES
 RENONCULE
 RONSARD
 ROSE GRAND. *Rosea grandiflora*.
 ROUEN
Rouge de Marly. RED MARLY.
 ROUGE DE TRIANON
 ROYAL BLUE. *Caerulea superba*.

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

- Rubella florepleno*. DOUBLE RUBELLA.
Rubra de Marly. RED MARLY.
Rubra insignis. RED GUIDE.
 SATURNALE
 SCHERMERHORN
 SCHNEELAWINE
 SCIPION COCHET
 SENEATEUR VOLLAND
Souvenir de L. Thibaut. THIBAUT.
 SPECIOSA
 SPECTABILIS
Sweginzowi superba. TURNER.
 TAGLIONI
 THIBAUT. *Souvenir de L. Thibaut*
 THUNBERG
 TIMBUCTOO. *Tombouctou*.
 TOURNEFORT
 TOUSSAINT-LOUVERTURE
 TRIOMPHE D'ORLÉANS
 TURENNE
 TURNER. *Sweginzowi superba*.
 UNCLE TOM. *L'Oncle Tom*.
 VALLETTE. *Vallettiana*.
 VAUBAN
 VERGISSMEINNICHT
 VERSAILLES. *Versaillensis*.
 VERSCHAFFELT
 VESTALE
 VÉSUVE
 VILLE DE LIMOGES
 VILLE DE TROYES
 VIOLETTA
 VIRGIN. *Virginalis*.
 VIRGINITÉ
 VIVIAND-MOREL
 VOLCAN
 WALDECK-ROUSSEAU
 WEEPING PEKING. *S. pekinensis pendula*† Cy.
 WHITE CHINESE. *Syringa chinensis alba*† Cy.
 WHITE MARLY. *Marlyensis flore-alba*.
 WHITE PERSIAN. *Syringa persica alba*† Cy.
 WILLIAM ROBINSON
 WITTE. *Hortulanus Witte*.
 SYRUP PALM . . . *Jubaea spectabilis*

SYZYGIIUM

- cumini* (*Jambolanum*; *Eugenia jambolana* Cy) . . . JAMBOLAN-PLUM
operculatum (*Eugenia operculata smithi*)
 SZECHWAN DEUTZIA, SZECHWAN POPLAR, etc. See DEUTZIA, POPLAR, etc.
 TABERNAEMONTANA
coronaria . . . CRAPE-JASMINE
grandiflora . . . CARTHAGE C.
 Hort. var. of *Tabernaemontana*:
 DOUBLE CRAPE-JASMINE (*T. coronaria florepleno* Cy)
 TABLE MOUNTAIN PINE
Pinus pungens
 TABLETOP ELM (*Ulmus glabra pendula*† Cy)
 TABORA WATERLILY
Nymphaea ovalifolia
 TACSONIA . . . PASSIFLORA
 TAGETES . . . MARIGOLD
erecta
 (*African Marigold*) AZTEC M.
lucida . . . SWEET M.
patula . . . FRENCH M.
signata . . . STRIPED M.
 Hort. var. of *Tagetes*:
 DWARF MARIGOLD (*T. signata pendula*† Cy)
 TAHITI ORANGE . . . *Citrus taitensis*
 TAILGRAPE . . . *Artabotrys*
 FRAGRANT T. . . *A. odoratissima*
 TAINIA
viridifusca
 TAIWAN CHERRY
Prunus campanulata
 TAKANE CHERRY. *Prunus nipponica*
 TALL BELLFLOWER, TALL BUTTERCUP, etc. See BELLFLOWER, BUTTERCUP, etc.
 TALLOWTREE
 CHINESE T. . . *Sapium sebiferum*
 TAMARIND . . . *Tamarindus indica*
 TAMARINDUS . . . TAMARIND
indica . . . TAMARIND
 TAMARIX . . . TAMARIX
aestivalis . . . *Tamarix pentandra africana* . . . AFRICAN TAMARIX
 The name *T. africana* is often misapplied to *T. gallica* and *T. parviflora*.

TAMARIX, continued

- algerica* **Tamarix parviflora**
amurensis AMUR TAMARIX
 Hort. var. of *T. pentandra*.
articulata
chinensis CHINESE T.
gallica FRENCH T.
 —*indica* INDIA T.
 See also hort. var. list below.
germanica . . . **Myricaria germanica**
hispidula KASHGAR TAMARIX
 —*aestivalis* . . . **Tamarix pentandra**
indica **T. gallica indica**
japonica **T. juniperina**
juniperina (*japonica*; *plumosa*)
 JUNIPER TAMARIX
odessana ODESSA T.
parviflora (*algerica*)
pentandra (*aestivalis*; *hispidula aestivalis*) . . FIVESTAMEN TAMARIX
plumosa **T. juniperina**
tetrandra FOURSTAMEN TAMARIX
 Hort. var. of **Tamarix**:
 AMUR TAMARIX (*amurensis*). Hort.
 var. of *T. pentandra*.
 SLENDER T. (*T. gallica elegans*† Cy)
TAMARIX **Tamarix**
 See also hort. var. list above.
 AFRICAN T. **T. africana**
 CHINESE T. **T. chinensis**
 FALSE-TAMARIX **Myricaria**
 FIVESTAMEN T. **T. pentandra**
 FOURSTAMEN T. **T. tetrandra**
 FRENCH T. **T. gallica**
 INDIA T. **T. g. indica**
 JUNIPER T. **T. juniperina**
 KASHGAR T. **T. hispidula**
 ODESSA T. **T. odessana**
TAMARIX SAVIN (*Juniperus sabina*
tamariscifolia† Cy)
TANACETUM TANSY
balsamita
Chrysanthemum balsamita
huronense HURON TANSY
vulgare COMMON T.
TANGELO (*Citrus nobilis* × *C. grandis*)
 For horticultural varieties see American
 Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in
 Appendix.
Tangerine
 See *Citrus nobilis deliciosa* and also
 ORANGE in American Pomological Soci-
 ety's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

- TANGUTIAN RHUBARB** (*Rheum pal-
 matum tanguticum*† Cy)
TANSY **Tanacetum**
 COMMON T. **T. vulgare**
 HURON T. **T. huronense**
TANSY PHACELIA
Phacelia tanacetifolia
Tara Vine BOW-
 ER ACTINIDIA: **Actinidia arguta**
TARATA . . . **Pittosporum eugenoides**
TARAXACUM DANDELION
officinale (*Leontodon taraxacum* Ag)
 DANDELION
TARO **Colocasia esculenta**
 GIANT T. **Alocasia indica**
 HAWAIIAN GIANT T.
A. macrorrhiza
 MOTTLED T. Hort. var. of **A. mac-
 rorrhiza**.
TARRAGON . . **Artemisia dracunculus**
TARTAN ELM, TARTAN ELDER, etc.
 See **ELM, ELDER**, etc.
Tartarian **TATARIAN**
TASMANIAN STRINGYBARK
Eucalyptus piperita
TASSEL AMARANTH, TASSEL ELDER,
 etc. See **AMARANTH, ELDER**, etc.
TASSELFLOWER . . **Emilia flammea**
**TATARIAN ASTER, TATARIAN DOG-
 WOOD**, etc. See **ASTER, DOG-
 WOOD**, etc.
TAURIAN IRIS . . . **Iris persica tauri**
**TAURUS CERASTIUM, TAURUS COT-
 TONTHISTLE**, etc. See **Cerastium**,
COTTONTHISTLE, etc.
TAWHIWHI . **Pittosporum tenuifolium**
TAWNY DAYLILY . **Hemerocallis fulva**
TAXODIUM **BALDCYPRESS**
ascendens (*T. distichum imbrica-
 rium* Cy) **PONDCYPRESS**
distichum . COMMON **BALDCYPRESS**
mucronatum **MONTEZUMA B.**
 Hort. var. of **Taxodium**:
WEeping PONDCYPRESS (*T. dis-
 tichum pendulinum* Cy; *Glypto-
 strobos sinensis*). Hort. var. of
T. ascendens.
TAXUS **YEW**
baccata **ENGLISH Y.**

TECOMARIA **TECOMARIA**
capensis (*Tecoma capensis*)
 CAPE-HONEYSUCKLE
TEFF **Eragrostis abyssinica**
TELANTHERA (**ALTERNANTHERA**
Ag) . **ALTERNANTHERA**
amoena
betzickiana **GARDEN A.**
versicolor (*Alternanthera versicolor*
Ag) . **COPPER ALTERNANTHERA**
Hort. var. of Telanthera:
PINK ALTERNANTHERA (*amoena*
rosea; *Alternanthera rosea*)
TELEGRAPH-PLANT
Desmodium gyrans
TELEKIA . . **BUPHTHALMUM**
TEMPLETONIA
retusa . . **MELBOURNE CORALBUSH**
TENNESSEE PRAIRIECLOVER
Petalostemum decumbens
TENNESSEE-INDIGO
Amorpha tennesseensis
TENORE CANDYTUFT Iberis tenoreana
TEOSINTE . **Euchlaena**; **E. mexicana**
TEQUILA AGAVE . . **Agave tequilana**
TERMINALIA
catappa **INDIA-ALMOND**
TETRAGONIA
NEW ZEALAND SPINACH
expansa **NEW ZEALAND S.**
TETRAMICRA
bicolor **Leptotes bicolor**
TETRAPANAX
papyrifera (*Aralia papyrifera*;
Fatsia papyrifera)
RICEPAPER-PLANT
TEUCRIUM **GERMANDER**
canadense **AMERICAN G.**
chamaedrys **CHAMAEDRYS G.**
fruticans **TREE G.**
TEXAS ASH, TEXAS BUCKEYE, etc.
 See **ASH, BUCKEYE, etc.**
TEXASPLUME . . **Gilia coronopifolia**
THALIA **THALIA**
dealbata **POWDERED T.**
THALICTRUM **MEADOWRUE**
adiatifolium . . **MAIDENHAIR M.**
 Hort. var. of **T. minus**.

THALICTRUM, continued

anemonoides
Anemonella thalictroides
aquilegifolium (*rubellum*)
COLUMBINE MEADOWRUE
 See also hort. var. list below.
cornuti
 This name is often misapplied to **T.**
aquilegifolium and **T. polygamum**.
dasycarpum . **PURPLE MEADOWRUE**
dioicum **EARLY M.**
diptero-carpum **YUNNAN M.**
glaucum **DUSTY M.**
minus **LOW M.**
 See also hort. var. list below.
paniculatum **YELLOW M.**
polygamum **TALL M.**
rubellum **T. aquilegifolium**
sulfureum† **Cy**
HYBRID MEADOWRUE
 See hort. var. list below.
Hort. var. of Thalictrum:
HYBRID MEADOWRUE (*T. sulfur-*
eum† **Cy**)
MAIDENHAIR M. (*T. minus adianti-*
folium† **Cy**; *adiatifolium*)
PURPLE COLUMBINE M. (*aquilegi-*
folium purpureum)
WHITE COLUMBINE M. (*aquilegi-*
folium album)
THATCH PALM **Thrinax**
THEA **TEA**
sinensis (*Camellia thea*) **TEA**
 —**bohea** **BOHEA T.**
THELESERMA
hybridum (*Cosmidium burridge-*
anum)
THELUSSON PORTULACA (*Portulaca*
grandiflora thellessoni† **Cy**)
THELOCACTUS
bicolor (*Echinocactus bicolor* **Cy**)
heterochromus (*E. heterochromus*)
hexaedrophorus (*Echinocactus hex-*
aedrophorus **Cy**)
leucacanthus (*E. leucacanthus* **Cy**)
lophothele (*E. lophothele*; *E. lopo-*
thele **Cy**)
THEOBROMA
cacao (*Chocolate-tree*) **CACAO**

- THERMOPSIS** THERMOPSIS
caroliniana CAROLINA T.
fabacea BEAN T.
mollis SOFT T.
- THESPESIA**
populnea PORTIATREE
- THEVETIA**
neriifolia (*Cerbera thevetia* Ag)
 YELLOW-OLEANDER
- THICKET CREEPER, THICKET HAW-
 THORN, etc. See CREEPER, HAW-
 THORN, etc.
- THIMBLE LILY . . . *Lilium bolanderi*
- THINLEAF SUNFLOWER
Helianthus decapetalus
- THISTLE** *Cirsium*
 BLESSED T. *Cnicus benedictus*
 COTTONTHISTLE *Onopordon*
 GLOBETHISTLE *Echinops*
 SILVERLINE T. *Cirsium diacantha*
- THISTLE SAGE . . . *Salvia carduacea*
- THOMPSON ABUTILON, THOMPSON
 MAGNOLIA, etc. See ABUTILON,
 MAGNOLIA, etc.
- THOMSON ASTER, THOMSON CREEPER,
 etc. See ASTER, CREEPER, etc.
- THORBURN PORTULACA (*Portulaca*
grandiflora thorburnii† Cy)
- THORN**
 BLACKTHORN . . . *Prunus spinosa*
 CHRIST-THORN
Paliurus spina-christi
 COCKSPUR T. . . *Crataegus crusgalli*
 FIRETHORN *Pyracantha*
 KANGAROO T. . . . *Acacia armata*
 LILYTHORN *Catesbaea*
 MYSORE T. *Caesalpinia sepiaria*
- THORN HONEYSUCKLE
Lonicera spinosa
- THORNLESS BLACKBERRY, THORNLESS
 HONEYLOCUST, etc. See BLACK-
 BERRY, HONEYLOCUST, etc.
- THORNY ELAEAGNUS
Elaeagnus pungens
- THOROUGHWORT
 LATE T. *Eupatorium serotinum*
 MELISSA T.
E. aromaticum melissoides
 MISTFLOWER *E. coelestinum*
 SNOW T. *E. urticaefolium*
- THREADFLOWER *GILIA*
Gilia micrantha
- THREADLEAF ARALIA, THREADLEAF
 ARBORVITAE, etc. See ARALIA,
 ARBORVITAE, etc.
- THREADSTALK ROSE . . . *Rosa filipes*
- THREECOLOR CAPE-COWSLIP
Lachenalia tricolor
- THREEFLOWER HAWTHORN
Crataegus triflora
- THREELEAF AKEBIA, THREELEAF
 FUCHSIA, etc. See AKEBIA,
 FUCHSIA, etc.
- THREELobe ELM, THREELobe SPIREA,
 etc. See ELM, SPIREA, etc.
- THREESPINE BARBERRY
Berberis triacanthophora
- THRIFT *Statice*
 ALGERIAN T. *S. mauritanica*
 COMMON T. *S. armeria*
 FALSE T. *S. pseudoarmeria*
 MOUNTAIN T. *S. montana*
 PEACHBLOW T. (*S. armeria splen-*
dens† Cy)
 PLANTAIN T. *S. plantaginea*
 PRICKLY-THRIFT . . . *Acantholimon*
 ROSALIE T. (*Statice armeria lauch-*
eanae† Cy)
 WHITE T. (*S. a. alba*† Cy)
 WHITE PLANTAIN T. (*S. plantaginea*
leucantha† Cy)
- THRINAX** THATCH PALM
argentea *Coccothrinax argentea*
elegans *C. radiata*
floridana FLORIDA THATCH PALM
keyensis KEY THATCH P.
microcarpa BRITTLE THATCH P.
morrisi MORRIS THATCH P.
parviflora JAMAICA THATCH P.
- THROTZWORT *Trachelium*
 COMMON T. *T. caeruleum*
- THUJA** ARBORVITAE
dolabrata *Thujopsis dolabrata*
ellwangeriana
 TOM THUMB ARBORVITAE
 Hort. var. of *Thuja occidentalis*.
ericoides HEATH RETINOSPORA
 Hort. var. of *T. occidentalis*.
gigantea *Thuja plicata*
japonica Ag *T. standishi*
koraiensis KOREAN ARBORVITAE

THUJA, continued

lobbi **Thuja plicata**
occidentalis AMERICAN ARBORVITAE
orientalis (*Biota orientalis*)

ORIENTAL A.
plicata (*gigantea*; *lobbi*) . GIANT A.
standishi (*T. japonica* Ag; *Thujopsis standishi*)

STANDISH ARBORVITAE

Hort. var. of Thuja:

AMERICAN GLOBE ARBORVITAE (*T. occidentalis globosa*† Cy)

AMERICAN GREEN A. (*occidentalis viridis*)

AMERICAN PYRAMIDAL A. (*occidentalis pyramidalis*)

AMERICAN WEEPING A. (*T. occidentalis pendula*† Cy)

BERCKMANS GOLDEN A. (*T. orientalis aurea nana* Cy)

COLUMBIA A. (*T. occidentalis columbia*† Cy)

CRESTED A. (*T. oc. cristata*† Cy)

DIANA A. (*Thuja orientalis gracilis*† Cy)

DOUGLAS PYRAMIDAL A. (*T. occidentalis douglasi pyramidalis* Cy)

DUTCH GLOBE A. (*occidentalis spihlmanni*)

EVERGOLDEN A. (*T. orientalis semperaurescens*† Cy)

FERNLEAF A. (*occidentalis filicoides*)

GEORGE PEABODY A. (*T. occidentalis lutea*† Cy)

GOLDEN ORIENTAL A. (*T. orientalis aurea*† Cy; *Biota aurea*)

GOLDSPIRE A. (*T. or. aurea conspicua* Cy)

GOLDSPOT A. (*T. occidentalis aureo-variegata*† Cy)

GOLDTWIG A. (*T. orientalis aureo-variegata*† Cy)

GREEN GLOBE A. (*T. occidentalis pumila*† Cy)

HALFHIGH A. (*T. oc. intermedia*† Cy)

HEATH RETINOSPORA (*T. oc. ericoides*† Cy; *Retinospora ericoides* Hort; *R. dubia*)

HOVEY ARBORVITAE (*T. occidentalis hoveyi*† Cy)

LITTLE GEM A. Hort. var. of *T. occidentalis*.

THUJA (Hort. var.), continued

LITTLE GLOBE ARBORVITAE (*T. occidentalis nana*† Cy)

MOSS A. (*T. oc. plicata*† Cy)

ORIENTAL PYRAMIDAL A. (*T. orientalis pyramidalis*† Cy; *orientalis stricta*; *Biota pyramidalis*)

PARSONS A. (*T. occidentalis compacta*† Cy)

POMPADOUR A. (*T. orientalis filiformis stricta* Cy)

PYGYM A. (*T. occidentalis pygmaea*† Cy)

QUEEN VICTORIA A. (*T. oc. alba*† Cy)

REID A. (*T. oc. reidi*† Cy)

RIVERS A. (*occidentalis riversi*)

ROSENTHAL A. (*occidentalis rosen-thali*)

SIEBOLD A. (*T. orientalis sieboldi*† Cy; *orientalis compacta*; *Biota aurea*)

SILVER ORIENTAL A. (*orientalis argentea*)

SPAETH A. (*Thuja occidentalis spaethi*† Cy)

THREADLEAF A. (*T. occidentalis filiformis*† Cy)

TOM THUMB A. (*T. oc. ellwangeriana*† Cy; *Retinospora ellwangeriana*)

VARIEGATED ORIENTAL A. (*orientalis variegata*)

VERVAENE A. (*T. occidentalis ver-vaeneana*† Cy)

WARE A. (*T. oc. wareana*† Cy)

WEEPING ORIENTAL A. (*T. orientalis pendula*† Cy; *filiformis*)

WOODWARD A. (*T. occidentalis woodwardi*† Cy)

YELLOW COLUMN A. (*T. orientalis elegantissima*† Cy)

THUJOPSIS . . . FALSE-ARBORVITAE
borealis

Chamaecyparis nootkatensis dolabrata (*T. dolabrata* Cy; *Thuja dolabrata*) . . . FALSE-ARBORVITAE

standishi **Thuja standishi**

Hort. var. of Thujopsis:

WHITETIP FALSE-ARBORVITAE (*T. dolabrata variegata*† Cy)

THUNBERG SPIREA . **Spiraea thunbergi**

- THUNBERGIA** CLOCKVINE
alata BLACK-EYED C.
coccinea SCARLET C.
fragrans SWEET C.
grandiflora BENGAL C.
laurifolia (harrisi) LAUREL C.
- THUNIA**
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- THURLOW WEEPING WILLOW**
Salix elegantissima
- THURSTON BEGONIA**
Begonia thurstoni
- THYME** *Thymus*
 COMMON T. *T. vulgaris*
 CRIMSON T. (*Thymus serpyllum coccineus*† Cy)
 FIREFLY T. (*T. s. splendens*† Cy)
 LEMON T. (*T. s. vulgaris*† Cy)
 MOTHER-OF-THYME . *T. serpyllum*
 SILVER T. (*Thymus serpyllum argenteus*† Cy)
 WHITESPOT T. (*T. serpyllum variegatus*† Cy)
 WOOLLY T. (*T. s. lanuginosus*† Cy)
- THYME ROCKSPRAY**
Cotoneaster microphylla thymifolia
- THYMUS** THYME
serpyllum MOTHER-OF-THYME
vulgaris COMMON THYME
- Hort. var. of *Thymus*:
 CRIMSON THYME (*T. serpyllum coccineus*† Cy)
 FIREFLY T. (*T. s. splendens*† Cy)
 LEMON T. (*T. s. vulgaris*† Cy)
 SILVER T. (*T. s. argenteus*† Cy)
 WHITESPOT T. (*T. serpyllum variegatus*† Cy)
 WOOLLY T. (*T. s. lanuginosus*† Cy)
- THYRSACANTHUS**
ODONTONEMA
- TIARELLA** FOAMFLOWER
cordifolia ALLEGHENY F.
- Hort. var. of *Tiarella*:
 PURPLE FOAMFLOWER (*T. cordifolia purpurea*† Cy)
 SALMON F. (*purpurea major*) Hort.
 var. of *T. cordifolia*.
- TIBETAN CRAB, TIBETAN HONEY-SUCKLE, etc.** See CRAB, HONEY-SUCKLE, etc.
- TIBOUCHINA** GLORYBUSH
semidecandra (Lasiandra macrantha) BRAZILIAN GLORYBUSH
- TICKCLOVER** *Desmodium*
 HOARY T. *D. canescens*
 TELEGRAPH-PLANT *D. gyrans*
- TIDYTIPS** *Layia elegans*
- TIGER LILY** *Lilium tigrinum*
- TIGERFLOWER** *Tigridia*
 BIG SHELL T. (*T. pavonia grandiflora*† Cy)
 CANARY T. (*T. p. canariensis*† Cy)
 COMMON T. *T. pavonia*
 PURE GOLD T. Hort. var. of *T. pavonia*.
 SPOTLESS T. Hort. var. of *T. pavonia*.
 SPOTTED LILAC T. (*T. pavonia lilacea*† Cy)
 YELLOW ROSE T. (*T. p. rosea*† Cy)
 YELLOW SHELL T. (*T. p. conchiflora*† Cy)
- TIGERTAIL SPRUCE** *Picea polita*
- TIGRIDIA** TIGERFLOWER
pavonia COMMON T.
 Hort. var. of *Tigridia*:
 BIG SHELL TIGERFLOWER (*T. pavonia grandiflora*† Cy; *grandiflora*)
 CANARY T. (*T. p. canariensis*† Cy; *canariensis*)
 PURE GOLD T. (*T. p. lutea immaculata* Cy)
 SPOTLESS T. (*T. pavonia alba immaculata* Cy)
 SPOTTED LILAC T. (*T. p. lilacea*† Cy; *lilacea*)
 YELLOW ROSE T. (*T. p. rosea*† Cy; *rosea*)
 YELLOW SHELL T. (*T. p. conchiflora*† Cy; *conchiflora*)
- TILIA** LINDEN
alba
 This is a confused name, applied erroneously to several kinds of *Tilia* having leaves white on the lower side.
 —*pendula* *T. petiolaris*
americana (T. glabra Ar)
 AMERICAN LINDEN
 See also hort. var. list on page 495.
argentea *T. tomentosa*

TILIA, continued

asplenifolia

CUTLEAF EUROPEAN LINDEN

Hort. var. of *T. platyphyllos*.

cordata (*ulmifolia*)

LITTLELEAF EUROPEAN L.

—**cordifolia**

HEARTLEAF EUROPEAN L.

dasystyla **T. euchlora**

euchlora (*dasystyla*)

CRIMEAN LINDEN

europaea Ag. **T. vulgaris**

The name *T. europaea* is often missapplied to *T. platyphyllos* and *T. cordata*.

flavescens (*floribunda*)

YELLOW LINDEN

floribunda **T. flavescens**

glabra Ar **T. americana**

grandifolia **T. platyphyllos**

heterophylla BEETREE LINDEN

hybrida **T. vulgaris**

intermedia **T. vulgaris**

japonica JAPANESE LINDEN

macrophylla BIGLEAF AMERICAN L.

Hort. var. of *T. americana*.

mississippiensis

Same as the preceding.

mongolica MONGOLIAN L.

neglecta GRAY L.

petiolaris (*alba pendula*; *petiolaris pendula*) WEEPING LINDEN

platyphyllos (*grandifolia*)

BIGLEAF EUROPEAN L.

See also hort. var. list below.

spectabilis (*tomentosa spectabilis*)

SHOWY L.

See also hort. var. list below.

tomentosa (*argentea*) SILVER L.

—**spectabilis** **T. spectabilis**

ulmifolia **T. cordata**

vulgaris (*T. europaea* Ag; *hybrida*;

intermedia) COMMON LINDEN

Hort. var. of *Tilia*:

BIGLEAF AMERICAN LINDEN (*T.*

americana macrophylla† Cy; *macro-*

phylla; *mississippiensis*)

CUTLEAF EUROPEAN L. (*T. platy-*

phyllos laciniata† Cy; *aspleni-*

folia)

GOLDTWIG L. (*T. p. aurea*† Cy)

TILIA (Hort. var.), continued

PYRAMIDAL EUROPEAN LINDEN (*T.*

platyphyllos pyramidalis† Cy)

REDTWIG L. (*T. p. corallina*† Cy)

RIKSDORF L. (*T. spectabilis molt-*

kei† Cy)

VINELEAF EUROPEAN L. (*T. platy-*

phyllos vitifolia† Cy)

TILLANDSIA TILLANDSIA

usneoides (*Dendropogon usneoides*)

SPANISH-MOSS

TIMOTHY Phleum; **P. pratense**

TIPUANA TIPU-TREE

speciosa (*T. tipu* Ag; *Machaerium*

tipu) TIPU-TREE

TIPU-TREE Tipuana; **T. speciosa**

TITOKI Alectryon; **A. excelsum**

TOAD TRILLIUM *Trillium sessile*

TOADFLAX *Linaria*

CLOVEN-LIP T. **L. bipartita**

COMMON T. **L. vulgaris**

DALMATIAN T. **L. dalmatica**

KENILWORTH-IVY **L. cymbalaria**

LIVERLEAF T. **L. hepaticaefolia**

MACEDONIAN T. **L. macedonica**

MOROCCO T. **L. moroccana**

PURPLENET T. **L. reticulata**

SAFFRON T. (*L. bipartita alba*† Cy)

TOADLILY *Tricyrtis*

HAIRY T. **T. hirta**

SPECKLED T. **T. macropoda**

STIPPLED T. (*T. m. striata*† Cy)

TOBACCO *Nicotiana*

AZTEC T. **N. rustica**

COMMON T. **N. tabacum**

GIANT T. **N. tomentosa**

INDIAN-TOBACCO *Lobelia inflata*

JASMINE T. (*Nicotiana alata gran-*

diflora† Cy)

RED T. (*Nicotiana tabacum macro-*

phylla† Cy)

SANDER T. (*N. sanderac*† Cy)

TREE T. **N. glauca**

WINGED T. **N. alata**

TOBIRA *Pittosporum tobira*

WHITESPOT T. (*P. tobira variegat-*

tum† Cy)

TODDALIA

lanceolata WHITE-IRONWOOD

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

- TODDY PALM *Caryota urens*
- TOLUIFERA**
pereirae (*Myroxylon pereirae* Cy)
 BALSAM-OF-PERU
- TOM THUMB ARBORVITAE, TOM THUMB NASTURTIUM, etc. See ARBORVITAE, NASTURTIUM, etc.
- TOMATILLO *Physalis ixocarpa*
- TOMATO
Lycopersicum; *L. esculentum*
 CURRANT T. *L. pimpinellifolium*
 TREE-TOMATO
Cyphomandra betacea
- TONGUE SAXIFRAGE
Saxifraga lingulata
- TOOART . *Eucalyptus gomphocephala*
- TOONA Ag CEDRELA
- TOOTHED WOODFERN
Dryopteris spinulosa
- TOOTHWORT *Dentaria*
 CALIFORNIA T. *D. californica*
 CASCADE T. *D. macrocarpa*
 CRINKLEROOT *D. diphylla*
 CUT T. *D. laciniata*
 OREGON T. *D. tenella*
- TOP BELLFLOWER, TOP PRIMROSE, etc. See BELLFLOWER, PRIMROSE, etc.
- TORCH AZALEA, TORCH RHODODENDRON, etc. See AZALEA, RHODODENDRON, etc.
- TORCHLILY *Kniphofia*
 BONFIRE T. (*K. uvaria grandis*† Cy)
 COMMON T. *K. uvaria*
 CORAL T. *K. corallina*
 DAYGLOW T. (*K. uvaria grandiflora*† Cy)
 EARLY T. *K. rufa*
 GIANT T. *K. uvaria nobilis*
 MACOWAN T. *K. macowani*
 SAUNDERS T. (*Kniphofia uvaria saundersi*† Cy)
 SULPHUR T. *K. sulphurea*
 SWORD T. *K. foliosa*
 TRICOLOR T. *K. tricolor*
 TUCK T. *K. tucki*
- TORENIA** TORENIA
flava (*bailloni*) YELLOW T.
fournieri BLUE T.
- TORINGO CRAB *Malus sieboldi*
- TORREY PENTSTEMON, TORREY PINE, etc. See PENTSTEMON, PINE, etc.
- TORREYA** TORREYA
californica (*Tumion californicum* Ag) CALIFORNIA-NUTMEG
nucifera (*Tumion nuciferum* Ag)
 JAPANESE TORREYA
taxifolia (*Tumion taxifolium* Ag)
 FLORIDA T.
Touch-me-not . SNAPWEED; *Impatiens*
- TOWELGOURD *Luffa*
 SINGKWA T. *L. acutangula*
 SUAKWA T. *L. cylindrica*
- TOXYLON Ag MACLURA
- TRACHELIUM** THROATWORT
caeruleum COMMON T.
- TRACHELOSPERMUM**
 STARJASMINE
jasminoides (*Rhynchospermum jasminoides*) CONFEDERATE-JASMINE
 Hort. var. of *Trachelospermum*:
 VARIEGATED CONFEDERATE-JASMINE (*Trachelospermum jasminoides variegatum*† Cy)
- TRACHYCARPUS**
excelsa (*Chamaerops excelsa*)
 WINDMILL PALM
fortunei (*C. fortunei*) . FORTUNE P.
martiana (*C. nepalensis*)
 MARTIUS P.
- TRACHYMENE** LACEFLOWER
caerulea (*Didiscus caerulea*)
 BLUE L.
- TRADESCANTIA** SPIDERWORT
bracteata BRACTED S.
fluminensis (*repens*)
 WANDERING-JEW
montana *T. virginiana*
multicolor FOURCOLOR ZEBRINA
 Hort. var. of *Zebrina pendula*.
repens *T. fluminensis*
virginiana (*montana*)
 VIRGINIA SPIDERWORT
zebrina *Zebrina pendula*
 Hort. var. of *Tradescantia*:
 WHITE SPIDERWORT (*T. virginiana alba*† Cy)
- TRAGOPOGON**
porrifolius VEGETABLE-OYSTER

TRAILING FUCHSIA, TRAILING MAID-ENHAIR, etc. See **Fuchsia**, MAIDENHAIR, etc.

TRAILING-ARBUTUS

Epigaea; **E. repens**

TRAPA WATERCHESTNUT

bispinosa SINGHARA-NUT

natans WATERCHESTNUT

TRAPP AVOCADO . . . **Persea leiogyne**

TRAUTVETTERIA

carolinensis (*palmata*)

TRAVELERS-JOY . . **Clematis vitalba**

TREE

ANATTO-TREE **Bixa orellana**

ANISETREE **Illicium**

ARAR-TREE . **Callitris quadrivalvis**

BEADTREE **Adenanthera**

BEAMTREE **Sorbus species**

BOTTLETREE **Sterculia**

CAJEPUT-TREE

Melaleuca leucadendron

CALABA-TREE . **Calophyllum calaba**

CALABASH-TREE

Crescentia; **C. cujete**

CAMPHOR-TREE

Cinnamomum camphora

CANDLENUT-TREE

Aleurites moluccana

CANDLETREE **Parmentiera cerifera**

CASSIABARK-TREE

Cinnamomum cassia

CASSIAFLOWER-TREE . . **C. lourieri**

CHASTE-TREE **Vitex**

Chocolate-tree

CACAO: **Theobroma cacao**

CLOVETREE . . **Eugenia aromatica**

COCAINE-TREE . **Erythroxylon coca**

COFFEETREE **Gymnocladus species**

CORALTREE

Erythrina: **E. corallodendron**

CUCUMBERTREE

Magnolia acuminata

DAISYTREE **Olearia**

DOVETREE **Davidia**

DRAGONTREE . . **Dracaena draco**

EPAULETTE-TREE . . **Pterostyrax**

FLOSS-SILK-TREE **Chorisia speciosa**

FRINGETREE **Chionanthus**

GEIGER-TREE . . **Cordia sebestena**

GOLDENRAIN-TREE

Koeleruteria; **K. paniculata**

TREE, continued

HOPTREE **Ptelea**

HORSERADISH-TREE

Moringa; **M. oleifera**

HORSETAIL-TREE

Casuarina equisetifolia

IRONTREE **Metrosideros**

JUDAS-TREE . **Cercis siliquastrum**

KATSURA-TREE

Cercidiphyllum japonicum

LACQUER-TREE . **Rhus verniciflua**

MAIDENHAIR-TREE . **Ginkgo biloba**

NECKLACETREE

Ormosia monosperma

PAPERTREE **Edgeworthia**

PARASOLTREE . . **Sterculia species**

PEA-TREE **Caragana species**

PEPPERTREE **Schinus**

PLANETREE **Platanus**

PORTIATREE . **Thespesia populnea**

RAISINTREE . . . **Hovenia dulcis**

RUBBERTREE **Cas-**

tilla; **Ficus species**; **Hevea species**

SACRED BO T. . . . **Ficus religiosa**

SALT-TREE

Halimodendron halodendron

SANDBOXTREE . . . **Hura crepitans**

SCHOLARTREE . . **Sophora japonica**

SERVICETREE . **Sorbus domestica**

SILKTREE **Albizia julibrissin**

SMOKETREE **Rhus species**

STRAWBERRY-TREE **Arbutus unedo**

ST. THOMAS T. **Bauhinia tomentosa**

TALLOWTREE . . **Sapium species**

TEA-TREE . **Leptospermum species**

TIPU-TREE . **Tipuana**; **T. speciosa**

TULIPTREE

Liriodendron; **L. tulipifera**

TUNG-OIL TREE . . **Aleurites fordii**

UMBRELLA-TREE . . **Melia species**

WAYFARING-TREE

Viburnum lantana

YATE-TREE . **Eucalyptus cornuta**

TREE ALFALFA, TREE DAHLIA, etc.

See ALFALFA, DAHLIA, etc.

TREEBINE

BEGONIA T. . . . **Cissus discolor**

QUEENSLAND T. . . . **C. oblonga**

STRIPED T. **C. striata**

WINGED T. . . . **C. quadrangularis**

TREEFERN . . **Alsophila**; **Cyathea**

AUSTRALIAN T. . . . **A. australis**

TREEMALLOW *Lavatera*
 CALIFORNIA T. . . *L. assurgentiflora*
 HERB T. *L. trimestris*
 SHOWY HERB T. (*L. trimestris splendens*† Cy)
 VELVET T. *L. arborea*
 WHITE HERB T. (*Lavatera trimestris alba*† Cy)

Tree-of-heaven

AILANTHUS: *Ailanthus glandulosa*

TREEPOPPY

Dendromecon; *D. rigidum*

TREE-SPIREA . . . *Sorbaria arborea*

TREE-TOMATO *Cyphomandra betacea*

TREFOIL

BIRDSFOOT T. . . *Lotus corniculatus*

CORAL GEM T. . . . *L. bertholeti*

TREFOIL COREOPSIS. *Coreopsis major*

TRIANGLE STAGHORN FERN

Alcicornium stemaria

TRICALYSIA

kraussiana (*T. floribunda* Ag;
Kraussia floribunda)

TRICHILIA

spondioides . WHITE BITTERWOOD

TRICHOCEREUS

candicans (*Cereus candicans* Cy)

lamprochlorus (*Cereus lamprochlorus* Cy)

macrogonus (*C. macrogonus* Cy)

spachianus (*C. spachianus* Cy)

thelegonus (*C. thelegonus*)

TRICHOLAENA

rosea NATAL GRASS

TRICHOPILIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

TRICHOSANTHES

anguina (*colubrina*) . SNAKEGOURD

TRICHOSMA ERIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

TRICHOSTEMA

. BLUECURLS

dichotomum BLUECURLS

lanatum ROMERO

TRICOLOR MORNING-GLORY, TRICOLOR

PRIVET, etc. See MORNING-

GLORY, PRIVET, etc.

TRICYRTIS TOADLILY
hirta (*Compsosia hirta* Ag) . HAIRY T.
macropoda (*C. macropoda* Ag)

SPECKLED T.

Hort. var. of *Tricyrtis*:

STIPPLED TOADLILY (*T. macropoda striata*† Cy)

TRIDENT MAPLE *Acer buergerianum*

TRIENTALIS STARFLOWER
americana (*T. borealis* Ag)

AMERICAN S.

TRIFOLIUM CLOVER

hybridum ALSIKE C.

incarnatum CRIMSON C.

medium MAMMOTH C.

minus SHAMROCK

Hort. var. of *T. repens*.

pratense RED CLOVER

repens WHITE C.

resupinatum (*suaveolens*)

STRAWBERRY C.

Hort. var. of *Trifolium*:

SHAMROCK (*T. minus*). Hort. var.
 of *T. repens*.

TRIGONIDIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

TRILISA

odoratissima . CAROLINA-VANILLA

TRILLIUM TRILLIUM

cernuum NODDING T.

erectum PURPLE T.

See also hort. var. list below.

erythrocarpum *T. undulatum*

grandiflorum . . . SNOW TRILLIUM

nivale DWARF T.

ovatum PACIFIC T.

petiolatum IDAHO T.

recurvatum PRAIRIE T.

sessile TOAD T.

—*californicum* . . . CALIFORNIA T.

stylosum ROSE T.

undulatum (*erythrocarpum*)

PAINTED T.

Hort. var. of *Trillium*:

WAX TRILLIUM (*Trillium erectum album*† Cy)

TRILLIUM *Trillium*

CALIFORNIA T.

T. sessile californicum

TRILLIUM, continued

- DWARF T. *Trillium nivale*
 IDAHO T. *T. petiolatum*
 NODDING T. *T. cernuum*
 PACIFIC T. *T. ovatum*
 PAINTED T. *T. undulatum*
 PRAIRIE T. *T. recurvatum*
 PURPLE T. *T. erectum*
 ROSE T. *T. stylosum*
 SNOW T. *T. grandiflorum*
 TOAD T. *T. sessile*
 WAX T. (*T. erectum album*† Cy)

- TRIOSTEUM HORSEAGENTIAN
perfoliatum COMMON H.

- TRIPHASIA
monophylla *Atalantia trimeria*

- TRIPLARIS
americana

- TRIPLE WILLOW (*Salix sesquiteria*†
 Ar)

- TRIPTERYGIUM
regeli

- TRISTANIA
conferta BRISBANE-BOX

- TRITICUM
aestivum (*salivum*; *vulgare*) WHEAT

- TRITOMA KNIPHOFIA

- TRITONIA . (*Montbretia*) TRITONIA
aurantiaca ORANGE T.
 See hort. var. list below.

- crocata* SAFFRON T.
crocosmaeflora† Cy CROCOS T.
 See hort. var. list below.

- pottsi* POTTS T.
rosea CAPE T.

Hort. var. of *Tritonia*:

- CROCOS (*Tritonia crocosmaeflora*†
 Cy; *Crocosma aurea* × *Tritonia*
pottsi)

- ETOILE DE FEU
 FIRE KING
 GEORGE DAVISON
 GERMANIA
 GOLDEN WEST
 HERWARD
 LADY HAMILTON
 MARTAGON

TRITONIA (Hort. var.), continued

- ORANGE (*Montbretia aurantiaca*;
M. crocosmaeflora aurantiaca)

PROMETHEUS

RAYON D'OR

REINGOLD

TRANSCENDENT

- TRIUMPH COPPERLEAF (*Acalypha*
wilkesiana triumphans† Cy)

- TROJAN IRIS *Iris trojana*

- TROLLIUS GLOBEFLOWER
asiaticus SIBERIAN G.
caucasicus CAUCASIAN G.
chinensis CHINESE G.
europaeus COMMON G.
 See also hort. var. list below.

japonicus JAPANESE G.*ledebouri* LEDEBOUR G.*pumilus* DWARF G.—*yunnanensis* YUNNAN G.Hort. var. of *Trollius*:

- GOLDENBALL (*T. europaeus loddigi-*
gesti† Cy)

- TROPAEOLUM NASTURTIUM
canariense *T. peregrinum*
lobbianum *T. peltophorum*
majus COMMON NASTURTIUM
minus BUSH N.
peltophorum (*lobbianum*) SHIELD N.
pentaphyllum FIVEFINGER N.
peregrinum (*canariense*) CANARY N.
speciosum VERMILION N.
tricolor CORNUCOPIA N.

Hort. var. of *Nasturtium*, *Tropaeo-*
limum:

About a hundred names of horticultural varieties of *Tropaeolum* appear in American catalogues but they have not been sufficiently standardized to make possible the publication of an authentic list at the present time.

- TROUTLILY *Erythronium*
 CALIFORNIA T. *E. californicum*
 COMMON T. *E. americanum*
 GLACIERLILY *E. grandiflorum*
 HENDERSON T. *E. hendersoni*
 LEMON T. *E. citrinum*
 MAHOGANY T. *E. revolutum*
 SIERRA T. *E. purpurascens*
 WHITE T. *E. albidum*

TRUE FORGET-ME-NOT, TRUE INDIGO,
etc. See FORGET-ME-NOT, IN-
DIGO, etc.

TRUEDWARF BOX (*Buxus sempervi-
rens suffruticosa*† Cy)

TRUETREE BOX (*B. sempervirens ar-
borescens*† Cy)

TRUMPET

ANGEL-TRUMPET

Datura suaveolens

BLOODRED T. *Bignonia buccinatoria*

CATCLAW T. *B. unguis-cati*

FLAMING T. *B. venusta*

GOLDEN T. *B. chamberlaynei*

HUMMINGBIRD-TRUMPET

Zauschneria californica

PAINTED T. *Bignonia speciosa*

SILVERPURPLE T.

B. argyreoviolascens

TRUMPET ACHIMENES, TRUMPET AU-
BRIETIA, etc. See *Achimenes*,
Aubrietia, etc.

TRUMPETBUSH *Tecoma*

AUSTRALIAN T. *T. smithii*

FLORIDA T. *T. stans*

HARDY FLORIDA T. *T. s. angustata*

VELVET T. *T. mollis*

TRUMPETCREEPER

Bignonia; *B. radicans*

CHINESE T. *B. grandiflora*

CROSSVINE *B. capreolata*

HYBRID T. (*B. hybrida*† Cy)

TRUMPETFLOWER

EAST INDIAN T. *Oroxylum indicum*

TSUGA HEMLOCK
canadensis (*Abies canadensis*)

CANADA H.

caroliniana CAROLINA H.

chinensis CHINESE H.

diversifolia JAPANESE H.

fretzi FRETZ DOUGLAS FIR

Hort. var. of *Pseudotsuga douglasii*.

heterophylla WESTERN HEMLOCK

hookeriana *T. mertensiana*

mertensiana (*hookeriana*)

MOUNTAIN HEMLOCK

The name *T. mertensiana* is often
misapplied to *T. heterophylla*.

sieboldi SIEBOLD HEMLOCK

yunnanensis YUNNAN H.

Hort. var. of *Tsuga*:

DWARF CANADA HEMLOCK (*T.
canadensis compacta*† Cy)

SARGENT WEeping H. (*T. c. pen-
dula*† Cy; *sargentii*)

SLENDER CANADA H. (*T. canadensis
gracilis*† Cy)

WHITETIP H. (*T. c. albospica*† Cy)

TSUSIMA HOLLYFERN

Polystichum tsussimense

TUBE CLEMATIS, TUBE GILIA, etc.

See CLEMATIS, GILIA, etc.

TUBER BEGONIA, TUBER FLEECE-
VINE, etc. See BEGONIA, FLEECE-
VINE, etc.

TUCK TORCHLILY *Kniphofia tuckii*

TUFTED BUTTERCUP, TUFTED GILIA,
etc. See BUTTERCUP, GILIA, etc.

TUFTROOT *Dieffenbachia*

TULIP *Tulipa*

For horticultural varieties of Tulip see
Tulipa.

COMMON T. *T. gesneriana*

COTTON T. *T. oculus-solis*

DUC VAN THOL T. *T. suaveolens*

GLOBE-TULIP *Calochortus* species

TULIP ORCHID, TULIP POPPY, etc.
See ORCHID, POPPY, etc.

TULIPA TULIP

acuminata

australis

batalini

biebersteiniana

biflora

—*turkestanica* Cy *T. turkestanica*

billietiana

carinata

clusiana

dasystemon

didieri

—*mauriana*

—*planifolia*

eichleri

fosteriana

galatica

gesneriana COMMON TULIP

greigi

hageri

ingens

kaufmanniana

kolpakowskiana

linifolia

TULIPA, continued

lownei
 maculata
 marjoletti
 montana
 oculus-solis . . . COTTON TULIP
 orphanidea
 ostrowskiana
 polychroma
 praecox
 praestans
 primulina
 pulchella
 saxatilis
 sprengeri
 stellata
 suaveolens . . . DUC VAN THOL T.
 sylvestris . . . FLORENTINE T.
 triphylla
 turbergeniana
 turkestanica (*Tulipa biflora turke-*
stanica Cy)
 willmottae

Hort. var. of TULIP, Tulipa:

In order that all the Tulip names in this catalogue may be found in one alphabetical sequence, the common names and the Latin names of the wild species and subspecies have been repeated, in their proper alphabetical position, in this list of horticultural varieties.

This list of horticultural varieties of Tulip was prepared with great care from many sources by Mr. O. M. Freeman, Bureau of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., to whom the American Joint Committee wishes to acknowledge its indebtedness.

This is probably the first attempt in America to make available for general horticultural use a carefully compiled authentic grouping, with verified names, of this important bulb.

The Tulip presents a striking example of the utter abandon with which horticulturists have used the same name again and again for different varieties in the same genus; the feeble excuse for such pernicious practice being that usually the duplicated names are given to varieties in *different groups* of the genus.

This piracy of names has made the work of the American Joint Committee very difficult in many genera having long lists of horticultural varieties with guilty duplications, such as Iris, Gladiolus, etc., nor have we always found the societies and individuals most interested in these special genera wholly sympathetic in the effort to "clean

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

house" and assign one common name to a *single* horticultural variety in a genus, which is the fundamental principle on which this publication is based.

In the case of Tulip, however, the difficulties of straightening out the tangle and determining which particular varieties were entitled to the duplicated names in question were insurmountable with available data, and so the choice was presented of leaving out the Tulip list altogether—thus refusing to meet the issue at all in this particular genus—or of publishing the list with a statement of the situation and with the duplicated names specially indicated, so that later proper means might be found to cancel such duplications and assign each name in question to a single variety.

The Committee has preferred to accept the second alternative, and the *unapproved duplications* are shown in italics preceded by an asterisk (*).

Therefore, in presenting the Tulip list in this special manner, which so strikingly demonstrates the folly of plant-name duplication, it is hoped to accomplish a real service and bring this malpractice in plant-naming into thorough disrepute in the American horticultural world.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON
 HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE
 HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary*

ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF
 THE CHIEF DISTINCT HORTICULTURAL
 GROUPS OF TULIP

- Biz. Bizarre. Brown, red, or purple markings on yellow ground.
 Bre. Breeder. Self-colored flowers except as regards the base.
 By. Bybloemen. Rose or cerise markings on white ground or violet or purple markings on white ground.
 Cot. Cottage. All Tulips which do not fall within the other classes.
 DE. Double Early. Derived from the Single Early group.
 DL. Double Late. Derived from the May-flowering Tulips.
 Dar. Darwin. Lower portion of the flower usually rectangular in outline; segments of good substance; stems strong and tall; color shades of purple-red to white, never yellow or brown; base black, blue or white, or any combination of these colors.
 Par. Parrot. Tulips with lacinate segments.
 Rem. Rembrandt. Broken Darwins.
 SE. Single Early. In full bloom before May 1.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

**Aardglobe*. By.
 **Aardglobe*. Cot.
 ABABA. Biz.
 ABD-EL-KADIR. Bre.
 ABSALOM. Biz.
 ACHERON. Bre.
acuminata. *Cornuta*; *Stenopetala*.
 Ada. ALBION.
 ADELAINE. SE.
 ADELINA PATTI. Bre.
 ADELE SANDROCK. Dar.
 ADMIRAL FLORIDA. SE.
 ADMIRAL OF CONSTANTINOPLE. Par.
 ADMIRAL REYNIERS. SE.
 ADMIRAL TOGO. Dar. *Ruby Queen*.
 **Admiral Van Kingsbergen*. By.
 **Admiral Van Kingsbergen*. Cot.
 **Admiral Van Kingsbergen*. DL.
 ADMIRATION. SE.
 ADOLPHE VAN DER HEEDE. Dar.
 **Adonis*. Bre.
 **Adonis*. Cot.
Aesculape. PROFESSOR BALFOUR.
 AESCULAPIUS. Bre.
 AFTERGLOW. Dar. *Katherine Haver-
meyer*.
 AGNES. DE.
 AGNETA. Dar.
 ALADDIN. Rem.
 ALASKA. Cot.
 ALBA MAXIMA. DE.
 ALBA REGALIS. SE.
 ALBADA. Biz.
Albano. MURILLO.
 ALBATROSS. Cot. *Albatros*.
 ALBERT GUYP. SE.
Albert Kellogg. EARLY DAWN.
 ALBINO. Cot.
 ALBION. Bre.
Albion. WHITE HAWK.
 ALCIDA. Bre.
 ALCMENE. Cot.
 ALEX BLEU. Dar.
Alice. PRINCE ALBERT.
 ALIDA MARIA. SE.
 ALLARD PIERSON. Dar.
Alphonse Daudet. SHAKESPEARE.
 AMAZON. Bre.
 AMBASSADEUR DE HOLLANDE. By.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

AMBER. Cot.
 AMBER CROWN. Cot.
 AMBROSIA. Cot.
 AMERICA. DE.
American Lac. LE REVE.
 AMPHION. By.
 ANDREA DORIA. Dar.
 ANDROMACHE. Dar. *Andromaque*.
 ANGELA. Dar.
 ANNA ROOZE. DE.
 ANNE MARY. Rem.
 ANNIE. DE.
Annie. PARISIAN YELLOW.
 ANNIE MCGREGOR. Bre.
 ANTON MAUVE. Dar.
 ANTONY ROOSEN. Dar.
 APHRODITE. Dar.
 **Apollo*. Rem.
 **Apollo*. SE.
 APRENTICE. Dar.
 APRICOT. Bre. *Perfection*.
 ARABELLA. DE. *Rosalie*.
 ARCHERON. Bre.
Arentine Arendsen. MAY QUEEN.
 ARGO. Cot.
 **Ariadne*. Dar.
 **Ariadne*. SE.
 ARIZONA. Dar.
Arms of Leiden. WAPEN VAN LEIDEN.
 ARTEMIS. Cot.
 ARTUS. SE. *Garibaldi*.
 ASA GRAY. Dar.
 ASCANIO. Dar.
 ASPASIA. Bre.
 ATHALIA. By.
 ATTRACTION. Bre.
 AUBER. Dar.
 AUGUSTA. SE. *Rose Gris-de-lin
Superbe*.
 **Aurora*. Cot.
 **Aurora*. SE.
 AURORE. DE.
australis. *Celsiana*.
 AUSTRIA. Dar.
 AVIS KENNICOTT. Cot.
 AZALEA. DE.
 **Bacchus*. Bre.
 **Bacchus*. SE.
 **Bacchus*. By.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

Backhuizen. MRS. ELWES.
 BARON VON GOLDSTEIN. DAR.
 BARONNE DE LA TONNAYE. DAR.
 BARTIGON. DAR.
batalini
 BEACONSFIELD. Rem.
 BEATRICE. DAR.
 BEATRIX. Rem.
Beauty. MARK TWAIN.
Beauty. EDMEE.
 BEAUTY OF BATH. Cot.
 BEAUTY OF LONDON. SE.
 BEETHOVEN. DAR.
Belle Alliance. OVERWINNAAR.
Belle Alliance. WATERLOO.
 BELLE BRUNETTE. Bre.
 BELLE FORME. By.
 BELLE HELENE. By.
 BELLE JARDINIÈRE. DAR.
 BELLE LISETTE. Cot.
 BELLE MONDE. Biz.
 BIANCA. Cot.
 BERTHOLD SCHWARTZ. DAR.
 BEYERINCK. DAR.
biebersteiniana
biflora
 BIFLORA MAJOR
Biflora turkestanica. T. *turkestanica.*
billietiana
Billietiana Cloth of Gold. CLOTH OF GOLD.
Billietiana Sunset. SUNSET.
 BISHOPS MITRE. Cot.
 BIZARD PRONKERT. SE.
 BIZARD VERDIKT. SE.
 BLACK BOY. Biz.
 BLACK CHIEF. Bre. *Noir Veritable.*
 BLACK DIAMOND. Bre.
 BLACK KNIGHT. DAR.
 BLANC BORDE. DL.
 BLANC BORDE POURPRE. DL.
 BLANC DE LAIT. By.
 BLANCHE DELICATE. SE.
 BLANCHE HATIVE. DE.
 BLEU AIMABLE. DAR.
 **Bleu Celeste.* DE.
 **Bleu Celeste.* DAR.
 **Bleu Celeste.* **Blue Flag.*
 **Blue Flag.* Bre.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

**Blue Flag.* DL. *Bleu Celeste.*
 BLUEBIRD. DAR.
 BLUSHING BRIDE. DAR.
Blushing Bride. ISABELLA.
Blushing Bride. MME. FRYLINCK.
 BLYHOF. Cot.
 BOADICEA. Cot.
 BOERHAAVE. Bre.
 BOHEMIENNE. Biz.
 BOLIVAR. Biz.
 BONAPARTE. Biz.
 BOUGAINVILLE. Rem.
 BOULE DE NEIGE. DE.
 BOUQUET. Bre.
 BOUQUET RIGAUD. By.
 BOUTON D'OR. Cot. *Golden Beauty;*
Ida.
 BRIDE OF HAARLEM. SE.
 **Bride of Haarlem Golden.* SE.
 **Bride of Haarlem Silver.* SE.
Bridesmaid. MAID OF HOLLAND.
 BRILLIANCE. By.
 BRILLIANT STAR. SE.
Brimstone. SAFRANO.
Brimstone Beauty. SAFRANO.
 BRONZE KING. Bre.
 BRONZE QUEEN. Bre. *Clio; Sensa-*
tion; The Biscuit.
Browniana. T. *patens.*
 BRUID MARIE. By.
 BRUNHILDE. SE. *L'Unique.*
 BRUTUS. SE.
 BUENAVENTURA. Cot.
 BURGEMEESTER SANDBERG. DAR.
 BUSKEN HUET. DAR.
 BUSSY RABUTIN. DAR.
 BUTTERCUP. SE.
 **Butterfly.* Bre.
 **Butterfly.* Rem.
 CAALJMAN. SE.
 CABANEL. DAR.
 CAESAR. Bre. *Clown.*
Cafe Brun. COULEUR CAFE.
 CAFE POURPRE. PAR.
 CALEDONIA. Cot.
 CALLIOPE. DAR.
 **Calypso.* DAR.
 **Calypso.* SE.
 CANARY BIRD. SE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

CANOSSA. Dar.
 CAPTAIN OF THE VIOLETS. SE.
 CAPTIVATION. By.
 CARACALLA. Rem.
 *Cardinal Manning. Bre. *Goliath*;
Kingscourt.
 *Cardinal Manning. DE.
 CARDINAL RAMPOLLA. SE.
 CARDINALS HAT. SE.
carinata
Carinata. Biz.
 CARINATA RUBRA. Cot.
 CARINATA VIOLACEA. Cot.
 CARL BECKER. Dar.
Carlisle. SIR THOMAS LIPTON.
 CARMEN. Dar.
 CARMEN SYLVA. DL.
 CARMINEA. Dar. *Mme. Bosboom*
Touissant.
 CARNATION. Cot.
 CARNATION SCARLET. Cot.
 CARNEGIE. SE.
Carnegie. L'UNION.
 CAROLUS DURAN. Rem.
 CARRARA. Cot.
 *Catafalque. Biz.
 *Catafalque. Bre.
 CATO. By.
 CELIA. Cot.
Celsiana. **T. australis**.
 *Centenaire. Dar.
 *Centenaire. Rem.
 CERES. Bre.
 CERISE GRIS-DE-LIN. SE.
 CHAMELEON. Cot.
 CHANT DE CYGNE. Dar.
 CHARLES DICKENS. Bre.
 CHARLES H. MOROT. Dar.
 CHERBOURG. Bre.
 CHERRY RIPE. DE.
 CHESTER JAY HUNT. Bre.
Chestnut. LA NEGRETTE.
Chrysantha Kew. **T. stellata**.
 CHRYSOLORA. SE.
 CINCINNATUS. By.
 CIRCE. Dar.
 CITY OF HAARLEM. Dar.
 CLAERMONT GOUD. SE.
 CLARA BUTT. Dar.
 CLAUDE GILLOT. Dar.
 CLEOPATRA. Biz.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

Clio. BRONZE QUEEN.
 CLOTH OF GOLD. Cot. *Billietiana*
Cloth of Gold.
 CLOTHILDA. DE.
 CLOWN. CAESAR.
clusiana
 COCHINEAL. DE.
 COLBERT. Biz.
 COLONEL ASTOR. Bre.
Columbus. GALA BEAUTY.
 COMMANDANT. SE.
 COMMON T. **T. gesneriana**.
 COMPETITOR. SE.
 COMTE DE FRESSON. Dar.
 *Comte de Vergennes. By.
 *Comte de Vergennes. SE.
 CON AMORE. SE.
 *Constance. Dar.
 *Constance. Rem.
 COPERNICUS. Bre.
Coquette d'Orange. ORANGE CO-
 QUETTE.
 CORDELIA. Dar.
 CORIDION. Bro.
 CORNELIA. By.
Cornuta. **T. acuminata**.
 CORONATION SCARLET. Cot. *Henry*
Hudson.
 CORYDON. Dar.
 COSETTE. Rem.
 COTOMANCHE. Biz.
 COTTAGE BOY. SE. *Village Boy*.
 COTTAGE MAID. SE. *La Precieuse*.
 COTTAGER. Cot.
 COTTON T. **T. oculus-solis**.
 COULEUR CAFE. Par. *Cafe Brun*.
 COULEUR CARDINAL. SE.
 COULEUR CRAMOISIE. SE.
 COUNT OF LEICESTER. DL.
 COURBET. Dar.
 COURONNE DE ROSES. DE. *Crown*
of Roses.
 COURONNE D'OR. DE. *Crown of*
Gold.
 COURONNE LUTEA. Cot.
 COURONNE ROYAL. DE.
 COURONNE TARDINE. Cot.
 *Cramoisi Brillant. Par.
 *Cramoisi Brillant. SE. *Sparkler*.
 CRAMOISI DONAT. By.
Cramoisi Pourpre. STANLEY.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

CRAMOISI ROYAL. SE.
Cramoisi Superbe. ROZEKROON.
 CREPUSCULE. Dar.
 CRESTED CROWN. Cot.
 CRIMSON BEAUTY. Rem.
Crimson King. ROI CRAMOISI.
Crimson Pompadour. POMPADOUR.
 CRIMSON QUEEN. SE.
Crown of Gold. COURONNE D'OR.
Crown of Roses. COURONNE DE
 ROSES.
 CULLINAN. SE.
 CUYP. SE. *Slingerland*.
 CYCLOPS. Cot.
Cyclops. GOLDFINDER.
 CYGNET. Cot.
 DAINTY MAID. Cot.
 DAL ONGARO. Dar.
 DAME ELEGANTE. Cot.
dasystemon
Daubigny. **Washington*.
 DAYBREAK. Cot.
 DE KEIZER. SE.
 DE SACY. Dar.
 DE VLIAGER. SE.
 DE WET. SE. *Fireglow*.
 DEAN SWIFT. By.
 DELOBETTE. Rem.
 DESCARTES. Dar.
 DIADEM. SE. *Diademe*.
 DIAMOND. Cot.
 **Diana*. By.
 **Diana*. Dar.
 **Diana*. Rem.
 **Diana*. SE.
didieri
didieri mauriana. *Mauriana*.
didieri planifolia. *Planifolia*.
Didieri alba. NIPHETOS.
 DIDIERI LUTESCENS
 DIDO. Cot.
Distinction. UNION JACK.
Dolores. LA TRISTESSE.
 DOM PEDRO. Bre.
 DON CARLOS. DE.
 DONDERS. Dar.
 DONNA MARIA. SE.
 DORIS. Cot.
 DOROTHY. Dar.
 DR. HARDY. Biz.
Drapeau Rouge. **Monument*.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

Dreadnought. VELVET KING.
 DREAM. *Reve de Jeunesse*. Dar.
 DRYAD. Bre.
D. T. Fish. MRS. POTTER PALMER.
 DUC DE BERLIN. SE.
 DUC VAN THOL T. T. *suaveolens*.
 **Duc Van Thol Crimson*. SE.
 **Duc Van Thol Cochineal*. SE.
 **Duc Van Thol Maxima*. SE.
 **Duc Van Thol Orange*. SE.
 **Duc Van Thol Red*. DE.
 **Duc Van Thol Red and Yellow*. SE.
 **Duc Van Thol Rose*. DE.
Duc Van Thol Scarlet. SCARLET
 KING.
 **Duc Van Thol White Maxima*. SE.
 **Duc Van Thol Yellow*. DE.
 The repetition of the name *Duc Van Thol* is perhaps the most striking example to be found in Tulip of needless duplication. The fact that *Duc Van Thol Scarlet* was changed to *Scarlet King* shows the ease with which all the duplications could have been avoided.
 DUCHESS OF HOHENBERG. Dar.
Duchess of Westminster. YOLANDE.
 DUCHESSE DE PARME. SE.
 DUKE OF EDINBURGH. Bre.
 DUKE OF HOLLAND. By.
 DUKE OF MONTROSE. Biz.
 DUKE OF PORTLAND. Dar.
 DUKE OF YORK. DE.
 DULCINEA. Cot.
 DUSART. SE.
 EARLY DAWN. Dar. *Albert Kellogg*.
 EARTH GLOBE. By.
 ECLIPSE. Dar.
 EDMEE. Dar. *Beauty*.
 EDOUARD ANDRE. Dar.
eichleri
 EL TOREADOR. DE.
 ELDORADO. Cot.
 ELECTEUR DE COLOGNE. Biz.
 **Electra*. Dar.
 **Electra*. DE.
 ELEGANS. Cot.
 ELEGANS ALBA. Cot.
Elegans lutea maxima. GOLDEN
 SPIRE.
Elegans lutea pallida. LEGHORN
 BONNET.
 ELEGANS RUBRA. Cot.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

ELEGANS VARIIEGATA. Cot.
 ELEONORA. SE. *Lac Eleonora*.
 ELEPHANT. Dar.
 ELIZABETH PEGG. Bre.
 ELLEN WILLMOTT. Cot. *Miss Willmott*.
 EMANUEL SWEERTZ. Dar.
 EMERALD GEM. Cot.
 EMMELINE. DE.
 EMPEREUR DE MAROC. Biz.
 EMPEROR. Biz.
 ENCHANTRESS. SE.
 EPAMINONDAS. SE.
 ERGUSTE. Dar.
 EROS. Rem.
 ESATO. Dar.
 ESOPUS. Rem.
 ETHEL ROOSEVELT. Dar.
 ETNA. DE.
 ETOILE BRILLIANT. SE.
 EUGENE DELACROIX. Dar.
 EURASIAN. Cot.
 EUROPE. Dar.
 EUTERPE. Dar.
 EXCELSIOR. Biz.
 EXTREMITE D'OR. DE.
 FABIOLA. SE. *Grand Duc de Russie*;
Jacht van Rotterdam.
 Fairy. PANORAMA.
 FAIRY QUEEN. Cot.
 Fancy. KROESCHEL.
 FANNY. Dar.
 *Fantasy. Par.
 *Fantasy. Rem.
 *Farncombe Sanders. Dar.
 *Farncombe Sanders. Rem.
 Fashion. MRS. POTTER PALMER.
 FAUST. Dar.
 Favorite. ROI DE SIAM.
 FELICITAS. Bre.
 FEU ARDENT. Bre.
 FEU BRILLANT. Dar.
 FEU D'ARTIFICE. Dar.
 Fille Cherie. MAUVE CLAIR.
 Fire Dome. WUURBAAK.
 *Fire King. DE.
 *Fire King. Dar.
 FIREFLAME. SE.
 FIREFLY. Cot.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

FIREGLOW. Dar.
 Fireglow. DE WET.
 FLAMBEAU. Dar. *Torchlight*.
 FLAMBOYANTE. By.
 FLAME. Cot.
 *Flamingo. Dar.
 *Flamingo. SE. *Rose Hawk*.
 FLAVA. Cot.
 *Fleur de Marie. Rem.
 *Fleur de Marie. Dar.
 Florentina. T. *sylvestris*.
 FLORENTINE T. T. *sylvestris*.
 Floras Ornament. SIERAAD VAN
 FLORA.
 Fluweelen Mantel. VELVET GEM.
 fosteriana
 FRA ANGELICO. Dar.
 FRANCOIS COPPEE. Bre.
 FRANS HALS. Dar.
 Fransche Kroon. GALA BEAUTY.
 FRAULEIN AMBERG. Dar.
 FRED MOORE. SE.
 FULGENS. Cot.
 Fulgens maxima lutea. MRS. MOON.
 G. DE CORDONS. Dar.
 GALA BEAUTY. Cot. *Columbus*;
Fransche Kroon.
 *Galathea. Dar.
 *Galathea. Rem.
 galatica
 GARIBALDI. Bre.
 Garibaldi. ARTUS.
 GEEFS. Dar.
 GELLERT. Biz.
 GENERAL KOHLER. Dar.
 GENERAL NEY. Bre.
 GEORGE HAYWARD. Biz.
 GEORGE MAW. Dar.
 GERARDA. Bre.
 gesneriana. COMMON T.
 Gesneriana albomarginata. SWEET
 NANCY.
 Gesneriana alba oculata. ROSALIND.
 Gesneriana aurantiaca. GLOBE OF
 FIRE.
 Gesneriana aurantiaca maculata.
 ORANGE GLOBE.
 Gesneriana ixioides. IXIODES.
 GESNERIANA LUTEA. Cot.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- Gesneriana lutea pallida.* MRS.
KEIGHTLEY.
Gesneriana macrospeila. MACRO-
SPEILA.
Gesneriana major. GESNERIANA
SPATHULATA.
GESNERIANA ROSEA. Cot.
GESNERIANA SPATHULATA. Cot.
Gesneriana major.
GIANT. Dar.
GIOVANNI. Dar.
GIPSY QUEEN. Dar.
GLADSTONE. DE.
GLARE OF THE GARDEN. Cot.
Maculata globosa grandiflora.
GLOBE DE RIGAUT. SE.
GLOBE OF FIRE. Cot. *Gesneriana*
aurantiaca.
GLOBE TERRESTRE. By.
GLORIA. Bre.
GLORIA MUNDI. Biz.
GLORIA NIGRORUM. By. *La Victor-*
ieuse.
GLORIA SOLIS. DE.
Gloriosa. PERFECTA.
GLORY. Dar.
**Glory of Holland.* By.
**Glory of Holland.* SE.
GLORY OF WALWORTH. Dar.
GLOW. Dar.
GODET PARFAIT. Bre.
GOLD CUP. Cot.
GOLD DUST. Cot.
Golden Beauty. BOUTON D'OR.
Golden Bronze. TOISON D'OR.
GOLDEN CROWN. Cot. *Yellow Crown.*
GOLDEN EAGLE. Cot.
GOLDEN ELLEN. SE.
GOLDEN GLORY. SE.
GOLDEN GOBLET. Cot.
GOLDEN HORN. SE.
GOLDEN KING. DE.
Golden King. TRAFALGAR.
GOLDEN LION. SE. *Golden Lion of*
Hillegom.
Golden Lion of Hillegom. GOLDEN
LION.
GOLDEN PEONY. DL. *Paeonie Gold.*
Golden Prince. YELLOW PRINCE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- GOLDEN QUEEN. SE.
GOLDEN SPIRE. Cot. *Elegans lutea*
maxima.
**Goldfinch.* Bre.
**Goldfinch.* SE.
GOLDFINDER. Bre. *Cyclops.*
GOLDFLAKE. Cot.
GOLDMINE. Cot.
Goliath. **Cardinal Manning.*
GOUDEVINK. Bre.
GRACE DARLING. SE.
GRAND CONQUERANT. Bre.
GRAND DUC KEIZEREREKROON. SE.
Grand Duc de Russie. FABIOLA.
**Grand Maitre.* Bre.
**Grand Maitre.* DE.
**Grand Maitre.* Dar.
GRAND MAITRE DE MALTA. SE.
GRAND MONARQUE. Bre.
GRAND VAINQUEUR. DE.
Great Samson. SAMSON.
GREAT SIMPSON. Bre.
greigi
GREIGI AUREA
GRENADIER. Cot.
GRETCHEN. Rem.
Gretchen. MARGARET.
GREUZE. Dar.
**Gris-de-lin.* DE.
**Gris-de-lin Pale.* Bre.
GROOTE SAMSON. Biz.
GRYPHUS. Dar.
GUDIN. Dar.
GUSTAVE DORE. Dar.
H. J. ELWES. Dar.
hageri
HALLEY. By.
Hamlet. SOBRINA.
HAMMAR HALES. Cot.
HARLEQUIN. DE.
HARRY VEITCH. Dar. *Sir Harry*
Veitch.
HATFIELD PINK. Cot.
HAVANNA. Bre.
HEBE. Rem.
HECLA. Dar.
HECTOR. SE.
HELIANTHUS. DE.
HELOISE. Bre.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

HENNER. Dar.
 HENRI VILMORIN. Dar.
Henry Hudson. CORONATION SCARLET.
 HENRY WITTE. DE.
 HERALD. Dar.
 HEBE. Rem.
Hermann Schlegel. PRIMROSE QUEEN.
 HERODIADE. Dar.
 HERZOGIN VON HOHENBERG. Dar.
 HIPPOLYTA. Dar.
 HITCHCOCK. Dar. *Royal Crimson*.
 HOBBEEMA. Cot.
Hobbema. LE REVE.
 HOMER. Dar.
 IBIS. SE.
Ida. BOUTON D'OR.
Iduna. JULIENNE.
 IDYLL. Cot.
 ILLUMINATOR. Cot.
 IMPERATOR RUBRORUM. DE.
Indian Chief. **Meyerbeer*.
ingens
 INGLEScombe PINK. Cot. *Salmon Queen*.
 INGLEScombe SCARLET. Cot.
 INGLEScombe YELLOW. Cot.
 INNOCENCE. Cot.
 INNOVATION. Cot.
 **Insulinde*. Biz.
 **Insulinde*. By.
 INTERNATIONAL. Dar.
 ISABELLA. Cot. *Blushing Bride*;
Shandon Bells.
 ISABELLINA. DL.
 ISIS. Dar.
 IXIODES. Cot. *Gesneriana ixioides*.
Jacht van Rotterdam. FABIOLA.
 JACOB MARIS. Dar.
 JACOBA VAN BEIEREN. SE.
 JAFFA. Biz.
 JAMES WATT. Bre.
 JAMES WILD. Bre.
 JANETTE. SE.
 JAUNE APLATIE. SE.
 JAUNE D'OEUF. Bre. *Sunrise*.
 JAUNE SUPREME. SE.
 JAVA CAFE. DL.
 JE MAINTIENDRAI. Dar. *Sentinel*.
 JEANNETTE. SE.
Jeffries. THORBECKE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

JENNY. SE.
 J. G. BAKER. Dar. *Mr. J. G. Baker*.
John Bright. VAN BERGHEM.
 JOHN FRASER. Dar.
 JOHN RUSKIN. Cot.
 JONKHEER SCHORER. Dar.
 JOOST VAN DEN VONDEL. SE.
Joost Van den Vondel White. LADY BOREEL.
 JORDAENS. SE.
 JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN. Dar.
Joseph Israels. THE SULTAN.
 J. REYNALT. Dar.
 JUBILEE. Dar.
 JULES FAVRE. Bre.
 JULES JANIN. SE.
Julie Virnot. PRINCESS ELIZABETH.
 JULIENNE. Rem. *Iduna*.
 **Jupiter*. Biz.
 **Jupiter*. Bre.
 **Jupiter*. Cot.
 KALEIDOSCOPE. Cot.
 KATE GREENAWAY. Dar.
Katherine Havemeyer. AFTERGLOW.
kaufmanniana
 KEIZERSKROON. SE.
 KENTUCKY. Dar.
 KEPLER. Dar.
 KING ARTHUR. By. *Roi de Prusse*.
 KING GEORGE. Dar.
 KING HAROLD. Dar. *Tiberius Winkler*.
 KING OF THE SCARLETS. SE.
 KING OF THE WHITES. SE.
 KING OF THE YELLOWS. SE.
 KINGFISHER. Cot.
Kingscourt. **Cardinal Manning*.
 KLOPSTOCK. Bre.
 KOHINOOR. SE.
kolpakowskiana
 KOLPAKOWSKIANA SPLENDENS
Koningskroon. Cot. ROYAL CROWN
 KROESCHEL. Biz. *Fancy*.
 LA BELLE JARDINIERE. Dar.
 LA CANDEUR. DE.
La Candeur. WHITE QUEEN.
La Candeur. PARISIAN WHITE.
La Circassienne. TRAFALGAR.
 **La Citadelle*. Biz.
 **La Citadelle*. DE.
 **La Coquette*. DE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- **La Coquette*. Rem.
 LA DOUCEUR. Bre.
 LA FIANCEE. Dar.
 **La Grandesse*. Biz.
 **La Grandesse*. DE.
 LA GRANDEUR. SE.
 LA GUIRLANDE. By.
 LA HARPE. Bre.
 LA JOYEUSE. Bre.
 LA LATIERE. SE.
 LA MERVEILLE. Cot.
 LA NIGRESSE. DE.
 **La Negrette*. Bre. *Chestnut La Nuit*.
 **La Negrette*. Cot.
La Nuit. LA NEGRETTE.
 LA PANACHEE. Cot. *La Ravissante Marie de Medicis*.
 LA PARFAITE. Bre.
 LA PARISIENNE. Cot.
La Precieuse. COTTAGE MAID.
 LA PRECIEUSE. Biz.
La Ravissante. LA PANACHEE.
 LA REINE. SE. *Queen Victoria*.
 LA REINE MAXIMA. SE.
 LA REMARQUABLE. SE.
 LA RIANTE. SE.
 LA ROSETTE. Cot.
 LA SINGULIERE. Bre. *Lord Curzon*
 LA TENDRESSE. By.
 LA TRISTESSE. Dar. *Dolores*.
 LA TRIUMPHANTE. SE.
 LA TULIPE NOIRE. Dar.
 LA TURQUOISE. Bre.
 LA VICTOIRE. Bre.
La Victorieuse. GLORIA NIGRORUM.
 LABURNUM. Biz.
 LAC BAKHUYZEN. SE.
Lac Eleonora. ELEONORA.
 LAC SANS PAREILLE. By.
 LAC VAN HAARLEM. DE.
 LAC VAN RHJN. SE.
 LADY BOREEL. SE. *Joost Van den Vondel White*.
 LADY DERBY. SE.
 LADY GODIVA. DE.
 LADY GRANDISON. DE.
 LADY GROSVENOR. Bre.
 LADY PALMERSTON. DE.
 LADY ROBERTS. Cot.
 LADY STANLEY. By.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- LAFAYETTE. Dar.
 LANDELLE. Dar.
 LANTERN. Dar. *Le Petit Blondin; Nizza*.
 LAURENTIA. Dar.
 L'AURORA. DE.
 LE BLASON. DE.
Le Cerisier. ROSE LA REINE.
 LE DUEL. Biz.
 LE MATADOR. DE.
 LE MATELAS. SE.
 LE MIROIR. Bre.
 LE MOGUL. Bre.
Le Negre. NEGRO.
Le Petit Blondin. LANTERN.
 LE PRINTemps. Rem.
 LE REVE. SE. *American Lac; Hobbenema; Sarah Bernhardt*.
 LEDA. Cot.
 LEGHORN BONNET. Cot. *Elegans lutea pallida*.
 LENOTRE. Dar.
 **Leonardo da Vinci*. Dar.
 **Leonardo da Vinci*. DE.
Leonardo da Vinci. MISS HALLEN.
 LEOPOLD II. SE.
 LEOPOLD DE ROTHSCHILD. Dar.
 LES ETATS BELGES. By.
 L'ESPERANCE. SE.
 L'IMMACULEE. SE.
 L'IMPORTANTE. Bre.
Lina. LADY PALMERSTON.
 L'INCOMPARABLE. Cot.
 L'INGENUE. Dar.
linifolia
Lina Schneider. PHYLLIS.
 **L'Innocence*. Cot.
 **L'Innocence*. DE.
 L'INTERESSANTE. SE.
 LIIBA. Dar.
 LION D'ORANGE. Cot.
 LIVINGSTONE. Dar.
 LONGFELLOW. Dar.
 LORD BEACONSFIELD. DE.
 LORD BYRON. Bre.
 LORD COCHRANE. Bre.
Lord Curzon. LA SINGULIERE.
Lord Derby. MONT BLANC.
 LORD ROSEBERY. DE.
 LORD STANLEY. Bre.
 LORD SUFFOLK. Bre.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

LORD WELLINGTON. DL.
 LOUIS XIV. Bre.
 **Louis XVI.* Biz.
 **Louis XVI.* Bre.
 LOUIS CUSIN. Dar.
 LOUIS LENGART. Dar.
 LOUIS MIMMEREL. Dar.
 LOUIS PASTEUR. SE.
 **Louise de la Valliere.* Cot.
 **Louise de la Valliere.* Dar.
 LOURENZELLY. SE.
 LOVELINESS. Dar.
lownei
 LUCIFER. Bre.
 **Lucretia.* Cot.
 **Lucretia.* DE.
 LUMINOSA. DE.
 LUNA. Cot.
 L'UNION. Biz. *Carnegie.*
L'Unique. BRUNHILDE.
 LUTEA. Par.
 LUTEA MAJOR. Par.
 MA COUSINE. DL.
 MABEL. Bre.
 MACKENZIE. Bre.
 MACROSEILA. Cot. *Gesneriana*
macroseila.
maculata
Maculata globosa grandiflora. GLARE
 OF THE GARDEN.
 MADRAZZA. Dar.
 MADRAS. Bre.
 MAES. SE.
 MAHARAJAH. Dar.
Mahony. KING HAROLD.
 MAID OF HOLLAND. Cot. *Bridesmaid.*
 MAIDENS BLUSH. Dar. *Major*
Mason.
Maidens Blush. PICOTEE.
 MAITRE PARTOUT. Bre.
Major Mason. MAIDENS BLUSH.
 MANEAU. Dar.
 MARCELLA. Dar.
Marcellus Emants. QUEEN OF THE
 ROSES.
 MARCO SPADO. Rem.
 MARCONI. Dar.
 MARECHAL VICTOR. Bre.
 MARGARET. Dar. *Gretchen.*

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

Marginata. **Orange Perfection.*
Margot. **Mrs. Cleveland.*
Marie de Medicis. LA PANACHEE.
 MARIE LOUISE. Bre.
marjoletti
 MARKSMAN. Cot.
Markgraaf. MARKGRAAF VAN BADEN.
 MARKGRAAF VAN BADEN. Par.
Markgraaf.
 MARNIX VAN ST. ALDEGONDE. Dar.
 MARQUISE DE POMBAL. Biz.
 MARIAGE DE MA FILLE. DL.
 MARK TWAIN. Dar. *Beauty.*
 MARS. Cot.
 MARTINO CAPELLO. Dar.
 MARVEL. Cot.
 MARY HOLLIS. Bre.
 MASSACHUSETTS. Dar.
 MASSENET. Dar. *The Dove.*
 MATTIA. Dar.
Mauriana. T. **didieri mauriana.**
 MAUVE CLAIR. Dar. *Fille Cherie.*
 MAUVE QUEEN. Cot.
 MAX HAVELAAR. SE.
 MAY BLOSSOM. By.
 MAY PINK. Dar.
 MAY QUEEN. Dar. *Arentine Arend-*
sen.
 MCKINLEY. SE.
McMahon. TURENNE.
 **Medea.* Bre.
 **Medea.* Rem.
 MEDUSA. Dar.
 MELICETTE. Dar.
 MENTOR. Cot.
 MERRY MAID. Cot.
 METEOR. Dar.
 **Meyerbeer.* Bre. *Indian Chief.*
 **Meyerbeer.* Rem.
 MICHAEL ANGELO. Dar.
 MICHELIN. Dar. *Pink Pearl.*
 **Mignon.* Dar.
 **Mignon.* Rem.
 MILLET. Dar.
 MINE D'OR. Biz.
Minister Tak van Poortvliet. VAN
 POORTVLIET.
 MINISTER THORBECK. Dar.
 MINNIE HAUCK. DE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

MIRANDOLINE. Bre.
 MISS DORIS DIGGLE. Cot.
 MISS HALLEN. SE. *Leonardo da Vinci*.
 MISS JEKYL. Cot.
 MISS NIGHTINGALE. SE.
 MISS WILLMOTT. DE.
Miss Willmott. ELLEN WILLMOTT.
 MME. BARROIS. Dar.
 MME. BONAPARTE. DL.
Mme. Bosboom Toussaint. CAR-MINEA.
 MME. DE STAEL. Bre.
 **Mme. Krelage*. Dar.
 **Mme. Krelage*. Rem.
 MME. FRYLINCK. SE. *Blushing Bride*.
 **Mme. Lethiery*. Bre.
 **Mme. Lethiery*. Dar.
 MME. RAVEN. Dar.
 MME. REMINA. By.
 MME. RILZE. By.
 MME. VIRNOT. Dar.
 MOLIERE. SE. *Nestor*.
 **Mon Tresor*. Bre.
 **Mon Tresor*. SE.
 MONS. DE FEASH. Biz. *Romeo*.
 MONS. SHERMETTE. Cot.
 MONSTRE ROUGE MAJOR. Par.
 MONT BLANC. SE. *Lord Derby*.
 MONT VESUVE. Bre.
montana
Montana. Dar.
 MONTEFIORE. Biz.
 **Monument*. Cot.
 **Monument*. SE. *Drapeau Rouge; The Monument*.
Monument. PANORAMA.
 MOODY. Bre.
Moonbeam. **Yellow Queen*.
 MOONLIGHT. Cot.
 MORALIS. Dar.
 MOUCHERON. SE.
 MR. BURGER. SE.
 MR. FARNCOMBE SANDERS. Dar.
Mr. J. G. Baker. J. G. BAKER.
Mr. Stanley. STANLEY.
Mr. Van der Hoef. REVE D'OR.
Mr. Van Tubergen. VAN TUBERGEN.
 MRS. BARTON. Bre.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

MRS. BEECHER STOWE. Bre.
 **Mrs. Cleveland*. Dar.
 **Mrs. Cleveland*. SE. *Margot*.
 MRS. ELWES. SE. *Backhuizen*.
 MRS. FRANCIS KING. Cot.
 MRS. JAMES ROBERTSON. Cot.
 MRS. KEIGHTLEY. Cot. *Gesneriana lutea pallida*.
 MRS. KERRELL. Cot.
Mrs. Krelage. MME. KRELAGE.
 MRS. LANGTRY. SE.
 MRS. MOON. Cot. *Fulgens maxima lutea*.
 MRS. POTTER PALMER. Dar. *Fashion; D. T. Fish*.
 MRS. STANLEY. Dar.
 MURILLO. DE. *Albano*.
 MYSTERY. Dar.
 MYSTERY OF INDIA. DE.
Narbonensis alba. SWEET NANCY.
 NAUTICUS. Dar. *Sir Edward Grey*.
 NECTAR. Cot.
 NEGRO. Dar.
 NELLY. SE.
 NEPTUNE. Bre.
Nestor. MOLIERE.
 **Newton*. By.
 **Newton*. Bre.
 NIGHT. Dar.
 NINON. Rem.
 NIPHETOS. Cot. *Didieri alba*.
 NIZZA. LANTERN.
Noir Veritable. BLACK CHIEF.
 NONPAREIL. By.
 NORA WARE. Dar.
 NORHAM BEAUTY. Cot.
 NORMA. DE.
 NORTH DAKOTA. Dar.
 OBELISQUE. SE.
 oculus-solis. COTTON T.
 OLD GOLD. Cot.
 OLD TIMES. Bre.
 OLGA. Dar.
 OLIPHANT. Dar.
 OPAL. Bre.
 OPAL QUEEN. Bre.
 OPHIR D'OR. SE.
 ORANGE BEAUTY. Cot. *Prince of Orange*.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

ORANGE COQUETTE. Cot. *Coquette d'Orange*.
 ORANGE GLOBE. Cot. *Gesneriana aurantiaca maculata*.
 ORANGE KING. Cot.
 ORANGE NASSAU. DE.
 *Orange Perfection. Bre.
 *Orange Perfection. Dar.
 ORANGE QUEEN. Cot.
 OREGON. Dar.
 ORIANA. Cot.
 ORIENT. Cot.
 ORION. Dar.
orphanidea
ostrowskiana
 *Othello. Biz.
 *Othello. Dar.
 OUIDA. Dar.
 OVERWINNAAR. DL. *Belle Alliance*.
 OVIDIUS. Biz.
Paeonié Gold. GOLDEN PEONY.
Paeonié Red. RED PEONY.
 PAINTED LADY. Dar.
 PALADIN. Bre.
Pales. SAES.
 PALISSA. Dar.
 PANAMA. SE.
 PANORAMA. Bre. *Fairy; Monument*
 PARIS. Dar.
 PARISIAN WHITE. Cot.
 PARISIAN YELLOW. Cot. *Annie; Vanguard*.
 PARMESIANO. DE. *Rose Aimable*.
 PARTHENOPE. Dar.
 PASSE MARATHON. Biz.
patens. *Browniana; Persica*.
 PAUL BAUDRY. Dar.
 PAUL EUDEL. Dar.
 PAUL MOREELSE. SE.
 PAULINE. Dar.
 PEACHBLOSSOM. DE.
 PEARL. Cot.
 PELICAN. SE.
 PELLEAS. Rem.
 PENSEE AMERE. Dar.
 PENSEE ROSE. DL.
 PERFECTA. Par. *Gloriosa*.
Perfection. APRICOT.
 PERLE ROYALE. Cot. *Fashion*.
 PERLE SCHAEP. By.
Persica. **T. patens**.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

PETER BARR. Dar.
 PETRUS HONDIUS. Dar.
Philanthrope. SANG DE BOEUF.
 PHILIPPE DE COMINES. Dar.
 PHOEBUS. Bre.
 PHRYNE. Cot.
 PHYLLIS. Dar. *Lina Schneider*.
 PICOTEE. Cot. *Maidens Blush*.
 PIENEMAN. Dar.
 PIERETTE. Rem.
 PINK BEAUTY. SE.
 PINK ELEGANS. SE.
 PINK PEARL. Bre.
Pink Pearl. MICHELIN.
 PINK PERFECTION. SE.
 PIONEER. SE.
Planifolia. **T. didieri planifolia**.
 PLUTARCH. Bre.
 PLUTO. Cot.
 POLYPHEMUS. Biz.
polychroma
 POMONA. Dar.
 POMPADOUR. Cot. *Crimson Pompadour; The Coon*.
 PONCEAU SANS PAREIL. By.
 PONCEAU TRANSPARENT. By.
 POTGEITER. Dar.
Pottebakker Scarlet. VERBOOM.
 POTTEBAKKER WHITE. SE.
Pottebakker Yellow. ROYAL SOVEREIGN.
 POTTER. SE.
 POURPRE D'AFRIQUE. Bre.
praecox
praestans. *Suaveolens sylvestris*.
 PRECIOSA. Par.
 PREMIER GLADSTONE. DE.
 PRESIDENT CLEVELAND. SE.
 *President Lincoln. Bre.
 *President Lincoln. SE. *Queen of the Violets*.
 PRESIDENT PERRIER. Dar.
 *President Taft. Dar.
 *President Taft. SE.
 *Pride of Haarlem. Dar.
 *Pride of Haarlem. Rem.
 PRIDE OF INGLEScombe. Cot.
 Primrose. PRIMROSE GEM.
 PRIMROSE BEAUTY. Cot.
Primrose Dame. PRIMROSE QUEEN.
 PRIMROSE GEM. Cot. *Yellow Gem*.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- PRIMROSE QUEEN. SE. *Herman Schlegel; Primrose Dame.*
primulina
 PRINCE ALBERT. Bre. *Alice.*
 PRINCE DE GALITZIN. DL.
 PRINCE DE LIGNY. SE.
 PRINCE HENRY. By.
 **Prince Mauritz.* Biz.
 **Prince Mauritz.* Dar.
 PRINCE OF AUSTRIA. SE.
 PRINCE OF ORANGE. DE.
Prince of Orange. ORANGE BEAUTY.
 PRINCE OF NETHERLANDS. Dar.
 **Prince of Wales.* Biz.
 **Prince of Wales.* Bre.
 **Prince of Wales.* DE.
 **Prince of Wales.* Dar.
 PRINCESS ALICE. Dar.
 PRINCESS AMALIA. Dar.
 PRINCESS BEATRICE. DE.
 PRINCESS ELIZABETH. Dar. *Julie Virnot.*
 PRINCESS HELENE. SE.
 **Princess Juliana.* Dar. *Sweetheart.*
 **Princess Juliana.* SE.
 PRINCESS MARIANNE. SE.
 PRINCESS MARY. Dar.
 PRINCESS OF WALES. DE.
 PRINCESS STEPHANIE. By.
 PRINCESS WILHELMINA. SE. *Queen Wilhelmina.*
 PROCLES. Rem.
 PROFESSOR BALFOUR. Dar. *Aesculape.*
 PROFESSOR DONDEERS. Dar.
 PROFESSOR FRANCIS DARWIN. Dar.
 PROFESSOR M. FOSTER. Dar.
 PROFESSOR RAUWENHOF. Dar.
 PROFESSOR SCHOTEL. Bre.
 PROFESSOR SURINGAR. Dar.
 PROFESSOR WITTMACK. Dar.
 PROGRESSION. SE.
 PROSERPINA. SE. *Proserpine.*
 PROSPERITY. SE. *Reine des Reines.*
 PSYCHE. Dar.
pulchella
 PURITY. Rem.
Purity. TRAFALGAR.
 **Purple Crown.* SE.
 **Purple Crown.* DE.
 **Purple Crown.* DL.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- Purple King.* VIOLA.
 **Purple Perfection.* Bre.
 **Purple Perfection.* Dar.
 PYGMALION. Dar.
 PYRAMIDE JAUNE. Biz.
 QUAINTESS. Cot.
 QUASIMODO. Rem.
 **Queen Alexandra.* Bre.
 **Queen Alexandra.* Cot.
 **Queen Alexandra.* SE.
 QUEEN EMMA. DE.
 QUEEN FLORA. SE.
 QUEEN MARY. Dar.
 QUEEN OF BRILLIANTS. Dar.
Queen of Pinks. PRINCESS WILHELMINA.
 **Queen of the Netherlands.* DE.
 **Queen of the Netherlands.* SE.
 QUEEN OF THE PINKS. DE.
 QUEEN OF THE ROSES. Dar. *Marcellus Emants.*
Queen of the Violets. **President Lincoln.*
Queen of the Whites. SE.
Queen of Violets. NONPAREIL.
 **Queen Victoria.* Bre.
 **Queen Victoria.* DE.
Queen Victoria. LA REINE.
 QUEEN WILHELMINA. Dar. *Reine Wilhelmine.*
Queen Wilhelmina. PRINCESS WILHELMINA.
 RACHEL RUISCH. SE.
 **Raphael.* DE.
 **Raphael.* Dar.
 RED KING. Dar.
 RED PEONY. DL. *Paeonie Red.*
 RED PRINCE. Rem.
 REINE DE CONGO. Biz.
 REINE DE HOLLANDE. By.
 REINE D'HONGRIE. By.
Reine des Reines. PROSPERITY.
 REINE NATHALIE. By.
Reine Wilhelmine. QUEEN WILHELMINA.
 REMBRANDT. SE.
 REMEMBRANCE. Dar.
 RETROFLEXA. Cot.
 RETROFLEXA SUPERBA. Cot.
 REV. H. EWBank. Dar.
 REV. H. H. D'OMBRAIN. Dar.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

REV. HARPUR CREWE. DAR.
 REV. WOLLEY-DOD. DAR.
 REVE D'OR. DE. *Mr. Van der Hoef*;
Yellow Murillo.
Reve de Jeunesse. DREAM.
 REX RUBRORUM. DE.
 RIPPERDA. DAR.
 RISING SUN. SE.
 ROCOCO. Cot.
 ROI CRAMOISI. SE. *Crimson King*.
Roi de Prusse. KING ARTHUR.
 ROI DE SIAM. Bre. *Favorite*.
 ROI DES CERISES. By.
 ROI D'ISLANDE. DAR.
 ROI PEPIN. SE.
 ROI SOLEIL. Bre.
 ROMEO. Rem.
Romeo. MONS. DE FAESCH.
 RONALD GUNN. DAR.
 ROOS VAN DEKEMA. SE.
 **Rosa Bella*. Cot.
 **Rosa Bella*. DAR.
Rosalie. ARABELLA.
 ROSALIND. Cot. *Gesneriana alba*
oculata.
 ROSAMUNDI HUYKMAN. SE.
Rose Aimable. PARMESIANO.
 ROSE APLATIE. SE.
 ROSE BEAUTY. Cot.
 ROSE BLANCHE. DE.
 ROSE CROWN. DE.
 ROSE D'AMOUR. DE.
 ROSE DE HOLLANDE. SE.
 ROSE DE LA MONTAGNE. DE.
 ROSE DE PRINTEMPS. DL.
 ROSE DE PROVENCE. SE.
 ROSE DES DAMES. Bre.
 ROSE GRIS-DE-LIN. SE.
Rose Gris-de-lin Superbe. AUGUSTA
Rose Hawk. **Flamingo*.
 ROSE LA REINE. SE. *Le Cerisier*.
 ROSE LUISANTE. SE.
 ROSE MIGNON. Cot.
 ROSE POMPON. DL.
 ROSE PRECOCE. SE.
 ROSE RIANTE. By.
Rose Superbe. STANLEY.
 ROSE TENDRE. SE.
 ROSEA PERFECTA. DE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

ROSETTE. By.
 ROSINE. DE.
 ROSY GEM. Rem.
Rouge Eblouissante. UNION JACK.
 ROXANE. DAR.
Royal Crimson. HITCHCOCK.
 ROYAL CROWN. Cot. *Koningskroon*.
 ROYAL SOVEREIGN. SE. *Pottebakker*
Yellow.
 ROYAL STANDARD. SE. *Standaard*
Goud.
 ROYAL WHITE. Cot.
 ROZEKROON. DE. *Cramoisi Superbe*.
 ROZENBURG. DE.
 RUBAN GRIS-DE-LIN. By. *Tableau*
de Rubens.
 RUBRA MAJOR. PAR.
 RUBRA MAXIMA. DE.
 RUBRA MONSTROSA MAJOR. PAR.
 RUBY. Bre.
Ruby Queen. ADMIRAL TOGO.
 SAES. PAR. *Pales*.
 SAFRANO. DE. *Brimstone Beauty*.
Brimstone; *Tea Rose*.
 SALMON KING. DAR.
Salmon Queen. INGLEScombe PINK.
 SALMONEA. DAR.
 SALMONETTE. DE.
 SALAMANDER. DAR.
 SALOME. Rem.
 SALOMON. Bre.
 SALVANY. DAR.
 SALVATOR ROSA. DE.
 SAMSON. Bre. *Great Samson*.
 SANG DE BOEUF. Biz. *Philanthrope*
 SANS SOUCI. Rem.
 SANSPAREIL. Bre.
 SAPPHO. Bre.
Sarah Bernhardt. LE REVE.
 SAUMAISE. DAR.
saxatilis
 **Scarlet Beauty*. DAR.
 **Scarlet Beauty*. SE.
 **Scarlet Emperor*. Cot.
 **Scarlet Emperor*. SE.
 SCARLET HAWK. SE.
 SCARLET KING. DE. *Duc Van Thol*
Scarlet.
 SCARLET MAMMOTH. Cot.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

SCARLET PERFECTION. Dar.
 SCHOONOORD. DE.
 SCOTIA. Cot.
 SCYLLA. Dar.
 SEMELE. Rem.
 SENSATION. Par. *Violacea lutea*.
Sensation. BRONZE QUEEN.
Sentinel. JE MAINTIENDRAI.
 SERPENTINE. Bre.
Shakespeare. ALPHONSE DAUDET.
Shandon Bells. ISABELLA.
 SIERAAD VAN FLORA. Dar. *Floras*
Ornament.
 SILVER CROWN. Cot.
 SILVER QUEEN. Cot.
Sir Edward Grey. NAUTICUS.
 SIR HARRY. Cot.
Sir Harry Veitch. Dar. HARRY
 VEITCH.
 SIR JOSEPH HOOKER. Dar.
 SIR THOMAS HANBURY. Dar.
 SIR THOMAS LIPTON. SE. *Cartisle*.
 SIR TREVOR LAWRENCE. Dar.
 **Sirene*. Cot.
 **Sirene*. Rem.
Slingerland. CUYP.
Snowdon. PARISIAN WHITE.
Snowdrift. **Washington*.
 SNOW-WHITE. DE.
 SOBRINA. Bre. *Hamlet*.
 SOCRATES. Bre.
 SOLFATARE. Cot.
 SOLFATERRE. SE.
 SOPHROSYNE. Dar.
 SPAENDONCK. SE.
Sparkler. **Cramoisi Brillant*.
 SPECIOSA. Par.
sprengeri
 SPRING BEAUTY. Dar.
 ST. JAMES. Bre.
 ST. SIMON. Dar.
 STANDARD GOLD. SE.
Standaard Goud. ROYAL STANDARD.
 STANLEY. SE. *Cramoisi Pourpre*;
Mr. Stanley.
stellata. *Chrysantha Kew*.
Stenopetala. T. **acuminata**.
 STRANGULATA PRIMULINA

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

STRIPED BEAUTY. Cot. *Summer*
Beauty.
suaveolens. DUC VAN THOL T.
Suaveolens sylvestris. T. **praestans**.
 SUBLIME DE VISCOUNT. Biz.
 SULFERINA. Cot.
 SULLY. Bre.
Sulphur Murillo. SAFRANO.
 SULPHUR QUEEN. Cot.
Summer Beauty. STRIPED BEAUTY.
 SUNBEAM. Cot.
 SUNLIGHT. Cot.
Sunrise. JAUNE D'OEUF.
 SUNSET. Cot. *Billettiana Sunset*.
 **Superba*. Biz.
 **Superba*. Bre.
 SUPERINTENDENT. SE.
 SURPASSE LION. Biz.
 SUZANNA. Rem.
 **Suzon*. Dar.
 **Suzon*. Rem.
 SWEET LAVENDER. Dar. *William*
Copland.
 SWEET NANCY. Cot. *Gesneriana*
albomarginata; *Narbonensis alba*.
 SWEETHEART. DE.
Sweetheart. **Princess Juliana*.
 SYBILLA MERIAM. Dar.
sylvestris. FLORENTINE T.
 SYLVESTRIS MAJOR. Bot.
 SYLVIA. Dar.
Tableau de Rubens. RUBAN GRIS-
 DE-LIN.
 TALMA. Bre.
Tak Van Poortvliet. VAN POORTVLIET.
Tea Rose. SAFRANO.
 **Terracotta*. Bre.
 **Terracotta*. Dar.
 TEXAS. Dar.
 THACKERAY. Dar.
 THALIA. DE.
The Biscuit. BRONZE QUEEN.
 THE BRIDE. Cot.
 THE BISHOP. Dar.
The Coon. POMPADOUR.
The Dove. MASSENET.
 THE FAUN. Cot.
 THE INTERNATIONAL. Dar.
 THE LIZARD. Cot.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

The Monument. *Monument.

THE PEARL. SE.

THE SHAH. DAR.

THE SULTAN. DAR. *Joseph Israels.*

THEMIS. COT.

THEODORE JORISSEN. DAR.

THERESE SCHWARTZE. DAR.

TETIS. REM.

THOMAS MOORE. SE.

THORBECKE. DAR. *Jeffries.*

Tiberius Winkler. KING HAROLD.

TITIAN. DE.

TITANIA. REM.

TOISON D'OR. COT. *Golden Bronze.*

TORCH. DAR.

Torchlight. FLAMBEAU.

TOREADOR. DE.

TOURNESOL RED AND YELLOW. DE

TOURNESOL YELLOW. DE.

TRAFALGAR. BIZ. *Golden King; La Circassienne; Purity.*

triphylla

TRITON. COT.

TRIUMPHATOR. DE.

tubergeniana

TURBAN VIOLET. DE. *Violet Fonce.*

TURENNE. BRE. *McMahon.*

turkestanica. *Biflora turkestanica.*

TWILIGHT. COT.

UNDINE. REM.

UNION JACK. COT. *Rouge Eblouissante; Distinction.*

UNIQUE. SE.

**Urania.* DAR.

**Urania.* REM.

VALENTIN. DAR.

VALENTINE DE MILAN. REM.

VALERE. DAR.

VAN BERGHEM. SE. *John Bright.*

VAN BIENEN. BRE.

VAN DER NEER. SE.

VAN GOOYEN. SE.

VAN JEHRING. DAR.

VAN POORTVLIET. DAR. *Minister Tak Van Poortvliet; Tak Van Poortvliet.*

VAN SCHILLER. BIZ.

VAN SPEYCK. DAR.

VAN TUBERGEN. DE. *Mr. Van Tubergen.*

Vanguard. PARISIAN YELLOW

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

VANITY. DAR.

VELASQUEZ. DE.

VELDHEER. BY.

Velvet Gem. VELVET KING.

VELVET GEM. DE. *Fluweelen Mantel*

VELVET KING. BRE. *Dreadnought;*

Velvet Gem.

**Venus.* BY.

**Venus.* DAR.

VERBOOM. SE. *Pottebakker Scarlet*

**Vermillon Brillant.* DE.

**Vermillon Brillant.* SE.

VERSAILLES. DAR.

VERTUMNUS. BRE.

**Vesta.* COT.

**Vesta.* REM.

VESUVIUS. SE.

VICTOIRE D'OLIVIERA. DAR.

VICTOR HUGO. REM.

VIKING. DAR.

Village Boy. COTTAGE BOY.

VILLAGE MAID. DAR.

VIOLA. DAR.

Viola lutea. SENSATION.

VIOLATA. BRE.

Violet Fonce. TURBAN VIOLET.

VOILET QUEEN. BRE.

**Virgilius.* BRE.

**Virgilius.* DE.

VIRGINALIS. COT.

**Virginia.* DE.

**Virginia.* DAR.

VRIDIFLORA. COT.

VRIDIFLORA PRAECOX. COT.

VIRGINALIS. COT.

VITELLINA. COT.

VONDEL. BY.

VULCAN. BRE.

VUURBAAK. DE.

WALLY MOSS. DAR.

WALTER T. WARE. COT.

WAPEN VAN LEIDEN. SE.

**Washington.* DL.

**Washington.* DAR. *Daubigny.*

**Washington.* SE. *Snowdrift.*

WATERLILY. COT.

WATERLOO. SE. *Belle Alliance.*

W. A. VIRULY-VERBRUGGE. DAR

**Wedding Veil.* DAR.

**Wedding Veil.* REM.

W. E. GLADSTONE. SE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- WHISTLER. Dar.
 WHITE BEAUTY. SE.
White Crown. ELEGANS ALBA.
White Falcon. WHITE HAWK.
 WHITE HAWK. SE. *Albion; White Falcon.*
 WHITE LUISANTE. SE.
 WHITE PEONY. DE.
 WHITE QUEEN. Dar. *La Candeur.*
 WHITE SWAN. SE.
 WILBERFORCE. Bre.
 WILLEM DE ZWYGER. Bre.
 WILLIAM III. DE.
William Copland. SWEET LAVENDER.
 WILLIAM GOLDRING. Dar.
 WILLIAM PITT. Dar.
 willmottae
 WODAN. By.
 WOUVERMAN. SE.
 XERXES. By.
Yellow Crown. GOLDEN CROWN
 YELLOW DARWIN. Dar.
 YELLOW GEM. Cot. *Primrose Gem*
Yellow Murillo. REVE D'OR.
 **Yellow Perfection.* Bre.
 **Yellow Perfection.* DE.
 YELLOW PICOTEE. Cot.
 YELLOW PRINCE. SE.
 **Yellow Queen.* Cot.
 **Yellow Queen.* SE. *Moonbeam*
 YELLOW ROSE. DL.
 YOLANDE. Dar. *Duchess of Westminster.*
 YORK AND LANCASTER. Cot.
 ZANZIBAR. Dar.
 ZEBRA. Biz.
 ZEBRINA. Cot.
 ZENOBIA. Rem.
 ZEPHYR. Dar.
 ZILVERVLIES. Cot.
 ZOMMERSCHOON. Cot.
 ZULEIKA. Rem.
 ZULU. Dar.
 ZWANENBURG. Dar
- TULIPTREE
 Liriodendron; L. tulipifera
 PYRAMID T. (*L. t. pyramidale*† Cy)
 YELLOWEDGE T. (*L. t. aureomarginatum*† Cy)
- TUMION Ag TORREYA

- TUNG-OIL TREE Aleurites fordi
- TUNICA TUNICFLOWER
 saxifraga (*Petrorhagia saxifraga* Ag)
 SAXIFRAGE TUNICFLOWER
 TUNICFLOWER Tunica
 SAXIFRAGE T. T. saxifraga
 TUPELO Nyssa; N. sylvatica
 BIG T. N. aquatica
- TURF BLISTERCRESS
 Erysimum ochroleucum
- TURFING DAISY
 Chrysanthemum tchihatchewi
- TURKESTAN ASH, TURKESTAN BAR-BERRY, etc. See ASH, BAR-BERRY, etc.
- TURKEYSBEARD
 Xerophyllum; X. asphodeloides
- TURKSCAP Cactus
 COMMON T. C. melocactus
- TURNIP Brassica rapa
Indian-turnip JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT: *Arisaema triphyllum*
- TURNIP-CHERVIL
 Chaerophyllum bulbosum
- TURTLEHEAD Chelone
 PINK T. C. lyoni
 ROSE T. C. obliqua
 WHITE T. C. glabra
- TUSSILAGO COLTSFOOT
 farfara COMMON C.
- TWAYBLADE Liparis
 LILY T. L. liliifolia
 LOESEL T. L. loeseli
- TWINBLOOM
 MEXICAN T. Bravoa geminiflora
- TWINFLOWER Linnaea
 AMERICAN T. L. borealis americana
- TWINFLOWER DOLICHOS
 Dolichos biflorus
- TWINLEAF Jeffersonia; J. diphylla
- TWINLEAF SAXIFRAGE, TWINLEAF SQUILL, etc. See SAXIFRAGE, SQUILL, etc.
- TWINPOD NINEBARK
 Physocarpus bracteatus
- TWINSPUR Diascia
 ROSE T. D. barberae
- TWIST-ARUM
 Helicodiceros muscivorus
- TWISTED HEATH, TWISTED SUNDROPS, etc See HEATH, SUNDROPS, etc.

TWISTEDSTALK	Streptopus
ROSY T.	S. roseus
TWOCOLOR SAGE (<i>Salvia coccinea</i> <i>bicolor</i> † Cy)	
TWO-ROW STONECROP	Sedum oppositifolium
TWO-WING SILVERBELL	Halesia diptera
TYPHA	CATTAIL
<i>angustifolia</i>	NARROWLEAF C.
<i>latifolia</i>	COMMON C.
TYROLEAN IRIS	Iris cengialti
UDO	Aralia cordata
ULEX	GORSE
<i>europaeus</i>	COMMON G.
<i>nanus</i>	DWARF G.
ULMARIA	FILIPENDULA
ULMUS	ELM
<i>alata</i>	WINGED E.
<i>americana</i>	AMERICAN E.
<i>campestris</i> (<i>procera</i> ; <i>surculosa</i>)	ENGLISH E.

The name *U. campestris* has been variously applied by different botanists; it is here used as in the Standard Cyclopaedia.

<i>foliacea</i> (<i>nitens</i>)	SMOOTHLEAF ELM
<i>fulva</i>	SLIPPERY E.
<i>glabra</i> (<i>montana</i> ; <i>scabra</i>)	SCOTCH E.
<i>hollandica</i>	HOLLAND E.
<i>laciniata</i>	MANCHURIAN E.
<i>laevis</i> (<i>pedunculata</i>)	RUSSIAN E.
<i>minor</i> (<i>sativa</i>)	LOCK E.
<i>montana</i>	U. glabra
<i>nitens</i>	U. foliacea
<i>parvifolia</i>	CHINESE ELM
<i>pedunculata</i>	U. laevis
<i>procera</i>	U. campestris
<i>pumila</i>	DWARF ASIATIC ELM
<i>racemosa</i> (<i>U. thomasi</i> Ag)	ROCK E.
<i>sativa</i>	U. minor
<i>scabra</i>	U. glabra
<i>serotina</i>	SEPTEMBER ELM
<i>suberosa</i>	

This name has been used, erroneously, for *U. campestris* and for Corkbark Elm, hort. var. of *U. foliacea*.

ULMUS, continued

<i>surculosa</i>	U. campestris
<i>thomasi</i> Ag	U. racemosa

Hort. var. of Ulmus:

BELGIAN ELM (<i>U. hollandica belgica</i> † Cy; <i>latifolia</i> ; <i>campestris latifolia</i>)	
BLANDFORD E. (<i>U. h. superba</i> † Cy; <i>glabra superba</i>)	
BUSH E. (<i>U. glabra nana</i> † Cy)	
CAMPERDOWN E. (<i>U. g. camperdowni</i> † Cy; <i>camperdowni</i> ; <i>montana pendula</i>)	
CORKBARK E. (<i>U. foliacea suberosa</i> † Cy; <i>campestris suberosa</i>)	
CORNISH E. (<i>U. f. stricta</i> † Cy; <i>campestris cornubiensis</i> ; <i>campestris stricta</i>)	
DAMPIER GOLDEN E. (<i>U. f. dampieri</i> † Cy; <i>campestris dampieri</i> ; <i>glabra dampieri</i>)	
DOWNTON E. (<i>U. hollandica pendula</i> † Cy)	
DUMONT E. (<i>U. h. dumonti</i> † Cy)	
DUTCH E. (<i>U. h. major</i> † Cy; <i>campestris major</i> ; <i>major</i>)	
EXETER E. (<i>U. glabra fastigiata</i> † Cy; <i>plumosa</i> ; <i>plumosa pyramidalis</i>)	
FERNLEAF E. (<i>U. g. crispa</i> † Cy)	
GLOBE E. (<i>U. foliacea umbraculifera</i> † Cy; <i>campestris umbraculifera</i> ; <i>umbraculifera</i>)	
GOLDEN AMERICAN E. (<i>U. americana aurea</i> † Cy)	
GOLDENWILLOW E. (<i>U. viminalis aurea</i> ; <i>procera viminalis aurea</i>) Hort. var. of <i>U. campestris</i> .	
HUNTINGDON E. (<i>U. hollandica vegeta</i> † Cy; <i>campestris vegeta</i> ; <i>huntingdoni</i> ; <i>vegeta</i>)	
ITALIAN E. (<i>U. foliacea italica</i> † Cy)	
KLEMMER E. (<i>campestris klemeri</i> ; <i>clemeri</i> ; <i>klemeri</i>) Hort. var. of <i>U. hollandica</i> .	
MONUMENT E. (<i>U. foliacea monumentalis</i> † Cy; <i>campestris monumentalis</i>)	

ULMUS (Hort. var.), continued

- PURPLELEAF ENGLISH ELM** (*Ulmus campestris purpurea*† Cy; *glabra purpurea*; *purpurea*)
- PURPLELEAF SCOTCH E.** (*U. glabra atropurpurea*† Cy)
- REDTWIG E.** (*U. g. rubra*† Cy)
- TABLETOP E.** (*U. g. pendula*† Cy; *montana horizontalis*)
- TARTAN E.** (*Ulmus foliacea variegata*† Cy)
- THREELOBE E.** (*U. glabra grandidentata*† Cy)
- VANHOUTTE E.** (*U. campestris vanhouttei*† Cy)
- VARIEGATED ENGLISH E.** (*U. c. variegata*† Cy)
- WEeping AMERICAN E.** (*U. americana pendula*† Cy)
- WEeping SMOOTHLEAF E.** (*U. foliacea pendula*† Cy)
- WENTWORTH WEeping E.** (*U. campestris wentworthi*† Cy; *campestris pendula*; *wentworthi*)
- WHEATLEY E.** (*U. foliacea wheatleyi*† Cy; *campestris wheatleyi*)
- WILLOW E.** (*U. campestris viminalis*† Cy)
- WREDE E.** (*U. foliacea wredei*† Cy; *glabra wredei*)

UMBELLULARIA

- californica** . . . CALIFORNIA-LAUREL

UMBILICUS . . . **COTYLEDON**

- UMBRELLA HORSECHESTNUT, UMBRELLA LOCUST, etc.** See HORSECHESTNUT, LOCUST, etc.

UMBRELLALEAF

- Diphylleia*; *D. cymosa*

UMBRELLA-PINE

- Sciadopitys verticillata*

UMBRELLA-SEDGE

- Cyperus alternifolius*

- SLENDER U.** (*C. a. gracilis*† Cy)

- STRIPED U.** (*C. a. variegatus*† Cy)

UMBRELLA-TREE

- TEXAS U.**

- Melia azedarach umbraculiformis*

- UNICORNPLANT** *Martynia*
- COMMON U.** *M. louisiana*
- SWEET U.** *M. fragrans*
- YELLOW U.** *M. lutea*

UNIFOLIUM Ag.

MAIANTHEMUM

- UNIOLA** *UNIOLA*
- latifolia** *BROADLEAF U.*
- UPLAND CRANESBILL, UPLAND COTTON, etc.** See *CRANESBILL, COTTON, etc.*

URAL FALSE-SPIREA

- Sorbaria sorbifolia*

URBINEA

- agavoides** (*Cotyledon agavoides*; *Echveria agavoides*) *CARPET URBINEA*

- URGINEA** *SEA-ONION*
- scilla** (*U. maritima* Ag; *Scilla maritima*) *SEA-ONION*

- URSINIA** *URSINIA*
- pulchra** (*Sphenogyne speciosa*) *ORANGE U.*

URUGUAY GROUNDSEL

- Senecio pulcher*

- USSURIAN PEAR** *Pyrus ussuriensis*

UTAH HONEYSUCKLE

- Lonicera utahensis*

- UTRICULARIA** *BLADDERWORT*
- vulgaris** *COMMON B.*

- UVA GRASS** *Gynerium saccharoides*

- UVULARIA** *MERRYBELLS*
- grandiflora** *BIG M.*
- perfoliata** *WOOD M.*
- sessilifolia** (*Oakesia sessilifolia* Cy) *LITTLE MERRYBELLS*

VACCINIUM *BLUEBERRY*

For horticultural varieties of Blueberry see the American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

angustifolium Ag.

- V. pennsylvanicum*

- canadense** *CANADA BLUEBERRY*

- corymbosum** *HIGHBUSH B.*

- erythrocarpum** *DINGLEBERRY*

- macrocarpon** (*Oxycoccus macrocarpus*) *CRANBERRY*

membranaceum

- BIG WHORTLEBERRY*

- myrtillus** *EUROPEAN W.*

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

VERBENA, continued

- bipinnatifida** . . . DAKOTA VERBENA
- canadensis** (*aubletia*) . . . ROSE V.
- citriodora* . . . **Lippia citriodora**
- erinoides** . . . MOSS VERVAIN
- hastata** . . . BLUE VERVAIN
- hybrida*

A name loosely and erroneously used by gardeners for the Garden Verbena, a group of hybrids derived from several species.

montana

A name often used erroneously for *V. bipinnatifida* and *V. canadensis*.

- teucrioides** . . . FRAGRANT VERBENA
- venosa** . . . TUBER V.

Hort. var. of Verbena:

Many horticultural varieties of Garden Verbena are in cultivation but their names have not yet been standardized.

- VERBENA . . . **Verbena**
- DAKOTA V. . . **V. bipinnatifida**
- FRAGRANT V. . . **V. teucrioides**
- GARDEN V. Hort. var. of Verbena
- LEMONG-VERBENA **Lippia citriodora**
- ROSE V. . . **Verbena canadensis**
- SANDVERBENA . . . **Abronia**
- TUBER V. . . **Verbena venosa**
- VERVAIN . . . **Verbena** species

VERMILION NASTURTIUM

Tropaeolum speciosum

- VERNA BARBERRY . **Berberis vernae**
- VERNAL WITCH-HAZEL, VERNAL IRIS, etc. See WITCH-HAZEL, IRIS, etc.

- VERNONIA . . . IRONWEED
- altissima** . . . TALL I.
- arkansana* . . . **V. crinita**
- baldwini** . . . BALDWIN IRONWEED
- crinita** (*arkansana*) . . . BUR I.
- fasciculata** . . . WESTERN I.
- noveboracensis** . . . COMMON I.

- VERONICA . . . SPEEDWELL
- allioni** . . . ALLIONI S.
- alpina** . . . ALPINE S.
- amethystina* . . . **V. spuria**
- andersoni** . ANDERSON SPEEDWELL
- carnea** . . . FLESH S.
- decussata** . . . **V. elliptica**
- elliptica** . . . SEACOAST SPEEDWELL
- gentianoides** . . . GENTIAN S.
- imperialis** . . . IMPERIAL S.
- incana** . . . WOOLLY S.

VERONICA, continued

- longifolia** (*V. maritima* Ag)

BEACH SPEEDWELL

- subsessilis** . . . CLUMP S.

See also hort. var. list below.

- maritima* Ag . . . **V. longifolia**

- pectinata** . . . COMB SPEEDWELL

See also hort. var. list below.

- prostrata* . . . **V. teucrium prostrata**

- repens** . . . CREEPING SPEEDWELL

rosea

This name is sometimes used, erroneously, for Pinkspike, Rosy, and Rosy Comb Speedwell, all in the hort. var. list below.

- rupestris* . . . ROCK SPEEDWELL

Hort. var. of *V. teucrium*.

- speciosa** . . . SHOWY S.

- spicata** . . . SPIKE S.

See also hort. var. list below.

- spuria** (*amethystina*) . . . BASTARD S.

- subsessilis* . . . **V. longifolia subsessilis**

- teucrium** . . . HUNGARIAN SPEEDWELL

- prostrata** . . . HAREBELL S.

See also hort. var. list below.

- traversi** . . . BUSH S.

- virginica** . . . CULVERS-PHYSIC

Hort. var. of Veronica:

- HEATH SPEEDWELL (*spicata erica*)

- PINKSPIKE SPEEDWELL (*Veronica spicata rosea*† Cy)

- ROCK S. (*rupestris*) Hort. var. of *V. teucrium*.

- ROSY S. (*V. longifolia rosea*† Cy)

- ROSY COMB S. (*Veronica pectinata rosea*† Cy)

- WHITESPIKE S. (*Veronica spicata alba*† Cy)

- VERSAILLES CHERRY-LAUREL (*Lauro-cerasus officinalis versailensis*†)

VERSCHAFFELTIA

- splendida**

- VERVAENE ARBORVITAE, VERVAENE COLUMBINE, etc. See ARBORVITAE, COLUMBINE, etc.

VERVAIN

- BLUE V. . . **Verbena hastata**

- MOSS V. . . **V. erinoides**

- VERVAIN SAGE . . . **Salvia verbenaca**

- VESPER IRIS . . . **Iris dichotoma**

VESTA MARIPOSA

- Calochortus luteus vestae**

VETCH *Vicia*
 BITTERTVETCH *Lathyrus* species
 BROADBEAN *Vicia faba*
 COMMON V. *V. sativa*
 COW V. *V. cracca*
 CROWNVETCH *Coronilla varia*
 GERARD V. *Vicia cracca gerardi*
 HAIRY V. *V. villosa*
 MILKVETCH *Astragalus*
 OROBUS V. *Vicia oroboides*
 VETCHLEAF SOPHORA
 Sophora viciifolia
 VI-APPLE *Spondias cytherea*
 VIBURNUM VIBURNUM
 acerifolium MAPLELEAF V.
 affine Ag-Ar *V. pubescens affine*
 —hypomalacum Ag-Ar *V. pubescens*
 alnifolium (*lantanoides*) HOBBLEBUSH
 americanum (*oxycoccus*)
 AMERICAN CRANBERRYBUSH
 bitchuiense YEDDO VIBURNUM
 bracteatum BRACTED V.
 buddleifolium WOOLLY V.
 burejaeticum MANCHURIAN V.
 carlesii FRAGRANT V.
 cassinoides WITHE-ROD
 dentatum ARROWWOOD
 dilatatum LINDEN VIBURNUM
 ellipticum OREGON V.
 erosum BEECH V.
 furcatum FORKED V.
 hupehense HUPEH V.
 japonicum (*macrophyllum*)
 JAPANESE V.
 lantana WAYFARING-TREE
 See also hort. var. list on page 523.
 lantanoides *V. alnifolium*
 lentago NANNYBERRY
 macrocephalum
 CHINESE VIBURNUM
 See also hort. var. list, page 523.
 macrophyllum *V. japonicum*
 molle KENTUCKY VIBURNUM
 The name *V. molle* is often misapplied
 to *V. venosum* and *V. venosum canbyi*.
 nudum SMOOTH WITHE-ROD
 —nitidum (*V. nudum angustifo-*
 lium Ag) SHINING WITHE-ROD
 odoratissimum SWEET VIBURNUM

VIBURNUM, continued

opulus EUROPEAN CRANBERRYBUSH
 See also hort. var. list, page 523.
 ovatifolium EGGLEAF VIBURNUM
 oxycoccus *V. americanum*
 plicatum JAPANESE SNOWBALL
 Hort. var. of *V. tomentosum*.
 prunifolium (*pyrifolium*) BLACKHAW
 pubescens (*V. affine hypomalacum*
 Ag-Ar) DOWNY VIBURNUM
 —affine (*V. affine* Ag-Ar)
 MISSOURI V.
 pubescens Ag-Ar *V. venosum*
 The type of *V. pubescens* has been
 found to be the plant usually known as
 V. venosum, and the name is now used
 by many botanists for that species.
 pyrifolium *V. prunifolium*
 rhytidophyllum
 LEATHERLEAF VIBURNUM
 rufidulum SOUTHERN BLACKHAW
 rugosum
 WRINKLELEAF WAYFARING-TREE
 Hort. var. of *V. tomentosum*.
 sandankwa *V. suspensum*
 sargentii SARGENT CRANBERRYBUSH
 sieboldi SIEBOLD VIBURNUM
 sterile
 This name is often applied, erroneously,
 to Chinese Snowball and to Common
 Snowball, both in the hort. var. list,
 page 523.
 suspensum (*sandankwa*)
 SANDANKWA VIBURNUM
 theiferum TEA V.
 tinus LAURUSTINUS
 See also hort. var. list, page 523.
 tomentosum
 DOUBLEFILE VIBURNUM
 —lanceatum LANCE V.
 —parvifolium
 LITTLELEAF JAPANESE V.
 See also hort. var. list, page 523.
 utile SERVICE V.
 veitchi VEITCH V.
 venosum (*V. pubescens* Ag-Ar, not
 V. pubescens of this catalogue)
 VEINY VIBURNUM
 —canbyi (*V. pubescens canbyi* Ag)
 CANBY VIBURNUM
 wrighti WRIGHT V.

Hort. var. of *Viburnum*:

- CHINESE SNOWBALL (*V. macrocephalum sterile*† Cy)
- COMMON S. (*V. opulus sterile*† Cy)
- DWARF CRANBERRYBUSH (*V. opulus nanum*† Cy)
- FUZZY LAURUSTINUS (*V. tinus hirtum*† Cy)
- JAPANESE SNOWBALL (*V. tomentosum plicatum*†; *V. t. plenum* Cy; *plicatum*)
- ROUNDLEAF JAPANESE VIBURNUM (*V. t. rotundifolium*† Cy)
- SHINING LAURUSTINUS (*V. tinus lucidum*† Cy)
- SPIRY L. (*V. t. strictum*† Cy)
- VARIEGATED L. (*V. tinus variegatum*† Cy)
- WRINKLELEAF WAYFARING-TREE (*V. lantana rugosum*† Cy)
- YELLOWFRUIT CRANBERRYBUSH (*V. opulus xanthocarpum*† Cy)

VIBURNUM *Viburnum*

- AMERICAN CRANBERRYBUSH
V. americanum
- ARROWWOOD *V. dentatum*
- BEECH V. *V. erosum*
- BLACKHAW *V. prunifolium*
- BRACTED V. *V. bracteatum*
- CANBY V. *V. venosum canbyi*
- CHINESE SNOWBALL (*V. macrocephalum sterile*† Cy)
- CHINESE V. *V. macrocephalum*
- COMMON SNOWBALL (*V. opulus sterile*† Cy)
- DOUBLEFILE V. *V. tomentosum*
- DOWNY V. *V. pubescens*
- DWARF CRANBERRYBUSH (*V. opulus nanum*† Cy)
- EGGLEAF V. *V. ovatifolium*
- EUROPEAN CRANBERRYBUSH
V. opulus
- FORKED V. *V. furcatum*
- FRAGRANT V. *V. carlesi*
- HOBBLEBUSH *V. alnifolium*
- HUPEH V. *V. hupehense*
- JAPANESE V. *V. japonicum*
- JAPANESE SNOWBALL (*V. tomentosum plicatum*†)

VIBURNUM, continued

- KENTUCKY V. *Viburnum molle*
 - LANCE V. *V. tomentosum lanceatum*
 - LAURUSTINUS *V. tinus*
 - LEATHERLEAF V. *V. rhytidophyllum*
 - LINDEN V. *V. dilatatum*
 - LITTLELEAF JAPANESE V.
V. tomentosum parvifolium
 - MANCHURIAN V. *V. burejaeticum*
 - MAPLELEAF V. *V. acerifolium*
 - MISSOURI V. *V. pubescens affine*
 - NANNYBERRY *V. lentago*
 - OREGON V. *V. ellipticum*
 - ROUNDLEAF JAPANESE V. (*V. tomentosum rotundifolium*† Cy)
 - SANDANKWA V. *V. suspensum*
 - SARGENT CRANBERRYBUSH
V. sargentii
 - SERVICE V. *V. utile*
 - SHINING WITHE-ROD
V. nudum nitidum
 - SIEBOLD V. *V. sieboldi*
 - SMOOTH WITHE-ROD *V. nudum*
 - SOUTHERN BLACKHAW *V. rufidulum*
 - SWEET V. *V. odoratissimum*
 - TEA V. *V. theiferum*
 - VEINY V. *V. venosum*
 - VEITCH V. *V. veitchi*
 - WAYFARING-TREE *V. lantana*
 - WITHE-ROD *V. cassinoides*
 - WOOLLY V. *V. buddleifolium*
 - WRIGHT V. *V. wrightii*
 - WRINKLELEAF WAYFARING-TREE
(*V. lantana rugosum*† Cy)
 - YEDDO V. *V. bitchuiense*
 - YELLOWFRUIT CRANBERRYBUSH (*V. opulus xanthocarpum*† Cy)
- VICIA VETCH
- cracca* Cow V.
 - gerardi* GERARD V.
 - faba* BROADBEAN
 - gerardi* *V. cracca gerardi*
 - oroboides* (*Orob. lathyroides*)
OROBUS VETCH
 - sativa* COMMON V.
 - villosa* HAIRY V.
- VICTORIA
- cruziana* (*trickeri*)
SANTA CRUZ WATERLILY
 - regia* ROYAL W.

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

VICTORIA BRAKE, VICTORIA FORGET-ME-NOT, etc. See BRAKE, FORGET-ME-NOT, etc.

VICTORIAN BOTTLETREE

Sterculia acerifolia

VIENNA HOUSELEEK

Sempervivum mettenianum

VIGNA COWPEA

catjang CATJANG-PEA

sesquipedalis (*Dolichos sesquipedalis*) ASPARAGUS-BEAN

sinensis COMMON COWPEA

VILMORIN DEUTZIA

Deutzia vilmorinae

VINCA PERIWINKLE

herbacea HERBACEOUS P.

major BIGLEAF P.

minor COMMON P.

rosea (*Lochnera rosea* Ar)

MADAGASCAR P.

Hort. var. of *Vinca*:

BUTTERFLY PERIWINKLE (*V. minor*

variegata† Cy)

DOUBLE COMMON P. (*V. m. flore-*

pleno Cy)

GENTIAN P. (*V. m. caerulea*† Cy)

GOLDEN P. (*V. m. aurea*† Cy; *aurea*)

MOTTLED P. (*Vinca major variegata*† Cy)

PURPLE P. (*minor purpurea*; *pur-*

purea)

SILVERLEAF P. (*V. minor argentea*

variegata Cy; *argentea*)

WHITE COMMON P. (*V. minor alba*†

Cy; *alba*)

WHITESPOT P. (*V. major elegantissima*† Cy; *elegantissima*)

VINCETOXICUM

acuminatum

Cynanchum acuminatifolium

japonicum *C. acuminatifolium*

VINE

AMAZONVINE *Stigmaphyllon*

BALLOONVINE

Cardiospermum halicacabum

BELLVINE *Rhodochiton* species

BUCKWHEAT-VINE

Brunnichia cirrhosa

CHALICE-VINE *Solandra*; *S. guttata*

CINNAMON-VINE *Dioscorea batatas*

CLOCKVINE *Thunbergia*

VINE, continued

CROSSVINE *Bignonia capreolata*

CYPRESSVINE *Quamoclit pinnata*

FLEECEVINE *Polygonum* species

GLORYVINE *Vitis coignetiae*

HYDRANGEA-VINE

Schizophragma species

Lemonvine

BLADEAPPLE: *Pereskia aculeata*

MADEIRA-VINE

Boussingaultia baselloides

MATRIMONY-VINE *Lycium* species

MONKSHOOD-VINE

Ampelopsis aconitifolia

Passionvine

PASSIONFLOWER: *Passiflora*

PEPPERVINE *Ampelopsis arborea*

RUBBERVINE *Cryptostegia*

SILKVINE *Periploca*

SILVERVINE *Actinidia polygama*

Tara Vine

BOWER ACTINIDIA: *A. arguta*

WIREVINE

Muehlenbeckia complexa

VINE MAPLE *Acer circinatum*

VINELEAF LINDEN (*Tilia platyphyllos*

vitifolia† Cy)

VIOLA VIOLET

admirabilis

VARIEGATED TUFTED PANSY

Hort. var. of *V. cornuta*.

blanda SWEET WHITE VIOLET

californica *V. odorata*

canadensis CANADA VIOLET

canina

This name is sometimes misapplied to

V. conspersa. The true *V. canina* is a

European species, not native in North

America.

conspersa

cornuta TUFTED PANSY

See also hort. var. list, page 525.

cucullata BLUE MARSH VIOLET

delphinifolia *V. pedatifida*

lanceolata LANCELEAF VIOLET

lutea EUROPEAN YELLOW V.

odorata (californica) SWEET V.

palmata PALM V.

papilio BUTTERFLY TUFTED PANSY

Hort. var. of *V. cornuta*.

papilionacea BUTTERFLY VIOLET

pedata (pedata bicolor) BIRDSFOOT V.

VIOLA, continued

pedata lineariloba

LILAC BIRDSFOOT VIOLET

See also hort. var. list below.

pedatifida (delphinifolia)

LARKSPUR V.

pedunculata . . . YELLOW PANSY V.

priceana PRICE V.

pubescens DOWNY YELLOW V.

rotundifolia ROUNDLEAF V.

sagittata ARROWLEAF V.

selkirki SELKIRK V.

septentrionalis NORTHERN BLUE V.

striata CREAM V.

tricolor COMMON PANSY

This is supposed to be the parent of the modern group of *Violas* known as Pansy.

walteri WALTER VIOLET

Hort. var. of *Viola* (other than *V. cornuta*):

WHITE BIRDSFOOT VIOLET (*V. pedata alba*† Cy)

Hort. var. of TUFTED PANSY, *V. cornuta*:

ADMIRATION

BLUE PERFECTION

BUTTERFLY (*V. c. papilio*† Cy; *papilio*)

G. WERMIG

PURPLE (*V. c. purpurea*† Cy)

PURPLE QUEEN

VARIEGATED (*V. c. admirabilis*† Cy; *admirabilis*)

WHITE (*V. c. alba*† Cy)

WHITE PERFECTION

YELLOW GOLD (*cornuta lutea*)

VIOLET *Viola*
AFRICAN-VIOLET

Saintpaulia ionantha

ARROWLEAF V. *Viola sagittata*

BIRDSFOOT V. *V. pedata*

BLUE MARSH V. *V. cucullata*

BUTTERFLY V. *V. papilionacea*

CANADA V. *V. canadensis*

COMMON PANSY *V. tricolor*

CREAM V. *V. striata*

DOWNY YELLOW V. *V. pubescens*

EUROPEAN YELLOW V. *V. lutea*

LANCELEAF V. *V. lanceolata*

LARKSPUR V. *V. pedatifida*

LILAC BIRDSFOOT V.

V. pedata lineariloba

VIOLET, continued

NORTHERN BLUE V.

Viola septentrionalis

PALM V. *V. palmata*

PANSY V. BIRDSFOOT VIOLET

PRICE V. *Viola priceana*

ROUNDLEAF V. *V. rotundifolia*

SELKIRK V. *V. selkirki*

SWEET V. *V. odorata*

SWEET WHITE V. *V. blanda*

TUFTED PANSY *V. cornuta*

WALTER V. *V. walteri*

WHITE BIRDSFOOT V. (*V. pedata alba*† Cy)

YELLOW PANSY V. *V. pedunculata*

VIOLET BOLTONIA, VIOLET BAMBOO, etc. See **Boltonia**, **BAMBOO**, etc.

VIOLETBUSH **Ichroma**

ORANGE V. **I. fuchsoides**

PURPLE V. **I. lanceolatum**

VIRGILIA

lutea **Cladrastis lutea**

VIRGINIA ARROW-ARUM, VIRGINIA

BLUEBELLS, etc. See **ARROW-ARUM**, **BLUEBELLS**, etc.

VIRGINS-BOWER . **Clematis virginiana**

WESTERN V. **C. ligusticifolia**

VISCARIA **LYCHNIS**

VISCUM

album EUROPEAN MISTLETOE

VITEX CHASTE-TREE

agnus-castus LILAC C.

negundo NEGUNDO C.

—**incisa** CUTLEAF C.

Hort. var. of **Vitex**:

WHITE CHASTE-TREE (*V. agnus-castus alba*† Cy)

VITIS GRAPE

For horticultural varieties of Grape grown for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

aconitifolia . **Ampelopsis aconitifolia**

aestivalis SUMMER GRAPE

—**bourquiniana** **BOURQUIN G.**

amurensis **AMUR G.**

arizonica **CANYON G.**

berlandieri **WINTER G.**

bicolor (*V. leontiana* Ag)
BLUELEAF G.

VITIS, continued

*bourquiniana*V. *aestivalis* *bourquiniana**brevipedunculata* **Am-****pelopsis heterophylla amurensis***californica* CALIFORNIA GRAPE*candicans* MUSTANG G.*capensis* **Cissus capensis***champini* CHAMPIN GRAPE*cinerea* SWEET WINTER G.*coignetiae* GLORYVINE*cordata* **Ampelopsis cordata***cordifolia* FROST GRAPE*davidi* BRIER G.*discolor* **Cissus discolor***doaniana* DOAN GRAPE*girdiana* VALLEY G.*henryana* **Ampelopsis henryana***heterophylla* **A. heterophylla***humulifolia* **A. humulifolia***hypoglauca* **A. hypoglauca***labrusca* FOX GRAPE*leontiana* Ag **V. bicolor***linsecomi* PINWOODS GRAPE*longi* LONGS G.*megalophylla***Ampelopsis megalophylla***monticola* SWEET MOUNTAIN GRAPE*oblonga* **Cissus oblonga***pagnucci* PAGNUCCI GRAPE*quadrangularis***Cissus quadrangularis***rhombifolia* **C. rhombifolia***riparia* **V. vulpina***rotundifolia* MUSCADINE GRAPE*rubra* CAT G.*rupestris* SAND G.*striata* **Cissus striata***thomsoni* **Ampelopsis thomsoni***vinifera* EUROPEAN GRAPE*vulpina (riparia)* RIVERBANK G.

VITTADINIA

triloba **Erigeron mucronatus**

VOLUTARELLA

muricata (Amberboa muricata Ag)

SPINY AMBERBOA

VOUACAPOUA Ag **ANDIRA****WAHLENBERGIA** **ROCKBELL**The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Cervicina*.*gracilis (vincaeflora)*

GENTIAN ROCKBELL

grandiflora **Platycodon grandiflorum**WAHOO (*Waahoo*)**Euonymus atropurpureus***Wakerobin* **TRILLIUM; Trillium****WALDSTEINIA***fragarioides* BARREN-STRAWBERRY

WALKING FERN, WALKING MAIDEN-

HAIR, etc. See FERN, MAIDEN-

HAIR, etc.

WALKINGSTICK

DEVILS-WALKINGSTICK

Aralia spinosa

WALKINGSTICK CACTUS

Opuntia imbricataWALL CREEPER **Am-****pelopsis quinquefolia murorum**WALLCRESS **Arabis albida**DOUBLE W. Hort. var. of *A. albida*WALLFLOWER **Cheiranthus**COMMON W. **C. cheiri**MOROCCO W. **C. semperflorens**WALICH LILY **Lilium wallichianum**WALNUT **Juglans**BLACK W. **J. nigra**BUSH W. (*J. regia fertilis*† Cy)BUTTERNUT **J. cinerea**CALIFORNIA BLACK W. **J. californica**CHINESE W. **J. cathayensis***English W.* **PERSIAN WALNUT**FERNLEAF W. (*Juglans regia lacini-**ata*† Cy)FLAT W. **J. sieboldiana cordiformis**HINDS W. **J. hindsii**JAPANESE W. **J. sieboldiana**PERSIAN W. **J. regia**TEXAS W. **J. rupestris**WEEPING W. (*Juglans regia pen-**dula*† Cy)

For horticultural varieties of Butternut

and Walnut grown for their nuts see

American Pomological Society's List of

Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

WALTER VIOLET **Viola walteri**

WAND LYTHRUM, WAND BELLFLOWER

etc. See **Lythrum**, **BELLFLOWER**,

etc.

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

- WANDERING-JEW
Tradescantia fluminensis
- WANDERING-JEW ZEBRINA
Zebrina pendula
- WANDFLOWER **Sparaxis**
 BIG W. **S. grandiflora**
- WARE ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis wareana*† Cy)
- WARMINSTER BROOM **Cytisus praecox**
- WARNERIA Ag . . . **GARDENIA**
- WARSCIEWICZELLA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- WARTY BARBERRY
Berberis verruculosa
- WASHINGTON HAWTHORN, WASHINGTON LILY, etc. See HAWTHORN, LILY, etc.
- WASHINGTONIA (*NEOWASHINGTONIA*) WASHINGTON PALM **filifera** (*Brahea filifera*; *B. filamentosa*) CALIFORNIA WASHINGTON P. **robusta** (*W. gracilis* Cy; *W. sonora* Cy) MEXICAN WASHINGTON P.
- WATER BIRCH, WATER BUTTERCUP, etc. See BIRCH, BUTTERCUP, etc.
- WATERCHESTNUT . **Trapa**; **T. natans**
- WATERCRESS
Radicula nasturtium-aquaticum
- WATERER DEUTZIA, WATERER LABURNUM, etc. See DEUTZIA, Laburnum, etc.
- WATERFERN **Ceratopteris**
- WATERHEMLOCK **Cicuta**
 SPOTTED W. **C. maculata**
- WATER-HYACINTH **Eichhornia**
 COMMON W. **E. crassipes**
 ROSY W. (*E. c. major*† Cy)
 SAWPETAL W. **E. azurea**
- WATERLEMON . . **Passiflora laurifolia**
- WATERLETTUCE . . **Pistia stratiotes**
- WATERLILY **Nymphaea**
 AMERICAN W. **N. odorata**
 AUSTRALIAN W. **N. gigantea**
 BLUE EGYPTIAN LOTUS **N. caerulea**
 CAPE W. **N. capensis**
 CAPE COD W. . . **N. odorata rosea**
 EUROPEAN WHITE W. . . **N. alba**
 FROG W. **N. flavovirens**
 HOPATONG W. (*N. tuberosa maxima*† Cy)
- WATERLILY, continued
 LARGE EUROPEAN W. (*Nymphaea alba candidissima*† Cy)
 MAGNOLIA W. . **Nymphaea tuberosa**
 PALE ZANZIBAR W. (*N. capensis zanzibariensis azurea* Cy)
 PYGMY W. **N. tetragona**
 RED INDIA W. **N. rubra**
 ROSY ZANZIBAR W. (*N. capensis zanzibariensis rosea* Cy)
 ROYAL W. **Victoria regia**
 SANTA CRUZ W. . . . **V. cruziana**
 SEÑORITA W. . **Nymphaea elegans**
 SIERRA LEONE W. **N. lotus dentata**
 SMALL AMERICAN W. (*N. odorata minor*† Cy)
 TABORA W. **N. ovalifolia**
 WHITE EGYPTIAN LOTUS . **N. lotus**
 WHITE MEXICAN W. . **N. gracilis**
 YELLOW MEXICAN W. **N. mexicana**
 YELLOW PYGMY W. (*N. tetragona helvola*† Cy)
 ZANZIBAR W.
N. capensis zanzibariensis
 See also hort. var. list under *Nymphaea*.
- WATERLOCUST . . **Gleditsia aquatica**
- WATERMELON . . . **Citrullus vulgaris**
- WATERPLANTAIN
Alisma; **A. plantago-aquatica**
- WATERPOPPY
Hydrocleis; **H. nymphoides**
- WATERSHIELD . . **Brasenia schreberi**
- WATERSHRUB **Leea**
 ELDERLEAF W. . . . **L. sambucina**
- WATER-SNOWFLAKE
Nymphoides indicum
- WATERSOLDIER . . **Stratiotes aloides**
- WATERWEED . **Elodea**; **E. canadensis**
 GIANT W. (*Elodea canadensis gigantea*† Cy)
- WATERWILLOW . **Decodon verticillatus**
- WATSON MAGNOLIA, WATSON ROSE, etc. See MAGNOLIA, ROSE, etc.
- WATSONIA **BUGLELILY**
 The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Meriana*.
iridifolia . . **IRISLEAF BUGLELILY**
 Hort. var. of **Watsonia**:
 WHITE BUGLELILY (*W. iridifolia obrienii*† Cy; *ardernei*)

WATTLE

- BLACK W. *Acacia decurrens mollis*
 COOTAMUNDRA W. *A. baileyana*
 GOLDEN W. *A. pycnantha*
 GOSSAMER W.
 A. longifolia floribunda
 GREEN W. *A. decurrens*
 HAIRY W. *A. pubescens*
 PRICKLY W. *A. juniperina*
 SILVER W. *A. decurrens dealbata*
 SYDNEY W. *A. longifolia*
 WAUKEGAN JUNIPER (*Juniperus horizontalis douglasii*† Cy)
 WAVE ASTER *Aster undulatus*
 WAVYLEAF PLANTAINLILY (*Hosta lancifolia undulata*† Cy)
 WAX CURRANT *Ribes cereum*
 WAXGOURD *Benincasa hispida*
 WAXMALLOW
 Malvaviscus; *M. arboreus*
 WAXMYRTLE *Myrica*
 SOUTHERN W. *M. cerifera*
 WAXPLANT *Hoya*
 COMMON W. *H. carnosa*
 Waxwork AMERICAN
 BITTERSWEET: *Celastrus scandens*
 WAYFARING-TREE *Viburnum lantana*
 WRINKLELEAF W. (*V. lantana rugosum*† Cy)
 WEAKLEAF YUCCA *Yucca flaccida*
 WEAVERS-BROOM . *Spartium junceum*
 WEBB SELFHEAL . *Prunella webbiana*
 WEDDELL PALM . *Cocos weddelliana*
 WEDDINGFLOWER
 CAPE-WEDDINGFLOWER
 Dombeya natalensis
 WEED
 BINDWEED *Convolvulus species*
 BITTERWEED *Helenium tenuifolium*
 BUGLEWEED *Lycopus*
 BUTTERFLYWEED *Asclepias tuberosa*
 CAPE-PONDWEED
 Aponogeton distachyus
 COTTONWEED . *Diotis candidissima*
 GOUTWEED *Aegopodium podagraria*
 HAWKWEED *Hieracium*
 IRONWEED *Vernonia*
 JOE-PYE-WEED
 Eupatorium purpureum
 KNAPWEED *Centaurea nigra*
 MILKWEED *Asclepias*
 PICKERELWEED *Pontederia cordata*

WEED, continued

- Pokeweed* . POKEBERRY: *Phytolacca*
 ROSINWEED *Silphium*
 SILVERWEED *Potentilla anserina*
 SNAPWEED *Impatiens*
 SNEEZEWEED *Helenium*
 WATERWEED *Elodea*; *E. canadensis*
 WILLOW-WEED *Epilobium*
 WEEPING ASPEN, WEEPING BEECH,
 etc. See ASPEN, BEECH, etc.
 WEIGELA (*DIERVILLA* Cy-Ag)
 WEIGELA
 All species of *Weigela* are classed under
Diervilla by the Cyclopedica and other
 botanical authorities. Except as stated
 below, the species names are the same
 under either genus.
amabilis (*Diervilla florida* Cy-Ag)
 ROSE WEIGELA
coraeensis KOREAN W.
floribunda CRIMSON W.
hybrida
 See horticultural varieties of *Weigela*,
 below.
japonica JAPANESE WEIGELA
lutea *Diervilla sessilifolia*
praecox EARLY WEIGELA
rosea (*D. florida* Cy-Ag; *W. florida*)
 PINK WEIGELA
sessilifolia *Diervilla sessilifolia*
 Hort. var. of *Weigela*:
 ABEL CARRIÈRE
 AVALANCHE
 CONGO
 CONQUETE
 DAME BLANCHE
 DESBOIS (*hybrida desboisi*)
 DWARF VARIEGATED (*hybrida nana*
variegata)
 EVA RATHKE
 GARDEN JAPANESE (*D. japonica hortensis* Cy)
 GOLDEN (*looymansii aurea*)
 GREENWAY (*hybrida groenewegenii*)
 HENDERSON (*hybrida hendersonii*)
 KOSTER (*hybrida kosteriana*)
 KOSTER VARIEGATED (*kosteriana variegata*)
 LARGE KOREAN (*coraeensis arborea*)
 LAVALLE (*hybrida lavallei*)
 MME. LEMOINE
 OHELLO
 RED (*hybrida incarnata*)

WEIGELA (Hort. var.), continued

- SILVEREDGE (*sieboldi argenteomarginata*)
 SNOW (*hybrida candida*)
 STELTZNER (*hybrida steltzneri*)
 VANHOUTTE (*hybrida vanhouttei*)
 VENUS (*venusta*; *D. florida venusta* Cy.). Hort. var. of *W. amabilis*
 VERSCHAFFELT (*hybrida verschaffelti*)
 WHITE JAPANESE (*nivea*; *D. japonica alba* Cy)
 YELLOWEDGE (*luteomarginata*)
WEIGELIA **WEIGELIA**
WELLINGTONIA **SEQUOIA**
 WELSH ONION . . . *Allium fistulosum*
 WELSHPOPPY . *Meconopsis cambrica*
 DOUBLE W. Hort. var. of *M. cambrica*.
 WENDLAND PALM
 Hydiastele wendlandiana
 WENTWORTH WEeping ELm (*Ulmus campestris wentworthi*† Cy)
 WEST CHESTER HAWTHORN
 Crataegus fructuosa
 WEST INDIAN GHERKIN, WEST INDIAN MAHOGANY, etc. See GHERKIN, MAHOGANY, etc.
 WESTERN AZALEA, WESTERN CATALPA, etc. See AZALEA, CATALPA, etc.
 WHEAT *Triticum aestivum*
 BUCKWHEAT *Fagopyrum*
 WHEATLEY ELM (*Ulmus foliacea wheatleyi*† Cy)
 WHEEL LILY . . . *Lilium medeoloides*
 WHEELER SOTOL . *Dasylyrion wheeleri*
 WHITE ACONITE, WHITE ASH, etc. See ACONITE, ASH, etc.
 WHITEBARK BUCKEYE, WHITEBARK PINE, etc. See BUCKEYE, PINE, etc.
 WHITEBUD (*Cercis canadensis alba*† Cy)
 WHITECEDAR *Chamaecyparis thyoides*
 VARIEGATED W. (*C. t. variegata*† Cy)
 WHITECUP . *Nierembergia rivularis*
 WHITECUP ANTHURIUM (*Anthurium scherzerianum album*† Cy)
 WHITE-EDGE IRIS, WHITE-EDGE MORNING-GLORY, etc. See IRIS, MORNING-GLORY, etc.
 WHITE-EYE LOBELIA, WHITE-EYE ROSE, etc. See LOBELIA, ROSE, etc.
 WHITE-IRONWOOD *Toddalia lanceolata*

- WHITELEAF BUCKTHORN, WHITELEAF EVERLASTING, etc. See BUCKTHORN, EVERLASTING, etc.
 WHITEMAT CERASTIUM (*Cerastium arvense compactum*† Cy)
 WHITE-SAPOTE . . . *Casimiroa edulis*
 For cultivated varieties see WHITE-SAPOTE, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 WHITESPIKE SPEEDWELL (*Veronica spicata alba*† Cy)
 WHITESPOT PERIWINKLE, WHITESPOT THYME, etc. See PERIWINKLE, THYME, etc.
 WHITESTRIPE SWEETFLAG (*Acorus gramineus variegatus*† Cy)
 WHITETIP FALSE-ARBORVITAE, WHITETIP HEMLOCK, etc. See FALSE-ARBORVITAE, HEMLOCK, etc.
 WHITEVEIN WINTERCREPER (*Euonymus radicans reticulatus*†)
WHITLAVIA **PHACELIA**
 WHITLOWGRASS *Draba*
 ARCTIC W. *D. fladnizensis*
 PURPLE W. *D. violacea*
 ROCKBEAUTY *D. pyrenaica*
 WHITNEY GODETIA
 Godetia grandiflora
 WHORTLEBERRY
 BIG W. *Vaccinium membranaceum*
 EUROPEAN W. *V. myrtillus*
 RED W. *V. parvifolium*
 WHORTLEBERRY WILLOW
 Salix myrtilloides
 WICHURIAN ROSE . *Rosa wichuraiana*
 WIER MAPLE (*Acer saccharinum wieri* Cy)
WIGANDIA
 caracasana
 —*macrophylla*
 imperialis
 macrophylla
 W. caracasana macrophylla
 vigieri
WILCOXIA
 poselgeri (*Cercus tuberosus*)
 WILD CALLA, WILD GERANIUM, etc. See CALLA, GERANIUM, etc.
 WILDBERGAMOT . *Monarda fistulosa*
 HAIRY W. *M. mollis*
 PURPLE W. *M. fistulosa media*
 WHITE W. Hort. var. of *M. fistulosa*

WILDCELERY . . .	<i>Vallisneria spiralis</i>	WILLOW, continued	
WILDGINGER . . .	<i>Asarum</i>	GOAT W.	<i>Salix caprea</i>
ARUM W.	<i>A. arifolium</i>	GOLDEN W.	<i>S. vitellina</i>
CANADA W.	<i>A. canadense</i>	GRAY W.	<i>S. cinerea</i>
CURLY W.	<i>A. reflexum</i>	HALBERD W.	<i>S. hastata</i>
HEARTLEAF W.	<i>A. virginicum</i>	HANKOW W.	<i>S. matsudana</i>
MOTTLED W.	<i>A. shuttleworthii</i>	HEARTLEAF W.	<i>S. cordata</i>
WILDGOOSE PLUM	<i>Prunus munsoniana</i>	JAPANESE WEEPING W.	<i>S. japonica</i>
WILD-INDIGO	<i>Baptisia</i>	KILMARNOCK W. (<i>S. caprea pen-</i>	
BLUE W.	<i>B. australis</i>	<i>dula</i> † Cy)	
CREAM W.	<i>B. bracteata</i>	LABRADOR W.	<i>S. argyrocarpa</i>
WHITE W.	<i>B. leucantha</i>	LAESTAD W. (<i>S. laestadiana</i> † Ar)	
YELLOW W.	<i>B. tinctoria</i>	LAMBERT PURPLE OSIER. Hort.	
WILDRISE	<i>Zizania</i>	var. of <i>S. purpurea</i> .	
COMMON W.	<i>Z. palustris</i>	LAUREL W.	<i>S. pentandra</i>
NORTHERN W.	<i>Z. aquatica</i>	LONGLEAF W.	<i>S. longifolia</i>
WILD-RYE	<i>Elymus</i>	LONGSTYLE W.	<i>S. gracilistyla</i>
SIBERIAN W.	<i>E. giganteus</i>	MARSH W. Hort. var. of <i>Salix</i> .	
WILDTHYME AZALEA	<i>Azalea serpyllifolia</i>	MYRTLE W.	<i>S. myrsinites</i>
WILLMOTT ROSE, WILLMOTT WINTER-		NIobe WEEPING W. Hort. var. of	
HAZEL, etc. See ROSE* WINTER-		<i>Salix</i> .	
HAZEL, etc.		OLEANDER W.	<i>S. neriifolia</i>
WILLOW	<i>Salix</i>	OLIVELEAF W.	<i>S. oleifolia</i>
ALMOND W.	<i>S. amygdalina</i>	PEACHLEAF W.	<i>S. amygdaloides</i>
AUSTRIAN W. (<i>S. austriaca</i> † Ar)		PIPER W.	<i>S. piperi</i>
AUTUMN W.	<i>S. serissima</i>	PRAIRIE W.	<i>S. humilis</i>
BABYLON WEEPING W.	<i>S. babylonica</i>	PRIMROSE-WILLOW	<i>Jussiaea</i>
BALSAM W.	<i>S. pyrifolia</i>	PURPLE GOAT W. Hort. var. of	
BEAK W.	<i>S. bebbiana</i>	<i>Salix</i> .	
BEARBERRY W.	<i>S. uva-ursi</i>	PURPLE OSIER	<i>Salix purpurea</i>
BIGLEAF W.	<i>S. grandifolia</i>	PUSSY W.	<i>S. discolor</i>
BLACK W.	<i>S. nigra</i>	PUZZLE W. (<i>S. ambigua</i> † Ar)	
BLISTERED BRITTLE W. Hort. var.		PYGMY W.	<i>S. herbacea</i>
of <i>S. fragilis</i> .		PYRAMIDAL WHITE W.	<i>S. alba calva</i>
BLUELEAF W.	<i>S. glaucophylla</i>	RED W. (<i>S. rubra</i> † Ar)	
BLUESTEM W.	<i>S. irrorata</i>	REUTER W. (<i>S. reuteri</i> † Ar)	
BRITTLE W.	<i>S. fragilis</i>	RINGLEAF WEEPING W. (<i>S. babylon-</i>	
BROADLEAF W. (<i>S. latifolia</i> † Ar)		<i>ica annularis</i> † Cy)	
BRONZE GOLDEN W. (<i>S. vitellina</i>		ROSEMARY W.	<i>S. incana</i>
<i>brizensis</i> † Cy)		ROUND-EARED W.	<i>S. aurita</i>
CLASPING PURPLE OSIER. Hort.		ROYAL W.	<i>S. regalis</i>
var. of <i>S. purpurea</i> .		RUSSIAN GOLDEN W. (<i>S. vitellina</i>	
COMMON OSIER	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	<i>aurea</i> † Cy)	
CREEPING W.	<i>S. repens</i>	SALAMON WEEPING W. (<i>S. sala-</i>	
CRICKETBAT W.	<i>S. alba caerulea</i>	<i>moni</i> † Cy)	
DAPHNE W.	<i>S. daphnoides</i>	SATIN W.	<i>S. sitchensis</i>
DESERTWILLOW	<i>Chilopsis</i>	SHARPLEAF W.	<i>S. acutifolia</i>
DWARF PUSSY W.	<i>Salix tristis</i>	SHINING W.	<i>S. lucida</i>
EMERALD W. (<i>S. viridis</i> † Ar)		SIEBOLD W.	<i>S. sieboldiana</i>

WILLOW, continued

- SILKY W *Salix sericea*
 SILKY PURPLE OSIER. Hort. var.
 of *S. purpurea*.
 SILVER CREEPING W. (*S. repens argentea*† Cy)
 SPORT W. (*S. ludificans*† Ar)
 STIPULE W. (*S. stipularis*† Ar)
 TEA W. (*S. tetrapla*† Ar)
 TEALEAF W. *S. phycifolia*
 THURLOW WEEPING W.
 S. elegantissima
 TRIPLE W. (*S. sesquiteria*† Ar)
 VIOLET GOAT W. (*S. erdingeri*† Ar)
 WATERWILLOW
 Decodon verticillatus
 WEEPING GOLDEN W. (*Salix vitellina pendula*† Cy)
 WEEPING PURPLE OSIER (*S. purpurea pendula*† Cy)
 WHITE CRACK W. (*S. rubens*† Ar)
 WHITE W. *S. alba*
 WHORTLEBERRY W. *S. myrtilloides*
 WISCONSIN WEEPING W. (*Salix blanda*† Cy)
 WILLOW ACACIA, WILLOW AMSONIA,
 etc. See ACACIA, **Amsonia**, etc.
 WILLOWLEAF COTONEASTER, WILLOW-
 LEAF INULA, etc. See COTON-
 EASTER, **Inula**, etc.
 WILLOW-WEED *Epilobium*
 HAIRY W. *E. hirsutum*
 WILMORE HEATH (*Erica wilmorei*† Cy)
 WILSON BARBERRY, WILSON BRAKE,
 etc. See BARBERRY, BRAKE, etc.
 WINDMILL ORCHID, WINDMILL PALM,
 etc. See ORCHID, PALM, etc.
 WINE GOOSEBERRY . . *Ribes inerme*
 WINEBERRY . *Rubus phoenicolasius*
 WINELEAF CINQUEFOIL
 Potentilla tridentata
 WINGED ELM, WINGED EUONYMUS,
 etc. See ELM, **Euonymus**, etc.
 WINGLEAF BUTTERFLYFLOWER
 Schizanthus pinnatus
 WINGNUT *Pterocarya*
 CAUCASIAN W. *P. fraxinifolia*
 CHINESE W. *P. stenoptera*
 JAPANESE W. *P. rhoifolia*
 REHDER W. (*W. rehderiana*† Cy)

- WINTER CLEMATIS, WINTER DAPHNE,
 etc. See CLEMATIS, DAPHNE, etc.
 WINTER-ACONITE
 Eranthis; *E. hyemalis*
 DWARF W. *E. sibirica*
 WINTERBERRY
 COMMON W. *Ilex verticillata*
 MOUNTAIN W. *I. monticola*
 SMOOTH W. *I. laevigata*
 YELLOW W. (*I. l. herveyi*† Cy)
 WINTERBERRY EUONYMUS, WINTER-
 BERRY CURRANT, etc. See
Euonymus, CURRANT, etc.
 WINTERCREEPER *Euonymus radicans*
 BABY W. Hort. var. of *E. radicans*
 BIGLEAF W. *E. r. vegetus*
 GLOSSY W. (*E. r. carrierei*†)
 SHARPLEAF W. *E. r. acutus*
 SILVEREDGE W. (*E. r. argenteomarginatus*†)
 WHITEVEIN W. (*E. r. reticulatus*†)
 WINTERCRESS *Barbarea*
 BITTER W. *B. vulgaris*
 EARLY W. *B. praecox*
 WINTERGREEN
 Gaultheria procumbens
 WINTERGREEN BARBERRY
 Berberis julianae
 WINTERHAZEL *Corylopsis*
 BUTTERCUP W. *C. pauciflora*
 GOTO W. *C. gotoana*
 SPIKE W. *C. spicata*
 VEITCH W. *C. veitchiana*
 WILLMOTT W. *C. willmottiae*
 WINTERSWEET . *Meratia*; *M. praecox*
 WINTERWISTERIA
 Millettia megasperma
 WIRESTEM FERN ASPARAGUS (*Asparagus plumosus tenuissimus*† Cy)
 WIREVINE . *Muehlenbeckia complexa*
 WISCONSIN WEEPING WILLOW (*Salix blanda*† Cy)
 WISETON BUTTERFLYFLOWER (*Schizanthus wisetonensis*† Cy)
 WISTERIA (**WISTARIA**) . WISTERIA
 The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Kraunhia*.
brachybotrys *W. floribunda*
 —*alba* *W. venusta*
chinensis *W. sinensis*

WISTERIA, continued

- floribunda** (*brachybotrys*; *K. floribunda* Ag) . JAPANESE WISTERIA
 —*macrobotrys* Cy . . . **W. multijuga**
frutescens (*speciosa*; *K. frutescens* Ag) . . . AMERICAN WISTERIA
macrostachys (*K. macrostachys* Ag)
 KENTUCKY WISTERIA
multijuga (*W. floribunda macrobotrys* Cy) LONGCLUSTER WISTERIA
sinensis (*chinensis*; *K. sinensis* Ag)
 CHINESE WISTERIA

The name *W. sinensis* is often misapplied to *W. floribunda*.

- speciosa* **W. frutescens**
venusta (*brachybotrys alba*)

SILKY WISTERIA

Hort. var. of **Wisteria**:

- ROSY WEEPING WISTERIA (*W. multijuga rosea*†; *Wisteria floribunda rosea* Cy)
 VARIEGATED JAPANESE W. (*W. floribunda variegata*† Cy)
 VIOLET JAPANESE W. (*W. f. violaceoplana*† Cy)
 WHITE AMERICAN W. (*W. frutescens alba*† Cy)
 WHITE CHINESE W. (*W. sinensis alba*† Cy)
 WHITE WEEPING W. (*W. multijuga alba*†; *W. floribunda alba* Cy)
 YELLOWEYE W. (*W. frutescens magnifica*† Cy; *magnifica*)

WISTERIA **Wisteria**
 See also hort. var. list above.

- AMERICAN W. **W. frutescens**
 CHINESE W. **W. sinensis**
 JAPANESE W. **W. floribunda**
 KENTUCKY W. **W. macrostachys**
 LONGCLUSTER W. **W. multijuga**
 SILKY W. **W. venusta**
 WINTERWISTERIA

Millettia megasperma

WISTERIA BUTTERFLYBUSH

Buddleia intermedia

- WITCH-HAZEL **Hamamelis**
 CHINESE W. **H. mollis**
 COMMON W. **H. virginiana**
 JAPANESE W. **H. japonica**
 LEMON JAPANESE W. (*H. japonica zuccariniana*† Cy)

WITCH-HAZEL, continued

- PURPLE JAPANESE W. (*Hamamelis japonica arborea*† Cy)
 VERNAL W. **H. vernalis**
 WITHE-ROD **Viburnum cassinoides**
 SHINING W. **V. nudum nitidum**
 SMOOTH W. **V. nudum**
 WOODWAXEN **Genista tinctoria**
 TALL W. **G. t. virgata**
 WOLF HONEYSUCKLE, WOLF LILAC, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, LILAC, etc.
 WOLFBANE **Aconitum lycoctonum**
 WONDER BELLFLOWER
Campanula mirabilis
 WOOD BLUEGRASS, WOOD HAWTHORN, etc. See BLUEGRASS, HAWTHORN, etc.
 WOODBETONY **Pedicularis**
 EARLY W. **P. canadensis**
 EUROPEAN W. **P. palustris**
 SWAMP W. **P. lanceolata**
 WOODBINE **Lonicera periclymenum**
 AUTUMN W. (*L. p. serotina*† Cy)
 DUTCH W. (*L. p. belgica*† Cy)
 GOLDEN W. (*L. p. aurea*† Cy)
 WOODFERN **Dryopteris**
 BOOTT W. **D. bootti**
 CLINTON W. **D. clintoniana**
 COMMON W. **D. intermedia**
 CRESTED W. **D. cristata**
 DOWNY W. **D. dentata**
 GLOSSY W. **D. viridescens**
 GOLDIE FERN **D. goldiana**
 LEATHER W. **D. marginalis**
 MALE FERN **D. filixmas**
 MARSHFERN **D. thelypteris**
 MOUNTAIN W. **D. dilatata**
 NARROW BEECHFERN **D. phegopteris**
 NEW YORK FERN **D. noveboracensis**
 OAKFERN **D. linnaeana**
 SHAGGY W. **D. hirtipes**
 TOOTHED W. **D. spinulosa**
 WINGED W. **D. hexagonoptera**
 WOOD-GOSSIP **Caesalpinia nuga**
 WOODLAND FORGET-ME-NOT, WOODLAND SUNFLOWER, etc. See FORGET-ME-NOT, SUNFLOWER, etc.
 WOODRUFF **Asperula**
 MISTY W. **A. hexaphylla**
 ORIENTAL W. **A. orientalis**
 SWEET W. **A. odorata**

- WOODS ROSE *Rosa woodsii*
- WOODSIA** WOODSIA
ilvensis RUSTY W.
obtusa COMMON W.
scopulina ROCKY MOUNTAIN W.
- WOODSORREL
COMMON W. *Oxalis acetosella*
VIOLET W. *O. violacea*
- WOODWARD ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis woodwardi*† Cy)
- WOODWARDIA** CHAINFERN
areolata (*angustifolia*; *Lorinseria areolata*) CHAINFERN
chamissoi GIANT C.
radicans EUROPEAN C.
virginica (*Anchistea virginica*) VIRGINIA C.
- Woolflower FEATHER
COCKSCOMB: *Celosia argentea*
- WOOLLY BETONY, WOOLLY BUCKEYE, etc. See BETONY, BUCKEYE, etc.
- WOOLLYBUTT . *Eucalyptus longifolia*
- WORMWOOD *Artemisia*
BEACH W. *A. stelleriana*
COMMON W. *A. absinthium*
CUDWEED W. *A. purshiana*
FRINGED W. *A. frigida*
LOW SAGEBRUSH *A. arbuscula*
MUGWORT *A. vulgaris*
ORIENTAL W. *A. scoparia*
PIEDMONT W. *A. montana*
ROMAN W. *A. pontica*
RUSSIAN W. *A. sacrorum*
SAGEBRUSH *A. tridentata*
SAWTOOTH W. *A. serrata*
SOUTHERNWOOD *A. abrotanum*
SWEET W. *A. annua*
TARRAGON *A. dracunculus*
- WORMWOOD SENNA
Cassia artemisioides
- WREATH
BRIDALWREATH . *Spiraea prunifolia*
SNOW-WREATH
Neviusia alabamensis
- WREATH ASTER, WREATH GOLDENROD, etc. See ASTER, GOLDENROD, etc.
- WREDE ELM (*Ulmus foliacea wredei*† Cy)
- WRIGHT VIBURNUM *Viburnum wrightii*
- WRINKLED BAMBOO, WRINKLED GOLDENROD, etc. See BAMBOO, GOLDENROD, etc.
- WRINKLELEAF WAYFARING-TREE (*Viburnum lantana rugosum*† Cy)
- XANTHISMA**
texanum (*Centaureidium drummondii*)
- XANTHOCERAS**
sorbifolia
- XANTHORRHIZA**
ZANTHORHIZA
- XANTHOSOMA** MALANGA
bataviense DUTCH M.
lindenii (*Phyllotaenium lindenii*) LINDEN M.
maculatum SPOTTED M.
marshalli MARSHALL M.
sagittifolium YAUTIA
violaceum PRIMROSE MALANGA
- XANTHOXALIS** OXALIS
- XANTHOXYLUM**
ZANTHOXYLUM
- XERANTHEMUM**
annuum COMMON IMMORTELE
- XEROPHYLLUM** TURKEYSBEARD
asphodeloides TURKEYSBEARD
tenax BEARGRASS
- XOLISMA** Ag LYONIA
- XYLOBIUM**
See ORCHID GENERA.
- YAM *Dioscorea*
AIRPOTATO *D. bulbifera*
CINNAMON-VINE *D. batatas*
COCKSCOMB-YAM *Rajania pleioneura*
COMMON Y. *Dioscorea sativa*
WINGED Y. *D. alata*
- YAMA CHERRY
Prunus serrulata sachalinensis
- YAMLEAF CLEMATIS
Clematis dioscoreifolia
- YANGTAO *Actinidia chinensis*
- YARROW *Achillea*
COMMON Y. *A. millefolium*
FERNLEAF Y *A. filipendulina*
- GOLDENYARROW
Phyllanthum confertiflorum
GREEK Y. *Achillea tournefortii*

YARROW, continued

- PINK YARROW (*Achillea millefolium rosea*† Cy)
 RED Y. (*A. m. rubra*† Cy)
 SIBERIAN Y. *Achillea sibirica*
 SNEEZEWORT **A. ptarmica**
 SWEET Y. **A. ageratum**
 WOOLLY Y. **A. tomentosa**
 YARROW GILIA *Gilia achilleaefolia*
 YATE-TREE *Eucalyptus cornuta*
 YAUPON *Ilex vomitoria*
 YAUTIA . *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*
 YEDDO EUONYMUS, YEDDO SPRUCE, etc.
 See **Euonymus**, **SPRUCE**, etc.
 YEDDO-HAWTHORN
 Raphiolepis umbellata
 ROUNDLEAF Y. (*R. u. ovata*† Cy)
 YELLOW BEAMTREE, YELLOW BED-
 STRAW, etc. See **BEAMTREE**, **BED-**
STRAW, etc.
 YELLOWBAND IRIS . *Iris ochroleuca*
 YELLOWBEARD IRIS . . *Iris boissieri*
 YELLOWBELLS
 Emmenanthe; **E. penduliflora**
 YELLOWBERRY CURRANT, YELLOW-
 BERRY PRIVET, etc. See **CURRANT**,
PRIVET, etc.
 YELLOWEDGE ALGERIAN IVY, YEL-
 LOWEDGE DAPHNE, etc. See **IVY**,
DAPHNE, etc.
 YELLOWEYE BUTTERCUP, YELLOW-
 EYE WISTERIA, etc. See **BUTTER-**
CUP, **WISTERIA**, etc.
 YELLOWFLAG IRIS . *Iris pseudacorus*
 YELLOWFLAX . *Reinwardtia trigyna*
 YELLOWFRUIT CRANBERRYBUSH (*Vi-*
burnum opulus xanthocarpum† Cy)
 YELLOWHEAD ALYSSUM
 Alyssum rostratum
 YELLOWLEAF EUROPEAN PRIVET (*Li-*
gustrum vulgare aureum† Cy)
 YELLOWNET JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE
 (*Lonicera japonica aureoreticu-*
lata† Cy)
 YELLOW-OLEANDER
 Thevetia neriifolia
 YELLOWROOT . *Zanthorhiza apiifolia*
 YELLOWSPOT HORSECHESTNUT (*Aescu-*
lus hippocastanum variegata† Cy)

- YELLOWSTRIPE SWEETFLAG (*Acorus calamus variegatus*† Cy)
 YELLOWTIP ORIENTAL SPRUCE (*Picea orientalis aureospicata*† Cy)
 YELLOWVEIN HYDRANGEA
 Hydrangea xanthoneura
 YELLOW-WOOD . *Cladrastis*; *C. lutea*
 CHINESE Y. *C. sinensis*
 YEMEN IRIS *Iris albicans*
 YEW **Taxus**
 BROOM Y. (*T. baccata erecta*† Cy)
 CANADA Y. **T. canadensis**
 CHESHUNT Y. Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.
 CHINESE Y. **T. cuspidata chinensis**
 DOVASTON Y. (*Taxus baccata dovas-*
toni† Cy)
 DWARF JAPANESE Y. (*T. cuspidata nana*† Cy)
 ENGLISH Y. **T. baccata**
 GOLDEN ENGLISH Y. (*T. baccata aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN IRISH Y. Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.
 GOLDTIP JAPANESE Y. (*T. cuspidata aureascens*† Ar)
 HICKS Y. (*T. media hicksi*† Ar)
 IRISH Y. (*T. baccata fastigiata*† Cy)
 JACKSON Y. (*T. b. jacksoni*† Cy)
 JAPANESE Y. **T. cuspidata**
 PACIFIC Y. **T. brevifolia**
 PLUM-YEW **Cephalotaxus**
 PROSTRATE ENGLISH Y. (*Taxus bac-*
cata procumbens† Cy)
 SHORTLEAF ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. ad-*
pressa† Cy)
 SPREADING ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. re-*
pendens† Cy)
 VARIEGATED ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. ar-*
gentea† Cy)
 VARIEGATED IRISH Y. Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.
 WASHINGTON Y. (*T. b. washing-*
toni† Cy)
 YELLOW DOVASTON Y. Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.
 YELLOWBERRY Y. (*T. b. luteobac-*
cata† Cy)
 YEW PODOCARPUS
 Podocarpus macrophylla

YLANG-YLANG

Canangium; C. odoratum

YODOGAWA AZALEA . Azalea yodogawa

YOKOHAMA VELVETBEAN

Stizolobium hassjoo

YOSHINO CHERRY . Prunus yedoensis

YOUNGS CYPRESS, YOUNGS SUNDROPS,
etc. See CYPRESS, SUNDROPS, etc.

YUCCA YUCCA

The common name Yucca applies also to species of the allied genera Hesperoyucca and Samuela.

aloifolia SPANISH-DAGGER
See also hort. var. list below.

angustifolia Y. glauca

arborescens JOSHUA YUCCA

baccata BANANA Y.

concava Y. filamentosa concava

filamentosa COMMON YUCCA

—**concava** SPOONLEAF Y.
See also hort. var. list below.

flaccida WEAKLEAF Y.
See also hort. var. list below.

glauca (angustifolia) SOAPWEED Y.

gloriosa (patens) MOUNDLILY Y.

—**recurvifolia** Y. recurvifolia

lineata . STRIPED WEAKLEAF YUCCA
Hort. var. of Y. flaccida.

patens Y. gloriosa

recurvifolia (gloriosa recurvifolia)

CURVELEAF YUCCA

treculeana SPANISH-BAYONET

whipplei . Hesperoyucca whipplei
Hort. var. of Yucca:

STRIPED SPANISH-DAGGER (Y. aloifolia tricolor† Cy)

STRIPED WEAKLEAF Y. (Y. flaccida lineata† Cy; lineata)

VARIEGATED COMMON Y. (Y. filamentosa variegata† Cy)

YUCCA Yucca

BANANA Y. Y. baccata

CHAPARRAL Y.

Hesperoyucca whipplei

COMMON Y. Yucca filamentosa

CURVELEAF Y. Y. recurvifolia

DATE Y. Samuela

JOSHUA Y. Yucca arborescens

MEXICAN DATE Y.

Samuela carnerosana

YUCCA, continued

MOUNDLILY Y. Yucca gloriosa
SOAPWEED Y. Y. glauca
SPANISH-BAYONET Y. treculeana
SPANISH-DAGGER Y. aloifolia
SPOONLEAF Y.

Y. filamentosa concava

STRIPED SPANISH-DAGGER (Y. aloifolia tricolor† Cy)

STRIPED WEAKLEAF Y. (Y. flaccida lineata† Cy)

TEXAS DATE Y. Samuela faxoniana

VARIEGATED COMMON Y. (Yucca filamentosa variegata† Cy)

WEAKLEAF Y. Yucca flaccida

YULAN Magnolia conspicua

YUNNAN GLOBEFLOWER, YUNNAN
HEMLOCK, etc. See GLOBE-
FLOWER, HEMLOCK, etc.

ZALUZIANSKYA

capensis (Nycterinia capensis)
NIGHTPHLOX

selaginoides (N. selaginoides)

ZAMIA

floridana COONTIE

pumila ST. JOHNS C.

ZANTEDESCHIA CALLA

aethiopica (Calla aethiopica; Richardia aethiopica; R. africana)

COMMON CALLA

albomaculata (R. albomaculata)

SPOTTED C.

elliottiana (Calla elliottiana; R. elliottiana) GOLDEN CALLA

ZANTHORHIZA YELLOWROOT

apiifolia (Xanthorhiza apiifolia)

YELLOWROOT

ZANTHOXYLUM (XANTHOXYLUM)

. PRICKLY-ASH

americanum COMMON P.

clava-herculis HERCULES-CLUB

piperitum . JAPANESE PRICKLY-ASH

ZANZIBAR COFFEE, ZANZIBAR WATER-

LILY, etc. See COFFEE, WATER-

LILY, etc.

ZAUSCHNERIA

californica HUMMINGBIRD-TRUMPET

- ZEa**
mays MAIZE, INDIAN CORN
 Ornamental hort. var. of **Zea**:
STRIPED MAIZE (*Zea mays japonica*†
 Cy)
- ZEBRA BULRUSH, ZEBRA GRASS, etc.**
 See **BULRUSH, GRASS, etc.**
- ZEBRINA**
pendula (*Tradescantia zebrina*)
 WANDERING-JEW ZEBRINA
 Hort. var. of **Zebrina**:
FOURCOLOR ZEBRINA (*Z. pendula*
quadricolor† Cy; *Tradescantia*
multicolor)
- ZELKOVA** **ZELKOVA**
dauidi (*Hemiptelea dauidi*) **DAVID Z.**
serrata (*acuminata*) **SAWLEAF Z.**
ulmoides (*crenata*) **ELM Z.**
- ZENOBIA** **ZENOBIA**
pulverulenta (*Andromeda speciosa*)
 DUSTY ZENOBIA
 —**nuda** **GREEN Z.**
- ZEPHYRANTHES** **ZEPHYRLILY**
 The name of this genus under the American
 Rules is **Atamosco**.
alba **WHITE ZEPHYRLILY**
atamasco (*Amaryllis atamasco*; *Ata-*
mosco atamasco) **ATAMASCO-LILY**
candida **AUTUMN ZEPHYRLILY**
rosea (*Atamosco rosea*) **PINK Z.**
- ZEPHYRLILY** **Zephyranthes**
ATAMASCO-LILY **Z. atamasco**
AUTUMN Z. **Z. candida**
PINK Z. **Z. rosea**
WHITE Z. **Z. alba**
- ZIGZAG CONEHEAD**
Strobilanthes anisophyllus
- ZINGIBER** **GINGER**
officinale **COMMON G.**
- ZINNIA** **ZINNIA**
elegans **COMMON Z.**
haageana **ORANGE Z.**
 Many horticultural varieties of **Zinnia**
 are in cultivation but their names are
 not yet standardized.
- ZINNIA HELIOPSIS** (*Heliopsis scabra*
zinniaeflora† Cy)
- ZIZANIA** **WILDRICE**
aquatica **NORTHERN W.**
palustris **COMMON W.**
- ZIZYPHUS** **JUJUBE**
jujuba (*Z. sativa* Cy, p. 3547; *Z.*
jujuba Cy, p. 3548; *Z. vulgaris*;
Z. zizyphus)
 (*Chinese Date*) **COMMON JUJUBE**
 The name **Zizyphus jujuba** was given
 to the Common Jujube by Miller in the
 Gardeners' Dictionary in 1768.
mauritiana (*Z. jujuba* Cy, p. 3547)
 (*Bor Pom*) **INDIA JUJUBE**
mistol **ARGENTINE J.**
- ZOYSIA** **OSTERDAMIA**
- ZULU FIG** **Ficus utilis**
- ZUMI CRAB** **Malus zumi**
- ZYGADENUS**
leimanthoides
muscaetoxicus (*Chrosperma mus-*
caetoxicum Ag; *Amianthium mus-*
caetoxicum) **CROWPOISON**
- ZYGOCACTUS** **CRAB CACTUS**
truncatus (*Epiphyllum truncatum*)
 CHRISTMAS CACTUS
- ZYGOPETALUM**
 See **ORCHID GENERA.**

APPENDIX

FRUIT NAMES IN AMERICA

The American Joint Committee wishes gratefully to acknowledge the work of the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Pomological Society in revising and bringing up to date the names of fruits for publication in Standardized Plant Names.

We especially appreciate that the American Pomological Society has been willing to concede many things in the way of arrangement, elimination of duplicate names, and other matters to conform to the rules of the American Joint Committee so that the Fruit List is in accord with the usage of the other lists.

This hearty cooperation has made it possible to present to American fruit-growers and nurserymen the most up-to-date, scientific list of fruits that has yet been published.

The following plants cultivated for their fruit have not been included in the American Pomological Society's list because named varieties have not yet been introduced into the American horticultural trade:

Barberry, *Berberis*; *Carissa* (*Natal-plum*), *Carissa grandiflora*; Cherry *Elaeagnus* (*Goumi*; *Gumi*), *Elaeagnus longipes*; Buffaloberry, *Shepherdia*; Elderberry, fruit of American Elder, *Sambucus canadensis*; Papaw, *Asimina triloba*.

Questions relating to this Fruit Name List should be addressed to Mr. H. P. Gould, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.

Salem, Massachusetts

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON
HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE
HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary*

STATEMENT OF AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY COMMITTEE ON FRUIT VARIETY NOMENCLATURE

NAMES OF THE MORE IMPORTANT AND WIDELY GROWN VARIETIES OF FRUITS AND NUTS

The following lists of fruit variety names have been compiled by the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Pomological Society. While not complete with respect to all varieties to be found in the trade, the aim has been to include in the lists the widely and extensively grown sorts, those extensively grown only in rather restricted regions, and also many of the varieties that are of local importance for home use, or which give promise of commercial value.

The primary object of nomenclature revision and regulation is to secure simple, appropriate, and stable names that will eliminate or prevent confusion, in the largest degree possible, as to varietal identity.

The differences which occur between the names as given in the following lists, and those which have previously been accepted for the same varieties by the American Pomological Society, are brought about through a more complete knowledge of the literature and the development of the fact that danger of confusion as to identity existed in retaining the nomenclature which had seemed justified on the basis of the information available when the earlier forms of names published by the American Pomological Society were approved. In certain instances changes have been made, or names previously used as synonyms appear as approved names, because of the fact that the forms here given are thoroughly established through long usage in the best pomological literature. A considerable number of changes of this character will be noted in the pear variety names. These changes have been made in line with the foregoing statements.

H. P. GOULD
U. P. HEDRICK
W. H. CHANDLER

*Committee on Fruit Variety Nomenclature
American Pomological Society*

ALMOND. *Amygdalus communis*.

BIDWELL.	LANGUEDOC.
CALIFORNIA.	LEWELLING.
DRAKE.	NE PLUS ULTRA.
GOLDEN STATE.	NONPAREIL.
I. X. L.	PEERLESS.
JORDAN.	PRINCESS.
KING.	TEXAS.

APPLE. *Malus sylvestris*.

For Crab Apple varieties, see CRAB.

AKIN.	CHICAGO.
<i>Albamarle Pip-</i>	CLAYTON.
<i>pin.</i> YELLOW	COLLINS. <i>Cham-</i>
NEWTOWN.	<i>ption.</i>
ALEXANDER.	COLTON.
ANISIM.	CORNELL. <i>Corn-</i>
ARKANSAS. <i>Mam-</i>	<i>nell Fancy.</i>
<i>moth Black</i>	CRIMSON
<i>Twig.</i>	BEAUTY.
ARKANSAS	<i>Delaware Red</i>
BLACK.	<i>Winter.</i> LAW-
AUTUMN STRAW-	VER.
BERRY.	DELICIOUS.
BAILEY SWEET.	DICKINSON.
BALDWIN.	DOMINE.
<i>Banana.</i> WINTER	<i>Duchess, Duchess</i>
BANANA.	<i>of Oldenburg.</i>
BANKS.	OLDENBURG.
BAXTER.	DUDLEY. <i>Dud-</i>
BEACH.	<i>ley Winter.</i>
BELMONT.	DYER.
BEN DAVIS.	EARLY COOPER.
BENONI.	EARLY HARVEST.
BENTLEY. <i>Bent-</i>	EARLY JOE.
<i>ley Sweet.</i>	EARLY MELON.
BETHEL.	EARLY PENNOCK.
BIETIGHEIMER.	EARLY RIPE.
BISMARCK.	EARLY STRAW-
BLACK ANNETTE.	BERRY.
BLACK BEN.	EASTMAN.
BLACK GILLI-	ENGLISH RUSSET
FLOWER.	ENSEE.
BLED SOE.	ESOPUS SPITZEN-
BLENHEIM.	BURG.
BLUE PEARMAIN.	EVELYN.
BOIKEN.	FALLWATER.
BONUM.	FALL CHEESE.
BOROVINKA.	FALL PIPPIN.
BOSKOOP.	FALL WINE.
BRILLIANT.	FALL WINESAP.
BUCKINGHAM.	FAMEUSE. <i>Snow.</i>
BULLOCK.	FANNY.
CANADA BALD-	FLORY.
WIN.	FLUSHING SPIT-
CAPITOLA.	ZENBURG.
<i>Champion.</i> COL-	<i>Fourth of July.</i>
LINS.	JULY.
CHARLAMOFF.	FULTON.
CHENANGO.	GANG.

APPLE. *Malus sylvestris*, continued.

GARDEN ROYAL.	LAWVER. <i>Delaware Red Win-</i>
<i>Geneton.</i> RALLS.	<i>ter.</i>
GIDEON.	LEHIGH GREEN-
GILBERT.	ING.
GILPIN.	LIMBERTWIG.
GLORIA MUNDI.	<i>Livland Rasp-</i>
GOLDEN DELI-	<i>berry.</i> LOW-
CIOUS.	LAND RASP-
GOLDEN RUSSET	BERRY.
(N. Y.).	LONGFIELD.
GOLDEN SWEET.	LOWELL.
GRAVENSTEIN.	LOWLAND RASP-
<i>Green Newtown.</i>	<i>BERRY. Livland</i>
YELLOW NEW-	<i>Raspberry.</i>
TOWN.	LOWRY.
GRIMES GOLDEN.	MC A FEE.
HACKWORTH.	MCINTOSH.
HAWLEY.	MAGOG.
HELM.	MAIDEN BLUSH.
HENRY CLAY.	MALINDA.
HIBERNAL.	<i>Mammoth Black</i>
HILAIRE.	<i>Twig.</i> ARKAN-
HOADLEY.	SAS.
HOLLAND	MANN.
WINTER.	MILAM.
HOOVER.	MILDEN.
HORSE.	MILWAUKEE.
HUBBARDSTON.	MINKLER.
HUNTSMAN.	MISSOURI
HURLBUT.	PIPPIN.
HYDE KING.	MONMOUTH.
INDIANA FAVOR-	MOTHER.
ITE.	MUNSON. <i>Mun-</i>
INGRAM.	<i>son Sweet.</i>
IOWA BEAUTY.	NERO.
IOWA BLUSH.	NEWTOWN SPITZ-
ISHAM.	ENBURG.
JACOBS SWEET.	NICKAJACK.
JEFFERIS.	<i>Nodhead.</i> JEW-
JERSEY SWEET.	ETT RED.
JEWELL. <i>Jewell</i>	NORTHERN SPY.
<i>Winter.</i>	NORTHWESTERN
JEWETT RED.	GREENING.
<i>Nodhead.</i>	OAKLAND.
JONATHAN.	OHIO NON PA-
JULY. <i>Fourth of</i>	REIL.
<i>July.</i>	OKABENA.
KESWICK. <i>Kes-</i>	OLDENBURG.
<i>wick Codlin.</i>	<i>Duchess; Duch-</i>
KING DAVID.	<i>ess of Olden-</i>
KINNARD. <i>Kin-</i>	<i>burg.</i>
<i>nard Choice.</i>	OLIVER RED.
LADY.	ONTARIO.
LADY SWEET.	ORALESCENT.
LANKFORD.	OPBLEY.
LANSINGBURG.	OSWEGO.
LATE STRAW-	PALOUSE.
BERRY.	

APPLE. *Malus sylvestris*, continued.

PARAGON.
 PARRY WHITE.
 PATTEN. *Patten Greening*.
 PAYNE. *Payne Keeper*.
 PEACH OF MONTREAL. *Peach*.
 PECK PLEASANT.
 PEERLESS.
 PENNOCK.
 PERRY RUSSET.
 PETER.
 PEWAUKEE.
 PLUMB CIDER.
 POMME GRISE.
 PORTER.
Pound Sweet.
 PUMPKIN SWEET.
Pride of Texas.
 TEXAS.
 PRIMATE.
 PRYOR.
 PUMPKIN SWEET.
Pound Sweet.
 RALLS. *Rawles Genet; Geneton*.
 RAMBO.
 RAMSDELL SWEET.
Rawles Genet.
 RALLS.
 RED ASTRACHAN.
 RED CANADA.
Steele Red.
 RED JUNE.
 RHODE ISLAND GREENING.
 RIBSTON.
 RICHARD GRAFT.
 ROLFE.
 ROMAN STEM.
 ROME BEAUTY.
 ROXBURY RUSSET.
 ROYAL LIMBERTWIG.
 ST. LAWRENCE.
 SALOME.
 SAN JACINTO.
 SANDY GLASS.
 SCARLET PIPPIN.
 SCOTT WINTER.
 SHACKLEFORD.
 SHARP.
 SHERIFF.
 SHIAWASSEE.

SHOCKLEY.
 SMITH CIDER.
 SMOKEHOUSE.
Snow. FAMEUSE.
 SOPS OF WINE.
 STARK.
 STARR.
 STAYMAN WINE-SAP.
Steele Red. RED CANADA.
 STREAKED PIPPIN.
 SUMMER HAGLOE.
 SUMMER PEARMAIN.
 SUMMER QUEEN.
 SUMMER RAMBO.
 SUMMER ROSE.
 SUTTON.
 SWAAR.
 SWAZIE.
 SWEET BOUGH.
 SWEET WINESAP.
 TERRY.
 TETOFSKI.
Texas. *Pride of Texas*.
 TEXAS RED.
 THALER.
 TITOVKA.
 TITUS.
 TOLMAN SWEET.
 TOMPKINS KING.
 TURLEY.
 TWENTY OUNCE.
 UNIVERSITY.
 UTTER.
 VANDEVERE.
 VANDERPOOL.
 VANHOY.
 VICTORIA SWEET.
 VIRGINIA BEAUTY.
 WAGENER.
 WALBRIDGE.
 WASHINGTON ROYAL.
 WASHINGTON STRAWBERRY.
 WEALTHY.
 WESTFIELD.
Westfield Seek-no-further.
 WHITE PIPPIN.

APPLE. *Malus sylvestris*, continued.

WHITE PEARMAIN. *White Winter Pearmain*.
 WILLIAMS. *Williams Favorite; Williams Early Red*.
 WILLOWTWIG.
 WINDSOR.
 WINE.
 WINESAP.
 WINTER BANANA. *Banana*.
 WINTER PARADISE.

WINTERSTEIN.
 WISMER.
 WOLF RIVER.
 YATES.
 YELLOW BELLFLOWER.
 YELLOW NEWTOWN. *Abemarle Pippin; Green Newtown*.
 YELLOW TRANS-PARENT.
 YORK IMPERIAL.
 For Crab Apple varieties, see CRAB.

APRICOT. *Prunus* species.

ACME. GIBB.
 ALBERGE. HARRIS.
 ALEXANDER. HEMSKIRKE.
 ALEXIS. LUIZET.
 BARRY. MOORPARK.
 BLENHEIM. NEWCASTLE.
 BREDA. PEACH.
 BUDD. ROYAL.
 CATHARINE. ROUTIER.
 CLUSTER. ST. AMBROISE.
 EARLY GOLDEN. SUPERB.
 EARLY MOORPARK. TILTON.

AVOCADO. *Persea* species.

BARKER. POLLOCK.
 DICKINSON. PUEBLA.
 EAGLE ROCK. QUEEN.
 FUERTE. ROLFS.
 GOTTFRIED. SHARPLESS
 LINDA. SOLANO.
 LULA. SPINKS.
 LYON. TAFT.
 McDONALD. TAYLOR.
 NIMLIQH. TRAPP.
 NORTHROP. WALDIN
 PERFECTO.

BANANA. *Musa sapientum*.

CAVENDISH. MARTINIQUE
 HART. ORINOCO.

BLACKBERRY. *Rubus* species

AGAWAM. *Crandall*. TEXAS
 ANCIENT EARLY.
 BRITON. DALLAS.
Black Diamond. DORCHESTER.
 EVERGREEN. EARLY HARVEST.
 BLOWERS. ELDERADO.

BLACKBERRY. *Rubus* species, continued.

ERIE.	MCDONALD.
EVERGREEN.	MAMMOTH.
<i>Black Diamond.</i>	MERSEREAU.
HAUPT.	RATHBUN.
HIMALAYA.	SNYDER.
ICEBERG.	SORSBY.
JORDAN.	STONE.
KING.	TAYLOR.
KITTATINNY.	TEXAS EARLY.
LAWTON.	<i>Crandall;</i>
LOGAN.	<i>Macatawa.</i>
<i>Macatawa.</i>	WARD.
TEXAS EARLY.	WILSON.

BLUEBERRY. *Vaccinium* species

ADAMS.	KATHARINE.
CABOT. <i>Coville</i>	<i>Coville hybrid</i>
<i>hybrid 834A.</i>	<i>830C.</i>
DUNFEE.	PIONEER.
GREENFIELD.	<i>Coville hybrid</i>
<i>Coville hybrid</i>	<i>620A.</i>
<i>823A.</i>	RALPH.
GROVER.	RUBEL.
HARDING.	SAM.

BUTTERNUT. *Juglans cinerea*.

AIKEN.	DEMING.
--------	---------

CAROB. *Ceratonia siliqua*.

BOLSER.	EXCELSIOR.
---------	------------

CHERIMOYA. *Annona cherimola*.

BOOTH.	DELICIOSA.
--------	------------

CHERRY. *Prunus* species.

S., sour; Sw., sweet; D., Duke.

ABUNDANCE. Sw.	DOWNER. Sw.
ADVANCE. Sw.	DYEHOUSE. S.
BALDWIN. S.	EAGLE. Sw.
<i>Belle Magnifique.</i>	EARLY PURPLE.
MAGNIFIQUE.	Sw.
BESSARABIAN. S.	EARLY RICH-
BING. Sw.	MOND. S.
BLACK TARTA-	ELKHORN. Sw.
RIAN. Sw.	ELTON. Sw.
BRUSSELER	EMPRESS EUGE-
BRAUNE. S.	NIE. D.
BUNTE AMA-	ENGLISH MO-
RELLE. S.	RELLO. S.
BURBANK. Sw.	GOV. WOOD. Sw.
CENTENNIAL. Sw.	<i>Wood.</i>
CHAPMAN. Sw.	IDA. Sw.
COE. Sw. <i>Coe's</i>	KIRTLAND. Sw.
<i>Transparent.</i>	KNIGHT EARLY
DIKEMAN. Sw.	BLACK. Sw.
DOUBLE NATTE.	LAMBERT. Sw.
S.	

CHERRY. *Prunus* species, continued.

LARGE MONTMO-	REINE HOR-
RENCY. S.	TENSE. D.
LATE DUKE. D.	REPUBLICAN.
LOUIS PHILIPPE.	Sw.
<i>D. Philippe.</i>	ROCKPORT. Sw.
LUTOVKA. S.	<i>Royal Ann. NA-</i>
MAGNIFIQUE. D.	POLEON.
<i>Belle Magni-</i>	SCHMIDT. Sw.
<i>fique.</i>	<i>Spanish. Sw.</i>
MAY DUKE. D.	YELLOW
MONTMORENCY.	SPANISH.
S.	WINDSOR. Sw.
NAPOLEON. Sw.	<i>Wood. Gov.</i>
<i>Royal Ann.</i>	WOOD.
OLIVET. D.	WRAGG. S.
OSTHEIM. S.	YELLOW SPAN-
<i>Philippe. LOUIS</i>	<i>ISH. Sw. Span-</i>
PHILIPPE.	<i>ish.</i>
ROYAL DUKE. D.	

CHESTNUT. *Castanea* species.

Jap., Japanese chestnut; Jap.-N., Japanese-native hybrid; EN., European-native hybrid; CN., Chinquapin-native-chestnut hybrid.

BOONE. Jap.-N.	PARAGON. EN.
FULLER. EN.	RIDGELEY. EN.
McFARLAND.	MIRACLE. Jap?
Jap.	ROCHESTER. EN.
NUMBO. EN.	RUSH. CN.

CITRANGE. *Citrus trifoliata* × *C. sinensis*.

COLMAN.	RUSK.
CUNNINGHAM.	SAVAGE.
MORTON.	WILLITS.

CRAB. *Malus* species.

BRIER.	MONTREAL
CHERRY.	BEAUTY.
CORAL.	ORANGE.
CURRANT.	PAUL IMPERIAL.
DART.	RED SIBERIAN.
EXCELSIOR.	SEPTEMBER.
FLORENCE.	TRANSCENDENT.
GENERAL	VAN WYCK.
GRANT.	VIRGINIA.
GIBB.	WHITNEY. <i>Whit-</i>
HYSLOP.	<i>ney No. 20.</i>
LYMAN.	YELLOW SIBER-
MARTHA.	IAN.
MINNESOTA.	

CRANBERRY. *Vaccinium macrocarpon*.

BENNETT.	McFARLIN.
CENTENNIAL.	MATTHEWS.
CHAMPION.	PROLIFIC.
EARLY BLACK.	SEARL.
HOWES.	

CURRANT. *Ribes* species.

Red, red; Bl., black; Wh., white	
BLACK NAPLES.	NORTH STAR.
Bl. <i>Naples</i> .	Red.
BOSKOOP GIANT.	PERFECTION.
Bl.	Red.
CHAMPION. Bl.	POMONA. Red.
CHERRY. Red.	PRINCE ALBERT.
CRANDALL. Bl.	Red.
DIPLOMA. Red.	RED CROSS. Red.
EVERYBODY.	RED DUTCH.
Red.	Red.
FAY. Red.	RIVERS. Red.
FILLER. Red.	VERSAILLES.
FRANCO-	Red.
GERMAN. Red.	VICTORIA. Red.
GIANT RED. Red.	WHITE DUTCH.
LEE. Bl.	Wh.
LONDON MAR-	WHITE GRAPE.
KET. Red.	Wh.
<i>Naples</i> . BLACK	WHITE IMPER-
NAPLES.	IAL. Wh.
	WILDER. Red.

DATE. *Phoenix dactylifera*.

DEGLET NOOR.	MAKTOOM.
HALAWY.	<i>Maktum</i> .
<i>Halawi</i> .	RHARS.
HAYANY.	SAIDY. <i>Sewi</i> ;
HORRA.	<i>Siwah</i> ; <i>Wahi</i> .
ITEEMA.	TAZIZAOOT.
KHADRAWY.	THOORY.
<i>Khadrawi</i> .	ZEHEDY. <i>Zehedi</i> .

DEWBERRY. *Rubus* species.

<i>Austin Mayes</i> .	MAYES. <i>Austin</i>
MAYES.	<i>Mayes</i> .
GARDENA.	PREMO.
LUCRETIA.	

FEIJOA. *Feijoa sellowiana*.CHOICE. *Choiceana*.FIG. *Ficus carica*.

All but one of the varieties are of Old World origin. RUSH is of native American derivation.

ADRIATIC.	LOB INGRID.
BLACK ISCHIA.	Dried product
BROWN TURKEY.	marketed under
BRUNSWICK.	trade name
CELESTE. <i>Celestial</i> .	" <i>Calimytina</i> ."
DOREE.	MAGNOLIA.
ENDRICH.	MISSION.
ISCHIA. <i>White</i>	RAMSEY.
<i>Ischia</i> .	SAN PEDRO
KADOTA.	BLACK.
May be Endrich.	STANFORD.
LEMON.	<i>White Ischia</i> .
LEON.	ISCHIA.
	WHITE GENOA.

FILBERT. *Corylus* species.

BARCELONA.	HALLER. <i>Hal-</i>
BARCELONA B.	<i>lersche Riscen</i> .
BOLWYLLER.	IMPERIAL.
BRIXNUT.	<i>Imperiale de</i>
CHAPERONE.	<i>Trebizonde</i> .
CLACKAMAS.	ITALIAN. <i>Italian</i>
CLUSTER.	<i>Red</i> .
COWELL.	KRUSE.
DAVIANA.	MACROCARPA.
DU CHILLY.	NOTTINGHAM.
GLOBE. <i>Large</i>	RUDY.
<i>Globe Nut</i> .	RUSH.
	WHITE AVELINE.

GOOSEBERRY. *Ribes* species.

Am., American variety; Eng., English variety.	
CARRIE. Am.	<i>Josselyn</i> . RED
CHAMPION. Am.	JACKET.
CHAUTAUQUA.	KEEPSAKE. Eng.
Eng.	OREGON. Am.
CROWN BOB.	PEARL. Am.
Eng.	POORMAN. Am.
DOWNING. Am.	RED JACKET.
HOUGHTON. Am.	Am. <i>Josselyn</i> .
INDUSTRY. Eng.	SMITH. Am.

GRAPE. *Vitis* species.

Vin., Vinifera variety; Mus., Muscadine variety.

Varieties without designation are grouped as native bunch grapes.

AGAWAM.	BLACK PRINCE.
ALEXANDRIA.	Vin.
Vin.	BRIGHTON.
ALICANTE BOUS-	BRILLIANT.
CHET. Vin.	BURGER. Vin.
ALPHA.	CACO.
AMBER QUEEN.	CAMPBELL
AMERICA.	EARLY.
AMINIA.	CANADA.
ARAMON. Vin.	CAPTAIN.
AUGUST GIANT.	CAPTIVATOR.
BACCHUS.	CARIGNANE. Vin.
BAILEY.	CARMAN.
BANNER.	CASTIZA. <i>Mara-</i>
BARRY.	<i>ville de Malaga</i>
BEACON.	Vin.
BELL.	CATAWBA.
BERCKMANS.	CHAMPION.
BETA.	CHARBONO. Vin.
BLACK HAMBURG	CHASSELAS
Vin.	DORÉ. Vin.
<i>Black Monukka</i> .	CHASSELAS DE
MONUKKA.	FONTAINE-
	BLEAU. Vin.

GRAPE. *Vitis* species, continued.

CHASSELAS
 ROSE. Vin.
 CLEVENER.
 CLINTON.
 CLOETA.
 COLERAIN.
 CONCORD.
 CORNICHON. Vin.
 COTTAGE.
 CROTON.
 CYNTHIANA.
 DATTIER. Vin.
 DELAWARE.
 DIAMOND.
 DIANA.
 DOWNING.
 DRACUT AMBER.
 DUTCHESS.
 EARLY DAISY.
 EARLY VICTOR.
 EATON.
 ECLIPSE.
 EDEN. Mus.
 EDNA.
 ELLEN SCOTT.
 ELVICAND.
 ELVIRA.
 EMPEROR. Vin.
 EMPIRE STATE.
 ERICKSON.
 EUMELAN.
 EXTRA.
 FEHER SZAGOS.
 Vin.
 FERN MUNSON.
 FLAME TOKAY.
 Vin.
 FLOWERS. Mus.
 GAERTNER.
 GOETHE.
 GOLD COIN.
 GOLDEN CHAMPION. Vin.
Golden Chassclas.
 LISTAN.
 GOLDEN HAMBURG. Vin.
 GRADISKA. Vin.
 GREEN HUNGARIAN. Vin.
 GREIN GOLDEN.
 GRENACHE. Vin.
 GROS COLMAN.
 Vin.
 GROS GUILLAUME. Vin.
 HARTFORD.
 HAYES.
 HEADLIGHT.
 HERBEMONT.
 HERBERT.
 HERCULES.
 HERNITO.
 HICKS.
 HUBBARD.
 HUNISA. Vin.
 IONA.
 ISABELLA.
 IVES.
 JAMES. Mus.
 JANESVILLE.
 JEFFERSON.
 JEWEL.
 JURA MUSCAT.
 Vin.
 KING.
 KRAUSE.
 LABANO.
 LADY.
 LAST ROSE.
 LENOIR.
 LIGNAN BLANC.
 Vin.
 LINDLEY.
 LISTAN. Vin.
 Golden Chas-
 scelas.
 LUCILE.
 LUKFATA.
 LUTIE.
 MCPIKE.
 MALAGA. Vin.
Maraville de Mal-
aga. CASTIZA.
 MARGUERITE.
 MARTHA.
 MASSASOIT.
 MATARO. Vin.
 MEMORY. Mus.
 MERICADEL.
 MERRIMAC.
 MILLS.
 MISH. Mus.
 MISSION. Vin.
 MISSOURI RIESLING.
 MONUKKA. *Black*
 Monukka. Vin.
 MOORE EARLY.
 MOYER.
 MUENCH.
 MUSCAT HAMBURG. Vin.
 MUSCAT ROSE.
 Vin.

GRAPE. *Vitis* species, continued.

NIAGARA.
 NITODEL.
 NOAH.
 NORTON.
 OHANEZ. Vin.
 OLIVETTE.
 BLANCHE. Vin.
 OLIVETTE DE
 VENDEMAIN.
 Vin.
 PANARITI. Vin.
 PERKINS.
 PETIT SYRAH.
 Vin.
 PIERCE.
 PIZZUTELLA.
 Vin.
 POCKLINGTON.
 REGAL.
 ROMMEL.
 RONALDO.
 ROSE OF PERU.
 Vin.
 R. W. MUNSON.
 SALEM.
 SAUVIGNON
 VERT. Vin.
 SCUPPERNONG.
 Mus.
 SERINE. Vin.
 SULTANA. Vin.
 SULTANINA. Vin.
 Thompson
 Seedless.
 SULTANINA ROSEA. Vin.
 THOMAS. Mus.
Thompson Seed-
less. SULTANINA.
 ULSTER.
 VERGENNES.
 WHITE TOKAY.
 Vin.
 WILDER.
 WINCHELL.
 WOODRUFF RED.
 WORDEN.
 WYOMING.
 XLNTA.
 ZINFANDEL. Vin

GRAPEFRUIT. *Citrus grandis*.

DAVIS.
 DUNCAN.
 EXCELSIOR.
 FOSTER.
 HALL. *Silver*
 Cluster.
 MARSH. *Marsh*
 Seedless.
 MCCARTY.
 PERNAMBUCO.
Silver Cluster.
 HALL.
 TRIUMPH.
 WALTERS.

GUAVA. *Psidium* species.

CATTLEY. LEMON.
 CHINESE. STRAWBERRY.

HICKORY. *Hicoria* species.

SB., Shagbark-bitternut hybrid; SS.,
 Shagbark-shellbark hybrid.
 BEAVER. SB. LANEY. SB.
 FAIRBANKS. SB. MANAHAN.
 HALES. SIERS.
 KENTUCKY. VEST.
 KIRTLAND. WEIKER. SS.

KUMQUAT. *Fortunella* species.

MARUMI. MEIWA.
 NAGAMI.

LEMON. *Citrus limonia*.

EUREKA. PONDEROSA.
 LISBON. VILLAFRANCA.

LIMEQUAT. *Citrus aurantifolia* × *Fortunella japonica*.

EUSTIS.

LOQUAT. *Eriobotrya japonica*.

ADVANCE. PREMIER.

CHAMPAGNE. VICTOR.

EARLY RED.

MANGO. *Mangifera indica*.

AMINI. MULGOBA.

BENNETT. PAHERI.

CAMBODIANA. SAIGON.

CARABAO. SANDERSHA.

HADEN. SINGAPUR.

ITAMARACA. TOTAFARI.

LANGRA BEN-
ARSI.MEDLAR. *Mespilus germanica*.

LARGE DUTCH. NOTTINGHAM.

MULBERRY. *Morus* species.

BLACK ENGLISH. NEW AMERICAN.

DOWNING. STUBBS.

HICKS. TOWNSEND.

MERRITT. TRAVIS.

NECTARINE. *Amygdalus persica nectarina*.

ADVANCE. HARDWICKE.

BOSTON. HUMBOLDT.

CARDINAL. LORD NAPIER.

DOWNTON. NEWTON.

EARLY NEW-
INGTON. PITMASTON OR-
ANGE.

EARLY RIVERS. RED ROMAN.

EARLY VIOLET. STANWICK.

ELRUGE. VICTORIA.

OLIVE. *Olea europaea*.

ASCOLANO. PENDULINA.

COLUMELLA. REDDING.

MANZANILLO. RUBRA.

MISSION. SEVILLANO.

NEVADILLO. UVARIA.

OBLONGA.

ORANGE. *Citrus* species.Mand., Mandarin, or "kid glove" type,
including the so-called Tangerine vari-
eties; Sat., Satsuma type.

DANCY. Mand. GOLDEN RING.

DRAKE STAR. HOMOSSASSA.

Star Calyx. IKEDA. Sat.

ENTERPRISE. JAFFA.

Enterprise. JOPPA.*Seedless*. KING. Mand.ORANGE. *Citrus* species, continued.LUE. *Lue Gim* RUBY.*Gong*. ST. MICHAEL.MAJORCA. *Star Calyx*.

MEDITERRANEAN DRAKE STAR.

SWEET. SURPRISE.

NAVELENCIA. TEMPLE.

OWARI. Sat. THOMSON.

PARSON BROWN. VALENCIA.

Parson. WASHINGTON

PINEAPPLE. NAVAL.

PEACH. *Amygdalus persica*.ADMIRAL DEWEY. *Dewey*. ADMIRAL*Dewey*. DEWEY.

ALBRIGHT CLING. EARLY CRAW-

ALEXANDER. FORD.

ALTON. EARLY ELBERTA.

AMSDEN. (Goldfinch.)

ANGEL. EARLY ELBERTA.

ANITA. (Stark.)

ARP. *Early Hale*.

AUGBERT. HALE EARLY.

AUSTRALIAN EARLY WHEEL-

SAUCER. *Red Bird*.BAILEY. *Ede*. CAPTAIN

BANNER. EDE.

BARBARA. EDMONT.

BARNARD. ELBERTA.

BEERS SMOCK. ENGLE. *Engle*BELLE. *Belle of* *Mammoth*.*Georgia*. FAMILY FAVOR-

BEQUETTE FREE. ITE.

BERENICE. FITZGERALD.

BIDWELL EARLY. FLORIDA GEM.

BIDWELL LATE. FOSTER.

BILYEU. FOX.

BLOOD CLING. FRANCES.

BOKHARA. FRANK.

BRIGDON. GEARY.

BRIGGS. GENERAL LEE.

BRONSON. GEORGE LATE.

CABLER. *Cobler*. GLOBE.

CANADA. GOLD DROP.

CAPTAIN EDE. GOVERNOR

Ede. HOGG.

CARMAN. GRADY.

CHAIRS. GREENSBORO.

CHAMPION. HALE EARLY.

Chili Hill Chili. *Early Hale*.

CHINESE CLING. HAUSS.

CHRISTABEL. HEATH CLING.

CLIMAX. *White Heath*.*Cobler*. CABLER. HEATH FREE.COLON. *Henrietta*. LEVY.CONNET. HILEY. *Hiley*CROSBY. *Belle*.CROTHERS. *Hill Chili*. CHILI.

DECKER. HOBSON.

PEACH. *Amygdalus persica*, continued.

HONEY.	ORANGE CLING.
HOOSIER.	PALLAS.
HYNES.	PEENTO.
ILLINOIS.	PHILLIPS CLING.
IMPERIAL.	RAY.
IRON MOUNTAIN.	<i>Red Bird</i> . EARLY
JAPAN DWARF.	WHEELER.
JEWEL.	REEVES.
J. H. HALE.	ROCHESTER.
JOHNSON.	RUNYON CLING.
KALAMAZOO.	SALWEY.
KATIE.	SELLERS CLING.
KRUMMEL.	SHERMAN.
LA GRANGE.	SLAPPEY.
LATE CRAWFORD	SMOCK.
LATE ELBERTA.	SNEED.
LATE STUMP.	SOUTH HAVEN.
LEMON CLING.	STRAWBERRY.
LEMON FREE.	STEVENS.
LEVY. <i>Henrietta</i> .	STUMP.
LEWIS.	SUSQUEHANNA.
LIZZIE.	TENA.
LOLA.	TEXAS. <i>Texas</i>
LOVELL.	<i>King</i> .
MCCOLLISTER.	THURBER.
MCDÉVITT	TOUGHINA.
CLING.	TRIANA.
MCKEVITT	TRIUMPH.
CLING.	TROTH.
MAMIE ROSS.	TUSKENA. <i>Tus-</i>
MATHEWS.	<i>can</i> .
MAYFLOWER.	VAN BUREN
MILLARD.	DWARF.
MORRIS WHITE.	VICTOR.
MOUNTAIN	WADDELL.
ROSE.	WAGER.
MUIR.	WALDO.
MUNSON FREE.	WALKER.
NECTAR.	WALTON.
NEW PROLIFIC.	WARD LATE.
NIAGARA.	WHEATLAND.
NICHOLS.	<i>White Heath</i> .
OLDMIXON	HEATH CLING.
CLING.	WONDERFUL.
OLDMIXON FREE.	YELLOW ST.
ONDERDONK.	JOHN.
OPULENT.	YELLOW SWAN.

PEAR. *Pyrus species*

<i>Angouleme</i> .	BESSEMIANKA.
DUCHESSÉ	BEURRE BOSC.
D'ANGOULEME.	<i>Bosc</i> .
ANJOU.	BEURRE CLAIR-
ANSAULT.	GEAU. <i>Clair-</i>
BARSECK.	<i>geau</i> .
BARTLETT.	BEURRE DIEI.
BELLE LUCRA-	BEURRE GIF-
TIVE. <i>Lucra-</i>	FARD.
<i>tive</i> .	<i>Giffard</i> .

PEAR. *Pyrus species*, continued.

BEURRE HARDY.	LE CONTE.
<i>Hardy</i> .	LINCOLN.
BEURRE SUPER-	LINCOLN CORE-
FIN. <i>Superfin</i> .	LESS.
BLOODGOOD.	LOUISE BONNE
BORDEAUX.	DE JERSEY.
<i>Bosc</i> . BEURRE	<i>Lucrative</i> . BELLE
BOSC.	LUCRATIVE.
BRANDYWINE.	MADELEINE.
BUFFUM.	MAGNOLIA.
<i>Clairgeau</i> .	MARGUERITE.
BEURRE	MARIE LOUISE.
CLAIRGEAU.	MOUNT VERNON.
CLAPP FAVORITE.	ONONDAGA.
COLUMBIA.	ONTARIO.
COMICE.	OSBAND.
DANA HOVEY.	P. BARRY.
DORSET.	PASSE COLMAR.
<i>Drouard</i> . PRESI-	PITMASTON.
DIDENT DROU-	POUND.
ARD.	PRESIDENT
DUCHESSÉ D'AN-	DROUARD.
GOULEME. <i>Ang-</i>	<i>Drouard</i> .
<i>ouleme; Duch-</i>	REEDER.
<i>ess</i> .	RIEHL BEST.
<i>Duchess</i> . DUCH-	ROOSEVELT.
ESSE D'AN-	ROSSNEY.
GOULEME.	RUTER.
EARLY HARVEST.	SECKEL.
EASTER BEURRE.	SHELDON.
ELIZABETH.	SOUVENIR DU
FAME.	CONGRES.
FLEMISH BEAUTY.	SOUVENIR
FORELLE.	D'ESPEREN.
FOX.	SUMMER DOY-
FREDERICK	ENNE.
CLAPP.	<i>Superfin</i> . BEURRE
GARBER.	SUPERFIN.
<i>Giffard</i> . BEURRE	TYSON.
GIFFARD.	URBANISTE.
GLOU MORCEAU.	VERMONT
<i>Hardy</i> . BEURRE	BEAUTY.
HARDY.	VICAR OF
HOWELL.	WINKFIELD.
IDAHO.	WHITE DOY-
JOSEPHINE DE	ENNE.
MALINES.	WILDER EARLY.
KIEFFER.	WINTER BART-
KOONCE.	LETT.
LAWRENCE.	WINTER NELIS.
LAWSAN.	WORDEN SECKEL

PECAN. *Hicoria pecan*.

ALLEY.	BURKETT.
BIDWELL.	BURLINGTON.
BOLTON.	BUSSERON.
BRADLEY.	BUTTERICK.
BROOKS.	CURTIS.

PECAN. *Hicoria pecan*, continued.

DELMAS.	PRESIDENT.
FROTSCHER.	RANDALL.
GREENRIVER.	REUSS.
HALBERT.	RUSSELL.
INDIANA.	SAN SABA.
KINCAID.	SCHLEY.
LUCADO.	SOVEREIGN.
MCINTOSH.	STUART.
MAJOR.	SUCCESS.
MANTURA.	TECHE.
MONEYMAKER.	VAN DEMAN.
MOORE.	WARRICK.
NIBLACK.	WAUKEENAH.
NORTON.	WILLIAMSON.
PABST.	YOUNG.
POSEY.	

PERSIMMON. *Diospyros* species

Jap., Japanese; Am., American.

COSTATA. Jap.	KAWAKAMI.
DELMAS. Am.	Jap.-Am.
EARLY GOLDEN.	LONESTAR. Jap.
Am.	MILLER. Am.
EUREKA. Jap.	OKAME. Jap.
FORD. Am.	ORMOND. Jap.
FUYU. Jap.	RUBY. Am.
<i>Fuyugaki.</i>	TABER 23. Jap.
GAILEY. Jap.	TABER 129. Jap.
GOLDEN GEM.	TAMOPAN. Jap.
Am.	TANENASHI. Jap.
GOSHO. Jap.	TRIUMPH. Jap.
HACHIYA. Jap.	TSURU. Jap.
HICKS. Am.	YEDOICHI. Jap.
HYAKUME. Jap.	YEMON. Jap.
JOSEPHINE. Am.	ZENJI. Jap.

PINEAPPLE. *Ananas sativus*.

ABACHI. <i>Abakka.</i>	SPANISH. <i>Re.</i>
CAYENNE.	<i>Spanish.</i>
<i>Smooth</i>	
<i>Cayenne.</i>	

PLUM. *Prunus* species.

Eu., European type; Jap., Japanese type; Am., American type; Jap.-A., hybrid between American and Japanese types; HH., hybrid between American forms of *Prunus* or others developed especially to gain extreme hardness; MH., hybrids of mixed parentage; Pr., Prune.

ABUNDANCE.	ARCHDUKE. Eu.
Jap.	ARCTIC. Eu.
AGEN. <i>French.</i>	<i>Moore Arctic.</i>
<i>Petite.</i> Eu., Pr.	BARTLETT.
AMERICA.	Jap.-A.
Jap.-A.	BAVAY. Eu.
APPLE. Jap.-A.	BEAUTY. MH.

PLUM. *Prunus* species, continued.

BRADSHAW. Eu.	JEFFERSON. Eu.
BRITTLEWOOD.	KELSEY. Jap.
Am.	LINCOLN. Eu.
BURBANK. Jap.	LOMBARD. Eu.
CHABOT. Jap.	MAYNARD. Jap.
CHALCO. Jap.	MIDDLEBURG.
CHIENEY. Am.	Eu.
CHERESOTO. HH.	MINER. Am.
CLIMAX. Jap.-A.	MIRABELLE. Eu.
CLYMAN. Eu.	MONARCH. Eu.
<i>Coe Golden Drop.</i>	<i>Moore Arctic.</i>
GOLDEN DROP.	ARCTIC.
COMPASS. HH.	OCTOBER. Jap.
DESOTO. Am.	OGON. Jap.
DIAMOND. Eu.	OMAHA. Jap.-A.
DOWNING. Am.	OPATA. HH.
DUANE. <i>Duane</i>	PACIFIC. Eu.
<i>Purple.</i> Eu.	PEACH. Eu.
EMERALD.	PEARL. Eu.
Jap.-A.	PETERS. Eu.
EXCELSIOR.	<i>Petit.</i> AGEN.
Jap.-A.	POND. Eu.
<i>Fellenberg.</i> ITAL-	POTTAWATTAMIE.
IAN PRUNE.	Am.
FIELD. Eu.	PRESIDENT.
FIRST. MH.	Jap.-A.
FOREST GARDEN.	<i>Pride.</i> SHIPPER.
Am.	QUACKENBOSS.
FORMOSA. MH.	Eu.
<i>French.</i> AGEN.	RED JUNE. Jap.
FRENCH.	REINE CLAUDE.
Damson group.	Eu.
GAVIOTA. Jap.-A.	<i>Robe de Sergeant.</i>
GERMAN PRUNE.	SERGEANT.
Eu., Pr.	ROLLINGSTONE.
GOLDEN. Jap.-A.	Am.
GOLDEN DROP.	SANSOTO. HH.
Eu. <i>Coe.</i>	SANTA ROSA.
GONZALES.	Jap.
Jap.-A.	SAPA. HH.
GRAND DUKE.	SATSUMA. Jap.
Eu.	SERGEANT. Eu.,
GUEIL. Eu.	Pr. <i>Robe de</i>
HAMMER. Am.	<i>Sergeant.</i>
HAND. Eu.	SHIPPER. Eu.
HANSKA. HH.	<i>Pride.</i>
HAWKEYE. Am.	SHIRO. Jap.
HUDSON. Eu.	SHROPSHIRE. Eu.
HULINGS. Eu.	Damson group.
HUNGARIAN.	SIMON. Jap.
Eu., Pr.	SIX WEEKS.
IMPERIAL EPI-	Jap.-A.
NEUSE. Eu., Pr.	SMITH ORLEANS.
IMPERIAL GAGE.	Eu.
Eu.	STANDARD. Eu.,
ITALIAN PRUNE.	Pr.
Eu., Pr. <i>Fel-</i>	STODDARD. Am.
<i>lenberg.</i>	SUGAR. Eu., Pr.

PLUM. *Prunus* species, continued.

SURPRISE. Am.	WEAVER. Am.
TENNANT. Eu.	WHITAKER. Am.
TERRY. Am.	WICKSON. Jap.
TRAGEDY. Eu.,	WILD GOOSE.
Pr.	Am.
VORONESH. Eu.	WINNSBORO. Am.
WACHAMPA. HH.	WOLF. Am.
WANETA. HH.	WOOD. Am.
WASHINGTON.	WYANT. Am.
Eu.	YELLOW EGG.
WAYLAND. Am.	Eu.

POMEGRANATE. *Punica granatum*.

PAPERSHELL.	SWEET.
PURPLESEED.	WONDERFUL.

QUINCE. *Cydonia oblonga*.

ANGERS.	MISSOURI.
BOURGEAT.	ORANGE.
CHAMPION.	PINEAPPLE.
FULLER.	REA.
MEECH.	VAN DEMAN

RASPBERRY. *Rubus* species.

Red, red; Pur., purple: Bl., Black.

ANTWERP. Red.	LOUDON. Red.
BLACK PEARL.	MARLBORO. Red.
Bl. Pearl.	MILLER. Red.
BRILLIANT. Red.	NEWMAN. Red.
CARDINAL. Pur.	OHIO. Bl.
CAROLINE. Red.	OHTA. Red.
Yellow fruit.	OLDER. Bl.
COLUMBIAN. Pur.	ONTARIO. Red.
CUMBERLAND.	Pearl. Black
Bl.	PEARL.
CUTHBERT. Red.	PERFECTION.
EATON. Red.	Red.
EMPIRE. Red.	PLUM FARMER.
ERSKINE. Red.	Bl.
GOLDEN QUEEN.	RANERE. Red.
Red.	<i>St. Regis</i> .
Yellow fruit.	ROYAL PURPLE.
GREGG. Bl.	<i>Royal</i> .
HAYMAKER. Pur.	RUBY. Red.
HERBERT. Red.	<i>St. Regis</i> . RA-
HILBORN. Bl.	NERE.
HONEYSWEET.	SHAFFER. Pur.
Bl.	SUNBEAM. Red.
HOOSIER. Bl.	SUPERLATIVE.
JUNE. Red.	Red.
KANSAS. Bl.	SURPRISE. Red.
KING. Red.	TYLER. Bl.
LA FRANCE. Red.	WELCH. Red.

STRAWBERRY. *Fragaria* species.

ABINGTON.	LUPTON.
AMANDA.	MCALPINE.
AMERICUS.	MAGOON.
ARIZONA.	MARSHALL.
AROMA.	MASCOT.
BEDER WOOD.	MICHEL EARLY
<i>Belt</i> . WILLIAM	MINUTEMAN.
BELT.	MISSIONARY.
BRANDYWINE.	MYER.
BUBACH.	NEW YORK.
CAMPBELL.	NICK OHMER.
CHESAPEAKE.	OREGON.
CHIPMAN.	OZARK.
CLARK.	PAN-AMERICAN.
COLUMBIA.	PARSONS.
CRESCENT.	PEERLESS.
DOLLAR.	POCOMOKE.
DULUTH.	PROGRESSIVE.
DUNLAP.	PROLIFIC.
EARLY HA-	<i>Rice</i> . KITTIE
THAWAY.	RICE.
ECHO.	ROUGH RIDER.
EXCELSIOR.	SAMPLE.
FORD.	SHARPLESS.
GANDY.	SHROPSHIRE.
GLEN MARY.	SUCCESS.
GOLD DOLLAR.	SUPERB.
GOOD LUCK.	SUPERIOR.
HAVERLAND.	TENNESSEE.
HOWARD 17.	THOMPSON.
JESSIE.	WARFIELD.
JOE.	WILLIAM BELT.
JUCUNDA.	<i>Belt</i> .
KITTIE RICE.	WILLIAMS.
<i>Rice</i> .	WILSON.
KLONDIKE.	WOOLVERTON.
LATE STEVENS.	

TANGELO. *Citrus nobilis* × *C. grandis*

SAMPSON.	WILLIAMS.
THORNTON.	

WALNUT. *Juglans* species.

Per., Persian (*English*); Bl., Black; Jap., Japanese.

CHABERTE. Per.	MEYLAN. Per.
CONCORD. Per.	OHIO. Bl.
EHRHARDT. Per.	PARISIENNE. Per.
EUREKA. Per.	PAYNE. Per.
FRANQUETTE.	PLACENTIA. Per.
Per.	STABLER. Bl.
LANCASTER. Jap.	THOMAS. Bl.
MAYETTE. Per.	WILLSON. Per.

WHITE-SAPOTE. *Casimiroa edulis*.

CHAPMAN.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE
ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE,
REPRESENTING

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN

HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Chairman*, Salem, Mass.
J. HORACE McFARLAND, Harrisburg, Pa.
FREDERICK V. COVILLE (Advisory), U. S. Botanist, Wash-
ington, D. C.

ORNAMENTAL GROWERS ASSOCIATION

F. L. ATKINS, *Chairman*, Rutherford, N. J.
C. J. MALOY, Rochester, N. Y.
THOMAS B. MEEHAN, Dresher, Pa.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PARK EXECUTIVES

HERMAN W. MERKEL, *Chairman*, Forester, Zoological Park,
New York City, N. Y.
JOHN DUNBAR, Assistant Superintendent of Parks, 208 Muni-
cipal Building, Rochester, N. Y.
THEODORE WIRTH, Superintendent of Parks, City Hall, Min-
neapolis, Minn.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

FREDERICK LAW OLNSTED, *Chairman*, Brookline, Mass.
SID J. HARE, 604 Gumbel Building, Kansas City, Mo.
PERCIVAL GALLAGHER, Care of Olmsted Brothers, Brookline,
Mass.

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

DR. HEBER W. YOUNGKEN, *Chairman*, 145 N. 10th Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.
PROF. E. N. GATHERCOAL, 701 S. Wood Street, Chicago, Ills.
DR. F. E. STEWART, 11 W. Phil-Elena Street, Germantown,
Philadelphia, Pa.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FLORISTS AND ORNAMENTAL
HORTICULTURISTS

J. HORACE McFARLAND, *Chairman*, Harrisburg, Pa.
PROF. A. C. HOTTES, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
ROBERT PYLE, West Grove, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

AS FAR as practicable, the American Joint Committee has selected and adopted what seemed the best common name for each plant. Hundreds of new common names were supplied for plants that had no common names, or common names wholly unsuitable or more properly belonging to other plants.

In hundreds of other cases, particularly plants new or little known, common names are necessarily missing, for usually a really good and appropriate name suggests itself only on intimate acquaintance with the plant itself.

The users of Standardized Plant Names will confer a great favor by offering constructive criticisms on common names already adopted, and by suggesting new names where names are now missing, so that future editions of this work may be made more complete and more valuable. Address

HARLAN P. KELSEY
Secretary American Joint Committee
SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS









